Digitized by Google

11 — 6

16 — 6

Digitized by Google

John Dowson

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PANJÁBÍ LANGUAGE,

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE

OF THE

LODIANA MISSION.

LODIANA:

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS: REV. L. JANVIER SUPERINTENDENT.

MDCCCLIV.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

The origin of the Panjábí Dictionary now offered to the public, was substantially the same as that of the Grammar of the same language published at the Lodiana Mission Press three years since. The author of that Grammar, the Rev. J. Newton, at an early period in his missionary course, commenced the collection of Panjábí words, feeling that such a help was much needed in prosecuting the study of the language.

In 1841 the Lodiana Mission at its Annual Meeting took order on the subject by passing the following resolution;—"In prospect of the increasing demand for books in the Panjábí language, and the necessity there is likely to be for missionaries and others to study it, therefore resolved that inasmuch as the Rev. J. Newton has already collected some materials for the preparation of a Dictionary in the Panjábí language, he be requested to go forward with the work, and prepare it as soon as convenient." From that time the work went on gradually under the auspices of the Mission, the committee attending to it as other duties permitted, and from time to time reporting progress. Other individuals were subsequently added to the committee.

Upon the opening of the Panjáb, a Dictionary in the dialect of the inhabitants was regarded, and justly, as an important desideratum, and as it became known that such a work was in progress, an earnest desire was expressed by various parties that it might be published as soon as possible. A large amount of work however remained to be done on the manuscript, in order to its being made ready for the press in a style commensurate with the scale on which it was commenced; and although a Panjábí Dictionary was still felt to be most necessary for the proper prosecution of the missionary work in the Panjáb, yet as no funds had been provided to meet the expenses of its publication, it was not deemed expedient to take final action in the case, without something definite in prospect as to the eventual disposal of the work. Accordingly a prospectus with a specimen page was issued in 1849, offering to the public conditionally a Grammar, a Dictionary, and a Geographical Description of the Panjáb. Government subscribed liberally for all these works; and additional encouragement was received from individuals which was regarded as justifying the Mission in proceeding to issue the Grammar and Geographical Description. Both these works soon after made their appearance, the Geography in 1850, and the Grammar in 1851. The putting to press of the Dictionary was a much more weighty affair. Various paramount duties had interfered with the progress of the manuscript, and the subscription list still stood at so low a point, that serious doubts arose as to whether the Mission would be justified in going forward with it: it was at length however decided at the Annual Meeting, in the autumn of 1851, to go on with the work and carry it through the press as rapidly as should be found practicable.

Since the passage of the resolution referred to, a period of two and a half years has elapsed: and many doubtless of those who became subscribers to the work have grown weary of waiting and perhaps begun to despair of ever seeing it. If however it be considered, that a large part of the definitions had yet to be written out, that very extensive alterations had to be made in those already written, the collocation of the whole to a considerable extent remodeled, and many new words to be added, it will be seen that all this must necessarily be the work of time. When it is farther taken into view that the original projector and author of the work was just leaving the country, when this final order of the Mission was adopted, that those on whom the editing of the work devolved were obliged to proceed with that duty under very great embarrassments,—and that one of them* has in the interval

*The Rev. J. Porter, who died in November 1853.

Digitized by Google

ceased from the labors and scenes of earth,—those who have been so long waiting for the appearance of the work will not perhaps wonder at the delay that has occurred. It becomes the remaining member of the Committee to congratulate himself and the public, as well as unfeignedly to acknowledge the Divine goodness, in having at length been permitted to see the work completed.

With reference to the work itself a few remarks need to be offered. 1. Although great pains have been taken to collect words from various sources, yet it will not be surprising if many have been omitted; perhaps some of them, words in common use. 2. Many words on the other hand will be found that the student of the language may have difficulty in identifying, until his reading has become somewhat extensive, there being so many words in regular and authorized use, which are at the same time provincialisms, and in some districts quite unknown. The number of these might have been added to, had it been deemed expedient. For the same reason some of the words will probably be recognized in form, but under different significations from those given in the Dictionary, the particular meaning sought for having escaped the observation of the compilers. This is a defect necessarily incident to the incipient lexicography of a language. Farther delay, which alone would have served in a measure to remedy it, would not under the circumstances have been desirable. It must likewise be admitted, that if actual errors in definition have here and there occurred, it is not surprising, though much effort has been used to secure accuracy. 3. The style of romanizing is the same as that of the grammar; being that of Shakespear modified to suit the peculiarities of the Panjábí language. 4. The character here adopted, and ordinarily used in writing Panjábí, is that known as the *Gurmukhí*. The alphabet consists of thirty five letters, hence called the *Paintí*. The same order has been observed as that used by the natives, except that, as in the Grammar, ਅ (áiṛá,) and ੳ (uṛá,) are made to change places.

The names and powers of the letters are as follows;—

Form.	*Name.*	*Power.*	
ਅ	áiṛá		
ੲ	íṛi		
ੳ	úṛá		
ਸ	sassá	s,	as in *sun.*
ਹ	hahá	h,	as in *house.*
ਕ	kakká	k,	as in *king.*
ਖ	khakkhá	kh,	*k* with an aspiration.
ਗ	gaggá	g,	as in *go.*
ਘ	ghaggá	gh,	an aspirated *g.*
ੜ	ṅgangá	ṅg,	as in *king;* pronounced by bringing the root of the tongue against the palate.
ਚ	chachchá	ch,	as in *church.*
ਛ	chhachchhá	chh,	an aspirated *ch.*
ਜ	jajjá	j,	as in *judge.*
ਝ	jhajjá	jh,	an aspirated *j.*
ਞ	nyanyá	ny,	pronounced by a slight contact of the tongue with that part of the roof of the mouth, which is touched in pronouncing the letter *j.*
ਟ	ṭaiṅká	ṭ,	pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate. It is more harsh than the English *t.*
ਠ	ṭhaṭṭhá	ṭh,	an aspirated *ṭ.*
ਡ	ḍaḍḍá	ḍ,	almost like *d* in *dull;* but, like the *ṭ* above, harsher than the English.
ਢ	ḍhaḍḍá	ḍh,	an aspirated *ḍ.*

Digitized by Google

ਲ	ṇáṇá	ṇ,	pronounced by projecting the tip of the tongue against the fore part of the palato.
ਤ	tattá	t,	softer than the English *t*; pronounced by pressing the tip of the tongue against the root of the front upper teeth.
ਥ	thatthá	th,	an aspirated *t*.
ਦ	daddá	d,	soft, like the Persian *d*.
ਧ	dhaddá	dh,	an aspirated *d*.
ਨ	nanná	n,	as in *none*.
ਪ	pappá	p,	as in *pay*.
ਫ	phapphá	ph,	an aspirated *p*.
ਬ	babbá	b,	as in *buy*.
ਭ	bhabbá	bh,	an aspirated *b*.
ਮ	mammá	m,	as in *may*.
ਯ	yayyá	y,	as in *yoke*.
ਰ	rárá	r,	like the French *r*, with the tongue vibrating on the palate.
ਲ	lallá	l,	as in *love*.
ਵ	wawwá	v, w,	sometimes like the English *v*, at other times like *w*; but commonly a sound between *v* and *w*; in which case it is represented in the Roman character by *w*; otherwise by *v*.
ੜ	ṛáṛá	ṛ,	pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate.

These letters are divided into seven classes; thus—

1	ਅ	ੲ	ੳ	ਸ	ਹ	
2	ਕ	ਖ	ਗ	ਘ	ਙ	Gutturals.
3	ਚ	ਛ	ਜ	ਝ	ਞ	Palatals.
4	ਟ	ਠ	ਡ	ਢ	ਣ	Linguals.
5	ਤ	ਥ	ਦ	ਧ	ਨ	Dentals.
6	ਪ	ਫ	ਬ	ਭ	ਮ	Labials.
7	ਯ	ਰ	ਲ	ਵ	ੜ	

2 Of these, the first three are vowel forms; which, with certain modifications, make ten vowels; viz.

Form.	*Power.*	
ਅ	a,	like *a* in *woman*, or *u* in *but*.
ਆ	á,	like *a* in *far*.
ਇ	i,	like *i* in *fin*.
ੲੀ	í,	like *i* in *machine*.
ੳ	u,	like *u* in *full*.
ੳੂ	ú,	like *u* in *rule*.
ੲੇ	e,	like *e* in *they*, or *ai* in *rain*.
ਐ	ai,	like *ai* in *aisle*.
ੳ	o,	like *o* in *note*.
ਔ	au,	like *ow* in *now*.

Digitized by Google

When subjoined to consonants, either as *Medials*, or *Finals*, the vowels assume the following forms;

Form.	*Name.*	*Power.*
—*		*a*
ਾ	á kanná,	*á*
ਿ	i siárí,	*i*
ੀ	í bihárí or biárí,	*í*
ੁ	u aupkuṛ,	*u*
ੂ	ú dulaiṇke or dulaiṇkṛe,	*ú*
ੇ	e láuṇ or láṇ,	*e*
ੈ	ai duláíáṇ,	*ai*
ੋ	o hoṛá,	o
ੌ	an kanaurá,	*au*

In addition to the foregoing, there are two abbreviated forms of letters; viz. (ं) *bindí*, and (ँ) *tippi*. Both have the same power; and under certain circumstances, are anbstituted for ਙ, ਞ, ਣ, ਨ, and ਮ. Before a letter taken from the class to which ਙ belongs, they are equivalent to ਙ; before a letter taken from the class to which ਞ belongs, they are equivalent to ਞ; and so of all the rest: e. g. ਤੰਗ is equal to ਤਙਗ, *tangg*; ਪੰਜ to ਪਞਜ, *panyj*;† ਬੰਡ to ਬਣਡ, *baṇḍ*; ਦੰਦ to ਦਨਦ, *dand*; and ਲੰਬਾ to ਲਮਬਾ, *lambá*.

The accented syllable, in words of more than one syllable, is indicated by a short vertical stroke placed immediately after it in the romanized spelling; thus, ਉਸਾਰਾ usírá.

The same word will in many instances be found to recur under several different forms. These forms being all used in the native books, there seemed no alternative bnt to give each in its proper place, and ordinarily defined in full.

The words having *tippi* (ँ) and *bindi* (ं) as ਚੰਮ, ਚਾਂਮ, will be found not under a separate collocation, but in the places to which alphabetical order, independently of these diacritical points, entitles them.

It will be seen that in writing the English definitions, where a choice of words in spelling existed, the more modern has generally been preferred; as *honor, favor, vigor*, instead of *honour*, &c.; *worshiper, counselor, woolen*, instead of *worshipper, counsellor*, &c.; *practiced* for *practised*. This was done in conformity with the style adopted in Webster's Dictionary, the favor with which that work has been received by the literati of England appearing to serve as a sufficient warrant for so doing.

In many instances, besides the definitions, the most usual forms of construing the word defined are given; as c. w. ਲੈਣਾ, *construed with laiṇá*; farther than this, the usual abbreviations have been adopted; as *a.* for adjective, *ad.* for adverb, *comp.* for composition, &c.; words having both an adjective and substantive meaning have ordinarily *m.* or *m. f.* as the case may be.

Lodiana, July 6th, 1854.

L. Janvier,
For the Lodiana Mission.

*The short a, when it follows a consonant, has nothing to represent it, its sound being inherent in the consonant itself, as in the Dev Nagari alphabet. Thus ਸਤ is pronounced *sat*, the sound of *a* being inherent in the ਸ. The consonant in this case is said to be *mukta*.

†To be pronounced as one syllable: *y* having the force not of a vowel, but (as it is in Panjabi and often in English,) of a consonant, and assimilating with *j* so as to produce a sound not much different from that of simple *j*.

Digitized by Google

PANJABI DICTIONARY.

ਅਉਤਾਰ autár, *s. m.* Birth, descent, incarnation, an incarnate deity. Also ਅਵਤਾਰ, ਔਤਾਰ, and ਉਤਾਰ.

ਅਸੰਸਾ asan,sá, *a.* Without anxiety, free from solicitude; undoubted.

ਅਸਕ ask, *s. m.* Love; i. q. ਇਸਕ.

ਅਸਕਤ asa,kat, *s. f.* Weakness, inability, incapacity.

ਅਸਕਤ as,kat, *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, indolence.

ਅਸਕਤਲ as,katan, *f.* } Lazy,
ਅਸਕਤੀ as,katí, *m.* } sluggish; a sluggard.

ਅਸਕਤੀ asak,tí, *a.* Weak, powerless, impotent.

ਅਸਗੰਧ asgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant. Also ਆਸਗੰਧ, and ਇਸਗੰਧ.

ਅਸਗਨ asa,gan, *s. m.* A bad omen.

ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *a.* Without shame; undoubted.

ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *s. m.* } Bad society, bad company.
ਅਸੰਗਤ asang,gat, *s. f.* }

ਅਸਤੰਮ ਪਸਤੰਮ as,tam pas,tam, *s. m.* Little things, trifles, knick-knacks.

ਅਸਟਮੀ ast,mí, *s. f.* The eighth day of the lunar month.

ਅਸਟਾ as,tá, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, insolent, presumptuous, rude, cruel. Also ਅਸੰਠਾ and ਉਸੰਠਾ.

ਅਸਟਾਈ ast,á,í, *s. f.* Crudity, rudeness, impudence, insolence, presumptuousness, cruelty.

ਅਸੰਠਾ asat,thá, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, presumptuous, cruel. Also ਅਸਟਾ and ਉਸੰਠਾ.

ਅਸਤ ast, *s. m.* The setting of the sun; the ashes of the dead, the bones, &c. which remain unconsumed by the fire of the funeral pile; ਅਸਤ ਹੋਣਾ, to set, (the sun.)

ਅਸੱਤ asatt, *a.* Untrue, unrighteous.

ਅਸੱਤ asatt, *s. m.* Untruth, unrighteousness.

ਅਸਤ ਅਸਤ ਕਰਨਾ ast, ast, karná, *v. a.* To welcome, to receive in a friendly manner, to take pains to make one welcome.

ਅਸਤਕ as,tak, *s. f.* A song in honor of a tutelary saint or deity.

ਅਸਤਰ as,tar, *s. m.* The lining of a garment.

ਅਸਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ as,tar bas,tar, *s. m.* Cloths of every description, dry-goods of various kinds.

ਅਸਤਾਉਣਾ astá,uná, } *v. n.* To
ਅਸਤਾਜਾਣਾ astá,jáná, } stop, to pause, to stand still, to rest; i. q. ਸਸਤਾਜਾਣਾ.

ਅਸਤਾਵਾ astá,wá, *s. m.* A drinking vessel with a spout like that of a teapot.

ਅਸੰਤੋਖ asantokh, *s. m.* Discontent.

ਅਸੰਤੋਖਣ asanto,khan, *f.* } Discontented;
ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khí, *m.* } a malcontent.

ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khí, *s. f.* Discontent.

ਅਸਥਣਾ asth,ná, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)

ਅਸਥਾਨ asthán, *s. m.* Place.

ਅਸਨਾ asná, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.

ਅਸਨਾਈ asná,í, *s. f.* Acquaintance, friendship.

ਅਸਨਾਉ asná,u, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.

ਅਸਨਾਨ asnán, *s. m.* Bathing, (particularly as a religious ceremony.)

ਅਸਨਾਨਣ asná,nan, *s. f.* } One that
ਅਸਨਾਨੀ asná,ní, *s. m.* } bathes habitually, with the view of washing away sin, or of acquiring merit.

ਅਸਪਾਤ aspát, *s. m.* Steel.

ਅਸਬਾਬ asbáb, *s. m.* Tools, apparatus, furniture, goods and chattels, baggage. Also ਅਸਵਾਬ, and ਸਵਾਬ.

ਅਸੰਭਵ asam,bhav, *a.* Uncommon, inconsistent, incompatible, unlikely, unreasonable.

ਅਸਮ asam, *a.* Singing out of time.

ਅਸੰਮ asamm, *a.* Without a ferrule.

ਅਸਮਝ asa,majh, *a.* Without understanding, foolish.

ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarth, *a.* Weak, powerless, incompetent.

ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarth, *s. f.* Weakness, impotence.

Digitized by Google

ਅਸਮਰਥਲ asamar,than, *f.* Impotent, incompetent; a powerless woman.

ਅਸਮਰਥਾ asamar,thá, *s. f.* Weakness, incompetence.

ਅਸਮਰਥੀ asamar,thi, *m.* Weak, impotent; an incompetent man, a powerless man.

ਅਸਮਾਨ asmán, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky.

ਅਸਮਾਨੀ asmá,ní, *a.* Heavenly, sky-colored.

ਅਸਰ a,sar, *s. m.* Impression, influence; a demon, a wretch.

ਅੱਸਰ as,sar, *s. m. f.* A youth.

ਅਸਰਨ asarn, *a.* Unprotected, exposed.

ਅਸਰ ਪਸਰ a,sar pa,sar, *a.* Useless, trifling, worthless.

ਅਸਲ asl, *s. m.* Root, origin, capital, principal sum, stock in trade, truth, reality.

ਅਸਲ asl, *a.* True, excellent.

ਅਸਲੀ as,lí, *a.* Original, radical, essential, genuine, true.

ਅਸਵਾਰ aswár, *m. f.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing;) a rider, a horseman, a mounted soldier.

ਅਸਵਾਰੀ aswá,rí, *s. f.* The state of being mounted, riding; a means of conveyance, (as a horse, elephant, camel, carriage, &c.) the name of a musical mode.

ਅਸਾਉਰੀ asá,uri, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode.

ਅਸਾਸਾ asá,sá, *s. m.* Household furniture, apparatus.

ਅਸਾਂਸਾ asán,sá, *a.* Free from anxiety, &c. i. q. ਅਸੰਸਾ, q. v.

ਅਸਾਕ asák, *s. m. f.* One who is not a relation. Also ਕੁਸਾਕ.

ਅਸਾਕ asák, *s. m.* Nonrelationship.

ਅਸਾਖ asákh, *a.* Not trustworthy, of bad faith. Also ਕੁਸਾਖ.

ਅਸਾਖ asákh, *s. f.* Bad faith.

ਅਸਾਧ asádh, *a.* Unholy; unsettled, unaccomplished; impracticable, incurable, impossible.

ਅਸਾਨ asán, *s. m.* Beneficence, favor, kindness, obligation.

ਅਸਾਨ asán, *a.* Easy.

ਅਸਾਨੀ asá,ní, *s. f.* Facility, ease.

ਅਸਾਰ asár, *s. m.* Mark, sign; thickness, (of a wall.)

ਅਸਾਰ asár, *a.* According to, in agreement with; i. q. ਅਨੁਸਾਰ.

ਅਸਾਵਰੀ asá,wari, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode; i. q. ਅਸਾਉਰੀ.

ਅਸਿੱਧ asiddh, *a.* Imperfect, not effected, not ready, unproven, invalid, false, making false pretensions to supernatural power.

ਅਸਿਮਰਨ asi,maran, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion, forgetfulness.

ਅੱਸੀ as,sí, *a.* Eighty.

ਅੱਸੀ as,sí, *s. f.* The sharp margin of any thing, as of a board.

ਅਸੀਂ a,sín, *pron.* (pl. of ਮੈਂ.) We.

ਅੱਸੀਆ as,siá, *s. m.* The year '80.

ਅਸੀਸ asis, *s. f.* Blessing, benediction.

ਅੱਸੀਹਾ as,sihá, *s. m.* The year '80; i. q. ਅੱਸੀਆ.

ਅਸੀਰਬਾਦ asírbád, } *s. m. f.* Benediction, salutation.
ਅਸੀਰਵਾਦ asirwád, }

ਅਸੀਲ asil, *a.* Having a good disposition, gentle, mild.

ਅਸੁਆਰ asuár, *See* ਅਸਵਾਰ.

ਅਸੁਆਰੀ asuá,ri, *See* ਅਸਵਾਰੀ.

ਅਸੁੱਧ asuddh, *a.* Impure, incorrect, inaccurate, mistaken.

ਅਸੁਭ asubh, *a.* Bad, disagreeable, unpleasant; unfortunate.

ਅੱਸੂ as,sú, *s. m.* The name of the 7th month of the civil year.

ਅਸੂਝ asújh, *a.* Invisible; blind, ignorant.

ਅਸੋਗ asog, *s. m.* Ease, tranquillity, comfort.

ਅਸੋਗੀ aso,gí, *a.* At ease, unmolested, cheerful.

ਅਸੋਚ asoch, *a.* Inconceivable, not to be effected by reflection or study; not to be cared for.

ਅਸੋਚੀ aso,chí, *a.* Careless, indifferent, unconcerned.

ਅਸੋਭਾ aso,bhá, *s. f.* Bad reputation, bad name, bad appearance.

ਅੰਸ ans, *s. f.* Part, division, portion; right, essence; offspring, descendant; a degree of a circle, &c.

ਅਹ ah, *pron.* This.

ਅਹੰਕਾਰ ahaṅgkár, *s. m.* Pride, egotism, conceit; i. q. ਹੰਕਾਰ.

ਅਹੰਕਾਰਨ ahaṅgká,ran, *f.* } Proud,
ਅਹੰਕਾਰੀ ahaṅgká,ri, *m.* } conceited; an egotist.

ਅਹਡਾ ah,ḍá, *s. m.* Conflict, opposition, hostility.

ਅਹਬਤ ah,bat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, especially a feast given to a party assembled to do work gratuitously for a neighbor.

ਅਹਬਤਲ ah,batan, *s. f.* } A guest,
ਅਹਬਤੀ ah,bati, *s. m.* } one of
ਅਹਬਤੀਆ ah,batiá, *s. m.* } the party assembled for the ਅਹਬਤ, q. v.

ਅਹਬੂ ah,bú, *s. m.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear, but only half cooked; ਅਹਬੂ ਕਰਨਾ, to roast &c.

ਅਹਲਕ ah,lak, *s. f.* Laziness, indolence, sluggishness.

ਅਹਲਕਲ ah,lakan, *f.* } Lazy, indolent,
ਅਹਲਕੀ ah,laki, *m.* } sluggish; a sluggard.

ਅਹੜਤ ah,rat, *s. f.* Partnership in trade, selling goods on commission, mutual dealing, connection, illicit intercourse; i. q. ਆਹੜਤ.

ਅਹੜਤਲ ah,ratan, *s. f.* } A partner in
ਅਹੜਤੀ ah,rati, *s. m.* } trade,
ਅਹੜਤੀਆ ah,ratiá, *s. m.* } one who sells on commission, one who has dealings of any sort with another, especially of a dishonorable kind, one who holds illicit intercourse with the other sex.

Digitized by Google

ਅਹਾਂ a,háṇ, *ad.* No, don't.
ਅਹਾਂ a,háṇ, *inter.* O! hearken!
ਅਹਾ ਅਹਾ a,há a,há, } *inter.* Bravo!
ਅਹਾਹਾ a,háhá, } well done!
ਅਹਾ ਜਹਾ a,há ja,há, *pron.* (used chiefly in the plur.) Such like.
ਅਹਾਰ ahár, *s. m.* Food; i. q. ਆਹਾਰ.
ਅਹਿਆ ਤਹਿਆ a,hiá ta,hiá, *s. m.* A phrase used to denote the privities of the sexes, or rather as pointing at them, (language of abuse.)
ਅਹਿਲ a,hiṇ, *s. f.* A locust; small hail.
ਅਹਿਮ a,him, *s. f.* Courage. i. q. ਹਹਿਮ.
ਅਹਿਮਕ a,himak, *m. f.* Foolish; [a fool.
ਅਹਿਮਕਪੁਣਾ ahimakpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਅਹਿਮਕਵਾਈ ahimakwá,í, *s. f.*
ਅਹਿਮਕਵਾਈਂ ahimakwá,iṇ, *s. f.*
ਅਹਿਮਕਾਈ ahimaká,í, *s. f.*
ਅਹਿਮਕੀ a,himakí, *s. f.*
Folly, foolishness.
ਅਹਿਰਣ a,hiraṇ, *s. f.* A blacksmith's anvil.
ਅੱਕ akk, *s. m.* The name of a plant containing a milky juice, which grows abundantly in sandy jungles.
ਅੱਕਸ ak,kas, *s. f.* Opposition, spite, teazing, vexation, offence.
ਅੱਕ ਟਿੱਡਾ akk ṭiḍ,ḍá, *s. m.* A kind of large green grasshopper.
ਅੱਕਣਾ akk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be offended, to be displeased, to fret, to be vexed.
ਅੱਕੜਾ akk,rá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced; able-bodied, strong.
ਅਕਲ akl, *s. f.* Understanding, sense, reason, wisdom.
ਅਕੱਲ akall, *a.* Free from complexity, simple, plain.
ਅੱਕਲਕਾਨ ak,kaḷkán, *a.* Bewildered, confused, confounded, astounded, non-plussed.
ਅਕਲਬੰਦ aklband, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
ਅਕਲਬੰਦੀ aklban,dí, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a sound understanding.
ਅਕਲਮੰਦ aklmand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
ਅਕਲਮੰਦੀ aklman,dí, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a sound understanding.
ਅਕਲਵੰਦ aklwand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
ਅਕਲਵੰਦੀ aklwan,dí, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a good understanding.
ਅਕਲੀਮਾ akli,á, } *a.* Wise, having good sense.
ਅਕਲੀਯਾ akli,yá, }
ਅੱਕੜ ak,kaṛ, *s. f.* Crookedness, stiffness, strut, hauteur.
ਅੱਕੜਨਾ ak,kaṛná, *v. n.* To writhe, to be cramped, to become stiff or rigid, to strut; i. q. ਆਕੜਨਾ.
ਅਕੜਬਾਜ akaṛbáj, *s. m.* A fop, one who struts.
ਅਕੜਾਉ akṛá,u, *s. m.* Stiffness, strut, &c. i. q. ਅੱਕੜ.
ਅਕੜਾਉਣਾ akṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make stiff, to cramp, &c.
ਅਕੜਾ ਤਕੜਾ ak,ṛá tak,ṛá, *a.* Stiff, strong, active, athletic.
ਅਕੜੈਂਦ akṛaind, } *s. f.* Stiffness,
ਅਕੜੈਂਧ akṛaindh, } &c. i. q. ਅੱਕੜ.
ਅਕਾਉਣਾ aká,uṇá, *v. a.* To displease, to offend, to vex.
ਅਕਾਸ akás, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky, the firmament, the air.
ਅਕਾਸ ਦੀਪ akás dip, *s. m.* A lamp which the Hindús hang aloft on a bamboo, in the month *Kattak*, an elevated lantern, a beacon.
ਅਕਾਸ ਪੌਣ akás pauṇ, *s. f.* A wind in the upper region; inhaling and holding the breath, (a ceremony of *Jogis.*)
ਅਕਾਸ ਬਾਣੀ akás bá,ṇí, *s. f.* A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.
ਅਕਾਸ ਬਿਰਤ akás birt, *s. f.* Living on what Providence may send from day to day, depending for subsistence on Providence alone, without using means to procure food.
ਅਕਾਸ ਬਿਰਤੀ akás bir,tí, *s. m.* One whose subsistence is fortuitous.
ਅਕਾਜ akáj, *a.* Useless, good for nothing.
ਅਕਾਜ akáj, *s. m.* Uselessness.
ਅਕਾਰਥ aká,rath, *a.* Answering no purpose, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, useless.
ਅਕਾਰਥ aká,rath, *ad.* Without design, in vain.
ਅਕਾਰਥ ਜਾਣਾ aká,rath já,ṇá, *v. n.* To be wasted, to be turned to no account.
ਅਕਾਲ akál, *a.* Out of time, untimely, unseasonable.
ਅਕਾਲ akál, *a.* Immortal, (a title of God.)
ਅਕਾਲਣ aká,laṇ, *s. f.* An immortal one, a female devotee of the Akáli class.
ਅਕਾਲ ਪੁਰਖ akál, pu,rukh, *s. m.* The Immortal One, (God.)
ਅਕਾਲ ਮਿਰਤ akál, mirt, *s. f.* An untimely death.
ਅਕਾਲ ਮਿਰਤੀ akál, mir,tí, *s. m.* One who dies an untimely death.
ਅਕਾਲੀ aká,lí, } *s. m.* An immortal one,
ਅਕਾਲੀਮਾ aká,lí,á, } (the name of a class of Sikh devotees.)
ਅਕਿਰਤ ਘਣ akirt, ghaṇ, *a.* Short sighted, imprudent, improvident, indiscreet, wanting foresight, unable to appreciate.
ਅਕੀਨ akín, *s. m.* Certainty, belief, trust; ਅਕੀਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to believe.
ਅਕੇ a,ke, *conj.* Or.
ਅਕੋਤਰ ਸੌ ako,tar sau, *a.* One hundred and one; i. q. ਇਕੋਤਰ ਸੌ.
ਅੰਕੁਸ ang,kus, *s. m.* An elephant goad; i. q. ਅੰਗਸ, q. v.
ਅੱਖ akkh, *s. f.* The eye.
ਅਖਸਰ akh,sar, *a.* Many, the most.
ਅਖਸਰ akh,sar, *ad.* Mostly, often, generally; at length, finally.

Digitized by Google

ਅਖਤਾ akh,tá, *s. m.* A gelding.
ਅੱਖਮਟੱਕਾ akkhmaṭak,ká, *s. m.* Ogling, an amorous look or gesture.
ਅੱਖਰ ak,khar, *s. m.* A letter of the Alphabet.
ਅੱਖਾ ak,khá, *s. m.* One end of a bag or sack thrown over a beast of burden.
ਅਖਾਉਤ akhá,ut, *s. f.* A word, a saying, a report.
ਅਖਾਣ akhán, *s. m.* A saying, an adage, something made up.
ਅਖਾੜਾ akhá,ṛá, *s. m.* A place of wrestling or fencing, any place of assembling for sport or other purposes; also a court; as ਇੰਦ੍ਰ ਦਾ ਅਖਾੜਾ, the court of Ind; ਅਖਾੜਾ ਜਮਾਉਣਾ, to collect a crowd, to form an assembly.
ਅੱਖੀ ak,khí, *s. f.* The eye.
ਅਖੁੱਟ akhuṭṭ, *a.* Unsusceptible of diminution, inexhaustible.
ਅੱਗ agg, *s. f.* Fire.
ਅਗਸਤ agast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper, somewhat after the fashion of an umbrella, and turned constantly over the head of a bridegroom, as part of the marriage ceremony.
ਅਗੱਥ agatth, *s. m.* The name of a storm which usually occurs at the winding up of the rainy season; c. w. ਕੁੱਲਰਾ.
ਅਗਨ a,gan, *s. f.* Fire.
ਅਗਨਬਾਣ aganbán, *s. m.* A kind of fire work, a fire arrow; a term in astrology.
ਅਗਮ agam, *a.* Free from sorrow.
ਅਗੰਮ agamm, *s. m.* Futurity, secrecy, something unknown, a future event; ਅਗੰਮ ਬਾਚਣਾ, to prophesy.
ਅਗੰਮਗਯਾਨ agammgyán, } *s. m.*
ਅਗੰਮਗਿਆਨ agammgián, } The knowledge of secret and future events.
ਅਗੰਮਗਿਆਨਲ agammgiá,nan, *s. f.* [A prophetess.
ਅਗੰਮਗਿਆਨੀ agammgiá,ní, *s. m.* A prophet, one who knows or predicts future events, a prognosticator.
ਅਗੰਮਬਿੰਦਿਆ agammbid,diá, *s. f.* The art of foretelling or divining.
ਅਗਮਾਨ agmán, *s. m.* One who goes before, a guide.
ਅਗਯਾਨ agyán, *s. m.* Ignorance, &c. *See* ਅਗਿਆਨ.
ਅਗਰਾਹੁਣਾ agrá,huṇá, *v. a.* To get before and hinder one's progress, to prevent, to encompass, to seize.
ਅਗਰਾਹੇ ਜਾਣਾ agrá,he já,ṇá, *v. n.* to be seized, to be hindered, to be encompassed with trouble.
ਅਗਲ ਬਗਲ a,gal ba,gal, *ad.* Aside, from side to side, near at hand, at one's side.
ਅਗਲਾ ag,lá, *a.* The former, the first, the foremost, the past, the next, that which is future.
ਅਗਲੇਰਾ agle,rá, *a.* (The month) after the next, more, additional.
ਅਗਵਾਹਾ agwá,há, } *s. m.* A guide,
ਅਗਵਾਨ agwán, } a leader.
ਅਗਵਾੜਾ agwá,ṛá, *s. m.* } The
ਅਗਵਾੜੀ agwá,ṛí, *s. f.* } front of a house; a guide; ਅਗਵਾੜੀ ਕੱਢਣੀ, to gnash, to show the teeth, (as a tiger;) to gape, to yawn.
ਅਗੜ ਬਗੜ a,gaṛ ba,gaṛ, }
ਅਗੜਮ ਬਗੜਮ a,gram ba,gram, } *s. m.* Trifling employment or talk, trifles, trash.
ਅਗਾਂ a,gán, *conj.* But, nevertheless.
ਅਗਾਊ agá,ú, *a.* Going before, previous, prior.
ਅਗਾਊ agá,ú, *s. m.* A forerunner, a leader, a guide.
ਅਗਾਊ agá,ú, *ad.* Beforehand, in advance, before; ਅਗਾਊ ਜਾਣਾ, to go before, to go out to meet or receive any one; ਅਗਾਊ ਦੇਣਾ, to give in advance, to give as an earnest.
ਅਗਾਸ agás, *s. m.* Heaven, sky, firmament, air; i. q. ਅਕਾਸ.
ਅਗਾਸ ਬੇਲ agás bel, *s. f.* The name of a vine, or creeper that grows on trees, not having its roots in the ground.
ਅਗਾਹਾਂ agá,hán, *ad.* Before, forward, ahead, in front. Also ਅਗਾਹਾਂ.
ਅਗਾੜੀ agá,ṛí, *s. f.* The rope or chain used for tying a horse's head or forefeet.
ਅਗਾੜੇ, agá,ṛe, *ad.* Before, ahead.
ਅਗਿਆਨ agián, *s. m.* Ignorance, especially ignorance of Divine things, foolishness, stupidity.
ਅਗਿਆਨਲ agiá,nan, *s. f.* An ignorant woman, one who has not the knowledge of God.
ਅਗਿਆਨਤਾਈ agiántá,í, *s. f.* Ignorance; i. q. ਅਗਿਆਨ, q. v.
ਅਗਿਆਨੀ agiá,ní, *s. m.* An ignorant man, especially one who is destitute of the knowledge of God.
ਅੱਗਿਓਂ ag,gion, *ad.* From before.
ਅੱਗੇ ag,ge, *ad.* Before, in front, in future.
ਅੱਗੇ ag,ge, *prep.* Before, (both in time and place.)
ਅਗੇਤ aget, *s. f.* Doing a thing before the proper time.
ਅਗੇਤਾ age,tá, *a.* Being before the proper time, premature.
ਅਗੋਚਰ ago,char, *a.* Unknown, unperceived; independent.
ਅੰਗ angg, *s. m.* Member, limb, body.
ਅੰਗਸ ang,gas, *s. m.* An iron instrument used by elephant drivers, having two sharp points. Also ਅੰਕੁਸ, and ਅੰਗੁਸ.
ਅੰਗ ਸੰਗ angg, sangg, *s. m.* Relationship, kin.
ਅੰਗ ਸੰਗ angg, sangg, *prep.* In company with, along with, always accompanying.
ਅੰਗਹੀਣ angghín, *a.* Maimed, having lost a limb; leaving an engagement partially fulfilled.

Digitized by Google

ਅੰਗਕ ang,gak, *s. m.* An examiner.
ਅੰਗਣ ang,gaṇ, *s. m.* A yard, a court, &c.
ਅੰਗਣਾ anggṇá, *v. a.* To examine, to prove, to try, to ascertain; to judge, to guess, to think.
ਅੰਗਣਾਈ anggṇá,í, *s. f.* A yard, a court; i. q. ਅੰਗਣ.
ਅੰਗਤ ਪੈਣਾ ang,gat pai,ṇá, *v. n.* To be approved, to be accepted.
ਅੰਗ ਪੂਰਨਾ angg púr,ná, *v. n.* To accompany, to defend, (construed with the genitive, or with the preposition ਨਾਲ.)
ਅੰਗਰਖਾ anggra,khá, / ਅੰਗਰੱਖਾ anggrak,khá, / ਅੰਗਾ ang,gá, } *s. m.* A coat reaching down to the knees.
ਅੰਗਿਆਰ anggiár, *s. m.* A coal of fire.
ਅੰਗਿਆਰਾ anggiá,rá, *s. m.* A coal of fire; a painful boil on the sole of the foot, or the palm of the hand.
ਅੰਗਿਆਰੀ anggiá,rí, *s. f.* A small coal of fire.
ਅੰਗੀ ang,gí, *s. m. f.* A relation, kinsman, or kinswoman; a partner in trade.
ਅੰਗੀ ang,gí, *s. f.* A small garment covering the breasts, used by women.
ਅੰਗੀਕਾਰ anggíkár, *s. m. f.* A companion, a copartner; agreement, acquiescence, receiving.
ਅੰਗੀਕਾਰੀ anggíká,rí, *s. f.* Companionship, copartnership, relationship.
ਅੰਗੀਠਾ anggí,ṭhá, *s. m.* A large fireplace.
ਅੰਗੀਠੀ anggí,ṭhí, *s. f.* A small fireplace, a chafing dish, a grate, a chimney.
ਅੰਗੁਸ ang,gus, *s. m.* *See* ਅੰਗਸ.
ਅੰਗੁਲੀ ang,guli, *s. f.* A finger, a toe.
ਅੰਗੂਠ anggúṭh, *s. m.* A thumb, a big toe.
ਅੰਗੂਠੜਾ anggúṭh,rá, *s. m.* A ring worn on the thumb or big toe.
ਅੰਗੂਠਾ anggú,ṭhá, *s. m.* A thumb, a big toe; i. q. ਅੰਗੂਠ.
ਅੰਗੂਠੀ anggú,ṭhi, *s. f.* A finger ring.
ਅੰਗੂਰ anggúr, *s. m.* A grape; the granulations of a healing sore.
ਅੰਗੂਰੀ anggú,rí, *a.* Made of the grape, (wine &c.;) of a light green color.
ਅੰਗੂਰੀ anggú,rí, *s. f.* The tender blade of corn or grass just issued from the ground, a bud.
ਅੰਗੇਜਣਾ anggej,ṇá, *v. a.* To conceal, or overlook (a fault,) to bear, to suffer.
ਅੰਗੋਛਾ anggo,chhá, *s. m.* A cloth which Hindús fasten round the waist when bathing, and afterwards use to wipe themselves dry.
ਅਘੜਨ a,gharan, *f.* A high minded woman, one jealous of her honor.
ਅਘੜਪੁਣਾ a,gharpuṇá, *s. m.* Highmindedness, jealousy of one's honor.
ਅਘੜਾ ਦੁਘੜਾ a,ghará du,ghará, *a.* Fat, portly, rough, unseemly.
ਅਘੜੀ a,gharí, *m.* A person of high spirit, one jealous of his honor.
ਅੰਙਣ an,ngaṇ, *s. m.* A court, a yard.
ਅਚੰਡ achand, *a.* Dull, not sharp, incapable of being sharpened; of dull understanding; untaught; gentle, mild.
ਅਚਪਲ ach,pal, *a.* Restless, inconstant, playful, wanton.
ਅਚਪਲਾਈ achpalá,í, *s. f.* Restlessness, inconstancy, playfulness, wantonness.
ਅਚੰਭਾ acham,bhá, *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment, a prodigy.
ਅਚਰਜ acharj, *or* a,charaj, *s. m.* A wonder, a prodigy. Also ਚਰਜ.
ਅਚਰਜਣ acharjaṇ, *f.* / ਅਚਰਜੀ acharjí, *m.* } A person who performs wonders.
ਅਚੱਲ achall, *a.* Immovable.
ਅੱਚਵੀ ach,chaví, *s. f.* Restlessness; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.
ਅਚਾਨਕ achá,ṇak, *ad.* Suddenly.
ਅਚਾਰ achár, *s. m.* An established rule, custom, ordinance of religion; a pickle.
ਅਚਾਰੀ achá,rí, *s. m.* One who fulfils the regulations and ordinances of religion.
ਅਚਾਰੀ achá,rí, *a.* Fit for pickles, in a state fit to be made into pickles.
ਅਚਿੰਤ achint, *a.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, free from solicitude.
ਅੱਚੋਵਾਈਂ achchowá,iṇ, *s. f.* Restlessness.
ਅੰਚਲਪੱਲੂ anychalpal,lú, *s. m.* A kind of silver or golden cloth.
ਅੰਚਲਾ any,chalá, *s. m.* The end or border of a cloth, veil, shawl, &c. a sheet used by *Jogis*.
ਅਛਲੇ ਪਛਲੇ achh,ne pachh,ne, / ਅਛਨੇ ਪਛਨੇ achh,ne pachh,ne, } *s. m.* Service, attendance through thick and thin.
ਅਛਮਾਨੀ achhmá,ni, *s. f.* A small ladle with which water is poured on an idol.
ਅੱਛਰ ach,chhar, *s. m.* A letter of the Alphabet; i. q. ਅੱਖਰ.
ਅੱਛਾ ach,chhá, *a.* Good, pleasant, excellent, righteous, sound, healthy, well.
ਅਛੂਹ achhuh, *a.* Untouched, undefilable by touch.
ਅਛੁੱਤ achhutt, *a.* Fleeing, going so rapidly as to avoid the touch of any one.
ਅੱਛੂ ach,chhú, *s. m.* The openings in the cording of a bedstead, all round the rails.
ਅਛੂਹਤ achhúht, *a.* Not capable of being defiled by touch.
ਅਛੈ achhai, *a.* Imperishable.
ਅਛੋਹ achhoh, *a.* Untouched, unsusceptible of defilement from touch; of so rapid a motion as to elude the touch of any one; i. q. ਅਛੂਹ.

Digitized by Google

ਅੱਜ ajj, *ad.* To day.

ਅਜਗਰ aj,gar, } *s. m.* A large
ਅਜਦਹਾ aj,dahá, } species of serpent, the boa constrictor, a dragon.

ਅਜੱਪ ajapp, *a.* Not suitable for the kind of worship called *jap*.

ਅਜੱਪ ajapp, *s. m.* One who does not practise the devotion called *jap*.

ਅਜਮਾਉਣਾ ajmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to examine.

ਅਜਮੂਦਾ ajmú,dá, *s. m.* Trial, examination, experience, proof.

ਅਜਲ ajal, *s. f.* Death, the predestined time of death.

ਅਜੱਲ ajall, *a.* Great, superior.

ਅਜਵਾਇਣ ajwá,iṇ, *s. f.* Carraway.

ਅੱਜੜ aj,jaṛ, *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

ਅਜਾਂ ajáṇ, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.

ਅਜਾਗ ajág, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sleepy headed; without a spiritual guide.

ਅਜਾਗ ajág, *a.* Without *jág*, (spoken of milk.) *See* ਜਾਗ.

ਅਜਾਜ ajáj, *s. m.* Honor, respect.

ਅਜਾਦ ajád, *a.* Free, liberated.

ਅਜਾਦ ajád, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion; i. q. ਅਯਾਦ, q. v.

ਅਜਾਬ ajáb, *s. m.* Pain, torment, punishment, misfortune.

ਅਜਾਰ ajár, *s. m.* Sickness, trouble, affliction.

ਅਜਾਰਦਾਰ ajárdár, *s. m.* A lease holder, a farmer of revenue, the holder of a monopoly, a contractor.

ਅਜਾਰਦਾਰਨ ajárdá,ran, *s. f.* The same as the preceding, so far as applicable to a woman, the wife of an *ajárdár*.

ਅਜਾਰਦਾਰੀ ajárdá,rí, *s. f.* The farming of revenue, lease holding, &c. *See* ਅਜਾਰਦਾਰ.

ਅਜਾਰਨ ajá,ran, *s. f.* A sick or afflicted woman.

ਅਜਾਰਬੰਦ ajárband, *s. m.* The tape or string with which drawers are drawn round the waist.

ਅਜਾਰਾ ajá,rá, *s. m.* Hire, rent, a privilege or income of variable amount, sold or let for a fixed sum; the farming of revenue.

ਅਜਾਰੀ ajá,rí, *s. m.* A sick or afflicted person.

ਅਜਾਰੇਦਾਰ ajáredár, *s. m.* i. q. ਅਜਾਰਦਾਰ, q. v. [ਹਾ.

ਅਜਿਹਾ aji,há, *a.* Such; i. q. ਅਜੇ-

ਅਜਿਹਾ aji,há, *ad.* In such a manner, thus, so; i. q. ਅਜੇਹਾ.

ਅਜੀ ají, *inter.* Oh sir!

ਅਜੀਤ ajít, *a.* Invincible.

ਅਜੀਰਨ ají,ran, *s. f.* Indigestion.

ਅਜੀਵ ajiv, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate.

ਅਜੁਗ ajug, *a.* Separate, single, odd, uneven.

ਅਜੁਗ ajug, *s. m.* Separation, disjunction; a widower; an absent lover or husband.

ਅਜੂਰਦਾਰ ajúrdár, *s. m.* A laborer for hire, one who works by the job.

ਅਜੂਰਾ ajú,rá, *s. m.* Hire, rent, wages, fare, reward, compensation for work done by contract.

ਅਜੇ aje, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.

ਅਜੇਹਾ aje,há, *a.* Such; i. q. ਅਜਿਹਾ.

ਅਜੇਹਾ aje,há, *ad.* In such a manner, thus, so; i. q. ਅਜਿਹਾ.

ਅੱਜੋ aj,jo, *ad.* This very day.

ਅੱਜੋਂ aj,joṇ, *ad.* From this day.

ਅਜੋਗ ajog, *a.* Unsuitable, unfit, improper. [dissension.

ਅਜੋੜ ajoṛ, *s. m.* Disagreement,

ਅਜੋੜ ajoṛ, *a.* Without an equal.

ਅੰਜਲ anyjan, } *s. m.* The name
ਅੰਜਨ anyjan, } of a collyrium, used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes. [ਹੰਜੀਰ.

ਅੰਜੀਰ anyjír, *s. f.* A fig. Also

ਅੰਝ anyjh, *ad.* Thus.

ਅੰਝੂ anyjhu, } *s. m.* A tear.
ਅੰਝੂ anyjhú, }

ਅਟਸਟਾ aṭsa,ṭá, } *s. m.* Giving or
ਅਟਸਠਾ aṭsa,ṭhá, } taking a quantity by guess, a random estimate.

ਅਟਕ aṭak, *s. f.* Prevention, stop, obstruction, bar, obstacle.

ਅਟਕਣਾ aṭakṇá, *v. n.* To be stopped, to be prevented, to adhere, to stick, to stop.

ਅਟਕ ਮਟਕ aṭak maṭak, *s. f.* Blandishments, coquetry; i. q. ਅਜ਼ਕ ਮਜ਼ਕ.

ਅਟਕਲ aṭ,kal, *s. f.* Guess, conjecture.

ਅਟਕਲ ਪੱਚੂ aṭ,kal pach,chú, *s. m.* One who guesses without grounds on which to judge.

ਅਟਕਲ ਪੱਚੂ aṭ,kal pach,chú, *ad.* At random.

ਅਟਕਲ ਪੱਚੂ aṭ,kal pach,chú, *a.* Not ascertained or understood.

ਅਟਕਾਉ aṭká,u, *s. m.* Hindrance, stoppage, stop.

ਅਟਕਾਉਣਾ aṭká,uṇá, *v. a.* To hinder, obstruct, stop.

ਅਟਕਾਊ aṭká,ú, *a.* Which stops or tarries, capable of stopping.

ਅਟੰਕ aṭangk, *a.* Separate, alone.

ਅਟਖੇਲਪੁਣਾ aṭkhelpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Wantonness, an affected (also a graceful) gait.

ਅਟਖੇਲੋ aṭkhe,lo, *a.* Wanton, playful, walking with an affected (or graceful) gait; i. q. ਅਠਖੇਲੋ.

ਅਟਣਾ aṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be contained (in a thing,) to be filled up.

ਅਟੱਲ aṭall, *a.* Immovable, fixed, permanent, of determined resolution.

ਅੱਟਾ aṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A hank or bundle of thread, wound regularly round a reel.

ਅਟਾਉ aṭá,u, *s. m.* The fact of being contained (in any thing.)

ਅਟਾਸਟਾ aṭása,ṭá, } *s. m.* Giving
ਅਟਾਸਠਾ aṭása,ṭhá, } or taking a quantity by guess, a random estimate; i. q. ਅਟਸਟਾ.

ਅਟਾਰੀ aṭá,ri, *s. f.* A small room built on the roof of a house.

Digitized by Google

ਅਟਾਲਾ aṭá,lá, } s. m. A heap,
ਅਟਿਆਲਾ aṭiá,lá, } a pile of baggage, a platform (of earth or mason-work) to sit on, such, for example, as is often made round the roots of a tree.

ਅੱਟੀ aṭ,ṭí, s. f. A hank of thread, a skein so wound that the threads cross each other at each turn.

ਅਟੇਕ aṭek, a. Unsupported, unstable, restless; petrified with astonishment.

ਅਟੇਰਨ aṭe,ran, s. m. A reel.

ਅਟੇਰਨਾ aṭer,ná, v. a. To reel, to make up thread into skeins.

ਅਟੈਂਕ aṭaingk, a. Separate, alone.

ਅੱਠ aṭṭh, a. Eight.

ਅਠ ਆਨੀ aṭh á,ní, s. f. An eight anna piece.

ਅਠਖੇਲੋ aṭhkhe,lo, a. Wanton, playful, walking with an affected gait.

ਅਠਗੁਣਾ aṭh,guṇá, a. Eight fold.

ਅਠੱਤਰ aṭhat,tar, a. Seventy eight.

ਅਠਤਾਲੀ aṭhtá,lí, a. Forty eight.

ਅਠੱਤੀ aṭhat,tí, a. Thirty eight.

ਅਠੰਨੀ aṭhan,ní, s. f. An eight anna piece; i. q. ਅਠ ਆਨੀ.

ਅੱਠਮੀ aṭṭh,mí, s. f. The eighth day of the lunar month.

ਅਠਵੰਜਾ aṭhwany,já, a. Fifty eight.

ਅਠਵਾਰਾ aṭhwá,rá, s. m. A week, the eighth day or a week after any other day.

ਅਠਾਈ aṭhá,í, a. Twenty eight.

ਅਠਾਸੀ aṭhá,sí, a. Eighty eight.

ਅਠਾਹਟ aṭhá,haṭ, a. Sixty eight.

ਅਠਾਹਰਵਾਂ aṭháh,rawán, a. The eighteenth.

ਅਠਾਹਰਾ aṭháh,rá, a. The year '18; a shoe equal in length to 18 fingers' breadth.

ਅਠਾਨਮੇਂ aṭhán,men, } a. Ninety
ਅਠਾਨਵੇਂ aṭhán,wen, } eight.

ਅਠਾਨੀ aṭhá,ní, s. f. An eight anna piece. [eighteenth.

ਅਠਾਰਹਵਾਂ aṭhárh,wán, a. The

ਅਠਾਰਾਂ aṭhá,rán, a. Eighteen.

ਅਠਿਆਨੀ aṭhiá,ní, s. f. An eight anna piece.

ਅਠੁਆਰਾ aṭhuá,rá, s. m. A week, &c. i. q. ਅਠਵਾਰਾ, q. v.

ਅਠੂਹਾਂ aṭhú,hán, s. m. A scorpion. Also ਠੂਹਾਂ.

ਅੱਠੇਂ aṭ,then, } s. f. The eighth
ਅੱਠੇਂ aṭ,thain, } day of the lunar
ਅੱਤੋ aṭ,thon, } month.

ਅਠੌਲਾ aṭhau,ṇá, a. Eight fold.

ਅੱਡ aḍḍ, a. Separate, apart.

ਅੱਡਲਾ aḍḍ,ṇá, v. a. To separate, to open, to spread out, to lay out.

ਅਡਮਬਰ aḍam,bar, } s. m. Appara-
ਅਡੰਬਰ aḍam,bar, } tus, things, mnnitions (of war,) requisites, baggage, furniture.

ਅਡੰਬਰੀ aḍam,barí, s. m. A provider of apparatus, &c.

ਅੱਡਾ aḍ,ḍá, s. m. A perch for birds, made by erecting a pole with a transverse piece on the upper end, or two poles, united at the top by a horizontal one.

ਅਡਾਉਲਾ aḍá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be opened, or spread out.

ਅੱਡੀ aḍ,ḍí, s. f. The heel.

ਅਡੋਲ aḍol, a. Not moving, fixed.

ਅਲਉਤਪਤ aṇutpat, } a. Uncrea-
ਅਲਉਤਪੰਨ aṇutpann, } ted.

ਅਲਮਿੱਖ aṇsikh, } a. Un-
ਅਲਮਿੱਖਿਆ aṇsik,khiá, } learned, untaught.

ਅਲਹੋਲਹਾਰ aṇhoṇhár, } a. Impos-
ਅਲਹੋਲਾ aṇho,ṇá, } sible.
ਅਲਹੌਂਦ aṇhond, }

ਅਲਹੌਂਦ aṇhond, s. f. Destitution, want, necessity.

ਅਲਕ aṇk, s. f. A high sense of honor, high-mindedness.

ਅਲੱਕ aṇakk, a. Very dry, (commonly used in connection with ਸੁੱਕਾ, as ਸੁੱਕਾ ਅਲੱਕ, very dry.)

ਅਲਕੱਟਿਆ aṇkat,ṭiá, a. Uncut, nnreaped, unharvested.

ਅਲਕੀ aṇ,kí, a. High-minded, jealous of one's honor.

ਅਲਗਤ aṇgat, a. In a bad state or condition, in a state of perdition.

ਅਲਗਿਲਤ aṇgiṇt, a. Innumerable, uncounted.

ਅਲਘੜ aṇghar, } a. Un-
ਅਲਘੜਤ aṇghart, } wrought,
ਅਲਘੜਿਆ aṇgha,riá, } unshaped,
not right, imperfect; untaught.

ਅਲਚਿੱਤ aṇchitt, a. Out of mind, unremembered, forgotten.

ਅਲਚਿੰਤ aṇchint, a. Thoughtless, unreflecting, inconsiderate.

ਅਲਛੁਹ aṇchhuh, a. Untouched, not defilable by touch.

ਅਲਜਾਣ aṇjáṇ, a. Ignorant, unaware, not designing, nnwitting.

ਅਲਡਿੱਠ aṇḍiṭṭh, a. Unseen, invisible.

ਅਲਥੱਕ aṇthakk, a. Unwearied.

ਅਲਦੇਖਿਆ aṇdekh,iá, a. Unseen.

ਅਲਧੋਤਾ aṇdho,tá, a. Unwashed.

ਅਲਪੜ aṇparh, } a. Unread,
ਅਲਪੜਿਆ aṇparh,iá, } unlearned, unlettered.

ਅਲਬੱਟ aṇbaṭṭ, a. Untwisted, not hard twisted.

ਅਲਬਲ aṇban, a. Undone, nullified, brought to nought.

ਅਲਬਲਤ aṇbaṇt, s. f. The state of being undone or nullified; disagreement, difference, misunderstanding.

ਅਲਬੰਧਲ aṇban,dhaṇ, a. Unfastened, disunited.

ਅਲਬੰਧਲ aṇban,dhaṇ, s. m. Disunion, disagreement. [ed.

ਅਲਬਿਆਹਾ aṇbiá,há, a. Unmarri-

ਅਲਬਿਸਾ aṇbi,sá, a. Free from poison.

ਅਲਬਿੰਧ aṇbiddh, a. Imperforate, nnpierced. [languid.

ਅਲਮਲਾ aṇ,maṇá, a. Dull, heavy,

ਅਲਮੱਤ aṇmatt, a. Unwise, without understanding; undesired.

ਅਲਮਤਾ aṇma,tá, s. m. Pretence, pretext, excuse for declining what one does not desire.

Digitized by Google

ਅਲਮਤਾ aṇma,tá, *a.* Ill advised.
ਅਲਮਥ aṇmath, *a.* Undetermined, unadvised.
ਅਲਮਾ ਸਲਮਾ aṇ,má saṇ,má, *a.* Indifferent (food,) good and bad indifferently.
ਅਲਮੁੱਲ aṇmull, } *a.* Precious,
ਅਲਮੁੱਲਾ aṇmul,lá, } invaluable, beyond all price.
ਅਲਮੁੱਲਾ aṇmul,lá, *ad.* Without payment.
ਅਲਰਸ aṇras, *a.* Without juice, tasteless, disagreeable.
ਅਲਰਸ aṇras, *s. m. f.* Insipidity; disgust, disagreement, coolness between friends.
ਅਲਰੱਖ aṇrakkh, } *a.* Not abste-
ਅਲਰੱਖਾ aṇrak,khá, } mious, intemperate; neglected.
ਅਲਰੀਤ aṇrít, *a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.
ਅਲਰੁਚ aṇruch, *a.* Disagreeable, not relishable, not relished; not containable; undigested.
ਅਲਰੁਚਦਾ aṇruch,dá, *a.* Without relish, unpleasant.
ਅਲਰੂਪ aṇrúp, *a.* Ill shaped, ugly.
ਅਲਵਟ aṇ,waṭ, *s. m.* A silver ornament for the big toe, worn by women.
ਅਲਵੱਟ aṇwaṭṭ, *a.* Untwisted; at par, (money.)
ਅਲਾ a,ṇá, *s. m.* A companion, a friend.
ਅਲੀ a,ṇí, *s. f.* The point of a spear.
ਅਲੂ a,ṇú, *s. m.* A small particle of matter, an atom.
ਅਲੋਖ aṇokh, *s. m.* Something uncommon or wonderful, a rarity.
ਅਲੋਖਾ aṇo,khá, *a.* Uncommon, rare, wonderful.
ਅੱਤ att, *ad.* Very, extremely.
ਅਤਰ a,tar, *s. m.* Perfume, fragrance, essence.
ਅਤਰਾਉਣਾ atará,uṇá, *v. n.* To behave impudently, to take airs.
ਅਤਬਾਰ atbár, *s. m.* Confidence, trust; i. q. ਇਤਬਾਰ.

ਅਤਬਾਰਨ atbá,ran, *f.* } Worthy
ਅਤਬਾਰੀ atbá,rí, *m.* } of confidence; a trusty person.
ਅਤਾਇਲ atá,iṇ, *f.* } One who has
ਅਤਾਈ atá,í, *m.* } taken up a business different from that of his forefathers; unskilful (applied especially to musicians.)
ਅਤਾਰ atár, *s. m.* A maker or seller of perfumes, essences, &c. a druggist.
ਅਤਾਰੀ atá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a druggist.
ਅਤਾਲੀਕ atálík, *s. m.* A tutor, teacher, preceptor; one who has finished his education.
ਅਤਾਲੀਕਣੀ atáli,kaṇí, *s. f.* A preceptress; a woman of finished education.
ਅਤਾਲੀਕਪੁਣਾ atálikpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਅਤਾਲੀਕੀ atáli,kí, *s. f.* }
Preceptorship, the condition of an *atálik.*
ਅਤਿਥ atith, *s. m.* A stranger, a guest.
ਅਤੀਸਾਰ atísár, *s. m.* Diarrhœa, dysentery, a violent purging.
ਅਤੀਤ atít, *s. m.* } A kind of
ਅਤੀਤਣੀ ati,taṇí, *s. f.* } wandering *faqír.*
ਅਤੇ a,te, *conj.* And. Also ਤੇ.
ਅੰਤ ant, *s. m.* End.
ਅੰਤਕਾਲ antkál, *s. m.* The last time, the end of time, the time of death.
ਅੰਤਰਜਾਮੀ antarjá,mí, *a.* Pervading the inward parts, knowing the secrets of the heart, (an attribute of God.)
ਅੰਤਰਬੋਧ antarbodh, *s. m.* Consciousness.
ਅੰਤਰਾ an,tará, *s. m.* Any verse of a song, excepting the first, consequence, distinction, difference.
ਅਥੱਕ athakk, *a.* Unwearied, untiring, indefatigable.
ਅਥਰਵਲ athar,waṇ, *s. m.* The name of the fourth *Bed;* ਅਥਰਵਲ ਬੇਦ ਬਕਲਾ, to speak a great deal to no purpose, to speak ungrammatically or absurdly.
ਅਥਵਾ ath,wá, *conj.* Or.
ਅਦਨਾ ad,ná, *a.* Low, inferior, mean.
ਅਦਬ a,dab, *s. m.* Respect, honor, c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
ਅਦਰਸ ad,ras, *s. m.* A kind of cloth; i. q. ਅਪਰਸ.
ਅਦਰਕ ad,rak, *s. m.* Fresh or undried ginger.
ਅਦਲ a,dal, *s. m.* Justice.
ਅਦਲ ਬਦਲ a,dal ba,dal, } *s. m.*
ਅਦਲਾ ਬਦਲਾ ad,lá bad,lá, } Exchange.
ਅਦਲੀ ad,lí, *a.* Just.
ਅਦਵਾਇਲ adwá,iṇ, } *s. f.* A bed
ਅਦਵਾਣ adwáṇ, } cord, a cord inserted in the foot of a bedstead to tighten the bottom.
ਅਦਾ adá, *s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry; habit.
ਅਦਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ a,dá ho,já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਅਦਾ ਹੋਣਾ a,dá ho,ṇá, } To be paid, to be discharged, (viz. a debt,) to be fulfilled, (an obligation.)
ਅਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ a,dá karná, *v. a.* To pay, to discharge, to fulfil, to perform, (spoken of debts and obligations.)
ਅਦਾ ਪੈਜਾਣੀ adá, paijáṇí, } *v. n.*
ਅਦਾ ਪੈਣੀ adá, pai,ṇí, } The forming of a habit.
ਅਦਾਲਤ adá,lat, *s. f.* Judging, justice, equity, a court of justice.
ਅਦਾਲਤ ਖਾਨਾ adá,lat khá,ná, *s. m.* A court house.
ਅਦਾਲਤਣ adá,lataṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਅਦਾਲਤੀ adá,latí, *s. m.* } who administers justice.
ਅੱਦਿਆਉ addiá,u, *s. m.* Fees or presents given to priests, musicians, &c.
ਅਦੁਆਇਲ aduá,iṇ, *s. f.* A bed cord; i. q. ਅਦਵਾਇਲ.

Digitized by Google

ਅਦੂਲ ਹੋਜ਼ਾਲਾ adúl, hojá,ṇá, } v. n.
ਅਦੂਲ ਹੋਲਾ adúl, ho,ṇá, } To be refused, to be rejected, to be disobeyed.

ਅਦੂਲ ਕਰਨਾ adúl, kar,ná, v. a. To refuse, to reject, to disobey.

ਅਦੇਸ ades, s. m. f. A salutation of *jogis*.

ਅੰਦਰ an,dar, *prep.* Within, in.

ਅੰਦਰ an,dar, *s. m.* The inside.

ਅੰਦਰਦਿਓਂ an,dardion, } *prep.* By
ਅੰਦਰਦੋਂ an,dardon, } way of the inside.

ਅੰਦਰੋਂ an,daron, *prep.* From within, out of.

ਅੰਦਰੋਜ਼ andaroṛ, *s. m.* Lining.

ਅੱਧ addh, *a.* Half.

ਅੱਧ addh, *s. m.* A half.

ਅਧਸਿਰਾ adhsi,rá, } *s. m.* A pain
ਅਧਸੀਸਾ adhsí,sá, } affecting half the head.

ਅਧਸੇਰ adhser, *s. m.* Half a seer.

ਅਧਸੇਰਾ adhse,rá, *s. m.* A half seer weight.

ਅਧਕ a,dhak, *a.* More.

ਅਧਕ a,dhak, *s. f.* A diacritical mark (ˉ) placed over the left shoulder of a letter to denote a reduplication of sound.

ਅਧਕਚਰਾ adhkach,rá, *a.* Half green, ripened in a small degree, half ripe.

ਅਧਕੱਚਾ adhkach,chá, *a.* Half ripe, half dressed, (victuals.)

ਅਧਕਰ adh,kar, *a.* Middle-aged; i. q. ਅਧਖਰ.

ਅਧਕਰ adhkarh, } *a.* Half boiled, (milk
ਅਧਕੜ੍ਹਾ adhkar,há, } or water.)
ਅਧਕੜ੍ਹਿਆ adhkar,hiá, }

ਅਧਕਾਰ adhkár, *s. m.* Possession, inheritance.

ਅਧਕਾਰਣ adhká,raṇ, *s. f.* } The
ਅਧਕਾਰੀ adhká,rí, *s. m.* } possessor of a right, an heir or heiress.

ਅਧਖਰ adh,khar, *a.* Middle-aged.

ਅੱਧਣ ad,dhaṇ, *s. m. f.* Half a maund.

ਅਧਪੱਕਾ adhpak,ká, *a.* Half ripe, half cooked.

ਅੱਧ ਪਾਉ addh, páu, *a.* One eighth, (of a seer.)

ਅਧਬੋਲ adhbol, *s. m.* A word or thing half spoken, or uttered carelessly.

ਅਧਮਾਸ adhmás, } *a.* Half-
ਅਧਮਾਸਾ adhmá,sá, } monthly, belonging to half a month.

ਅਧਮੁਇਆ adhmu,iá, *a.* Half dead.

ਅਧਮੁੱਲ adhmull, *s. m.* Half price.

ਅਧਮੂਲ adhmúl, *s. m.* Noise, uproar, disturbance; c. w. ਮਚਾਉਣਾ.

ਅਧਮੋਇਆ adhmo,iá, *a.* Half dead; i. q. ਅਧਮੁਇਆ.

ਅਧਰ a,dhar, *s. m.* The space between the earth and the sky, the firmament; the lower lip.

ਅਧਰੰਗ adhrangg, *s. m.* Palsy, hemiplegy.

ਅਧਰੰਗਣ adhrang,gaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਅਧਰੰਗੀ adhrang,gi, *s. m.* } who is struck with the palsy, a paralytic.

ਅਧਰਸ adh,ras, *s. m.* A kind of thin cotton cloth.

ਅਧਰਮ adharm, *s. m.* Unrighteousness, injustice, irreligion.

ਅਧਰਮਣ adhar,maṇ, *s. f.* An unrighteous woman.

ਅਧਰਮਤਾਈ adharmtá,í, *s. f.* Unrighteousness.

ਅਧਰਮੀ adhar,mí, *s. m.* An unrighteous man.

ਅਧਰਾਜ adhráj, *s. m.* A divided dominion; a sovereign, an emperor; an unskilful mason.

ਅਧਰਾਤਾ adhrá,tá, *s. m.* Nightblindness.

ਅਧਵਾੜ adhwár, *s. m.* The half of a thing, such as a side of leather, or a piece of cloth.

ਅੱਧਵਾੜੈਜ਼ਾ addharwany,já, *s. m.* Tying one end of a sheet round the naked waist, and throwing the other end over the shoulder, (a common preliminary to cooking, among Hindú women;) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਅੱਧੜੀ ad,dhari, *ad.* In an equal proportion, half and half.

ਅੱਧਾ ad,dhá, *a.* Half.

ਅੱਧਾ ad,dhá, *s. m.* A half.

ਅਧਾਨ adhán, *s. m.* Right, privilege, what is right and lawful, what one has a right to; (sometimes corrupted into ਧਾਨ;) conception, pregnancy.

ਅਧਾਰ adhár, *s. m.* Food, aliment, victuals; a supporter, a patron.

ਅਧਿਆਉ addhiá,u, *s. m.* A chapter or section.

ਅਧਿਆਰਾ adhiá,rá, *s. m.* An arrangement by which the profits of cultivation, and especially of cattle rearing, are divided equally between the person who furnishes the land or stock and the laborer.

ਅੱਧੀ ad,dhí, *s. f.* The eighth part of a pice.

ਅਧੀਨ adhín, *a.* Humble, submissive, subject, obedient, dependent, obsequious, adapted.

ਅਧੀਨਤਾਈ adhíntá,í, *s. f.* Humility, subjection, obedience, dependence, obsequiousness, adaptation.

ਅਧੁਆਣ adhuár, *s. m.* The half of a piece of cloth, leather, &c. i. q. ਅਧਵਾੜ.

ਅਧੂਤ adhút, *s. m.* } The
ਅਧੂਤਣੀ adhú,taṇí, *s. f.* } name of a class of naked mendicants who smear their bodies with ashes, being worshippers of Shiv, and negligent of the ceremonies of religion; i. q. ਅਵਧੂਤ, &c.

ਅਧੂਰਾ adhú,rá, *a.* Half ready, half dressed, immature (a fœtus,) unfinished, defective.

Digitized by Google

ਅਧੇੜ adher, *a.* Middle-aged, just past the prime of life, (most frequently applied to women.)

ਅਧੋਰਾਲਾ ad,dhorá,ṇá, *a.* Half-used, (cloth.)

ਅੰਧਕਾਰ andhkár, *s. m.* Darkness.

ਅੰਨ ann, *s. m.* Grain, any victuals made of grain, food.

ਅਨਆਗਿਆਕਾਰ anágiákár, *a.* Disobedient.

ਅਨਸ ans, *s. f.* A part, portion, division, essence, offspring; i. q. ਅੰਸ.

ਅਨਸਾਰ ansár, *a.* Following, answering to, agreeing with, according to, subject to; i. q. ਅਨੁਸਾਰ.

ਅੰਨਾ ann,há, *m.* Blind; a blind man.

ਅਨੇਰ anher, *s. m.* Darkness; injustice, oppression; calamity.

ਅਨੇਰਾ anhe,rá, *s. m.* Darkness.

ਅਨੇਰਾ anhe,rá, *a.* Dark.

ਅਨੇਰੀ anhe,rí, *s. f.* A storm.

ਅੰਨਕੁੱਟ annkuṭṭ, *s. m.* One who beats grain, to separate it from the husk.

ਅਨਗੁਲਾ angu,ṇá, *a.* Unskilful, ignorant of every trade, destitute of good qualities.

ਅਨਚਿੰਤ anchint, *a.* Thoughtless, unconcerned, unsolicitous, regardless.

ਅਨਚਿੰਤਾ anchin,tá, *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference.

ਅਨਜਲ anjal, } *s. m.* Food and
ਅੰਨਜਲ ann,jal, } drink, provisions.

ਅਨੰਤ anant, *a.* Endless, eternal.

ਅਨੰਤ anant, *s. m.* An amulet worn on the arm.

ਅਨੰਦ anand, *a.* Happy.

ਅਨੰਦ anand, *s. m.* } Joy,
ਅਨੰਦਤਾਈ anandtá,i, *s. f.* } happiness.

ਅਨੰਦੀ anan,di, *s. f.* One of the names of the great Hindú goddess.

ਅੰਨਪਾਲੀ annpá,ṇí, *s. m.* Food and drink, provisions.

ਅਨਰਥ anarth, *a.* Without meaning, nonsensical, fruitless.

ਅਨਰਥ anarth, *s. m.* An unmeaning act, a strange event, a calamity.

ਅਨਰਥਲ anar,than, *s. f.* } One who
ਅਨਰਥੀ anar,thi, *s. m.* } performs a strange act, one who brings a calamity on another, or inflicts evil without a proper reason.

ਅਨਰੀਤ anrít, *a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.

ਅੰਨਾ ਅੰਨਾ ਕਰਨਾ an,ná an,ná karná, *v. n.* To go about begging, to be in great want.

ਅਨਾਜ anáj, *s. m.* Grain, food made of grain, bread.

ਅਨਾਥ anáth, *a.* Without a husband or master, without a protector; humble, meek.

ਅਨਾਦਰ aná,dar, *s. m.* Disrespect, affront.

ਅਨਾਪ ਸਨਾਪ anáp, sanáp, *s. m.* Something unsuitable or injurious, every sort of thing, bad as well as good, an accumulation of calamities, pain and shame.

ਅਨਾਰਗੀ anár,gí, *s. f.* A small kind of orange.

ਅਨਾੜਨ aná,ran, *s. f.* A silly, unskilful, inexpert, clumsy woman.

ਅਨਾੜਪੁਣਾ anárpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਅਨਾੜਬਿੱਦਿਆ anárbid,diá, *s. f.* } Unskilfulness, clumsiness, silliness, ignorance.

ਅਨਾੜੀ aná,rí, *s. m.* An unskilful, inexpert, clumsy person; a novice.

ਅੰਨਿਆਉ anniá,u, *s. m.* Injustice, oppression.

ਅੰਨਿਆਇਣ anniá,iṇ, *f.* } Unjust;
ਅੰਨਿਆਈ anniá,í, *m.* } an oppressor.

ਅਨੁਸਾਰ anusár, *a.* Following, answering to, according with; i. q. ਅਨਸਾਰ.

ਅਨੂਠਾ anú,ṭhá, *a.* Wonderful, rare, uncommon.

ਅਨੂਪ anúp, *a.* Beautiful, incomparable, best.

ਅਨੂਪਾਨ anúpán, *s. m.* Any vehicle in which medicine is taken.

ਅਨੇਕ anek, *a.* More than one, many, several.

ਅਪਕਰਮ apkarm, *s. m.* A mean or unworthy action, wickedness.

ਅਪਕਰਮਣ apkar,maṇ, *s. f.* } An evil
ਅਪਕਰਮੀ apkar,mi, *s. m.* } doer.

ਅਪਜਸ apjas, *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy.

ਅਪਣਾਇਤ apṇá,it, *s. f.* Kindred.

ਅਪਤਾ ap,tá, *s. f.* Calamity; i. q. ਅਫਤਾ.

ਅਪੱਥ apatth, *a.* Unsuitable, inconsistent; (in medicine,) contra-indicated, unfit, as food or drink, in particular complaints; unwholesome.

ਅਪੱਦਰ apad,dar, *s. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, tyranny, insult, calamity, excess.

ਅਪੱਦਰਨ apad,daran, *f.* } An op-
ਅਪੱਦਰੀ apad,darí, *m.* } pressor, a tyrant; a person of skill, one who possesses great inventive powers.

ਅਪਰ a,par, *conj.* But, except, nevertheless.

ਅਪਰਤੀਤ apartít, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.

ਅਪਰਤੀਤ apartít, } *a.* Without
ਅਪਰਤੀਤਾ apartí,tá, } credit, not entitled to confidence; not confiding, unbelieving.

ਅਪਰਤੀਤੀ apartí,tí, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.

ਅਪਰਧਾਨ apardhán, *a.* Subordinate, secondary, mean, powerless; i. q. ਅਤਰਦਾਨ.

ਅਪਰਮਪਾਰ aparampár, *a.* Boundless, infinite, (a title of God.)

ਅਪਰਾਧ aparádh, *s. m.* Fault, guilt, transgression, crime.

ਅਪਰਾਧਣ apará,dhaṇ, *f.* } Guilty;
ਅਪਰਾਧੀ apará,dhí, *m.* } an offender, a transgressor, a criminal.

ਅਪਵਿੱਤ੍ਰ apavit,tr, *a.* Unholy, impure, profane.

Digitized by Google

ਅਪਵਿੱਤ੍ਰਤਾਈ apavit,trtá,í, *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness.

ਅੰਪੜਨਾ ap,parná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਅਪਾਹਜ apá,haj, *a.* Lazy, crippled, helpless.

ਅਪਾਰ apár, *a.* Boundless, interminable, excessive.

ਅਪੁੱਠਾ aput,thá, *a.* Inverted, reversed, turned back.

ਅਪੁੱਤ aputt, } *a.* Childless.
ਅਪੂਤ apút, }

ਅਫਤਾ aph,tá, *s. f.* A calamity; i. q. ਅਪਤਾ.

ਅੰਫਰਨਾ ap,pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (commonly spoken of the belly,) to be filled with wind or water, to gormandize, to be surfeited, to become very rich. Also ਅਫਰਨਾ.

ਅਫਰਾਈ aphrá,í, *s. f.* A swelling of the belly, a surfeit.

ਅਫਰਾਉਣਾ aphrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To feed so that the belly swells, to satiate; i. q. ਅਫਾਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਅਫਰਾ ਤਫਰੀ af,rá tafrí, } *s. f.*
ਅਫਰਾ ਦਫਰੀ af,rá dafrí, } Insurrection, confusion, consternation, alarm; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਅਫਰੋਈ aphro,í, or afro,í, *s. f.* Income secured by any means above one's salary, perquisites.

ਅਫਲ aphal, } *a.* Fruitless, barren, vain, unproductive, unprofitable.
ਅੰਫਲ ap,phal, }

ਅਫਵਾਹ afwáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report.

ਅਫਾਤ afát, or aphát, *s. f.* Evil, calamity, misfortune.

ਅਫਾਰਨਾ aphár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to swell by overfeeding, &c. to give one money to the extent of his utmost desires; causal of ਅੰਫਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਅਫਾਰਾ aphá,rá, *s. m.* A swelling of the belly, &c. c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ or ਪੈਣਾ.

ਅਫੀਮ afím, or aphím, *s. f.* Opium.

ਅਫੀਮਲ afí,man, *f.* } An opium
ਅਫੀਮੀ afí,mí, *m.* } eater.

ਅਫੁਆਹ aphuáh, *s. f.* Rumor, report; i. q. ਅਫਵਾਹ.

ਅਫੁਰ aphur, *a.* Being without desires.

ਅਫੁਰਨ aphu,ran, } *s. m.* Absence
ਅਫੁਰਨਾ aphur,ná, } of desires.

ਅਬੱਸ abass, *a.* Without choice, helpless, powerless.

ਅਬਕ ਦਬਕ a,bak da,bak, *s. f.* Reproving, chiding, rebuking severely.

ਅਬਕਾ ab,kà, *s. m.* Fear, dread of [a superior.

ਅਬਕਾ ਦਬਕਾ ab,ká dab,ká, *s. m.* Snubbing and rebuking severely.

ਅਬਗਤ ab,gat, *s. f.* A miserable state, perdition; God's secret counsels.

ਅਬਧੂਤ abdhút, *s. m.* } A kind
ਅਬਧੂਤਲੀ abdhút,ní, *s. f.* } of Hindú devotee who worships Shiv, neglects the ceremonies of religion, and goes naked, having the body smeared with ashes.

ਅਬਨਾਸੀ abná,sí, *a.* Safe from loss, indestructible, imperishable, eternal.

ਅਬਨਾਸੀ abná,sí, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú devotee.

ਅਬਰੀ ab,ri, *a.* Clouded, having the appearance and color of clouds, marbled, (paper.)

ਅਬਲਾ a,balá, *s. f.* A woman.

ਅਬਲਾ ਪਰੀ a,balá pa,rí, *s. f.* A woman as beautiful as a fairy.

ਅੱਬਾ ab,bá, *s. m. voc.* Father! O father!

ਅਬਾਸੀ abá,sí, *s. f.* Yawning; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਅਬਾਕ abák, *a.* Speechless, silent, dumb.

ਅਬਾਕ abák, *s. m.* Evil speaking.

ਅਬਾਦ abád, } *a.* Cultivated, inhabited, full of buildings and inhabitants, frequented and used, populous, prosperous; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
ਅਬਾਦਾਨ abádán, }

ਅਬਾਦਾਨੀ abádá,ni, } *s. f.* The
ਅਬਾਦੀ abá,dí, } state of being inhabited and cultivated, populousness, prosperity.

ਅਬੂਝ abújh, *a.* Not comprehending, unintelligent; unintelligible.

ਅਬੇਜਾਰ abejár, *a.* Displeased.

ਅਬੇਰ aber, *s. f.* Being out of time, delay; i. q. ਅਵੇਰ.

ਅਬੇਰੇ abe,re, *ad.* Late; i. q. ਅਵੇਰੇ.

ਅੰਬ amb, *s. m.* A mango.

ਅੰਬਚੂਰ ambchúr, *s. m.* Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

ਅੰਬਜਾਲਾ ambjáṇá, } *v. n.* To be
ਅੰਬਲਾ amb,ṇá, } chafed, to become inflamed by rubbing.

ਅੰਬਰ am,bar, *s. m.* The sky, the heavens, &c. i. q. ਅਮਬਰ.

ਅੰਬਰਸ ambras, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango, mango syrup.

ਅੰਬਰਤ amb,rat, } *s. m.* The food
ਅੰਬਰਿਤ amb,rit, } of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet; immortality.

ਅੰਬਲੀ am,balí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਅਮਲੀ.

ਅੰਬਾਉ ambá,u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅੰਬਾਉਣਾ ambá,uṇá, *v. a.* To chafe, to rub so as to cause inflammation.

ਅੰਬਾਖੜੀ ambákh,rí, *s. f.* The green mango cut into pieces and dried.

ਅੰਬਾਟ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅੰਬੀ am,bí, *s. f.* A small unripe mango.

ਅੰਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ am,bíá hal,dí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਅੰਬੀਰ ambír, *s. m.* A noble.

ਅੰਬੀਰੀ ambí,rí, *s. f.* Nobility.

ਅੰਬੂਆ am,búá, *s. m.* A mango tree.

ਅੰਬੂਆ am,búá, *a.* The color of a green mango.

ਅੰਬੋਹ amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd, a
ਅੰਬੋਹੀ ambo,hí, } mob.

Digitized by Google

ਅਭਉ abha,u, *a.* Fearless, bold, secure, free from danger, safe.

ਅਭਗਤ abha,gat, *s. m.* An unbelieving, careless, irreligious person.

ਅਭਗਤ abha,gat, *s. f.* Indifference, disregard, inhospitableness, irreligion.

ਅਭਗਤ abh,gat, *a.* Without shape or condition, whose nature and state are unfathomable, (God.)

ਅਭਗਤਣ abhag,tan, *s. f.* An irreligious woman.

ਅਭੰਗ abhangg, *a.* Infrangible, which cannot be diminished, (a title of God.)

ਅਭਮਾਨ abhmán, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

ਅਭਮਾਨਣ abhmá,nan, *f.* } A proud,
ਅਭਮਾਨੀ abhmá,ni, *m.* } haughty person; proud.

ਅੱਭਯਾਸ abbhyás, *s. m.* Study, practice; i. q. ਅੱਭਿਆਸ.

ਅਭਰਕ abh,rak, *s. m.* Talc.

ਅਭਰਕੀ abh,rakí, *a.* Made of talc.

ਅਭਰਣ abh,ran, } *s. m.* Orna-
ਅਭਰਨ abh,ran, } ments, decorations.

ਅਭਰਦਾਨ abhar,dán, *a.* Secondary, subordinate, mean, powerless.

ਅਭਰਮ abha,ram, *a.* Without doubt; without credit, not to be relied on.

ਅਭਰੂਣ abhrún, *s. f.* A slight swelling, a tumor.

ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.

ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *m. f.* } Unfortu-
ਅਭਾਗਣ abhá,gan, *f.* } nate, desti-
ਅਭਾਗਾ abhá,gá, *m.* } tute.
ਅਭਾਗੀ abhá,gí, *m. f.* }

ਅੱਭਿਆਸ abbhiás, *s. m.* Study, practice.

ਅੱਭਿਆਸਣ abbhiá,san, *s. f.* } One
ਅੱਭਿਆਸੀ abbhiá,sí, *s. m.* } who is well practised in reading, a studious person.

ਅਭੁਖਨ abhú,khan, *a.* Unadorned, ignorant.

ਅਭੇਤ abhet, } *a.* Open, manifest,
ਅਭੇਦ abhed, } without distinction or separation, undistinguishable, inscrutable.

ਅਭੈ abhai, } *a.* Free from fear,
ਅਭੌ abhau, } bold, secure, safe.

ਅਮੱਸਿਆ amas,siá, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction, the 15th day of the last half of the moon.

ਅਮਕਾ ਢਮਕਾ am,ká ḍham,ká, *s. m.* Trifles, trifling, a person of little estimation.

ਅੱਮਛਨਿੱਛਣਾ amm,chhanich,chhṇá,
ਅੱਮਛਨਿੱਛਣੀ amm,chhanich,chhṇí,
s. m. } An importunate, per-
s. f. } verse person, one who is not to be turned from his purpose.

ਅਮਬ amb, *s. m.* A mango, the mango tree.

ਅਮਬਲਣਾ amb,ṇá, *v. n.* To be chafed, to be inflamed by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਰ am,bar, *s. m.* The sky; perfume.

ਅਮਬਰੀ am,barí, *a.* Pertaining to the sky, depending on the rains of heaven, (the condition of certain lands which cannot be artificially watered; also of the people owning those lands.)

ਅਮਬਲਤਾਸ am,baltás, *s. m.* *See* ਅੱਮਲਤਾਸ.

ਅਮਬੜ am,bar, } *s. f.* Mother,
ਅਮਬੜੀ am,barí, } (used in exclamations of distress, or in the language of affection, as "*Hái ní merie ambarye*"! alas, my poor mother! "*Aíu ní merie ambarye!*" come, my dear mother!) Also ਅਮੜੀ.

ਅਮਬਾਉ ambá,u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਾਉਣਾ ambá,uṇá, *v. a.* To chafe, to inflame by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਾਖੜੀ ambákh,rí, *s. f.* Mangoes cut and dried in a green state.

ਅਮਬਾਟ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing; i. q. ਅਮਬਾਉ.

ਅਮਬਾਰਤ ambá,rat, *s. f.* A building.

ਅਮਬਾਰੀ ambá,rí, *s. f.* A litter or seat, with a canopy, to ride in, placed on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome.

ਅਮਬੀ am,bí, *s. f.* A green mango half grown.

ਅਮਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ am,biá hal,dí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਅਮਬੀਰ ambír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a person of high rank, a grandee; the name of a colored powder thrown by the Hindús on each other in the festival of the *holí*.

ਅਮਬੀਰੀ ambí,rí, *s. f.* Nobility, the rank of an *amír*, lordship.

ਅਮਬੂਆ am,búá, *a.* Of the color of tender mango leaves, green with a tingo of yellow.

ਅਮਬੋ am,bo, *s. f.* Mother; (spoken by children.)

ਅਮਬੋਹ amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd.
ਅਮਬੋਹੀ ambo,hí, }

ਅਮਰ a,mar, *s. m.* Word, command.

ਅਮਰ a,mar, *a.* Immortal; a title given to the devtas.

ਅਮਰਤ am,rat, } *s. m.* Immortali-
ਅਮਰਿੱਤ amritt, } ty, the water of life, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet and pleasant.

ਅਮਰਿਤੀ am,rití, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਅਮਲ a,mal, *s. m.* Deed, act, performance, government, sway, operation, rule; intoxication.

ਅਮੱਲਕ amal,lak, } *ad.* Slowly,
ਅਮੱਲਕੜੇ amal,lakre, } without making any noise or perceptible motion.

ਅਮਲਲ a,malan, *s. f.* A woman

Digitized by Google

who uses intoxicating drinks or drugs.

ਅੰਮਲਤਾਸ ammaltás, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the seed of which is much used in medicine, as a cathartic; also the fruit of the tree; (called also ਅਲੀਸ, or ਅਲੀਹ.)

ਅੰਮਲਪੰਤੀ ammalpat,tí, *s. f.* A kind of stitching called felling, ornamental needle work, flowering on cloth.

ਅਮਲੀ am,lí, *s. f.* The tamarind tree; also its fruit.

ਅਮਲੀ a,malí, *s. m.* A man who uses intoxicating drinks and drugs, especially opium and poppy heads.

ਅਮੜੀ a,maṛí, *s. f.* Mother; i. q. ਅਮਬੜੀ, q. v. [ther!

ਅੰਮਾ am,má, *s. f.* Mother, O mo-

ਅਮਾਉਸ amá,us, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction; i. q. ਅਮੰਸਿਆ and ਅਮਾਵਸ.

ਅਮਾਨ amán, *s. f.* Safety, security, protection.

ਅਮਾਨਤ amá,nat, *s. f.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust.

ਅਮਾਨੀ amá,ní, *a.* Yielding to the sovereign the full revenue, direct; (in opposition to the system called *ajárí*, the farming system.)

ਅਮਾਮ amám, *s. m.* A leader in religious matters among the Muhammadans, one who leads in prayer; a large bead at the head of a rosary, which is not counted with the rest.

ਅਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ amámjá,de, *s. m.* Descendants of an *amám*; (commonly used in reference to Hasan and Husain.)

ਅਮਾਰਤ amá,rat, *s. f.* A building. Also ਅਮਬਾਰਤ.

ਅਮਾਰੀ amá,rí, *s. f.* A canopied seat on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome; i. q. ਅਮਬਾਰੀ.

ਅਮਾਵਸ amá,was, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction. Also ਅਮੰਸਿਆ, and ਅਮਾਉਸ. [able.

ਅਮਿਟ amiṭ, *a.* Indelible, unchange-

ਅਮੀਨ amín, *s. m.* A commissioner, an arbitrator.

ਅਮੀਨੀ amí,ní, *s. f.* The office of *amín*, q. v.

ਅਮੀਰ amír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a grandee, a ruler.

ਅਮੀਰੀ amí,rí, *s. f.* The rank of *amír*, nobility, rule.

ਅਮੀਂ ਜਮੀਂ a,míṇ ja,míṇ, *ad.* Safely, safe and sound. [ending.

ਅਮੁੱਕ amukk, *a.* Inexhaustible, un-

ਅਮੁੱਲ amull, *a.* Priceless, inestimable, precious.

ਅਮੂਹੜ amúhṛ, } *a.* Ignorant,
ਅਮੂਹੜ amú,huṛ, } stupid, heedless, reckless. Also ਮੂਹੜ.

ਅਮੂਹੜਪਣਾ amúhuṛpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Ignorance, stupidity, recklessness. Also ਮੂਹੜਪਣਾ.

ਅਮੂਲ amúl, *a.* Without capital.

ਅਮੇਟ amet, *a.* Which cannot be obliterated.

ਅਮੋਲ amol, *a.* Priceless, of great value; i. q. ਅਮੁੱਲ.

ਅੰਮਾਹਿਟੜ ammáhit,ṭaṛ, *s. m.* An orphan. [or sheep.

ਅੰਯੜ ay,yaṛ, *s. m.* A flock of goats,

ਅਯਾਲਾ ayá,ṇá, *a.* Ignorant, artless, of immature age. Also ਯਾਲਾ.

ਅਯਾਲ ayál, *s. m.* The mane of a horse.

ਅਯਾਲ ayál, *s. f.* A flock of sheep or goats.

ਅਯਾਲੀ ayá,lí, *s. m.* A shepherd.

ਅਯੁਗ ayug, } *a.* Unsuitable, un-
ਅਯੋਗ ayog, } fit, unworthy.

ਅਰ ar, *conj.* And.

ਅਰ ar, *s. m.* Pretext, ground of suspicion, charge, complaint; an enemy.

ਅਰਸ ars, *s. m.* The highest heaven, where the throne of God is; (a term used by Muhammadans.)

ਅਰਸ ਕੁਰਸ ars, kurs, *s. m.* The throne and seat of the Almighty; the highest dignity.

ਅਰਸਾ ar,sá, *s. m.* Space of time or distance.

ਅਰਕ a,rak, *s. m.* Juice, essence, spirit, sap; sweat; the sun; Sunday.

ਅਰਗਜਾ arg,já, *s. m.* The name of a perfume, of a yellow color, and compounded of several scented ingredients.

ਅਰਜ arj, *s. f.* A petition.

ਅਰਜ arj, *s. m.* Width, (of a piece of cloth.)

ਅਰਜਨ ar,jaṇ, *s. m.* The name of a tree; the name of a man, one of Nának's disciples. [tion.

ਅਰਜੀ ar,jí, *s. f.* A written peti-

ਅਰਜੋ arjo, *s. f.* Hope, desire; also petition.

ਅਰਥ arth, *s. m.* Meaning, intention, object, sake, cause.

ਅਰਥਾਤ arthát, *ad.* Namely, videlicet.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, *a.* Self-interested, designing.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, *s. f.* A bier.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, }
ਅਰਥੀਆ arthí,á, } *a.* Needy.
ਅਰਥੀਯਾ arthí,yá, }

ਅਰਦਾਸ ardás, *s. f.* A petition.

ਅਰਧਾਵਾ ardhá,wá, *s. m.* Coarsely ground meal, fed to horses.

ਅਰਨ a,ran, *s. m.* The color of the dawn, dark red.

ਅਰਨਾ ar,ná, *s. m.* A wild buffalo-bull.

ਅਰਨੀ ar,ní, *s. f.* A wild buffalo-cow.

ਅਰਬ arb, *s. m.* The sum of 100,00,00,000; that is 100 *karoṛs*.

ਅਰਬ a,rab, *s. m.* Arabia, an Arabian.

ਅਰਬੀ a,rabí, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

ਅਰਬੀ ar,bí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.

Digitized by Google

ਅਰਮਾਨ armán, *s. m.* Desire, wish, inclination; sorrow, regret.

ਅਰਮਾਨ armán, *inter.* Alas!

ਅਰਲ arl, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame.

ਅਰਲੀ ar,lí, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame, a small bolt or latch; the pin in a bullock's yoke, by which his neck is confined.

ਅਰੜਾਉਣਾ arṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To roar, to make a loud noise, to rumble, to cry aloud.

ਅਰੜਾਟ arṛát, *s. m.* Roaring, making a loud noise, rumbling, crying aloud.

ਅਰਾਮ arám, *s. m.* Rest, ease, tranquillity, relief, health, comfort; ਅਰਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to rest, repose, sleep; ਅਰਾਮ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to obtain repose, to recover from sickness.

ਅਰੁਚ aruch, *a.* Unpalatable, nauseous, disagreeable.

ਅਰੁਚਣਾ aruch,ṇá, *v. n.* To be unpalatable, to be disagreeable.

ਅਰੁਚਦਾ aruch,dá, *a.* Without relish, not relishing.

ਅਰੁਜ arúj, *s. m.* Ascent, rising, increasing in dignity.

ਅਰੂਪ arúp, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, ugly.

ਅਰੇਰੇ are,re, *ad.* Nearer, very near; (seldom used;) i. q. ਉਰੇਰੇ.

ਅਰੋਕ arok, *a.* Unhindered, free from impediment.

ਅਰੋਗਣ aro,gaṇ, *f.* } One in
ਅਰੋਗੀ aro,gí, *m.* } health.

ਅਰੰਭ arambh, *s. m.* Beginning.

ਅੱਲ all, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a kind of squash; (i. q. ਬੱਡ;) a surname, a title, (either honorable or dishonorable.)

ਅਲਸਾਨਾ alsá,ná, *a.* Sleepy; (used chiefly with ਨੈਣ; as ਅਲਸਾਨੇ ਨੈਣ, sleepy eyes.)

ਅਲਸਾਨੈਣ alsánenaiṇ, *a.* Sleepy headed, drowsy.

ਅਲਸੀ al,sí, *s. f.* Flax, linseed.

ਅਲਸੇਟ alset, *s. f.* A confused and unsettled state of accounts.

ਅਲਸੇਟਣ alse,ṭaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਅਲਸੇਟੀ alse,ṭí, *s. m.* } per-
ਅਲਸੇਟੀਆ alse,ṭíá, *s. m.* } son
who leaves his accounts in an unsettled and confused state.

ਅੱਲਹਰ all,har, *a.* Uninitiated, uninstructed in business, not broken to work, (as a horse or other animal.)

ਅਲਕ alk, *s. f.* A curling lock of hair, a ringlet.

ਅਲਕ al,k, *s. m.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.

ਅਲਕਸ al,kas, *s. f.* Laziness.

ਅਲਕਸਣ al,kasaṇ, *f.* } A lazy
ਅਲਕਸੀ al,kasí, *m.* } per-
ਅਲਕਸੀਆ al,kasíá, *m.* } son.

ਅਲੱਖ alakkh, *a.* Invisible, unseen, one of the titles of God; ਅਲੱਖ ਜਾਗੇ, "The Invisible One watch over thee"; (a cry uttered by faqírs in begging;) ਅਲੱਖ ਜਗਾਉਣੀ, to utter the cry "alakkh jáge."

ਅਲੱਗ alagg, *a.* Separate.

ਅਲੱਗ alagg, *ad.* Separately, apart.

ਅਲਗਣ al,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A line or
ਅਲਗਣੀ al,gaṇí, } pole to hang clothes on.

ਅਲੱਜ alajj, *a.* Free from shame.

ਅਲੱਜਣਾ alajj,ṇá, *s. f.* Freedom from shame.

ਅਲਜਾਣਾ al,jáṇá, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

ਅਲਝਣਾ aljh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be entangled, &c. i. q. ਉਲਝਣਾ.

ਅਲਝਾਉ aljhá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement.

ਅਲਝਾਉਣਾ aljhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To entangle.

ਅੱਲਣ al,laṇ, *s. m.* A name given to pulse or meal cooked with greens.

ਅਲਣਾ al,ná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

ਅੱਲਪੱਲ all,pall, *s. m.* Knick-knacks.

ਅਲਬੇਲਾ albe,lá, *a.* Artless, simple, innocent.

ਅਲਬੇਲਾ albe,lá, *s. m.* A fop, a beau.

ਅਲਮ alm, *s. m.* A flag used in celebrating the *táziyá.*

ਅਲਮ alam, *a.* Full, enough, equal to.

ਅੱਲਮ ਗੱਲਮ al,lam gal,lam, *s. m.* Vain conversation or employment, trifling.

ਅਲੰਕਾਰ alangkár, *s. f.* Sounding notes, (in music;) ornaments, jewels; ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਭਰਨੀ, to sound.

ਅਲੰਗ alangg, *s. m.* A heap.

ਅਲੰਗ alangg, *s. f.* A wall.

ਅੱਲਾ al,lá, *a.* Unripe, (fruit;) imperfectly healed, (a wound.)

ਅਲਾਉ alá,u, *s. m.* A large fire, a bonfire.

ਅਲਾਇਸ alá,is, } *s. f.* Filth,
ਅਲਾਸ alás, } pollution.

ਅਲਾਕਾ alá,ká, *s. m.* Dependence, connection, relation, communication.

ਅਲਾਜ aláj, *s. m.* Healing, remedy.

ਅਲਾਤ alát, *s. f.* Entrails.

ਅਲਾਪ aláp, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, running over the notes.

ਅਲਾਪਣਾ aláp,ṇá, *v. a.* To sing (a tune) by note, to time (a piece of music.)

ਅੱਲੀ al,lí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead, commonly consisting of several pieces, and therefore used in the plural, ਅੱਲੀਆਂ; also the fem. of ਅੱਲਾ, q. v.

ਅਲੀਸ alís, *s. f.* The name of a tree; called also ਅੱਮਲਤਾਸ.

ਅਲੀਸ ਫਲੀ alís, pha,lí, *s. f.* The fruit of the *alís.*

Digitized by Google

ਅਲੂਚਾ alú,chá, *s. m.* A kind of plum.

ਅਲੂਣਾ alú,ṇá, *a.* Without salt, deficient in saltness, insipid.

ਅਲੇਲ alel, *s. m.* A colt which has never been ridden.

ਅਲੋਪ alop, *a.* Invisible, unseen, concealed, retired; ਅਲੋਪ ਜਾਣਾ, to become invisible, to run out.

ਅੱਲ al,lon, *s. f.* An uneasy sensation in any part of the body, irritation; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਅਵਸਥਾ awas,thá, *s. f.* Age; difficulty; state, condition, situation, circumstances of age or position.

ਅਵਗਤ a,wagat, *s. f.* That attribute of God by which he is free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.

ਅਵਗਤ a,wagat, *a.* Free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.

ਅਵਧ a,wadh, } *s. m.* Promise,
ਅਵਧਿ a,wadhi, } agreement, engagement.

ਅਵਧਿ a,wadhi, *s. f.* Limit, offspring, age.

ਅਵਧੂਤ awadhút, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic who goes about naked and smeared with ashes.

ਅਵਤਾਰ awatár, *s. m.* An incarnation. Also ਅਉਤਾਰ.

ਅਵਾਈ awá,í, *s. f.* Rumor, report.

ਅਵਾਗੌਣ awágauṇ, *a.* Faithless, not to be depended on, not trustworthy.

ਅਵਾਣ awáṇ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadans. Also ਉਮਾਣ.

ਅਵਿਗੁਣ a,wiguṇ, *s. m.* Defect, blemish, ignorance, want of skill.

ਅਵਿਗੁਣ a,wiguṇ, *a.* Unskilful, defective, wanting in virtue or science. Also ਔਗੁਣ.

ਅਵਿਚਾਰ avichár, *s. m.* Want of consideration and judgement.

ਅਵਿਚਾਰਣ avichá,raṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਅਵਿਚਾਰੀ avichá,rí, *s. m.* } thoughtless, inconsiderate person.

ਅਵਿਦਿਆ avid,diá, *s. f.* Ignorance, want of science.

ਅਵਿਨਾਸ avinás, *s. m.* Exemption from loss or injury, safety.

ਅਵਿਨਾਸੀ aviná,si, *a.* Free from loss, safe, entire, everlasting.

ਅਵਿਭਾਗ avibhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.

ਅਵਿਭਾਗਣ avibhá,gaṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਅਵਿਭਾਗੀ avibhá,gí, *s. m.* } unfortunate person.

ਅਵਿਰਥਾ avir,thá, *ad.* In vain.

ਅਵਿਰੋਧ avirodh, *s. m.* Freedom from animosity.

ਅਵਿਰੋਧਣ aviro,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਅਵਿਰੋਧੀ aviro,dhí, *s. m.* } who has no animosity.

ਅਵੇਰ aver, *s. f.* } Delay, lateness.
ਅਵੇਰਾ ave,rá, *s. m.* }

ਅਵੇਰੇ ave,re, *ad.* Late, out of time.

ਅਵੈੜਾ avai,rá, *a.* Of crooked disposition, perverse, cross-spoken.

ਅੜ ar, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction, balking, standing fast, contrariety, obstinacy; c. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣੀ and ਬੈਠ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਅੜਕ ਮੜਕ ark, mark, *s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry. Also ਅਟਕ ਮਟਕ.

ਅੜਤਲਾ ar,talá, *s. m.* Defence, protection, a screen.

ਅੜਦ ਬਜਾਰ ard, bajár, *s. m.* The common market, the open street.

ਅੜਨਾ ar,ná, *v. n.* To stop, to stand fast, to balk.

ਅੜਬ arb, *m.* } Crooked,
ਅੜਬਣੀ arb,ṇí, *f.* } perverse, stupid; a foolish talker, an ignorant, unpolished person.

ਅੜਬਿੰਗ arbingg, } *a.* Bent,
ਅੜਬਿੰਗਾ arbing,gá, } crooked, curved, of a crooked disposition, perverse, obstinate, foolish, stupid.

ਅੜਯਲ ar,yal, *a.* Stopping, balking, (as a horse;) obstinate, perverse.

ਅੜਵ arv, *m.* Crooked, perverse, stupid; i. q. ਅੜਬ.

ਅੜੰਬ aramb, *s. m.* A heap, a pile.

ਅੜਾਉ ará,u, *s. m.* Stoppage, balking.

ਅੜਾਉਣਾ ará,uṇá, *v. a.* To stop, to cause to stand fast, to shut, to put in; to meddle.

ਅੜਾਉਣਾ ará,uṇá, *v. n.* To roar, to make a hoarse loud noise, to rumble; (contraction of ਅਰੜਾਉਣਾ.)

ਅੜਾਹਾ ará,há, *s. m.* A place where grass is cultivated for the use of the *sarkár*, and others are prohibited from cutting it.

ਅੜਿਆ a,riá, *inter.* Oh! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! (contraction of ਆੜਿਆ;) (addressed to a man.)

ਅੜਿੱਕਾ arik,ká, *s. m.* Obstructing, tripping, an obstacle, check, obstruction, opposition, resistance; ਅੜਿੱਕਾ ਡਾਹੁਣਾ, to obstruct, to make difficulties, (real or pretended.)

ਅੜਿੰਗਬੜਿੰਗ aringg,baringg, *s. m.* Something crooked; the name of a play.

ਅੜਿੰਗਾ aring,gá, *s. m.* A mode of wrestling with the feet, tripping, an obstacle.

ਅੜੀਏ a,ríe, *inter.* O! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! (addressed to a woman.

ਅੜੂੰਗਾ arung,gá, *s. m.* The bar of a door.

ਅੜੇਲ arel, *s. f.* The name of a tool used by gold beaters; an instrument through which wire is drawn.

ਅੜੈਲ arail, *a.* Stopping, obstinate, perverse; i. q. ਅੜਯਲ.

ਅੜੇਮ ਪੜੇਮ aros, paros, *s. m.* Vicinity, neighborhood.

Digitized by Google

ਆ á, The sound with which singers begin their music.

ਆ á, *v. n.* Come.

ਆਇ á,i, *Indef. part.* of ਆਉਣਾ, q. v.

ਆਇਆ á,iá, *Past tense* of ਆਉਣਾ, q. v.

ਆਇਤਵਾਰ á,itwár, *s. m.* Sunday.

ਆਇਰਾ á,irá, *s. m.* A vestige.

ਆਇੜਾ á,iṛá, *s. m.* The name of the second letter of the *Gurmukhí* alphabet; or, as arranged in this work, the first.

ਆਈ á,í, *Past tense fem.* of ਆਉਣਾ, q. v.

ਆਈ á,í, *s. f.* Death, calamity.

ਆਉ á,u, *inter.* The sound made in calling poultry and other animals; (literally, come.)

ਆਉਣ á,uṇ, *s. m.* Coming, arrival.

ਆਉਣਾ á,uṇá, *v. n.* To come.

ਆਉਭਗਤ áubha,gat, ਆਉਭਾਗਤ áubhá,gat, *s. f.* Receiving, entertaining.

ਆਉਲ á,ul, *s. f.* The navel string.

ਆਉਲਾ á,ulá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant, and its fruit.

ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ áulásár, *s. f.* Brimstone.

ਆਉਲੀ á,uli, *s. f.* A small kind of *áulá*, q. v.; a calamity, a catastrophe.

ਆਉਲੇਸਾਰ áulesár, *s. f.* Brimstone; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਆਉੜਨਾ á,uṛná, *v. n.* To come to mind, to be remembered; to occur, to take place; to be procured, to be possible.

ਆਸ ás, *s. f.* Hope, desire, trust, reliance.

ਆਸਕ á,sak, *s. m.* A lover.

ਆਸਕੀ á,saki, *s. f.* Love, making love.

ਆਸਗੰਧ ásgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant; i. q. ਅਸਗੰਧ and ਇਸਗੰਧ.

ਆਸਣ á,saṇ, *s. m.* A stool, seat, a woollen rag on which Hindús sit to perform their devotions; sitting with crossed legs; coitus.

ਆਸਪਾਸ ás,pás, *s. m.* Vicinity.

ਆਸਪਾਸ ás,pás, *ad. prep.* Around, on all sides.

ਆਸਪਾਸਲਾ áspás,lá, *a.* Pertaining to the vicinity, being immediately round about.

ਆਸਰਾ ás,rá, *s. m.* Trust, reliance, hope.

ਆਸਰਿਤ or ਆਸ੍ਰਿਤ ás,rit, *s. m.* A dependent, one that trusts or depends on another.

ਆਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ ás,lá pás,lá, *a.* Belonging to the vicinity, being round about.

ਆਸਾ á,sá, ਆਸ਼ਾ ás,sá, *s. f.* Hope, dependence, reliance, trust.

ਆਸ਼ਾ ás,sí, *s. m.* A rod, a sceptre; a musical mode; the name of a song.

ਆਸਾਉਰੀ ásá,urí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਆਸ਼ਾ ਪਾਸ਼ਾ ás,sá pás,sá, *ad.* On all sides; round about.

ਆਸਾਵੰਤ ásávant, *s. m.* ਆਸਾਵੰਤੀ ásávan,ti, *s. f.* One that has hope, an expectant.

ਆਸੀਰਵਾਦ ásírhád, ਆਸੀਰਵਾਦ ásírwád, *s. m. f.* Benediction, salutation; i. q. ਅਸੀਰਵਾਦ.

ਆਸੀਂ ਪਾਸੀਂ á,sin pá,sin, *prep.* On the sides, round about.

ਆਸੇ ਲੱਗਲਾ ás,se lagg,ṇá, *v. n.* To become pregnant; (spoken of cattle.)

ਆਹ áh, *ad.* Yes.

ਆਹ áh, *s. f.* A sigh; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ, ਭਰਨੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਆਹ áh, *inter.* Alas!

ਆਹ áh, *pro.* This.

ਆਹਟ á,hat, *s. f.* Friendship, affection, similarity; arrangement.

ਆਹਟਾ áh,ṭá, ਆਹਟੀ áh,ṭí, *ad.* Much, most, most of all; whether or not, nolens volens.

ਆਹੜਾ áh,ḍá, *s. m.* Animosity, enmity, quarrelling.

ਆਹਲ á,haṇ, *s. m.* The house, or roof, (of one's ancestors.)

ਆਹਲ á,haṇ, *s. f.* Hail, &c. i. q. ਅਹਿਲ, or ਐਹਲ; ਆਹਲ ਪੈਣੀ or ਬਰੁਣੀ, to hail.

ਆਹਲਾ áh,ṇá, *v. a.* To say.

ਆਹਬਤ áh,bat, *s. f.* A work party; i. q. ਅਹਬਤ, q. v.

ਆਹਬਤਲ áh,batan, *s. f.* ਆਹਬਤੀ áh,bati, *s. m.* ਆਹਬਤੀਆ áh,batiá, *s. m.* One of the party called *áhbat*, q. v.

ਆਹਬੂ áhú, *s. m.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the fire, but only half cooked. Also ਅਹਬੂ.

ਆਹਮਲਸਾਹਮਲਾ áh,man,sáhm,ṇá, ਆਹਮਲਾਸਾਹਮਲਾ áhm,ṇásáhm,ṇá, *a.* Opposite each other, mutually opposite.

ਆਹਮਲਿਓ ਸਾਹਮਲਿਓ áhm,ṇion sáhm,ṇion, *ad.* From opposite sides.

ਆਹਮੋ ਸਾਹਮਲਾ áh,mo sáhm,ṇá, *a.* Opposite each other, mutually opposite.

ਆਹਰ á,har, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, perplexity, uncertainty; occupation, engagement, effort, exertion, contrivance.

ਆਹਰੀ á,hari, *s. m.* One that is in doubt and uncertainty; anxious.

ਆਹਲਕ áh,lak, *s. f.* Laziness, negligence.

ਆਹਲਕਣ áh,lakan, *s. f.* ਆਹਲਕੀ áh,laki, *s. m.* A lazy person.

ਆਹਲਣਾ áh,laṇá, *s. m.* A bird's nest.

ਆਹੜਤ áh,ṛat, *s. f.* Selling on commission, &c. i. q. ਅਹੜਤ, q. v.

ਆਹੜਤਣ áh,ṛatan, *s. f.* ਆਹੜਤੀ áh,ṛati, *s. m.* ਆਹੜਤੀਆ ah,ṛatía, *s. m.* One who sells on commission, &c. i. q. ਆਹੜਤਣ, &c. q. v.

Digitized by Google

ਆਹਾ á,há, } v. n. Was; i. q.
ਆਹੀ á,hí, } ਸਾ, ਸੀ, from ਹੋਲਾ, being the *Lahindá* dialect.

ਆਹੁਲਾ á,hulá, s. m. A second opening in a fireplace, on which an extra pot may be set.

ਆਹੁਲਹਿਲਾ áhúla,hipá, v. n. To sink in very deep water, to go into a deep study.

ਆਹੇ á,he, v. n. (plur. of ਆਹਾ.) Were.

ਆਹੋ á,ho, ad. Yes.

ਆਕੜ á,kaṛ, s. f. Crookedness, affectation, strutting, moving with an air of consequence, vanity.

ਆਕੜਨਾ á,kaṛná, v. n. To writho, to ache, to be cramped, to become stiff, to strut affectedly; to stretch one's self on awaking from sleep.

ਆਕਾਸ ákás, s. m. Heaven, the sky, the atmosphere.

ਆਕਾਸ ਦੀਪ ákás díp, s. m. A lamp which the Hindús hang aloft on a bamboo in the month *Kártik;* heavenly region.

ਆਕਾਸ ਬਾਣੀ ákás bá,ṇí, s. f. A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.

ਆਕਾਰ ákár, s. m. Form, appearance.

ਆਕੀ á,ki, m. Rebellious, self-willed, disobedient; an insurgent; ਆਕੀ ਹੋਲਾ, to rebel.

ਆਖਣ á,khaṇ, s. m. A word, a saying.

ਆਖਣਾ ákh,ṇá, v. a. To say, to command, to tell.

ਆਖਤ á,khat, s. f. A word, a saying, something spoken.

ਆਖਰ á,khar, s. m. The last, the end, the end of time.

ਆਖਰ á,khar, s. f. The last day.

ਆਖਰ á,khar, ad. At last, finally, at length.

ਆਖਰੀ ákh,rí, a. Last, final.

ਆਖਾ ák,khá, s. m. } A saying,
ਆਖਿਆ á,khiá, s. m. } a word.
ਆਖੀ á,khí, s. f. }

ਆਖੁੜਨਾ á,khuṛná, v. n. To stumble and fall, to fall into sin, to acquire a depraved disposition.

ਆਗ ág, s. f. Fire; (this form is used only by poets;) i. q. ਅੱਗ.

ਆਗ ág, s. m. The top of the sugar cane.

ਆਗਤ á,gat, s. f. Coming, arrival; attention, kind treatment, entertainment; ਆਗਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to receive, (money &c.) ਆਗਤ ਹੋਲਾ, to be received; ਆਗਤ ਪੈਲਾ, to be acceptable, (a present &c.) ਆਗਤ ਕਰਨੀ, (c. w. Gen.) to entertain, to show attention to, (a friend &c.)

ਆਗਤ ਭਾਗਤ á,gat bhá,gat, s. f. Attention, a kind reception, entertainment; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਆਗਾ ág,gá, s. m. Refining gold or silver, a process by which gold is reddened; ਆਗਾ ਦੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to refine, to redden gold by a particular process.

ਆਗਿਆ á,giá, s. f. A command, order, permission, obedience.

ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰ ágiákár, a. Subject, obedient to orders.

ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰੀ ágiáká,rí, s. f. Obedience.

ਆਗਿਆਮਾਨ ágiámán, a. Subject, obedient to orders.

ਆਗੂ ág,gú, s. m. A guide, leader.

ਆਗੂ ág,gú, ad. Forward, before, ahead; ਆਗੂ ਪੈਲਾ, to go before; to flatter, to wheedle.

ਆਚਾਰ áchár, s. m. An upright and religious practice, an observance of religious rules; pickles.

ਆਚਾਰੀ áchá,rí, s. m. One who fulfils all righteousness, one who observes the ordinances of religion.

ਆਚਾਰੀ áchá,ri, a. Fit for pickles.

ਆਛਾ á,chhá, a. Good, well.

ਆਜੜਾ áj,ká, s. m. Food.

ਆਜਜ á,jaj, a. Impotent, weak, humble, dejected, helpless.

ਆਜਜੀ á,jají, s. f. Weakness, humility, dejection, helplessness.

ਆਜਾਲਾ á,jáṇá, v. n. To come.

ਆਟਾ át,tá, s. m. Unbolted flour.

ਆਠਰਨਾ á,tharná, v. n. To become partially dry.

ਆਠਾ á,thá, s. m. The name of the figure 8; the sum of 8.

ਆਡ áḍ, s. f. A screen, shelter, protection, prevention; a garden aqueduct; crookedness; a line across the forehead.

ਆਡਕੁਆਡ áḍkuáḍ, s. f. A collection of good and bad; crookedness; the name of a musical mode.

ਆਡੰਬਰ áḍam,bar, s. m. Apparatus, utensils, munitions of war, requisites; i. q. ਅਡੰਬਰ.

ਆਡੰਬਰਨ áḍam,baran, s. f. }
ਆਡੰਬਰੀ áḍam,barí, s. m. } One who provides apparatus, and whatever is requisite for any business.

ਆਡਾ á,ḍá, s. m. Protection.

ਆਡਾ áḍ,ḍá, a. Crooked.

ਆਢਾ á,ḍhá, s. m. Enmity, quarrelling; ਆਢਾ ਬੰਨਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to get up a quarrel, to become an enemy; i. q. ਆਹੜਾ.

ਆਣਨਾ áṇ,ná, v. a. To bring; (in this sense defective, only ਆਂਦਾ, brought;) v. n. to come, as ਆਣ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to come and sit.

ਆਤਮਾ át,má, s. m. Spirit.

ਆਥਮਲਾ á,thamṇá, v. n. To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)

ਆਥਰੀ á,thari, s. m. A permanent servant, (not a day laborer.)

ਆਥਰੀ áth,rí, s. f. A deep earthen dish in which tobacco is prepared.

ਆਥੁਲ á,thuṇ, s. m. Evening, the time of sunset.

Digitized by Google

ਆਥੁਲਨਾ á,thuṇná, *v. n.* To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)

ਆਥੋਂ á,thoṇ, *s. m.* Evening, the time of sunset.

ਆਦ ád, *s. m.* Beginning, original.

ਆਦਅੰਤ ádant, *a.* First and last, eternal; (an attribute of God.)

ਆਦਜੁਗਾਦ ádjugád, *a.* From eternity, eternal; (an attribute of God.)

ਆਦਤ á,dat, *s. f.* Habit, custom, disposition.

ਆਦਪੁਰਖ ádpurkh, *s. m.* A title of God; the First Cause, the First Being.

ਆਦਮ á,dam, *s. m.* The name of the first man, Adam.

ਆਦਮੀ ád,mí, *s. m.* A descendant of Adam, man.

ਆਦਰ á,dar, *s. m.* Respect, deference, honor.

ਆਦਰ ਭਾਉ á,dar bhá,u, *s. m.* Civility, politeness.

ਆਦਲ á,dal, *a.* Just.

ਆਦਾ á,dá, *s. m.* Ginger before it is dried.

ਆਦੀ ád,di, *a.* Ancient, existing from the beginning.

ਆਦੇਸ ádes, *s. m. f.* Salutation, compliment, honoring; (a term used by *Jogis;*) i. q. ਅਦੇਸ.

ਆਧਾਨ ádhán, *s. m.* Conception; right, privilege.

ਆਧਾਰ ádhár, *s. m.* Staying the stomach by taking a light repast; satisfaction, comfortable state of mind, assurance, support.

ਆਧੀ á,dhí, *s. f.* A half.

ਆਨ án, *s. f.* Shame, modesty; affectation; a minute.

ਆਨਅਦਾ ánadá, *s. f.* A nod, a sign, a mysterious allusion, affectation; manner, modesty.

ਆਨਕਾਨ ánkán, *s. f.* Shame.

ਆਨੰਦ ánand, } *a.* Happy,
ਆਨੰਦਿਤ ánan,dit, } glad.

ਆਨੰਦੀ ánan,di, *s. f.* Happiness; a name of the great Hindú goddess.

ਆਨਾ án,ná, *s. m.* An *anna*, the sixteenth part of a *Rupee;* the eyeball.

ਆਨਾ ਬਹਾਨਾ á,ná bahá,ná, *s. m.* Excuse, pretext, pretence.

ਆਨੀਂ ਬਹਾਨੀਂ á,níṇ bahá,níṇ, *ad.* In pretence.

ਆਪ áp, *pron.* Self, myself, yourself, himself; also ourselves, &c.

ਆਪਸ á,pas, *pron.* (oblique cases pl. of ਆਪ.) One another.

ਆਪਸੁਆਰਥ ápsuárth, *s. m.* Selfishness, one's own purpose.

ਆਪਸੁਆਰਥੀ ápsuár,thi, *a.* Selfish.

ਆਪਕਾਜ ápkáj, *s. m.* One's own business.

ਆਪਕਾਜੀ ápká,jí, *a.* Selfish.

ਆਪਣਾ áp,ṇá, *pron.* (Gen. of ਆਪ.) One's own.

ਆਪਧਰਾਪ ápdharáp, *ad.* Spontaneously.

ਆਪਰੂਪ áprúp, *a.* Self-formed; (viz. the Deity.)

ਆਪਰੁਪ áprúp, } *a.* Self-existence.
ਆਪਰੁਪੀ áprú,pí, }

ਆਪੇ á,pe, *pron.* One's self.

ਆਪੇ ਆਪ á,pe áp, *pron.* One's self.

ਆਪੋ ਆਪਣਾ á,po áp,ṇá, *pron.* One's own, several, respective.

ਆਪੋਧਾਪ ápodháp, *ad.* Spontaneously.

ਆਪੋਧਾਪ ápodháp, } *s. f.* Spontaneity.
ਆਪੋਧਾਪੀ ápodhá,pí, }

ਆਪੋਧਾਪੀ ápodhá,pí, *a.* Spontaneous.

ਆਫਤ á,fat, or á,phat, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune.

ਆਫਰਨਾ á,pharná, *v. n.* To swell, (as the belly.)

ਆਫੂ á,phú, *s. m.* Opium; also ਹਾਫੂ.

ਆਬ áb, *s. m. f.* Water; brilliancy.

ਆਬਦਾਲਾ ábdá,ṇá, *s. m.* Provisions, drink and food.

ਆਬਦਾਰ ábdár, *a.* Brilliant, polished, of a good water, (as gems,) well tempered.

ਆਬਦਾਰੀ ábdá,ri, *s. f.* Brilliancy, (of gems;) temper or polish, (of steel;) sharpness, (of a sword.)

ਆਬਰੂ ábrú, } *s. f.* Honor,
ਆਬਰੋ ábro, } character.

ਆਬੀ áb,bí, *a.* Aquatic, watery, having the color of water, having much water, being well watered, (as a country.)

ਆਮ ám, *a.* Common, public, plebeian. [people.

ਆਮ ám, *s. f.* The common

ਆਮਹਣ ਸਾਮਹਣਾ ám,haṇ sámh,ṇá, *a.* Opposite each other.

ਆਮੀਆਂ ám,hiáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear.

ਆਮੋ ਸਾਮਹਣਾ ám,ho sámh,ṇá, *a.* Opposite each other.

ਆਮਨਾ ám,ná, *s. f.* Service; (used only with ਮਨਲੀ;) ਆਮਨਾ ਮਨਲੀ, to be subject, to be compelled, to be controlled, to serve, to obey, to wait upon, to treat with consideration and attention.

ਆਮਲ á,mal, *s. m.* A collector of revenues, a ruler; the name of a tree.

ਆਮਲ ਫਾਜਲ á,mal fá,jal, *s. m.* A worthy, respectable man, a man of learning.

ਆਮਲਾ ám,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant; the fruit of the *ámlá;* i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਯਤਵਾਰ áyatwár, *s. m.* Sunday.

ਆਯਰਾ á,yará, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਅ; i. q. ਆਇੜਾ.

ਆਰ ár, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; the point of a goad; shame.

ਆਰਸੀ ár,si, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring with a mirror set in it, worn on the thumb.

ਆਰਕ á,rak, *s. f.* The elbow.

ਆਰਜ਼ਾ ár,já, *s. f.* Age.

Digitized by Google

ਆਰਜੋ árjo, *s. f.* Desire, hope.

ਆਰਤੀ ár,tí, *s. f.* A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods, by moving burning lamps circularly round the head of the image, or before it, accompanied with boisterous music and ringing of bells; a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.

ਆਰਪਰਵਾਰ árparwár, *s. m.* Family, dependents, attendants, descendants.

ਆਰੰਭ árambh, *s. m.* Beginning.

ਆਰੰਭਲਾ árambh,ṇá, *v. a.* To begin.

ਆਰਾ á,rá, *s. m.* A large saw.

ਆਰਿਆ á,riá, *s. m.* } A large
ਆਰੀ á,ri, *s. f.* } kind of cucumber.

ਆਰੀ á,rí, *s. f.* A small saw.

ਆਰੀ á,rí, *a.* Helpless, in need; ਆਰੀ ਹੋਲਾ, to be helpless, to be dependent, to be under obligation; ਆਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to bring into a state of dependence, to bring under obligation.

ਆਲ ál, *s. f.* The mane of a horse; progeny, descendants; the name of a tree, from the root of which a red coloring matter is extracted for staining leather; the name of the color itself.

ਆਲ ਉਲਾਦ ál, uládِ, *s. f.* Offspring, posterity.

ਆਲਸ á,las, *s. f.* Laziness, sloth, drowsiness, idleness.

ਆਲਸਣ ál,saṇ, *f.* } Lazy, sloth-
ਆਲਸੀ ál,si, *m.* } ful, dull, idle; a sluggard.

ਆਲ੍ਹਣਾ álh,ṇá, *s. m.* A bird's nest.

ਆਲਤ á,lat, *s. f.* Tool, instrument, apparatus; membrum virile.

ਆਲਮ á,lam, *a.* Learned.

ਆਲਮਗੀਰ álamgír, *a.* Universal, covering the whole hemisphere, or the whole earth.

ਆਲਮਗੀਰੀ álamgí,rí, *s. f.* Universality; the name of a kind of *pice*, which is also called *machhli sáhí*, made by order of Álamgír, king of Delhi.

ਆਲਾ á,lá, *s. m.* A niche in a wall.

ਆਲਾਪ álápِ, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, taking the pitch, running over the notes; i. q. ਅਲਾਪ.

ਆਲਾਪਣਾ álápِ,ṇá, *v. a.* To take the pitch of a tune, to sing by note, to time (a piece of music.)

ਆਲਾਭੋਲਾ álábho,lá, *a.* Simple, artless, free from guile, stupid.

ਆਲੀ á,li, *s. f.* A female friend or companion; a concubine; a handsome young woman.

ਆਲੀ á,lí, *s. f.* A small niche in a wall.

ਆਲੂ á,lú, *s. m.* A potato.

ਆਲੂਵਾਲੀਆ ਸਿਖ álhúwálíá Sikh, *s. m.* A particular tribe of Sikhs, native of Álhúwál.

ਆਲੇਦੁਆਲੇ áledُá,le, *ad.* On all sides, round about.

ਆਲੰਗ á,langg, *s. f.* Lust, (of a mare.)

ਆਲੰਗਣਾ á,langgṇá, *v. n.* To lust, (a mare.)

ਆਵੱਸ ávass, *a.* Necessary, certain.

ਆਵੱਸ ávass, *ad.* Certainly.

ਆਵਾ á,wá, *s. m.* A potter's kiln, a brick-kiln.

ਆਵਾਗੌਣ áwágauṇ, *a.* Groundless, improper, useless; lost, ruined.

ਆਵਾਣ áwáṇ, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammadans.

ਆਵੀ á,wí, *s. f.* A small potter's kiln, a small brick-kiln; ਆਵੀ ਝੜਾਉਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fill the kiln.

ਆਂਵਲਾ áṇw,lá, *s. m.* The name of an acid fruit, which is used for medicinal, and for dyeing and other purposes; the name of the tree on which the fruit grows; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ and ਆਮਲਾ.

ਆਂਵਲਾਸਾਰ áṇwlásár, *s. m.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਆੜ ár, *s. f.* Screen, shelter, protection, defence; kindness, obligation; ਆੜ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to screen, to bring under an obligation.

ਆੜਬੰਦ ár,band, *s. m.* A strip of cloth drawn round the waist, and between the legs, to conceal the privities.

ਆੜਾ á,rá, } *s. m.* A friend,
ਆੜੀ á,ri, } a companion.

ਆੜੁੰਗਾ árung,gá, *s. m.* A bar for fastening a door.

ਆੜੂ á,rú, *s. m.* A peach.

ਐ ai, *inter.* O! (used in an address, or calling to one.)

ਐ ai, *pron.* These; i. q. ਏਹ.

ਐਈ ai,í, *pron.* These very, the same, only these.

ਐਉਂ ai,uṇ, *ad.* Thus.

ਐਸ ais, *pron.* This, &c. i. q. ਇਸ.

ਐਸਾ ai,sá, *a.* Such.

ਐਸਾ ai,sá, *ad.* Thus.

ਐਸਿਆਂ ai,siáṇ, *a.* pl. of ਐਸਾ.

ਐਸੋ ai,so, *a.* Such.

ਐਸੋ ai,so, *ad.* Thus.

ਐਹਲ ai,haṇ, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.

ਐਹਮ ai,ham, *s. f.* Courage, valor.

ਐਹਰਲ aih,raṇ, } *s. f.* A black-
ਐਹਰਨ aih,ran, } smith's anvil.

ਐਹਿਲ ai,hiṇ, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.

ਐਗਰੀ aig,rí, *s. f.* Pride; violence; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਐਡ aidِ, *a.* So large, so great.

ਐਡ ਕੈਡ aidِ kaidِ, } *a.* Of this
ਐਡਾ aidá, } height,
ਐਡਾ ਕੈਡਾ aidá kaidá, } of this
ਐਡੇ ਕੈਡ aido kaidِ, } size, so

large; of such an age.

Digitized by Google

ਐਤ ait, *pron.* This; i. q. ਇਸ.
ਐਤਕੀ ait,kí, *ad.* Now, this time, the present year.
ਐਤਕੀਓਂ ait,kíon, *ad.* From the present time or year.
ਐਤਨਾ ait,ná, *a.* So much, this much.
ਐਤਵਾਰ aitwár, *s. m.* Sunday.
ਐਥੇ ai,the, *ad.* Here; i. q. ਇੱਥੇ.
ਐਥੋਂ ai,thoṇ, *ad.* Hence; i. q. ਇੱਥੋਂ.
ਐਦੂੰ ai,dúṇ, ; ਐਦੋਂ ai,doṇ, } *ad.* Hence, henceforth, from this, from this time.
ਐਧਰ ai,dhar, *ad.* Here, this side.
ਐਧਰਦਿਓਂ ai,dhardioṇ, ; ਐਧਰਦੀਂ ai,dhardíṇ, ; ਐਧਰਦੋਂ ai,dhardoṇ, } *ad.* By this way, by way of this place.
ਐਨ ain, *pron.* He, she, it; (i. q. ਇਸ ਨੇ.)
ਐਨ ain, *a.* Exact.
ਐਨ ain, *ad.* Exactly.
ਐਨਕ ai,nak, *s. f.* Spectacles.
ਐਪਰ ai,par, *conj.* But, except, nevertheless.
ਐਬ aib, *s. m.* Fault, blame.
ਐਬਲ ai,baṇ, *s. f.* ; ਐਬਦਾਰ aibdár, *s. m. f.* ; ਐਬੀ ai,bí, *s. m.* } A faulty, blameworthy person.
ਐਮ aimh, *s. f.* Courage, valor; i. q. ਐਹਮ.
ਐਰ ਗੈਰ air gair, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner, another person.
ਐਰਨ ai,ran, *s. f.* A locust; (provincial.)
ਐਰਾ ai,rá, ; ਐਰਾ ਗੈਰਾ ai,rá gai,rá, } *a.* Other, foreign, strange.
ਐਰੋ ਐਰ ਮਿਲਦਿਆਂ ai,ro air mil,diáṇ, ; ਐਰੋ ਐਰ ਰਲਦਿਆਂ ai,ro air ral,diáṇ, } (An adverbial phrase.) In the mingling of light and darkness, at twilight.
ਐਵੇਂ ai,weṇ, *ad.* Thus, in this way; gratuitously; in vain.
ਐਸ aiṇs, *s. m.* Pleasure, happiness, joy; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
ਐਂਟ aiṇt, *s. m. f.* A coil, a twist, a wrench, cramp.
ਐਂਟਜਾਲਾ aiṇt,jáṇá, ; ਐਂਟਲਾ aiṇt,ṇá, } *v. n.* To be twisted, to be wrenched, or cramped; to strut.
ਐਂਠ aiṇth, *s. f.* A coil, a twist, a convolution; a strut, self-importance.
ਐਂਠਲਾ aiṇth,ṇá, *v. n.* To strut, to put on an air of consequence.
ਐਂਠਵਾਲਾ aiṇth,wáḷá, ; ਐਂਠੀ aiṇ,thí, } *s. m.* One who assumes an air of consequence, a conceited person.
ਐਂਦਿਓਂ aiṇ,dioṇ, ; ਐਂਦੋਂ aiṇ,doṇ, } *ad.* By this way, by way of this place.
ਔਅੰਕ auaṇgk, *s. m.* The name of a kind of water bird.
ਔਸ aus, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਉਹ.) That, him, her, it; i. q. ਉਸ.
ਔਸਟਲਾ aus,ṭaṇá, *v. n.* To be separated, (as plaster from a wall, or as the heart from an object;) i. q. ਔਚਟਲਾ.
ਔਸਟਾਉਲਾ austá,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be separated.
ਔਸਰ au,sar, *s. f.* A heifer, a young female buffalo. Also ਔਂਸਰ.
ਔਸਰ au,sar, *s. m.* A beat in music; time, opportunity, leisure; ਔਸਰ ਚੱਕਲ, to lose a beat (in music;) to lose an opportunity.
ਔਸਾਲ ausáṇ, *s. m.* Sensation, courage, presence of mind. Also ਹੁਸਾਲ.
ਔਕਤ au,kat, *s. f.* A miserable condition, perdition.
ਔਖ aukh, *s. m.* Difficulty.
ਔਖਤ áu,khat, ; ਔਖਦ au,khad, } *s. f.* Medicine, remedy.
ਔਖਾ au,khá, *a.* Difficult, distressed.
ਔਖਾਈ aukhá,i, *s. f.* Difficulty.
ਔਗਤ au,gat, *s. f.* A miserable state, perdition; i. q. ਔਕਤ.
ਔਗਾਨ augán, *s. m.* An Afgán.
ਔਗਾਨਲੀ augán,ṇí, *s. f.* A female Afgán.
ਔਗਾਨੀ augá,ní, *a.* Afgáni, (language &c.) pertaining to the Afgáns.
ਔਗੁਣ au,guṇ, *s. m.* Defect, blemish, vice.
ਔਗੁਣਹਾਰ auguṇhár, *m.* ; ਔਗੁਣਹਾਰਾ auguṇhá,rá, *m.* ; ਔਗੁਣਹਾਰੀ auguṇhá,rí, *f.* } One that has defects, &c.
ਔਘੜ au,ghaṛ, *a.* Without meaning.
ਔਘੜ au,ghaṛ, *s. m.* A kind of faqir among the Hindús, whose habits are very filthy, and who wear brass rings in their ears; a headstrong person.
ਔਘੀ au,ghí, *s. f.* The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth; a long whip used in training horses; a pit in which elephants are entrapped.
ਔਚਟ ਜਾਲਾ au,chaṭ já,ṇá, ; ਔਚਟਲਾ an,chaṭṇá, } *v. n.* To separate, to be separated. *See* ਔਸਟਲਾ.
ਔਝੜ au,jhaṛ, *s. f.* A wrong way, a devious way; a thrust or push sideways; ਔਝੜ ਚੱਲਲਾ or ਜਾਲਾ, to go where there is no way; ਔਝੜ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to push on one side, or sideways; to speak aside from the plain truth.
ਔਟਲਾ aut,ṇá, *v. n.* To be boiled; to be turned upside down.
ਔਟਲ ਜਾਲਾ au,ṭal já,ṇá, ; ਔਟਲਨਾ au,ṭalná, } *v. n.* To be misplaced, to be mislaid, to be missing.

Digitized by Google

ਔਟਾਉਲਾ autá,uná, *v. a.* To boil; to turn upside down.

ਔਟਾਈ autá,í, *s. f.* Boiling; price of boiling; turning upside down.

ਔਡਾ au,dá, *pron.* As large as he, she, or it, &c.

ਔਢਾ au,dhá, *s. m.* A strip of leather, (especially a piece connected with the stirrup of a mounted soldier, in which his spear rests,) a stirrup strap, a part of the girth.

ਔਤ aut, *a.* Childless.

ਔਤਪਰੇਤ autparet, *a.* Childless; (spoken of one bereaved.)

ਔਤਾਰ autár, *s. m.* Incarnation.

ਔਤਾਰੀ ਜੀ autá,ri jí, *s. m. f.* An incarnation; (spoken metaphorically of one who is very devout.)

ਔਂਤ aunt, *a.* Having no progeny; i. q. ਔਤ.

ਔਧ audh, *s. m.* Promise, agreement; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਔਧ audh, *s. f.* Time, limit; offspring; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਔਲਾ ਮੌਲਾ au,lá mau,lá, *a.* Content with the allotment of Providence.

ਔਲੋ au,lon, *s. f.* An imaginary sense of something in the flesh, a sense of itching; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ.

ਔਰ aur, *s. f.* A dry season.

ਔਂਸਰ aun,sar, *s. f.* *See* ਔਸਰ.

ਔਂਸਰ aun,sar, *s. m.* *See* ਔਸਰ.

ਔਂਸੀ aun,sí, *s. f.* A kind of figure, drawn on the ground in the form of the head of a rake, by which a superstitious ceremony is performed, by way of prognosticating the visits of friends, &c.

ਆਂਉਲ án,ul, *s. f.* The umbilical cord, navel string; i. q. ਆਉਲ.

ਆਂਉਲਾ án,ulá, *s. m.* A medicinal fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਂਉਲਾਮਾਰ ánulásár, *s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.

ਆਂਉਂ án,un, *s. f.* Mucus from the bowels.

ਆਂਸੂ án,sú, *s. m.* A tear. Also ਆਂਝੂ.

ਆਂਚ ánych, *s. f.* Heat, the flame of a fire, a blaze, glare; ਆਂਚ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be kindled; ਆਂਚ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to kindle.

ਆਂਝਲ ány,jhal, *s. f.* The shade of a demon, demoniacal influence.

ਆਂਝੂ ány,jhú, *s. m.* A tear.

ਆਂਟ ánt, } *s. f.* A
ਆਂਟ ਸਾਂਟ ánt, sánt, } knot, connexion, relationship, partnership, intimacy; intrigue, assignation; ਆਂਟ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to suffer loss; to get into a knot, to be connected; ਆਂਟ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to tie a knot, to bring about a connexion; to injure in trade.

ਆਂਠ ánth, Used with ਉਂਠ; as ਉਂਠ ਆਂਠ, camels and such like beasts of burden.

ਆਂਡ ánd, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਆਂਡ ánd, *s. f.* The spawn of frogs; ਆਂਡ ਫੁਟਲੀ to have a large progeny.

ਆਂਡਾ án,dá, *s. m.* An egg; ਆਂਡਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to lay eggs.

ਆਂਡੂ án,dú, *a.* Uncastrated.

ਆਂਢ ਗੁਆਂਢ ándh, guándh, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਆਂਢਾ án,dhá, *s. m.* A measure, trial, examination, test.

ਆਂਢਾ ਸਾਂਢਾ án,dhá sán,dhá, *s. m.* Connexion, relationship, partnership, agreement.

ਆਂਤ ánt, }
ਆਂਤੜੀ ánt,rí, }
ਆਂਦ ánd, } *s. f.* A gut, an entrail.
ਆਂਦੜੀ ánd,rí, }

ਆਂਦਾ án,dá, *v. a.* (perf. indic. of ਆਲਣਾ, or ਆਨਲਾ.) Brought.

ਆਂਵਲਾ ánw,lá, *s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਂਵਲਾਮਾਰ ánw,lásár, *s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.

F

ਇ

ਇਸ is, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹ.) This, he, she, it.

ਇਸਗੰਧ isgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant; i. q. ਅਸਗੰਧ, and ਆਸਗੰਧ.

ਇਸਟ ist, *s. f.* Desire, a favorite or patron deity, a beloved object.

ਇਸਤ੍ਰੀ is,trí, *s. f.* A woman, a wife; a smoothing iron.

ਇਸਪਾਤ ispát, *s. m.* Steel.

ਇਸੀ i,sí, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹੀ.) The same, this very.

ਇਸਕ ishk, *s. m.* Love, affection.

ਇਸਕਪੇਚਾ ishkpe,chá, *s. m.* The name of a flower, or seed.

ਇਸਕ ਮੁਸਕ ishk, mushk, *s. m.* Love, making love.

ਇਸਕੀ ਟਿੱਡਾ ish,kí tid,dá, *s. m.* A large green grasshopper; a lover of women, a man who is entangled in the meshes of love.

ਇਹ ih, *pron.* This.

ਇਹਸਾਨ ihsán, *s. m.* Favor, kindness, obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਲ ihsá,nan, *s. f.* A woman who is under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦ ihsánmand, *a.* Having received a favor, being under obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨਮੰਦੀ ihsánman,di, *s. f.* Obligation.

ਇਹਸਾਨੀ ihsá,ní, *s. m.* One who is under obligation.

ਇਹਾ i,há, *pron.* Like this, such; the same, this very, just this.

ਇਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ i,há ji,há, *pron.* Of this sort, such as this.

ਇਹੀ i,hí, } *pron.* The same, this
ਇਹੋ i,ho, } very, just this.

ਇੱਕ ikk, *a.* One. ਇਕ ਵੰਤ ਰਾਜ, a government which extends over the whole country, a universal government; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਇਕ ਟੱਕ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to give a look.

Digitized by Google

ਇਕਸ i,kas *a.* (instr. of ikk.) Some one.

ਇਕਸਾਰ iksár, ਇਕਸੀ ik,sí, ਇਕਸਾਂ iksán, *a.* Alike, of the same sort, even, only one.

ਇਕਹੱਤਰ ikhat,tar, *a.* Seventy one.

ਇਕੱਠ ikat̤th, *s. m.* Collection, assemblage, being together.

ਇਕੱਠਾ ikat,thá, *a.* Together, collected.

ਇਕਠੌਰ ik,thaur, *s. f.* One place, the same place.

ਇਕੱਤਰ ikat,tar, *a.* Being together, agreeing, being on one side.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀਆ iktáh,liá, *s. m.* The year '41.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀ iktá,lí, *a.* Forty one.

ਇਕੱਤੀ ikat,ti, *a.* Thirty one.

ਇਕਤੇ ik,te, *a.* Only one, the same.

ਇੱਕ ਮਿੱਕ ਹੋਣਾ ikk, mikk, ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To be reconciled, to be united.

ਇੱਕਲ ਬਾਹਾਂ ik,kal bá,hán, *s. m.* One who has no brother.

ਇੱਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkal,wany,já, ਇੱਕਲਵਾਂਜਾ ikkal,wány,já, *a.* Alone, separate, by one's self.

ਇੱਕਲਵੰਜਾ ikkal,wany,já, ਇੱਕਲਵਾਂਜਾ ikkal,wány,já, *s. m.* Retirement, privacy.

ਇਕੱਲਾ ikal,lá, *a.* Alone.

ਇਕਲਾਈ iklá,í, *s. f.* A shawl or *chadar*, (worn by men.)

ਇਕਲਾਪਾ iklá,pá, *a.* Being alone, having no one to depend on, single.

ਇਕਲੌਤਾ iklau,tá, *a.* Only begotten.

ਇਕਵੱਲਾ ikwal,lá, *a.* Being on one side, being alone, being at leisure.

ਇਕਵੰਜਾ ikwany,ja, *a.* Fifty one.

ਇੱਕਾ ik,ká, *a.* Being alone, single.

ਇੱਕਾ ik,ká, *s. m.* A one horse carriage; i. q. ਯੱਕਾ.

ਇਕਾਸੀ iká,sí, *a.* Eighty one.

ਇਕਾਹਸੀਆ ikáh,siá, *s. m.* The year '81.

ਇਕਾਹਠ aká,hat̤, *a.* Sixty one.

ਇਕਾਹਠਾ ikáh,t̤á, *s. m.* The year '61.

ਇਕਾਦਸੀ iká,dasí, *s. f.* The eleventh day of each half of the month, when Hindús are prohibited by the Shasters from eating any thing of the grain kind except buckwheat, and likewise from plowing, from sexual intercourse, &c.

ਇੱਕਾ ਦੁੱਕਾ ik,ká duk,ká, *ad.* One by one, and two by two; single and in companies of two.

ਇਕਾਨਮੇ ikán,meṇ, ਇਕਾਨਵੇਂ ikán,weṇ, *a.* Ninety one; ninety first.

ਇੱਕੀ ik,kí, *a.* Twenty one.

ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ ikís,wáṇ, ਇਕੀਹਵਾਂ ikih,wáṇ, *a.* Twenty first.

ਇੱਕੁਰ ik,kur, *ad.* In this manner.

ਇਕੇਰਾਂ ike,ráṇ, *ad.* Once, only once.

ਇੱਕੋ ik,ko, *a.* Only one.

ਇਕੋਤਰ ਸੌ iko,tar sau, *a.* One hundred and one.

ਇਕੰਤ ikant, *a.* Alone, at leisure, disengaged.

ਇੱਖ ikkh, *s. m.* Sugar cane; i. q. ਈਖ.

ਇਖਤਿਆਰ ikhtiár, *s. m.* Authority, power, control.

ਇੰਗਰਨਾ ing,garná, *v. n.* To be proud and haughty, to be insubordinate.

ਇੱਛਕ ich,chhak, *s. m.* One who wishes or desires.

ਇੱਛਾ ich,chhá, ਇੱਛਿਆ ich,chhiá, *s. f.* Wish, desire.

ਇੱਛਿਆਧਾਰਨ ichchhiádhá,rau, *s. f.* ਇੱਛਿਆਧਾਰੀ ichchhiádhá,rí, *s. m.* One whose wishes are fulfilled.

ਇੱਜਤ ij,jat, *s. f.* Honor.

ਇਜਨ i,jan, *s. m.* Permission.

ਇੰਝ inyjh, *s. m.* A tear.

ਇੰਝ inyjh, ਇੰਞਾ in,nyá, *ad.* Thus, so; i. q. ਅੰਝ, q. v.

ਇੱਟ itt̤, *s. f.* A brick.

ਇਟਸਿਟ it,sit̤, *s. f.* A plant.

ਇੱਟ ਖੜਕਾਉਣ itt̤, kharḱá,uṇ, *s. m.* A kind of play.

ਇਲੀਚਿਲੀ i,ṇichi,ṇí, *s. f.* Knick-knacks, trifles; things, chattels.

ਇੱਤ itt, *pron.* This; i. q. ਇਸ.

ਇਤਨਾ it,ná, *pron.* So many, so much, this much.

ਇਤਨਾ it,ná, *ad.* So much.

ਇਤਨਾਕੁ it,náku, *pron.* About so many, about this much.

ਇਤਬਾਰ itbár, *s. m.* Faith, confidence, credit, reliance, trust.

ਇਤਬਾਰਣ itbá,raṇ, *s. f.* ਇਤਬਾਰਨ itbá,ran, *s. f.* ਇਤਬਾਰੀ itbá,rí, *s. m.* One who is faithful, a trustworthy person.

ਇਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ i,tar bi,tar, *a.* Scattered; o. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਇਤਵਾਰ itwár, *s. m.* Sunday; i. q. ਆਇਤਵਾਰ.

ਇਤੀ i,tí, *pron.* This very; i. q. ਇਸੀ.

ਇੱਥੇ it,the, *ad.* Here.

ਇੱਥੋਂ it,thoṇ, *ad.* Hence.

ਇੰਦ ind, *s. m.* The moon; the name of the Regent of the heavens; i. q. ਇੰਦਰ, q. v.

ਇੰਦਧਨਕ inddha,nak, *s. m. f.* The rainbow.

ਇੰਦਰ in,dar, *s. m.* The Regent of the visible heavens, and of the inferior divinities, according to Hindú mythology.

ਇੰਦਰਜਾਲ in,darjál, *s. m.* Legerdemain.

ਇੰਦਰਜੌਂ indarjauṇ, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed.

ਇੰਦਰਲੋਕ indarlok, *s. m.* The world in which Indar resides.

ਇੰਦਰਾਇਣ indrá,iṇ, *s. f.* Colocynth; wild gourd.

Digitized by Google

ਇੰਦਰਾਜਾ indrá,já, *s. m.* King Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਣੀ indrá,ṇí, *s. f.* The queen of king Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਪੁਰੀ indrápu,rí, *s. f.* The city of Indar.

ਇੰਦਰੀ ind,rí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Indar's region.

ਇੰਦਰੀ ind,rí, *s. f.* An organ of sense, a name given to the different organs of action and perception, (those of action being the hand, the foot, the voice, the organ of generation, and the organ of exertion; and those of perception being the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and the skin;) the privities, (whether of men or animals.)

ਇਨ in, *pron.* (instr. of ਇਹ.) He, she, it.

ਇਨਸਾਨ insán, *s. m.* Man, mankind; kindness, obligation; (in the latter sense more properly ਇਹਸਾਨ.)

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤ insángat, *s. f.*
ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤੀ insánga,ti, *s. f.*
ਇਨਸਾਨਪੁਣਾ insánpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਇਨਸਾਨੀਅਤ insáni,yat, *s. f.*
Manhood, humanity.

ਇਨਸਾਫ insáf, *s. m.* Justice, equity; ਇਨਸਾਫ ਕਰਨਾ, to judge.

ਇੰਨਲ inn,laṇ, *s. m.* Fuel.

ਇਨਾਂ in,háṇ, *pron.* (obl. cases plur. of ਇਹ.) These.

ਇਨੀਂ in,híṇ, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਇਹ.) These. (also obl. pl. of ਇਹੀ.) These very.

ਇਨਕਾਰ inkár, *s. m.* Denial, refusal; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਇਨਕਾਰੀ inká,rí, *s. m.* One that denies or refuses.

ਇਨਾਮ inám, *s. m.* A present, [a gift.

ਇਨਾਮ ਕਿਨਾਮ inám,kinám, *s. m.* Presents, gifts.

ਇਨਾਮੀ iná,mí, *s. m.* The receiver of a gift.

ਇਨਾਮੀ iná,mí, *a.* Given as a present; free from tax, toll, &c.

ਇੰਨੂ in,nú, *s. m.* A hoop-shaped cushion for supporting a water vessel on the head, any thing placed on the head to support a burden.

ਇਮਰਤੀ i,martí, *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of ground *dál.*

ਇਮਲੀ im,li, *s. f.* The tamarind, the tamarind tree.

ਇਮਾਨ imán, *s. m.* Faith, religion, fidelity.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰ imándár, *s. m. f.* A believer, an honest, faithful person.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰੀ imándá,rí, *s. f.* Faith, piety, fidelity, honesty.

ਇਮਾਮ imám, *s. m.* A leader in the Muhammadan religion, a priest, one who leads in prayer; a title given to the twelve successors of Muhammad; the large bead in a rosary, from which the counting begins.

ਇਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ imámjá,de, *s. m. pl.* A title given to Hasan and Husain, together with their descendents.

ਇਰਦੇ ਗਿਰਦੇ ir,de gir,de, *prep.* Around, round about.

ਇਰੰਡ iraṇḍ, *s. m.* The castor plant.

ਇੱਲ ill, *s. f.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a foolish woman; (the female of ਇੱਲੜ.)

ਇਲਗਣ il,gaṇ,
ਇਲਗਣੀ il,gṇí,
ਇਲਝਣ il,ṇgaṇ,
ਇਲਝਣੀ il,ṇgaṇí,
s. f. A line to hang clothes on.

ਇੱਲਤ il,lat, *s. f.* Disease, defect; filth, dirt; obloquy.

ਇਲੱਤਖੋਰਾ illatkho,rá, *m.*
ਇੱਲਤਣ il,latan, *f.*
ਇੱਲਤਿਹਾਰਾ illatihá,rá, *m.*
ਇੱਲਤੀ il,lati, *m.*
One who is guilty of disreputable conduct, one on whom obloquy rests.

ਇਲਮ i,lam, *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

ਇਲਮਦਾਰ ilamdár,
ਇਲਮੀ i,lamí,
a. Learned.

ਇੱਲੜ il,laṛ, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a stupid man.

ਇਲਾਇਚੀ ilá,ichí, *s. f.* Cardamum.

ਇਲਾਕਾ ilá,ká, *s. m.* Relation, dependence; interest; business, occupation.

ਇਲਾਜ iláj, *s. m.* Remedy, healing, cure.

ਇਵਜ i,vaj, *s. m.* Stead, room.

ਇਵਜੀ i,vají, *s. m.* A substitute.

ਇਵੇਂ i,weṇ, *ad.* In this way.

ਈਸਪੰਦ ísband, *s. m.* The name of a seed burnt to drive away evil spirits; called also ਈਸਬੰਦ, and ਹਰਮਲ.

ਈਸਬਗੋਲ ísabgol, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed.

ਈਸਬੰਦ ísband, *s. m.* i. q. ਈਸਪੰਦ, q. v.

ਈਸਾਨਕੋਣ ísán,koṇ, *s. f.* The northeast point of the compass.

ਈਸੁਰ í,sur, *s. m.* God.

ਈਸੁਰਤਾਈ ísurtá,í, *s. f.* The Godhead, the Divinity.

ਈਸੁਰ ਰਾਧਨਾ ísur rádh,ná, *s. f.* The worship of God.

ਈਖ íkh, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

ਈਚ ਨੀਚ ích, ních, *s. f.* The high and low, (orders of society.)

ਈਦ íd, *s. f.* A feast, a festival, (Muhammadan.)

ਈਦ ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ íd, kurbá,ní, *s. f.* The sacrifice offered at the *Id.*

ਈਦੀ i,dí, *s. f.* A festival present.

ਈਨ ín, *s. f.* Law, regulation.

ਈਰ ír, *s. m.* A low person; (used with *mír*; as ਨਾ ਈਰ ਦਾ ਨਾ ਮੀਰ ਦਾ, a person subject neither to low, nor to high.)

ਏ e, *pron.* This, these; i. q. ਏਹ.

ਏ e, *inter.* O! (used in addressing one.)

ਏਈ e,í, *pron.* The same; i. q. ਏਹੀ and ਏਹੋ.

Digitized by Google

ਏਹ eh, *pron.* This, he, she, it, they, these.

ਏਹਾ e,há, *pron.* Such like, this, the same.

ਏਹੀ e,hi, *pron.* (fem. of ਏਹਾ,) The same; i. q. ਏਹੋ.

ਏਹੋ e,ho, *pron.* The same, this very one, these very ones.

ਏਕਾ ek,ká, *s. m.* Union, agreement, combination.

ਏਕਾ e,ká, *s. m.* The figure 1, a unit.

ਏਕਾ ਏਕੀ e,ká e,kí, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once, quickly.

ਏਚਪੇਚ ech,pech, *s. m.* Complication, convolution; difficulty; deceit.

ਏਡ ed, *s. f.* The heel; ਏਡ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to strike a horse's sides with one's heels, to spur a horse.

ਏਥੇ e,the, *ad.* Here.

ਏਦੋਂ e,don, *ad.* Hence, from this, from this time.

ਏਰਨਾ er,ná, } *s. m.* A
ਏਰਨਾਗੋਹਾ ernágo,há, } cake of cowdung as found in its natural state.

ਏਲੂਆ e,lúá, *s. m.* Aloes.

ਏਲ e,lon, *s. f.* A vegetable eaten by poor people.

ਏਂਡਵੀ end,wi, *s. f.* A hoop-shaped mat or cushion, made of cord or cloth, and placed on the crown of the head, by those who carry burdens, especially by those who carry vessels of water on their heads; a circular mat placed under a *kuggá*.

ਉ

ਉਸ us, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਉਹ,) Him, her, it, that.

ਉਸਕਲਾ us,kaná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be instigated; to grow, to spring up.

ਉਸਕਲ us,kal, *s. f.* Suspicion, false accusation, calumny.

ਉਸਕਲਲ us,kalan, *s. f.* } A
ਉਸਕਲੀਆ us,kalíyá, *s. m.* } false
ਉਸਕਲੀ us,kalí, *s. m.* } accuser, a calumniator.

ਉਸਕਾਉਣਾ uská,uná, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to influence one to go away or depart; to cause to grow or spring up.

ਉਸਟੰਡ ustand, *s. m.* Slander; contrivance, ingenuity.

ਉਸਟੰਡਲ ustan,dan, *f.* } A
ਉਸਟੰਡੀ ustan,dí, *m.* } slanderer; a contriver; ingenious.

ਉਸੱਠਪੁਣਾ usatthpu,ná, *s. m.* Crudeness, rudeness, impudence, presumptuousness, cruelty; i. q. ਅਸਟਾਈ.

ਉਸੱਠਾ usat,thá, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, rude, uncivil, presumptuous, impudent, cruel; i. q. ਅਸਟਾ.

ਉਸਤਤ us,tat, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਤਰਾ us,tará, *s. m.* A razor.

ਉਸਤਾ us,tá, *s. m.* A barber.

ਉਸਤਾਜ ustáj, } *s. m.* A teacher,
ਉਸਤਾਦ ustád, } a preceptor, a master.

ਉਸਤਾਦਗੀ ustá,dagí, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਾਦਣੀ ustá,dení, *s. f.* A preceptress, a mistress, the wife of a preceptor.

ਉਸਤਾਦੀ ustá,di, *s. f.* Teaching, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤੁਤ us,tut, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਨਾਕ usnák, *a.* Sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat; i. q. ਹੁਸਨਾਕ.

ਉਸਨਾਕਲ usná,kan, *s. f.* A sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat, woman.

ਉਸਨਾਕਪੁਣਾ usnákpu,ná, *s. m.* }
ਉਸਨਾਕੀ usná,ki, *s. f.* }
Carefulness, neatness, cleverness, prudence.

ਉਸਰਨਾ us,sarná, *v. n.* To rise, (as a wall in building,) to be built up.

ਉਸਰਾਈ usrá,í, *s. f.* The act of building up a wall.

ਉਸਰਾਉਣਾ usrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be built up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਲ usán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.

ਉਸਾਰਨਾ usár,ná, *v. a.* To build up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਰਾ usá,rá, *s. m.* The act of building up; a porch, a vestibule, a room built on the top of a house.

ਉਸਾਰੀ usá,rí, *s. f.* The act of building; i. q. ਉਸਰਾਈ.

ਉਸੀ o,sí, *pron.* (obl. of ਉਹੀ.) That very, the same.

ਉਸੂ us,sú, *s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed.

ਉਸੇ u,se, *pron.* That very, the same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਉਹ uh, *pron.* That, he, she, it;

ਉਹਲਾ uh,lá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals; ਉਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to conceal; ਉਹਲੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be concealed; ਉਹਲੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to conceal.

ਉਹਾ u,há, *pron.* Of that sort, the same, (in this sense provincial.)

ਉਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ u,há ji,há, *pron.* Of that sort, such as that.

ਉਹੀ u,hi, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਹੁੜ ਪੁਹੁੜ u,hur pu,hur, *s. m.* Endeavours, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਹੋ u,ho, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਕਸਲਾ uk,saná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be instigated, to spring or grow up; i. q. ਉਸਕਲਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਉਕਸਾਉਣਾ uksá,uṇá, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to cause to spring up or grow; to influence one to go away.

ਉੱਕਜਾਣਾ ukk,jáṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਉੱਕਣਾ ukk,ṇá, } err, to commit a blunder, to miss the mark, to act foolishly, to mistake, to make a mistake.

ਉੱਕਤ uk,kat, *s. f.* Contrivance, invention.

ਉੱਕਤਲ uk,kataṇ, *s. f.* A female contriver, an inventress.

ਉਕਤਾਉਣਾ uktá,ṇá, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be out of patience, to fret, to be disgusted, to be melancholy.

ਉਕਤਾਉਣਾ uktá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to disturb.

ਉੱਕਤੀ uk,katí, *s. m.* A contriver, an inventor. [thus.

ਉੱਕਰ uk,kar, *ad.* In that way,

ਉੱਕਰਨਾ uk,karná, *v. a.* To dig, to engrave.

ਉਕਰਾਉਣਾ ukrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be engraved.

ਉਕੜੂ uk,ṛú, *s. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams, with the soles of the feet on the ground, squatting; i. q. ਉਕੜੂ.

ਉੱਕਾ uk,ká, *a.* Only, alone, single; without extra expense.

ਉਕਾਉਣਾ uká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to mislead.

ਉਕਾਸਣਾ ukás,ṇá, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate; to influence one to go away, to remove.

ਉੱਕਾ ਪੁੱਕਾ, uk,ká puk,ká, *a.* Single, alone, only; without extra expense.

ਉੱਕੁਰ nk,kur, *ad.* In that way, thus.

ਉੱਖਲ uk,khal, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber.

ਉੱਖਲੀ uk,khalí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar.

ਉੱਖੜਨਾ uk,kharná, *v. n.* To be plucked up, to be eradicated.

ਉੱਖੜਨਾ ਪੁੱਖੜਨਾ uk,kharná puk,kharná, *v. n.* To be plucked up root and branch, to be thoroughly eradicated.

ਉਖੜਾਉਣਾ ukhṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plucked up or eradicated.

ਉਖਾੜਨਾ ukhár,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ਉੱਖੂਲ uk,khul, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber; i. q. ਉੱਖਲ.

ਉੱਖੂਲੀ uk,khulí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar; i. q. ਉੱਖਲੀ.

ਉੱਖੜਨਾ uk,khuṛná, *v. n.* To be plucked or raised up, to be eradicated.

ਉਖੇੜਨਾ ukher,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ਉਖੇੜਾ ukhe,ṛá, *s. m.* A disease in which the hair comes out by the roots; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਉੱਗਲਾ ugg,ṇá, *v. n.* To spring up, to be produced, to grow.

ਉੱਗਮਣਾ ug,gamṇá, *v. n.* To spring up, to appear, to rise, (as the sun.)

ਉਗਰਵਾਹੁਣਾ ugarwá,huṇá, *v. a.* To cause revenue or other dues to be collected.

ਉਗਰਾਹਾ ugrá,há, *s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of dues.

ਉਗਰਾਹੀ ugrá,hí, *s. f.* The business of a tax gatherer, the collection of dues.

ਉਗਰਾਹੁਣਾ ugrá,huṇá, *v. a.* To gather taxes, to collect dues of any kind.

ਉਗਲੇਂਡਣਾ ugaḷachchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring up food from the stomach or maw, (as cattle that chew the cud,) to spit out, to vomit, to disgorge.

ਉੱਗਲਨਾ ug,gaḷná, *v. n.* To be loosened, to be separated, to be disengaged; to spring up.

ਉੱਗਲਨਾ ug,gaḷná, *v. a.* To vomit; ਉੱਗਲ ਨਿਗਲਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat with difficulty what is distasteful or nauseating.

ਉਗਲਾਉਣਾ ugaḷá,uṇá, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to cause to be disgorged.

ਉਗਲਾਛਣਾ ugaḷáchh,ṇá, *v. a.* The same as ਉਗਲੇਂਡਣਾ.

ਉਗਵਾਈ ugwá,í, *s. f.* Causing to grow, producing; the wages of production.

ਉਗਵਾਉਣਾ ugwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be produced.

ਉਗਾਈ ugá,í, *s. f.* Causing to grow; the wages of production.

ਉਗਾਉਣਾ ugá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow.

ਉਗਾਉ ugá,ú, *a.* About to spring up, in a state to spring up.

ਉਗਾਹ ugáh, *s. m.* A witness.

ਉਗਾਹੀ ugá,hí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.

ਉਗਾਲ ugál, *s. m.* Loosening, coming off, separating; that which is spit out after being chewed; a mouthful.

ਉਗਾਲਦਾਨ ugáḷdán, *s. m.* A spit-box.

ਉਗਾਲਣਾ ugáḷ,ná, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out.

ਉਗਾਲੀ ugá,ḷí, *s. f.* Chewing the cud.

ਉੱਗੁਰਨਾ ug,gurná, *v. a.* To threaten, (as with a drawn fist;) ਉੱਗੁਰ ਉੱਗੁਰ ਪੈਣਾ, to run at a person with the fist drawn.

ਉੱਗੁਲਨਾ ug,guḷná, *v. a.* To vomit; i. q. ਉੱਗਲਨਾ, v. q.

ਉੱਗੁਲਨਾ ug,guḷná, *v. n.* To be loosened; i. q. ਉੱਗਲਨਾ.

ਉਗੁਲਾਉਣਾ uguḷá,uṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਉਗਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਉੱਗਰਨਾ uṇg,garná, } *v. n.* To
ਉੱਗੁਰਨਾ nṇg,gurná, } spring up, (a vegetable,) to sprout.

Digitized by Google

ਉੱਗੁਲ ung,gul, *s. f.* A finger; ਉੱਗੁਲ ਭਰ, a finger's breadth, and sometimes, though rarely, a finger's length.

ਉੱਗੁਲੀ ung,gulí, *s. f.* A finger, a toe.

ਉੱਗੁਠੀ unggú,thí, *s. f.* A finger ring.

ਉੱਗੁਰੀ nggú,rí, *s. f.* The tender blade of corn or grass just issued from the ground, a bud.

ਉੱਘ ਸੁੱਘ uggh, suggh, *s. f.* News, information, report.

ਉੱਘਰਨਾ ng,gharná, *v. n.* To be paid, (spoken of taxes and other dues,) to be collected.

ਉੱਘਰਵਾਉਣਾ ngharwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause revenue or other dues to be collected; i. q. ਉੱਗਰਵਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਉੱਘੜਨਾ ng,gharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be opened, to be uncovered, to be discovered, to be revealed, to transpire.

ਉੱਘੜਵਾਉਣਾ ugharwá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਉੱਘੜਾਉਣਾ ughará,uṇá, } To cause to be opened or disclosed, to make known.

ਉੱਘਾ ug,ghá, *a.* Clear, open, manifest, known.

ਉੱਘਾੜਨਾ ughár,ná, *v. a.* To open, to disclose, to make known.

ਉੱਘਾੜਾ nghá,rá, *a.* Naked, open, manifest.

ਉੱਘਾੜੂ nghá,rú, *s. m.* One who unveils or makes known.

ਉੱਘੁੜਵਾਉਣਾ nghurwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be opened or disclosed, to make known.

ਉੱਘੇੜਨਾ ugher,ná, *v. a.* To open, to disclose, to make known.

ਉੱਘਲਾਉਣਾ nngghlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To nod, to doze or slumber.

ਉਚਕਣਾ uch,kaṇá, *v. n.* To startle, to spring up, to jump, to bound.

ਉਚੱਕਪੁਣਾ uchakk,puṇá, *s. m.* The business of a pickpocket.

ਉਚੱਕਬਿੰਦਿਆ uchakkbid,diá, *s. f.* Adeptness in picking pockets.

ਉਚੱਕਾ uchak,ká, *s. m.* A pickpocket, a thief.

ਉਚਕਾਉਣਾ uchká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause one to start up, to startle, to cause to rise.

ਉਚੱਕੀ uchak,kí, *s. f.* A female pickpocket, a thief.

ਉਚਟਣਾ uch,taṇá, *v. n.* To be unsettled, (the mind,) to be perplexed, to be sorrowful.

ਉਚਟਾ uchaṭ,rá, *s. m.* A disciple, a learner.

ਉਚਰਨਾ uch,arná, *v. a.* To speak, to utter, to tell, to write, (as an author.)

ਉਚਰਾਉਣਾ uchrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spoken or uttered, to cause to be written.

ਉਚੜਨਾ uch,charná, *v. n.* To be separated, (as skin from the flesh,) to be blistered.

ਉਚਾ nch,chá, *a.* High, lofty, tall, steep; loud.

ਉਚਾ uch,chá, *s. m.* Tweezers, such as shepherds use for extracting thorns from the feet.

ਉਚਾਈ uchá,í, *s. f.* } Height,
ਉਚਾਉ uchá,u, *s. m.* } steepness; loudness.

ਉਚਾਹਟ uchá,hat, *s. f.* Height, steepness.

ਉਚਾਟ uchát, *s. f.* The act of scolding or vexing.

ਉਚਾਟਣਾ uchát,ṇá, *v. a.* To scold, to vex.

ਉਚਾਲ uchán, *s. m.* Height, a high place, an elevation.

ਉਚਾਰ uchár, *s. m.* Utterance, speaking, pronunciation, explanation; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਚਾਰਨਾ uchár,ná, *v. a.* To utter, to speak out, to pronounce, to explain.

ਉਚਾਲਨਾ uchál,ná, *v. a.* To excite, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਲਾ uchá,lá, *s. m.* Instigation; ਉਚਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਵਾਂ uchá,wán, *s. m.* A movable fire place.

ਉਚਿਆਈ uchiá,í, *s. f.* Height, steepness; loudness.

ਉਚੀਂ uch,chídin, *ad.* With a loud voice.

ਉਚੇਰਾ uche,rá, *a.* A little higher.

ਉਚੇੜਨਾ ucher,ná, *v. a.* To strip off, (as the skin from the body,) to flay.

ਉਚੇੜਬਿੰਦਿਆ ucherbid,diá, *s. f.* Separating, prying into, penetrating, thoroughly investigating, vexing, worrying, persecuting.

ਉਛੜਨਾ uchchh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be broken or separated, (spoken of skin,) to be abraded, to be skinned, scratched, or scored.

ਉਛੱਲਨਾ nch,chhaḷná, *v. n.* To spring up, to leap, to bound; to be full (the heart.)

ਉਛਾਲਨਾ uchhál,ná, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or bound, to toss up.

ਉਛਾਲੀ uchhá,lí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਛਿਹਲਣਾ uchhih,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਉਛੇਹਲਣਾ uchheh,ṇá, } separate the skin, to scratch, to scarify.

ਉੱਜਲ uj,jal, *a.* Bright, shining, clear, clean, pure.

ਉੱਜਲਤਾਈ ujjaltá,í, *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, purity.

ਉੱਜਲਨਾ uj,jaḷná, *v. n.* To be brightened, to be made pure, to become pure.

ਉੱਜਲਾ uj,lá, *a.* Bright, shining, clear, pure.

ਉੱਜਲਾਈ njlá,í, *s. f.* Brightness; compensation for brightening or polishing.

ਉੱਜਲਾਉਣਾ ujlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To brighten; to cause to be brightened.

ਉੱਜੜ nj,jar, *a.* Desolate, in ruins, [desert.

Digitized by Google

ਉਜੜ ਜਾਣਾ uj,jaṛ já,ṇá, } v. n.
ਉਜੜਨਾ uj,jaṛná, } To become desolate, to be ruined; to abandon one's home and remove to another place, to migrate.

ਉਜੜਵਾਈ ujaṛwá,í, s. f. The act of laying waste, or causing to lay waste; wages of laying waste, (a piece of land, &c.)

ਉਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ ujaṛwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to lay waste.

ਉਜੜਾਈ ujaṛá,í, s. f. i. q. ਉਜੜਵਾਈ.

ਉਜੜਾਉਣਾ ujaṛí,uṇá, v. a. To cause to lay waste.

ਉਜਾਗਰ ujá,gar, a. Manifest, known; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਜਾਲਣਾ ujá,laṇá, v. a. To brighten, to polish, (metals or jewels,) to cleanse.

ਉਜਾਲਾ njá,lá, s. m. Light, splendor, brightness.

ਉਜਾੜ ujár, s. f. A desert.

ਉਜਾੜਨਾ, ujár,ná, v. a. To lay waste, to ruin, to depopulate, to cause to migrate.

ਉਜਾੜਾ ujá,rá, s. m. Depopulation, laying waste, ruin, migration; damages for injuring or laying waste property.

ਉਜਿਹਾ uji,há, a. Such, such like.

ਉਜਿਹਾ nji,há, ad. So, thus.

ਉਜੀਰਨ uji,ran, s. f. Dyspepsy. Also ਜੀਰਨ.

ਉਜੇਹਾ nje,há, a. i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.

ਉਜੇਹਾ uje,há, ad. i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.

ਉੰਜਲ uny,jal, s. m. A double handful.

ਉਟਕਣਾ ut,kaṇá, v. n. To start, to spring up, to jump, to rise, to bound; i. q. ਉਚਕਣਾ.

ਉਟਕਾਉਣਾ utká,uṇá, v. a. To startle, to cause to jump up.

ਉਟੰਗਣ ntang,gan, } s. m. The
ਉਟੰਗਣ utan,ngan, } name of a plant; the name of a river near *Gwalior*.

ਉਟੇਰਨ nte,ran, s. m. A reel; i. q. ਅਟੇਰਨ.

ਉਟੇਰਨਾ uter,ná, v. a. To make up thread into skeins, to reel; i. q. ਅਟੇਰਨਾ; ਉਟੇਰਨਾ ਪੁਟੇਰਨਾ, to take off (clothes;) to plunder, to rob; ਉਟੇਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to take off (clothes;) to plunder, to rob.

ਉਠ utth, s. m. A camel.

ਉਠਣ ਬੈਠਣ ut,than bai,than, s. m. Rising up and sitting down; a kind of gymnastic exercise; restlessness; trifling; intercourse.

ਉਠਣਾ ntth,ṇá, v. n. To rise up, to be raised; to be removed; to be abolished.

ਉਠਨਤ uthant, s. f. The act of rising, the manner of rising.

ਉਠਵਈਆ nthwa,íá, } a. Swift,
ਉਠਵੰਜਾ uthway,yá, } given to leaping, agile, (spoken only of a horse.)

ਉਠਵਾਈ nthwá,í, s. f. The cost of removing any thing from one place to another.

ਉਠਵਾਉਣਾ uthwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to raise, to cause to be taken up or carried away; to cause to abolish.

ਉਠਵੈਯਾ uthwai,yá, a. Swift, &c. (a horse;) i. q. ਉਠਵਈਆ.

ਉਠਾਈ nthá,í, s. f. i. q. ਉਠਵਾਈ.

ਉਠਾਈਗੀਰ utháigí,rá, s. m. A pilferer, a petty thief.

ਉਠਾਉਣਾ uthá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to rise, to raise; to abolish, to remove; to bear, to undergo.

ਉਠਾਉ uthá,ú, s. m. One that takes up.

ਉਠਾਉ uthá,ú, a. Capable of being raised or removed; ਉਠਾਉ ਚੁੱਲਾ, a movable *chullhá* or fire place; a man of a restless disposition; ਉਠਾਉ ਪਿੰਡਾ, a term of ridicule, applied to a restless man, who is ever in motion, like the bird called *piddá*.

ਉਠਾਨ uthán, s. m. f. The act or manner of rising, ascension; removing.

ਉਠਾਬੈਠ uthábaith, } s. f. Ri-
ਉਠਾਬੈਠਕ uthábai,thak, } sing up
ਉਠਾਬੈਠੀ uthábai,thí, } and sitting down; restlessness; trifling, &c. i. q. ਉਠਣ ਬੈਠਣ, q. v.

ਉਠਿਆਉਣਾ uthiá,uṇá, v. n. To come back, to return.

ਉਡਣ u,dan, s. m. Flying.

ਉਡਣਖਟੋਲਾ udaṇkhato,lá, s. m. A small flying bedstead, (in fable.)

ਉਡਣਾ ud,ṇá, v. n. To fly, to flee away; to vanish, to be wasted; to boast.

ਉਡਵਈਆ udwa,íá, } m. Fleet,
ਉਡਵੰਜਾ udway,yá, } active, swift; a flyer.

ਉਡਵਾਉਣਾ udwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to fly; to cause to scatter or waste, (money, &c.)

ਉਡਵੈਯਾ udwai,yá, m. i. q. ਉਡਵਈਆ.

ਉਡਾਉਣਾ udá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to fly; to waste; to ridicule, to praise ironically; to winnow; ਉਡਾਉਣਾ ਪੁਡਾਉਣਾ, to scatter to the wind, to waste.

ਉਡਾਲੈਣਾ udá,laiṇá, v. a. To take or learn from another by stealth; to winnow.

ਉਡਾਉ udá,ú, a. Capable of flying.

ਉਡਾਉ udá,ú, s. m. A spendthrift.

ਉਡਾਨਬਾਨ udánbán, a. Active, of rapid motion, fleet.

ਉਡਾਰ udár, a. Capable of flying, fledged; (met.) able to take care of one's self.

ਉਡਾਰੀ udá,rí, s. f. Flight; ਉਡਾਰੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to fly.

ਉਡਾਰੂ udá,rú, a. i. q. ਉਡਾਰ.

ਉਡੀਕ udík, s. f. Expectation, looking out for; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਡੀਕਣਾ udík,ṇá, v. a. To expect, to look out for, to wait for.

Digitized by Google

ਉਢਾਉਲਾ undhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be put on (clothes.)

ਉਣ un, *f.* One less than any number; (used only in composition, as ਉਣੱਤੀਹ, one less than thirty.) *See* ਉਣ.

ਉਣਹੱਤ unhat,tar, *a.* Sixty nine.

ਉਣਹੱਤਵਾਂ unhat,tarwán, *a.* Sixty ninth.

ਉਣਹੱਤਾ unhat,trá, *s. m.* The year '69; the famine of the year 1869, (Hindú era.)

ਉਣਤਾਲੀਆ untál,hiá, *s. m.* The year '39.

ਉਣਤਾਲੀਵਾਂ untál,hiwán, *a.* Thirty ninth.

ਉਣਤਾਲੀ untá,lí, *a.* Thirty nine.

ਉਣੱਤੀ unat,tí, *a.* Twenty nine.

ਉਣੱਤੀਆ unat,tiá, } *s. m.* The
ਉਣੱਤੀਹਾ unat,tihá, } year '29.

ਉਣੱਤੀਵਾਂ unat,tiwán, *a.* Twenty ninth.

ਉਣਨਾ un,ná, *v. a.* To weave.

ਉਣਵਾਈ unwá,í, *s. f.* The cost of weaving, price paid for weaving.

ਉਣਵਾਉਲਾ unwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

ਉਣੰਜਵਾਂ unanyj,wán, *a.* Forty ninth.

ਉਣੰਜਾ unany,já, *a.* Forty nine.

ਉਣਾਈ una,í, *s. f.* The cost of weaving; i. q. ਉਣਵਾਈ.

ਉਣਾਉਲਾ una,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

ਉਣਾਸੀ una,sí, *a.* Seventy nine.

ਉਣਾਸੀਆ una,siá, *s. m.* The year '79.

ਉਣਾਸੀਵਾਂ una,siwán, *a.* Seventy ninth.

ਉਣਾਹਟ una,hat, *a.* Fifty nine.

ਉਣਾਹਟਵਾਂ una,hatwán, *a.* Fifty ninth.

ਉਣਾਹਟਾ una,hatá, *s. m.* The year '59.

ਉਣਾਨਵਾਂ unán,wan, *a.* Eighty ninth.

ਉਣਾਨਵੇਂ unán,wen, *a.* Eighty nine.

ਉਣੀਂਦਾ unín,dá, *a.* In want of sleep, sleepy. [sleep.

ਉਣੀਂਦਾ unín,dá, *s. m.* Want of

ਉਤ ut, } *pro.* That; i. q. ਉਸ:
ਉਤ ntt, } (also in poetry, *ad.* i. q. ਉੱਥੇ, there.)

ਉਤਲਨਾ ut,tanná, *v. a.* To take thread off the reel, and make it into skeins, or double it for twisting; ਉਤਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to strip, to plunder; ਉਤਲਨਾ ਪੁਤਲਨਾ to strip off clothing, jewels, &c., to plunder, to rob.

ਉਤਲਵਾਈ ut,tanwá,í, *s. f.* The cost of unreeling, &c. thread.

ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ uttanwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to unreel, &c. thread.

ਉਤਲਾਈ utná,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਤਲਵਾਈ.

ਉਤਲਾਉਲਾ utná,uná, *v. a.* i. q. ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਉਤਪਤ ut,pat, *s. m. f.* } Crea-
ਉਤਪੰਨ utpann, *s. m.* } tion;
ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be created; ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to create. (ਉਤਪੰਨ is rarely used.)

ਉਤਮ ut,tam, *a.* Great, excellent; ਉਤਮ ਬੁੱਧ, possessed of a great understanding.

ਉਤਰ ut,tar, *s. m.* An answer; the north; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਸ, the northern country; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to answer. Also ਉੜਰ.

ਉਤਰਦਾਇਕ uttardá,ik, } *s. m. f.*
ਉਤਰਦਾਯਕ uttardá,yak, } A respondent.

ਉਤਰਨਾ ut,tarná, *v. n.* To descend, to alight, to halt, to encamp, to decrease, to pass over, to go off, to fall off, to decay, to lose freshness; (mot.) to die, (spoken of a child, who dies before being weaned;) ਉਤਰ ਪੁਤਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to become free from debt.

ਉਤਰਵਾਈ utarwá,í, *s. f.* Cost of bringing down any thing.

ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ utarwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be brought down, &c. causal of ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਉਤਰਾਇਣ utará,iṇ, *s. f.* The half of the year during which the sun is north of the equator; the summer solstice.

ਉਤਰਾਈ utará,í, *s. f.* Declivity.

ਉਤਰਾਉ utará,u, *s. m.* Descent, decrease, declivity.

ਉਤਰਾਉਲਾ utará,uná, *v. a.* i. q. ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਉਤਰਾਹਾ utará,há, *s. m.* Declivity, descent.

ਉਤੱਰਾਖੰਡ ut,trákhand, *s. m.* Northern division, or quarter.

ਉਤਲਾ ut,lá, or u,talá, *a.* Upper.

ਉਤਾਉਲਾ utá,ulá, *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, precipitate, rash. Sometimes used adverbially; as ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਆਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ, he comes very quickly.

ਉਤਾਉਲੀ utá,ulí, *s. f.* Haste, speed, rashness, impatience. [ਲਾ.

ਉਤਾਉਲੀ utá,ulí, *a.* fem. of ਉਤਾਉ-

ਉਤਾਹਾਂ utá,hán, *ad.* Above.

ਉਤਾਰ utár, *s. m.* Descent; decrease; an incarnation; cast off clothes; ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give one a present of cast off clothes.

ਉਤਾਰਨਾ utár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to alight, to bring down, to take down, to take off, to bear off, to cut off, to break off; to pay.

ਉਤਾਰਾ utá,rá, *s. m.* Alighting, descent; encamping; an inn, a stopping place for travellers; a ransom; ਉਤਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to furnish quarters; to give a ransom.

ਉਤਾਰੂ utá,rú, *a.* Deprived of a hereditary or other appointment, turned out of a situation; reduced to a lower rank; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਤਾੜ utár, *s. m.* Highlands, an elevated region.

ਉਤਾੜ ntár, *s. f.* Vomiting, ten-

Digitized by Google

dency to vomit; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਉਤੀ u,tí, *pro.* That, &c. i. q. ਉਮੀ; (used in the ablative only.)

ਉਤਰ ut,tur, *s. m.* The north, &c. Also ਉਤਰ.

ਉਤੂ ut,tú, *s. m.* An ornamental marking of clothes with a hot iron, plaits of cloth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਤੂ ut,tú, *a.* Intoxicated with wine or other strong drink, deadly drunk; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ, ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, and ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਉਤੂਗਰ uttúgar, *s. m.* One who plaits cloth.

ਉਤੇ u,te, *pro.* The same; (used only with a noun in the ablative.)

ਉਤੇ ut,te, *prep.* Over, on, upon.

ਉਤੋਂ ut,ton, *prep.* From on, off.

ਉਥਮੁਥ utth,mutth, *a.* Very fat, fat to deformity, misshapen by reason of fatness; c. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਉਥਰੂ ut,thrú, *s. m.* Violent coughing, &c. i. q. ਉਥੂ, q. v. (Májhá dialect.)

ਉਥਲਣਾ uthal,laṇá, ਉਥਲਣਾ ਪੁਥਲਣਾ uthal,laṇá puthal,laṇá, *v. a.* To turn over, to upset; to turn up to view, to reveal (secrets.)

ਉਥੂ ut,thú, *s. m.* Coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the windpipe, any violent coughing; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ.

ਉਥੂ ut,thú, *ad.* There. (Local.)

ਉਥੇ ut,the, *ad.* There.

ਉਥੋਂ ut,thon, *ad.* Thence, from that place.

ਉਦੱਕ udakk, *s. f.* A leap, a spring, a jump. Also ਦੱਕ.

ਉਦੱਮ ud,dam, *s. m.* Industry, diligence, strenuous exertion or effort.

ਉਦੱਮਣ ud,daman, *f.* An industrious energetic woman.

ਉਦਮਾਦ udamád, ਉਦਮਾਦਾ udamá,dá, *s. m.* Longing, strong desire, avidity, the setting of the heart on a thing, avarice; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਉਦੱਮੀ ud,damí, *m.* Energetic, diligent; an energetic persevering man.

ਉਦੱਯਾਨ uddyán, *a.* Depopulated.

ਉਦਰਾਉਣਾ udrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To discourage, to deter.

ਉਦਾਸ udás, *a.* Sorrowful, sad.

ਉਦਾਸਣ udá,saṇ, *s. f.* A female faqír of the *udásí* sect.

ਉਦਾਸੀ udás,sí, *s. m.* Sorrow; ਉਦਾਸੀ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to go away, to depart.

ਉਦਾਸੀ udá,sí, *s. f.* Sadness, dejection, sorrow; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਉਦਾਸੀ udá,sí, *s. m.* An order of faqírs.

ਉਦਾਲੇ udá,le, *prep.* Around, round about. Also ਦੁਆਲੇ.

ਉਦਿਆਨ uddián, *a.* Depopulated, waste, desert.

ਉਦੱਮ ud,dum, *s. m.* The same as ਉਦੱਮ, q. v.

ਉਦੇਸਾਉਣਾ uddesá,uṇá, ਉਦੋਸਾਉਣਾ uddosá,uṇá, *v. n.* To grow fat and plump, to thrive, to increase in stature, to grow up, (as a boy.)

ਉਦੋਂ u,don, *ad.* Then, from that time.

ਉਧ uddh, *s. m. f.* An otter; (met.) a stupid person.

ਉਧਰ ud,dhar, *ad.* On the other side, there.

ਉਧਰਵਿਓ ud,dhardion, ਉਧਰਦੋਂ ud,dhardon, *ad.* By the way of the other side.

ਉਧਰੋਂ ud,dharon, *ad.* From the other side.

ਉਧਲ ਜਾਣਾ ud,dhal jáṇá, ਉਧਲਣਾ ud,dhalṇá, *v. n.* To violate the conjugal bond by going off with another person; (spoken of a woman.)

ਉਧਲਵਾਈ uddhalwá,í, *s. f.* The act of adulterously leaving a husband, or parents; money, &c. given to any one who aids in getting a woman to elope.

ਉਧਲਵਾਉਣਾ uddhalwá,uṇá, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪਾਲਣਾ, q. v.

ਉਧੜਨਾ ud,dharṇá, *v. n.* To be ripped, (cloth &c.) to become uncorded, or unstrung, (as a *chárpái;*) to be broken up, (as a roof, &c.)

ਉਧੜਵਾਈ udharwá,í, *s. f.* The expense of uncording a bed, unroofing a house, &c.

ਉਧੜਵਾਉਣਾ udharwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ripped, or broken up, &c. causal of ਉਧੇੜਨਾ, q. v.

ਉਧੜਾਈ udhará,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਧੜਵਾਈ.

ਉਧੜਾਉਣਾ udhará,uṇá, *v. a.* causal of ਉਧੇੜਨਾ, q. v.

ਉਧਾਰ udhár, *s. m.* Debt; ਉਧਾਰ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay, ਉਧਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to lend, ਉਧਾਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to borrow.

ਉਧਾਰਨਾ udhár,ná, *v. a.* To liberate, to discharge, to save.

ਉਧਾਰਾ udhá,rá, *a.* Borrowed.

ਉਧਾਲੂ udhál, *s. f.* A woman who has forsaken her husband and gone with another man, a concubine.

ਉਧਾਲਣਾ udhá,laṇá, ਉਧਾਲੂਨਾ udhál,ná, *v. a.* To carry off another man's wife, to run away with a woman.

ਉਧਾਲਾ udhá,lá, *s. m.* The act of leaving a husband and going off with another man, concubinage; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਧਾਲੂ udhá,lú, *s. m. f.* One who breaks the conjugal bond, and goes off with another person; one who runs away with another man's wife or daughter; any woman who lives in a state of concubinage; one who entices away a woman to live in a state of concubinage with a third person.

Digitized by Google

ਉਧਾਲੂਟਿੱਲਾ udhálútil,lá, *s. m.* The name of a mountain, of which it is fabled that a woman passing it forsakes her husband; (met.) a wavering, inconstant, fickle person.

ਉਧੇੜਨਾ udher,ná, *v. a.* To rip, to unstring, to uncord, (e. g. a bedstead,) to break up, to open.

ਉਧੇੜੂ udhe,rú, *s. m.* One that rips, one that uncords, (e. g. a bedstead,) one that breaks up.

ਉੰਧਾਉਲਾ undhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To turn down, (as a bottle, &c. for the purpose of pouring.)

ਉੰਧਾਲੀ undhá,lí, *s. f.* Giddiness, a swoon, a fit.

ਉਨ un, *pro.* He, &c. i. q. ਉਸ ਨੈ.

ਉੱਨ unn, *s. f.* Wool.

ਉਨਾਂ un,háṇ, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉਨੀਂ un,híṇ, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉੱਨਾ un,ná, *a.* Woolen. (Májhá dialect.)

ਉਨਾਲਾ uná,lá, *a.* Woolen.

ਉਨਾਂ u,náṇ, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉੱਨੀ un,ní, *a.* Nineteen.

ਉਨੀਸਵਾਂ unis,wáṇ, } *a.* Nineteenth.
ਉਨੀਹਵਾਂ uníh,wáṇ, }

ਉਨੀਂ u,níṇ, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉਨੇ u,ne, *pro.* (instr. of ਉਹੀ; i. q. ਉਸੀ ਨੈ.) He himself, she herself, &c.

ਉਪਕਰਮ upkarm, *s. m.* An evil [deed.

ਉਪਕਰਮਲ upkar,man, *f.* } Wicked;
ਉਪਕਰਮੀ upkar,mí, *m.* } an evil doer.

ਉਪਕਾਰ upkár, *s. m. f.* Assistance, kindness, favor.

ਉਪਕਾਰਲ upká,raṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਉਪਕਾਰੀ upká,rí, *s. m.* } assistant, one who shows kindness.

ਉਪਜ u,paj, *s. f.* The chorus of a song, variations in music.

ਉਪਜਲਾ u,pajṇá, *v. n.* To spring up, to grow, to be produced.

ਉਪਜਤ u,pajat, *v. & part.* (used in poetry for ਉਪਜਦਾ.)

ਉਪਜਾਇਕ upajá,ik, *m. f.* Fertile, productive, (soil &c.) a producer.

ਉਪਜਾਈ upajá,í, *s. f.* Producing, production.

ਉਪਜਾਉ upajá,u, *s. m.* Production, propagation.

ਉਪਜਾਉਲਾ upajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow, to produce.

ਉਪਜਾਊ upajá,ú, *a.* Productive, fertile; capable of growth, able to grow.

ਉਪੱਦਰ upad,dar, *s. m.* Unfounded suspicion, unjust charge, calumny; an evil omen; violence, injustice; insult; calamity, deformity, a heinous crime.

ਉਪੱਦਰਨ upad,daran, *s. f.* } A
ਉਪੱਦਰੀ upad,darí, *s. m.* } calumniator, a false accuser, an oppressor, a great sinner.

ਉਪਦੇਸ updes, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, admonition, exhortation, instruction, preaching; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਦੇਲੀ.

ਉਪਦੇਸਕ upde,sak, *s. m. f.* An adviser, an exhorter, a preacher.

ਉਪਦੇਸਲਾ updes,ṇá, *v. a.* To advise, to admonish, to exhort, to instruct.

ਉਪਦੇਸੀ upde,sí, *s. m.* An exhorter, an instructor, a preacher.

ਉਪਨੇਤ੍ਰ upnetr, *s. m. f.* Spectacles.

ਉਪਮਾ up,amá, } *s. f.* Greatness, glory; extolling, magnifying; resemblance.
ਉਪਮਾਨ upmán, }
(tho latter used in poetry only.)

ਉੱਪਰ up,par, *ad. prep.* Above; on, over.

ਉਪਰੰਤ uparant, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉੱਪਰ ਥਲੀ uppar tha,lí, *ad.* One after the other, successively.

ਉੱਪਰਦਲੀ upparda,lí, *ad.* Without one's knowledge.

ਉੱਪਰ ਦਿਓ up,pardion, } *ad. prep.*
ਉੱਪਰਦੋ up,pardon, } By the way above, by the upper way; (as ਪਹਾੜ ਦੇ ਉਪਰ ਦਿਓ, by the upper way of the mountain.)

ਉਪਰੰਦ uparand, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,parlá, *a.* Upper.

ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,parlá, *s. m.* The moon.

ਉੱਪਰਵਾੜੇ ਦਿਓ upparwá,redion, *ad.* By the upper way.

ਉਪਰਾਉਲਾ uprá,uṇá, *v. n.* To stand aloof, to make one's self strange.

ਉਪਰਾਊ uprá,ú, *s. m.* A stranger.

ਉਪਰਾਹਾਂ uprá,háṇ, *ad.* Above.

ਉਪਰਾਲਾ uprá,lá, *s. m.* Assistance, taking one's part; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉੱਪਰੋ ਉੱਪਰ up,paro uppar, *ad.* Altogether above; beyond one's knowledge.

ਉੱਪਰੋਂ up,paroṇ, *ad. prep.* From above.

ਉੱਪੜਨਾ up,parná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਉਪੜਾਈ uprá,í, *s. f.* Arrival.

ਉਪੜਾਉਲਾ uprá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to arrive.

ਉਪਾਉ upá,u, *s. m.* Remedy, contrivance, expedient; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਉਪਾਉਲਾ upá,uṇá, *v. a.* To contrive; to produce.

ਉਪਾਸਲਾ upás,ṇá, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to serve.

ਉਪਾਸਨਾ upás,ná, *s. f.* Worship, adoration, service.

ਉਪਾਧ upádh, *s. f.* Violence, injustice, injury, tyranny.

ਉਪਾਧਲ upá,dhaṇ, *f.* } Violent,
ਉਪਾਧੀ upá,dhí, *m.* } tyrannical; a tyrant.

ਉੱਪਰ up,pur, *ad. prep.* Above; on, upon, over; i. q. ਉੱਪਰ.

Digitized by Google

ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ up,purdion, } *prep.*
ਉੱਪਰਦੋ up,purdon, } *ad.* i. q. ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.

ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,purlá, *a.* Upper; i. q. ਉੱਪਰਲਾ.

ਉੱਪਰਲਾ up,purlá, *s. m.* The moon; i. q. ਉੱਪਰਲਾ.

ਉੱਪਰਵਾਈਂ uppurwá,iṇ, *ad. prep.* The same as ਉੱਪਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.

ਉੱਪਰਵਾੜੇਦਿਓਂ uppurwá,ṛedion, *ad. prep.* The same as ਉੱਪਰਵਾੜੇਦਿਓਂ, q. v.

ਉੱਪੜਨਾ up,puṛná, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਉੱਪੜਨਾ.

ਉੱਪੇਤਾਲਾ uppetá,ṇá, *a.* Barefooted; c. w. ਛਿਰਨਾ.

ਉੱਫਲਨਾ up,phaṇná, *v. n.* To swell and suppurate, (as a wound, or boil;) to puff up, (as dough from the effect of yeast;) to rot, to become putrid.

ਉੱਬਸ ਜਾਲਾ ubs já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਉੱਬਸਲਾ ubs,ṇá, } have a bad smell, to putrefy, to rot, to spoil, to ferment.

ਉੱਬਸਾਉਲਾ ubsá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to putrefy, to cause to smell badly.

ਉੱਬਸਾਟ ubsát, *s. m.* Putrefaction, a bad smell, the arising of a bad smell.

ਉੱਬਕਲਾ ubak,ṇá, *v. n.* To vomit.

ਉੱਬਕਾਈ ubká,í, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਉੱਬਕਾਉਲਾ ubká,uṇá, *v. a.* To make or cause to vomit.

ਉੱਬਕੀ ub,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਉੱਬਲਨਾ ub,baḷná, *v. n.* To boil, to be boiled.

ਉੱਬਲਮਾ ub,baḷmá, *a.* Boiled; (used generally in the plural, as ਉੱਬਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)

ਉੱਬਲਵਾਈ ub,baḷwá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.

ਉੱਬਲਵਾਂ ub,baḷwáṇ, *a.* Boiled; i. q. ਉੱਬਲਮਾ.

ਉੱਬਲਵਾਉਲਾ ubbaḷwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be boiled.

ਉੱਬਲਾਈ ubaḷá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.

ਉੱਬਲਾਉਲਾ ubaḷá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be boiled; causal of ਉੱਬਾਲਲਾ, q. v.

ਉੱਬਾਸੀ ubá,sí, *s. f.* Yawning; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਉੱਬਾਕੀ ubá,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਉੱਬਾਲ ubáḷ, *s. m.* Boiling; excitement of the passions; ਉੱਬਾਲ ਆਉਲਾ, to boil, to begin to boil; ਉੱਬਾਲ ਉਠਲਾ, to be excited or inflamed, (the passions.)

ਉੱਬਾਲਲਾ ubá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਉੱਬਾਲਨਾ nbáḷ,ná, } boil.

ਉੱਬਾਲਮਾ ubáḷ,má, } *a.* Boiled;
ਉੱਬਾਲਵਾਂ ubáḷ,wáṇ, } (used generally in the pl.; as ਉੱਬਾਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)

ਉੱਬਾਲੂ nbá,ḷú, *a.* Fit to be boiled, on the point of boiling.

ਉੱਭਕੀ ubh,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਉੱਭਰਨਾ ub,bharná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise up; to spring up, to jump, to leap.

ਉੱਭਰਾਉ ubhrá,u, *s. m.* A swelling, a rising.

ਉੱਭਰਾਉਲਾ ubhrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to swell, or rise, or spring up.

ਉੱਭਰਾਊ ubhrá,ú, *a.* Having a tendency to swell or rise.

ਉੱਭਰਿਆਉਲਾ ub,bhariá,uṇá, *v. n.* To swell, to rise. [rising.

ਉੱਭਾਰ ubhár, *s. m.* A swelling, a

ਉੱਭਾਰਨਾ ubhár,ná, *v. a.* To raise, to cause to rise or spring up; to excite.

ਉੱਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਣੇ ubbhe sáh lai,ṇe, *v. n.* To sob.

ਉੱਮੀਆਂ } um,hiáṇ, *s. f. pl.*
ਉੱਮਹੀਆਂ } Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear. Also ਆਮੀਆਂ.

ਉੱਮਗ um,ag, *s. f.* Desire, ambition, aspiring; excessive joy, transport.

ਉੱਮਗਲਾ um,agṇá, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.

ਉੱਮਗੀ um,agí, *a.* Ambitious, aspiring.

ਉੱਮੰਗ um,aṇgg, *s. f.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ.

ਉੱਮੰਗਲਾ um,aṇggṇá, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.

ਉੱਮੜ um,aḍ, *s. f.* Overflowing, falling, (as tears;) swelling or increase, (as of a river, an army, clouds, &c.) pouring out, (as of the heart.

ਉੱਮੜਲਾ um,aḍṇá, *v. n.* To overflow, to fall, (as tears;) to swell or increase, (as a river, an army, clouds, &c.) to be poured out, (as the heart.)

ਉੱਮੰਡ um,aṇḍ, *s. f.* The same as ਉੱਮੜ.

ਉੱਮੰਡਲਾ um,aṇḍṇá, *v. n.* The same as ਉੱਮੜਲਾ.

ਉੱਮਤ um,mat, *s. f.* A sect or people, people of the same religion.

ਉੱਮਤਲ um,matan, *s. f.* } A member
ਉੱਮਤੀ um,matí, *s. m.* } of a sect of people.

ਉੱਮਰ um,ar, *s. f.* Age.

ਉੱਮਰਾਈ umrá,í, *s. f.* Nobility, rank of *umráu.*

ਉੱਮਰਾਉ umrá,u, *s. m.* A nobleman, a chief, a person of high respectability.

ਉੱਮਾਹਾਂ umá,háṇ, *s. m.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ, q. v.

ਉੱਮੇਦ umed, *s. f.* Hope.

ਉੱਮੇਦਵਾਰ umedwár, *s. m. f.* An expectant. [pectancy.

ਉੱਮੇਦਵਾਰੀ umedwá,ri, *s. f.* Ex-

ਉੱਮੈਦ umaid, *s. f.* Hope.

ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰ umaidwár, *s. m. f.* An expectant.

Digitized by Google

ਉਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ umaidwá,rí, *s. f.* Expectancy.

ਉਰ ur, *s. m.* The breast; strength, energy, exertion; ਉਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to make an effort.

ਉਰਹਾਂ ur,háṇ, *ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰਲਾ ur,lá, *a.* On this side, this way.

ਉਰਾਰ urár, *ad.* On this side of a river.

ਉਰਾਰਲਾ urár,lá, *a.* Belonging to this side of a river.

ਉਰੇ u,re, *ad.* On this side, here.

ਉਰੇਰੇ nre,re, *ad.* (dim. of ਉਰੇ.) A little on this side.

ਉਲਸ uls, *s. m.* The food that is left after a meal, leavings.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤ ulkápát, *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense; a meteor, fire falling from heaven; overthrow, ruin, calamity, destruction.

ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤਲ ulkápá,tan, *s. f.* } A
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤੀ ulkápá,ti, *s. m.* } person who prates and talks nonsense; one who causes destruction or great calamity.

ਉਲੰਘਣ ulang,ghaṇ, *s. m.* Transgression, disobedience; passing over; ਉਲੰਘਣ ਕਰਨਾ, to transgress.

ਉਲੰਘਣਾ ulang,ghaṇá, *v. a.* To transgress, to pass over.

ਉਲਝਣਾ uljh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be tangled; to be involved (in a quarrel, love affair, &c.) ਉਲਝ ਪਲਝ ਜਾਣਾ, to become entangled.

ਉਲਝਾਉ uljhá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement, the state of being tangled; perplexity, intricacy, complication, involution.

ਉਲਝਾਉਣਾ uljhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To entangle, to tangle; to involve.

ਉਲਝਾਊ uljhá,ú, *a.* In danger of being tangled, on the point of being tangled, capable of being tangled.

ਉਲਝੇੜਾ uljhe,rá, *s. m.* Entanglement; quarrel, dispute. Also ਅਲਝੇੜਾ.

ਉਲਟਣਾ ulṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be upset, to be turned upside down, to turn; to be attentive.

ਉਲਟ ਪੁਲਟ ulṭ, pulṭ, *a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟਾ ul,ṭá, *a.* Contrary, opposite, opposed to, reversed, turned back or down.

ਉਲਟਾਈ ulṭa,í, *s. f.* Hire of overturning, &c.

ਉਲਟਾਉ ulṭá,u, *s. m.* Subversion, confusion.

ਉਲਟਾਉਣਾ ulṭá,ṇá, *v. a.* To upset, to overturn, to reverse, to thwart, to subvert.

ਉਲਟਾ ਪੁਲਟਾ ul,ṭá pul,ṭá, *a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.

ਉਲਟੀ ul,ṭí, *s. f.* Vomiting.

ਉਲੰਟਣਾ uladd,ṇá, *v. a.* To overturn, to upset, to turn over, to turn up to view; to reveal, (secrets.)

ਉਲ ull, *s. f.* A piercing headache, or pain in the side; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ. Also ਹੁੱਲ.

ਉਲਬੋਚੀ ullbo,chí, *s. f.* Playing ball by throwing it up, and catching it; c. w. ਖੇਡਣੀ. Also ਹੁੱਲਬੋਚੀ.

ਉਲਰਨਾ ul,larná, *v. n.* To bound, to rebound, to spring.

ਉਲਾਹਣਾ uláh,ṇá, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint, upbraiding; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਾਹਮਾ uláh,má, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਉਲਾਹੁਣਾ ulá,huṇá, *v. n.* To mourn for the dead, in plaintive strains of music, (performed by women.) Also ਅਲਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਉਲਾਣਾ ulá,ṇá, *a.* Bare-backed, (a horse or other riding animal.)

ਉਲਾਦ ulád, *s. f.* Children, offspring, descendants, progeny.

ਉਲਾਂਭਾ ulám,bhá, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint; i. q. ਉਲਾਹਮਾ.

ਉਲਾਰ ulár, *a.* Atilt, inclined, susceptible of being tilted or inclined.

ਉਲਾਰਨਾ ulár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to bound or spring, to tilt; to toss up.

ਉਲਾਰਾ ulá,rá, *s. m.* An excitement; a swinging or whirling motion, a series of motions with the head in the ceremony of being exorcised; ਉਲਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to incite; to swing (one;) ਉਲਾਰਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to shake the head; to swing. Also ਹੁਲਾਰਾ.

ਉਲਾਲਣਾ ulá,ṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਉਲਾਰਨਾ.

ਉਲਿਆਈ uliá,í, *s. f.* The act or state of being an *auliyá*.

ਉਲਿਆਉ uliá,u, *s. m.* } A
ਉਲਿਆਉਣੀ uliá,uṇí, *s. f.* } Muhammadan saint.

ਉਲੀ ul,lí, *s. f.* Mould, a substance formed on the surface of moist bodies.

ਉਲੂ ul,lú, *s. m.* An owl; ਉਲੂ ਦਾ ਪੱਠਾ or ਬੱਚਾ, (met.) a foolish person.

ਉਲੂਪੁਣਾ ulúpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Folly, foolishness.

ਉਲੂਲ ਜੁਲੂਲ ulúl, julúl, *a.* Wanting in neatness and accuracy, not in good style or form; foolish.

ਉਵੇਂ u,weṇ, *ad.* In that way, in the same way, just as before; immediately; ਉਵੇਂ ਦਾ ਉਵੇਂ, precisely so.

ਉੜਾਕ uṛák, *a.* Haughty, insolent, unmannerly, disrespectful.

ਉਂ úṇ, *ad.* In that way; don't; ਉਂ ਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny, to show displeasure.

ਉਂਘ úṇggh, *s. f.* Nodding, drowsiness.

ਉਂਘਲਾ úṇggh,ṇá, *v. n.* To nod, to be drowsy.

Digitized by Google

ਉਚ úch, *a.* High in caste or rank.

ਉਚ ਨੀਚ úch, ních, *a.* High and low of all ranks.

ਉਚ ਨੀਚ úch, ních, *s. f.* Highness and lowness, ascent and descent, the ups and downs of life; profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any business.

ਉਜ ój, *s. f.* Suspicion, accusation of an innocent person, calumny; ਉਜ ਦੇਲੋ or ਲਾਉਲੋ, to calumniate.

ਉਂਟ úṇṭ, *s. m.* A camel. Also ਉਂਨ and ਉਂਠ.

ਉਂਟਕਟਾਰਾ úṇṭkaṭá,rá, *s. m.* A thornbush, a kind of thorn or thistle eaten by camels.

ਉਂਟਲੀ úṇṭ,ṇí, *s. f.* A she camel.

ਉਂਟਾ úṇ,ṭá, *s. m.* An arithmetical term denoting 3½.

ਉਂਠ úṇṭh, *s. m.* A camel. Also ਉਂਟ and ਉਂਠ.

ਉਂਠ ਘਾਂਠ úṇṭh, áṇṭh, *s. m.* Camels and such like animals.

ਉਂਠਲੀ úṇṭh,ṇí, *s. f.* A she camel. Also ਉਂਟਲੀ.

ਉਣ úṇ, *s. f.* A want of fullness, a small vacancy, a deficiency.

ਉਣਾ ú,ṇá, *a.* Not quite full, (as a vessel or the belly.)

ਉਤ út, *a.* Foolish, having little sense, stupid; ਉਤ ਘਸਾ or ਘਿਸਾ or ਘਿਸਿਆ, fool-like, born of a fool, (spoken in the way of abuse.)

ਉਤ út, *s. m.* } A dunce, a
ਉਤਲੀ út,ṇí, *s. f.* } blockhead; ਉਤਲੀ ਦਾ, son of a stupid woman, (language of abuse.)

ਉਤਪੁਣਾ útpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Stupidity.

ਉਤਬਲਾ útbalá, } *s. f.* An
ਉਤਬਲਾਈ útbalá,í, } otter.
ਉਤਬਿਲਾਈ útbilá,í, }

ਉਦਾ ú,dá, *a.* Brown.

ਉਦਾਈ údá,í, } *s. f.* Brown-
ਉਦਾਹਟ údá,haṭ, } ness.

ਉਧਮ ú,dham, *s. m.* The noise of music, dancing and rejoicing; disturbance, rebellion, impudence; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਉਂਧਾ ún,dhá, *a.* Overturned, upside down, with the face downward; absent minded.

ਉਵੇਂ ú,weṇ, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ਉੜਾ ú,rá, *s. m.* The name of the vowel form ਉ.

ਓ o, *pro.* He, she, it; that, they, those; i. q. ਓਹ.

ਓ o, *inter.* Oh! alas! o!

ਓ oṇ, *prep.* (Inseparable.) From, through.

ਓਇਟਣਾ o,iṭṇá, *v. a.* To collect, to gather; to support, to prop, to sustain, to shield, to protect; to stop, to retain.

ਓਇਟਾ o,iṭá, *s. m.* Protection, shelter.

ਓਈ o,í, *pro.* The same; i. q. ਓਹੀ or ਓਹੋ.

ਓਸ os, *pro.* (obl. of ਓਹ,) used emphatically to denote the most remote of different objects; also in composition the same as ਉਸ ਨੈ; e. g. in ਕੀਤੋਸ; i. q. ਉਸ ਨੈ ਕੀਤਾ.

ਓਸ os, *s. f.* Dew.

ਓਸੇ o,se, *pro.* The same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਓਹ oh, *pro.* He, she, it; they, that.

ਓਹਲਾ oh,lá, *s. m.* A veil, a screen; protection, support; ਓਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to screen or conceal, to support; ਓਹਲੇ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be concealed.

ਓਹਾ o,há, *pro.* The same, the very one; such like.

ਓਹੀ o,hí, *pro.* The same, the one or ones; i. q. ਓਈ.

ਓਹੁੜਪੋਹੁੜ o,huṛpo,huṛ, *s. m. f.* Endeavors, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind.

ਓਹੋ o,ho, *pro.* The same, the very one or ones.

ਓਕ ok, *s. f.* The hollow of the hands formed to hold water; ਓਕ ਲਾਉਲੋ, to drink from the hollow of the hands.

ਓਕੜੂ ok,ṛú, *s. m.* Squatting; c. w. ਬੈਠਣਾ.

ਓਕੁੜਨਾ o,kuṛná, *v. n.* To stretch one's self forward, to bend, to reach as far as possible.

ਓਕੁੜੂ, o,kuṛú, *s. m.* i. q. ਓਕੜੂ, q. v.

ਓਗਰਾ o,grá, *s. m.* Thick rice water.

ਓਛਾ o,chhá, *a.* Light, vain, boastful, of little consequence, absurd; impatient. Also ਹੋਛਾ.

ਓਝ ojh, *s. m.* Entrails, guts, stomach.

ਓਝਲ o,jhal, *s. m. f.* Privacy, retirement.

ਓਝੜੀ ojh,ṛí, *s. f.* Entrails.

ਓਟ oṭ, *s. f.* Protection, shade, shelter, screen, covering, concealing, partition.

ਓਢਲੀ odh,ṇí, *s. f.* A small sheet, veil or cloak, (worn by women.)

ਓਢਾ o,ḍhá, *s. m.* The piece of leather at the end of a girth; i. q. ਮੋਢਾ.

ਓਦਰਨਾ o,darná, *v. n.* To be discouraged, to be troubled with apprehensions, to lose heart.

ਓਦਰਾਉਣਾ odará,uṇá, *v. a.* To discourage.

ਓਦਰੂ o,drú, *s. m.* One who is discouraged and down hearted.

ਓਦੋਂ o,doṇ, *ad.* Then, thence.

ਓਦੋਂ o,doṇ, *a.* (abl. of ਓਹ.) That.

ਓਪਚੀ op,chí, *s. m.* A man armed with weapons or clothed in mail.

ਓਪਰਾ o,prá, *a.* Strange, foreign.

ਓਪਲਾ o,plá, *s. m.* Dried cowdung.

ਓਭਰ o,bhaṛ, *a.* Not knowing, unacquainted with, unaware.

ਓਰ or, *s. f.* Side, direction, (in poetry.)

Digitized by Google

ਓਲ ol, *s. m. f.* A hostage, the condition of a hostage; c. w. ਅਖਾਉਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ.

ਓਲਸੰਢਾ ol,sanḍhá, } *s. m.* An
ਓਲਬਾ ol,bá, } inflammation or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part. Also ਸੰਢਾ.

ਓਲ੍ਹਾ oll,há, *s. m.* Privacy, retirement, concealment, secresy, a screen, a shelter.

ਓਲ੍ਹਾ ਚੋਲ੍ਹਾ oll,há choll,há, *s. m.* Secresy; preparing dainties for one's self in secret.

ਓਲਾ o,lá, *s. m.* Hail; a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of food prepared with milk and congealed.

ਓਵੇਂ o,weṇ, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ਓੜ or, } *s. m. f.* The end.
ਓੜਕ o,ṛak, }

ਓੜਕ o,ṛak, } *ad.* At last, at
ਓੜੁਕ o,ṛuk, } length.

ਓੜੁਕ o,ṛuk, *s. m. f.* The end.

ਓੜੁਕਛੋਹਾ oṛukchho,há, *a.* Independent of support.

ਸ

ਸਇ sai, *a.* A hundred. Also ਸੈ and ਸੈਇ, ਸਉ and ਸੌ.

ਸਇਆ sa,iá, *m.* } Produced
ਸਈ sa,í, *f.* } spontaneously, of spontaneous growth; a bastard; a hundred; as ਇਹ ਘੋੜਾ ਪੰਜ-ਸਇਆ ਹੈ, this horse is [worth] five hundred; ਇਹ ਘੋੜੀ ਪੰਜ ਸਈ ਹੈ, this mare is [worth] five hundred. Also ਸੌ; as ਚੌਸੌ, ਪੈਂਸੌ, ਛਿੱਸੌ, ਸਤਸੌ, &c.

ਸਈ sa,í, *s. f.* Endeavor, effort, help; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸਈਕਾਰ saíkár, *s. m.* A helper, a defender, a patron.

ਸਈਕਾਰੀ saíká,rí, *s. f.* Help, dependence, assistance.

ਸਈਯਦ sa,íyad, *s. m.* A descendent of Alí.

ਸਉ sau, *v. n.* (imperf. 2nd person plural.) Were; i. q. ਸੌ.

ਸਉ sau, *a.* One hundred.

ਸਉਹਰਾ sauh,rá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; i. q. ਸੋਹਰਾ.

ਸਉਣਾ sau,ṇá, *v. n.* To sleep.

ਸਉਤ saut, } *a.* Having off-
ਸਉਤਾ sau,tá, } spring; having good and obedient children.

ਸਉਰਨਾ saur,ná, *v. n.* To be adjusted or adorned; to curdle (milk;) to be with young.

ਸਉਲ sauḷ, *s. f.* A kind of fish.

ਸਉੜ saur, *s. f.* Tightness, a strait, a difficulty.

ਸਉੜ੍ਹ sauṛh, *s. m. f.* A quilt, (worn like a cloak.)

ਸਉੜ੍ਹਸਲੀਤਾ sauṛhsalí,tá, *s. m.* Tent bags, bedding, &c. loaded on a camel in travelling.

ਸਉੜਾ sau,ṛá, *a.* Tight, difficult, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

ਸਉਂਰਨਾ saunr,ná, *v. n.* i. q. ਸਉਰਨਾ and ਸੋਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਸਸ sas, *s. m.* The moon.

ਸੱਸ sass, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

ਸਸਕਣਾ sas,kaṇá, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

ਸਸਣਾ sas,ṇá, *v. a.* To accept, to submit to, to tolerate.

ਸਸਤ sast, *s. m.* Cheapness; abundance of the necessaries of life.

ਸਸਤ ਮੁੱਲਾ sast mul,lá, *a.* Low priced, cheap.

ਸਸਤਰ sas,tar, *s. m.* A sword or other weapon used in the hand; ਸਸਤਰ ਬੱਨਣਾ, to bind on armor.

ਸਸਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ sas,tar bas,tar, *s. m.* Arms and accoutrements.

ਸਸਤਾ sas,tá, *a.* Cheap.

ਸਸਤਾਈ sastá,í, *s. f.* Stopping.

ਸਸਤਾਉਣਾ sastá,uṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਸਸਤਾ ਜਾਣਾ sastá, jáṇá, } stop, to rest.

ਸਸਦਿਲ sas,dil, *a.* Sorrowful, anxious, perplexed; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਸਸਾ sa,sá, *s. m.* A hare.

ਸੱਸਾ sas,sá, *s. m.* A lamb; the name of the letter ਸ.

ਸੱਸੀ sas,sí, *s. f.* A female lamb; the name of a celebrated woman in the city of *Bhambhor in Bilochistán.*

ਸੱਸੂ sas,sú, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

ਸੰਸਕਰਿਤ sans,krit, } *s. m. f.*
ਸੰਸਕ੍ਰਿਤ sanskritt, } The language in which the Hindú sacred books are written;—considered the language of the gods.

ਸੰਸਾ san,sá, *s. m.* Doubt, hesitation, anxiety, perplexity, apprehension.

ਸੰਸਾਰ sansár, *s. m.* The world.

ਸੰਸਾਰੀ sansá,rí, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਸਹ sah, *s. f.* The desire of a cow for the bull, (spoken also of buffaloes.)

ਸਹਾ sa,há, *s. m.* A rabbit, a hare; a kind of bird.

ਸਹਾਇ sahá,i, } *s. m. f.* A
ਸਹਾਇਕ sahá,ik, } helper, a succorer.

ਸਹਾਇਤਾ sahá,itá, *s. f.* Help.

ਸਹਾਇਤੀ sahá,ití, } *s. m.* A help-
ਸਹਾਈ sahá,í, } er, a succorer.

ਸਹਾਉ sahá,u, *s. m.* Tolerableness, tolerance.

ਸਹਾਉ sahá,ú, *a.* Tolerable, which may be borne.

ਸਹਾਨਾ sahá,ná, *s. m.* Wedding music of a superior order; wedding clothes.

ਸਹਾਨੇ sahá,ne, *s. m. plur.* A cheerful musical mode; c. w. ਗਾਉਣੇ.

ਸਹਾਬ sahá,b, *s. m.* An apostle or apostles; (corruption of *ashab.*)

ਸਹਾਯਕ sahá,yak, *s. m. f.* A helper, a succorer.

Digitized by Google

ਸਹਾਰਨਾ sahár,ná, *v. n.* To bear, to sustain, to prop, to support, to suffer.

ਸਹਾਰਾ sahá,rá, *s. m.* Help, support, endurance, patience; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ, ਦੇਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਸਹਿ sa,hi, *s. f.* Help; ਸਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to help; ਸਹਿ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to help; to excite.

ਸਹਿਕਣਾ sa,hikaṇá, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

ਸਹਿਜ sa,hij, *a.* Easy, gentle.

ਸਹਿਜ sa,hij, *ad.* Easily, gently, softly.

ਸਹਿਜ ਸੁਭਾਉ sa,hij subhá,u, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.

ਸਹਿਜੇ sa,hije, *ad.* Gently, softly, easily, without design or contrivance.

ਸਹਿਣਹਾਰ sahiṇhár, *a.* Tolerable, capable of being borne.

ਸਹਿਣਕ sa,hiṇak, *s. f.* A deep earthen dish.

ਸਹਿਣਕੀ sa,hiṇakí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਸਹਿਣਕ.)

ਸਹਿਣਾ sa,hiṇá, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear.

ਸਹਿਤ sa,hit, *s. f.* Honey.

ਸਹਿਨ sa,hin, *s. m.* A yard, a court, an area.

ਸਹਿਮ sa,him, *s. m.* Fear, fright; ਸਹਿਮ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to be afraid.

ਸਹਿਮ ਜਾਣਾ sa,him já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਸਹਿਮਣਾ, sa,himaṇá, } To fear, to be frightened.

ਸਹਿ ਮਰਨਾ sa,hi mar,ná, *v. n.* To die from intense suffering.

ਸਹਿਰ sa,hir, *s. m.* A city.

ਸਹਿਰਨ sa,hiran, *s. f.* } A citizen, an
ਸਹਿਰੀ sa,hirí, *s. m.* } inhabitant of a city.
ਸਹਿਰੀਆ sa,hiriá, *s. m.* }

ਸਹਿਲ sa,hil, *a.* Easy.

ਸਹਿ ਲੈਣਾ sa,hi laiṇá, *v. n.* To suffer, to endure.

ਸਹਿਵੰਨਾ sahiway,yá, } *s. m.* A
ਸਹਿਵੈਣਾ sahiwai,yá, } sufferer.

ਸਹੀ sa,hí, *s. f.* A signature; ਸਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to sign.

ਸਹੀ sa,hí, *a.* Right, exact, correct, true; ਸਹੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to correct; to discover; to prove.

ਸਹੀ sa,hí, *ad.* Indeed, truly; (a particle of emphasis.)

ਸਹੀ ਸਲਾਮਤ sa,hí salá,mat, *a.* Safe and sound.

ਸਹੀਦ sahíd, *s. m.* A martyr, (any Muhammadan killed in battle is so called,) one who is killed fighting with infidels; spoken also of one who is killed when bravely facing a foe even of his own religion; ਸਹੀਦ ਹੋਣਾ, to become a martyr, to be killed; to fall in love; ਸਹੀਦ ਕਰਨਾ, to kill any Muhammadan who is fighting for the sake of religion, to make a martyr of any one; to fascinate (with love.)

ਸਹੀਦਗੰਜ sahídganyj, *s. m.* The burial place of martyrs.

ਸਹੀਦੀ sahí,dí, *s. f.* Martyrdom; ਸਹੀਦੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to obtain the degree of martyrdom.

ਸਹੁਰਾ sa,hurá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; a wretch, (language of abuse;) i. q. ਸੋਹਰਾ.

ਸਹੁਰੀ sa,hurí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a wretch.

ਸਹੂਕਾਰ sahúkár, *s. m.* } A
ਸਹੂਕਾਰਨ sahúká,ran, *s. f.* } money dealer, a capitalist. Also ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰ and ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰਨ.

ਸਹੂਕਾਰੀ sahúká,rí, *s. f.* The business of a *sahúkár*.

ਸਹੇਲਪੁਣਾ sahelpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Friendship, companionship.

ਸਹੇਲਾ sahe,lá, *s. m.* } A friend,
ਸਹੇਲੀ sahe,lí, *s. f.* } a companion.

ਸਹੇੜਨਾ saher,ná, *v. a.* To experience; to purchase.

ਸਹੇੜ ਲੈਣਾ saher, lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to procure.

ਸਹੋਟਾ saho,tá, *s. m.* A young hare.

ਸਹੋ ਮਹੋ sa,ho ma,ho, *a.* Pleased; immersed in pleasure; ਸਹੋ ਮਹੋ ਹੋਣਾ, to be drowned in pleasure.

ਸਹੰਸ sahans, } *a.* A thon-
ਸਹੰਸਰ sahan,sar, } sand.

ਸੱਕ sakk, *s. m.* The bark of a tree; ਸੱਕ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਹੁਣਾ, to bark, to decorticate.

ਸੱਕ sakk, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.

ਸਕਉ saka,ú, *s. m.* Relationship, kindred.

ਸੱਕਣ sak,kaṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a water carrier.

ਸੱਕਣ sak,kan, *a.* doubtful, suspicious.

ਸੱਕਣਾ sakk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be able.

ਸਕਤ sa,kat, *s. f.* Power, ability, strength; i. q. ਸਗਤ.

ਸਕਤ sakt or sakat, *a.* Hard; i. q. ਸਖਤ and ਸਗਤ.

ਸਕਤਮਾਨ sakatmán, } *a.* Power-
ਸਕਤਾ sak,tá, } ful, able, strong.

ਸਕਤਾਈ saktá,í, *s. f.* Hardness.

ਸੱਕਰ sak,kar, *s. f.* Sugar in a coarse, unpurified state.

ਸਕਰਕੰਦੀ sakarkan,dí, *s. f.* A sweet potato.

ਸਕਰਪਾਰਾ sakarpá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a kind of stitch, a kind of needle work.

ਸਕਰਾਉਣਾ sakrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To compress, to deprive of necessary room; to get a draft accepted.

ਸਕਰਾਨਾ sakrá,ná, *s. m.* A dish of rice eaten with *ghí* and sugar, a dish of curds and sugar.

ਸਕਰਾਂਤ sakránt, } *s. f.* The en-
ਸਕਰਾਂਦ sakránd, } tering of the sun into a new sign; the first day of the Hindú month.

ਸਕਲ sa,kal, *s. f.* Shape, form, image, appearance.

Digitized by Google

ਸਕਲਦਾਰ sakaldár, *a.* Well-shaped, beautiful.

ਸਕਲਾਤ saklát, *s. f.* A coarse thick kind of woolen cloth.

ਸਕਲੰਪ sakalaump, *s. m.* A vow, consecrating a thing to God; i. q. ਸੰਕਲਪ.

ਸਕਲੰਪਣਾ sakalanmp,ṇá, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate.

ਸੰਕਰ sak,kar, *s. f.* A chip of wood.

ਸਕਾ sa,ká, *a.* Own, born of the same parents; as ਸਕਾ ਭਾਈ, a full brother.

ਸਕਾ sa,ká, *s. m.* A kinsman.

ਸੰਕਾ sak,ká, *s. m.* A water carrier; a kinsman.

ਸਕਾਉਤ saká,ut, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

ਸਕਾਰ sakár, *s. m.* Hunting, game; ਸਕਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to hunt; ਸਕਾਰ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to hunt, to sport; ਸਕਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to kill game; to obtain free of cost.

ਸਕਾਰਨ saká,ran, *s. f.* A huntress; (met.) an adultress.

ਸਕਾਰਨਾ sakár,ná, *v. a.* To endorse a draft.

ਸਕਾਰਬੰਦ sakárband, *s. m.* Cords, &c. for tying game to or in.

ਸਕਾਰੀ saká,rí, *s. m.* A hunter, a fowler; (met.) an adulterer.

ਸਕਾਰੀ saká,rí, *a.* Belonging to the chase or hunting.

ਸਕਾਵਾ saká,wá, *s. m.* A cold bath, a place in which to bathe with cold water.

ਸਕੀ sa,kí, *s. f.* A kinswoman.

ਸੰਕੀ sak,kí, *a.* Doubtful.

ਸਕੀਰੀ sakí,rí, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

ਸਕੀਲ sakíl, *a.* Heavy, substantial; as ਸਕੀਲ ਖਾਣਾ, a good substantial dinner.

ਸੰਕੂ sak,kú, *s. m.* A terrace or platform to sit on.

ਸਕੰਜਬੀ sakanyj,bí, *s. f.* Oxymel, lime juice or other acid sweetened.

ਸਕੰਜਾ sakanyj,já, *s. m.* Boards in which binders press books, a vice, a press; ਸਕੰਜਾ ਕੜਾਉਣਾ, to put in press; to rest the legs by placing something under the knees, and then drawing the feet towards the hips; ਸਕੰਜਾ ਢਿੱਲਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be crest-fallen, to be sad; (construed with the Genitive of the person.)

ਸੰਕਟ sang,kat, *s. m.* Vexation, pain, anguish, misfortune.

ਸੰਕਲਪ sangkal,ap, *s. m.* Promising to devote any thing to God, or to perform a meritorious deed, accompanied with a peculiar ceremony, a solemn vow; a purpose or thought.

ਸੰਕਲਪਣਾ sangkal,apṇá, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate any thing to God.

ਸੰਕਾ sang,ká, *s. f.* Fear; doubt, suspicion.

ਸੰਕੋਚ sangkoch, *s. m.* Shrinking, reserve, diffidence, modesty, shyness.

ਸੰਕੋਚਣ sangko,chaṇ, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (woman.)

ਸੰਕੋਚਾ sangko,chá, *s. m.* Want; shame, bashfulness, reserve.

ਸੰਕੋਚੀ sangko,chí, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (man.)

ਸਖਸ sak,has, *s. m.* } An individual.
ਸਖਸਣੀ sak,hasṇí, *s. f.* }

ਸਖਸੀਤ sakhsít, *s. f.* Nobility; humanity.

ਸੰਖਣਾ sakkh,ṇá, *a.* Empty.

ਸੰਖਣਾ sakkh,ṇá, *s. m.* A weaver's quill from which the warp is taken.

ਸੰਖਣੀ sakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A weaver's quill or bobbin, the tube on which the woof is wound.

ਸਖਤ sakht or sakh,at, *a.* Hard, severe, difficult; i. q. ਸਕਤ and ਸਗਤ.

ਸਖਤਾਈ sakhtá,í, } *s. f.* Hardness, severity, difficulty.
ਸਖਤੀ sakh,tí, }

ਸਖਰ sa,khar, } *a.* More, too much.
ਸੰਖਰ sak,khar, }
ਸੰਖਰਾ sak,khará, }

ਸਖਾਉਟ sakhá,uṭ, *s. f.* Instruction, teaching.

ਸਖਾਉਣਾ sakhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

ਸਖਾਉਤ sakhá,ut, *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.

ਸਖਿਰ sa,khir, *a.* Firm, stable, unchanging.

ਸਖਿਰਤਾਈ sakhirtá,í, *s. f.* Firmness, stability.

ਸਖੀ sa,khí, *s. f.* A friend, a companion.

ਸਖੀ sa,khi, *a.* Liberal.

ਸਖੌਟੀ sakhau,ṭí, } *s. f.* Instruction; i. q. ਸਿਖੌਟੀ and ਸਿਖੌਤੀ.
ਸਖੌਤੀ sakhau,tí, }

ਸੰਖ sangkh, *a.* 100 *padams* or 1,00,00,00,00,00,00,000.

ਸੰਖ sangkh, *s. m.* A conch blown by Hindús in their worship; a kind of ornament.

ਸੰਖਣੀ sangkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A small conch used in worship; a woman of third rate quality, (there being four classes, called *padamní*, *chittarní*, *sangkhní*, and *kastaní*.)

ਸੰਖਰਾ sang,khará, *s. m.* What remains after a meal, leavings; a musical mode.

ਸੰਖੀਆ sang,khiá, *s. m.* Arsenic.

ਸੰਗ sagg, *prep.* With.

ਸੰਗ sagg, *s. m.* Relation, the relation expressed by the word *own*, in the phrase "an own brother," connection, interest, friendship.

ਸਗਤ sag,at, *s. f.* Power.

ਸਗਤ sagt or sag,at, *a.* Hard.

ਸਗਤਾਈ sagtá,í, *s. f.* Hardness.

Digitized by Google

ਸਗਨ sag,an, *s. m.* An omen, augury; presents or alms given on the occasion of contracting a marriage; ਸਗਨ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, ਦੇਲਾ or ਪਾਉਲਾ, to make presents on the occasion of contracting a marriage.

ਸਗਮਲ sag,mal, *s. m.* A turnip.

ਸਗਮਾਂ sag,mán, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. ਸਗਵਾਂ.

ਸਗਮਾਂ sag,mán, *a.* Identical.

ਸਗਰਾ sag,rá, ਸਗਲ sagl, ਸਗਲਾ sag,lá, } *a.* All, the whole, every.

ਸਗਵਾਂ sag,wán, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. ਸਗਮਾਂ.

ਸਗਰ sag,ar, *s. f.* Dew; o. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਸਗੜੀ sag,ṛi, *s. f.* A chafing dish.

ਸੰਗਾਰਿਤਾ saggárit,tá, *s. m.* A relation by marriage.

ਸਗਿਰਦ sagird, *s. m.* ਸਗਿਰਦਲੀ sagir,dani, *s. f.* } A disciple, a learner, a pupil, a scholar, an apprentice.

ਸਗਿਰਦੀ sagir,di, *s. f.* Discipleship, learning, apprenticeship; ਸਗਿਰਦੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to learn.

ਸਗੋਂ sag,on, *conj. ad.* But, but even, nay, then, so, more, rather.

ਸੰਗ sangg, *s. m.* A stone; association, accompanying; a party of pilgrims; ਸੰਗ ਮਰਮਰ, marble.

ਸੰਗ sangg, *s. f.* Shame.

ਸੰਗ sangg, *prep.* Along with.

ਸੰਗਚੂਰ sanggchúr, *s. m.* A kind of snake.

ਸੰਗਚੂਰਾ sanggchú,rá, *s. m.* Finely broken stone.

ਸੰਗਲਾ sangg,ná, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

ਸੰਗਤ sang,gat, *s. f.* Collection, company, associating, intercourse, assembly, meeting, place of meeting, union.

ਸੰਗਤਰਾ sangg,tará, *s. m.* A large species of orange.

ਸੰਗਤਾਉ sanggtá,u, *s. m.* A process of heating water.

ਸੰਗਤਾਉਲਾ sanggtá,ná, *v. a.* To heat water for medicinal purposes, by putting into it hot stones, bricks, lumps of salt, metal, &c.

ਸੰਗਤੀ sangg,ti, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

ਸੰਗਰ sang,gar, *s. f.* A kind of fruit which grows in a pod.

ਸੰਗਰਹਿਣੀ sanggra,hini, *s. f.* A kind of disease, the symtoms of which are cough, fever and diarrhea.

ਸੰਗਰਾਂਦ sanggránd, *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign.

ਸੰਗਾਉਲਾ sanggá,ulá, ਸੰਗਾਉ sanggá,ú, } *s. m.* One that is ashamed.

ਸੰਗਾਰ sanggár, *s. m.* Ornament, embellishment, decoration, dress.

ਸੰਗਾਰਨਾ sanggár,ná, *v. a.* To ornament, to adorn, to embellish, to dress.

ਸੰਗੀ sang,gi, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

ਸੰਗੀ sang,gí, *a.* Stony.

ਸੰਗੀਤ sanggit, *s. m. f.* Singing, science of music.

ਸੰਗੀਨ sanggín, *a.* Heavy, solid, valuable.

ਸੰਗੀਨ sanggín, *s. f.* A bayonet.

ਸੰਗੁਚਲਾ sangguchch,ná, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn together; to shy, to be abashed.

ਸੰਗੋਸੰਗ sanggosangg, *prep. ad.* With, along with, along, altogether.

ਸੰਗੋਹ sanggoh, *s. f.* Sheepdung.

ਸੰਗੋਚ sanggoch, *s. m.* Contraction, shutting; ਸੰਗੋਚ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to contract, to close.

ਸੰਗੋਚਲਾ sanggoch,ná, *v. n.* To contract, to draw in, to close.

ਸੰਗੋਚਾ sanggo,chá, *s. m.* Bashfulness, shame.

ਸੰਗੋੜਨਾ sanggor,ná, *v. a.* To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.

ਸੰਘ sanggh, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet.

ਸੰਘਰ sang,ghar, *s. m.* A field fortification, an army drawn up on the model of a fort, the breastwork of an army.

ਸੰਘਾ sang,ghá, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet; the interstices between the cords around the edges of a bedstead.

ਸੰਘਾਸਣ sangghá,san, *s. m.* A throne; i. q. ਸਿੰਘਾਸਣ.

ਸੰਘਾਰ sangghár, *s. m.* Destruction.

ਸੰਘਾਰਨਾ sangghár,ná, *v. a.* To destroy.

ਸੰਘਾੜਾ sangghá,ṛá, *s. m.* ਸੰਘਾੜੀ sangghá,ṛi, *s. f.* } A kind of esculent root which grows in pools.

ਸੰਘੀ sang,ghí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਸੰਘ.) The front part of the neck, the gullet.

ਸੰਘੋਟ sangghoṭ, *s. m.* Strangling, a strait, a difficulty.

ਸੰਘੋਟੂ sanggho,ṭú, *m.* Strangling, choking, suffocating; one that is strangled, one who is in difficulty, one reduced to great straits.

ਸੱਚ sachch, *s. m.* Truth, certainty.

ਸੱਚ sachch, *a.* True.

ਸੱਚ sachch, *ad.* Truly.

ਸੱਚਦਾਨੰਦ sachchdánand, *s. m.* The true and blessed One, the Supreme Being; Brahm.

ਸੱਚ ਮੁੱਚ sachch, muchch, *ad.* Truly, indeed, in very deed.

ਸਚਯਾਰ sachyár, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.

ਸੱਚਾ sach,chá, *s. m.* (corruption of ਸੰਚਾ.) A mould, a stamp.

Digitized by Google

ਸੱਚਾ sach,chá, *a.* True, just, righteous.

ਸਚਾਈ sachá,í, } *s. f.* Truth,
ਸਚਿਆਈ sachiá,í, } uprightness.

ਸਚਿਆਰ sachiár, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.

ਸੱਚੀਂ sach,chiṇ, *ad.* Truly, indeed.

ਸੱਚੀਂ ਮੁੱਚੀਂ sach,chiṇ much,chiṇ, *ad.* In very deed.

ਸੰਚਾ sany,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.

ਸੰਚੀ sany,chí, *s. f.* A small mould or stamp; a division of a book, consisting of eight or ten leaves.

ਸਜ saj, *s. f.* Shape, appearance, ornament, beauty; preparation.

ਸੱਜ sajj, *s. m.* Morning; the sun.

ਸੱਜਣ sajjaṇ, *s. m. f.* A friend.

ਸਜਣਾ saj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be prepared, to fit, to become, to be seemly.

ਸਜਦਾਰ sajdár, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.

ਸਜਧਜ saj,dhaj, *s. f.* Preparation and appearance, show, pomp.

ਸਜਨ saj,an, *s. m.* } A friend.
ਸਜਨੀ saj,aní, *s. f.* }

ਸੱਜਰਾ sajj,rá, *a.* Fresh, new, (not stale.)

ਸਜਾ sajá, *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement; ਸਜਾ ਦੇਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ, to inflict punishment; ਸਜਾ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to be punished.

ਸੱਜਾ sajjá, *a.* Right, (not left.)

ਸਜਾਉ sajá,u, *s. m.* } Preparation,
ਸਜਾਉਟ saja,uṭ, *s. f.* } dressing, ornamenting; contrivance.

ਸਜਾਉਣਾ sajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to contrive, to ornament, to adjust; to cause to be made or adjusted, &c.

ਸਜਾਉ sajá,ú, *a.* Capable of adjustment and adornment.

ਸਜਾਣਾ sajá,dá, *s. m.* A prince; a footman; ਸਜਾਣੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go on foot.

ਸਜਾਣੀ sajá,dí, *s. f.* A princess; a woman on foot.

ਸੱਜੀ sajji, *s. f.* A mineral alkali. (Also fem. of ਸੱਜਾ, q. v.)

ਸਜੀਲਾ saji,lá, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.

ਸਜੀਵ sajiv, *a.* Alive, having life.

ਸੰਜ sanyj, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. ਸੰਜੇ.

ਸੰਜਮ sanyjam, *s. m.* Forbearance, sedateness, sobriety, abstinence from particular food on certain days, partial fasting; coming together, meeting, agreeing, making peace, union; collecting, acquiring; policy.

ਸੰਜਮੀ sanyjamí, *a.* Sober, temperate, abstemious, forbearing.

ਸੰਜਾ sanyjá, *s. m.* Pudenda, (applied to female quadrupeds.)

ਸੰਜਾਫ sanyjáf, *s. f.* A border tacked to the edge of a garment.

ਸੰਜਾਫੀ sanyjá,fí, *a.* Adorned with a border.

ਸੰਜੀ sanyjí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਸੰਜਾ.)

ਸੰਜੂਹੜੀ sanyjúh,ri, *s. f.* Economical, thrifty, careful, skillful.

ਸੰਜੇ sanyjo, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. ਸੰਜ.

ਸੰਜੋਗ sanyjog, *s. f.* Accident, chance, hap, event, luck, conjunction, union.

ਸੰਜੋਗਣ sanyjo,gaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਸੰਜੋਗੀ sanyjo,gí, *s. m.* } that effects a union; a faqír who observes no vow of continency, but has a family.

ਸੰਝ sanyjh, *s. f.* Evening.

ਸੰਝਿਆ sanyjhiá, *s. f.* Evening; a kind of Hindú worship performed in the evening.

ਸੱਟ satt, *s. f.* A blow, a stroke, contusion.

ਸਟਕ sa,ṭak, *s. f.* The worm of a *huqqa;* flight, separation.

ਸਟਕਣਾ sa,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To flee, to be separated; to envy.

ਸਟਕ ਪਟਕ sa,ṭak pa,ṭak, *s. m. f.* Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness.

ਸੱਟਣਾ sat,ṭaṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, to pour.

ਸੱਟ ਪੱਟ satt, patt, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. ਝੱਟ ਪੱਟ.

ਸੱਟ ਪੱਟ satt, patt, } *s. m.*
ਸਟਰ ਪਟਰ sa,ṭar pa,ṭar, } Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness; trifling talk or business.

ਸਟਰੀ ਪਟਰੀ sa,ṭarí pa,ṭarí, *s. m.* One who speaks or acts in a hurried, confused, unreliable manner.

ਸਟਾਉਣਾ saṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to cast or throw, to cause to pour out.

ਸਟਾਕਾ saṭ,ká, *s. m.* Haste, quickness; the sound of blows; ਸਟਾਕੇ ਨਾਲ, quickly.

ਸੱਟਾ ਬੱਟਾ sat,tá bat,tá, *s. m.* An interchange of relations in marriage; an exchange, barter.

ਸੱਟੀ sat,tí, *s. f.* A market where dry goods, &c. are bartered, the price being fixed by a go-between; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਸੱਠ satth, *a.* Sixty.

ਸੱਠ satth, *s. m.* Uniting, joining.

ਸੱਠਣਾ satth,ṇá, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to cause to adhere.

ਸੱਠਣੀ satth,ṇi, *s. f.* Uniting, joining, a knot, (of a weaver's warp.)

ਸਠਵਾਈ saṭhwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for putting a piece into a loom.

ਸਠਵਾਉਣਾ saṭhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to join or unite, to put a piece into a loom.

ਸੱਠਵਾਂ satth,wáṇ, *a.* Sixtieth.

ਸੱਠਾ sat,thá, *s. m.* The year '60.

ਸਠਾਈ saṭhá,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਸਠਵਾਈ.

ਸਠਾਉਣਾ saṭhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined.

Digitized by Google

ਸੱਠੀ sat,thí, *s. f.* A coarse kind of rice.

ਸੱਠੀ sat,thí, *s. f.* A market; i. q. ਸੱਟੀ, q. v.

ਸੰਡਾਸ sanḍás, *s. m.* A necessary.

ਸੰਡਾਸੀ sanḍá,sí, *s. f.* Pincers, tongs.

ਸੰਡਾਸੀ sanḍá,sí, } *s. m.* A
ਸੰਡਾਸੀਆ sanḍá,siá, } class of faqírs among Hindús; i. q. ਸੱਨਿਆਸੀ.

ਸੰਢ sanḍh, } *a.* Barren, (ap-
ਸੰਢਲ sanḍhan, } plied to both women and animals.)

ਸੰਢਲਾ sanḍh,ná, *v. a.* To unite, to splice, to piece, to twist together the ends of two ropes, &c.

ਸੰਢਾ sanḍhá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a large and powerful man; an inflammation or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part.

ਸੰਢੀ sanḍhí, *s. f.* A large and powerful woman.

ਸਣ san, *s. f.* Hemp.

ਸਣਕੁੱਕੜਾ sanḍkuk,ṛá, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

ਸਣਮੁੰਢਾ sanmuṇ,ḍhá, *ad.* Entirely.

ਸਣਾਟਾ sanná,ṭá, *s. m.* A sound in the ears, as of a distant ringing noise; ਸਣਾਟਾ ਗੁੱਜਣ ਲਗਣਾ, to be overwhelmed with sudden grief.

ਸਣੀ sa,ṇí, *s. f.* A fine kind of hemp.

ਸਣੁੱਕੜਾ sanuk,ṛá, *s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

ਸਣੂ sa,ṇú, *s. m. f.* Hemp.

ਸਣੇ sa,ṇe, *prep.* Together with.

ਸਤ sat, *s. m.* Truth; strength, power; essence, juice, spirit; resolution.

ਸਤ sat, } *a.* Seven; (ਸਤ is
ਸੱਤ satt, } used in composition.)

ਸੱਤ satt, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness, virtue; the true God, the all-pervading Spirit.

ਸੱਤ satt, *a.* True.

ਸੱਤ satt, *ad.* Truly, verily.

ਸਤਸਟਿਆ satsa,iá, *a.* Composed of seven hundred (threads, indicating the texture;) valued at seven hundred (rupees;) composed of seven hundred (verses.)

ਸਤਸਟੀ satsa,í, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width; (a term denoting its quality.)

ਸਤਸੱਠ sat,saṭṭh, *a.* Sixty seven.

ਸਤਸਯਾ satsa,yá, *a.* i. q. ਸਤਸਟਿਆ.

ਸਤਸੀ sat,sí, *s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width.

ਸਤਸੰਗ satsangg, } True
ਸਤਸੰਗਤ satsang,gat, *s. f.* } fellowship, genuine society.

ਸਤਹੱਤਰ sathat,tar, *a.* Seventy seven.

ਸਤਹੱਤਰਾ sathat,trá, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

ਸਤਕਰਮ satkarm, *s. m.* A good work, a virtuous or holy act.

ਸਤਕਰਮਣ satkar,man, *s. f.* } A
ਸਤਕਰਮੀ satkar,mí, *s. m.* } virtuous person.

ਸਤਗੁਣਾ sat,guṇá, *a.* Seven-fold.

ਸਤਗੁਰੂ sat,gurú, *s. m.* The true teacher, God; an orthodox teacher.

ਸਤਗੁਲੋ satgulo, *s. f.* An extract of ਗੁਲੋ, q. v.

ਸਤਜੁਗ satjug, *s. m.* The golden age, the first of the four ages of Hindú mythology, being the age of righteousness.

ਸਤਜੁਗੀ satju,gí *s. m.* One who lived in the golden age, a righteous person.

ਸਤਣਾ sat,ṇá, *v. n.* To be persecuted, to be teazed.

ਸਤੱਤਰ satat,tar, *a.* Seventy seven.

ਸਤੱਤਰਾ satat,trá, *s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

ਸਤਨਾਜਾ satná,já, *s. m.* A mixture of seven kinds of grain bestowed on a caste of people called *Ḍakaunt* at certain seasons, for the benefit of a person who is supposed to be under the evil influence of some planet, the grain being equal in weight to the body of the person.

ਸਤਨਾਮੀ satná,mí, *s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees.

ਸਤਪੁੱਤਾ satput,tá, *a.* Having seven sons.

ਸਤਬਚਨ sat,bachan, *ad.* (literally a true word.) True, good, well said.

ਸਤਬਰਗ satbarg, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

ਸਤਮਣਾ satma,ṇá, *a.* At the rate of seven maunds for a rupee.

ਸਤਮਾਹਾਂ satmá,hán, *a.* Of a period of seven months; as ਸਤਮਾਹਾਂ ਬਾਲਕ, a seven months' child, (in utero.)

ਸਤਮਾਂ sat,mán, *a.* The seventh.

ਸਤਮੀ sat,mí, *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar month.

ਸਤਰ sa,tar, *s. m.* Concealment, a screen, a veil; the privities.

ਸਤਰ sa,tar, *s. f.* A line, a row.

ਸੱਤਰ sat,tar, *a.* Seventy.

ਸੱਤ੍ਰ sattr, *s. m.* An enemy.

ਸੱਤ੍ਰਾ ਬਹੱਤ੍ਰਾ sat,trá bahat,trá, } *a.* (literally of the
ਸੱਤਰਿਆ ਬਹੱਤਰਿਆ sat,triá bahat,triá, } age of 70 or 72,) Old, decrepit, doting.

ਸੱਤ੍ਰੂ sat,trú, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste; i. q. ਸੱਤੂ.

ਸਤਰੰਜ satranyj, *s. m. f.* Chess; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ.

ਸਤਰੰਜਬਾਜ satranyjbáj, *s. m.* A chess player.

ਸਤਰੰਜਬਾਜ਼ੀ satranyjbá,ji, *s. f.* Chess playing.

ਸਤਰੰਜੀ satranyji, *s. f.* A kind of carpet, a rug.

ਸਤਲੜਾ satlar,á, *a.* Seven-fold, of seven strings or rows.

Digitized by Google

ਸਤਲੋਕ sat,lok, *s. m.* The world of Brahm, heaven; true and upright people.

ਸਤਵਾਹਾਂ satwá,hán, *a.* Of a period of seven months; i. q. ਸਤਮਾਹਾਂ, q. v.

ਸਤਵੰਜਾ satwany,já, *a.* Fifty seven.

ਸਤਵਾਂ sat,wán, *a.* The seventh.

ਸੱਤਾ sat,tá, *s. m.* The figure ੭, the number seven.

ਸਤਾਈ satá,í, *a.* Twenty seven.

ਸਤਾਉਣਾ satá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to teaze, to persecute.

ਸਤਾਸੀ satá,sí, *a.* Eighty seven.

ਸਤਾਰਸੀਆ satáh,siá, *s. m.* The year '87.

ਸਤਾਰਸੀਵਾਂ satáh,siwán, *a.* Eighty seventh.

ਸਤਾਹਟ satá,haṭ, *a.* Sixty seven.

ਸਤਾਹਟਾ satá,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '67.

ਸਤਾਹਰਾ satáh,rá, *s. m.* } A shoe
ਸਤਾਹਰੀ satáh,ri, *s. f.* } of 17 fingers' length.

ਸਤਾਨ satán, *s. m.* Satan.

ਸਤਾਨਲ ਤੁਫਾਨਲ satá,naṇ tufá,naṇ, *s. f.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਨ ਤੁਫਾਨ satán, tufán, *s. m.* Calumny.

ਸਤਾਨਪਉ satánpau, } *s. m.*
ਸਤਾਨਪਉਂ satánpauṇ, } Devilish-
ਸਤਾਨਪੁਣਾ satánpu,ṇá, } ness.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾ satán,má, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਮਾਂ satán,mán, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਮੇਂ satán,meṇ, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾ satán,wá, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਸਤਾਨਵਾਂ satán,wán, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਸਤਾਨਵੇਂ satán,weṇ, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਸਤਾਨੀ satá,ni, *a.* Devilish.

ਸਤਾਨੀ ਤੁਫਾਨੀ satá,ni tufá,ni, *s. m.* A calumniator.

ਸਤਾਬਾ satá,bá, *s. m.* Cloth prepared with gunpowder dissolved in water and used as tinder, a match for firing a gun; ਸਤਾਬਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to apply a match to a gun.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satá,bí, *s. f.* Haste; ਸਤਾਬੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to hasten.

ਸਤਾਬੀ satá,bí, *ad.* Quickly.

ਸਤਾਰ satár, *s. m. f.* A kind of guitar with three strings.

ਸਤਾਰਯਾ satár,yá, } *s. m.* One
ਸਤਾਰੀਆ satár,iá, } who plays on the *satár*.

ਸਤਾਰਾਂ satár,án, *a.* Seventeen.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *s. m.* Extract, spirit, essence; as ਸਤਿਗੁਲੋ, the spirit or extract of *gulo*.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *a.* True.

ਸਤਿ sa,ti, *ad.* Truly.

ਸੱਤਿਆ sat,tiá, *s. m. f.* Truth, righteousness.

ਸੱਤਿਆਨਾਸ sattiánás, *s. m.* Entire destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ਸੱਤਿਆਨਾਸਲ sattiáná,saṇ, *s. f.* }
ਸੱਤਿਆਨਾਸੀ sattiáná,sí, *s. m.* } One that is totally destroyed; one worthy of destruction.

ਸੱਤਿਆਮਾਨ sattiámán, } *s. m. f.*
ਸੱਤਿਆਵਾਨ sattiáwán, } One that speaks the truth, a righteous person.

ਸਤੀ sa,tí, *s. f.* A widow who immolates herself on the funeral pile of her husband.

ਸਤੀ sa,tí, *a.* Chaste, virtuous, constant.

ਸਤੀਰ satir, *s. m.* A beam.

ਸਤੀਰੀ satí,rí, *s. f.* A small beam, a rafter.

ਸਤੁਗੁਣ sa,tuguṇ, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness; piety.

ਸੱਤੂ sat,tú, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste.

ਸਤੂਤ satút, *s. m.* The mulberry, (both tree and fruit.)

ਸਤੂਤਾ satú,tá, *s. m.* Invention, inventing, fancying.

ਸਤੂਤੀਆਂ satú,tiáṇ, *s. f. pl.* A small kind of mulberry fruit.

ਸਤੋਗੁਣ sat,oguṇ, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness, piety; i. q. ਸਤੁਗੁਣ.

ਸਤੋਲਾ satau,ṇá, *a.* Seven-fold.

ਸਤੂੰਗੜਾ satúng,grá, *s. m.* A little devil.

ਸੰਤ sant, *s. m.* } A holy per-
ਸੰਤਲੀ sant,ṇi, *s. f.* } son, a devotee, a saint.

ਸੰਤਰਾ san,tará, *s. m.* An orange.

ਸੰਤਾਪ santáp, *s. m.* Grief, pain, affliction, sympathy.

ਸੰਤਾਪਣ santá,paṇ, *f.* } Sorrowful,
ਸੰਤਾਪੀ santá,pí, *m.* } afflicted, sympathizing.

ਸੰਤੋਖ santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, patience, satisfaction.

ਸੰਤੋਖਣ santo,khaṇ, *f.* } Content-
ਸੰਤੋਖੀ santo,khi, *m.* } ed, patient.

ਸੱਥ satth, *s. f.* A place before the gate of a town or village where men and cattle congregate in the morning.

ਸੱਥ satth, *s. f.* The council of five, called *panchayat*; a quarrel, a complaint, a suit; ਸੱਥ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to bring a case before the *panchayat*, to sue.

ਸੱਥਣੀ satth,ṇi, *s. f.* Putting the cord into the weaver's warp; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸੱਥਰ sat,thar, *s. m.* A bed of straw; grain cut and spread out to dry; a custom which Hindús have of sleeping at least 13 days in the house of a relation, who has just deceased; ਸੱਥਰ ਦਾ ਚੋਰ, one who steals from his companion, (as from a man who sleeps on the same bed with him;) ਸੱਥਰ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to spread out straw for a bed.

Digitized by Google

ਸੱਥਰੀ satth,ri, *s. f.* An armful of grass, straw, grain, &c. just cut.

ਸੱਦ sadd, *s. m.* A kind of song, such as shepherds sing; ਸੱਦ ਆਖਣਾ, ਕਹਿਣਾ, or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sing.

ਸੱਦ sadd, *s. f.* Calling; ਸੱਦ ਤਰ, the distance at which a call may be heard, a quartor or half a *kos;* ਸੱਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call.

ਸਦੱਕੇ ਹੋਣਾ sadak,kaṛe ho,ṇá, } ਸਦੱਕੇ ਜਾਣਾ sadak,kaṛe já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To be sacrificed for the welfare of another.

ਸਦਕਾ sad,ká, *s. m.* A sacrifice, self-devotion; alms; ਸਦਕੇ ਹੋਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ, to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another; ਸਦਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give alms; ਸਦਕਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to receive alms.

ਸੱਦਣਾ sadd,ṇá, *v. a.* To call.

ਸੱਦ ਪੁੱਛ sadd puchchh, *s. f.* Calling and asking.

ਸਦਬਰਗ sadbarg, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

ਸਦਾ sa,dá, *ad.* Always, ever.

ਸਦਾ sa,dá, *s. f.* A voice.

ਸੱਦਾ sad,dá, *s. m.* Calling; the horn of a ram or he goat; a standard erected in the days of *Ashúrá;* ਸੱਦਾ ਬਜਾਉਣਾ, to blow a horn.

ਸਦਾਉਣਾ sadá,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To cause to call, to be called or named.

ਸਦਾਅਨੰਦ sadáanand, *a.* Eternally happy.

ਸਦਾਸਿਵ sadásiv, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev.*

ਸਦਾਸੀਤਾ sadásit,tá, *m.* (literally always sewed.) Blameless, free from fault; one who never committed a fault.

ਸਦਾਸੁਹਾਗ sadásuhág, *s. m.* A kind of devotee among Muhammadans dressed like a woman; constant wifehood.

ਸਦਾਸੁਹਾਗਣ sadásuhá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A wife who never becomes a widow; a kind of bird; a kind of flower.

ਸਦਾਬਰਤ sadábart, *s. m.* Feeding faqírs, travellers, &c. daily; ਸਦਾਬਰਤ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to establish a *sadábart.*

ਸਦਾਬਰਤੀ sadábar,tí, *s. m.* One who daily feeds beggars, travellers, &c.

ਸਦਾਵਰਤ sadávart, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਦਾਬਰਤ.

ਸਦਾਵਰਤੀ sadávar,tí, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਦਾਬਰਤੀ.

ਸਦਿਆਣੀ sadiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female descendant of Ali, a female *sayyad.*

ਸਦਿਆਨਾ sadiá,ná, *s. m.* A joyful song usually sung at weddings.

ਸਦੀ sa,dí, *s. f.* A century.

ਸਦੀਪ sadíp, *s. m.* Eternity.

ਸਦੀਪਕ sadí,pak, *a.* Eternal.

ਸਦੀਪਕ sadí,pak, } ਸਦੀਪਕਾਲ sadípkál, } *ad.* Eternally, forever.

ਸੰਦ sand, *s. m.* Instruments, tools.

ਸੰਦ sand, *a.* Wicked.

ਸੰਦਲ san,dal, *s. m.* Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.

ਸੰਦਲੀ san,dalí, *a.* Made of sandal wood, having the color of sandal wood.

ਸੰਦਲੀ san,dalí, *s. f.* A mason's trestle; a frame placed over a fire pit to support a large quilt, under which people sleep.

ਸੰਦਾ san,dá, *s. m.* Chattels, implements.

ਸੰਦਾ san,dá, } ਸੰਦਾ ਹੁੰਦਾ san,dá hun,dá, } *def. p.* Being.

ਸੰਦੂਕ sandúk, *s. m.* A box, a trunk.

ਸੰਦੂਕਚੀ sandúk,chí, } ਸੰਦੂਕੜੀ sandúk,ṛí, } *s. f.* A small box or chest.

ਸੰਦੂਕੀ sandú,kí, *a.* Interlapped, dove-tailed, made of boards closely united; in the shape of a trunk.

ਸੰਦੇਸ sandes, } ਸੰਦੇਸਾ sande,sá, } *s. m.* A message.

ਸੰਦੇਸੀ sande,sí, *s. m.* A messenger.

ਸੰਦੇਹ sandeh, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, hesitation, anxiety; love, affection; deviation, error.

ਸੰਦੇਹੀ sande,hí, *a.* Doubtful, scrupulous.

ਸਧਣਾ sadh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be done, to be made, to become, to be familiarized, to be rectified, to be regulated.

ਸਧਵਾਈ sadhwá,í, *s. f.* A stick put under the hinder end of a cart to keep it from tilting.

ਸਧਾਰਣ sadhá,raṇ, } ਸਧਾਰਨ sadhá,ran, } *ad.* Indifferently, carelessly.

ਸਧਾਰਨ sadhá,ran, *a.* Small, of little account, indifferent.

ਸਧਾਰਨਾ sadhár,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart.

ਸੰਧ sandh, *s. f.* A crack or space between two surfaces; i. q. ਸਨ.

ਸੰਧਣ san,dhaṇ, *s. f.* The fem. of ਸੰਧੀ.

ਸੰਧਿਆ san,dhiá, *s. f.* Evening. *See* ਸਨਧਿਆ.

ਸੰਧੀ san,dhí, *s. m.* A child dedicated, who is to be redeemed at the appointed time by one tenth of the value set upon it; i. q. ਦਸੌਂਧੀ.

ਸੰਧੂ san,dhú, *s. m.* The name of a family among the *Jats.*

ਸੰਧੂਰ sandhúr, *s. m.* A red drug smeared on the forehead by Hindús, red lead.

ਸੰਧੂਰਨਾ sandhúr,ná, *v. a.* To lust, (spoken particularly of elephants, which at such times become unmanageable;) ਸੰਧੂਰਿਆ ਹਾਥੀ, a lustful elephant; (met.) a lustful woman.

ਸੰਧੂਰੀ sandhú,ri, *a.* Of the color of red lead.

ਸੰਧੂਰੀ sandhú,rí, *s. m.* A sort of mango tinged with red.

ਸੰਧੂਰੀਟੋਡੀ sandhúriṭo,dí, *s. f.* A musical mode sung in the morning.

Digitized by Google

ਸਨ san, *v. n.* (indic. imperf. of ਹੋਣਾ.) Were.

ਸਨ san, *s. m.* Year, era; the stamp on coin showing the date of a monarch's accession, a mark; ਸਨ ਪਾੜਿਲਾ or ਪਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to stamp, to brand, to mark with infamy, (as by mutilating a member, &c.)

ਸਨ san, *s. f.* Fainting, insensibility, (induced by cold or weakness;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਸਨਸਾ san,sá, *s. m.* Doubt, perplexity, anxiety, dread, apprehension.

ਸਨਸਿੱਕਾ sansik,ká, *s. m.* The device on a coin; a title to empire, a right of succession, regal authority; ਸਨਸਿੱਕਾ ਬਹਾਲਨਾ, to establish one's authority, as ruler of a country.

ਸੰਨ sannh, *s. m.* Space, distance.

ਸੰਨ sannh, *s. f.* Digging through a wall by a thief.

ਸੰਨੀ sann,hí, *s. f.* Pincers.

ਸਨਡਾਸ sanḍás, *s. m.* A necessary; i. q. ਸੰਡਾਸ.

ਸਨਡਾਸੀ sanḍá,sí, *s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees; i. q. ਸਨਯਾਸੀ.

ਸਨਢ sanḍh, *a.* Barren; i. q. ਸੰਢ.

ਸਨਢਾ san,ḍhá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat lubberly man.

ਸਨਢਾ san,ḍhá, *a.* Strong, stout, fat.

ਸਨਢੀ san,ḍhí, *s. f.* A fat woman.

ਸਨਤ sant, *s. m.* A saint, a devotee; i. q. ਸੰਤ.

ਸਨਤ sant, *a.* Holy; i. q. ਸੰਤ.

ਸੱਨਤ san,nat, *s. f.* A sign, a signal, beckoning.

ਸਨਤਲੀ san,taṇí, *s. f.* A saint, a devotee; i. q. ਸੰਤਲੀ.

ਸਨਤਾਪ santáp, *s. m.* Sorrow, pain, affliction.

ਸਨਤਾਪੀ santá,pí, *a.* Sad, sorrowful.

ਸਨਤੋਖ santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, pleasure, gratification, patience, satiety.

ਸਨਤੋਖੀ santo,khí, *a.* Contented, patient.

ਸੰਨਤ san,nat, *s. f.* A sign, a signal, a beck; warning.

ਸਨਦ sa,nad, *s. f.* A signature, a deed, a document.

ਸਨਦਲ san,dal, *s. m.* Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.

ਸਨਦਲੀ san,dalí, *a.* Of the color of sandal wood, made of sandal wood.

ਸਨਦਲੀ san,dalí, *s. f.* A mason's trestle, &c. i. q. ਸੰਦਲੀ.

ਸਨਦੀ sa,nadí, *a.* Held by written deeds.

ਸਨਦੂਕ sandúk, *s. m.* A box, a trunk.

ਸਨਦੂਕਚੀ sandúk,chí, } *s. f.* A
ਸਨਦੂਕੜੀ sandúk,ṛí, } small box.

ਸਨਦੂਕੀ sandú,ki, *a.* i. q. ਸੰਦੂਕੀ.

ਸਨਦੇਸ sandes, } *s. m.* A
ਸਨਦੇਸਾ sande,sá, } message.

ਸਨਦੇਸੀ sande,sí, *s. m.* A messenger.

ਸਨਦੇਹ sandeh, *s. m.* i. q. ਸੰਦੇਹ.

ਸਨਦੇਹੀ sande,hí, *a.* i. q. ਸੰਦੇਹੀ.

ਸਨਧਿਆ san,dhiá, *s. f.* Evening; repeating *mantras* and sipping water at sunrise, sunset, and midday, a ceremony performed by *Brahmans, Chhatris,* and *Vaisas.*

ਸਨਧੂਰ sandhúr, *s. m.* A red paint used by the Hindús for marking the forehead, red lead; i. q. ਸੰਧੂਰ.

ਸਨਧੂਰੀ sandhú,rí, *a.* Of the color of red lead.

ਸਨਮੁਖ san,mukh, *ad. prep.* Confronting, opposite, before.

ਸਨਮੁਖ san,mukh, *a.* Face to face, bold, unabashed.

ਸਨਯਾਸ sanyás, *s. m.* Abandonment of the world.

ਸਨਯਾਸੀ sanyá,sí, *s. m.* One who has abandoned the world.

ਸਨਾ saná, } *s. m. f.* Senna.
ਸਨਾਇ saná,i, }

ਸਨਾਸ sanás, *s. m.* Abandonment of the world; i. q. ਸੰਨਿਆਸ.

ਸਨਾਸੀ saná,sí, *s. m.* A kind of devotee, one who professes to have abandoned the world; i. q. ਸੰਨਿਆਸੀ.

ਸਨਾਹ sanáh, *s. m.* A message, a report.

ਸਨਾ ਮਕਈ saná mak,í, *s. m. f.* Senna of Mecca.

ਸੱਨਿਆਂ } san,niáṇ, *s. f.* Hosts.
ਸੰਨਿਆਂ }

ਸੱਨਿਆਸ } sanniás, *s. m.* Aban-
ਸੰਨਿਆਸ } donment of the world.

ਸੱਨਿਆਸੀ } sanniá,sí, *s. m.* A
ਸੰਨਿਆਸੀ } kind of ascetic, (Hindú,) one who has abandoned the world.

ਸਨਿੱਚਰ sanich,chhar, *s. m.* Saturday; the planet Saturn.

ਸਨੁਕੜਾ sanuk,ṛá, *s. m.* A kind of hemp.

ਸਨੂਲਾ sanú,ṇá, *a.* Salted, salt, saline; i. q. ਸਲੂਲਾ.

ਸਨੇਹ saneh, *s. m.* Friendship, love.

ਸਨੇਹਾ sane,há, *s. m.* A message.

ਸੱਪ sapp, *s. m.* A serpent.

ਸੱਪਸੀਹਲ sappsi,haṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਸੱਪਸੀਹਲੀ sappsi,haṇí, } species of lizard.

ਸੱਪਣੀ sapp,ṇí, *s. f.* A female serpent.

ਸਪੱਤਾ sapat,tá, *a.* Honorable, respectable; i. q. ਸੁਪੱਤਾ.

ਸਪਰਦਾ sap,ardá *s. m.* A musician attending on singing women.

ਸਪਰਦਾਈ sapardá,í, *s. m.* Musicians attending dancing girls.

ਸਪਰਦਾਈ sapardá,í, *s. f.* }
ਸਪਰਦਾਪੁਣਾ sapardápu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
The business of a *sapardá.*

ਸਪੜ ਸਪੜ ਕਰਨਾ sap,aṛ sap,aṛ kar,ná, *v. n.* To make the noise caused by taking food or drink into the mouth with a strong inspiration of breath, as in gulping.

ਸਪਾਇਆ sapá,iá, *s. m.* A support, a water stand, a stool, a tim-

Digitized by Google

ber on which the tongue of the cart rests, when the oxen are unyoked; a trestle used to support a *jazáil* at the time of firing.

ਸਪਾਈ sapá,í, *s. f.* (dim. of ਸਪਾਇਆ.)

ਸਪਾਸਪ sa,pásap, ਸ਼ਪਾਸ਼ਪ sha,páshap, } *ad.* Quickly.

ਸਪਾਸਪ sa,pásap, ਸ਼ਪਾਸ਼ਪ sha,páshap, } *s. m. f.* Haste.

ਸਪਾਹ sapáh, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army; ਸਪਾਹਖਾਨਾ, soldiers' quarters.

ਸਪਾਹਸਲਾਰ sapáhsalár, *s. m.* A captain, a commander of an army, a commander in chief.

ਸਪਾਹਗਰੀ sapáhga,rí, ਸਪਾਹਪੁਣਾ sapáhpu,ṇá, } *s. m.* The military profession.

ਸਪਾਹੀ sapá,hí, *s. m.* A soldier.

ਸਪਾਟਾ sapá,ṭá, *s. m.* Haste, a rush; a turn or walk.

ਸਪਾਧਾ sapá,dhá, *s. m.* A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

ਸਪਾਯਾ sapá,yá, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਪਾਇਆ, q. v.

ਸਪਾਰਸ sapá,ras, *s. f.* Recommendation, commendation, intercession.

ਸਪਾਰਸਲ sapá,rasaṇ, ਸਪਾਰਸੀ sapá,rasí, } *s. f.* *s. m.* A commender, an intercessor.

ਸਪਾਰਾ sapá,rá, *s. m.* One of the thirty sections into which the Qurán is divided.

ਸਪਾਰੀ sapá,rí, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis; i. q. ਸੁਪਾਰੀ.

ਸਪਾਰੂ sapá,rú, *s. m.* Glans penis.

ਸਪਿਆਧਲ sapiá,dhaṇ, ਸਪਿਆਧਾ sapiá,dhá, } *s. f.* *s. m.* A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

ਸਪਿਆਰੀ sapiá,rí, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis.

ਸਪਿਆਰੂ sapiá,rú, *s. m.* Glans penis.

ਸਪੁਤ saput, ਸਪੁਤ saputt, ਸਪੁੱਤ saput,tr, } *s. m.* A good son, a clever son; i. q. ਸੁਪੁੱਤ and ਸੁਪੁਤ.

ਸਪੁੱਤਰਤਾਈ saputtrtá,í, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

ਸਪੁੱਤਾ saput,tá, *a.* Having good children; having offspring.

ਸਪੁਰਦ sapurd, ਸਪੁਰਦਗੀ sapur,dagi, ਸਪੁਰਦੀ sapur,di, } *s. f.* Charge, keeping, care, trust.

ਸਪੂਤ sapút, *s. m.* A tractable, dutiful son.

ਸਪੂਤਾਈ sapútá,í, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

ਸਪੂਰਣ sapú,raṇ, ਸਪੂਰਨ sapú,ran, } *a.* Full, complete.

ਸਪੇਦ saped, *a.* White.

ਸਪੇਦਾ sape,dá, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

ਸਪੇਦੀ sape,dí, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

ਸਪੈਦ sapaid, *a.* White.

ਸਪੈਦਾ sapai,dá, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

ਸਪੈਦੀ sapai,di, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

ਸਪੈਲਣ sapai,laṇ, ਸਪੈਲਾ sapai,lá, } *s. f.* *s. m.* A snake keeper, a snake charmer.

ਸਪੋਲਯਾ sapol,yá, ਸਪੋਲੀਆ sapo,liá, } *s. m.* A young snake.

ਸਫ saf, *s. f.* A mat; a row, a series.

ਸਫਤਾਲੂ saftá,lú, *s. m.* A kind of fruit.

ਸਫਰ sa,far, *s. m.* A journey, travelling.

ਸਫਰਾ saf,rá, *s. m.* A piece of leather in which tobacco is worked, or over which meal is sifted.

ਸਫਰੀ saf,rí, *s. f.* (dim. of *safrá.*)

ਸਫਰੀ saf,arí, *a.* Belonging to a journey.

ਸਫਰੀ saf,arí, *s. m.* A traveller.

ਸਫਾ safá, *a.* Clean, pure.

ਸਫਾਈ safá,í, *s. f.* Cleanness, purity.

ਸਫਾਰਸ safá,ras, *s. f.* Recommendation, intercession.

ਸਫਾਰਸਲ safá,rasaṇ, ਸਫਾਰਸੀ safá,rasí, } *s. f.* *s. m.* A commender, an intercessor.

ਸਫੀਲ saffil, *s. f.* A wall, a rampart.

ਸਫੇਦ safed, or saphed, *a.* White.

ਸਫੇਦਾ safe,dá or saphe,dá, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

ਸਫੇਦੀ safe,dí or saphe,dí, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

ਸਫੈਦ safaid, or saphaid, *a.* White.

ਸਫੈਦਾ safai,dá or saphai,dá, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

ਸਫੈਦੀ safai,dí or saphai,dí, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

ਸਬਹਾ sab,há, *s. f.* An assembly, a meeting, a company.

ਸਬਕ sab,ak, *s. m.* A lesson.

ਸਬਜ sab,aj, *a.* Green.

ਸਬਜਮੰਡੀ sabajman,dí, *s. f.* A vegetable market.

ਸਬਜਾ sab,já, *s. m.* Verdure, herbage.

ਸਬਜੀ sab,jí, *s. f.* Greenness, greens, verdure, the plant called *bhang;* also the drink prepared from it.

ਸਬਜੀਫਰੋਸ sabjípharos, *s. m. f.* A seller of greens and vegetables.

ਸਬਦ sabd, *s. m.* A voice; a song, (among *Nának-panthis;*) a word; a noun.

ਸਬਦੀ sab,dí, *s. m.* A singer of *sabd.*

ਸਬੱਬ sababb, *s. m.* Cause, reason, account.

ਸਬਰ sabr, *s. m.* Patience, endurance; ਸਬਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to have patience, to endure.

ਸਬਰਕੱਤਾ sabrkat,tá, *a.* Abundant, plentiful.

ਸਬਰਾਤ sabrát, *s. f.* The 14th day of the month *shábán,* in which the Musalmáns commemorate their deceased ancestors.

ਸਬਰਾਤੀ sabrá,tí, *a.* Belonging

Digitized by Google

to *sabrát;* born in the month of *sabrát* or *shábán.*

ਸੰਬਲ sab,bal, *s. f.* An iron instrument used by thieves to dig through walls.

ਸਬਲ sabal, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਸਬਲਾ ਅਬਲਾ sab,alá ab,alá, *a.* Strong and weak, good and bad, (applied to things, not to moral qualities.) *Note.* ਅਬਲਾ ਸਬਲਾ is the idiom of this phrase.

ਸਬਾਤ sabát, *s. f.* A porch, a vestibule, a gateway.

ਸਬਿਹਤਾ sabih,tá, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence; profit, advantage, use; i. q. ਸੁਬਿਹਤਾ.

ਸਬਿਹਾਰ sabihár, *ad.* Much, very, exceedingly, excessively, extremely.

ਸਬੀਹਤਾ sabíh,tá, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence, profit, advantage, use.

ਸਬੀਹਤੀ sabíh,tí, *s. f.* A dwarfish, fat woman.

ਸਬੂਣ sabúṇ, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਬੂਣਗਰ sabúṇgar, *s. m.* A soap boiler.

ਸਬੂਣੀ sabúṇí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਬੂਣੀ sabú,ṇí, } *s, m.* A
ਸਬੂਣੀਆ sabú,ṇíá, } manufacturer and seller of soap.

ਸਬੂਤ sabút, *a.* Whole, entire.

ਸਬੂਰੀ sabú,rí, *s. f.* Patience.

ਸਬੇਰ saber, *a.* Early, in good time; i. q. ਸਵੇਰ.

ਸਬੇਰ saber, *s. f.* } Morning,
ਸਬੇਰਾ sabe,rá, *s. m.* } dawn.

ਸਬੇਰੇ sabe,re, *ad.* In the morning, early, soon; i. q. ਸਵੇਰੇ.

ਸੰਬਰਸੂਹੜੀ sambarsúh,ṛí, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

ਸੰਬਰਨਾ sam,barná, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਸੰਬਰਾਈ sambará,í, *s. f.* Sweeping; the wages for sweeping.

ਸੰਬਰਾਉਣਾ sambará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਭ sabh, *a.* All, the whole.

ਸਭ ਕੁਝ sabh, kuchh, *s. m.* Every thing.

ਸਭਨਾਂ sabh,náṇ, *a.* (pl. obl. of ਸਭ.)

ਸਭਨੀਂ sabh,níṇ, *a.* (instr. pl. of ਸਭ, for ਸਭਨਾਂ ਨੈ.)

ਸਭਾਉ sabhá,u, *s. m.* Disposition, nature.

ਸਭਾਉਕ sabhá,uk, *a.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਉਕ sabhá,uk, } *ad.* Natu-
ਸਭਾਵਕ sabhá,vak, } rally, unintentionally, undesignedly.

ਸਭਾਵਕ sabhá,vak, *a.* Natural.

ਸੰਭੇ sab,bhe, } *a.* All, every
ਸੰਭੋ sab,bho, } one.

ਸੰਭਲਨਾ sam,bhalná, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c.

ਸੰਭਾਲਨਾ sambhá,lná, *v. a.* To support, to prop, to protect; to stop, to repress.

ਸੰਭਾਲੂ sambhá,lú, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸਮ sam, *s. f.* A tone in music.

ਸੰਮ samm, *s. f.* A ferrule.

ਸਮਸਾ sam,sá, *s. m.* The little tassels affixed to a rosary; tongs used for lifting a pot off the fire.

ਸਮਸੀ sam,sí, *a.* A particular family of *sayyads;* solar.

ਸਮਸੀ sam,si, *s. f.* Small tongs.

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ samhá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਸਮਾਲਨਾ samhá,lná, } support, to uphold, to sustain, to shield, to take care of; to stop, to repress; to take an account.

ਸਮਾਲੂ samhá,lú, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸੰਮਕ sam,mak, } *a.* All, the
ਸੰਮਗ sam,mag, } whole; very dark; (used only with night; as ਸੰਮਗ-ਰਾਤ, the whole night.)

ਸਮਝ samjh, *s. f.* Understanding, opinion, conception.

ਸਮਝਣਾ samjh,ṇá, *v. a.* To understand, to be of opinion, to conceive.

ਸਮਝਦਾਰ samjhdár, } *a.* Intelli-
ਸਮਝਵਾਨ samjhwán, } gent, prudent, clear-headed, considerate.

ਸਮਝਾਉਣਾ samjhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to convince, to explain, to inform, to warn, to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਮਝਾਵਾ samjhá,wá, *s. m.* } The
ਸਮਝੌਤੀ samjhau,tí, *s. f.* } act of explaining, or convincing, exhortation; ਸਮਝੌਤੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to exhort, to counsel.

ਸੰਮਤ sam,mat, *s. m.* Year, era.

ਸਮੱਧਰ samad,dhar, *a.* Of middling stature.

ਸੰਮਨ sam,man, *s. m.* A strong tower.

ਸਮਪਟ sam,paṭ, *s. m.* The act of contracting or coming together, the closing up of a cavity; a box with the lid shut; an even surface in which there are no cracks or cavities.

ਸਮਪੂਰਣ sampú,raṇ, } *a.* Full,
ਸਮਪੂਰਨ sampú,ran, } complete, perfect.

ਸਮਬਰਨਾ sam,barná, *v. a.* To sweep, to cleanse.

ਸਮਬਰਸੂਹੜੀ sambarsúh,ṛí, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation; i. q. ਸੰਬਰਸੂਹੜੀ and ਸੰਮਰਸੂਹੜੀ.

ਸਮਬਰਾਈ sambará,í, *s. f.* Sweeping, cleansing; compensation for sweeping.

ਸਮਬਰਾਉਣਾ sambará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਮਭਲਨਾ sam,bhalná, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c. i. q. ਸੰਮਲਨਾ and ਸੰਭਲਨਾ.

ਸਮਭਾਲਣਾ sambhá,laṇá, } *v. a.*
ਸਮਭਾਲਨਾ sambhá,lná, } To support, to uphold, to protect; to

Digitized by Google

restrain, to repress, to stop; i. q. ਸਮ੍ਹਾਲਲਾ, &c.

ਸਮਭਾਲੂ sambhá,lú, *s. m.* A supporter; the name of a tree; i. q. ਸਮ੍ਹਾਲੂ.

ਸੰਮਰਸੂਹੜੀ sammarsúh,rí, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

ਸਮਰਥ samarth, or samarath, } *s. f.*
ਸਮਰਥਾ samar,thá, } Ability, power, might.

ਸਮਰਥੀ samar,thi, *a.* Powerful, mighty, able.

ਸਮਰਨ sam,ran, *s. m. f.* Remembrance, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a rosary; i. q. ਸਿਮਰਨ.

ਸਮਰਨਾ sam,arná, *v. a.* To remember, to keep in mind, to mention.

ਸੰਮਰਨਾ sam,marná, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਸਮਲਾ sam,lá, *s. m.* The worked end of a turban or girdle; a narrow kind of shawl tied round the waist or head.

ਸਮਾ sa,má, *s. m.* Time, period, season; abundance of the necessaries of life, cheapness; the name of an insect.

ਸਮਾਇਲ samá,iṇ, *s. m. f.* Sour curd used to coagulate milk.

ਸਮਾਈ samá,í, *s. f.* Capacity; endurance, forbearance; sewing; compensation for sewing.

ਸਮਾਉਣਾ samá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into; to decease, to die, (spoken of holy men.)

ਸਮਾਉਣਾ samá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

ਸਮਾਚਾਰ samáchár, *s. m. f.* News, information, intelligence.

ਸਮਾਚਾਰੀ samáchá,rí, *s. m.* A news giver, an intelligencer.

ਸਮਾਧ samádh, *s. f.* A tomb, (Hindú or Sikh.)

ਸਮਾਨ samán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus; i. q. ਸਮਿਆਨ.

ਸਮਾਨ samán, *a.* Like, equal, of a tolerably good quality.

ਸਮਾਪਤ samá,pat, *a.* Accomplished, finished.

ਸਮਿਆਨ samián, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus.

ਸਮਿਆਨਾ samiá,ná, *s. m.* A canopy, an awning.

ਸਮੁੰਦਰ samud,dar, } *s. m.* The
ਸਮੁੰਦ samud,dr, } ocean, the sea.

ਸਮੁੰਦਰੀ samud,darí, } *a.* Belong-
ਸਮੁੰਦ੍ਰੀ samud,drí, } ing to the sea.

ਸਮੁੰਦ samund, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.

ਸਮੁੰਦਸੋਖ samundsokh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

ਸਮੁੰਦਝੱਗ samundjhagg, *s. f.* (literally the froth of the ocean.) The dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle fish.

ਸਮੁੰਦਰ samun,dar, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.

ਸਮੁੰਦਰਸੋਖ samundarsokh, *s. f.* l. q. ਸਮੁੰਦਸੋਖ.

ਸਮੁੰਦਰਝੱਗ samundarjhagg, *s. f.* l. q. ਸਮੁੰਦਝੱਗ.

ਸਮੂਚਾ samú,chá, *a.* Whole, entire.

ਸਮੇਟਲਾ samet,ṇá, *v. a.* To constringe, to cause to shrink, to collect together.

ਸਮੇਟੂ same,tú, *s. m.* One that collects or gathers together.

ਸਮੇਟੂ same,ṭú, *a.* Susceptible of being shrunk or contracted.

ਸਮੇਤ samet, *prep.* Together with.

ਸਮੇਰ samer, *s. m.* The summit of a mountain; the first bead in a rosary; the most excellent of a company.

ਸਮੇਰ samer, } *s. m.*
ਸਮੇਰਪਰਬਤ samerpar,bat, } The name of a fabled mountain, the residence of the Hindú gods, and the centre round which the sun revolves, the height of it being 4,00,000 *kos*.

ਸਮੋਲਾ samo,ṇá, *v. a.* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it.

ਸੰਮਗ sam,mag, *a.* All, the whole; i. q. ਸੰਮਗ.

ਸੰਵਰਨਾ saṇ,warná, *v. n.* To be adorned, to be decorated, to be adjusted.

ਸੰਵਾਰ saṇwár, *s. m.* Decoration, ornamenting; Monday.

ਸੰਵਾਰਨਾ saṇwár,ná, *v. a.* To ornament, to decorate.

ਸੰਯਦ say,yad, *s. m.* A chief, a prince; a descendant of Alí.

ਸੰਯਾਂ say,yáṇ, *s. f.* Female friends or companions.

ਸਰ sar, *s. m.* A tank, a pool; a kind of reed, the leaf or grassy part of the reed, used for thatching; an arrow; end; a secret, a mystery; ਸਰ ਆਉਣਾ, to comprehend or understand (a secret or mystery.)

ਸਰ sar, *s. f.* Victory; length, (in time and space;) ਸਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be conquered; ਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to conquer, to subdue, to bring to a successful issue; to adjust, to prepare, to rectify, to put in order; to open the tube of a *huqqá;* ਸਰ ਦੇਣੀ, to protract, to let out (the string of a kite.)

ਸਰ sar, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of a reed.)

ਸਰਈ sara,í, *a.* Belonging to the *sará* or law (of Muhammad,) according to the *sará*.

ਸਰਈ sara,í, *s. f.* Pantaloons, (made according to the *sará*, or Muhammadan law.)

ਸਰਸ sar,as, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.

ਸੰਰ ਸੰਰ ਕਰਨਾ sarr, sarr, kar,ná, *v. n.* To whiz like an arrow flying through the air, to make a noise like a snake creeping.

ਸਰਸਾ sar,sá, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.

Digitized by Google

ਸਰਸਾ sar,sá, *s. m.* A kind of spoon used by confectioners; the name of a canal; the name of a city.

ਸਰਸਾਈ sarsá,í, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, excellence.

ਸਰਸਾਹੀ sarsá,hí, *s. f.* The 16th part of a *ser*.

ਸਰਹਾਉਂਦੀ sarhá,undí, *s. f.* The head of a bedstead.

ਸਰਹਾਣਾ sarhá,ṇá, *s. m.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c. a pillow.

ਸਰਹਿੜਾ sarah,iṛá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe.

ਸਰਹਾਂਦੀ sarhán,dí, *s. f.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c.

ਸਰਹੋਂ sar,hoṇ, *s. f.* A species of mustard from which oil is manufactured; i. q. ਸਰਸੋਂ; ਸਰਹੋਂ ਫੁੱਲਣੀ, to see spectral illusions, to become suddenly blind, as by fainting, &c.

ਸਰੜ sark, *s. f.* Moving, motion; the rope with which a bird net is sprung.

ਸਰੜਾਂਹਾ sarka,dhá, *m.* Exalted, eminent, principal; a leader, a head.

ਸਰੜਣਾ sark,ṇá, *v. n.* To remove, to get out of the way.

ਸਰੱਪ sarkapp, *s. m.* (literally a decapitator.) A title by which a certain ancient king is commonly known, on account of his decapitating habits.

ਸਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ sark, murk, *s. f.* A trill or quaver of the voice in singing.

ਸਰੜਦਾ sarkar,dá, *s. m.* A great man, a chief; a steward; an attorney; a military commander.

ਸਰੜਾ sark,rá, *s. m.* A reed, the reed which produces *munyj* for ropes, the straw of which *sirkís*, &c. are made; a crab.

ਸਰੜਾ sar,ká, *s. m.* Moving, motion; ਸਰੜਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to move, to start up, to march, (as an army;) ਸਰੜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to put in motion, to start, to march, to move.

ਸਰਕਾਉਣਾ sarká,uṇá, *v. a.* To remove, to put out of the way, to draw.

ਸਰਕਾਰ sarkár, *s. f.* The king's court, government, the head of a civil administration, the common wealth, the proprietor of an establishment.

ਸਰਕਾਰੀ sarká,rí, *a.* Belonging to the *Sarkár*.

ਸਰਗਸਤ sargast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper somewhat like an umbrella, and turned over the head of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony; i. q. ਅਗਸਤ.

ਸਰਗਹੀ sar,gahí, *s. f.* Food eaten by Muhammadans, early in the morning, during the fast of *Ramzán;* i. q. ਸਰਘੀ.

ਸਰਗਮ sar,gam, *s. m. f.* The seven sounds of an octave, the gamut, solfaing, solmization.

ਸਰਗਰੋਹ sargaroh, *s. m.* A commander of troops, a leader of a company, a chief of ascetics.

ਸਰਗਰੋਹੀ sargaro,hí, *s. f.* The office of a *sargaroh*.

ਸਰਗੁਣ sar,guṇ, *a.* Possessing all qualities, endowed with attributes; (a title of God.)

ਸਰੰਗਾ sarang,gá, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument, a kind of violin.

ਸਰੰਗੀ sarang,gí, *s. f.* A small *sarangga*.

ਸਰੰਗੀਆ sarang,giá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *sarangga*.

ਸਰਘੀ sar,ghí, *s. f.* The same as ਸਰਗਹੀ.

ਸਰਚਣਾ sarch,ṇá, *v. n.* To be distributed, so that each may get a share.

ਸਰਚਾਉਣਾ sarchá,uṇá, *v. a.* To distribute in shares to all.

ਸਰਜਾਲਾ sar,jáṇá, *v. n.* To be equal, (a play,) to be sufficient or complete, (shares;) to pass wind.

ਸਰਜੀਤ sarjit, *a.* Victorious, superior, powerful.

ਸਰਣ sar,aṇ, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a disease in the leg.

ਸਰਤ sart, *s. f.* A condition, an agreement, a stipulation, a wager; ਸਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, ਬੰਨਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to bet, to make a condition, to stipulate.

ਸਰਤਣਾ sart,ṇá, *v. n.* To be disposed of, to be divided, to be distributed.

ਸਰਤਾਉਣਾ sartá,uṇá, *v. a.* To divide, to dispose of, to distribute.

ਸਰਦ sard, *a.* Cold.

ਸਰਦਲ sar,dal, } *s. f.* The lower piece of a door frame.
ਸਰਦਲ sar,dal, }

ਸਰਦਾ sar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of cup made of brass or bellmetal; a kind of watermelon or muskmelon.

ਸਰਦਾਈ sardá,í, *s. f.* Coldness, the cold; cooling medicine.

ਸਰਦਾ ਬਰਦਾ sar,dá bar,dá, *s. m.* One that is in independent circumstances, one that has all he wants.

ਸਰਦਾਰ sardár, *s. m.* A chief, a head man.

ਸਰਦਾਰਨੀ sardární, *s. f.* The wife of a chief, a head woman.

ਸਰਦਾਰੀ sardá,ri, *s. f.* Chiefship, headship.

ਸਰਦੀ sar,dí, *s. f.* A cold, the cold, coldness.

ਸਰਧਾ sar,dhá, *s. f.* Faith, belief, confidence; grace; prosperity; desire, fondness; power, strength.

ਸਰਨ sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a natural weakness in one leg, causing at times a slight degree of lameness; ਸਰਨ ਪੈਣਾ, to come under protection.

ਸਰਨਾ sar,ná, *a.* Being naturally weak in one leg.

Digitized by Google

ਸਰਨਾ sar,ná, *v. n.* To be performed, to issue, to come to a conclusion, to suffice, to be equal, to be completed; to pass wind.

ਸਰਨਾ sarná, *s. f.* Senna; i. q. ਸਨਾ.

ਸਰਨਾਇ sarná,i, *s. f.* Senna; a kind of pipe, a clarion; a leather buoy.

ਸਰਨਾਇਚੀ sarná,ichi, *s. m.* A clarion player.

ਸਰਨਾਈ sarná,í, ; ਸਰਨਾਹ sarnáh, ; ਸਰਨਾਹੀ sarná,hí, } *s. f.* The inflated skin of an animal, used as a buoy to carry passengers across a river, (commonly employed on the Biáh, Satluj, &c. before their egress from the mountains.)

ਸਰਨਾਟਾ sarná,ṭá, *s. m.* A sharp report, a shrill sound; ਸਰਨਾਟਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to fill the air with a noise, as by the flight of birds.

ਸਰਪ sarp, *s. m.* A serpent.

ਸਰਪਟ sar,paṭ, *s. f.* Galloping, a gallop; ਸਰਪਟ ਦੌੜੀ, to gallop, (a horse,) to cause to gallop.

ਸਰਪੇਚ sarpech, *s. m.* A silver lace ornament attached to a turban.

ਸਰਪੋਸ sarpos, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.

ਸਰਫਰਾਜ sarfráj, *a.* Exalted, eminent, promoted.

ਸਰਫਰਾਜੀ sarfráji, *s. f.* Exaltation, promotion.

ਸਰਫਾ sar,fá, *s. m.* A niggardly economy, an undue frugality.

ਸਰਬ sarb, *a.* All, (used always in composition.)

ਸਰਬੱਗ sarbagg, *a.* Omnipresent.

ਸਰਬਗਿਆਨੀ sarbgiá,ní, *a.* Omniscient.

ਸਰਬੱਗਤਾਈ sarbaggtá,í, ; ਸਰਬੱਗੀ sarbag,gí, } *s. f.* Omnipresence.

ਸਰਬੱਗੀ sarbag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.

ਸਰਬਤ sar,bat, *s. m.* Sherbet.

ਸਰਬੱਤ sarbatt, *a.* All, every.

ਸਰਬੱਤ੍ਰ sarbat,tr, *ad.* Everywhere.

ਸਰਬਤੀ sar,batí, *s. f.* A kind of lime.

ਸਰਬਤੀ sar,batí, *a.* Of the color of sherbet; fit for sherbet.

ਸਰਬਦਾ sarb,dá, *ad.* Always.

ਸਰਬਦਾਤਾ sarbdá,tá, *s. m.* Universal Benefactor; (a title of God.)

ਸਰਬਪਾਲਕ sarbpá,lak, *s. m.* Universal Nourisher; (a title of God.)

ਸਰਬਬਯਾਪੀ sarbbyá,pí, ; ਸਰਬਬਿਆਪਕ sarbbiá,pak, ; ਸਰਬਬਿਆਪੀ sarbbiá,pi, } *m.* All pervading, the all pervading One, viz. God.

ਸਰਬਬਿੱਦਿਆ sarbbid,diá, *a.* Universally skilled.

ਸਰਬਾਨ sarbán, *s. m.* A camel driver.

ਸਰਬਾਨਲੀ sarbá,naṇi, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਸਰਬਾਨੀ sarbá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਸਰਬੰਗ sarbangg, *s. m.* Eating indiscriminately the food of all classes.

ਸਰਬੰਗਣ sarbang,gaṇ, *s. f.* ; ਸਰਬੰਗੀ sarbang,gí, *s. m.* } One who eats from the hands of all classes and castes alike, a name given to a certain class of *faqirs*.

ਸਰਬੰਧ sarbandh, *s. m.* Connection, relation, kindred; chance, accidence.

ਸਰਬੰਧਣ sarban,dhaṇ, *s. f.* ; ਸਰਬੰਧੀ sarban,dhi, *s. m.* } A relative, a companion, that which has a connection with another, or a relation to it.

ਸਰਭੱਖੀ sarbhak,khí, *s. m.* One who eats all sorts of things, no matter by whom prepared.

ਸਰਮ sarm, *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

ਸਰਮਾਉਣਾ sarmá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

ਸਰਮਾਉਣਾ sarmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ashamed.

ਸਰਮਾਉ sarmá,ú, *a.* Ashamed, shameful.

ਸਰਮੋਕੁਸਰਮੀ sarmokusar,mi, *ad.* (literally with shame and without shame.) Whether or not, nolens volens.

ਸਰਮਿੰਦਗੀ sarmin,dagí, *s. f.* Shame.

ਸਰਮਿੰਦਾ sarmin,dá, *a.* Ashamed, abashed.

ਸਰਲ sar,al, *a.* Current; straight, plain, honest, ingenuous, sincere, without fault; ਸਰਲ ਹੋਣਾ, to be remembered, to be committed to memory, to become current; ਸਰਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to give currency to a thing, to commit to memory.

ਸਰਵੱਗ sarvagg, *a.* Omnipresent; i. q. ਸਰਬੱਗ.

ਸਰਵੱਗਤਾਈ sarvaggtá,í, ; ਸਰਵੱਗੀ sarvag,gi, } *s. f.* Omnipresence.

ਸਰਵੱਗੀ sarvag,gi, *a.* Omnipresent.

ਸਰਵਾਹ sarwáh, *s. m.* Headache.

ਸਰਵਾਹੜ sarwáhṛ, *s. m.* A kind of reed.

ਸਰਵਾਕੱਦ sarwákadd, *a.* Of a tall stature.

ਸਰਵਾਨ sarwán, *s. m.* A camel driver.

ਸਰਵਾਨਲੀ sarwá,naṇi, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਸਰਵਾਨੀ sarwá,ni, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਸਰਵਾਲਾ sarwá,ḷá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass.

ਸਰੜ ਸਰੜ ਕਰਨਾ sa,raṛ sa,raṛ kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the frying of fat.

ਸਰਾ sa,rá, *s. f.* Law, the Muhammadan law; ਸਰਾ ਜਵਾਬ, betrothing according to law; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਸਰਾਂ saráṇ, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.

ਸਰਾਉਣਾ sará,uṇá, *v. a.* To complete, to bring to an issue, to

Digitized by Google

cause to suffice, to make a thing hold out.

ਸਰਾਉਂ sará,uṇ, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.

ਸਰਾਉ sará,ú, *s. m.* One that completes or causes to suffice; the head and foot pieces of a bedstead.

ਸਰਾਉ sará,ú, *a.* Capable of sufficing, or holding out for the completion of a process.

ਸਰਾਸ sarás, *s. m.* A small iron rod; ਸਰਾਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to insert an iron rod, heated, into the tube of a *huqqa*, in order to cleanse it.

ਸਰਾਸਰ sar,ásar, *ad.* Entirely, altogether; i. q. ਸਰੋਸਰ.

ਸਰਾਹਗਾ saráh,gá, *s. m.* A vow, a votive offering; a species of bird, (gregarious in its habits;) a crowd.

ਸਰਾਹਣਾ saráh,ṇá, *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to applaud; i. q. ਸਲਾਹਣਾ.

ਸਰਾਹਤ sará,hat, *s. f.* Praise, commendation, applause.

ਸਰਾਹੁਣਾ sará,huṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਸਰਾਹਣਾ.

ਸਰਾਘਾ sarág,há, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਰਾਹਗਾ.

ਸਰਾਜ saráj, *s. m.* A saddler, one who works silk and tinsel on shoes.

ਸਰਾਜਗੀ saráj,gí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

ਸਰਾਜਣੀ saráj,ṇí, *s. f.* A saddler's wife.

ਸਰਾਜਾ sará,já, *s. m.* The tinsel and silk embroidery with which shoes are ornamented; the business of a saddler; ਸਰਾਜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to embroider.

ਸਰਾਜੀ sará,jí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

ਸਰਾਟਾ sará,ṭá, *s. m.* The whizzing sound of wings.

ਸਰਾਧ sarádh, *s. m.* A Hindú ceremony in which they worship and feed brahmans on some day during the month *Asú*, in commemoration of their deceased ancestors, and for their special benefit; ਸਰਾਧ ਕਰਨਾ or ਖੁਲਾਉਣਾ, to perform the ceremony of *sarádh*.

ਸਰਾਪ saráp, *s. m.* A curse; ਸਰਾਪ ਦੇਣਾ, to curse.

ਸਰਾਪਣਾ saráp,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse.

ਸਰਾਪਤ sará,pat, ਸਰਾਪਿਤ sará,pit, ਸਰਾਪੀ sará,pí, } *a.* Cursed.

ਸਰਾਫ saráph, *s. m.* A curse; i. q. ਸਰਾਪ.

ਸਰਾਫ saráf, *s. m.* A money changer, a banker; a trustworthy person, a respectable man, a person of high family, a nobleman.

ਸਰਾਫਣਾ saráph,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse; i. q. ਸਰਾਪਣਾ.

ਸਰਾਫਣੀ saráf,ṇi, *s. f.* The wife of a money changer, a woman of high family.

ਸਰਾਫੀ sará,fí, *s. f.* The business of a money changer, banking; rank, respectability.

ਸਰਾਬ sráb, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous liquor.

ਸਰਾਬਣ sará,baṇ, *s. f.* ਸਰਾਬੀ sará,bí, *s. m.* } A winebibber, a person given to strong drink, a drunkard.

ਸਰਾਲ sará,l, *s. f.* A kind of large serpent.

ਸਰਾਲਾ sará,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass; i. q. ਸਰਵਾਲਾ.

ਸਰਾਲੀ sará,lí, *s. f.* An esculent root.

ਸਰਾਵਣ sará,waṇ, *s. m. f.* The name of the 5th month beginning in July.

ਸਰਾਵਾ sará,wá, *s. m.* The head and foot pieces of a bedstead; i. q. ਸਰਾਉ and ਸੇਰੂਆ.

ਸਰਾਵਾਂ sará,wáṇ, *s. m.* A rope tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. ਸਰੋਵਾ.

ਸਰਿਸਟ sarist, *s. f.* The creation, the world.

ਸਰਿਸਤਾ saris,tá, *s. m.* A thread, a series, connection, affinity; a rule, order, custom.

ਸਰਿਸਤੇਦਾਰ saristedár, *s. m.* A public officer whose business it is to keep the records of a court, to read petitions, &c. a head clerk or prothonotary.

ਸਰਿਸਤੇਦਾਰੀ saristedá,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *saristedár*.

ਸਰੀ sa,rí, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of the branch of a tree.)

ਸਰੀ sa,rí, *s. f.* A bar of iron; the lash and cracker of a whip; a thin leather thong.

ਸਰੀਹ sarih, *ad.* Before, in presence of, openly, plainly, apparently.

ਸਰੀਹੰ sarí,haṇ, ਸਰੀਂਹ sariṇh, } *s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਸਰੀਂਹ sariṇh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

ਸਰੀਕ sarík, *s. m.* ਸਰੀਕਣੀ sarí,kaṇí, *s. f.* } A companion, a partner, a participant, a fellow.

ਸਰੀਕਤ sarí,kat, *s. f.* ਸਰੀਕਾ sarí,ká, *s. m.* } Companionship, fellowship.

ਸਰੀਣਾ sarí,ṇá, *s. m.* The grain given by farmers to the *Chamiárs*, inhabiting their villages, in compensation for the menial services occasionally exacted of them; the rent of land; a *gudám* of grain.

ਸਰੀਣੀ sarí,ṇí, *s. f.* Sweetmeat; a votive offering presented to a patron saint.

ਸਰੀਂਧ sariṇdh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

ਸਰੀਰ sarír, *s. m.* The body.

ਸਰੂ sa,rú, *s. m.* The fir tree.

Digitized by Google

ਸਰੂਪ sarúp, *s. m.* Shape, appearance, form.

ਸਰੂਰ sarúr, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.

ਸਰੂੜ sarúṛ, *s. m.* A name given to a short reed.

ਸਰੇਉੜਾ sare,uṛá, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਸਰੇਸ sares, *s. m.* Glue.

ਸਰੇਸਟ sarest, *a.* Great, excellent, superior.

ਸਰੇਵੜਾ sare,waṛá, } *s. m.* A
ਸ੍ਰੇਵੜਾ sre,waṛá, } *Jain* devotee who wears a cloth over his lip, (to avoid the inhalation of animalcula.)

ਸਰੋਆ saro,á, *s. m.* A wooden hand used to pour *ghí* on the fire, in the sacrifice of the *hom*.

ਸਰੋਸਰ sar,osar, *ad.* Entirely; i. q. ਸਰਾਸਰ.

ਸਰੋਹੀ saro,hí, *s. f.* A kind of sword.

ਸਰੋਤਾ saro,tá, } *s. m.* An in-
ਸਰੌਤਾ sarau,tá, } strument used for cutting betelnut.

ਸਰੌਥਾ sarau,thá, *s. m.* A rope tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. ਸਰਾਥਾਂ.

ਸੱਲ sall, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; a wounded heart, intense grief; c. w. ਲੰਘਣਾ.

ਸਲਹੰਗ sal,hangg, *s. m.* A small pitchfork.

ਸਲਹੰਗਾ sal,hanggá, *s. m.* A pitchfork.

ਸਲਹਣਾ salh,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਸਲਹੈਣਾ salh,laiṇá, } collect, to bring together.

ਸਲਹਾ sal,há, *s. f.* A locust.

ਸਲਹਾ sal,há, *s. m.* A funeral pile, (more properly ਸਿਲ੍ਹਾ.)

ਸਲਾਬ sal,háb, *s. f.* The dampness inherent in low and well watered ground.

ਸਲਾਬੀ salhá,bí, *a.* Damp, (spoken of land which is subject to inundations, or otherwise well watered by the proximity of a stream.)

ਸੱਲਕ shal,lak, *s. f.* The firing of a gun; c. w. ਚੋਲ੍ਹੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸਲਗਮ sal,gam, *s. m.* A turnip.

ਸੱਲਣਾ sall,ṇá, *v. a.* To dig or perforate with a chisel, to mortise.

ਸਲਵਾਈ salwá,í, *s. f.* The act of perforating, mortising, &c.; also compensation for the same.

ਸਲਵਾਉਣਾ salwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be bored or mortised.

ਸਲਵਾਰ salwár, *s. f.* Pantaloons, made exceedingly full, except at the ankles.

ਸਲ੍ਹਾ sa,ḷá, *s. f.* A kind of spider; a locust.

ਸੱਲਾ sal,lá, *s. m.* The name of an animal; a man of perverse disposition.

ਸਲਾਈ salá,í, *s. f.* Sewing, stitching; the price paid for sewing.

ਸਲਾਈ salá,í, } *s. f.* A piece
ਸਲ੍ਹਾਈ sa,ḷá,í, } of iron, shaped like a bodkin, with which *surmá* is applied to the eyes, the instrument being drawn between the closed eye-lashes, a spindle.

ਸਲਾਉਣਾ salá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

ਸਲਾਮੀ salá,sí, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity.

ਸਲਾਹ saláh, *s. f.* Counsel; advice; ਸਲਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to advise.

ਸਲਾਹਕਾਰ saláhkár, *s. m. f.* A connselor, an adviser.

ਸਲਾਹਣਾ saláh,ṇá, *v. a.* To praise; i. q. ਸਰਾਹਣਾ.

ਸਲਾਹਤ salá,hat, *s. f.* Praise; i. q. ਸਰਾਹਤ.

ਸਲਾਹੁਣਾ salá,huṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਸਲਾਹਣਾ.

ਸ਼ਲਾਬ saláb, *s. f.* Dampness, &c. *See* ਸਲਾਬ.

ਸ਼ਲਾਬੀ salá,bí, *a.* Damp. *See* ਸਲਾਬੀ.

ਸਲਾਮ salám, *s. m.* Peace, safety, salutation.

ਸਲਾਮਤ salá,mat, *a.* Safe, well.

ਸਲਾਮਤ salá,mat, } *s. f.* Safe-
ਸਲਾਮਤੀ salá,matí, } ty, tranquillity, peace, health.

ਸਲਾਮੀ salá,mí, *a.* Sloping; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be sloped.

ਸਲਾਮੀ salá,mí, *s. f.* A wedding present; a salute, any military act of respect shown to a superior; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਚੋਲ੍ਹੀ, the firing of a salute; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to fire a salute; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a wedding present.

ਸਲਾਮੀ salá,mí, *a.* Pertaining to a salute; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be subject to; ਸਲਾਮੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to subject to.

ਸਲਾਰਾ salá,rá, *s. m.* A cotton shawl with a stripe of silk, gold, or silver thread; the name of a medicine.

ਸਲਾਰੀ salá,rí, *s. f.* (dim. of *salárá*.)

ਸਲ੍ਹੂ sa,ḷú, *s. m.* A narrow leather thong, with which shoes are stitched.

ਸਲੂਣਕ salú,ṇak, *s. f.* A kind of plant eaten as greens.

ਸਲੂਣਾ salú,ṇá, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned, tasteful.

ਸਲੋਤਰ salo,tar, } *s. m.*
ਸਲੋਤਰਪੁਣਾ salotarpu,ṇá, } The veterinary art.

ਸਲੋਤਰੀ salo,tarí, } *s. m.* A veter-
ਸਲੋਤ੍ਰੀ salo,trí, } inary doctor.

ਸਲੋਨਾ salo,ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned; beautiful, comely.

ਸਵੱਯਾ saway,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry; the name of a tone in music.

ਸਵੱਲਾ sawal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.

ਸਵਾ sa,wá, *a.* A quarter more than the number immediately following; as ਸਵਾ ਤਿੰਨ, 3¼.

ਸਵਾਇਆ sawá,iá, *s. m.* A fourth

Digitized by Google

part additional taken in the way of interest for money lent, seed advanced to farmers, &c.

ਸਵਾਇਆ sawá,iá, } a. More.
ਸਵਾਈ sawá,í, }

ਸਵਾਈ sawá,í, *s. f.* A fourth part additional; the long rope attached to the top of a tent pole, and stretched out on the four sides to make it stand firm.

ਸਵਾਉਣਾ sawá,uṇá, *v. a.* To aid an animal in bringing forth its young; to put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.

ਸਵਾਸਣ sawá,saṇ, *s. f.* A woman devoted to her husband.

ਸਵਾਹ sawáh, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਸਵਾਂਕ sawáṅgk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. ਸਾਉਂਕ and ਸਾਂਉਕ.

ਸਵਾਦ sawád, *s. m.* Relish, flavor, taste.

ਸਵਾਧਾਨ sawádhán, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a term of benediction used by brahmans as a salutation to inferior classes.

ਸਵਾਬ sawáb, *s. m.* Virtue, merit, reward of merit.

ਸਵਾਰ sawár, *a.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing.)

ਸਵਾਰ sawár, *s. m.* A rider, a mounted soldier.

ਸਵਾਰਨਾ sawár,ná, *v. a.* To prepare, to adjust, to adorn.

ਸਵਾਰੀ sawá,rí, *s. f.* Riding; a means of conveyance, as carriage, horse, &c. the name of a musical mode, also of a certain song; ਸਵਾਰੀ ਗਾਉਣੀ, to sing the *sawárí*.

ਸਵਾਲ sawál, *s. m.* A question, a petition, a request.

ਸਵਾਲਣ sawá,laṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਸਵਾਲੀ sawá,lí, *s. m.* } questioner, a petitioner.

ਸਵੇਰ sawer, *a.* Early, in good time.

ਸਵੇਰ sawer, *s. f.* } Morning,
ਸਵੇਰਾ sawe,rá, *s. m.* } dawn.

ਸਵੇਰੇ sawe,re, *ad.* Early in the morning, soon.

ਸਵੈਯਾ sawai,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry.

ਸੜਸੜਾਉਣਾ saṛsaṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To make a noise like that of meat roasting; to be vexed in mind; to envy.

ਸੜਸੜਾਟ saṛsaṛát, *s. m.* The sound caused by meat roasting.

ਸੜਕ saṛk, *s. f.* A rod, a stick; a made road, a high way; a pain in the bones; ਸੜਕ ਸੜਕ ਕਰਨਾ, to ache, (the bones;) ਸੜਕ ਸੜਕ ਜਾਣਾ, to go forward on the high road.

ਸੜਕਣਾ saṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be vexed; to envy; to go fast.

ਸੜਨ saṛ,an, *s. f.* Decay, rot, putrefaction, combustion.

ਸੜਨਾ saṛ,ná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay, to become putrid, to ferment; to be consumed, to be burned.

ਸੜਾਈ saṛá,í, *s. f.* Decay, rot, consumption, combustion.

ਸੜਾਉਣਾ saṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to decay, to cause to putrefy, to cause to ferment; to cause to be burned, to consume.

ਸੜਾਕਾ saṛá,ká, *s. m.* Snuffing with the nose; smoking with a strong inspiration; haste; rain falling in large drops.

ਸੜਿਆਹਨ saṛiáhn, or saṛiá,han,
ਸੜਿਆਂਧ saṛiándh, }
ਸੜਿਹਾਨ saṛihán, }
s. f. Stink, bad smell.

ਸੜਿੰਗਾ saṛing,gá, *s. m.* (corrup. of ਸਿੰਙ.) An inferior horn used for cupping; ਸੜਿੰਗਾ ਲੱਗਣਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to cup; to obtain any thing without previous design or intention.

ਸਾ sá, *a.* Single; (used only with day; as ਸਾਇਹਾੜੇ in a single day.)

ਸਾ sá, *pron.* (pl. obl. of ਮੈਂ.)

ਸਾ sá, *v. n.* (past tense 1st, 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. of ਹਾਂ.) Was, wast.

ਸਾਂ sáṇ, *v. n.* (past tense 1st pers. sing. of ਹਾਂ.) Was.

ਸਾਅਤ sá,at, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

ਸਾਇਆ sá,iá, *s. m.* Shade, shelter, protection; ਸਾਇਆ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be demoniacally affected.

ਸਾਇਣੀ sá,iṇí, *s. m.* A Hindú caste of gardeners.

ਸਾਇਤ sá,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

ਸਾਇਤ sá,it, *ad.* Perhaps.

ਸਾਇਤਣਾ sá,itṇá, *v. a.* To gather, to collect, to take possession of, to possess, to take care of; ਸਾਇਤ ਲੈਣਾ, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to embrace (a favorable opportunity.)

ਸਾਇਬਾਨ sáibán, } *s. m.* An
ਸਾਇਮਾਨ sáimán, } awning, a canopy.

ਸਾਇਰ sá,ir, *s. m.* A poet.

ਸਾਂਇਤ sáṇ,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment; a ceremony of feeding brahmans before a marriage.

ਸਾਂਇਤਣਾ sáṇ,itṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਸਾਇਤਣਾ, q. v.

ਸਾਈ sá,í, *s. f.* A small sum given to seal a bargain, the thing purchased remaining with the seller, an earnest, a pledge; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ, ਮਾਰਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਸਾਈ sá,í, *pron.* The same, that very.

ਸਾਈਂ sá,iṇ, *s. m.* Lord, master; a husband; God; a title of *faqirs*.

ਸਾਉ sá,u, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish; i. q. ਸਾਊ.

ਸਾਉਂਕ sá,uṅgk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. ਸਵਾਂਕ and ਸਾਂਉਕ.

ਸਾਉਕਾ sá,uká, *s. m.* A distant relative, a half blood relation.

Digitized by Google

ਸਾਉਕ sáṇ,uk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. ਸਵਾਂਕ and ਸਾਉਂਕ.

ਸਾਉਗੀ sá,ugí, *s. f.* A small green raisin; neighbourhood.

ਸਾਉਣ sá,uṇ, *s. m.* The name of the 5th Hindú month, beginning in July.

ਸਾਉਣੀ sá,uṇí, *s. f.* The summer crop.

ਸਾਉਲਾ sá,ṇlá, } *a.* Sallow,
ਸਾਂਉਲਾ sáṇ,ulá, } dark complexioned.

ਸਾਊ sá,ú, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish.

ਸਾਊ sá,ú, *s. m.* A respectable person; an intelligent, clever man; the friend of a bride or bridegroom who attends as a guest at a wedding; a person at the head of a nation.

ਸਾਸ sás, *s. m.* Breath.

ਸਾਸਤਰ sás,tar, } *s. m.* A shas-
ਸਾਸਤ੍ਰ sás,tr, } ter, a sacred book, (of the Hindús.)

ਸਾਸਤਰੀ sás,tarí, } *a.* Belonging
ਸਾਸਤ੍ਰੀ sás,trí, } to the shaster; the character in which the shaster is written; i. e. the *Devanágari.*

ਸਾਸਤਰੀ sás,tarí, } *s. m.* One who
ਸਾਸਤ੍ਰੀ sás,trí, } is learned in the shasters.

ਸਾਂਸ sáṇs, *s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

ਸਾਂਸਾ sáṇ,sá, *s. m.* Imagination, fancy, reflection, fear, apprehension, anxiety.

ਸਾਂ ਸਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ sáṇ, sáṇ, kar,ná, *v. a.* To whistle like the wind among pines, or in passing through a crack; to throb.

ਸਾਹ sáh, *s. m.* Breath; a rich merchant, one who lends money on interest, a banker, a shop keeper; ਸਾਹ ਅਟਕਲਣਾ, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; ਸਾਹ ਮੇਪਣਾ, to practice lengthening out the breath; ਸਾਹ ਘਸੋਟਣਾ, to hold in the breath; ਸਾਹ ਪਰਖਣਾ, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; ਸਾਹ ਲੈਣਾ, to take breath, to rest.

ਸਾਹਜਰਾ sáh,jará, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day.

ਸਾਹਜਰਾ sah,jará, *a.* Early, earlier, before the time.

ਸਾਹਜਰੇ sáh,jare, *ad.* Early, earlier, at the time of the morning dawn.

ਸਾਹਣ sá,baṇ, *s. f.* A banker's wife, a rich woman.

ਸਾਹਣਕ sáh,ṇak, *s. f.* An earthen basin.

ਸਾਹਣਕੀ sáh,ṇaki, *s. f.* A small earthen basin.

ਸਾਹਣੀ sá,haṇí, *s. f.* A rich woman, the wife of a money lender or banker.

ਸਾਹਦ sá,had, *s. m.* A witness.

ਸਾਹਦੀ sá,hadí, *s. f.* Testimony; ਸਾਹਦੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to give testimony.

ਸਾਹਨ sáhn, *s. m.* A sacred bull; a sacred horse.

ਸਾਹਨਲੀ sáh,naṇí, *s. f.* A she camel kept for riding. (This word is also applied sometimes to a male camel.)

ਸਾਹਨਲੀ ਸੁਆਰ sáh,naṇí suár, *s. m.* A camel rider.

ਸਾਹਨਾ sáh,ná, *s. m.* A species of lizard.

ਸਾਹਬ sá,hab, *s. m.* Lord, master, sir; a title of God.

ਸਾਹਬ ਸਲਾਮਤ sá,hab salá,mat, *s. f.* (literally, peace to you, sir.) A form of salutation, addressed to a superior.

ਸਾਹਬਜਾਦਾ sáhabjá,dá, *s. m.* The son of a gentleman.

ਸਾਹਬੀ sá,babí, *s. f.* Lordship.

ਸਾਹਮਣਾ sábm,ṇá, *s. m.* Front, confronting, opposing; ਸਾਹਮਣਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to oppose, to resist.

ਸਾਹਮਣੇ sábm,ṇe, *ad. prep.* In front, before, opposite.

ਸਾਹੜਸਤੀ sáhṛ,satí, *s. f.* The planet Saturn; a calamity, (supposed to be occasioned by the influence of Saturn;) idleness, laziness.

ਸਾਹੜਾ sáh,ṛá, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist and thighs.

ਸਾਹੜੀ sáh,ṛi, *s. f.* A small cloth worn round the waist and thighs, a piece of silk cloth; the name of a fruit; the winter crop.

ਸਾਹਾ sá,há, *s. m.* The day appointed for a wedding, the time fixed by astrologers as most auspicious for a marriage; a wedding; ਸਾਹਾ ਮੇਪਣਾ, to fix upon an auspicious time for a marriage; ਸਾਹਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to appoint a day for a marriage; ਸਾਹੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to a wedding.

ਸਾਹੁਰੇ sáh,ure, *s. m. plur.* A father-in-law's family; ਸਾਹੁਰੇ ਪੇਕੇ, parents' and father-in-law's families.

ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰ sáhúkár, *s. m.* A great merchant, a rich dealer, a money lender.

ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰਨੀ sáhúkár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *sáhúkár.*

ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰਾ sáhúká,rá, *s. m.* } The
ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰੀ sáhúká,rí, *s. f.* } business of a *sáhúkár.*

ਸਾਹੂਕਾਰੀ sáhúká,rí, *a.* Belonging to or worthy of a *sáhúkár.*

ਸਾਂਹ sáṇb, *s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

ਸਾਂਹਸੀ sáṇb,sí, *s. m.* The name of a class among the *Jats:* a wandering tribe of the lowest caste.

ਸਾਂਹਿਸਿਆਣੀ sáṇhisiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A woman of the *sánhsí* caste.

ਸਾਂਹਿਸੀ sáṇ,hisí, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਾਂਹਸੀ, q. v.

ਸਾਕ sák, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman; relationship, kin.

Digitized by Google

ਸਾਕਦਾਰ sákdár, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman.

ਸਾਕਦਾਰੀ sákdá,rí, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

ਸਾਕਨਾਤਾ sákná,tá, *s. m.* Relationship, kin, affinity; a kinsman.

ਸਾਕਾ sák,ká, *s. m.* Heroism, notoriety or celebrity; an era; ਸਾਕਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to perform great exploits, to make one's self a name.

ਸਾਂਕਰ sángkar, *a.* Content, satisfied, thankful.

ਸਾਖ sákh, *s. f.* Trust, credit, reputation; a branch; ਸਾਖ ਪਾਲਨੀ or ਰੱਖਣੀ, to preserve one's reputation or credit.

ਸਾਖਵਾਲਾ sákhwá,lá, *s. m.* A man of established credit and reputation.

ਸਾਖੀ sá,khí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony, witness; a story, a discourse, a treatise; ਸਾਖੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to bear testimony.

ਸਾਖੀ sá,khí, *s. m.* A witness.

ਸਾਗ ság, *s. m.* Greens, culinary herbs.

ਸਾਗਣੂ ság,ṇú, *s. m.* An expounder of omens.

ਸਾਗਪੱਤ ságpatt, ; ਸਾਗਪੱਤ੍ਰ ságpat,tr, ; ਸਾਗਪੱਤਾ ságpat,tá, } *s. m.* Greens.

ਸਾਗਰ sá,gar, *s. m.* The sea, the ocean.

ਸਾਗੂਦਾਣਾ ságúdá,ṇá, *s. m.* Sago.

ਸਾਂਗ sángg, *s. m.* Mimicry, imitation, acting, disguise, sham.

ਸਾਂਗ sángg, *s. f.* A prong, the fork of a stick, a kind of spear.

ਸਾਂਗੀ sáng,gí, *s. m.* An imitator, a mimic, an actor.

ਸਾਂਚ sánych, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness.

ਸਾਂਚਾ sány,chá, *a.* True, righteous.

ਸਾਂਚਾ sánych,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.

ਸਾਜ sáj, *s. m.* A horse's trappings, harness; decoration of one's person; a powder flask or horn.

ਸਾਜਣਾ sáj,ṇá, *v. a.* To prepare, to dress, to decorate.

ਸਾਜਨ sá,jan, *s. m. f.* A friend, a lover.

ਸਾਜਬਾਜ sájbáj, *a.* Trim, dressy.

ਸਾਜਬਾਜ sájbáj, *s. m.* Ornament, decoration.

ਸਾਝਰਾ sájhrá, *a.* Early, before the time; i. q. ਸਾਹਜਰਾ.

ਸਾਝਰਾ sájh,rá, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day; i. q. ਸਾਹਜਰਾ.

ਸਾਝਰੇ sájh,re, *ad.* At the time of the morning dawn, early in the morning.

ਸਾਂਝ sányjh, *s. f.* Partnership.

ਸਾਂਝਣ sány,jhaṇ, *s. f.* A female partner.

ਸਾਂਝਾ sány,jhá, *s. m.* Partnership, fellowship.

ਸਾਂਝੀ sány,jhí, ; ਸਾਂਝੂ sány,jhú, } *s. m.* A partner.

ਸਾਢੂ sá,ṭú, *s. m.* A paramour.

ਸਾਂਟ sáṇṭ, *s. f.* Connection, union; intrigue; a horse whip, whipping a horse; the sound of a drum.

ਸਾਂਢੂ sáṇ,ṭú, *s. m.* A paramour.

ਸਾਡਾ sá,ḍá, *pron.* (masc. 1st pers. pl. genitive from ਮੈਂ.) Our.

ਸਾਢ sáḍh, *s. f.* Half.

ਸਾਢੂ sá,ḍhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.

ਸਾਢੇ sáḍ,he, *a.* A half more added to the number following; as ਸਾਢੇ ਤਿੰਨ, 3½.

ਸਾਂਢ sáṇḍh, *s. m.* A bull, a stallion.

ਸਾਂਢੂ sáṇ,ḍhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.

ਸਾਣ sáṇ, *s. f.* A grindstone; c. w. ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਸਾਣਹਕੀ sáṇh,kí, *s. f.* A small earthen plate.

ਸਾਤਾ sá,tá, *s. m.* The number seven, the figure ੭; a period of seven days, a week; an iron instrument with which a jingling noise is made, used by a person denominated *bhagat*, when collecting offerings.

ਸਾਥ sáth, *s. m.* Society, association, companionship; ਸਾਥ ਕਰਨਾ, to accompany; ਸਾਥ ਨਿਬਾਹੁਣਾ and ਪਾਲਣਾ, to company, to cultivate friendship and companionship.

ਸਾਥ sáth, *prep.* With.

ਸਾਥਣ sá,than, *s. f.* ; ਸਾਥੀ sá,thí, *s. m.* } A companion.

ਸਾਦ sád, *a.* Glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful.

ਸਾਦਮਸ੍ਹਾ sádmasú,dá, *a.* Without jewels, unadorned; simple, stupid.

ਸਾਦਮੁਰਾਦਾ sádmurá,dá, *a.* Plain, unostentatious, unsophisticated, ingenuous.

ਸਾਦਾ sá,dá, *a.* Plain, unsophisticated, unadorned; white, of a uniform color.

ਸਾਦੀ sá,dí, *s. f.* Marriage, a wedding, joy, rejoicing; ਸਾਦੀ ਹੋਣੀ, to be married; ਸਾਦੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to marry, to rejoice.

ਸਾਧ sádh, *s. m.* A religious person, a faqír, a saint.

ਸਾਧ sádh, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.

ਸਾਧਕ sá,dhak, *s. m.* A practicer, a disciple of a faqír.

ਸਾਧਣਾ sádh,ṇá, *v. a.* To habituate one's self to a thing, to learn by practice, to use, to practice, to regulate, to rectify, to settle, to accomplish, to make.

ਸਾਧਣੀ sádh,ṇí, *s. f.* The female of *sádh*.

ਸਾਧਣੀ sádh,ṇí, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.

ਸਾਧਨਾ sádh,ná, *s. f.* The act

Digitized by Google

of practicing, learning by practice, accomplishing; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸਾਧਾਰਨ sádhá,ran, *ad.* Unmeaningly, without design, simply, without sophistication.

ਸਾਧੁ sá,dhu, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy, pious.

ਸਾਧੁ sá,dhu, } *s. m.* A saint,
ਸਾਧੂ sá,dhú, } a faqír; ਸਾਧੂ ਬੱਚਾ, a cheater.

ਸਾਨ sán, *s. m.* A quaver, a shake, a trill, (in music.)

ਸਾਨ sán, *s. f.* Dignity, pomp, state, condition.

ਸਾਂਨਹਨੀ sánn,haṇí, *s. f.* A female camel.

ਸਾਨਗੁਮਾਨ sángumán, *s. m.* Thought, conception, elevated notions.

ਸਾਨਦਾਰ sándár, *a.* Glorious, of rank and dignity.

ਸਾਨੀ sá,ní, *a.* Second, like, resembling; pompous, showy.

ਸਾਨੀ sá,ní, *s. f.* Chaff or cut straw, mixed with grain, oil cake, and water, as food for cattle; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਸਾਫ sáf, *a.* Pure, clean.

ਸਾਫ਼ਾ sá,fá, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth for filtering.

ਸਾਫੀ sá,fí, *s. f.* A towel, a wet cloth thrown over cooked rice.

ਸਾਬਕ ਦਸਤੂਰ sá,bak dastúr, *s. m.* Ancient custom; as it was.

ਸਾਬਨ sá,baṇ, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਾਬਨੀਆ sá,baṇiá, *s. m.* A soap boiler, a soap seller.

ਸਾਬਤ sá,bat, *a.* Firm, established; entire; proved, demonstrated.

ਸਾਬਤਾ sáb,tá, *a.* Entire, whole; firm.

ਸਾਬਤੀ sáb,tí, *s. f.* Firmness; ਸਾਬਤੀ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to keep firm.

ਸਾਬਰ sá,bar, *s. m. f.* Buckskin.

ਸਾਬਰਾ sá,bará, } *a.* Made of
ਸਾਬਰੀ sá,barí, } buckskin.

ਸਾਬਾ ਸਾਬਾ shá,bá shá,bá, *inter.* Well done! bravo! ਸਾਬਾ ਸਾਬਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to applaud.

ਸਾਬੁਣ sá,buṇ, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਾਬੁਣੀ sá,buṇí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਾਬੂਣ sábúṇ, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਾਬੂਣੀ sabú,ṇí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਾਬੂਣੀਆ sabú,ṇiá, *s. m.* A soap boiler.

ਸਾਂਭਣਾ sámbh,ṇá, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of.

ਸਾਂਭਰ sám,bhar, *s. m.* A kind of salt.

ਸਾਂਭ ਲੈਣਾ sámbh, laiṇá, *v. a.* To take possession of, to gather up, to take care of.

ਸਾਮ sám, *s. f.* Evening; protection, shelter; ਸਾਮ ਆ ਪੈਣਾ, to come under one's protection.

ਸਾਮ shám, *s. f.* Evening.

ਸਾਮ shám, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná.*

ਸਾਮ shám, *a.* Dark colored, black.

ਸਾਮਭਣਾ sámbh,ṇá, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of; i. q. ਸਾਂਭਣਾ.

ਸਾਮਭਰ sám,bhar, *s. m.* The name of a town near *Ajmer* where salt is made, from a salt lake; the name of the salt itself; a kind of salt which in many places exudes from the ground.

ਸਾਮਰਤੱਕ sámartakk, *a.* Present, in sight, open to view; appearing as it really is, real.

ਸਾਮਰਥ sámarth, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.

ਸਾਮਰਥੀ sámar,thi, *a.* Powerful, mighty.

ਸਾਮਲਾ sám,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

ਸਾਮਵੇਦ shámved, *s. m.* The name of one of the Hindú sacred books.

ਸਾਮਾਨ sámán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus, utensils.

ਸਾਮੀ sá,mí, *s. m. f.* A defendant in a law suit; a cultivator of the soil.

ਸਾਮੀ sá,mí, *s. f.* Protection, shelter.

ਸਾਮੀ shá,mí, *s. m.* Lord, master; friend, companion; the name of a bird; an office, an appointment.

ਸਾਮੀ shá,mí, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

ਸਾਮਾਂ sá,mán, *a.* Equal, even; ਸਾਮਾਂ ਬੱਟਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to take full revenge.

ਸਾਂਮਲਾ sámm,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

ਸਾਯਾ sá,yá, *s. m.* Shade, a shadow.

ਸਾਯਾਦਾਰ sáyádár, *a.* Shady.

ਸਾਰ sár, *s. f.* Pith, essence, quintessence; manure; grace, favor, value; intelligence, news, information, report; care; ਸਾਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to have a care, to take care of, to get intelligence; ਸਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਆਉਣਾ and ਹੋਣਾ, to come or be in the care of one, to be fortunate, to be prosperous, to obtain the favor of God.

ਸਾਰ sár, *s. m.* Iron, whatever is made of iron or steel, weapons; ਸਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to burn iron.

ਸਾਰ sár, *s. m.* The name of a thing used in playing *chaupar* and *sárpásá*, the game called *chaupar*; a straw roof; a cowhouse.

ਸਾਰ sár, *a.* All.

ਸਾਰਸ sá,ras, *s. m.* A species of heron, which is sometimes domesticated.

ਸਾਰਕ sá,rak, *s. f.* A kind of bird, of the *mainá* species.

ਸਾਰਕਾ sá,raká, *s. m.* A larger bird, of the *mainá* species.

ਸਾਰਕਾ sár,ká, } *a.* Like, similar; identical;
ਸਾਰਖਾ sár,khá, } pure.

Digitized by Google

ਸਾਰੰਗ sá,rangg, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਸਾਰੰਗੀ sá,ranggí, *s. f.* A musical instrument like a violin.

ਸਾਰੰਗੀਆ sá,ranggiá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *sáranggí.*

ਸਾਰਤ sá,rat, *s. f.* A sign, a hint; i. q. ਅਸਾਰਤ.

ਸਾਰਦਾ sár,dá, *s. f.* A name of *Durgá;* the name of a daughter of *Brahma;* the goddess of music; a knowledge of the shasters.

ਸਾਰਨਾ sár,ná, *v. a.* To do, to make, to finish, to repair, to fill up, to make suffice.

ਸਾਰਪਾਸਾ sárpá,sá, *s. m.* The name of a game, a kind of dice called *chaupar;* ਸਾਰਪਾਸਾ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to play dice.

ਸਾਰਾ sá,rá, *a.* All, every, the whole.

ਸਾਲ sál, *s. m.* A year; the name of a tree; a perforation, a bore, a mortise; a defendant; ਸਾਲ ਬਤੀਤਣਾ, to complete a year, to spend a year.

ਸਾਲ sál, *s. f.* A shawl.

ਸਾਲ sál, *a.* Straight, exact, accurate, correct; ਸਾਲ ਹੋਣਾ and ਹੋ ਤੁਰਨਾ, to be upright, to behave well.

ਸਾਲਸ sá,las, *s. m.* An arbitrator, one who settles differences between conflicting parties.

ਸਾਲਸੀ sál,sí, *s. f.* Reconciliation; arbitration.

ਸਾਲਸੁਧ sálsuddh, *a.* Honest, ingenuous, free from deceit; straight.

ਸਾਲਕ sá,lak, *s. m.* A traveller; (met.) a devotee.

ਸਾਲਕਰਾਮ sálakrám, ; ਸਾਲਗਰਾਮ sálagrám, *s. m.* A flinty stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindús to represent *Vishnu.*

ਸਾਲਣ sá,laṇ, ; ਸਾਲਣਾ sá,laṇá, *s. m.* Fish or meat eaten with bread or rice.

ਸਾਲਬ sá,lab, *s. f.* An esculent root; ਸਾਲਬ ਮਿਸਰੀ, Egyptian *sálab.*

ਸਾਲਾ sá,lá, ; ਸ਼ਾਲਾ shá,lá, *s. m.* The Causer of causes; i. e. God.

ਸਾਲ੍ਹਾ sá,ḷá, *s. m.* A wife's brother.

ਸਾਲ੍ਹਾ sá,ḷá, *s. f.* A house, a place, (in composition.)

ਸਾਲੂ sá,lú, *s. m.* A kind of red thin cloth.

ਸਾਲ੍ਹੇਹਾਰ sáḷehár, *s. f.* A wife's brother's wife.

ਸਾਵਧਾਨ sáwadhán, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a form of benediction, used by brahmans, to inferior castes; i. q. ਸਵਧਾਨ.

ਸਾਵਲਾ sáw,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

ਸਾਵਾ sá,wá, ; ਸਾਵੀ sá,wí, *a.* Of a greyish color.

ਸਾਵੀ sá,wí, *s. f.* An intoxicating drug, (bhang.)

ਸਾਵਾਂ sá,wáṇ, *a.* Worthy, respectable; equal, even; i. q. ਸਾਮਾਂ.

ਸਾਂਵਲਾ sáṇw,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion, sallow.

ਸਾੜ sáṛ, *s. m.* A sound produced by the strokes of a whip or switch; burning, inflation; ਸਾੜ ਸਾੜ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to beat cruelly, to vex, to torment.

ਸਾੜਾ sáṛ,há, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist by Hindús.

ਸਾੜੀ sáṛ,bí, *s. f.* A cloth with a red border worn round the waist by Hindú women.

ਸਾੜਨਾ sáṛ,ná, *v. a.* To burn, to kindle; to rot.

ਸਾੜਾ sá,ṛá, *s. m.* A burning; a rot; ਸਾੜਾ ਪਾੜਿਆ, to put medicine into water, for the purpose of rotting it before use.

ਸਿਆਹ siáh, *a.* Black.

ਸਿਆਹਾ siá,há, *s. m.* Accounts, a record, a loose account, a memorandum of accounts, a merchant's waste book; a drum.

ਸਿਆਹੀ siá,hí, *s. f.* Blackness, ink, blacking.

ਸਿਆਣ siáṇ, *s. f.* Knowledge, knowing, recognition.

ਸਿਆਣਪ siá,ṇap, *s. f.* ; ਸਿਆਣਪਤ siáṇ,pat, *s. f.* ; ਸਿਆਣਪੁਣਾ siáṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Prudence, cleverness, discretion, the age of discretion; economy, closeness.

ਸਿਆਣਾ siá,ṇá, *a.* Knowing, discreet, of mature age; cunning, artful.

ਸਿਆਣੂ siá,ṇú, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, acquainted; recognized, known.

ਸਿਆਨਣਾ sián,ṇá, *v. a.* To know, to recognize.

ਸਿਆਪਾ siá,pá, *s. m.* The ceremony of weeping and making lamentation for the dead, performed by women; ਸਿਆਪਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to mourn for the dead; ਸਿਆਪੇ ਦੀ ਨਾਇਣ, the woman who directs a company of mourners, being the wife of a barber.

ਸਿਆਬਸੀ siá,basí, ; ਸਿਆਬਸੇ siá,base, ; ਸਿਆਬਾ siá,bá, *inter.* Bravo! well done!

ਸਿਆਮ siám, *a.* Dark, black; ਸਿਆਮ ਘਟਾ, a dark cloud.

ਸਿਆਮ siám, *s. m.* *Krishná,* (named so on account of his dark color;) ਸਿਆਮਸੁੰਦਰ, a name of *Krishná.*

ਸਿਆਮ siám, *s. f.* (properly ਸ਼ਾਮ.) Evening; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਸਿਆਮੀ siá,mí, *s. m.* The name of a class of faqírs, called *bairágís;* husband; master, lord; a name of *Krishná;* God.

ਸਿਆਲ siál, *s. m.* The name of

Digitized by Google

a district in the Panjáb; the name of a caste of *Jats*.

ਸਿਆਲ siál, } *s. m.* Winter,
ਸਿਆਲਾ siá,lá, } the cold season.

ਸਿਆਲੂ siá,lú, *s. m.* A kind of red cloth.

ਸਿਆਲੂ siá,lú, *a.* Wintry, pertaining to winter, appropriate to the cold season.

ਸਿਆੜ siár, *s. m.* A furrow; ਸਿਆੜ ਕੱਢਣਾ, to plough.

ਸਿਉਨਾ si,uná, } *s. m.* Gold.
ਸਿਉਂਨਾ si,unná, }

ਸਿਸਕਣਾ sis,kaṇá, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp for breath.

ਸਿਸਤ sist, *s. f.* Sight, looking steadily, the sight of a gun; ਸਿਸਤ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ, to look steadily, to take sight.

ਸਿਹ sih, *s. f.* A porcupine.

ਸਿਹਰਾ sih,rá, *s. m.* A chaplet of flowers, or a piece of gold or silver fringe worn on the head by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.

ਸਿਹੜ ਬੱਟਣੀ sihṛ bat,ṭaṇí, *v. n.* To be perverse and obstinate; to keep silent.

ਸਿਹੜੀ sih,ṛí, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

ਸਿਹੇੜਨਾ siher,ná, *v. a.* To purchase; i. q. ਸਹੇੜਨਾ.

ਸਿਕ sik, *s. f.* The side, the longitudinal section of a thing; desire.

ਸਿਕੰਜਬੀ sikanyj,bí, *s. f.* i. q. ਸਕੰਜਬੀ.

ਸਿਕੰਜਾ sikany,já, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਕੰਜਾ.

ਸਿਕਣਾ sik,ṇá, *v. n.* To be parched or dried, to be toasted, to be warmed.

ਸਿਕਮ si,kam, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; ਸਿਕਮ ਹੋਣਾ or ਸਿਕਮ ਨਾਲ ਹੋਣਾ, to be with child, to become pregnant.

ਸਿਕਰ sikr, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit, top, pinnacle.

ਸਿਕਰਨ sik,ran, *s. f.* A kind of hawk; a wanderer.

ਸਿਕਰਾ sik,rá, *s. m.* } A kind of
ਸਿਕਰੀ sik,rí, *s. f.* } hawk.
ਸਿਕਰੀਨ sikrín, *s. f.* }

ਸਿਕਲ si,kal, *s. m.* Polishing, cleaning, polish, brilliancy; ਸਿਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ and ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to polish, to burnish; ਸਿਕਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to go off; ਸਿਕਲ ਝੜਾਉਣਾ, to polish; to decorate.

ਸਿਕਲੀਗਰ siklígar, *s. m.* One who polishes swords and other metallic bodies.

ਸਿਕਲੀਗਰਨੀ siklígar,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *siklígar*.

ਸਿਕਲੀਗਰੀ sikliga,rí, *s. f.* The art of polishing metals, the business of polishing.

ਸਿਕਵਾਈ sikwá,í, *s. f.* Warming, parching; the price of parching.

ਸਿਕਵਾਉਣਾ sikwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be warmed or parched.

ਸਿੱਕੜੀ sik,kaṛí, *s. f.* Dandruff; dried mud; ਸਿੱਕੜੀ ਜੰਮਣੀ and ਬਝਣੀ, to be dried, (as mud.)

ਸਿੱਕਾ sik,ká, *s. m.* A stamp, an impression on coin; lead.

ਸਿਕਾਈ siká,í, *s. f.* Warming; compensation for warming.

ਸਿਕਾਉਣਾ siká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be parched or warmed.

ਸਿੱਖ sikkh, *s. m.* A disciple, a follower of *Nának*.

ਸਿੱਖ sikkh, *s. f.* Instruction.

ਸਿਖਉ sikha,ú, *a.* Like a *Sikh*.

ਸਿਖਉ sikha,ú, *s. m.* The being a *Sikh*.

ਸਿੱਖਣਾ sikkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To learn.

ਸਿੱਖਣੀ sikkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A female disciple, a female *Sikh* or follower of *Nának*.

ਸਿੱਖ ਮੱਤ sikkh, matt, *s. f.* Advice, instruction, teaching.

ਸਿਖਪੁਣਾ sikhpu,ṇá The being a *Sikh*.

ਸਿੱਖਯਾ sikkh,yá, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

ਸਿਖਰ sikhr, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit of any thing, top, pinnacle.

ਸਿਖਲਾਉਟ sikhlá,uṭ, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

ਸਿਖਲਾਉਣਾ sikhlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct, to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਿਖਲਾਵਟ sikhlá,waṭ, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

ਸਿਖੜਾ sikh,ṛá, *s. m.* A *Sikh*, (used in contempt,) a young *Sikh*.

ਸਿਖਾਉਣਾ sikhá,uṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਸਿਖਾਲਣਾ sikhál,ṇá, } teach,
ਸਿਖਾਲ੍ਹਣਾ sikhá|,ná, } to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਿੱਖਿਆ sik,khiá, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

ਸਿਖੌਟੀ sikhau,ṭí, } *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.
ਸਿਖੌਤੀ sikhau,tí, }

ਸਿੰਗ singg, *s. m.* A horn.

ਸਿੰਗਰਫ sing,graf, *s. m.* Vermillion.

ਸਿੰਗਰਫੀ sing,grafí, *a.* Having the color of vermillion.

ਸਿੰਗਜ਼ਾ sing,gṛá, *s. m.* A powder horn, or flask.

ਸਿੰਗਾ sing,gá, *s. m.* A musical horn, a trumpet.

ਸਿੰਗਾਰ singgár, *s. m.* Dress, ornament.

ਸਿੰਗਾਰਨਾ singgár,ná, *v. a.* To dress, to adorn, to ornament, to decorate.

ਸਿੰਗੀ sing,gí, *s. f.* A horn, used for cupping; a *jogi's* musical horn.

ਸਿੰਗੌਟ singgau,ṭ, } *s. f.* A horn.
ਸਿੰਗੌਟੀ singgau,ṭí, }

ਸਿੰਘ singgh, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh* who is a follower of *Govind Singh*; one who has been formally initiated, by receiving the *páhul*.

Digitized by Google

ਸਿੰਘਾਈ singgha,ú, *s. m. f.* *Singh*-ship.

ਸਿੰਘਣੀ singgh,ní, *s. f.* A lioness; a female *Singh*.

ਸਿੰਘਪੁਣਾ singghpu,ná, *s. m.* *Singh*-ship.

ਸਿੰਘਾਸਣ singghá,san, *s. m.* A throne, a royal seat; the seat of a *gurú*, or a chief among *faqírs*.

ਸਿੰਘਾੜਾ singghá,rá, *s. m.* An esculent root; i. q. ਸੰਘਾੜਾ.

ਸਿੰਘੁ sing,ghu, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh*, who has been initiated by receiving the *páhul*.

ਸਿੰਙ sing, *s. m.* A horn.

ਸਿੰਙਾ sin,ngá, *s. m.* A musical horn; i. q. ਸਿੰਗਾ.

ਸਿੰਙੀ sin,ngí, *s. f.* A cupping horn; a *jogí's* musical horn.

ਸਿੰਜਣਾ sijj,ná, *v. n.* To be wet, to be soaked, to be saturated; ਸਿੰਜਪੁਸਿੰਜ ਜਾਣਾ, to be wet.

ਸਿੰਜਾਉਣਾ sijá,ná, *v. a.* To wet.

ਸਿੰਜਣਾ sinyj,ná, *v. a.* To irrigate, (land.)

ਸਿੰਜਰਨਾ siny,jarná, *v. n.* To soak, to saturate, to moisten, to spread, to penetrate.

ਸਿੰਜਾਈ sinyjá,i, *s. f.* Soaking, moistening, spreading, penetrating; the compensation for moistening.

ਸਿੰਜਾਉਣਾ sinyjá,ná, *v. a.* To cause to be irrigated, to cause to be saturated, &c.

ਸਿੰਝਣਾ sijjh,ná, *v. a.* To be avenged, to take revenge, to have a settlement, to come to an understanding.

ਸਿੰਝਾਉਣਾ sijhá,ná, *v. a.* To cause retribution to be administered, to pay; to bring to an understanding; ਸਿੰਝ ਦੇਣਾ; i. q. ਸਿੰਝਾਉਣਾ.

ਸਿੰਟ sitt, *s. f.* The act of throwing down or putting off; ਸਿੰਟ ਸਿੰਟਣੀ, to procrastinate, to prevaricate, to evade, to use subterfuge.

ਸਿੰਟਣਾ sitt,ná, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down; ਸਿੰਟ ਦੇਣਾ and ਪਾੜਣਾ, to cast away.

ਸਿੰਟਪੁਸਿੰਟ sittpusitt, *s. f.* Prevarication, alternation, evasion; a state of confusion.

ਸਿੰਟਾ sitt,tá, *s. m.* An ear of corn, (of any kind, especially such as grow on the top of the stalk, like wheat;) ਸਿੰਟਾ ਆਉਣਾ, ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, or ਲੱਗਣਾ, to ear; ਸਿੰਟਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, to produce ears, (of corn;) ਸਿੰਟੇ ਵੇਰ ਪੈਣਾ, to blossom, to ear; to arrive at the age of puberty.

ਸਿੰਟਾਉਣਾ sitá,ná, *v. a.* To cause to cast.

ਸਿੰਟੀ sitt,tí, *s. f.* A small ear of corn, (wheat, barley, &c.)

ਸਿੰਠ sitth, *s. f.* Obscene composition; ਸਿੰਠ ਜੋੜਨੀ, to write in an obscene style.

ਸਿੰਠਣਾ sitth,ná, *v. a.* To write in an obscene style.

ਸਿੰਠਣੀ sitth,ní, *s. f.* Obscene or abusive songs sung by women at weddings; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਸਿੰਡਾ sid,dá, *s. m.* Firmness, resolution, obstinacy, persisting, perseverance, (especially in something bad;) ਸਿੰਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to be firm, to be resolute, to be obstinate and perverse, to insist upon; ਸਿੰਡਾ ਪੁਗਾਉਣਾ, to accomplish a purpose, to carry out a resolution.

ਸਿੰਡੇਬਾਜ sid,debáj, *s. m.* A man of resolution, a headstrong, obstinate person.

ਸਿੰਣਕਣਾ sink,ná, *v. a.* To blow the nose.

ਸਿੰਣਕਾਉਣਾ sinká,ná, *v. a.* To cause to blow the nose.

ਸਿੰਤ sitt, *s. m.* The privities of a woman; ਸਿੰਤ ਨਾਉਣਾ and ਪੁਲਣਾ, to use abusive language.

ਸਿੰਤਪਸਿੰਤਾ sittpasit,tá, *ad.* Aside.

ਸਿਦਕ sidk, *s. m.* Righteousness, truth, sincerity; ਸਿਦਕ ਪਾਲਣਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ, to practice righteousness, to behave in an upright manner.

ਸਿਦਕਮੰਦ sidkmand, *a.* Righteous, true, sincere.

ਸਿਧ sidh, *s. f.* Setting out, starting, departure; ਸਿਧ ਕਰਨੀ, to depart.

ਸਿੱਧ siddh, *s. m.* Straightness, a straight course; a faqír of great attainments, a wonder worker, a saint; ਸਿੱਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to prepare, to make ready, to perfect, to straighten.

ਸਿੱਧ siddh, *a.* Ready, completed; valid, proved; holy.

ਸਿੱਧ ਸਭਾਉ siddh sabhá,u, *a.* Upright, of a right and holy temper.

ਸਿੱਧ ਸਭਾਉ siddh sabhá,u, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.

ਸਿੱਧਣੀ siddh,ní, *s. f.* A female saint or faqír.

ਸਿੱਧਪੱਧਰਾ siddhpad,dhará, *a.* Sincere, true, free from guile, simple, artless; level, smooth, plane; unornamented with figures or paintings, of an easy style, (writing.)

ਸਿੱਧਾ sid,dhá, *a.* Straight, upright; artless, simple, stupid; ਸਿੱਧਾ ਕਰਨਾ and ਬਣਾਉਣਾ, to straighten.

ਸਿਧਾਰਨ sidhá,ran, *a.* Plain, straightforward, upright, unsophisticated, artless, unstudied, simple.

ਸਿਧਾਰਨ sidhá,ran, *ad.* Without design or contrivance, without sophistication.

ਸਿਧਾਰਨਾ sidhár,ná, *v. a.* To go, to depart, to set off, to start, to march.

Digitized by Google

ਸਿੱਧੀ sid,dhí, *s. f.* The power of working miracles, supposed to be gained by asceticism.

ਸਿੱਧੇ sid,dhe, *a.* Straight, in a direct line; ਸਿੱਧੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be straightened, to become upright; to be opposite, to confront.

ਸਿਧੌਟ sidhauṭ, *s. m. f.* Straightness, uprightness, sincerity.

ਸਿੰਧ sindh, *s. m.* The ocean, the river Indus, the country of *Sindh*.

ਸਿੰਧ sindh, *s. f.* The name of a song, sung between 3 P. M. and sun set.

ਸਿੰਨ sinnh, *s. f.* The name of a plant; wetness; the name of a snake.

ਸਿੰਨਣਾ sinnh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be wet.

ਸਿੰਨਣਾ sinnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

ਸਿੰਨਾਉਣਾ sinhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To wet; to cause to take sight.

ਸਿੰਨਾ sinn,há, *a.* Wet.

ਸਿੰਨਣਾ sinnh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be wet.

ਸਿੰਨਣਾ sinnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

ਸਿੱਪ sipp, *s. m.* A shell.

ਸਿਪਤ si,pat, *s. f.* Quality, attribute, praise.

ਸਿਪਰਸਲਾਰ siparsalár, ਸਿਪਾਸਲਾਰ sipásalár, *s. m.* A captain, a commander of a military force, a commander in chief.

ਸਿਪਾਹ sipáh, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army.

ਸਿਪਾਹਗਰੀ sipáhga,rí, ਸਿਪਾਹਪੁਣਾ sipáhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The profession of a soldier.

ਸਿਪਾਹੀ sipá,hí, *s. m.* A soldier.

ਸਿੱਪੀ sip,pí, *s. f.* A conch, a shell, a pearl.

ਸਿਫਤ si,fat or sift, *s. f.* Virtue, quality, praise. Also ਸਿਪਤ.

ਸਿਬ sib, *s. m.* *Shiv, Mahádev;* ਸਿਬ ਸਿਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to repeat the name of *Shiv;* to be saturated with water, (the ground.)

ਸਿਬਸਿਬਾਟ sibsibát, *s. m.* Moisture in the ground rendering it soft.

ਸਿਬਾਲਾ sibá,lá, *s. m.* i. q. ਸਬਾਲਾ.

ਸਿਮਟ simt, *s. f.* Shrinking, shrivelling, condensing.

ਸਿਮਟਣਾ simt,ṇá, *v. n.* To be concentrated, to shrink, to be collected together, to be condensed.

ਸਿਮਟਾਉ simṭá,n, *s. m.* Shrinking, condensing.

ਸਿਮਟਾਉਣਾ simṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shrink, to condense.

ਸਿਮਟੀ sim,ṭí, *s. f.* A kind of cloth.

ਸਿਮਟੂ sim,ṭú, *a.* Susceptible of shrinking.

ਸਿੰਮਣਾ simm,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak slightly, to flow out almost imperceptibly, (as water from a vessel, or blood from a wound.)

ਸਿਮਬਲ sim,bal, ਸਿੰਮਲ sim,mal, *s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਸਿਮਰਨ sim,ran or si,maran, *s. f.* Memory, remembering, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a small rosary worn on the wrist.

ਸਿਮਰਨਾ si,marná, *v. a.* To remember, to mention, (especially the name of God.)

ਸਿਮਰਨੀ si,marní, *s. f.* A small rosary.

ਸਿਮਾਈ simá,í, *s. f.* Uniting; sewing.

ਸਿਮਾਉਣਾ simá,uṇá, *v. a.* To unite, to mix; to cause to be sewed.

ਸਿਯਾਹ siyáh, *a.* Black.

ਸਿਯਾਹਾ siyá,há, *s. m.* Record, custom house accounts; a merchant's waste book; i. q. ਸਿਆਹਾ.

ਸਿਯਾਹੀ siyá,hí, *s. f.* Blackness, blacking, ink.

ਸਿਯਾਣ siyáṇ, *s. f.* Recognizing, recognition, acquaintance.

ਸਿਯਾਣਪ siyá,ṇap, ਸਿਯਾਣਪਤ siyáṇ,pat, ਸਿਯਾਣਪੁਣਾ siyáṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Knowledge, wisdom, discretion, age of discretion; cunning, art.

ਸਿਯਾਣਾ siyá,ṇá, ਸਿਯਾਣਾ ਬਿਯਾਣਾ siyá,ṇá biyá,ṇá, *a.* Prudent, wise, discreet, cunning; mature, (in understanding,) grown up.

ਸਿਯਾਣੂ siyá,ṇú, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, being acquainted.

ਸਿਯਾਣਨਾ siyá,naṇá, *v. a.* To recognize, to know.

ਸਿਯਾਪਾ siyá,pá, *s. m.* Mourning for the dead, (a ceremony performed by women;) ਸਿਯਾਪੇ ਦੀ ਨਾਇਣ, the wife of a barber who directs the *siyápá.*

ਸਿਯਾਬਸੀ siyá,basí, ਸਿਯਾਬਸੇ siyá,base, ਸਿਯਾਬਾ siyá,bá, *inter.* Bravo! well done!

ਸਿਯਾਮ siyám, *a.* Dark, black; ਸਿਯਾਮ ਘਟਾ, a dark cloud.

ਸਿਯਾਮ siyám, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná,* (named so on account of his dark color.)

ਸਿਯਾਮ siyám, *s. f.* Evening.

ਸਿਯਾਮਮੂਰਤ siyámmú,rat, *s. f.* A person of a black color; a name of *Krishná.*

ਸਿਯਾਮੀ siyá,mí, *s. m.* Master; husband; God; *Krishná;* the name of a class of faqírs.

ਸਿਯਾਲ siyál, ਸਿਯਾਲਾ siyá,lá, *s. m.* Winter.

ਸਿਯਾਲੂ siyá,lú, *a.* Wintry, what pertains to the winter season.

ਸਿਯਾੜ siyár, *s. m.* A furrow; ਸਿਯਾੜ ਕੱਢਣਾ, to plow.

ਸਿਰ sir, *s. m.* The head; a point of time.

ਸਿਰ sir, *prep.* On, at, in, concerning.

ਸਿਰ sir, *a.* Exact, the very, proper.

ਸਿਰਸਾਮ sirsám, *s. m.* Fainting induced by excessive heat, delirium, phrensy, a tumor or inflammation of the brain; i. q. ਸਰਸਾਮ.

ਸਿਰਹਾਣਾ sirhá,ṇá, *s. m.* The

Digitized by Google

head piece of a bedstead, &c. a pillow.

ਸਿਰਕਾ sir,ká, *s. m.* Vinegar.

ਸਿਰਕੀ sir,kí, *s. f.* A sort of reed of which winnowing baskets are made, reed grass, a sort of mat made of *sirki* to keep off rain.

ਸਿਰਕੀਬਾਸ sirkíbás, *s. m.* A class of vagrants who live in *sirki* huts.

ਸਿਰਕੀਬਾਸੀ sirkibá,sí, *s. f.* Living in *sirki* huts.

ਸਿਰਕੋਬ sirkob, *s. m.* An overseer, a superintendent, a head man, a superior in any art; a powerful adversary.

ਸਿਰਖਪਲਾ sirkhap,ṇá, *v. n.* To suffer pain from the idle loquacity of any one, to be distracted by another's idle prating.

ਸਿਰਖਪਾਈ sirkhapá,í, *s. f.* Causing distraction (to any one,) by an idle loquacity.

ਸਿਰਖਪਾਉਣਾ sirkhapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make (one's) head ache by an idle loquacity.

ਸਿਰਗਸਤ sirgast, *s. m.* A sort of umbrella carried over the head of a bridegroom, as he moves in the marriage procession.

ਸਿਰਗਾ sir,gá, *s. m.* A cream color, (spoken of horses;) a kind of head dress for women.

ਸਿਰਜਣਾ sirj,ṇá, *v. a.* To make, to create, to produce.

ਸਿਰਤਲਵਾਇਆ sirtalwá,iá, *a.* Perpendicular, steep, inclined, having the head downwards, or bent forward, headlong.

ਸਿਰਦਵਾਲ sirdawál, *s. m.*
ਸਿਰਦੁਆਲ sirduál, *s. m.*
ਸਿਰਦੁਆਲੀ sirduá,lí, *s. f.*
The headstall of a bridle.

ਸਿਰਪਟਕਣਾ sirpaṭak,ṇá, *v. a.* (literally, to beat the head.) To try hard, to be in earnest.

ਸਿਰਪਿੱਟਣਾ sirpiṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat the head.

ਸਿਰਬਾਲਾ sirbá,lá, *s. m.* The attendant of a bridegroom, one who rides behind him on horseback in the marriage procession; i. q. ਸਬਾਲਾ.

ਸਿਰਜ਼ sir,raṛ, *s. m.* Madness, obstinacy.

ਸਿਰਜ਼ਨ si,raṛan, *a. f.*
ਸਿਰਜ਼ਾ si,raṛá, *a. m.*
ਸਿਰਜ਼ੀ si,raṛí, *a. m.*
Mad, obstinate, stubborn.

ਸਿਰਾ si,rá, *s. m.* End, extremity.

ਸਿਰਾਉਂ sirá,ú,
ਸਿਰਾਵਾ sirá,wá,
s. m. The head or foot piece of a bedstead.

ਸਿਰੀ si,rí, *s. f.* (properly, srí.) A head; a title of honor prefixed to proper names; a name of *Lachhmí;* prosperity, beauty.

ਸਿਰੀਸਾਹਬ si,risáhab, *s. m.* A sword; (a name given it by *Akális.*)

ਸਿਰੀਸਾਫ sirisáf, *s. m.* A kind of cloth.

ਸਿਰੀਰਾਗ sirirág, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode appropriated to the afternoon in winter.

ਸਿੱਲ sill, *s. f.* Consumption, hectic fever.

ਸਿਲ sil, *s. f.* A flat stone on which spices are ground or knives sharpened.

ਸਿੱਲ sillh, *s. f.* Dampness; ਸਿੱਲ ਛੋੜਨੀ, to become damp.

ਸਿੱਲਾ sill,há, *a.* Damp, moist.

ਸਿਲਾਬ silháb, *s. f.* Dampness, moisture; ਸਿਲਾਬ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to become damp.

ਸਿਲਾਬੀ silhá,bí, *a.* Damp.

ਸਿਲਲਾ sill,ṇá, *v. a.* To spy out during the day what one intends to steal at night.

ਸਿਲਵੱਟਾ silwaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* The stone on which spices are ground, together with the muller; (met.) a man who has nothing to say.

ਸਿਲਵਾਈ silwá,í, *s. f.* The price of sewing.

ਸਿਲਵਾਉਣਾ silwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

ਸਿਲਾ si,lá,
ਸਿਲ੍ਹਾ si,ḷá,
s. m. The gleanings of harvest; ਸਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਚੁਗਣਾ, to collect the gleanings of harvest, to glean, (in harvest.)

ਸਿਲਾਈ silá,í, *s. f.* Stitching, sewing; the price of sewing.

ਸਿਲਾਉਣਾ silá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

ਸਿਲਾਜੀਤ silájít, *s. m. f.* Storax.

ਸਿਲੇਹਾਰ silehár, *s. m. f.* A gleaner.

ਸਿਵ siv,
ਸਿਵਜੀ siv,jí,
s. m. *Shiv, Mahádev.*

ਸਿਵਾ siwá, *prep.* Except, in addition to.

ਸਿਵਾ siwá, *a.* More, better.

ਸਿਵਾ si,wá, *s. m.* A funeral pile, a burnt corpse; c. w. ਜਲਣਾ and ਬਲਣਾ.

ਸਿਵਾ si,wá, *s. f.* The wife of *Shiv;* i. e. ਪਾਰਵਤੀ.

ਸਿਵਾਉਣਾ siwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

ਸਿਵਾਲਾ siwá,lá, *s. m.* A temple of *Shiv.*

ਸਿੜੀ sir,hí, *s. f.* A bier, shaped like a ladder, used by Hindús.

ਸੀ sí, *v. n.* (indic. past fem. of ਹਾਂ.) Was.

ਸੀਂ sín, *s. f.* A border, a boundary.

ਸੀਆ sí,á, *s. m.* A sect of Musalmáns, the *Shiás;* cold; a rick of straw or stalks, erected to secure warmth from the sun and shelter from the wind; ਸੀਆ ਪੈਣਾ, to be cold, (the weather.)

ਸੀਉਂ si,un, *s. m.* A boundary; i. q. ਚਸੀਉਂ.

ਸੀਉਣ si,uṇ, *s. f.* A seam; the dividing line under the scrotum.

ਸੀਉਣਾ sí,uṇá, *v. a.* To sew.

ਸੀਸ sis, *s. m.* The head.

ਸੀਸਾ sí,sá, *s. m.* Lead; a mirror, glass, a bottle; ਸੀਸਾ ਲੂਣ, a transparent lump of salt.

Digitized by Google

ਸੀਸੀ sí,sí, *s. f.* A small glass, a phial.

ਸੀਸੋਂ si,soṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਸੀਂ ਸੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ síṇ, síṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shake with the cold, to shiver, to have ague.

ਸੀਂਹ síṇh, ; ਸੀਹੰ sí,haṇ, } *s. m.* A lion.

ਸੀਹਲ sí,haṇ, ; ਸੀਹਲ shí,haṇ, ; ਸੀਹਲੀ sí,haṇí, ; ਸੀਹਲੀ shí,haṇí, } *s. f.* A lioness.

ਸੀਹੜਾ sih,rá, *a.* Perverse.

ਸੀਹੜੀ sih,ri, *s. f.* Stairs, a ladder.

ਸੀਹਾਂ sí,háṇ, *s. m.* A dog.

ਸੀਹਾਂ sí,háṇ, *a.* Lion-like, of the color of a lion.

ਸੀਹੋਂ sí,hoṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਸੀਸੋਂ.

ਸੀਕ sík, *s. f.* A splint around which raw cotton is wrapped for a lamp wick; excitement.

ਸੀਕਲਾ sik,ṇá, *v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.

ਸੀ ਕਰਨੀ sí kar,ní, *v. n.* To express sudden regret, dissatisfaction or pain, by a hissing inspiration of the breath.

ਸੀਖ síkh, *s. f.* An iron rod, a spit, a spike; excitement.

ਸੀਖਲਾ sikh,ṇá, *v. a.* To adjust the wick of a lamp; to excite.

ਸੀਗ síg, *s. f.* ; ਸੀਗਾ sig,gá, *s. m.* } Society, associating, companying; excitement.

ਸੀਗਾ sí,gá, *def. v.* Was.

ਸੀਟੀ sí,ṭí, *s. f.* Whistling; ਸੀਟੀ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ, to whistle.

ਸੀਟੀਬਾਜ síṭibáj, *s. m.* A whistler.

ਸੀਠਾ sí,ṭhá, *a.* Insipid, tasteless, pithless, pale, sickly.

ਸੀਂਢ síṇḍh, *s. m.* Snot.

ਸੀਤ sít, *s. m.* Cold.

ਸੀਤ sít, *a.* Cool.

ਸੀਤਕਾਲ sítkál, *s. m.* The cold season, winter.

ਸੀਤਲ sí,tal, *a.* Cool.

ਸੀਤਲਪਾਟੀ sitalpá,ṭí, *s. f.* A kind of fine cool mat.

ਸੀਤਲਾ sit,lá, *s. f.* The small pox; the goddess of small pox.

ਸੀਤਾ sí,tá, *s. f.* The name of the wife of *Rám.*

ਸੀਤਾਫਲ sí,táphal, *s. m.* The custard apple.

ਸੀਂਦ sínd, ; ਸੀਂਦਕ sín,dak, ; ਸੀਂਦਕੀ sin,dakí, ; ਸੀਂਦਕਾਂ sín,dakáṇ, ; ਸੀਂਦਕੀਂ sín,dakíṇ, ; ਸੀਂਦ ਮੀਂਦ sind, mínd, ; ਸੀਂਦੀ sín,dí, ; ਸੀਂਦੀ ਮੀਂਦੀ sín,di mín,dí, } *ad.* Gratuitously.

ਸੀਧਾ síd,dhá, *s. m.* Uncooked provisions, (spoken in reference to the food of brahmans and faqírs, the same thing among other classes being called *rasd* or *rast,*) provisions.

ਸੀਂਧਾ sín,dhá, *s. m.* Rock salt.

ਸੀਨਾ sí,ná, *s. m.* The breast, the bosom; ਸੀਨੇਬੰਦ, a kind of stays, bodice; the front strings of a coat; martingales.

ਸੀਮਲਾ sím,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew.

ਸੀਰ sír, *s. m.* Milk; partnership, share; ਸੀਰ ਚੁੰਘਲਾ, to suck milk, ਸੀਰ ਪੀਲਾ, to drink milk.

ਸੀਰ sír, *s. f.* A fountain, a vein; ਸੀਰ ਨਿੰਕਲਨੀ and ਛੁਟਲੀ, to spring up, (a fountain.)

ਸੀਰਨੀ sírní, *s. f.* Sweetmeats, sweetmeats offered to saints.

ਸੀਰਾ sí,rá, *s. m.* Sirup, juice of fruit; a kind of sweetmeat in which there is little or no *ghí.*

ਸੀਰੀ sí,ri, *s. f.* Sweetness.

ਸੀਲ sil, *s. f.* Habit, disposition, benevolence, humanity, generosity; cold, coolness; a small kind of grain; shame, modesty.

ਸੀਲਸਭਾਉ sílsabhá,u, *a.* Having a gentle disposition.

ਸੀਲਵਾਨ silwán, ; ਸੀਲਵੰਤ silwant, } *a.* Of a good or amiable disposition, well behaved.

ਸੀਲਵੰਤੀ silwan,tí, *s. f.* A good disposition, good behavior.

ਸੀਲ੍ਹਾ sí,lá, *s. m.* Dampness; cold.

ਸੀਵਾਂ sí,wáṇ, *s. m.* A boundary.

ਸੀਵੇਂ sí,weṇ, *ad.* Near.

ਸੀੜ sír, *s. f.* Silence; the holding of the teeth tightly closed; the falling of rain or hail connected with strong wind; ਸੀੜ ਵੱਟਲੀ or ਵੁੱਟਲੀ, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute in the pursuit of an object without saying any thing; to hold the teeth tightly closed.

ਸੁਆਰ su,ar, *s. m.* A tune.

ਸੁਆਉਣੀ suá,i, *s. f.* Assisting an animal in parturition; compensation for the same.

ਸੁਆਉਣਾ suá,uṇá, *v. a.* To assist an animal in parturition.

ਸੁਆਹ suáh, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਸੁਆਂਕ suángk, *s. m.* Wild rice.

ਸੁਆਂਗ suáṇgg, *s. m.* Mimicry, imitation.

ਸੁਆਂਜਣਾ suányj,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the fruit of which is used for pickles.

ਸੁਆਣੀ suá,ní, *s. f.* An intelligent clever woman, (among *Rájpúts,*) of a noble family.

ਸੁਆਦ suád, *s. m.* Taste, relish, flavor.

ਸੁਆਦਣ suá,daṇ, *s. f.* ; ਸੁਆਦਿਣ suá,diṇ, *s. f.* ; ਸੁਆਦੀ suá,dí, *s. m.* } An epicure.

ਸੁਆਦੀਕ suádik, *a.* Having a relish, delicious.

ਸੁਆਮੀ suá,mí, *s. m.* Master, husband; God; *Krishná.*

ਸੁਆਰ suár, *s. f.* Performance, adjustment.

ਸੁਆਰ suár, *a.* Mounted.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁਆਰ suár, *s. m.* A rider, a horseman.

ਸੁਆਰਥ suárth, *s. m.* Good desire, aim or object.

ਸੁਆਰਨਾ suár,ná, *v. a.* To adjust, to prepare, to adorn.

ਸੁਆਰੀ suá,rí, *s. f.* Riding; any thing on which one rides, as a horse, carriage, boat &c.; a kind of red sugar.

ਸੁਆਲ suál, *s. m.* A question; a petition; a representation, begging.

ਸੁਆਲਣ suá,laṇ, *s. f.* A female petitioner or questioner.

ਸੁਆਲਣਾ suá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਸੁਆਲਨਾ suál,ná, } make sleep.

ਸੁਆਲੀ suá,lí, } *s. m.* A
ਸੁਆਲੀਆ suá,líá, } petitioner, a questioner.

ਸੁੰਆਰ suṇár, *s. f.* Decoration, adjustment, performance.

ਸੁੰਆਰਨਾ suṇár,ná, *v. a.* To decorate, to adjust, to prepare, to dress, to arrange.

ਸੁਸਤ sust, *a.* Lazy, languid, unwell, impotent, weak, lacking virile power; sad.

ਸੁਸਤੀ sus,tí, *s. f.* Laziness, languor, impotence, weakness; sadness.

ਸੁੰਸਰੀ sus,sarí, *s. f.* An insect that eats wheat; a sun dried brick.

ਸੁਹਾਉਣਾ suhá,uṇá, *v. n.* To fit, to be adjusted, to be pleasant and agreeable.

ਸੁਹਾਉਣਾ suhá,uṇá, *a.* Pleasing, delightful.

ਸੁਹਾਗ suhág, *s. m.* Such ornaments as are worn by women while their husbands are alive; a caress; a wedding song; ਸੁਹਾਗ ਗਾਉਣਾ, to sing a wedding song.

ਸੁਹਾਗਣ suhá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.

ਸੁਹਾਗਾ suhá,gá, *s. m.* Borax; a wooden drag used to smooth the surface of a plowed field.

ਸੁਹਾਨ suhán, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals.

ਸੁਹਕਣਾ su,hukṇá, *v. n.* To fear.

ਸੁਹਗਾ su,hugá, *a.* Cautious, wary, prudent; ਸੁਹਗੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be careful; ਸੁਹਗੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to live carefully or cautiously.

ਸੁਹਜ su,huj, } *s. f.* Care, cau-
ਸੁਹਜੀ su,hují, } tion, fitness, propriety, elegance.

ਸੁਹਜੀਵਾਲਾ suhujíwá,lá, *a.* Careful, cautious, discriminating.

ਸੁਹਣ su,huṇ, *s. m.* An instrument used by artificers in metals.

ਸੁਹਣਾ su,huṇá, *a.* Becoming, beautiful, excellent.

ਸੁਹਬਤ su,hubat, *s. f.* Society, companionship; sexual intercourse.

ਸੁਹਬਤੀ su,hubatí, *s. m.* One of a society or company, a companion, one who is fit to be in society.

ਸੁਹਬਾ su,hubá, *s. f.* Reputation, show, beauty, elegance.

ਸੁਹਰਤ su,hurat, *s. f.* Fame, notoriety.

ਸੁਹਲ su,hul, *a.* Soft, tender.

ਸੁਹਾਂਜਣਾ suhányj,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਸੁਆਂਜਣਾ.

ਸੁਕਚਣਾ sukch,ṇá, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn in, to be awed, to be abashed.

ਸੁੱਕਣਾ sukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To dry, to become dry, to wither, to evaporate.

ਸੁਕਰ su,kar, *s. m.* Thanks.

ਸੁੱਕਰ suk,kar, *s. m.* The planet Venus.

ਸੁੱਕਰਵਾਰ sukkarwár, *s. m.* Friday.

ਸੁਕਲਾਈ sukláí, *s. f.* A kind of weed that grows in the water, which is used in refining sugar, called also *jáfá*.

ਸੁਕਲਾਤ suklát, *s. f.* A coarse thick kind of woolen cloth; i. q. ਸਕਲਾਤ.

ਸੁਕਲਾਤ •suklát, } *s. f.* The name
ਸੁਕਲਾਬ sukláb, } of a kind of grass or weed which grows in water, but brings forth no seed; ਸੁਕਲਾਤ ਦੇ ਬੋਝਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਪੁਚਾਉਣਾ, to annihilate, to send to perdition; i. q. ਜਾਲਾ. Also ਸਕਲਾਬ.

ਸੁਕੜਨਾ su,kaṛná, *v. n.* To be contracted, to shrink; i. q. ਸੰਗੜਨਾ.

ਸੁਕਰੰਗ sukṛangg, *s. m.* The bone of the leg.

ਸੁੱਕਾ suk,ká, *a.* Dry; ਸੁੱਕਾ ਅਕੱਰ, very dry.

ਸੁਕਾਈ suká,i, *s. f.* The act of making dry; compensation for drying.

ਸੁਕਾਉਣਾ suká,uṇá, *v. a.* To dry, to cause to dry, to evaporate.

ਸੁੱਕਾ ਪੁੱਕਾ suk,ká puk,ká, *a.* Dry, perfectly dry; only; without extra expense; i. q. ਉੱਕਾ ਪੁੱਕਾ.

ਸੁੱਕਾ ਪੁੱਕਾ suk,ká puk,ká, *s. m.* Dry and uncooked provisions.

ਸੁਕਾਰਥ sukárth, } *a.* Of a pro-
ਸੁਕਾਰਥਾ sukár,thá, } per use.

ਸੁਕਾਲ sukál, *s. m.* A season of plenty.

ਸੁਕੇਲਾ suke,lá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.

ਸੁਕੇਲਾ suke,lá, *a.* Of a mixed nature, (as good and bad iron mixed together;) belonging to the relation of *saut*, q. v. as, ਸੁਕੇਲਾ ਭਾਈ, a half brother; ਸੁਕੇਲਾ ਪੁੱਤ, a step son.

ਸੁਖ sukh, *s. m.* Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, contentment, happiness.

ਸੁੱਖ sukkh, *s. f.* A vow made to obtain some temporal blessng, a thing dedicated.

ਸੁੱਖ sukkh, *ad.* Well, very well, no matter, no consequence.

ਸੁੱਖਮਾਂਦ sukkh,sánd, *s. f.* Ease and comfort, welfare.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁਖਜੀਉਣਾ sukhjí,uṇá, *s. m.* A man in easy, prosperous circumstances.

ਸੁੰਖਣਾ sukkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To vow, to dedicate a thing.

ਸੁਖਦਾਇਕ sukhdá,ik, *a.* Giving ease or comfort, comfortable.

ਸੁਖਦਾਇਣ sukhdá,iṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਸੁਖਦਾਈ sukhdá,í, *s. m.* } giver of ease or comfort.

ਸੁਖਨ sukhan, *s. m.* A word.

ਸੁੰਖਮੁਰਾਦ sukkhmurád, *s. m.* The happiness which one desires.

ਸੁੰਖਾ suk,khá, *s. m.* The name of an herb which when dried is very intoxicating, (*bhang.*)

ਸੁੰਖਾ suk,khá, *a.* Dry; ਸੁੰਖਾ ਅਕਲੰਕ, very dry.

ਸੁਖਾਉਣਾ sukhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To dry, to evaporate; to be pleasant and agreeable.

ਸੁਖਾਲ sukhál, *s. m.* Ease, facility; a season of plenty.

ਸੁਖਾਲਾ sukhá,lá, *a.* Easy.

ਸੁਖਾਲੇ sukhá,le, *ad.* Easily.

ਸੁਖੀ su,khí, } *a.* Being at
ਸੁਖੀਆ su,khiá, } ease, tranquil and contented, happy.

ਸੁੰਖੀਸਾਂਦੀ suk,khísándí, *ad.* With ease and comfort.

ਸੁਗਲ sugl, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.

ਸੁਗਾਤ sugát, *s. f.* A present, a rarity.

ਸੁਗੁਰ su,gurá, *a.* Obedient to one's spiritual teacher.

ਸੁਗੂਲ su,gul, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.

ਸੁਗੰਦ sugand, *s. f.* An oath; ਸੁਗੰਦ ਖਾਣੀ, to take an oath.

ਸੁਗੰਧ sugandh, } *s. f.*
ਸੁਗੰਧਤਾ sugandh,tá, } A good
ਸੁਗੰਧਤਾਈ sugandhtá,í, } smell, fragrance, perfume.

ਸੁਗੰਧੀ sugan,dhí, *a.* Fragrant.

ਸੁੰਗਰ sung,gar, *s. m.* } A hog.
ਸੁੰਗਰੀ sung,garí, *s. f.* }

ਸੁੰਗੜਨਾ sung,garná, } *v. n.* To
ਸੁੰਗੁੜਨਾ sung,gurná, } be bent, to be warped, to be contracted.

ਸੁੰਗੜਾਉ sungguṛá,u, *s. m.* Contraction, (of a limb.)

ਸੁੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ sungguṛá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਸੁੰਗੋੜਨਾ sunggoṛ,ná, } To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.

ਸੁੱਧ suggh, *s. f.* News, information, report.

ਸੁਘਰ su,ghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.

ਸੁਘਰਈ sughara,í, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.

ਸੁਘੜ su,ghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.

ਸੁਘੜਈ sughara,í, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.

ਸੁਘੜਉ sughara,ú, } *s. f.*
ਸੁਘੜਤਾਈ sughartá,í, } Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.

ਸੁਘੜਾ su,ghará, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, virtuous, clever.

ਸੁਘੜਾਈ sughará,í, *s. f.* Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.

ਸੁੰਘਣਾ sung,ghaṇá, *v. a.* To smell.

ਸੁੰਘਵਾਉਣਾ sungghwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be smelled.

ਸੁੰਘਵੈਯਾ sungghwai,yá, *s. m.* A smeller.

ਸੁੰਘਾਉਟ sungghá,uṭ, *s. f.* Smelling.

ਸੁੰਘਾਉਣਾ sungghá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to smell.

ਸੁੱਚ such, *s. m.* Purity, goodness.

ਸੁਚਕਣਾ suchk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be bashful, to shrink.

ਸੁੱਚਪਵਿੱਤ੍ਰ suchhpavit,tr, *a.* Pure and clean, undefiled, not contaminated by touch, virtuous.

ਸੁੱਚਮ such,cham, *a.* Pure, good.

ਸੁੱਚਮਤਾਈ such,chamtá,í, *s. f.* Pureness, goodness.

ਸੁੱਚਾ such,chá, *a.* Pure, good, clean, undefiled, upright; real.

ਸੁਚਾਰਾ suchá,rá, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.

ਸੁਚਾਲ suchál, } *a.* Well be-
ਸੁਚਾਲਾ suchá,lá, } haved, having a good gait.

ਸੁਚਿਆਰਾ suchiá,rá, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.

ਸੁਚੇਤ suchet, *a.* Attentive, thoughtful, careful, cautious.

ਸੁਚੇਤ suchet, *s. m.* Attending to a call of nature, easing one's self.

ਸੁਚੇਤਾ suchetá, *s. m.* Washing and dressing.

ਸੁੱਜਣਾ sujj,ṇá, *v. n.* To swell, to rise, to be inflamed.

ਸੁਜਾਉਣਾ sujá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to swell.

ਸੁਜਾਖਾ sujá,khá, *a.* Seeing, having power to see.

ਸੁਜਾਗ sujág, *a.* Rising early.

ਸੁਜਾਨ suján, *a.* Knowing, wise, discreet.

ਸੁੱਝ sujjh, *s. f.* Sight, perception; ਸੁੱਝ ਪੈਣਾ, to be seen, to be perceived.

ਸੁੱਝਣਾ sujjh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen; to be understood, to be perceived.

ਸੁਝਾਉਣਾ sujhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make visible, to cause to be seen; to cause to be understood. Also ਸੂਝਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਸੁੱਝਿਆਉਣਾ sujjhiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen, to be perceived.

ਸੁੱਟ sutt, *s. f.* The act of throwing or putting off; ਸੁੱਟਸੁੱਟਣੀ, to procrastinate, to prevaricate, to evade, to use subterfuge.

ਸੁੱਟਣਾ sutt,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down.

ਸੁਡੌਲ sudaul, *a.* Well shaped, handsome, well formed.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁੰਡ suṇḍ, *s. f.* An elephant's trunk.

ਸੁੰਡੀ suṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A worm, a caterpillar.

ਸੁਢਾਲ suḍhál, *a.* Having a good slope, of a good form.

ਸੁੰਢ suṇḍh, *s. f.* Ginger in a dried state.

ਸੁੰਢਾ suṇ,ḍhá, *s. m.* Inflammation of the glands, caused by a sore.

ਸੁੰਢੋਲਾ suṇḍho,lá, *s. m.* Ginger *gur* and *ghí* mixed together.

ਸੁਲਾਂਪ suṇhapp, *s. m.* Beauty.

ਸੁਲਕਣਾ suṇk,ṇá, *v. a.* To blow, (the nose.)

ਸੁਲੱਖਾ suṇak,khá, *a.* Having handsome eyes.

ਸੁਣਨਾ suṇ,ná, *v. a.* To hear, to hearken, to listen, to mind.

ਸੁਣਾਈ suṇá,í, *s. f.* Hearing.

ਸੁਣਾਉਣਾ suṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to hear; to tell, to inform.

ਸੁਣਾਉਣੀ suṇá,uṇí, *s. f.* The news or report of one's death; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਭੇਜਣੀ.

ਸੁਤ sut, *s. m.* A son.

ਸੁਤਰ su,tar, *s. m.* A camel.

ਸੁਤਰੀ su,tarí, *a.* Of the color of a camel; made of camel's hair.

ਸੁਤਰੀ su,tarí, *s. f.* A sort of drum mounted on a camel.

ਸੁੱਤਾ sut,tá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਸੌਣਾ.) Slept; ਸੁੱਤੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to continue sleeping.

ਸੁਤੇਲਾ sute,lá, *a.* Belonging to *saut*, having the same father, but different mothers. *See* ਸੌਕਣ.

ਸੁੱਥਣ sut,than, *s. m.* Trowsers worn by women.

ਸੁਥਣਾ suth,ṇá, } *s. m.* Loose
ਸੁਥਨਾ suth,ná, } trowsers.

ਸੁਥਨੀ suth,ní, *s. f.* Loose trowsers worn by women.

ਸੁਥਰਾ suth,rá, *a.* Good, well, excellent, beautiful, elegant, pure.

ਸੁਥਰਾ suth,rá, *s. m* A Hindú faqír, by whom the *suthrá* class was founded.

ਸੁਥਰਾਈ suthrá,í, *s. f.* Goodness, excellence, beauty, elegance.

ਸੁਥਰੇਸ਼ਾਹੀ suthreshá,hí, *s. m.* A class of Hindú faqírs; the followers of *Suthrá.*

ਸੁੱਥਲ sut,thuṇ, *s. f.* i. q. ਸੁੱਥਣ.

ਸੁਦ sud, *s. f.* Any joyful occasion.

ਸੁਦਨੀ sud,ní, *s. f.* Fate, destiny, whatever is ordained to take place.

ਸੁਦਾ sudá, *s. m.* Madness.

ਸੁੱਦਾ sud,dá, *s. m.* Matter lodged in the bowels causing obstruction.

ਸੁਦਾਇਣ sudá,iṇ, *s. f.* } A fool,
ਸੁਦਾਈ sudá,í, *s. m.* } a mad person.

ਸੁਦਾਉ sudá,u, *s. m.* Madness.

ਸੁਦਾਗਰ sudá,gar, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.

ਸੁਦਾਗਰਨੀ sudá,garní, *s. f.* A merchant's wife, a female trader.

ਸੁਦਾਗਰੀ sudá,garí, *s. f.* Merchandize.

ਸੁਦਾਪੁਣਾ sudápu,ṇá, *s. m.* Madness.

ਸੁਦੀ su,dí, *s. f.* The light half of the lunar month; i. e. from the new to the full moon.

ਸੁੰਦਰ sun,dar, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, good, virtuous, praise worthy.

ਸੁੰਦਰਸ sun,daras, *s. m.* A composition of which rosaries are made.

ਸੁੰਦਰਤਾ sun,dartá, } *s. f.* Beau-
ਸੁੰਦਰਤਾਈ sundartá,í, } ty.

ਸੁੰਦਰੀ sun,darí, *s. f.* A woman; beauty, comeliness; brass wires stretched across the stock of a *satár* under the strings, by which the music is modulated.

ਸੁਧ sudh, *s. f.* Memory, consciousness, sensation; notice, care.

ਸੁੱਧ suddh, *a.* Pure, accurate, correct, straight.

ਸੁਧਸਾਰੰਗ sudhsá,rangg, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung between noon and 3 or 4 P. M.

ਸੁਧਤਾਈ sudhtá,í, *s. f.* Correctness, purity.

ਸੁਧਬੁਧ sudh,budh, *s. f.* Sense, perception, sensation; care.

ਸੁਧਮਨ sudh,man, *a.* Pure in heart, good.

ਸੁਧਰਨਾ su,dharná, *v. a.* To be correct, to be mended, to be rectified.

ਸੁਧਰਾਉਣਾ sudhrá,ṇá, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to rectify.

ਸੁੱਧਾ sud,dhá, *a.* Pure, simple, unmixed, unalloyed.

ਸੁੱਧਾ sud,dhá, *prep.* Together with.

ਸੁਧਾ su,dhá, *ad.* Merely, only.

ਸੁਧਾਈ sudhá,í, *s. f.* The price paid for correcting, &c. *See* ਸੁਧਾਉਣਾ.

ਸੁਧਾਉਣਾ sudhá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਸੋਧਣਾ.) To cause to be corrected or refined; to cause to be determined what is auspicious.

ਸੁਧਾਰਨਾ sudhár,ná, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to adorn.

ਸੁੰਧਕਣਾ sundh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To be kindled.

ਸੁੰਧਕਾਉਣਾ sundhká,uṇá, *v. a.* To kindle.

ਸੁੰਨ sunn, *a.* Without sensation, withered; silent, void, empty.

ਸੁੰਨ sunn, *s. m.* A proboscis, (elephant's;) a disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.

ਸੁੰਨਸਾਨ sunnsán, *a.* Dreary, waste, void, still, quiet.

ਸੁਨਹਿਰਾ suna,hirá, *a.* Golden, gilded.

ਸੁਨਹਿਰਾ suna,hirá, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, in which drugs are bruised with water, to be used as a drink.

ਸੁਨਖਚਿਰੀ sunba,hirí, *s. f.* A kind of disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁੰਨਮਸਾਣ sunnmasán, } a. Silent, still, dreary, waste.
ਸੁੰਨਮਸੁੰਨ sunnmasunn, }

ਸੁਨਯਾਰ sunyár, s. m. A goldsmith; cunning, craftiness.

ਸੁੰਨਾ sun,ná, a. Empty, alone.

ਸੁਨਾਹਾ suná,há, s. m. Message, report, news.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰ suniár, s. m. A goldsmith; cunning, craftiness.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰਨ suniá,ran, s. f. The wife of a goldsmith; cunning.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰਪੁਣਾ suniárpu,ná, s. m. The business of a goldsmith.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰਾ suniá,rá, s. m. A goldsmith; cunning.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰੀ suniá,rí, s. f. A goldsmith's wife.

ਸੁਨਿਆਰੀ suniá,rí, a. Pertaining to a goldsmith.

ਸੁੰਨੀ sun,ní, s. m. A sect of Muhammadans.

ਸੁੰਨੀ sun,ní, s. f. A swine's snout.

ਸੁਨੇਹਾ sune,há, s. m. Message, report, news.

ਸੁੰਨ sunn, a. Palsied, without sensation.

ਸੁੰਨ sunn, s. m. i. q. ਸੁੰਨ.

ਸੁੰਨਸਾਣ sunnsán, a. Silent, dreary, waste.

ਸੁੰਨਤ sun,nat, s. f. Circumcision.

ਸੁੰਨਮਸਾਣ sunnmasán, } a. Silent, dreary, waste.
ਸੁੰਨਮਸੁੰਨ sunnmasunn, }

ਸੁੰਨਾ sun,ná, a. Empty.

ਸੁੰਨੀ sun,ní, s. m. A sect of Muhammadans.

ਸੁੰਨੀ sun,ní, s. f. A swine's snout.

ਸੁਪਤਾ supat,tá, a. Honorable, reputable.

ਸੁਪਨ supn, } s. m. A dream.
ਸੁਪਨਾ sup,ná, }

ਸੁਪਾਰੀ supá,ri, s. f. Betelnut; glans penis.

ਸੁਪਾੜੂ supá,rú, s. f. Glans penis.

ਸੁਪੁੱਤ suputt, s. m. A dutiful son.

ਸੁਪੁਤਾ suput,tá, a. Having a dutiful son.

ਸੁਪੂਤ supút, s. m. A dutiful son.

ਸੁਫਨ sufn, } s. m. A dream.
ਸੁਫਨਾ suf,ná, }

ਸੁਫਲ su,phal, a. Good, profitable, of advantage, useful, productive.

ਸੁਫਲ su,phal, s. m. Good fruit, a happy result, a fortunate return.

ਸੁੰਬ snbb, s. m. The band on a sheaf of corn, a uniting bond; a swab with which a gun is cleaned; i. q. ਝੁੰਬ.

ਸੁਬਹਾ sub,há, s. m. Doubt, suspense.

ਸੁਬਕ subk, a. Thin, spare, delicate, light.

ਸੁਬਕੜੀ subka,rí, s. m. Lightness, (either in weight or character,) unsteadiness.

ਸੁਬਕਾਈ subká,í, } s. f. Lightness, levity; spareness, delicacy; meanness.
ਸੁਬਕੀ sub,kí, }

ਸੁੰਬਰ sub,bar, s. m. A swab for cleaning a gun, a mop.

ਸੁੰਬਾ sub,bá, s. m. A withe, a band of twisted straw or grass.

ਸੁਬਾਕ subák, a. Having a sweet soft voice, a good speaker.

ਸੁਬਾਲਾ subá,lá, s. m. A bridegroom's attendant, a younger brother or other relation, who, as well as the bridegroom, wears a wedding dress, and in the procession rides behind the bridegroom on the same horse.

ਸੁਬਿਹਤਾ subih,tá, s. m. Disengagement, leisure, rest, convalescence; profit, advantage; welfare.

ਸੁਬਿਹਾਰ subihár, ad. Very, exceedingly, excessively, extremely.

ਸੁੰਬੀ sub,bí, s. f. A small mop; a small twist of tobacco leaves, or of *munj*; i. q. ਝੁੰਬੀ.

ਸੁੰਬ sumb, s. m. A hoof, (of a horse, &c.;) a spring of water.

ਸੁੰਬਾ sum,bá, s. m. A sponge staff, a ramrod; a strong tall person.

ਸੁੰਬਾਇਤ sumbá,it, } s. f. A hoof, (of a horse, ass, &c.)
ਸੁੰਬੈਤ sumbait, }

ਸੁਭ subh, a. Good, pleasant, agreeable, happy, fortunate.

ਸੁੰਭਰ sub,bhar, a. Fat, fleshy; coarse, (as cloth.)

ਸੁਭਾਉ subhá,n, s. m. Temperament, disposition, nature, habit.

ਸੁਭਾਉਕ subhá,uk, a. Natural, without design.

ਸੁਭਾਵ subháw, s. m. i. q. ਸੁਭਾਉ, q. v.

ਸੁਭਾਵਕ subhá,wak, a. i. q. ਸੁਭਾਉਕ, q. v.

ਸੁੰਭੁਰ sub,bhur, a. Fat, fleshy; coarse, (as cloth.)

ਸੁੰਮ summ, s. m. An undivided hoof.

ਸੁਮੱਤ sumatt, s. f. Good nature, a good disposition, benevolence, a good mind.

ਸੁਮਬ sumb, s. m. An undivided hoof; a spring, a fountain.

ਸੁਮਬਾ sum,bá, s. m. A sponge staff, a ramrod; a strong tall person.

ਸੁਮਬਾਇਤ sumbá,it, } s. f. A hoof, (of a horse, &c.,) an undivided hoof.
ਸੁਮਬੈਤ sumbait, }

ਸੁਮਰਨ sum,ran, s. f. Remembrance, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a small rosary.

ਸੁਮਰਨਾ su,marná, s. m. To remember, to mention, (especially the name of God.)

ਸੁਮਾਰ sumár, s. m. Number.

ਸੁਮੇਰ sumer, s. m. A fabled mountain, the residence of Hindú gods; the top of a mountain.

ਸੁਮੇਲ sumel, a. Suitable, well matched, agreeing.

ਸੁਮੇਲ sumel, s. m. Agreement, fitness.

ਸੁਮੇਸਾ sumo,sá, s. m. A handkerchief folded diagonally; a kind of sweetmeat. Also ਸਮੇਸਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁਰ sur, s. m. Tone, melody, accent, song, note, sounding, agreement; breathing through the nostrils; a devotee, a god; ਸੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to sound, to regulate the voice in singing, to tune a musical instrument.

ਸੁਰਸੁਰਾਉਣਾ sursurá,uṇá, v. n. To creep, to crawl, as a snake or insect, to make a noise like a snake or insect in creeping. Also, ਸੁਰ ਸੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਸੁਰਸੁਰਾਟ sursurát, s. m. The noise of a snake or insect creeping, or of a trailed rope.

ਸੁਰਹਾ sur,há, / ਸੁਰਹਾਂ sur,hán, } s. f. The Thibetan cow, which is distinguished by a thick bushy tail; a cow which never intermits giving milk.

ਸੁਰਕਣਾ surk,ṇá, v. n. To move; i. q. ਸਰਕਣਾ.

ਸੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ surk, murk, s. f. Moving this side and that.

ਸੁਰਖ surkh, a. Red.

ਸੁਰਖ surkh, s. m. The name of a small red bird often kept in cages, called also *lál*.

ਸੁਰਖਬਾਦਾ surkhbá,dá, s. m. The name of a disease, erysipelas.

ਸੁਰਖਰੂ surkh,rú, / ਸੁਰਖਰੋ surkh,ro, } a. Unabashed because conscious of rectitude; reputable, honorable.

ਸੁਰਖਰੋਈ surkhro,í, s. f. Honor, character, a good conscience.

ਸੁਰਖਾ sur,khá, s. m. A color in horses, white or light iron grey.

ਸੁਰਖਾਬ surkháb, s. m. The name of a water bird; ਸੁਰਖਾਬ ਦਾ ਪਰ (literally, the feather of a *surkháb*,) a curiosity; ਸੁਰਖਾਬ ਦਾ ਪਰ ਸਿਰ ਪੁਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be proud.

ਸੁਰਖੀ sur,khí, s. f. Redness, red ink, red paint with which women color their lips.

ਸੁਰਗ surg, s. m. Heaven.

ਸੁਰਗਣ sur,gaṇ, s. f. An inhabitant of heaven.

ਸੁਰਗਬਾਸ surgbás, / ਸੁਰਗਬਾਸਾ surgbá,sá, } s. m. A residence in heaven; ਸੁਰਗਬਾਸਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be a dweller in heaven.

ਸੁਰਗਬਾਸੀ surgbá,sí, s. m. An inhabitant of heaven; one deceased.

ਸੁਰਗੀ sur,gí, a. Heavenly, worthy of heaven.

ਸੁਰਗੀ sur,gí, s. m. An inhabitant of heaven.

ਸੁਰਗੁਣ sur,guṇ, a. Possessing all good qualities, (God.)

ਸੁਰਜਣ sur,jaṇ, s. m. f. A person of respectability; a sweetheart, a mistress, a friend.

ਸੁਰਜਣਾ sur,jaṇá, v. a. To create, to produce, to form.

ਸੁਰਤ surt, s. f. Consideration, prudence, caution, attention; memory, heart, mind; ਸੁਰਤ ਸਮਾਲਣੀ, to be sane, to have a well balanced mind, to have a mature understanding.

ਸੁਰਤਾ sur,tá, / ਸੁਰਤੀਲਾ surti,lá, / ਸੁਰਤੈਲਾ surtai,lá, } a. Mindful, considerate, attentive, prudent, cautious, intelligent, accurate.

ਸੁਰਨਾਈ surná,i, s. f. A kind of flute, a clarion.

ਸੁਰਨਾਈਚੀ surná,ichí, s. m. One who blows on the *surnái*.

ਸੁਰਨਾਹ surnáh, / ਸੁਰਨਾਹੀ surná,hí, } s. f. A leather buoy; i. q. ਸਰਨਾਹ.

ਸੁਰਮਈ surma,í, a. Of the color of *surmá*.

ਸੁਰਮਾ sur,má, s. m. Antimony; (used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes.)

ਸੁਰਲ surl, s. f. Information; crawling; ਸੁਰਲ ਸੁਰਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to crawl, (as an insect on the body;) ਸੁਰਲ ਬਿਰਲ, information.

ਸੁਰਲਾਉਣਾ surlá,uṇá, v. n. To crawl or creep, (as an insect on the body;) to be lazy, to be negligent, to be heedless.

ਸੁਰਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ sur,liá ho,iá, *part. def.* Lazy, negligent, heedless.

ਸੁਰੜ ਸੁਰੜ ਕਰਨਾ surṛ,surṛ, kar,ná, v. n. To snuffle.

ਸੁਰਾਹੀ surá,hi, s. f. An earthen water vessel with a long narrow neck.

ਸੁਰਾਲਾ surá,lá, s. m. The name of a prickly grass.

ਸੁਰੀਤ surít, s. f. A good custom; a mistress, a concubine.

ਸੁਰੰਗ su,rungg, s. f. A mine, (for powder,) a subterraneous passage.

ਸੁਰੂ su,rú, s. m. Beginning.

ਸੁਲਹਾ sul,há, s. f. Peace, kind treatment, attention.

ਸੁੱਲਾ sull,há, a. Lazy, indolent, heedless.

ਸੁਲੱਖਣਾ sulakkh,ṇá, a. Fortunate, happy.

ਸੁਲਗ sulg, s. f. Burning, inflammation.

ਸੁਲੱਗ sulagg, a. Having a good disposition, blameless; pure, (as gold or silver.)

ਸੁਲਗਣਾ sul,gaṇá, v. n. To be kindled.

ਸੁਲਗਾਉਣਾ sulgá,uṇá, v. a. To kindle; to take the first puff at a pipe.

ਸੁਲੱਛਣਾ sulachchh,ṇá, a. Fortunate, happy.

ਸੁਲਝਣਾ sul,jhaṇá, v. n. To be disentangled.

ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣਾ suljhá,uṇá, v. a. To disentangle.

ਸੁਲਤਾਨ sultán, s. m. A king, an emperor; the name of a celebrated Muhammadan *pír*, who founded a sect.

ਸੁਲਤਾਨਣ sultá,naṇ, s. f. / ਸੁਲਤਾਨੀ sultá,ní, s. m. } A follower of *Sultán*.

Digitized by Google

ਸੁਲਤਾਨੀ sultá,ní, *s. f.* A fine kind of broadcloth.

ਸੁਲਤਾਨੀਆ sultá,niá, *s. m.* A follower of *Sultán.*

ਸੁਲਫਾ sul,fá, *s. m.* A pipeful of tobacco or of *charas.*

ਸੁਲਾਉਣਾ sulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To put to sleep.

ਸੁਲਾਕ sulák, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.

ਸੁਲਾਕਣਾ sulák,ṇá, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate; to examine, to try.

ਸੁਲਾਕਾਂ sulá,káṇ, *s. f.* Spits, spikes.

ਸੁਲੇਮਾਨ sulemán, *s. m.* Solomon, the Hebrew prophet and king.

ਸੁਲੇਮਾਨੀ sulemá,ní, *a.* Belonging to Solomon.

ਸੁਲੇਮਾਨੀ sulemá,ní, *s. f.* The name of a precious stone, an onyx.

ਸੁਵਚਨ suwa,chan, *s. m.* A good word, speaking good.

ਸੁਵਰਨ suvarn, *s. m.* Gold.

ਸੁਵੱਲਾ suwal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.

ਸੁਵਾਉਣਾ suwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.

ਸੁੜਕਣਾ suṛh,kaṇá, *v. a.* To swallow by gulps.

ਸੁੜਕਾ suṛh,ká, *s. m.* A medicinal liquid mixture.

ਸੁੜਕੀ suṛh,kí, *s. f.* Swallowing down by gulps.

ਸੁੜ ਸੁੜ ਕਰਨਾ suṛh, suṛh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the broiling of meat; to rumble, (the bowels.)

ਸੁੜਨਾ suṛh,ná, *v. n.* To rumble, (the bowels,) for want of food.

ਸੁੜਾਉਣਾ suṛhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to rumble, (the bowels,) from hunger.

ਸੁੜਕਣਾ suṛk,ṇá, *v. a.* To snuffle, to draw breath violently through the nose; to gulp.

ਸੁੜਾਕਾ suṛá,ká, *s. m.* A snuffling noise; a gulp.

ਸੂ sú, *s. m.* The young of an animal; bringing forth; ਸੂ ਪੈਣਾ, to bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)

ਸੂਅਰ sú,ar, *s. m.* A hog.

ਸੂਆ sú,á, *s. m.* A large needle; an eye or stomach tooth, the long sharp tooth of a dog, &c.; a turner's spindle; a sprout, a shoot, a blade (of grass, &c.;) bringing forth; the young of an animal; a parrot.

ਸੂੰਅਰ súṇ,ar, *s. m.* A hog.

ਸੂਈ sú,í, *s. f.* A needle.

ਸੂਸੀ sú,sí, *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth, (used for pantaloons.)

ਸੂੰ ਸੂੰ súṇ súṇ, *s. f.* Snuffing; the whistling of the wind; the hissing of a snake; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਸੂਹ súh, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, information.

ਸੂਹਟਾ súh,ṭá, *s. m.* A spring of water.

ਸੂਹਾ sú,há, *s. m.* One who is well informed, an informant, a guide; the name of a musical mode.

ਸੂਹਾ sú,há, *a.* Red, crimson.

ਸੂਹੀ ਬਲਾਉਲ sú,hí balá,ul, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, called also *káhnará.*

ਸੂਹੜ sú,huṛ, *s. m.* A kind of stitch, sewing.

ਸੂਹੜਾ sú,huṛá, *s. m.* The hull or bran of wheat.

ਸੂਹੜੀ sú,huṛí, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.

ਸੂਕ súk, *s. f.* The whistling of the wind; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the hissing of a snake; abomination; the planet Venus.

ਸੂਕਣਾ súk,ṇá, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise; to hiss as a snake; to overflow; to be prosperous; i. q. ਸੁੰਕਣਾ.

ਸੂਕਾਤਾਪ súkátáp, *s. m.* A high fever causing hurried respiration, fever and ague.

ਸੂਕੁਰ sú,kur, *s. f.* The whistling sound of wind; the noise of a torrent, or of pelting rain.

ਸੂਕੁਰਨਾ sú,kurná, *v. n.* To hiss, (as a snake;) to whistle, (as the wind among trees;) to be proud.

ਸੁੰਕ súṇgk, *s. f.* The hissing of a snake; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the whistling of the wind.

ਸੁੰਕਣਾ súṇgk,ṇá, *v. n.* To whistle, (as the wind;) to hiss, (as a snake;) to breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow; to overflow, (as a river;) to be prosperous; i. q. ਸੂਕਣਾ.

ਸੁੰਕਰ súṇg,kar, *s. f.* The same as ਸੁੰਕ, q. v.

ਸੁੰਕਰਨਾ súṇg,karná, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow, to bluster, to hiss, (as a snake.)

ਸੂਖਮ sú,kham, *a.* Fine, slender, subtile, exact.

ਸੂਖਮਤਾਈ súkhamtá,í, *s. f.* Fineness, subtilty, exactness.

ਸੂਗ súg, *s. f.* Disgust; shame, bashfulness; ਸੂਗ ਕਰਨੀ, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.

ਸੂਗਣਾ súg,ṇá, *v. n.* To be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.

ਸੂਚ súch, *a.* Pure, good.

ਸੂਜ súj, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation.

ਸੂਜਨ sú,jan, *s. f.* i. q. ਸੂਜ; but used only in poetry.

ਸੂਜਨੀ súj,ní, *s. f.* A richly worked cloth used to sit or sleep on; a diaper or cloth worn around the loins by small girls.

ਸੂਜਾ sú,já, *s. m.* The higher part of a boat.

ਸੂਜੀ sú,jí, *s. f.* A granulated form of wheat flour, of which the best bread is made.

ਸੂਝ sújh, *s. f.* Sight.

ਸੂਝਵਾਨ sújhwán, *a.* Having sight, perceiving, able to perceive, intelligent.

Digitized by Google

ਸੂਟ sút, *s. f.* (corruption of ਛੂਟ.) Silence; rushing; ਸੂਟ ਵੱਟਣੀ, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute without saying any thing; to rush upon; to go in a straight line with great speed.

ਸੂਟਾ sú,tá, *s. m.* Smoking with a strong inspiration of breath; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਸੂੰਡਕਾ súṇd,ká, *s. m.* A packsaddle, a saddle cloth.

ਸੂਣ súṇ, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation; ਸੂਣ ਪੈਣੀ, to be swelled, to be inflamed.

ਸੂਣਾ sú,ṇá, *v. n.* To bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)

ਸੂਤ sút, *s. m.* Cotton thread; a carpenter's line; straightness; peace.

ਸੂਤਕ sú,tak, *s. m.* Ceremonial uncleanness from childbirth, (lasting 40 days, and extending to every thing in the house;) small grain.

ਸੂਤਕੇ sút,ke, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਸੂਤਣਾ sút,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to stroke, to smooth, (as a new rope or thread;) to draw, to unsheathe.

ਸੂਤਰ sú,tar, *s. m.* Thread, yarn; a carpenter's line.

ਸੂਤਰੀ sút,rí, } *s. f.* Twine,
ਸੂਤਲੀ sút,lí, } cord.

ਸੂਤਾ sú,tá, *s. m.* Any thing used for rubbing and smoothing with.

ਸੂਤੀ sú,tí, *a.* Made of cotton thread.

ਸੂਤੀ sútí, *s. f.* Rods passed through the warp, to keep the threads from being tangled, in sizing it.

ਸੂਦ súd, *s. m.* The name of an inferior class of Hindús, included in the *Súdar* caste; profit, interest, usury.

ਸੂਦਣੀ súd,ṇí, *s. f.* A female of the *Súd* caste.

ਸੂਦਰ sú,dar, *s. m.* The name of the lowest of the four great Hindú castes, a man of the *Súdar* caste.

ਸੂਦਰਨੀ sú,darní, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súdar* caste.

ਸੂਧ súdh, *s. f.* Straightness, rectitude.

ਸੂਧ súdh, *a.* Straight, true, proper; simple, artless.

ਸੂਫ súf, *s. m.* Wool; the fibres in the fleshy part of some mangoes, &c.; the cloth or cotton put into an inkstand.

ਸੂਫਣ sú,faṇ, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súfí* sect.

ਸੂਫਦਾਰ súfdár, *a.* Fibrous, (spoken of mangoes.)

ਸੂਫੀ sú,fí, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics, a person of that class; one who uses nothing intoxicating.

ਸੂਬਾ sú,bá, *s. m.* A province, the governor of a province.

ਸੂਬੇਦਾਰ súbedár, *s. m.* The chief of a province, a military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of captain.

ਸੂਬੇਦਾਰਨੀ súbedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *súbedár*.

ਸੂਬੇਦਾਰੀ súbedá,rí, *s. f.* The office and rank of a *súbedár*.

ਸੂਮ súm, *s. m.* } A miser.
ਸੂਮਣੀ súm,ṇí, *s. f.* }
ਸੂਮਜ਼ਾ súm,zá, *s. m.* }

ਸੂਰ súr, *s. m.* A hog; a hero.

ਸੂਰਜ sú,raj, *s. m.* The sun; ਸੂਰਜ ਗ੍ਰਹਿਣ, an eclipse of the sun; ਸੂਰਜ ਮੁੱਖੀ, a sunflower; a kind of fan.

ਸੂਰਤ sú,rat, *s. f.* Form, face, appearance; manner, condition.

ਸੂਰਤਾਈ súrtá,í, *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.

ਸੂਰਦਾਸ súrdás, *s. m.* The name of a blind Hindú bard, who was a follower of *Nának*; a (blind) singer of the *sabds*.

ਸੂਰਬੀਰ súrbír, *s. m.* A hero.

ਸੂਰਮਗਤ súramgat, } *s. f.* Heroism, bravery.
ਸੂਰਮਗਤੀ súramga,tí, }
ਸੂਰਮਤਾਈ súramtá,í, }

ਸੂਰਮਲਹਾਰ súrmalhár, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, sung in the rainy season.

ਸੂਰਮਾ súr,má, *s. m.* A hero.

ਸੂਰਮਾਪੁਣਾ súrmápu,ṇá, *s. m.* Bravery, heroism.

ਸੂਰਾ sú,rá, *s. m.* A hero.

ਸੂਰੀ sú,rí, *s. f.* A heroine; a sow.

ਸੂੰਰ súṇr, *s. m.* } A hog.
ਸੂੰਰੀ súṇ,rí, *s. f.* }

ਸੂਲ súl, *s. m.* Situation, condition, state; way, manner.

ਸੂਲ súl, *s. m.* The point of a spear, trident or spike, a thorn; colic; compassion, tenderness.

ਸੂਲੀ sú,lí, } *s. f.* An impaling stake.
ਸੂਲੀ sú,lí, }

ਸੂੜੀ súṛ,hí, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.

ਸੂੜਨਾ súṛ,ná, *v. a.* To eat; to beat.

ਸੇ se, *s. f.* A contribution levied by bards, faqírs and brahmans.

ਸੇ se, *s. m.* An apple.

ਸੇ se, *v. n.* (past plur. of ਹੋਣਾ.) Were.

ਸੇਂ seṇ, *v. n.* (imper. 2nd per. sing. *Májhá* dialect.) Wast.

ਸੇਇ se,í, *pron.* (i. q. ਸੋਈ.) That very; (local.)

ਸੇਉ se,u, *s. m.* An apple.

ਸੇਉਕ se,uk, *s. m.* A servant; a worshipper; a disciple.

ਸੇਉਂਕ se,ungk, } *s. f.* The white ant.
ਸੇਂਉਕ seṇ,uk, }
ਸੇਂਉਂਕ seṇ,ungk, }

ਸੇਉਕਣੀ se,ukṇí, *s. f.* A female servant; a worshipper.

ਸੇਉਕਪੁਣਾ seukpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਸੇਉਕੀ se,uki, *s. f.* }
Service, servitude.

ਸੇਉਣਬੇਰੀ seuṇbe,rí, *s. f.* The grafted *ber*.

ਸੇਉਣਾ se,uṇá, *v. a.* To serve, to worship; to wet.

ਸੇਉਣਾ se,uṇá, *v. n.* To incubate, to brood, to hatch, to rear.

Digitized by Google

ਸੇਉਣੀ se,uṇí, *s. f.* Vermicelli.
ਸੇਉਤੀ se,utí, *s. f.* A white rose.
ਸੇਉਰਾ se,uṛá, *s. m.* A Hindú faqír of the *Jain* sect.
ਸੇਉ se,ú, *pron.* (i. q. ਸੋਈ.) That very; (poetical.)
ਸੇਸਨਾਗ sesnág, *s. m.* The king of the serpent race, (in Hindú fable.)
ਸੇਹ seh, *s. f.* A species of lizard; a porcupine.
ਸੇਹੜਾ seh,ṛá, *a.* Feignedly ignorant, perverse.
ਸੇਹੜੀ seh,ṛí, *s. f.* A kind of bird.
ਸੇਕ sek, *s. m.* Warming, toasting, fomentation.
ਸੇਕਣਾ sek,ṇá, *v. a.* To warm, to toast, to foment.
ਸੇਖ sekh, *s. m.* } A Muhammadan chief or prelate; a convert to Muhammadanism.
ਸੇਖਣੀ sekh,ṇí, *s. f.* }
ਸੇਖੀ se,khí, *s. f.* Boasting; ਸੇਖੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.
ਸੇਖੀਬਾਜ sekhíbáj, *s. m.* A boaster.
ਸੇਜ sej, *s. f.* A bedstead.
ਸੇਜਬੰਦ sejband, *s. m.* A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.
ਸੇਜੜੀ sej,ṛí, *s. f.* A small bed.
ਸੇਂਜਾ seny,já, *s. m.* Watering, irrigation.
ਸੇਂਜੀ seny,jí, *s. f.* The name of a weed which generally grows among wheat.
ਸੇਂਜੂ seny,jú, *a.* Capable of watering; needing water.
ਸੇਟ seṭ, } *s. m.* Expressed sugarcane.
ਸੇਠ seṭh, }
ਸੇਠ seṭh, *s. m.* A wholesale merchant, a banker.
ਸੇਠਣ se,ṭhaṇ, } *s. f.* The wife of a merchant, a female merchant.
ਸੇਠਣੀ se,ṭhaṇí, }
ਸੇਤ ਭੇਤ set, bhet, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery.
ਸੇਤਾ se,tá, *a.* White.
ਸੇਤਾ se,tá, *s. m.* A kind of white grass.
ਸੇਤੀ se,tí, *s. f.* White mustard seed from which oil is expressed; i. q. ਸਰੋਂ.
ਸੇਤੀਭੇਤੀ setíbho,tí, *s. m.* An intelligencer, a news giver; one acquainted with mysteries.
ਸੇਦਖਾਨਾ sedkhá,ná, *s. m.* A privy.
ਸੇਧ sedh, *s. f.* Straightness.
ਸੇਧ sedh, *prep.* Before, in front of; ਸੇਧ ਧਰਨੀ or ਰਖਣੀ, to keep in front; ਸੇਧ ਧਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to keep in front; to tell by guess.
ਸੇਂਧਾ sen,dhá, *s. m.* Rock salt; i. q. ਸੀਂਧਾ.
ਸੇਪ sep, } *s. f.* A service, which barbers, washermen, carpenters, &c., render to farmers, or others, for which they are remunerated with grain after the harvest.
ਸੇਪੀ se,pí, }
ਸੇਪੀ se,pí, } *s. m. f.* One who renders the service called *sep.*
ਸੇਪੀਦਾਰ se,pídár, }
ਸੇਬਾ se,bá, *s. m.* Wetness.
ਸੇਮ sem, *s. f.* A kind of bean.
ਸੇਮੀਆਂ se,miáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
ਸੇਰ ser, *s. m.* A seer weight.
ਸੇਰ ser, } *s. m.* A lion; a tiger.
ਸ਼ੇਰ sher, }
ਸੇਰਨੀ ser,ní, } *s. f.* A lioness; a tigress.
ਸ਼ੇਰਨੀ sher,ní, }
ਸੇਰਵਾ ser,wá, } *s. m.* The head or foot piece of a bedstead.
ਸੇਰੂ se,rú, }
ਸੇਰੂਆ se,rúá, }
ਸੇਲ sel, *s. f.* A long spear.
ਸੇਲਖੜੀ selkha,ṛí, *s. f.* A kind of medicine.
ਸੇਲਾ se,lá, *s. m.* A fine kind of muslin; a spear.
ਸੇਲੀ se,lí, *s. f.* A thread or hair necklace; a woollen rope worn by faqírs round the waist or head.
ਸੇਲੂ se,lú, *s. m.* A spearman; a spy.
ਸੇਵ sew, *s. m.* An apple.
ਸੇਵਕ se,wak, *s. m.* }
ਸੇਵਕਣੀ se,wakṇí or sew,kaṇí, *s. f.* } A servant, a worshipper.
ਸੇਵਕਪੁਣਾ sewakpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } Service, worship.
ਸੇਵਕਾਈ sewaká,í, *s. f.* }
ਸੇਵਕੀ se,wakí, *s. f.* }
ਸੇਵਣਾ sew,ṇá, *v. a.* To serve, to worship; to moisten, to wet.
ਸੇਵਣਾ sew,ṇá, *v. n.* To incubate, to hatch, to rear.
ਸੇਵਤੀ sew,tí, *s. f.* A white rose.
ਸੇਵੜਾ sew,ṛá, *s. m.* A mendicant of the *Jain* sect. *See* ਸ਼੍ਰਾਵਕ.
ਸੇਵਾ se,wá, *s. f.* Service, worship.
ਸੇਵਾਦਾਰ sewádár, *s. m.* A bard, faqír or brahman, who levies contributions on individuals, and ceases not to worry them till payment is made.
ਸੇਵੀਆਂ se,wíáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
ਸੈ sai, *s. f.* A thing.
ਸੈ sai, *a.* One hundred.
ਸੈਆ sai,á, *a.* Of hundreds; (as, ਦੋ ਸੈਆ, of two hundred.)
ਸੈਇ sai,i, *a.* One hundred.
ਸੈਹਿ sai,hi, *s. f.* Protection, help.
ਸੈਹਿਲਕ sai,hiṇak, } *s. f.* An earthen plate.
ਸੈਹਿਲਕੀ sai,hiṇakí, }
ਸੈਕੜਾ saik,ṛá, *a.* One hundred.
ਸੈਂਚਾ sainy,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.
ਸੈਂਚੀ sainy,chí, *s. f.* A mould, a stamp; an integral part of a book, as many pages as are contained in a single sheet.
ਸੈਂਤਾ sain,tá, *s. m.* A term used in play by boys.
ਸੈਂਤਾਹਲੀਆ saintáh,líá, *s. m.* The year '47.
ਸੈਂਤਾਲੀ saintá,lí, *a.* Forty seven.
ਸੈਂਤਾਲੀਆ saintá,líá, *s. m.* The year '47.
ਸੈਂਤਾਲੀਮਾਂ saintá,límáṇ, } *a.* Forty seventh.
ਸੈਂਤਾਲੀਵਾਂ saintá,líwáṇ, }
ਸੈਂਤੀ sain,tí, *a.* Thirty seven.
ਸੈਂਤੀਵਾਂ saintí,wáṇ, *a.* Thirty seventh.
ਸੈਦ said, *s. f.* Game, prey.

Digitized by Google

ਸੈਦ said, *s. m.* } A descendant of Alí.
ਸੈਦਾਲੀ saidá,ṇí, *s. f.*

ਸੈਂਦਕ sain,dak, } *ad.* Gratuitously.
ਸੈਂਦਕੀ sain,dakí,
ਸੈਂਦਕੀਂ sain,dakíṇ,

ਸੈਨ sain, *v. n.* (imper. pl. of ਹੋਲਾ.) Were; i. q. ਸਨ.

ਸੈਨ sain, } *s. f.* A sign, a mark, a hint, a signal.
ਸੈਨਕ sai,nak,
ਸੈਨਤ sai,nat,

ਸੈਨਾ sai,ná, *s. f.* An army, a host; a monkey.

ਸੈਨਾ ਸੈਨੀ sai,ná sai,ní, *s. f.* Mutual signs.

ਸੈਰ sair, *s. m.* Perambulation, moving about, travelling; perusing a book.

ਸੈਰਨਾ sair,ná, *v. a.* To take, to possess.

ਸੈਲ sail, *s. m.* Perambulation, walking about for amusement or recreation; i. q. ਸੈਰ; ਸੈਲ ਫੈਲ and ਸੈਲ ਸਪੱਟਾ, walking, travelling.

ਸੈਲ੍ਹ sail, *s. m.* A flat stone, a rock.

ਸੈਲਣ sai,laṇ, *s. f.* A female traveller, a woman who is fond of gadding about.

ਸੈਲਬਾਜ sailbáj, *s. m.* A person who goes about for amusement.

ਸੈਲਬਾਜੀ sailbá,jí, *s. f.* Going about for amusement.

ਸੈਲੀ sai,lí, } *s. m.* A peramulator, a traveller, a person who is fond of going about.
ਸੈਲੂ sai,lú,

ਸੋ so, *pron.* He, she, it, that.

ਸੋ so, *ad.* So.

ਸੋਆ so,á, } *s. m.* A kind of greens.
ਸੋਆ ਪਾਲਕ so,á pá,lak,
ਸੋਇਆ so,iá,

ਸੋਇਨਾ so,iná, *s. m.* Gold.

ਸੋਈ so,í, *s. m.* A tailor.

ਸੋਈ so,í, *pron.* The same, that very one.

ਸੋਸ sos, *a.* Dry; ਸੋਸ ਹੋਲਾ, to become dry, to be dried up, to be absorbed; ਸੋਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to dry up.

ਸੋਸਨ so,san, *s. m.* A lily.

ਸੋਸਨੀ so,saní, *a.* Of a bluish color.

ਸੋਹਜ so,haj, } *s. f.* Understanding; sight; i. q. ਸੂਝ.
ਸੋਹਜੀ soh,jí,

ਸੋਹਜਰਾ soh,jará, } *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day; (but little used;) i. q. ਸਾਹਜਰਾ.
ਸੋਹਜਲਾ soh,jalá,

ਸੋਹਣ so,haṇ, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals; a kind of sweetmeat.

ਸੋਹਣ so,haṇ, *a.* Pleasing.

ਸੋਹਣਾ soh,ṇá or so,haṇá, *a.* Becoming, excellent, beautiful.

ਸੋਹਣਾ so,haṇá, *v. n.* To befit, to become.

ਸੋਹਣੀ so,haṇí, *s. f.* A sweetheart; the name of a *rágni.*

ਸੋਹਲ so,hal, *a.* Tender, delicate.

ਸੋਹਲਾ soh,lá, *s. m.* Singing practiced by exorcists in praise of the person exorcised.

ਸੋਹਲ੍ਹਾ soh,lá, *a.* A shoe equal in length to 16 fingers' breadth.

ਸੋਹਲ੍ਹਾ soh,lá, *s. m.* The year '16.

ਸੋਹਲ੍ਹੀ soh,lí, *s. f.* A kind of play in which 16 cowries are used; a shoe.

ਸੋਹੁਣ so,huṇ, *s. m.* i. q. ਸੋਹਣ.

ਸੋਹੁਣਾ so,huṇá, *a.* i. q. ਸੋਹਣਾ.

ਸੋਹੁਲ so,hul, *a.* Tender, delicate; i. q. ਸੋਹਲ.

ਸੋਹੁਲਾ so,hulá, *s. m.* i. q. ਸੋਹਲਾ.

ਸੋਕ sok, *s. f.* Dryness.

ਸੋਕ shok, *s. m.* Lamentation, grief, mourning for the dead.

ਸੋਕੜਾ sok,rá, } *s. m.* Drought, dryness.
ਸੋਕਾ sok,ká,

ਸੋਖ sokh, *a.* Insolent, disrespectful, presumptuous, mischievous, playful; deep, (color.)

ਸੋਖਤ sokht, *s. f.* Burning; heart burnings, chagrin.

ਸੋਖਤਾ sokh,tá, *a.* Burnt, scorched.

ਸੋਖੀ so,khi, *s. f.* Mischief, playfulness, insolence, wantonness, coquetry; ਸੋਖੀ ਵੱਟਲੀ, to be taciturn, to keep silent.

ਸੋਗ sog, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, grief.

ਸੋਗਣ so,gaṇ, *s. f.* A mourner.

ਸੋਗਮਾਨ sogmán, *a.* Grieved, sorrowful, sad.

ਸੋਗੀ so,gí, *s. m.* A mourner.

ਸੋਘਾ sog,ghá, *a.* Prudent, wary, knowing, cautious.

ਸੋਘੀ sog,ghí, *s. f.* Prudence, care, caution.

ਸੋਚ soch, } *s. f.* Meditation, consideration, reflection, thought.
ਸੋਂਚ sonych,

ਸੋਚਣਾ soch,ṇá, } *v. n.* To consider, to meditate.
ਸੋਂਚਣਾ sonych,ṇá,

ਸੋਚਮਾਨ sochmán, } *a.* Thoughtful, considerate.
ਸੋਂਚਮਾਨ sonychmán,

ਸੋਚੀ so,chí, } *s. m.* A reflecting, thoughtful, considerate person.
ਸੋਂਚੀ sony,chí,

ਸੋਜ soj, *s. f.* } Swelling, inflammation.
ਸੋਜਾ soj,já, *s. m.*

ਸੋਝ sojh, *s. f.* Care, carefulness, caution, wariness.

ਸੋਝਮਾਨ sojh,mán, } *a.* Cautious, careful, wary, prudent.
ਸੋਝਾ so,jhá,

ਸੋਝੀ so,jhí, *s. f.* Care, caution; c. w. ਰੱਖਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਸੋਟਾ so,ṭá, *s. m.* A cane, a walking stick.

ਸੋਟੀ so,ṭí, *s. f.* A slender walking stick.

ਸੋਠਾ so,ṭhá, *s. m.* A walking stick.

ਸੋਠੀ so,ṭhí, *s. f.* i. q. ਸੋਟੀ, q. v.

ਸੋਢੀ so,ḍhí, *s. m.* A class of *Sikhs*; a title of the *Gurú*, who resides at *Kartárpur*; also of many others.

ਸੋਤ sot, *s. f.* Sleeping; sleeping apparatus.

ਸੋਤੜ so,taṛ, *s. m.* A sleeper, a sleepy headed person.

Digitized by Google

ਸੋਧਲਾ sodh,ṇá, *v. a.* To correct, to collate, to correct (a book) by collation, to refine, (metals;) to determine what is auspicious.

ਸੌਧਾ son,dhá, *a.* Pleasing, estimable; fragrant like new earth.

ਸੌਧਾ son,dhá, *s. m.* The line where the hair on the head is divided.

ਸੋਨਚਿੜੀ sonchi,ṛí, *s. f.* The name of a yellow bird; (this word is used by barbers, at the time of circumcision, to deceive the child, who is to be circumcised.)

ਸੋਨਮੱਖੀ sonmak,khí, *s. f.* A kind of yellow fly; a kind of soft stone; the name of a medicine.

ਸੋਨਾ so,ná, *s. m.* Gold.

ਸੋਨੀ so,ní, *s. f.* The name of a minor caste of *Khattris*.

ਸੋਫਤਾ sof,tá, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement, relief.

ਸੋਫੀ so,fí, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics.

ਸੋਬੀ so,bí, *a.* Impure, (silver.)

ਸੋਭਾ so,bhá, *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor, exhibition, show, reputation, a good name.

ਸੋਮਵਾਰ somwár, *s. m.* Monday.

ਸੋਰ sor, } *s. m.* Noise, clamor, or, uproar.
ਸ਼ੋਰ shor, }

ਸੋਰਠ sorṭh, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਸੋਰਠਾ sor,ṭhá, *s. m.* The name of a metre.

ਸੋਰਾ so,rá, } *s. m.* Saltpetre; soup, broth.
ਸ਼ੋਰਾ sho,rá, }

ਸੋਰੀ so,rí, } *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
ਸ਼ੋਰੀ sho,rí, }

ਸੋਰੂਆ so,rúá, } *s. m.* Broth.
ਸ਼ੋਰੂਆ sho,rúá, }

ਸੋਲਾਂ so,lán, *a.* Sixteen.

ਸੌ sau, *a.* One hundred.

ਸੌਹੰ sau,hṇ, *s. f.* An oath.

ਸੌਹੇਂ sau,heṇ, } *prep.* In front of, before, opposite to.
ਸ਼ੌਹੇਂ saun,heṇ, }

ਸੋਹਰਾ sauh,rá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; a wretch, a simpleton; ਸੋਹਰੇ ਦਾ, son of my father-in-law, (a term of abuse.)

ਸੋਹਰੀ sauh,rí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a simpleton; ਸੋਹਰੀ ਦਾ, son of my mother-in-law, (a term of abuse.)

ਸੋਹਰ sau,har, *s. f.* The sack-cloth in which the top of a tent is wrapped; ਸੋਹਰਮਲੀਤਾ, sack-cloth, a hempen bag or sack; apparatus, furniture; ਸੋਹਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to wash clothes by beating them on stones or planks.

ਸੋਕੂ sau,ku, *a.* About a hundred.

ਸੌਕ saungk, *s. m.* Desire, inclination, love, longing.

ਸੋਕਣ sau,kaṇ, *s. f.* A sister or fellow wife; i. e. when a man has two wives, each is a *saukaṇ* to the other.

ਸੋਕਣਪੁਣਾ saukaṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The relation sustained to each other, by the different wives of the same husband.

ਸੌਂਕਾ saung,ká, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਸੌਂਕੀ saung,kí, *s. m.* A lover of pleasure.

ਸੋਖ saukh, *s. m.* Facility, ease.

ਸੋਖਾ sau,khá, *a.* Easy, gentle.

ਸੋਗੁਣਾ saugu,ṇá, *a.* A hundred fold.

ਸੌਗੰਦ sangand, *s. f.* An oath.

ਸੋਚਲ sau,chal, } *s. m.* A particular kind of salt.
ਸੌਂਚਲ sauny,chal, }

ਸੋਚੀ san,chí, } *s. f.* The name of a play.
ਸੌਂਚੀ sanny,chí, }
Also ਸੋਚੀ ਪੱਕੋ and ਸੌਂਚੀ ਪੱਕੋ.

ਸੋਚੇਤ sanchet, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate, wary; (scarcely used.)

ਸੋਜਗਾਰ sanjgár, *a.* Profitable, advantageous.

ਸੋਜਲਾ sauj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be profitable.

ਸੌਂਜੀ sauny,jí, *s. f.* A small portion of ground cultivated, (as a meritorious work,) for female relatives, and for those who perform *sep*, q. v.

ਸੌਣ saun, *s. m.* Sleeping.

ਸੌਣਾ san,ṇá, *v. n.* To sleep.

ਸੌਣੀ sau,ṇí, *s. f.* Sleeping; the mode of sleeping.

ਸੋਤ saut, *a.* Having offspring; having good and obedient children.

ਸੋਤਪੁਣਾ sautpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The having of offspring.

ਸੋਤ੍ਰਾ sant,rá, } *a.* Having offspring; having good and obedient children.
ਸੋਤਾ sau,tá, }

ਸੋਦਾ sau,dá, *s. m.* Trade, traffic.

ਸੋਦਾ saudá, *s. m.* Madness, insanity; i. q. ਸੁਦਾ.

ਸੋਦਾਇਣ saudá,iṇ, *s. f.* } An insane person; one who plays a hundred tricks.
ਸੋਦਾਈ saudá,í, *s. m.* }

ਸੋਦਾਸੁਲਫ saudásulf, *s. m.* Traffic, barter, bargain.

ਸੋਦਾਗਰ saudá,gar, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.

ਸੋਦਾਗਰਨੀ saudá,garní, *s. f.* The wife of a merchant, a merchant.

ਸੋਦਾਗਰੀ saudá,garí, *s. f.* Traffic, trade, the occupation of a merchant.

ਸੋਦਾਪੱਤਾ saudápat,tá, *s. m.* Merchandize, articles of traffic.

ਸੌਂਪਣਾ saump,ṇá, *v. a.* To deliver over, to commit, to consign, to put in charge.

ਸੌਂਪਨਾ sanmp,ná, *s. f.* Committing, consigning, putting in charge.

ਸੌਂਫ saumph or saumf, *s. f.* Anise seed.

ਸੌਂਫਯਾ saumf,yá, *a.* Having the taste of anise seed, (a mango.)

ਸੋਰ ਜਾਣਾ saur já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To be corrected,
ਸੋਰਨਾ saur,ná, }
ਸੌਰਨਾ saunr,ná, }

Digitized by Google

to be put in order, to be decorated; to be with calf; to be curdled, (milk.)

ਸੌਲ saul, *s. f.* The name of a fish.

ਸੌੜ saur, *s. f.* Tightness, straitness difficulty, a pinch.

ਸੌੜਾ sau,rá, *a.* Tight, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

ਹ

ਹਈ ha,í, *inter.* Ah! alas!

ਹਉ ha,u, *s. f.* Selfishness, covetousness, avarice, avidity; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਹਉਂ haun, *pron.* I. (provincial.)

ਹਉਂ haun, *s. f.* Selfishness; pride.

ਹਉਂਸ hauns, *s. f.* Desire, envy, jealousy, ambition.

ਹਉਂਸਲਾ haun,salá, *s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit.

ਹਉਂਕਣਾ haungk,ṇá, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, to pant.

ਹਉਂਕਣੀ haungk,ṇí, *s. f.* Panting.

ਹਉ ha,ú, ਹਉਆ ha,úá, *s. m.* A bugbear; ਹਉਆ ਡਾਇਣ, a great eater, a glutton.

ਹੱਸ hass, *s. m.* A silver or gold collar, worn as an ornament by women and children; the collar bone.

ਹੰਸ hans, *s. m.* The collar bone; an ornament worn round the neck; a gander, a swan; ਹੰਸਗਮਨੀ, walking gracefully like a swan, a woman with a graceful step.

ਹੱਸਣਾ hass,ṇá, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹਸਤ hast, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਸਤਣੀ hasta,ṇí, *s. f.* A female elephant; a woman with very thick legs; the lowest of the four classes of women, i. e. *padamṇí, chittarní, sangkhṇí,* and *hasatṇí.*

ਹਸਤਨਾਪੁਰੀ hastanápu,ri, *s. f.* A name of the city *Dihlí.*

ਹਸਤੀ has,tí, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਸਮਤ has,mat, *s. f.* Riches; splendor, pomp, glory.

ਹਸਮੁਖ has,mukh, *s. m. f.* A great laugher.

ਹਸਰ ha,sar, *s. f.* Resurrection, the last day.

ਹਸਲੀ has,lí, ਹੰਸਲੀ hans,li, *s. f.* A gold or silver collar worn by children as an ornament.

ਹੰਸਾ han,sá, *s. m.* A gander, (used in poetry.)

ਹਸਾਈ hasá,í, *s. f.* Causing laughter, laughing, deriding; compensation for the same.

ਹਸਾਉਣਾ hasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to laugh.

ਹਸਾਬ hasáb, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਸਾਬੀ hasá,bi, *s. m.* An accountant.

ਹੱਸੀ has,sí, *s. f.* A silver or gold collar.

ਹਸੂਹਲੜਾ hasúh,laṛá, *s. m.* A laugher.

ਹਹਿਮ ha,him, *s. f.* Courage; i. q. ਅਹਿਮ.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *s. m.* Right, equity, justice; a name of God; ਹੱਕ ਵਿੱਚ, concerning, respecting.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *a.* True, right, just.

ਹੱਕਣਾ hakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To drive.

ਹਕਲਾ hak,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer.

ਹਕਲਾਉਣਾ hakláuṇá, *v. n.* To stammer.

ਹਕਵਾਈ hakwá,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹਕਵਾਉਣਾ hakwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹਕਵੈਯਾ hakwai,yá, *s. m.* A driver.

ਹਕਾਈ haká,í, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹਕਾਉਣਾ haká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਾ ਬੱਕਾ hak,ká bak,ká, *a.* Surprised, astonished.

ਹਕਾਰ hakár, ਹੰਕਾਰ hangkár, *s. m.* Pride, egotism, haughtiness.

ਹਕਾਰਨ haká,ran, ਹੰਕਾਰਨ hangká,ran, *s. f.* A proud, haughty woman.

ਹਕਾਰਨਾ hakár,ná, ਹੰਕਾਰਨਾ hangkár,ná, *v. n.* To be proud, to be haughty.

ਹਕਾਰੀ haká,rí, ਹੰਕਾਰੀ hangká,rí, *s. m.* A proud, haughty man.

ਹਕੀਕ hakík, *s. m.* Cornolian.

ਹਕੀਕਤ haki,kat, *s. f.* Truth, circumstance, fact.

ਹਕੀਕੀ haki,ki, *a.* Real, true, sincere.

ਹਕੀਮ hakím, *s. m.* A doctor.

ਹਕੀਮਣੀ hakím,ṇí, *s. f.* A doctor's wife, a doctoress.

ਹਕੀਮੀ haki,mí, *s. f.* The medical profession, the healing art.

ਹਕੂਮਤ hakú,mat, *s. f.* Government, ruling.

ਹੱਗਣਾ hag,gaṇá, *v. n.* To go to stool; ਹੱਗ ਭਰਨਾ, to pollute or render filthy with excrement.

ਹਗਾਇਆ hagá,iá, *a.* Having a desire to go to stool.

ਹਗਾਉਣਾ hagá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to go to stool.

ਹਗਾਸ hagás, ਹਗਾਸਾ hagá,sá, *s. m.* A desire of going to stool.

ਹਗਾਮਾ hagá,má, ਹੰਗਾਮਾ hanggá,má, *s. m.* Tumult, uproar, riot, disturbance.

ਹੰਘਣਾ hanggh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be loose, (a rope,) to be swung forcibly; to be bolted or sifted, (flour.)

ਹੰਘਾਉਣਾ hanggháuṇá, *v. a.* To loose, (a rope,) to swing forcibly; to bolt or sift, (flour.)

ਹੰਘਾਲਣਾ hanggháḷ,ná, *v. a.* To rinse, to cleanse, (a vessel.)

ਹੰਘੀ hang,ghí, *s. f.* A fine silken sieve for flour.

Digitized by Google

ਹੱਛਾ hach,chhá, *a.* Good, excellent, well, in health.

ਹੱਜ hajj, *s. m.* Pilgrimage; good condition, prosperous circumstances.

ਹਜਰਤ haj,rat, *s. m.* Highness, (a title of respect.)

ਹਜਾਮ hajám, *s. m.* A barber.

ਹਜਾਮਤ hajá,mat, *s. f.* Shaving, cutting hair; ਹਜਾਮਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to shave; to cheat.

ਹਜਾਰ hajár, *a.* A thousand.

ਹਜਾਰਾ hajá,rá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe among the *Afgáns.*

ਹਜਾਰਾ hajá,rá, } *a.* Having
ਹਜਾਰੀ hajá,rí, } a thousand threads, (a kind of cloth;) having thousands of money, &c.

ਹਜੀਰ hajír, } *s. f.* A fig tree,
ਹੰਜੀਰ hanyjir, } also its fruit.

ਹਜੂਮ hajúm, *s. m.* A crowd of people.

ਹਜੂਰ hajúr, *s. f.* Presence; a title of respect.

ਹਜੂਰੀ hajú,ri, *s. f.* Presence.

ਹਜੂਰੀ hajú,ri, *s. m. f.* One who remains in the presence of a great man.

ਹਜੂਰੀ hajú,ri, *a.* Pertaining to the *hajúr.*

ਹਜੋ ha,jo, *s. f.* Satire.

ਹਜੋਕਾ hajo,ká, *s. m.* A thrust, a push, a jolting motion.

ਹਟ hat, } *s. f.* A shop, a
ਹੱਟ hatt, } retailer's warehouse; (the former used in composition;) ਹਟਪੱਟਲੀ, a shop.

ਹਟਕਣਾ hat,kaṇá, *v. a.* To hinder, to resist, to obstruct, to stop, to put back.

ਹਟਕਣਾ hat,kaṇá, *v. n.* To be hindered, to be resisted, to be obstructed, to be stopped, to be put back.

ਹਟਕਾਉਣਾ hatká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be hindered, &c.

ਹਟਣਾ hat,ṇá, *v. n.* To go back, to return, to get ont of the way, to withdraw.

ਹਟਤਾਲ hatál, *s. f.* Shutting up all the shops in the market, on account of oppression.

ਹਟਵਾਣੀਆ hatwá,ṇíá, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.

ਹਟਵਾਈ hatwá,í, *s. f.* Removing; compensation for the same.

ਹਟਵਾਉਣਾ hatwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.

ਹਟਵਾਣੀਆ hatwá,ṇíá, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.

ਹਟਾਉ hatá,u, *s. m.* Putting away, removing.

ਹਟਾਉਣਾ hatá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.

ਹੱਟਾ hat,tá, *a.* Pertaining to shops; ਹੱਟਾ ਕਟੱਾ, strong and fat, stout and active, athletic, robust, vigorous.

ਹੱਟੀ hat,tí, *s. f.* A shop; ਹਟੀ-ਪੱਟਲੀ, a shop.

ਹਠ hath, *s. m.* Insisting, persisting, obstinacy.

ਹਠਯਾ hath,yá, *s. m.* An obstinate man.

ਹਠਯਾਰਾ hathyá,rá, *s. m.* Nightmare. Also ਹਥਯਾਰਾ.

ਹਠਾਹਰ hathá,har, } *ad.* Below, underneath.
ਹਠਾਹਾਂ hathá,háṇ, }
ਹਠਾੜ hathár, }

ਹਠੀ ha,thí, } *s. m.* An obstinate man.
ਹਠੀਆ ha,thíá, }

ਹਠੀਲਾ hathí,lá, *a.* Obstinate.

ਹੱਡ hadd, *s. m.* A bone.

ਹਡਬੋਰਾ hadbo,rá, *s. m.* A groan, a sigh, a gasp.

ਹਡਵਾੜ hadwár, *s. m. f.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.

ਹੱਡੀ had,dí, *s. f.* A bone.

ਹਡੁਆੜ haduár, *s. m.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.

ਹੱਡੇ ਮੂਤੇ had,do mú,te, *s. m. pl.* A disease in the legs of horses.

ਹੰਡੋਲ handol, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode, the song having a reference to the weather.

ਹੰਡੋਲਾ hando,lá, *s. m.* A revolving swing; a song sung at the swing, describing the exercise.

ਹੰਢਲਾ handh,ṇá, *v. n.* To walk, to turn; to be old, (as clothes.)

ਹੰਢਾ han,dhá, *s. m.* Weight, weighing; ਹੰਢਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain by weighing.

ਹੰਢਾਉਣਾ handhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To wear out (clothes, &c.)

ਹਤਣਾ hat,ṇá, *v. n.* To be of a mean, sneaking spirit, to act meanly.

ਹੱਤ ਤੇਰਾ hatt, te,rá, } *inter.*
ਹੱਤ ਤੇਰੀ hatt, te,rí, } Begone! an interjection of abuse, something more being understood to complete the sentence; as, ਹੱਤ ਤੇਰਾ ਕੰਨ ਕੁਤਰਿਆ, begone! let thy ear be cut; ਹੱਤ ਤੇਰੀ ਮਾਉਂ ਮਾਰੀ, begone! may thy mother be killed.

ਹੱਤਯਾ hatt,yá, } *s. f.* Crime,
ਹੱਤਿਆ hat,tiá, } wickedness; murder, slaughter.

ਹੱਤਿਆਰਾ hattiá,rá, *s. m.* A criminal, a wretch, a murderer.

ਹੱਥ hatth, *s. m.* The hand; a cubit; side, direction; ਹੱਥ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to come into one's hand, to be found; ਹਥ ਜੋੜਨਾ, to join hands in a supplicating manner; to contract an alliance by the marriage of children, to join hands in the marriage ceremony, to make a bargain; (generally used in the plural;) ਹੱਥ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to lay hands on, to seize.

ਹਥਕਲਾ hath,kalá, *s. m.* A handle, a latch.

ਹਥਕੜਾ hath,kaṛá, *s. m.* A handcuff, a manacle, a fetter.

ਹਥਕੜੀ hathka,ṛí, *s. f.* A small handcuff or manacle, a fetter.

Digitized by Google

ਹਥਕੰਡਾ hathkaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* (literally, the scale of the hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

ਹਥਖੰਡਾ hathkhaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* (literally, sword in hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

ਹਥਛੁਟ hathchhút, *s. m.* Making a dexterous stroke with a sword or stick; a person given to beating, a striker.

ਹਥਜੋੜੀ hathjo,ṛí, *s. f.* Joining the hands; a root, worn as an amulet by the superstitious, by which it is supposed that the adherence of a paramour, &c., is secured.

ਹਥਣੀ hath,ṇí, } *s. f.* A female
ਹਥਨੀ hath,ní, } elephant.

ਹਥਫੇਰੀ hathpherí, *s. f.* Sleight of hand, dexterous motion of the hand by which one imposes on another.

ਹਥਯਾਰ hathyár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

ਹਥਯਾਰਾ hathyá,rá, *s. m.* Nightmare.

ਹਥਰਸ hathras, *s. m.* Self-pollution.

ਹਥਰਖਾ hathra,khá, *s. m.* Any thing to rest the hand on; the cover of a drum; a beloved, a paramour; one who is made a tool of by another.

ਹੱਥਲ hat,thal, *a.* Empty handed; i. e. having neither money nor wife; a cow or buffalo, which refuses to be milked, except by a customary hand; sitting idle without any kind of employment.

ਹਥਵਾਸਾ hathwá,sá, *s. m.* Ropes in a *bahalí*, &c., for holding on by, or support.

ਹਥਵਾਨ hathwán, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

ਹਥਵਾਨਲੀ hathwá,naṇí, *s. f.* The wife of an elephant driver.

ਹਥਵਾਨੀ hathwá,ní, *s. f.* The business of an elephant keeper.

ਹਥੜੀ hath,ṛí, *s. f.* The wheel of a spinning machine.

ਹੱਥਾ hat,thá, *s. m.* The handle of a millstone; a weaver's lay.

ਹਥਿਆਰ hathiár, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

ਹੱਥੀ hat,thí, *s. f.* A hair glove for rubbing down horses with, a rubber; a bundle of *munj* or *baṇ*; an instrument used by thatchers, for making the ends of the grass even; a weaver's lay.

ਹਥੇਲੀ hathe,lí, *s. f.* The palm of the hand.

ਹੱਥੋ ਹੱਥ hatth,o hatth, } *ad.*
ਹੱਥੋ ਹੱਥੀ hatth,o hat,thí, } From hand to hand; immediately, in quick succession.

ਹੱਥੋ ਪਾਈ hatth,o pá,í, *s. f.* Laying hands on, clenching, scuffling, wrestling.

ਹਥੋੜਾ hatho,ṛá, *s. m.* A hammer.

ਹਥੋੜੀ hatho,ṛí, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

ਹਥੌਟੀ hathau,ṭí, *s. f.* Dexterity, art, skill, handicraft, workmanship.

ਹਥੌੜਾ hathau,ṛá, *s. m.* A hammer.

ਹਥੌੜੀ hathau,ṛi, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

ਹੱਥੋਂ hat,thoṇ, *ad.* (*Lahindá* dialect.) So, then, but, rather.

ਹੱਦ hadd, *s. f.* Boundary, limit, end, extremity; ਹੱਦ ਹੈ! enough!

ਹਦਯਾ had,yá, *s. m.* Cost, price.

ਹਦਵਾਲਾ hadwá,ṇá, *s. m.* A watermelon.

ਹਦੀਸ hadís, *s. f.* Muhammadan tradition; termination, ending; advice, admonition.

ਹਦੁਆਲਾ haduá,ṇá, *s. m.* A watermelon.

ਹਨ han, *v. n.* Are.

ਹੰਨਾ } han,ná, *s. m.* The pom-
ਹੁੰਨਾ } mel of a saddle, or rather a projection.

ਹਨੂਮਾਨ hanúmán, *s. m.* A monkey, in Hindú mythology, the god of the monkeys.

ਹੱਪ happ, *s. f.* An indistinct sound; ਹੱਪ ਹੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ, to speak indistinctly, as a man who has lost his teeth.

ਹੱਪਾ hap,pá, *s. m.* Very thin cooked rice; i. q. ਭੱਪਾ.

ਹੱਪੂ ਕਰ ਲੈਣਾ hap,pú kar lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To devour, to swallow, to gulp down; to conceal, to hide.

ਹਫਈ hafa,i, *s. m.* A species of snake.

ਹਫਈ hafa,i, *a.* Active, quick.

ਹਫਣਾ haph,ṇá, *v. n.* To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be worn out.

ਹੱਫਾ hap,phá, *s. m.* A tutor, a private tutor.

ਹਫਾਉਣਾ haphá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be out of breath, to make pant, to overcome, to weary or wear out, to defeat.

ਹਬਸ habs, *s. f.* Ethiopia; inordinate desire, lust.

ਹਬਸਣ hab,saṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਹਬਸੀ hab,sí, *s. m.* } Ethiopian, a negro.

ਹਬਕਣਾ ਦਬਕਣਾ hab,kaṇá dab,kaṇá, *v. a.* To reprove, to chide, to threaten.

ਹਬਕ ਦਬਕ hab,ak dab,ak, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, chiding.

ਹੱਬ ਕੱਬ habb, kabb, *s. m.* Way, form, manner; good condition, prosperity; value; offerings of corn to *deotás* and ancestors.

ਹਬੜ ਦਬੜ ha,baṛ da,baṛ, *s. f.* Consternation, perplexity, confusion.

ਹਬੜਨਾ habaṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be confused.

Digitized by Google

ਹਬੜਾ ਦਬੜੀ hab,ṛá dab,ṛí, *s. f.* Consternation, perplexity.

ਹਬੂਬ habúb, *s. m.* Rights, immunities.

ਹੰਬੇਲ hambel, *s. f.* A necklace of gold or silver pieces, sometimes of rupees.

ਹੰਬੇਲੀ hambe,lí, *s. m.* A dwelling house; i. q. ਹਵੇਲੀ.

ਹਭਕ ha,bhak, *s. f.* A bad smell; ਹਭਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to give out a bad smell.

ਹਭਕਣਾ ha,bhakṇá, *v. n.* To give out a bad smell, to stink.

ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *s. m.* Sorrow, concern, lamentation.

ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *inter.* Ah! alas!

ਹਮਸੋਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ hamso,siá ho,iá, *s. m.* An afflicted, sorrowful person, a lamenter.

ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, *prep.* With.

ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hi, *s. f.* Companionship, accompanying; help, assistance; ਹਮਰਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to help, to assist.

ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamrá,hí, *s. m.* A companion, a fellow traveller.

ਹਮਲਾ ham,lá, *s. m.* An onset, an assault, an invasion, an attack.

ਹਮਾਇਤ hamá,it, *s. f.* Protection, defence.

ਹਮਾਇਤਣ hamá,itaṇ, *s. f.* ਹਮਾਇਤੀ hamá,ití, *s. m.* A protector, a defender.

ਹਮਾਤੜ hamá,taṛ, *s. m. f.* (literally, like us.) A poor creature.

ਹਮਾਮ hamám, *s. m.* A warm bath, a (warm) bathing place.

ਹਮਿਆਨੀ hamiá,ní, *s. f.* A purse tied round the waist.

ਹਮੀ ha,mí, *s. f.* Egotism, selfimportance; ਹਮੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਿਚਣੀ, to be egotistic and vain, to be proud.

ਹਮੇਸ hames, ਹਮੇਸਾਂ hame,sáṇ, *ad.* Always.

ਹਮੇਲ hamel, *s. f.* A necklace of gold or silver pieces, or of rupees.

ਹਯਾ hayá, ਹਯਾਉ hayá,u, *s. m. f.* Shame, bashfulness, modesty.

ਹਯਾਉਂ hayá,uṇ, *s. m.* Courage, bravery, boldness; i. q. ਹਿਯਾਉਂ.

ਹਰ har, *s. f.* Fold, time.

ਹਰ har, *a.* Every, each, all.

ਹਰ har, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná*; God; ਹਰ ਹਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to repeat the name of God.

ਹਰਹਟ har,haṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel.

ਹਰਕਤ har,kat, *s. f.* Injury, damage, interruption, hinderance.

ਹਰਕਤਣ har,kataṇ, *s. f.* ਹਰਕਤੀ har,kati, *s. m.* An interrupter, one who inflicts an injury.

ਹਰਕੰਬ harkamb, *s. m.* Shaking, trembling, quaking.

ਹਰਖ harkh, *s. m.* Anger, concern, sorrow; i. q. ਹਿਰਖ.

ਹਰਖਣ har,khaṇ, *s. f.* ਹਰਖੀ har,khí, *s. m.* An angry, auxious, sorrowful person.

ਹਰਗੁਣ har,guṇ, *s. m.* The attributes of *Krishná*.

ਹਰਗੁਣੀ hargu,ṇí, *a.* Possessing the attributes of *Krishná*; possessing every kind of attributes.

ਹਰਘੜੀ hargha,ṛi, *ad.* Every hour, always, continually.

ਹਰਜ harj, *s. f.* Tumult, sedition, confusion, interruption, hinderance, trouble, loss, injury.

ਹਰਜ ਮਰਜ harj, marj, *s. f.* Confusion, tumult, disturbance, agitation.

ਹਰਟ ha,raṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel; i. q. ਹਰਹਟ.

ਹਰਨ harn, ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *s. m.* A deer, a buck.

ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. a.* To plunder, to take away.

ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. n.* To be plundered, to be taken away.

ਹਰਨੀ har,ní, *s. f.* A doe.

ਹਰਨੋਟਾ harno,ṭá, *s. m.* A fawn.

ਹਰਫ harf, *s. m.* A letter of the alphabet; fault, blame.

ਹਰਫਾ harfá, *s. m.* The day before a Muhammadan feast.

ਹਰਬਰਿਹਾਈ harbarihá,í, *a.* Yearly, having young yearly.

ਹਰਬਾ har,bá, *s. m.* Weapons, arms, warlike apparatus.

ਹਰਬਾਰ harbár, ਹਰਬਾਰੀ harbá,rí, *ad.* At all times, every time, always.

ਹਰਬੇ ਜਰਬੇ har,be jar,be, *ad.* In every respect.

ਹਰਮ hram, *s. f.* Fold, time; used only in composition, as, ਦੋਹਰਮ, two fold, twice; ਤੇਹਰਮ, three fold, thrice.

ਹਰਮ harm, *s. f.* The wife of a king, prophet or other great man.

ਹਰਮਸਰਾ harmsará, *s. f.* The female apartment of a palace.

ਹਰਮਜਦਗੀ haramja,dagí, *s. f.* Wickedness, perverseness.

ਹਰਮਲ har,mal, *s. m.* The name of a seed burnt to drive away evil spirits.

ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *s. m.* Green grass; a green pigeon.

ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *a.* Of a green color, green.

ਹਰਵਈਆ harwa,iá, ਹਰਵੈਯਾ harway,yá, *s. m.* A loser.

ਹਰਵਾਈ harwá,i, *s. f.* Causing to be overcome.

ਹਰਵਾਉਣਾ harwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be overcome.

ਹਰਵੈਯਾ harwai,yá, *s. m.* A loser.

ਹਰੜ ha,raṛ, *s. f.* An astringent nut; a kind of knot; an elevation in a turned piece of timber.

ਹਰਾ ha,rá, *a.* Green.

ਹਰਾ hrá, *s. m.* Fold, time, strand; used only in composition; as, ਦੋਹਰਾ, two fold, twice, of two strands.

ਹਰਾਈ hará,í, *s. f.* Causing to be overcome.

Digitized by Google

ਹਰਾਉਣਾ hará,uṇá, *v. a.* To overcome; to cause to be overcome.

ਹਰਾਸ harás, *s. m.* Fear.

ਹਰਾਸ ਜਾਣਾ harás,já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਹਰਾਸਣਾ harás,ṇá, } fear.

ਹਰਾਸਿਆ hará,siá, *a.* Affrighted, afraid.

ਹਰਾਨ harán, *a.* Astonished, amazed, petrified with fear, alarmed, confounded.

ਹਰਾਨਗੀ harán,gí, *s. f.* Amazement, perturbation.

ਹੱਰਾਫ harráf, *m.* } *a.* Ingen-
ਹੱਰਾਫਣੀ harráf,ṇí, *f.* } ous, clever, facetious, pleasant.

ਹੱਰਾਫੀ harrá,fí, *s. f.* Ingenuity, facetiousness, pleasantry.

ਹਰਾਮ harám, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful.

ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰ harámkár, *s. m. f.* A fornicator, an adulterer.

ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰੀ harámká,rí, *s. f.* Fornication, adultery.

ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰ harámkhor, *s. m. f.* An eater of unlawful food, a traitor.

ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰੀ harámkho,rí, *s. f.* Eating unlawful food; treason.

ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਾ harámjá,dá, *a.* Born out of wedlock; wicked, perverse.

ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਗੀ harámjá,dagí, *s. f.* Wickedness, perverseness; i. q. ਹਰਮਜਣਗੀ.

ਹਰਾਮਬਰ harám,baṛ, } *s. f.* An
ਹਰਾਮਰ hará,maṛ, } illegitimate female; a wicked perverse woman.

ਹਰਾਮੀ hará,mí, *s. m.* } A bas-
ਹਰਾਂਬਰ harám,baṛ, *s. f.* } tard, a perverse and lawless person; ਹਰਾਮੀ ਹਲਾਲੀ, a robber, a thief.

ਹਰਿਆ ha,riá, *s. m.* Verdure, greenness, freshness, greens, vegetables.

ਹਰਿਆ ha,riá, *a.* Green, flourishing; ਹਰਿਆ ਭਰਿਆ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.

ਹਰਿਆਈ hariá,í, *s. f.* Greenness, verdure.

ਹਰਿਆਉ hariá,u, *s. m. f.* An animal that is in the habit of breaking into pasture, or grain fields; a person of vicious habits.

ਹਰਿਆਉਲ hariá,nl, *s. m. f.* Greenness, verdure.

ਹਰਿਆਉਲਾ hariá,ulá, *a.* Green, verdant, fresh, prosperous.

ਹਰਿਆਹਨ hariá,han or hariáhn, }
ਹਰਿਆਂਧ hariándh, }
ਹਰਿਆਨ hariánh, }
s. f. The smell of verdure or green vegetables.

ਹਰਿਆਲਾ hariá,lá, *a.* Verdant, green, grassy.

ਹਰੀ ha,rí, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná.*

ਹਰੀ ha,ri, *s. f.* A portion of land tax levied while the corn is standing, before it is ripe, practiced by the Sikh Government; ਹਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose the above tax; ਹਰੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to gather the said tax; ਹਰੀ ਭਰੀ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.

ਹਰੀਰਾ hari,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk.

ਹਰੀਰੀ hari,rí, *s. m. f.* A kind of thin paper made of silk or bamboo.

ਹੱਲ hall, *s. f.* Shaking, motion, trouble, distress; a kind of plow.

ਹਲ hal, *s. m.* A plow.

ਹਲਸ hals, *s. f.* The beam of a plow.

ਹਲਹਲਾਟ halhalát, *s. m.* Shaking.

ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* The throat.

ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* Hydrophobia; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਹਲਕਣਾ halk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be mad with hydrophobia.

ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨਾ hall, kar,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve gold or silver; to subdue, to overcome, to make obedient.

ਹਲਕਾ hal,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; unimportant, of little esteem.

ਹਲਕਾਇਆ hal,ká,iá, *a. m.* }
ਹਲਕਾਈ hal,ká,í, *a. f.* }
Mad, hydrophobic.

ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,í, *s. f.* }
ਹਲਕਾਪਣ halkápuṇ, *s. m.* }
ਹਲਕਾਪਣਾ halkápu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
Lightness.

ਹਲਕਾਰਾ halká,rá, *s. m.* A messenger.

ਹਲ ਚਲ hal, chal, *s. f.* Hubbub, confusion, tumult, perturbation, anarchy.

ਹਲਟ hal,ṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel. Also ਹਰਟ.

ਹੱਲਣਾ hall,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to shake.

ਹਲਦੀ hal,dí, *s. f.* Turmeric.

ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,díá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.

ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,díá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.

ਹਲਧੀ hal,dhí, *s. f.* Turmeric.

ਹਲਧੀਆ hal,dhiá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.

ਹਲਧੀਆ hal,dhiá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.

ਹਲਵਾ hal,wá, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi* and sugar, a confection.

ਹਲਵਾਇਣ halwá,iṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਹਲਵਾਈ halwá,í, *s. m.* } confectioner.

ਹਲਵਾਹ halwáh, } *s. m.* A
ਹਲਵਾਹਾ halwá,há, } plowman.

ਹਲਵਾਹੀ halwá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing.

ਹਲਵਾਹੁਣਾ halwá,huṇá, *v. a.* To plow.

ਹਲਵਾ ਕੱਦੂ halwá kad,dú, *s. m.* A pumpkin, (round.)

ਹਲਾ ha,lá, *inter.* Well!

ਹੱਲਾ hal,lá, *s. m.* An onset, an assault, an uproar, an attack, an invasion.

ਹਲਾਉਣਾ halá,uṇá, *v. a.* To shake.

Digitized by Google

ਹਲਾਹਲ halá,hal, *s. f.* A deadly poison.

ਹਲਾਲ halál, *a.* Lawful; ਹਲਾਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to slaughter in a lawful way, (so as to make the food lawful.)

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ halálkhor, *s. m.* } ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰਨੀ halálkhor,ní, *s. f.* } One who eats what is lawful; a person of the sweeper caste, with whom all kinds of food are lawful; properly, ਹਲਾਕਖੋਰ, one who eats carrion.

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰੀ halálkho,ri, *s. f.* Eating of lawful food; the business of a sweeper.

ਹਲਾਲੀ halá,lí, *s. f.* The gullet of a slaughtered animal, with the liver, &c., that remain attached to it, given as a compensation to the butcher or priest who slaughters the victim; ਹਲਾਲੀ ਹਰਾਮੀ, a robber, a thief.

ਹਲੀਰਾ halí,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk; a plow.

ਹਲੀਰੀ halí,rí, *s. f.* A small plow.

ਹਲੂਆਇਣ haluá,iṇ, *s. f.* } ਹਲੂਆਈ, haluá,í, *s. m.* } A confectioner.

ਹਲੂਆ ha,lúá, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar.

ਹਲੂਣਨਾ halúṇ,ná, *v. a.* To shake, (a tree, to disengage fruit, or any thing that may be lodged in the branches.)

ਹਲੂਣਾ halú,ṇá, *s. m.* Shaking a tree; o. w. ਵੇਲਾ.

ਹਲੈਂਘ ha,langgh, *s. m.* The adjutant; ਹਲੈਂਘ ਜਿਹਾ, a tall deformed person.

ਹਵਾ ha,wá, *s. f.* Air, wind.

ਹਵਾਈ hawá,í, *s. f.* A kind of firework.

ਹਵਾਸ hawás, *s. m.* Sense, sensation.

ਹਵਾਹਰ hawáhr, *s. f.* A hot wind; a disagreeable breath.

ਹਵਾਣ hawáṇ, *s. m.* The same age; i. q. ਹਾਣ.

ਹਵਾਣੀ hawá,ṇí, *a.* Of the same age; i. q. ਹਾਣੀ.

ਹਵਾਨ hawán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast, a brute.

ਹਵਾਨਾ hawá,ná, *s. m.* A cow's bag.

ਹਵਾਰਾ hawá,rá, *s. m.* A temporary thatch erected for shade or shelter from wind.

ਹਵਾਲ hawál, *s. m.* State, condition, circumstances.

ਹਵਾਲਾ hawá,lá, *s. m.* Charge, keeping.

ਹਵੇਲੀ hawe,lí, *s. f.* A tenement, a dwelling house.

ਹੜ੍ਹ harh, *s. m.* A mountain torrent, a temporary rush of water.

ਹੜ੍ਹਨਾ harh,ná, *v. n.* To be washed away by a torrent.

ਹੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ harhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To wash away, to cause to be washed away by a torrent or current of water.

ਹੜ੍ਹਾਉ harhá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being washed away.

ਹੜ੍ਹੋਟਾ harho,tá, *s. m.* A small torrent or flood; the young of birds hatched in spring harvest.

ਹੜਤਾਲ hartál, *s. f.* The name of a metallic drug, sulphuret of arsenic; shutting up all the shops in a market, (on account of oppression.)

ਹੜਬ harb, *s. f.* The jaw bone; ਹੜਬਾਂ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਆਉਣੀਆਂ, a standing out of the bones from leanness.

ਹੜਬੜਾਉਣਾ harbará,uṇá, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be in a fright.

ਹੜਬੜੀ har,barí, *s. f.* Fright, consternation.

ਹੜਾਉਣਾ hará,uṇá, *v. a.* To test, (as a suspicious weight or measure;) mombrum virile erigere.

ਹੜ੍ਹਾਹੜ੍ਹੀ harháhar,hí, *s. f.* A washing away.

ਹੜੁੱਤ harutt, *s. m.* A step-son, a wife's son by a former husband.

ਹਾਂ háṇ, *v. n.* Am.

ਹਾਂ háṇ, *ad.* Yes, indeed, very, exactly, well.

ਹਾਇ há,i, *inter.* Alas!

ਹਾਇ há,i, *s. f.* Lamentation, a sigh.

ਹਾਇਆ há,iá, *s. m.* A worm, a maggot.

ਹਾਂਇਸਿਆਰਾ háṇisiá,rá, } ਹਾਂਇਸਯਾਰਾ háṇisyá,rá, } *a.* Hard hearted; firm, resolute, courageous.

ਹਾਂਸਲ háṇ,sal, *s. m.* Produce, production, commodity, tribute; ਹਾਂਸਲ ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tribute.

ਹਾਂਸਿਯਾਰਾ háṇsiyá,rá, *a.* i. q. ਹਾਂਇਸਿਆਰਾ.

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *inter.* Alas! alas!

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há,i há,i, *s. f.* Great lamentation.

ਹਾਏ há,e, *s. m.* (pl. of ਹਾਇਆ.) Worms.

ਹਾਉਕਾ há,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਸਮਾਂ hás,máṇ, } ਹਾਸਵਾਂ hás,wáṇ, } *a.* Of two floors or stories, (a house, &c.)

ਹਾਸਾ hás,sá, *s. m.* Laughing, laughter, ridicule.

ਹਾਹਉਕਾ háh,uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਹਰ háhr, *s. m.* The name of the fourth solar month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of June.

ਹਾਹਰੀ háh,rí, *s. f.* The winter crop.

ਹਾਹਰੇ háh,re, *s. m.* Pleading, supplication, beseeching.

ਹਾਹਾ há,há, *s. m.* The fifth letter of the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਹਾਹਾ há,há, } ਹਾਹਾ ਹੀਹੀ há,há hí,hí, } *inter.* Ha ha ha! (the sound of laughter;) ਹਾਹਾ ਹੀਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to laugh.

ਹਾਹਾਕਾਰ háhákár, *s. f.* A stroke

Digitized by Google

of the pen like a parenthesis after figures noting rupees.

ਹਾਹੁਕਾ há,huká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਕ hák, *s. f.* Calling, a call; ਹਾਕ ਪੁਕਾਰ, calling, calling out, shouting; ਹਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call, to halloo.

ਹਾਕਮ há,kam, *s. m.* A governor, a ruler.

ਹਾਕਮਸਥਾਨ hákamsthán, *s. m.* A governor's residence.

ਹਾਕਮਣੀ há,kamṇí, *s. f.* A governor's wife, a governess.

ਹਾਕਮੀ há,kamí, *s. f.* Government, rule.

ਹਾਜਣ há,jaṇ, *s. f.* A female pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜਣਾ háj,ṇá, *v. n.* To eat without being satisfied, to be always hungry.

ਹਾਜਰ há,jar, *a.* Present.

ਹਾਜਰਬਾਸੀ hájarbá,sí, *s. f.* A constant attendance.

ਹਾਜਰਬੰਦੀ hájarban,dí, *s. f.* Living in subjection and obedience.

ਹਾਜਰੀ há,jarí, *s. f.* Presence, audience; muster-roll; breakfast; the name of an offering presented by *Shiás* to *Abbás* a descendant of *Alí*.

ਹਾਜੀ háj,jí, *s. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਂਜਣ hány,jaṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a *hányji*.

ਹਾਂਜੀ hány,jí, *s. m.* A boatman; (provincial.)

ਹਾਂਜੀ háṇ,jí, *ad.* Yes sir!

ਹਾਟਾ há,ṭá, *prep.* Like.

ਹਾਠਾ há,ṭhá, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, heady.

ਹਾਂਡਾ háṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A large earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਡੀ háṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A small earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਢ háṇḍh, *s. f.* Wandering, rambling; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਹਾਣ háṇ, *s. m.* Equality in age; ਹਾਣ ਕਾਣ, equality in age.

ਹਾਣੀ há,ṇí, *a.* Of the same age.

ਹਾਤ hát, } *s. m.* A hand;
ਹਾਥ háth, } a cubit.

ਹਾਥ háth, *s. m.* Depth, bottom; ਹਾਥ ਆਉਣੀ, depth [of water] that may be reached; i. e. water reaching not higher than the chin; or, (as some think,) than the tip of the middle finger, when stretched above the head.

ਹਾਥੀ há,thi, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਾਥੀਬਾਨ háthíbán, } *s. m.*
ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨ háthíwán, } An elephant keeper and driver.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨਣੀ há,thíwá,naṇí, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨਣੀ.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨੀ háthíwá,ní, *s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨੀ.

ਹਾਨੀਸਾਲ hánisál, *ad.* At last, finally.

ਹਾਫਜ há,faj, *s. m.* One who has committed the Qurán to memory; a blind Muhammadan.

ਹਾਫ਼ há,phú, *s. m.* One that is wearied out or overcome; an asthmatic person; opium.

ਹਾਬੜ ਜਾਣਾ há,baṛ já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਹਾਬੜਨਾ há,baṛná, } To be always eating, yet always hungry, to have a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਬੜਾ háb,ṛá, *s. m.* A ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਬੜਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ há,baṛiá ho,iá, *a.* Having a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਮੀ há,mí, *s. f.* Assent, consent; ਹਾਮੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to affirm, to consent.

ਹਾਰ hár, *s. m.* A necklace, a chaplet, a string of beads; a string of fruit hung up to dry; a long succession of fields with luxuriant crops.

ਹਾਰ hár, *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture.

ਹਾਰ hár, An inseparable particle, like the English *er*; as, ਕਰਨਹਾਰ, a doer.

ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ hár sanggár, *s. m.* Female decorations; ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to adorn.

ਹਾਰ ਜਾਣਾ hár,já,ṇá, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to be beaten in a game; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਜਿੱਤ hárjitt, } *s. f.* Gam-
ਹਾਰਜੀਤ hárjit, } bling, hazard; defeat and victory.

ਹਾਰ ਜੁਹਾਰ hár juhár, *s. f.* The hazard of gaming; the uncertainty of trade; yielding a point of controversy.

ਹਾਰਨਾ hár,ná, *v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to lose in gambling, to be unsuccessful; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਾ há,rá, An inseparable particle; i. q. ਹਾਰ.

ਹਾਰੂ há,rú, *s. m.* One that may be overcome, one that is unsuccessful, a loser.

ਹਾਲ hál, *s. m.* State, condition, present time; an ecstasy into which faqírs work themselves.

ਹਾਲ hál, *ad.* Now, at present.

ਹਾਲਯਾ hálh,yá, *ad.* Plainly, manifestly, notoriously.

ਹਾਲਾ há,lá, *s. m.* Tax on produce; ਹਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tax.

ਹਾਲਾਸੇਰੀ háláse,rí, *s. f.* Encouragement, courage.

ਹਾਲੀ há,lí, *s. m.* A plowman.

ਹਾਲੀਮੁਆਲੀ há,límuá,lí, *s. m. pl.* Masters; friends; slaves; attendants.

ਹਾਲੋਂ há,loṇ, *s. f.* A cress, a medicinal seed.

ਹਾਵਾ há,wá, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, affliction; c. w. ਲੰਗਣਾ.

ਹਾੜ hár, *s. m.* A bone; ਹਾੜ ਬੰਜਣਾ, a clashing of the bones together, a great slaughter, great consternation; ਹਾੜ ਮਿਚਣਾ, the beginning of a fight or war.

Digitized by Google

ਹਾੜ੍ਹ hárh, *s. m.* The name of the fourth Hindú solar month, which begins in the middle of June.

ਹਾੜ੍ਹੀ hár,hí, *s. f.* The winter crop, (having been sown about the month of *Háṛh;*) stocks; i. q. ਹਾਹੜੀ.

ਹਾੜ੍ਹ hár,hú, *a.* Belonging to the month *Háṛh;* born in that month; sown in that month.

ਹਾੜਨਾ hár,ná, } *v. a.* To
ਹਾੜ ਲੈਣਾ hár lai,ṇá, } weigh, to guess at the weight of a thing by lifting it, to measure; to estimate, to appraise; to try, to prove.

ਹਾੜਾ há,ṛá, *s. m.* Weighing, measuring, estimating, appraising; trying, proving; ਹਾੜਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to take the weight of, to guess at the weight of, to judge of the value of.

ਹਾੜੂ há,ṛú, *s. m.* A weigher, one that makes a good estimate, an appraiser; one who weighs what he says and does.

ਹਿਆਉ hiá,u, } *s. m.* Courage,
ਹਿਆਉਂ hiá,uṇ, } bravery.

ਹਿੱਸਾ his,sá, *s. m.* Portion, part, share, lot, division.

ਹਸਾਬ hisáb, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਿਸਾਬਣ hisá,baṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਹਿਸਾਬੀ hisá,bi, *s. m.* } accountant.

ਹਿੱਸੇਦਾਰ hissedár, *s. m.* A partner, a sharer.

ਹਿੱਕ hikk, *a.* One; i. q. ਇਕ.

ਹਿੱਕ hikk, *s. f.* The breast, the bosom; ਹਿੱਕ ਠੋਕਣੀ, to pledge one's self for the performance of any thing, such pledge being usually made with the hand laid on the breast; ਹਿੱਕ ਲੂਹਣੀ, to inflame the breast, (figuratively,) to arouse one's anger.

ਹਿੱਕਤਾਣ hikk,táṇ, *a.* Stout hearted, independent, proud of one's strength.

ਹਿੱਕਤਾਣੀ hikktá,ṇí, *s. f.* Stout heartedness, self reliance; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹਿੱਕਬਹਿੱਕ hikkbahikk, *ad.* Truly, exactly.

ਹਿਕਮਤ hik,mat, *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, skill, contrivance.

ਹਿਕਮਤਣ hik,mataṇ, *f.* } *a.* Wise,
ਹਿਕਮਤੀ hik,matí, *m.* } clever, skillful.

ਹਿੱਕਾ hik,ká, } *a.* Only one.
ਹਿੱਕੋ hik,ko, }

ਹਿੰਗ hingg, *s. f.* Assafetida; ਹਿੰਗ ਹੋਣੀ, to be very sick, to be in great pain.

ਹਿੰਘਰਨਾ hing,gharná, *v. a.* To answer again, to gainsay, to speak insolently.

ਹਿਚਕਣਾ hich,kaṇá, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to waver.

ਹਿਚਕੀ hich,kí, *s. f.* Hiccough.

ਹਿਚਣਾ hich,ṇá, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to be suspicious.

ਹਿਚਰ ਪਿਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ hi,char pi,char kar,ná, *v. n.* To be irresolute; to wrangle, to altercate.

ਹਿਜਕੀ hij,kí, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਜਕੀ ਆਉਣੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿੱਟੜ hiṭ,ṭaṛ, } *a.* An inseparable particle,
ਹਿੱਟੜਾ hiṭ,ṛá, } equivalent to the English suffix *less;* as, ਮਾਹਿੱਟੜ or ਅੰਮਾਹਿੱਟੜਾ, motherless.

ਹਿਠ hiṭh, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, pertinacity; hope; courage; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਬੰਨਣੀ.

ਹਿਠਾਹਾਂ hiṭhá,háṇ, *prep.* Under, below.

ਹਿਠਾੜ hiṭhár, *s. m.* A low place, a hollow, a valley, a bottom.

ਹਿਡਕੀ hiḍ,kí, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਡਕੀ ਆਉਣੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿਡਕੋਰਾ hiḍko,rá, *s. m.* A kind of hiccough, a catching of the breath in the case of a dying man, or of a child that has been crying bitterly.

ਹਿੰਢ hiṇḍh, *s. f.* Pride, opposition, obstinacy; ਹਿੰਢ ਕਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to insist, to persist; ਹਿੰਢ ਭੰਨਣੀ, to humble, to subdue obstinacy, to make submisive and obedient; ਹਿੰਢ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to persist.

ਹਿਣਹਿਣਾਉਣਾ hiṇhiṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿਣਹਿਣਾਟ hiṇhiṇát, *s. m.* Neighing.

ਹਿਣਕਣਾ hiṇ,kaṇá, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿਣਕਾਉਣਾ hiṇká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to neigh.

ਹਿਣਕਾਟ hiṇkát, } *s. m.* Neigh-
ਹਿਣਕਾਰ hiṇkár, } ing.

ਹਿਤ hit, *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship, benevolence.

ਹਿਤਕਾਰ hitkár, *s. m.* } A
ਹਿਤਕਾਰਨ hitká,ran, *s. f.* } lov-
ਹਿਤਕਾਰੀ hitká,ri, *s. m.* } er, a friend, a benefactor.

ਹਿਤਕਾਰੀ hitká,ri, *s. f.* Love, friendship.

ਹਿੰਦ hind, *s. f.* India.

ਹਿੰਦਕੀ hin,dakí, } *s. f.* The
ਹਿੰਦਗੀ hin,dagi, } character and writing in which accounts are kept.

ਹਿੰਦਵੀ hind,wi, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper; i. e. from *Bengal* to the *Panjáb.*

ਹਿੰਦੀ hin,dí, *a.* Belonging to India.

ਹਿੰਦੀ hin,dí, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper.

ਹਿੰਦਣੀ hin,duṇí, *s. f.* } A
ਹਿੰਦੂ hin,dú, *s. m.* } Hindú, a person of the *Brahmanical* religion.

Digitized by Google

ਹਿੰਦੂਆਲਾ hindúá,ṇá, *a.* Belonging to Hindús, of Hindú fashion or style.

ਹਿੰਦੂਸਥਾਨ hindústhán, *s. m.* India, the residence of Hindús.

ਹਿੰਮਤ him,mat, *s. f.* Spirit, courage, bravery, resolution, purpose, inclination, generosity.

ਹਿੰਮਤੀ him,matí, *a.* Spirited, resolute, courageous, brave, generous.

ਹਿਯਾਉਂ hiyá,uṇ, } *s. m.* Boldness, courage, fortitude.
ਹਿਯਾਵ hiyáw,

ਹਿਰਸ hirs, *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, avidity, avarice, ambition.

ਹਿਰਸਣ hir,saṇ, *f.* } *a.* Greedy,
ਹਿਰਸੀ hir,sí, *m.* } avaricious, covetous, ambitious.

ਹਿਰਖ hirkh, *s. m.* Anger, indignation, grief, sorrow.

ਹਿਰਖਣ hir,khaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Indig-
ਹਿਰਖੀ hir,khí, *m.* } nant, angry, grieved, sorry.

ਹਿਰਦਾ hir,dá, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. n.* To be plundered, to be taken away; i. q. ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. a.* To plunder, to take away; i. q. ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲਕਣਾ hil,kaṇá, *v. n.* To be shaken; to come constantly uncalled; ਹਿਲਕਦੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to walk with a waddling motion.

ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ hilkár,ná, } *v. a.*
ਹਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ hilkor,ná, } To call out, to shout, to set on a dog, to agitate, to disturb; i. q. ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹਿੱਲ ਜੁੱਲ hill, jull, *s. f.* Shaking together, moving about.

ਹਿੱਲਣਾ hill,ṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to be moved; ਹਿੱਲਣਾ ਜੁੱਲਣਾ, to be shaken together, to be moved about.

ਹਿਲਨਾ hil,ná, *v. n.* To form a habit, to become familiar, to become tame, (as a wild animal;) ਹਿਲ ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to mingle, to become mingled; to gain assurance and familiarity.

ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ hilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To shake, to move, to familiarize, to tame; ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਜੁਲਾਉਣਾ, to shake together, to move about.

ਹਿੜਹਿੜਾਉਣਾ hiṛhiṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To laugh, to mock. Also ਹਿੜ-ਹਿੜ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਹਿੜਹਿੜਾਟ hiṛhiṛát, *s. m.* Laughter, ridicule.

ਹਿੜਕ hiṛak, *s. f.* The stone of fruit; the name of a tree.

ਹਿੜਕਣਾ hiṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To stand erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿੜਕਾਉਣਾ hiṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿੜਕਣਾ.

ਹਿੜਨਾ hiṛ,ná, *v. n.* i. q. ਹਿੜਕਣਾ.

ਹਿੜਬਸ hiṛ,bas, *s. f.* Cupidity, avidity, avarice, covetousness, ambition; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹਿੜਬਸੀ hiṛ,basi, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, ambitious.

ਹਿੜਾਉ hiṛá,u, *a.* Standing erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿੜਾਉਣਾ hiṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿੜਨਾ, q. v.

ਹੀ hí, } An emphatic particle.
ਹੀਂ híṇ, } Self, very, even, indeed, truly; as, ਮੈਂ ਹੀ or ਮੈਂ ਹੀਂ, I myself.

ਹੀਆਂ hí,áṇ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹੀਂਸ híṇs, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਹੀਹ híh, *s. f.* A side rail of a bedstead.

ਹੀਂ ਹੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ híṇ híṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹੀਕ hik, *s. f.* The foul odor of spirits; disgust; sickness of the stomach; ਹੀਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to have a strong, offensive smell.

ਹੀਂਗਣਾ híngg,ṇá, *v. n.* To bray, (as an ass.)

ਹੀਜ ਪਿਆਜ hij, piáj, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery.

ਹੀਜ ਪਿਆਜ hij, piáj, *a.* Good and bad.

ਹੀਜੜਾ hij,ṛá, *s. m.* A hermaphrodite, an unmanly person.

ਹੀਣ híṇ, } *s. f.* Deficiency, abatement.
ਹੀਣਤ hi,ṇat,
ਹੀਣਤਾਈ híṇtá,í,

ਹੀਣਾ hi,ṇá, *a.* Deficient, destitute, weak.

ਹੀਣੀ ਸਾਮੀ hí,ṇí sá,mí, *s. m.* A weak, feeble, emaciated person.

ਹੀਮ ਕੀਮ hím, kím, } *s. f.*
ਹੀਮ ਖੀਮ hím, khím, } The ups and downs of life, all conditions; prevarication.

ਹੀਯਾਂ hi,yáṇ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, life, soul.

ਹੀਯੇ hí,yo, *inter.* A word used to call buffaloes.

ਹੀਰਾ hí,rá, *s. m.* A diamond.

ਹੀਰਾਮਨ hí,ráman, *s. m.* A kind of paroquet.

ਹੀਲ híl, *s. f.* Excuse, pretence, stratagem, trick; loss, forfeiture, discomfiture; ਹੀਲਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, ਮੰਨ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ and ਮੰਨਣੀਆਂ, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to submit.

ਹੀਲਹੁਜਤ hílhuj,jat, *s. f.* Pretences, subterfuges, evasions.

ਹੀਲਾ hí,lá, *s. m.* Occupation, work, employment; stratagem, trick, pretence, excuse; ਹੀਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to remedy; to work.

ਹੀਲਾ ਵਸੀਲਾ hí,lá wasí,lá, *s. m.* Employment and protection; one by whose aid employment is obtained; whatever aids one in getting employment.

ਹੁਆਂ huáṇ, *s. f.* The crying of a new born infant; ਹੁਆਂ ਹੁਆਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to cry; (spoken of a new born infant.)

Digitized by Google

ਹੁਆਨ huán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast.

ਹੁਆਲ huál, *s. m.* Condition, circumstance, state, account.

ਹੁਆਲਾ huá,lá, *s. m.* Charge, care, custody; ਹੁਆਲੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to commit, to entrust, to deliver.

ਹੁਇ hu,i, *inter.* Hiss! (used to set on a dog.)

ਹੁੱਸ huss, *inter.* Hiss! (used to make a camel kneel;) ਹੁੱਸ ਹੁੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a camel kneel.

ਹੁੱਸ ਜਾਲਾ huss, já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਹੁੱਸਲਾ huss,ṇá, } be fatigued, to be fagged.

ਹੁਸਨ hu,san, *s. m.* Beauty.

ਹੁੱਸਰ hus,sar, *s. m.* Sultriness.

ਹੁੱਸਰਨਾ hus,sarná, *v. n.* To be tired; to be a coward.

ਹੁਸਰਾਉਣਾ husrá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਹੁਸਾਉਣਾ husá,uṇá, } To tire, to fatigue, to weary.

ਹੁਸਾਣ husán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.

ਹੁਸਿਆਰ husiár, *a.* Attentive, cautious, careful, clever, intelligent.

ਹੁਸਿਆਰੀ husiá,rí, *s. f.* Carefulness, attention, prudence, caution, intelligence, cleverness.

ਹੁੱਕ hukk, *s. f.* A piercing pain in the side or breast; a stitch; c. w. ਉੱਠਣੀ.

ਹੁਕਈ huka,í, *s. m.* A great smoker.

ਹੁਕਨਾ huk,ná, *s. m.* A syringe; a clyster, an injection.

ਹੁਕਮ hu,kam, *s. m.* An order, a decree, a command, permission; ਹੁਕਮ ਮੱਤ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to die, (a term used by *Sikhs.*)

ਹੁਕੜਾ huk,rá, *s. m.* A small pipe, a tobacco pipe.

ਹੁਕੜੀ huk,rí, *s. f.* A small pipe with a very short stem.

ਹੁੱਕਾ huk,ká, *s. m.* A tobacco pipe.

ਹੁੱਕੀ huk,kí, *s. f.* A small tobacco pipe.

ਹੁੱਗ hugg, *s. f.* Uproar, noise, rumor, report, clamor; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਹੁੰਗਾਰਾ hunggá,rá, *s. m.* Affirmation, assent, yes; ਹੁੰਗਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to say yes, to assent.

ਹੁੱਜ hujj, *s. f.* A thrust, (with a pointed instrument or stick,) a stab, an assault; ਹੁੱਜ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to pierce, to punch, to stab.

ਹੁਜਕਾ huj,ká, *s. m.* A sudden motion, a shaking, a jolt, a shock; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਹੁੱਜਤ hujjat, *s. f.* Argument, proof, reason, disputation, wrangling.

ਹੁੱਜਤਣ hujjatan, *s. f.* } A
ਹੁੱਜਤੀ hujjati, *s. m.* } disputer, a wrangler, a reasoner.

ਹੁਜਦਾ huj,dá, *s. m.* Means, power, ability, skill; ਹੁਜਦਾ ਦੇਖਣਾ or ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ, to consider one's ability for any particular work.

ਹੁੱਟ hutt, *s. m.* Sultriness; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਹੁੱਟਣਾ hutt,ṇá, *v. a.* To shut up, to check.

ਹੁੱਡ hudd, *s. f.* A large tooth, an extra tooth.

ਹੁਡਕ hu,ḍak, *s. f.* Expecting; habit, custom, usage; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਹੁਡਕਣੀ hud,kaṇí, *s. f.* A prostitute.

ਹੁੰਡਵੀ huṇḍ,wí, *s. f.* A draft, a check, a bill of exchange.

ਹੁੰਡਾਉਣ huṇḍá,uṇ, *s. m.* Discount on a draft, exchange.

ਹੁੰਡਾਭਾੜਾ huṇḍábhá,rá, *s. m.* Contract for transportation of goods, including the payment of duties, without extra expenses.

ਹੁੰਡਿਆਉਣ huṇḍiá,uṇ, *s. m.* Discount on a bill of exchange.

ਹੁੰਡੀ huṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A draft, a bill of exchange.

ਹੁੰਡੀਵਾਲ huṇḍíwál, } *s. m.* A
ਹੁੰਡੀਵਾਲਾ huṇḍíwá,lá, } banker.

ਹੁੰਡੂ huṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* A ram, a he goat.

ਹੁਣ huṇ, *ad.* Now.

ਹੁਣੀ hu,ṇí, } *ad.* Just now.
ਹੁਣੇ hu,ṇe, }

ਹੁੱਤ hutt, *s. f.* Excuse, denial, refusal; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੁੱਤ hutt, *ad.* Nay.

ਹੁੱਥੂ hut,thú, *s. m.* A fit of coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the windpipe; ਹੁੱਥੂ ਆਉਣਾ, to cough incessantly.

ਹੁੰਦਿਆਂ hun,dián, *pres. part.* Being; ਹੁੰਦਿਆਂ ਸੰਦਿਆਂ, although, notwithstanding.

ਹੁੰਦੀ hun,di, *prep.* In the place of, instead of.

ਹੁੰਦੇ hun,de, *pres. part.* Being; ਹੁੰਦੇ ਸੰਦੇ, although, notwithstanding.

ਹੁਦਹੁਦ hud,hud, *s. m.* The name of a bird; (hoopoe.)

ਹੁਦਰ hu,dar or hudr, *s. m.* Mind, design, will; self.

ਹੁੰਦਾ hud,dá, *s. m.* Commission, engagement, occupation, business, office, post, charge, rank; ਹੁੰਦਾ ਕਰਾਉਣਾ, to give in charge; to give employment.

ਹੁੰਦੇਦਾਰ huddedár, *s. m.* An officer, a commissioner, one who has employment, one who holds a charge.

ਹੁੰਧ hundh, *s. f.* The fist, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਖਾਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਹੁੰਨ } hunn, *s. m.* The name of
ਹੁੰਨ } a particular gold coin; abundance, wealth.

ਹੁਨਰ hu,nar, *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.

ਹੁਨਰੀ hu,narí, *s. m.* An artisan, a skillful person.

Digitized by Google

ਹੁਬ huhb, *s. f.* Love, affection, desire, spirit.

ਹੁਬਸ ਜਾਲਾ hu,bas já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਹੁਬਸਲਾ hub,asṇá, } To ferment, to have a bad smell, to rot, to putrefy, to spoil; i. q. ਉਬਸਲਾ.

ਹੁਬਸਲੀ hub,salí, *s. f.* Springing out of water; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਬਹੁਬਾਉ hubhubá,u, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

ਹੁੰਬਲਾ huhb,ṇá, *v. n.* To be enterprizing, to be daring; to trust, to hope, to be confident, to boast; ਹੁੰਬੇ ਹੁੰਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ or ਹੁੰਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to move about with great pleasure and sprightliness.

ਹੁਬਾਬ hubáb, *s. m.* A bubble.

ਹੁਬਕੀ hub,kí, *s. f.* Hiccough; springing up; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ hub,bhe sáh lai,ṇe, *v. n.* To sob; i. q. ਉਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ.

ਹੁੰਮ } hummh, *s. m.* Sultriness.
ਹੁੰਮ }

ਹੁੰਮਹੁਮਾਉ hummhhumhá,u, *s. m.* Excessive joy, pleasure; hope; ambition; abundance.

ਹੁੰਰ hurr, *s. f.* A sound produced by flying; i. q. ਭੁੰਰ.

ਹੁਰਮਜ hur,maj, *s. m.* The name of a red earth.

ਹੁਰਮਜੀ hur,maji, *a.* Of the color of *hurmaj*.

ਹੁਰਮਤ hur,mat, *s. f.* Dignity, honor, chastity, character.

ਹੁਰਮਤਵਾਲਾ hurmatwá,lá, *s. m.* A respectable person.

ਹੁਰਮਤੀ hur,matí, *s. f.* Honor, respectability, dignity.

ਹੁੰਰਾ hur,rá, *s. m.* Dispersion, (of an army.)

ਹੁੱਲ hull, *s. f.* A shooting pain in the head or eye; throwing up a ball; ਹੁੱਲ ਫੇਲੀ, to throw up a ball; ਹੁੱਲ ਬੋਚੀ, catching a ball as it falls; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ.

ਹੁਲਹੁਲ hul,hul, *s. f.* The name of a plant.

ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ hulkár,ná, *v. a.* To set on (a dog,) to instigate; i. q. ਹਲਕਾਰਨਾ and ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹੁੱਲਰ hul,lar, *s. m.* } Dispersing
ਹੁੱਲਰੀ hul,larí, *s. f.* } money in abundance.

ਹੁੱਲੜ hul,laṛ, *s. m.* Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion; c. w. ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.

ਹੁੱਲੜਮਾਰ hullaṛmár, *s. m.* A tumultmaker.

ਹੁਲਾਸ hulás, *s. f.* Snuff; alacrity, joy, gladness.

ਹੁਲਾਸਾ hulá,sá, *s. m.* Joy, gladness, pleasure; ambition, spirit.

ਹੁਲਾਰਾ hulá,rá, *s. m.* Swinging with a long sweep; shaking the head; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲੈਲਾ.

ਹੁੜਕ huṛk, *s. f.* Habit, custom, usage.

ਹੁੜਨਾ huṛ,ná, } *v. a.* To shut
ਹੁੜਬਲਾ huṛb,ṇá, } up, to confine in a cage.

ਹੁੜਵਾਈ huṛwá,í, *s. f.* Confining in a cage.

ਹੁੜਵਾਉਲਾ huṛwá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਹੁੜਾਉਲਾ huṛá,uṇá, } To cause to be shut up or confined in a cage.

ਹੂ hú, *s. m.* God.

ਹੂ hú, *inter.* Oh!

ਹੂੰ húṇ, *inter.* Yo! very well! don't! you sir! go! do this! (the meaning being gathered from the tone of the voice, motion of the hand, or direction of the eye.)

ਹੂਸ hús, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੂਸ húsh, *s. m.* A wild beast.

ਹੂੰਸ húṇs, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; i. q. ਹੂਸ.

ਹੂ ਹਵਾ hú hawá, } *s. f.* Pomp,
ਹੂ ਹਾ hú há, } pageantry, ostentation.

ਹੂੰ ਹਾਂ húṇ háṇ, An affirmative particle.

ਹੂਬਹੂ húbahú, *ad.* Quite, perfectly, exactly.

ਹੂਕ húk, *s. f.* A sharp cutting pain, a stitch, a twitch; crying out with pain; c. w. ਉਠਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੂੰਗ húṇgg, *s. f.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੂੰਗਲਾ húṇgg,ṇá, *v. n.* To groan or roar from pain.

ਹੂੰਗਾ húṇg,gá, *s. m.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਹੂਰ húr, *s. f.* A black eyed nymph in the Muhammadan paradise.

ਹੂਰਾ hú,rá, *s. m.* The fist; ਹੂਰਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike with the fist; ਹੂਰਾ ਵੱਟਲਾ, to double the fist.

ਹੂਲ húl, *s. f.* A thrust, a stab, an attack; ਹੂਲ ਚਲਾਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to thrust, to stab, to pierce, to goad.

ਹੂਲਲਾ hu,laṇá, *v. a.* To goad, to thrust, to push.

ਹੂੜ húṛh, *s. f.* Obstinacy, stupidity, attempting a thing beyond one's ability; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਹੂੜਮਾਰ húṛh,már, *s. m.* A stupid man, a fool, one who attempts what is beyond his ability.

ਹੂੜਮਾਰੀ húṛhmá,rí, } *s. f.* Stu-
ਹੂੜਵਾਈਂ húṛhwá,iṇ, } pidity, attempting what is beyond one's ability, acting foolishly; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੇ he, *inter.* O! oh!

ਹੇਂਹ heṇh, *s. f.* Pride.

ਹੇਂਹ heṇh, *inter.* What! oh! why so! is it so!

ਹੇਹੜ hehṛ, *s. f.* A crowd, a company, a herd; i. q. ਹੇੜ.

ਹੇਹਾ he,há, *s. m.* The desire of a female buffalo for the male.

Digitized by Google

ਹੇਕ hek, *s. f.* A prolonged sound of the voice in singing; c. w. ਕੱਢਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਹੇਕੜ he,kar,'*a.* Conceited, proud, arrogant, presumptuous.

ਹੇਕੜੀ hek,rí, *s. f.* Pride, conceit; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੇਚ ਪੇਚ hech, pech, *s. m.* Fraud, conspiracy, ambushment.

ਹੇਜ hej, *s. m.* Blandishment, coquetry, fondling, airs, vanity, haughtiness; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਹੇਜਲਾ hej,lá, *a.* Dear, darling.

ਹੇਠ heṭh, *ad.* Below, down.

ਹੇਠ heṭh, *prep.* Under, below, beneath; ਹੇਠ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall, to be overcome.

ਹੇਠ ਉੱਪਰ heṭh up,pur, *ad.* Up side down, topsy turvy.

ਹੇਠਲਾ heṭh,lá, *a.* What is under, the undermost.

ਹੇਠਾ he,ṭhá, *a.* Of inferior rank or dignity; ਹੇਠੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be subjected, to succumb, to be overcome.

ਹੇਠਾਪੁਲਾ heṭhápu,ṇá, *s. m.* Inferiority in rank and standing.

ਹੇਤ het, *s. m.* Love, affection.

ਹੇਤ het, *prep.* For the sake of, on account of.

ਹੇਰਵਾ her,wá, *s. m.* The remembrance of an absent friend, grief caused by the separation of a friend or parents, (spoken of children;) ਹੇਰਵਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to grieve for an absent friend.

ਹੇਰਾ he,rá, *s. m.* A song sung by shepherds with lengthened notes; ਹੇਰੇ ਦੇਲੇ, to sing with lengthened notes.

ਹੇਲ hel, *s. m.* Membrum virile.

ਹੇਲ ਮੇਲ ਹੋਲਾ hel, mel, ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To mingle, to be mixed.

ਹੇਲਾ he,lá, *s. m.* A skunk.

ਹੇਲਾ ਓਏ he,lá o,e, *inter.* Calling out in time of danger; as, oh! help! (an exclamation used by shepherds to frighten away wolves and other beasts of prey, probably because such animals are said to be afraid of skunks.)

ਹੇਲਾਂ he,lấṇ, *s. f. pl.* Attacks, invasions; multitudes.

ਹੇਰ heṛh, *s. f.* A herd of cattle, a multitude, a crowd of people, a company; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਹੇੜਾ he,ṛá, *s. m.* Chase, hunting, prey; ਹੇੜਾ ਖੇਲਲਾ, to hunt; ਹੇੜੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go a hunting.

ਹੇੜੀ he,ṛí, *a.* Pertaining to the chase.

ਹੇੜੀ he,ṛí, *s. m.* A sportsman.

ਹੈ hai, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.

ਹੈਂ hain, *v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Art.

ਹੈਂ hain, *ad.* What?

ਹੈਸ hais, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.

ਹੈਸਨ hai,san, *v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Were.

ਹੈਸੀ hai,si, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.

ਹੈਂਕਲ haing,kal, *s. f.* A necklace, a string of ornaments round a horse's neck.

ਹੈਗਾ hai,gá, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.

ਹੈਜਾ hai,já, *s. m.* Cholera, cholera morbus; ਹੈਜਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ and ਹੋਲਾ, a sudden flowing of bile.

ਹੈਦਰ hai,dar, *s. m.* One of *Ali's* names.

ਹੈਦਰੀ hai,darí, *s. m.* A follower of *Ali.*

ਹੈਦਰੀ hai,darí, *a.* Pertaining to *Haidar*; very great.

ਹੈਨ hain, *v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.

ਹੈਰਤ hai,rat, *s. f.* Stupor, perturbation of mind, astonishment, dread.

ਹੈਰਾਨ hairán, *a.* Astonished, amazed, confounded.

ਹੈਰਾਨਗੀ hairán,gí, *s. f.* Amazement, astonishment, wonder, surprize.

ਹੋ ho, *v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.

ਹੋ ਆਉਣਾ ho á,uṇá, *v. n.* To go and return; to be done, to be performed.

ਹੋਇਆ ho,iá, *v. & part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Became.

ਹੋਈ ho,í, *s. f.* Whatever took place or happened.

ਹੋਉ ho,ú, *v. n.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Be, may be, will be.

ਹੋਸ hos, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Was.

ਹੋਸ hos, *s. f.* Sense, understanding; ਹੋਸ ਆਉਣੀ, to come to one's senses; ਹੋਸ ਕਰਨੀ, to take care.

ਹੋ ਸੱਕਲਾ ho sakk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be possible.

ਹੋਸਨ ho,saṇ, *v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.

ਹੋਸਾਂ ho,sấṇ, *v. n.* (1st pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.

ਹੋਸੀ ho,sí, *v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be; (provincial.)

ਹੋਸੀਂ ho,síṇ, *v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Wilt be; (provincial.)

ਹੋਸੋ ho,so, *v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.

ਹੋਹਾ ho,há, *s. m.* Motion, shaking; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਹੋਕਾ ho,ká, *s. m.* Proclamation, public crying, publication; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ, and ਫੇਰਨਾ.

ਹੋਕੇ ho,ke, *indef. part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Being, having become.

ਹੋਖਾ ho,khá, *a.* Weak, unsteady, unsettled, without character, without weight or worth; ਹੋਖੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to lose one's character, to be disgraced.

ਹੋਗੂ ho,gu, *v. n.* (3rd pers. fut. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will, would, may, might be.

Digitized by Google

ਹੋ ਚੁੱਕਣਾ ho chukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be finished.

ਹੋਛਪੁਣਾ hochhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Stupidity, absurdity; lightness.

ਹੋਛਾ ho,chhá, *a.* Light, trifling, senseless, stupid, absurd, mean.

ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ ho já,ṇá, *v. n.* To become, to take place, to happen.

ਹੋਠ hoṇṭh, *s. m.* The lip.

ਹੋਣ hoṇ, *s. m.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਣਹਾਰ hoṇ,hár, *a.* Possible, feasible, what is to happen.

ਹੋਣਾ ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To be, to become, to come to pass.

ਹੋਣਾ ho,ṇá, *a.* Possible, practicable.

ਹੋਣੀ ho,ṇí, *s. f.* Occurrence, coming to pass, something that is to be.

ਹੋਤ hot, *s. m.* A friend.

ਹੋਤ hot, *pron. pl.* They.

ਹੋਤਾਂ ho,táṇ, *pron.* (obl. of ਹੋਤ.) Their, them.

ਹੋਂਦ hond, *s. f.* Being, existence.

ਹੋਮ hom, *s. m.* A burnt offering.

ਹੋਯਾ ho,yá, *s. m.* Being, existence, production, crop.

ਹੋਰ hor, *pron.* Other, more.

ਹੋਰ hor, *ad.* More, besides.

ਹੋਰ hor, *conj.* And.

ਹੋ ਰਹਿਣਾ ho ra,hiṇá, *v. n.* To continue to be, to become and remain.

ਹੋਰਥੇ hor,the, ; ਹੋਰਦਰ hor,dar, ; ਹੋਰਧਰ hor,dhar, } *ad.* Elsewhere.

ਹੋਰਨਾਂ hor,náṇ, *pron.* (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others, to others.

ਹੋਰਨੀਂ hor,niṇ, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others.

ਹੋਰਾਂ ho,ráṇ, (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others. This word is a suffix of respect following both nouns and pronouns, meaning something like, His excellency, Your honor, &c.

ਹੋਰੀ ho,rí, *s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival. *See* ਹੋਲੀ.

ਹੋਰੀਂ ho,riṇ, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others. *See* ਹੋਰਾਂ.

ਹੋਰੋ ਤੋਰ ho,ro tor, *ad.* Otherwise, in some other way.

ਹੋਲੀ ho,lí, *s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival, which occurs at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song which is sung during the festival.

ਹੋ ਲੈਣਾ ho, lai,ṇá, *v. n.* To be, to become, to be completed.

ਹੋਲਾਂ ho,láṇ, *s. f. pl.* Half ripe pulse parched in the pod.

ਹੋੜਨਾ hor,ná, *v. a.* To check, to resist, to stop, to put back.

ਹੌ hau, *s. f.* Avidity, avarice, ambition, covetousness.

ਹੌ hauṇ, *pron.* I.

ਹੌ hauṇ, *s. f.* Pride, egotism.

ਹੌਸ hauṇs, *s. f.* Envy.

ਹੌਸਲਾ hauṇs,lá, *s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit, desire, resolution.

ਹੌਂਕਣਾ hauṇgk,ṇá, *v. n.* To pant, to puff and blow, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੌਂਕਣੀ hauṇgk,ṇí, *s. f.* Panting, difficult respiration, asthma; ਹੌਂਕਣੀ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to pant, to breathe with difficulty.

ਹੌਜ hauj, ; ਹੌਦ haud, } *s. m.* A pond, a tank, a vat, a reservoir, the basin of a fountain.

ਹੌਦਾ hau,dá, *s. m.* The seat for the rider on the back of an elephant.

ਹੌਲ haul, *s. m.* Fear, terror; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਹੌਲਾ hau,lá, *a.* Light, gentle, easy.

ਹੌਲੀਂ hau,líṇ, ; ਹੌਲੀਂ ਹੌਲੀਂ hau,líṇ hau,líṇ, ; ਹੌਲੇ hau,le, ; ਹੌਲੇ ਹੌਲੇ hau,le hau,le, } *ad.* Gently, softly, slowly, gradually.

ਕ

ਕਈ ka,í, ; ਕਈਕ ka,iku, } *pron.* Some, several.

ਕਉੜ kauḍ, *s. m.* A large shell.

ਕਉੜਾ kau,ḍá, *s. m.* A large shell; (a tortoise is sometimes so called;) ਕਉੜਾ ਭਰ, equal to a cowry in weight, little.

ਕਉੜਿਆਲਾ kauḍiá,lá, *s. m.* A kind of snake covered with spots.

ਕਉੜਿਆਲਾ kauḍiá,lá, *a.* Having small shells attached.

ਕਉੜੀ kau,ḍí, *s. f.* A shell, a conch, a cowry, (the smallest piece of Indian currency.)

ਕਉੜੀਆ kau,ḍíá, *s. m.* A kind of snake; i. q. ਕਉੜਿਆਲਾ.

ਕਉੜੀਆ kau,ḍíá, *a.* Worth a cowry.

ਕਉਣ kauṇ, *pron.* Who? what? which?

ਕਉਤਕ kau,tak, *s. m.* Behavior, deeds, acts.

ਕਉਥ kauth, *pron.* What day of the month?

ਕਉਥਾ kau,thá, ; ਕਉਥੀ kau,thí, } *pron.* What day of the month? how many? what?

ਕਉਫ kauph, *s. m.* Fear.

ਕਉਰ kaur, *s. m.* The title of a prince, the younger son of a king; i. q. ਕੰਵਰ.

ਕਉਰਾ kau,rá, *a.* Having yellow eyes; i. q. ਕੈਰਾ.

ਕਉਰੀ kau,rí, *s. f.* A small water pot.

ਕਉਲ kaul, *s. m.* A word, a promise, a covenant; a metallic cup; the name of a flower.

ਕਉਲਾ kau,la, *s. m.* A square pillar, a short wall, the part of a wall between two doors near each other.

ਕਉਲੀ kau,lí, *s. f.* Encircling in the arms, enfolding in the arms.

Digitized by Google

ਕਉੜ kaur, } s. f.
ਕਉੜਗੰਦਲ kaurgan,dal, } The name of a bitter herb.

ਕਉੜੱਤਣ kaurat,tan, s. f. Bitterness.

ਕਉੜਾ kau,rá, a. Bitter.

ਕਉ ka,ú, s. f. An olive tree.

ਕਉਆ ka,úá, s. m. A crow.

ਕਸ kas, s. m. Fever; verdigris, rust; force, strength, power; the bark of the *kikar* and other trees used for distilling spirits, and for tanning leather, the coloring matter in bark, the decoction of a coloring substance; a touchstone; ਕਸ ਆਉਣਾ, to have fever come on; ਕਸ ਉੱਗਲਣਾ, to become rusty, to be disengaged, (rust;) ਕਸ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to apply force.

ਕਸ kas, s. f. The cord of scales, of a kite, &c.; a scratch made on metal by way of assaying it; reduction, deficiency; scoria, dross.

ਕੱਸ kass, s. f. Tightness.

ਕੰਸ 'kans, s. m. The name of a Hindú king, the maternal uncle of *Krishná*.

ਕਸਟ kast, s. m. Pain, affliction, distress, misery; difficulty; design; ਕਸਟ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to suffer affliction.

ਕਸਟਣੀ kas,tani, s. f. Pain, affliction, distress, penury, difficulty.

ਕੱਸਣਾ kass,na, v. a. To tighten, to tie.

ਕਸਣਾ kas,ná, v. n. To become impregnated with a metallic virtue; to be deficient.

ਕਸਤ kast, s. m. Intention, desire, design.

ਕਸਤੂਰਾ kastú,rá, s. m. The name of a bird.

ਕਸਤੂਰੀ kastú,rí, s. f. Musk.

ਕਸਦ ka,sad, s. m. Desire, design.

ਕਸੱਪਣ kasap,pan, s. m. The business of a butcher; cruelty.

ਕਸਬ ka,sab, s. m. Trade, profession, gain, acquirement.

ਕਸਬਣ kas,ban, s. f. A prostitute.

ਕਸਬਾ kas,bá, s. m. A large town.

ਕਸਬਾਤਣ kasbá,tan, s. f. } A
ਕਸਬਾਤੀ kasbá,tí, s. m. } treacherous, worthless person, a meddlesome quarrelsome person, a wrangler, an impostor, a cheat.

ਕਸਬੀ kas,bí, s. m. An artisan.

ਕਸਬੀ kas,bí, s. f. A prostitute.

ਕਸਮ ka,sam, s. f. An oath; ਕਸਮ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਾਣੀ, to swear; ਕਸਮ ਦੇਣੀ or ਪਾਉਣੀ, to adjure.

ਕਸਯਾਣਾ kasyá,ná, a. Ashamed, abashed, modest, bashful; ਕਸਯਾਣੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be ashamed, to be abashed.

ਕਸਰ ka,sar, s. f. Deficiency, defect, want, fault.

ਕਸਰਾਧਾ kasrá,dhá, a. Defective, wanting, faulty.

ਕਸਰੀ kas,ri, s. m. One who commits a fault.

ਕਸਵਾਈ kaswá,í, s. f. Tightening; the price of tightening.

ਕਸਵਾਉਣਾ kaswá,uná, v. a. To cause to be tightened, to cause to be bound.

ਕੱਸਾ kas,sá, s. m. A cup.

ਕਸਾਂ ka,sán, s. f. pl. The cords of scales; the arms; white flakes of clouds appearing on a red evening sky; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲਣੀਆਂ and ਪੈਣੀਆਂ; ਕਸਾਂ ਭਰਨੀਆਂ, to entangle the arms of an opponent in wrestling.

ਕਸਾਇਣ kasá,in, s. f. A butcher's wife.

ਕਸਾਈ kasá,í, s. m. A butcher.

ਕਸਾਉ kasá,u, s. m. } Tighten-
ਕਸਾਉਟ kasá,ut, s. f. } ing, drawing, attraction, the decoction of a coloring substance.

ਕਸਾਉਣਾ kasá,uná, v. a. To cause to be tightened, to cause to be tied or bound.

ਕਸਾਰ kasár, s. m. A beard of wheat, barley, &c.

ਕਸਾਲਾ kasá,lá, s. m. Vexation, distress, affliction, grief, sickness; ਕਸਾਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to distress, to afflict, to teaze.

ਕਸਾਵਟ kasá,wat, s. f. Tightening, drawing; i. q. ਕਸਾਉਟ.

ਕਸਾਂਦਾ kasán,dá, s. m. An infusion.

ਕਸਿਆ ka,siá, a. Too little, deficient.

ਕਸਿਆਉਣਾ kasiá,una, v. n. To have a metallic taste, to be impregnated with metal.

ਕਸਿਆਉਣਾ kasiá,uná, v. a. To vomit.

ਕਸਿਆਣਾ kasiá,ná, a. Ashamed, abashed, modest, bashful; ਕਸਿਆਣੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be ashamed, to be abashed.

ਕਸੀਸ kasís, s. m. Copperas, sulphate of iron; ਕਸੀਸ ਵੱਟਣੀ, to hold the breath in silence.

ਕਸੀਦਾ kasí,dá, s. m. Embroidery, figuring muslin with a needle.

ਕਸੀਰਾ kasí,rá, s. m. Half a pice.

ਕਸੂਤ kasút, s. m. Derangement, entanglement, crookedness.

ਕਸੂਤਾ kasú,tá, a. Deranged, entangled, out of line, crooked.

ਕਸੂਰ kasúr, s. m. A fault; the name of a city.

ਕਸੂਰਬਾਰ kasúrbár, } s. m.
ਕਸੂਰਵਾਰ kasúrwár, } One that is faulty.

ਕਸੂਰੀਆ kasú,ríá, s. m. An inhabitant of *Kasúr*.

ਕਸੇਰ kaser, s. f. The name of a grass; dust mixed with grass. Also ਕਸਾਰ.

ਕਸੇਰਾ kase,rá, s. m. A brazier, a pewterer.

ਕਸੈਲਾ kasai,lá, a. Astringent.

ਕਸੋਟਾ kaso,ti, s. m. A strip of cloth worn between the legs.

Digitized by Google

ਕਸੋਟੀ kaso,ṭí, *s. f.* Dim. of *kasoṭá.*

ਕਸੌਟੀ kasau,ṭí, *s. f.* A touchstone used for assaying gold.

ਕਹਯਾ kah,yá, *s. m.* Calamity, wailing; i. q. ਕਾਹਯਾ.

ਕਹਾ ka,há, *s. m.* A word, a saying, an order.

ਕਹਾ kahá, *s. f.* Noise, rumor.

ਕਹਾਈ kahá,í, *s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs.

ਕਹਾਉਣਾ kahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be said or spoken, to be called or named.

ਕਹਾਉਤ kahá,ut, *s. f.* A saying, a maxim, a proverb, a parable.

ਕਹਾਕਰ kahákar, *a.* Obedient.

ਕਹਾਣ kaháṇ, *s. m.* A story, a fable, a proverb.

ਕਹਾਣੀ kahá,ṇí, *s. f.* A story, a fable, an idle tale; a marriage engagement; one betrothed.

ਕਹਾਰ kahár, *s. m.* A bearer, the name of a caste.

ਕਹਾਰਨੀ kahár,ní, *s. f.* A female *kahár.*

ਕਹਾਰੀ kahá,rí, *s. f.* Anger; the business of a *kahár.*

ਕਹਿਆ ka,hiá, *v. a.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਕਹਿਣਾ.) Said; i. q. ਕਿਹਾ.

ਕਹਿਆ ka,hiá, *s. m.* A saying, a word, an order.

ਕਹਿਓਸ ka,hios, A compound phrase, equivalent to ਉਸ ਨੇ ਕਿਹਾ, he said, or ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਿਹਾ, he said to him.

ਕਹਿਗਲ ka,higal, *s. f.* Plaster made of mud and straw or chaff; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕਹਿਣਾ ka,hiṇá, *v. a.* To say, to tell, to call, to name.

ਕਹਿਣਾਉਣਾ kahiṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to cause to be called or named.

ਕਹਿਤ ka,hit, *v. a.* (3rd pers. sing.) Says, tells.

ਕਹਿਤ ka,hit, *s. m.* A scarcity, a famine.

ਕਹਿਰ ka,hir, *s. m.* Wrath, anger; oppression, a calamity.

ਕਹਿਰਾ ka,hirá, *a.* Thin, spare, poor, lean, fine; single.

ਕਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ kahilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to be called or named; ਕਹਿਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ, to send word, to send and tell.

ਕਹਿੰਦ ka,hind, *s. m.* A rustic, a wild fellow, a blockhead.

ਕਹਿੰਦਪੁਣਾ kahindpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } ਕਹਿੰਦਵਾਈਂ kahindwá,iṇ, *s. f.* } Stupidity, rusticity, wildness.

ਕਹੀ ka,hí, *s. f.* A hoe, a small mattock.

ਕਹੀ ka,hí, *s. f.* Forage; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕਹੋ ka,he, *pron.* Of what sort? Also ਕਿਹੋ.

ਕਹੋਕਰ kahekar, *a.* Obedient.

ਕਕਹਿਰਾ kaka,hirá, *s. m.* The alphabet.

ਕੱਕਰ kak,kar, *s. m.* Frost, snow, ice; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਕੰਕਰ kang,kar, } ਕੰਕਰੀ kang,karí, } *s. f.* A nodule of limestone, gravel; a round stone or pebble placed in a pipe under the tobacco.

ਕਕਰੇਜੀ kakreji, *a.* Of a chocolate color.

ਕੱਕੜ kak,kaṛ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khattris;* the name of an animal.

ਕੱਕੜ kak,kaṛ, *s. f.* The name of a tree; the second growth of the tobacco plant.

ਕੱਕੜ ਸਿੰਗੀ kak,kaṛ sing,gí, *s. f.* A kind of drug, (medicinal.)

ਕੱਕੜੀ kak,kaṛí, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.

ਕਕੜੈਲ kakṛail, *s. f.* The skin of the *kakkar.*

ਕੱਕਾ kak,ká, *a.* Of a brown color, having light or brown hair, of a brown complexion.

ਕੱਕਾ kak,ká, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਕ.

ਕਕੌੜਾ kakau,ṛá, *s. m.* The name of a vegetable which grows on a vine.

ਕੱਖ kakkh, *s. m.* Grass cut up by the roots, a stalk of grass.

ਕੰਗਣ kang,gaṇ, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrists by men and women.

ਕੰਗਣਾ kang,gaṇá, *s. m.* A particolored thread tied round the right wrist of a bridegroom or bride.

ਕੰਗਣੀ kang,gaṇí, *s. f.* A small ornament worn on the wrists by men and women; a kind of grain.

ਕੰਗਰੋੜ kanggror, *s. f.* The backbone, the spine.

ਕੰਗਾਲ kanggál, *a.* Poor, indigent.

ਕੰਗਾਲ kanggál, *s. m.* } ਕੰਗਾਲਣੀ kanggá,laṇí, *s. f.* } A beggar.

ਕੰਗਾਲਣੀ kanggá,laṇí, *a.* Poor, indigent.

ਕੰਗਾਲਪੁਣਾ kanggálpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Poverty, indigence.

ਕੰਗੁਣੀ kang,guṇí, *s. f.* A kind of grain.

ਕੰਗੂਰਾ kanggú,rá, *s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.

ਕੰਗੂਰੇਦਾਰ kanggúredár, *a.* Having a parapet, &c.

ਕੰਘਾ kang,ghá, *s. m.* A large comb used by *Sikhs;* ਕੰਘਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to comb; to beat.

ਕੰਘਾਲਣਾ kangghá,ṇá, *v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel.)

ਕੰਘੀ kang,ghí, *s. f.* A comb; ਕੰਘੀ ਕਰਨੀ, ਫੇਰਨੀ or ਵਾਹੁਣੀ, to dress with a comb, to comb.

ਕੰਙਣ kan,ngaṇ, *s. m.* A bracelet; i. q. ਕੰਗਣ, q. v.

ਕੰਙਣੀ kan,ngaṇí, *s. f.* A small bracelet; a kind of grain; i. q. ਕੰਗਣੀ.

ਕੱਚ kachch, *s. m.* Glass; rawness.

ਕਚਹਿਰੀ kacha,hirí, *s. f.* A court.

Digitized by Google

ਕਚਕੋਲ kachkol, *s. m.* A dish used by devotees to collect their offerings in, being half of the shell of a cocoa nut.

ਕਚਖਾਮ kachkhám, *a.* Raw; false, insincere.

ਕੰਚਨ kany,chan, *s. m.* Gold; a caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes, a man of this caste.

ਕਚਨੜੀ kachna,ṛí, *s. m.* Prostitution; i. q. ਕੰਜਰੜੀ.

ਕਚਨਾਰ kachnár, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the flower of which is eaten as a vegetable.

ਕੰਚਨੀ kany,chaní, *s. f.* A female *kanychan*, a dancing girl, a strumpet.

ਕੱਚਪੁਣਾ kachchpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Rawness, greenness, simplicity, stupidity.

ਕੱਚ ਬੱਚ kacheh, baoheh, *s. m.* Little children.

ਕਚਰ ਕਚਰ ka,char ka,char, *s. m.* The sound caused by eating raw vegetables; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਚਰਾ kach,rá, *s. m.* An unripe muskmelon.

ਕਚਰਾਧਾ kach-á,dhá, } ਕਚਰਾਧਾ ਹੋਇਆ kachrá,dháho,iá, } *a.* Raw; imperfect.

ਕਚਰੀ kach,ri, *s. f.* The name of a fruit, a kind of vegetable.

ਕਚ ਲਹੂ kach la,hú, } ਕਚ ਲੋਹੂ kach lo,bú, } *s. m.* Bloody ichor discharged along with purulent matter.

ਕੱਚਾ kach,chá, *a.* Raw, unripe; inferior, imperfect; premature, (birth;) built of sun dried bricks, not baked nor burnt; silly, inexperienced, false.

ਕਚਾਲੂ kachá,lú, *s. m.* The name of an esculent root.

ਕਚਿਆਈ kachiá,í, *s. f.* Rawness, unripeness, imperfection, crudity, indigestion; surfeit.

ਕਚਿਆਹਟ kachiá,haṭ, } ਕਚਿਆਹਨ kachiá,han, } ਕਚਿਆਂਧ kachiándh, } *s. f.* The smell of rawness; abhorrence.

ਕਚੀਚੀ kachi,chi, *s. f.* Gnashing the teeth, gritting the teeth; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਕਚੂਰ kachúr, *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ਕਚੌਰੀ kachau,ri, *s. f.* A dish made of wheat bread and pulse.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. f.* The armpit; embrace; breeches or drawers reaching to the knees; ਕੱਛਾਂ ਬਜਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to beat the elbows against the sides as indicative of intense pleasure; ਕੱਛੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arm, to take up under the arm.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. m.* Measuring land; ਕੱਛ ਪਾਉਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to measure, (land.)

ਕਛਹਿਰਾ kachha,hirá, *s. m.* Breeches.

ਕੱਛਣਾ kachchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To measure, (especially land,) to estimate the produce of land.

ਕਛਰਾਲੀ kachhrá,lí, *s. f.* A boil or bubo under the arm.

ਕਛਵਾਹਾ kachhwá,há, *s. m.* A tribe of *Rájpúts* claiming descent from *Rus* the son of *Rámchandar*; one who measures land.

ਕੱਛਾ kach,chhá, *s. m.* The fore and aft of certain boats which are elevated for passengers to sit on.

ਕਛਾਈ kachhá,í, *s. f.* Appraising a crop; the price of appraisement.

ਕਛਾਉਣਾ kachhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (land) to be measured, or (a crop) to be estimated.

ਕਛੁ ka,chhu, } ਕਛੂ ka,chhú, } *pron.* Some, any, somewhat.

ਕੱਛੂ kach,chhú, } ਕਛੂਆ ka,chhúá, } *s. m.* A turtle, a tortoise.

ਕਛੋਟਾ kachho,ṭá, *s. m.* } ਕਛੋਟੀ kachho,ṭi, *s. f.* } A cloth worn about the loins.

ਕਜ kaj, *s. f.* Crookedness; defect, deformity; irregularity in caste; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *s. f.* Grace, beauty; the slough of a snake; ਕੰਜ ਝਾੜਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਣੀ, to appear in fresh beauty, (as a boy or girl on reaching the age of puberty;) to put off the skin, (a snake;) to disgrace.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਕਜਈ kaja,í, *s. f.* The snaffle bit of a bridle.

ਕੱਜਣਾ kajj,ṇá, *v. a.* To cover, to conceal.

ਕਜਯਾ kaj,yá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute.

ਕੰਜਰ kanyjar, *s. m.* A class of people who wander about, manufacturing and selling *sirki* mats, baskets, &c., whose females are prostitutes, a man of this class; immodesty.

ਕੰਜਰੜੀ kanyjra,ṛí, } ਕੰਜਰਪੁਣਾ kanyjarpu,ṇá, } *s. m.* Prostitution.

ਕੰਜਰੀ kany,jari, *s. f.* A prostitute, a strumpet.

ਕੱਜਲ kaj,jal, } ਕਜਲਾ kaj,lá, } *s. m.* Lampblack with which the eyelids are painted.

ਕਜਲੀ kaj,li, *s. f.* The name of a compound purgative medicine.

ਕਜਲੀਬਨ kajli,ban, *s. m.* The name of a forest where elephants abound.

ਕੰਜਲੀ kany,jalí, *s. f.* The skin of a snake.

ਕਜਲੋਠੀ kajlo,ṭhi, *s. f.* A pot in which lampblack is kept.

ਕਜਾ kajá, *s. f.* The completion of life, death, fate; saying prayers after the proper time; the office of a *Qází*.

ਕੰਜਾ kany,já, *a.* Blue eyed.

ਕਜਾਕ kaják, *s. m.* A robber, a desperado; a glutton.

Digitized by Google

ਕਜਾਕਪੁਣਾ kajákpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } ਕਜਾਕੀ kajá,kí, *s. f.* } Robbery, the business of a robber; gluttony.

ਕਜਾਵਾ kajá,wá, *s. m.* A framework fixture on the sides of a camel to carry freight or passengers in, a camel's saddle.

ਕਜਿਆ kajiá, *s. f.* The office of a civil and religious judge, (Muhammadan.)

ਕਜਿਆਣਿ kajiá,iṇ, } ਕਜਿਆਲ kajiáṇ, } ਕਜਿਆਲੀ kajiá,ṇí, } *s. f.* The wife of a judge.

ਕੰਜੀ kanyjí, *s. f.* The name of a jungle in the *Bárí Doáb.*

ਕੰਜੂਸ kanyjús, *s. m.* } ਕੰਜੂਸਣ kanyjú,saṇ, *s. f.* } ਕੰਜੂਸਣੀ kanyjú,saṇí, *s. f.* } A miser, a niggard.

ਕੰਜੂਸਪੁਣਾ kanyjúspu,ṇá, *s. m.* } ਕੰਜੂਸੀ kanyjú,sí, *s. f.* } Parsimoniousness, stinginess.

ਕਟ kaṭ, *s. m. f.* The loin.

ਕੱਟ kaṭṭ, *s. m.* A black coloring substance, pitch.

ਕਟਈ kaṭa,í, *a.* Of the color of pitch; dyed with *kaṭ.*

ਕਟਹਿੜਾ kaṭa,hiṛá, *s. m.* A curved framework over a door; a *bázár*, a market.

ਕਟਕ ka,ṭak, *s. m.* A multitude, an army; a band of robbers.

ਕੰਟਕ kaṇ,ṭak, *s. m.* A thorn; a bad man, a mean enemy.

ਕੰਟਕ kaṇ,ṭak, *a.* Cautious.

ਕੱਟਣਾ kaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut, to bite, to sting; to pass (time;) ਕੱਟ ਖਾਣਾ, to cut, to bite, to sting.

ਕੱਟਣੀ kaṭṭ,ṇí, *s. f.* Spending time; a section of a cocoa nut shell used as a ladle.

ਕੱਟਰ kaṭ,ṭar, *s. m.* A biter, (horse.)

ਕਟਵਾਈ kaṭwá,í, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.

ਕਟਵਾਉਣਾ kaṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut or bitten, &c.

ਕਟੜਾ kaṭ,ṛá, *s. m.* A market; a section of a city; a young male buffalo.

ਕਟੜੀ kaṭ,ṛí, *s. f.* } ਕੱਟਾ kaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* } A young buffalo.

ਕਟਾਈ kaṭá,í, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.

ਕਟਾਉ kaṭá,u, *s. m.* Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth.

ਕਟਾਉਣਾ kaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, bitten, or stung, &c.

ਕਟਾਊ kaṭá,ú, *a.* Fit to be cut.

ਕਟਾਰ kaṭár, *s. m.* A dagger.

ਕਟਾਰਾ kaṭá,rá, *s. m.* A large dagger; the name of a plant, a thistle (used medicinally;) the name of a bird.

ਕਟਾਰੀ kaṭá,rí, *s. f.* A small dagger.

ਕਟਾਰੀਆ kaṭá,ríá, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

ਕਟਾਵਣ kaṭá,waṇ, *s. m.* A kind of flowering on cloth.

ਕੱਟੀ kaṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo.

ਕਟੀਲਾ kaṭí,lá, *a.* Active, brave; sharp, keen, (a sword.)

ਕੱਟੂ kaṭ,ṭú, *s. m.* A young male buffalo; one who cuts or bites; ਕੱਟੂ ਬੱਛੂ, the calves of cows and buffaloes together.

ਕਟੂਆ kaṭúá, *s. m.* A bedbug.

ਕਟੂਆ kaṭúá, *a.* Sharp, keen; brave.

ਕਟੇਲਾ kaṭe,lá, *a.* i. q. ਕਟੀਲਾ.

ਕਟੋਚ kaṭoch, *s. m.* The name of that branch of the ancient royal family of *Kángrá*, to which *Rája Sansárchand* belonged; the stalk of a family.

ਕਟੋਰਦਾਨ kaṭordán, *s. m.* A kind of metallic cup; the case of a brass bowl.

ਕਟੋਰਾ kaṭo,rá, *s. m.* A metallic cup or goblet.

ਕਟੋਰੀ kaṭo,rí, *s. f.* A small metallic cup.

ਕੱਠ kaṭṭh, *s. m.* Gathering together, collection, union.

ਕੰਠ kaṇṭh, *s. m.* The windpipe, the throat, the larynx, the protuberance on the windpipe; ਕੰਠ ਕਰਨਾ, to commit to memory; ਕੰਠ ਬੋਲਣਾ, to speak from the throat, (as a dying man.)

ਕਠਣ ka,ṭhaṇ, *a.* Difficult, painful, troublesome, hard, ਕਠਣ ਮਨ, hardhearted, stouthearted.

ਕਠਣਾਈ kaṭhṇá,í, } ਕਠਣਾਈ kaṭhṇá,í, } *s. f.* Difficulty, hardness; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.

ਕਠਨ ka,ṭhan, *a.* Difficult, hard, troublesome, painful.

ਕਠਨਤਾਈ kaṭhantá,í, } ਕਠਨਾਈ kaṭhná,í, } *s. f.* Hardness, difficulty; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.

ਕਠੜਾ kaṭh,ṛá, *s. m.* A wooden trough, tub or tray.

ਕਠੜੀ kaṭh,ṛí, *s. f.* A small wooden trough, tub or tray.

ਕੱਠਾ kaṭ,ṭhá, *a.* United, not separate, together.

ਕੱਠਾ kaṭ,ṭhá, *ad.* All together, at once.

ਕੰਠਾ kaṇ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A rosary made of large beads of gold, silver, crystal or onyx.

ਕੰਠੀ kaṇ,ṭhi, *s. f.* A short necklace of small beads.

ਕਠੋਰ kaṭhor, *a.* Hard, solid; severe, relentless, cruel, callous.

ਕਠੋਰਤਾਈ kaṭhortá,í, *s. f.* Hardness, solidity; severity, cruelty, callousness.

ਕੰਡ kaṇḍ, *s. f.* Fuzz, the downy substance on plants, pubescence.

ਕੰਡਾ kaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A thorn; a small scale, a box of small scales to weigh gold or silver in; a swelling in the throat; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਕਡਿਆਲ੍ਹਾ kaḍiá,ḷá, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; ਕਡਿਆਲੇ ਚੱਬਲੇ, to chew the bit, to be in a rage.

ਕੰਡਿਆਲ੍ਹਾ kaṇḍiá,ḷá, *s. m.* A species of prickly tree, a thorn bush, a kind of thistle; the bit of a bridle.

ਕੰਡਿਆਲ੍ਹਾ kaṇḍiá,ḷá, *a.* Bearing thorns.

ਕੰਡਿਆਲੀ kaṇḍiá,lí, *s. f.* A vine bearing a yellow berry; i. q. ਨਮੋਲੀ.

ਕੰਡੀ kaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* Small scales, a box of small scales; ਕੰਡੀ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ or ਵੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ, to weigh.

ਕੱਢਣਾ kaḍḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast out, to exclude, to expel, to take out, to draw out, to eradicate, to clear out, (the grass and weeds from a field of corn.)

ਕੰਢਲੀ kaṇḍh,lí, *s. f.* *See* ਕੰਢਲੀ.

ਕੰਢਾ kaṇ,ḍhá, *s. m.* Shore, margin, bank, side.

ਕਢਾਈ kaḍhá,í, *s. f.* The weeds, &c., cleared out of a field; compensation for taking out, clearing, &c.

ਕਢਾਉਣਾ kaḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਕੱਢਣਾ.) To cause to be taken out, &c. Also ਘਢਾਉਣਾ.

ਕੰਢੀ kaṇ,ḍhí, *s. f.* Territory bordering on a mountain.

ਕੰਢਲੀ kaṇ,ḍhuḷí, *s. f.* A necklace worn by a child, and sometimes by women also.

ਕਣ kaṇ, *s. m.* A mote, a particle; valuing or appraising a field; power, strength, vigor, spirit; ਕਣ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ, to value or appraise a field.

ਕਣਸ kaṇs, *s. f.* A slight fever.

ਕਣਸੋ kaṇso, *s. f.* Information; ਕਣਸੋ ਲੈਣੀ, to get information, to spy.

ਕਣਹਾ kaṇ,há, } *s. m.* An
ਕਣਹਾਂ kaṇ,háṇ, } insect with very long legs, a spider.

ਕਣਕ ka,ṇak, *s. f.* Wheat.

ਕਣਾ ka,ṇá, *s. m.* The cords attached to scales.

ਕਣੀ ka,ṇí, *s. f.* The dust and refuse of rice when it is cleaned; bran; a drop of rain; the sparkling of a diamond or other gems.

ਕਣੋਈ kaṇo,í, *s. m.* An officer appointed by government to value a crop.

ਕਣੋਦ kaṇod, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.

ਕਣੋਦਾ kaṇo,ḍá, *a.* Having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, standing in awe, afraid to meet another; obsequious.

ਕਣੌਦ kaṇaud, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.

ਕਣੌਦਾ kaṇau,ḍá, *a.* i. q. ਕਣੋਦਾ.

ਕੱਤ katt, *s. m.* Cutting the nib of a pen; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕੱਤਕ kat,tak, *s. m.* The name of the seventh Hindú month, beginning in September.

ਕੱਤਣਾ katt,ṇá, *v. a.* To spin.

ਕੱਤਣੀ katt,ṇí, *s. f.* A basket to hold cotton in, a distaff.

ਕੱਤਰ kat,tar, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth.

ਕਤਰਨਾ ka,tarná, *v. a.* To shear, to cut, to clip, (with scissors,) to cut out, to pare.

ਕਤਰਨੀ ka,tarní, *s. f.* Scissors, shears.

ਕਤਰ ਬੇਉਂਤ ka,tar be,nnt, *s. f.* Cutting out; meditation, consultation, anxiety.

ਕਤਰਾ kat,rá, *s. m.* A drop of water, or other liquid; parings, clippings.

ਕਤਰਾਈ katrá,í, *s. f.* Price paid for cutting out; cutting.

ਕਤਰਾਈ katrá,í, *ad.* Sideways, at the side.

ਕਤਰਾਉਣਾ katrá,uṇá, *v. n.* To leave the road and take a by path; to hide the eyes; to cut one's society, to go another way in order to avoid a person.

ਕਤਰਾਉਣਾ katrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shear, clip or trim, (with scissors.)

ਕਤਰਾਤ katrát, *s. f.* Drops, in drops, (as rain.)

ਕਤਲ katl, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਤਲਾ kat,lá, *s. m.* A piece, a cutting, a fragment; a piece of sweetmeat.

ਕਤਲਾਮ katlám, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter.

ਕਤਵਾਈ katwá,í, *s. f.* Spinning; compensation for spinning.

ਕਤਵਾਉਣਾ katwa,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.

ਕਤਾ ka,tá, *s. f.* Cutting out clothes; cut, fashion, shape; determining; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕੱਤਾ kat,tá, *s. m.* A small scimitar.

ਕਤਾਈ katá,í, *s. f.* Spinning; wages paid for spinning.

ਕਤਾਉਣਾ katá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.

ਕਤਾਨ katán, *s. m.* Fine linen.

ਕਤਾਨ katán, *a.* Many.

ਕਤਾਬ katáb, *s. f.* A book.

ਕਤਾਬਲ katá,baṇ, *s. f.* }
ਕਤਾਬੀ katá,bí, *s. m.* } A reader,
ਕਤਾਬੀਆ katá,bíá, *s. m.* } a person of letters, an owner of books.

ਕਤਾਬੀ katá,bí, *a.* Belonging to a book.

ਕਤਾਰ katár, *s. f.* A line, a string, a row, a series.

ਕਤੀਰਾ katí,rá, *s. m.* The name of a gum.

ਕਤੇਬ kateb, *s. f.* A book.

ਕਤੇਬਲ kate,baṇ, *s. f.* }
ਕਤੇਬੀ kate,bí, *s. m.* } A
ਕਤੇਬੀਆ kate,bíá, *s. m.* } person of letters, an owner of books.

Digitized by Google

ਕਤੇਬੀ kate,bí, *a.* Belonging to a book.

ਕਤੂੰਘਗੜਾ katúng,gará, *s. m.* A puppy.

ਕਥ kath, *s. f.* A story, a tale, a narrative, a fable; ਕਥ ਕਹਾਣੀ, a fable; a marriage engagement.

ਕੱਥ katth, *s. f.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.

ਕੰਥ kanth, *s. m.* A husband.

ਕਥਕ ka,thak, *s. m.* A story teller, a rehearser of what is written in the shasters.

ਕਥਣਾ kath,ṇá, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to relate, to narrate; ਕਥਣਾ ਮਥਣਾ, to say, to tell, to compose.

ਕਥਣੀ ਮਥਣੀ kath,ṇi math,ṇí, *s. f.* A fable, a made up story.

ਕਥਾ ka,thí, *s. f.* A story, a narrative, a fable; ਕਥਾ ਕਹਾਣੀ, a fable; a marriage engagement.

ਕੱਥਾ kat,thá, *s. m.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.

ਕੰਥਾ kan,thá, *s. m.* A husband.

ਕੱਥੀ kat,thí, *s. f.* A cloth used by shoemakers for wetting leather.

ਕਦ kad, *ad.* When?

ਕੱਦ kadd, *s. m.* Stature.

ਕੰਦ kand, *s. m.* A superior kind of sugar candy made in Cashmere and Persia.

ਕਦਕੁ kad,ku, *ad.* When? about what time?

ਕਦਮ ka,dam, *s. m.* A pace, a step, a foot; the name of a tree.

ਕਦਰ ka,dar, *s. m. f.* Worth, value, estimation.

ਕੰਦਰਾ kand,rá, *s. f.* An artificial or natural cavern, a chasm in a mountain.

ਕੰਦਲਾ kand,lá, *s. m.* A gold or silver thread.

ਕਦਲੀ kad,lí, *s. m.* A plantain.

ਕਦਾਚਿੱਤ kadáchitt, *ad.* Sometimes, ever, perhaps.

ਕੱਦਾਬਰ kaddábar, } *a.* Of
ਕੱਦਾਵਰ kaddáwar, } large stature, tall, gigantic.

ਕਦੀ ka,dí, } *ad.* Ever, some-
ਕਦੀਂ ka,diṇ, } times; ਕਦੀ ਕਦੀ, sometimes, occasionally, rarely, seldom.

ਕੰਦੀ kan,dí, *a.* Made of sugar, (vinegar, &c.)

ਕੰਦੀ kan,di, *s. f.* A root.

ਕਦੀਮ kadím, *s. m.* Ancient time.

ਕਦੀਮ kadim, } *a.* Old, an-
ਕਦੀਮੀ kadi,mí, } cient.

ਕੰਦੀਲ kandil, *s. f.* A candle, a lantern, a shade for a lamp.

ਕੱਦੂ kad,dú, *s. m.* A vegetable something like a gourd, a pumpkin, &c.; ਕੱਦੂ ਜਾਣੇ, I don't know, and don't care.

ਕੱਦੂ ਦਾਣਾ kad,dú dá,ṇá, *s. m.* (literally, the seed of the *kaddú.*) The tapeworm.

ਕਦੂਰਤ kadú,rat, *s. f.* Foulness, impurity.

ਕੰਦੂਰੀ kandú,rí, *s. f.* A fruit resembling the blackberry; a feast held by Musalmán women in honor of *Fátima* Muhammad's daughter; ਕੰਦੂਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give food, in *Fátima's* name, to girls at the commencement of this feast.

ਕਦੇ ka,do, *ad.* Ever, sometimes; ਕਦੇ ਕਦੇ; i. q. ਕਦੀ ਕਦੀ.

ਕਦੇਕੁ ka,deku, *ad.* Ever, sometimes.

ਕਦੋਕਣਾ kadok,ṇá, *a.* For a long time.

ਕਦੋਂ ka,doṇ, *ad.* When?

ਕਦੋਂਕੁ ka,doṇku, *ad.* About what time?

ਕੰਧ kandh, *s. f.* A wall.

ਕੰਧਾ kan,dhá, *s. m.* The shoulder; ਕੰਧਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to take on the shoulder, to carry; (spoken particularly of carrying a corpse to its burning or burial place.)

ਕੰਧੋਲਾ kandho,lá, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a kind of squash.

ਕੰਨ } kann, *s. m.* The ear; ਕੰਨਾਂ
ਕੰਨ } ਮੰਨਾਂ ਬੇਦੋਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to be entirely innocent; ਕੰਨਾਂ ਮੰਨੀਂ or ਕੰਨਾਂ ਬਾਤੀਂ, speaking to any one privately, whispering.

ਕਨਸ } kans, *s. m.* The name
ਕੰਸ } of a Hindú King, the maternal uncle of *Krishná.*

ਕਨਹੈਆ kanha,iá, *s. m.* One of the names of *Kánh;* the name of a caste.

ਕੰਨਾ } kann,há, *s. m.* The shoulder;
ਕੰਨਾ } ਕੰਨੇ or ਕੰਨਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lift up and place on the shoulder; i. q. ਕੰਧਾ.

ਕਨੇੜਾ kanhe,rá, *s. m.* } The
ਕਨੇੜੀ kanhe,rí, *s. f.* } shoulder.

ਕਨਕਊਆ kanka,úá, *s. m.* A kind of small paper kite.

ਕਨਕਟਾ kanka,tá, *a.* Having the ears cropped.

ਕੰਨਕਾਂ kan,nakáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Girls.

ਕੰਨਖਜੂਰਾ kankhajú,rá, *s. m.* A centipede.

ਕਨਪਟੀ kanpa,tí, *s. f.* The temple (of the face;) a woman.

ਕੰਨਯਾ kann,yá, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੰਨਿਆ.

ਕੰਨਾ } kan,ná, *s. m.* The letter ਾ,
ਕੰਨਾ } which, according to the Gurmukhí alphabet, is arranged among the *lags* or diacritical points; the curves on the upper edge of the quarters of a shoe; the two obtuse angles of a kite.

ਕਨਾਗਤ kaná,gat, *s. f.* A religious ceremony performed daily by the Hindús during the dark half of the month *Assú,* in honor of deceased ancestors; i. q. ਸਰਾਧ.

ਕਨਾਤ kanát, *s. f.* The wall of a tent.

ਕਨਾਤਰੇ kaná,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.

ਕਨਾਰ kanár, *s. f.* A disease in horses.

ਕਨਾਰਾ kaná,rá, *s. m.* Side, bor-

Digitized by Google

der, margin, boundary; ਕਨਾਰਾ ਕਢਣਾ or ਕਨਾਰੇ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go aside, to avoid one, to retire, to withdraw.

ਕਨਾਰੀ kaná,rí, *s. f.* Gold or silver lace.

ਕਨਾਲ kanál, *s. f.* A measure of land equal to the eighth part of a *ghamáun*.

ਕਨਿਆਉਣਾ kaniá,uṇá, *v. n.* To slink away with shame; to go in a by-path so as to avoid one.

ਕੰਨਿਆਂ kan,nián, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੰਨਯਾ.

ਕੰਨਿਆਂਦਾਨ kanniándán, *s. m.* Dowry, giving a girl in marriage.

ਕੰਨਿਆਂਪਤ kanniánpat, *s. m.* A husband.

ਕੰਨੀ kan,ní, *s. f.* A border, a margin, a side; the two obtuse angles of a kite; ਕੰਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to abstain, to refrain, to turn aside; ਕੰਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a lift to a kite.

ਕੰਨੀਂ kan,nín, *ad.* By the ears, through the ears.

ਕੰਨੀਰਾਖਮਾਂ kannírákh,mán, } *s. m.*
ਕੰਨੀਰਾਖਵਾਂ kannírákh,wán, } A kind of cloth called *Khes*.

ਕਨੂਲੀ kanú,ní, *s. f.* The small projection which rises in front of the human ear.

ਕਨੂਨ kanún, *s. m.* Law, regulation, canon; the name of a musical instrument.

ਕਨੇਠਾ kane,ṭhá, *a.* The younger (of children.)

ਕਨੇਡਾ kano,ḍá, } *s. m.* A hard
ਕਨੇਡੂ kane,ḍú, } swelling behind the ears.

ਕਨੇਰ kaner, } *s. f.* The name of
ਕਨੇਲ kanel, } a flower, which is offered to the *devtás*, also the plant on which it grows.

ਕਨੈਤ kanait, *s. m.* A Hindú tribe of *Rájpúts*; (an inferior caste produced by the marriage of a *Rájpút* widow;) a man of this caste.

ਕਨੈਤਲੀ kanai,taṇí, *s. f.* A female *Kanait*.

ਕਨੋਡ kanoḍ, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence or obligation, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.

ਕਨੋਡਾ kano,ḍá, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, obsequious.

ਕਨੋਤਰੇ kano,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.

ਕਨੌਡ kanauḍ, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.

ਕਨੌਡਾ kanau,ḍá, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, bashful, diffident, standing in awe, obsequious.

ਕਨੌਤਰੇ kanau,tare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.

ਕਪਟ ka,paṭ, *s. m.* Fraud, hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit, trick, subterfuge.

ਕਪਟਣ kap,taṇ, *f.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.

ਕਪਟਤਾਈ kapaṭtá,í, *s. f.* Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy.

ਕਪਟੀ kap,ṭi, *m.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.

ਕੱਪਣਾ kapp,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut, to kill.

ਕਪੱਤਾ kapat,tá, *a.* Dishonorable, disreputable.

ਕੱਪੜ kap,paṛ, *s. m.* Cloth.

ਕਪੜਧੜੀ kapaṛdha,ṛi, *s. f.* Making a pile of cloths; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕਪੜਧੂੜ ka,paṛdhúṛ, } *s. f.* Dust
ਕਪੜਧੂਲ ka,paṛdhúl, } beaten out of cloth; a kind of gauze.

ਕੱਪੜਾ kap,ppá, *s. m.* Cloth, clothes.

ਕਪੜਾਨ kapphán, } *s. f.*
ਕਪੜਿਆਹਨ kapṛiá,han, } The smell
ਕਪੜਿਆਂਧ kapṛiándh, } of burnt cloth.

ਕੱਪੜੀ kap,pṛi, *a. f.* Requiring clothes, arrived at the age of maturity.

ਕੱਪੜੇ kap,pre, *s. m. pl.* Menses; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ.

ਕਪੜੋਟੀ kapro,ṭí, } *s. f.* A few
ਕਪੜੌਟੀ kapṛau,ṭí, } folds of cloth.

ਕਪੜਾਂਧ kapṛándh, *s. f.* The smell of burnt cloth.

ਕਪਾਹ kapáh, *s. f.* Raw cotton, the cotton plant. Also ਕੁਪਾਹ.

ਕਪਾਹੇ kapá,he, *a.* Made of cotton. Also ਕੁਪਾਹੇ.

ਕਪਾਟ kapáṭ, } *s. m.* The skull,
ਕਪਾਲ kapál, } the head, the forehead; fate.

ਕਪਾਲ ਕਿਰਯਾ kapál, kir,yá, *s. f.* A ceremony among Hindús, by which, when a corpse is burnt, the nearest relation breaks the skull, in order to allow the tenth *sáns* to escape, nine being supposed to have departed at the time of death.

ਕਪੀਨ kapín, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn about the loins. Also ਕੁਪੀਨ.

ਕਪੂਤ kapút, *s. m.* An unworthy son; properly ਕੁਪੂਤ.

ਕਪੂਰ kapúr, *s. m.* Camphor, (commonly called *musk kapúr*;) a yellow substance of which rosaries are sometimes made, especially those which are worn on the wrist.

ਕਪੂਰਕਚਰੀ kapúrkach,rí, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

ਕਪੂਰ ਧੂੜਯਾ kapúr, dhúṛ,yá, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

ਕਪੂਰੀ kapú,rí, *a.* Of a pale yellow color; or the color of *kapúr*.

Digitized by Google

ਕਫ kaf, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; phlegm, cough.

ਕਫਗੀਰ kafgír, *s. m.* A skimmer.

ਕੱਫਣ kap,phaṇ, } *s. m.* A shroud.
ਕਫਨ ka,fan, }

ਕਫਨਾਉਣਾ kafná,uṇá, *v. a.* To shroud, to prepare for burial.

ਕਫਨੀ kaf,ní, *s. f.* A kind of dress worn by faqirs resembling a shroud.

ਕਫਨੀਰਨਾ kafnír,ná, *v. a.* To enshroud, to shroud.

ਕਫਾਇਤ kafá,it, *s. f.* Sufficiency, plenty, surplus, thrift, economy, frugality; ਕਫਾਇਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to economize, to save.

ਕਫਾਇਤਣ kafá,itaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਫਾਇਤੀ kafá,iti, *s. m.* } thrifty, economical person.

ਕਬ kab, *s. m.* A poet, an author.

ਕੱਬ kabb, *s. m.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity.

ਕਬਜ ka,baj, *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation of the bowels; ਕਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession, to possess, (the soul.)

ਕਬਜਾ kab,já, *s. m.* A hinge, a handle, a hilt; seizing, possession; ਕਬਜਾ ਨਰਨਾ, to take possession of, to possess.

ਕਬਜੀ kab,jí, } *s. f.* Constipation of
ਕਬਜੀਅਤ kabjí,at, } the bowels,
ਕਬਜੀਤ kabjít, } costiveness.

ਕਬੱਡ kabadd, } *s. f.* The name
ਕਬੱਡੀ kabad,dí, } of a play among boys.

ਕੰਬਣਾ kamb,ṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.

ਕੰਬਣੀ kamb,ṇí, *s. f.* Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਕਬਤਾ kab,tá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem, any thing that is composed.

ਕੱਬਪੁਣਾ kabbpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity, crookedness.

ਕਬਰ ka,bar, *s. f.* A grave, a tomb.

ਕਬਰਸਤਾਨ kabarastán, } *s. m.*
ਕਬਰਸਥਾਨ kabarasthán, } A graveyard, a burial ground.

ਕਬਰਾ kab,rá, *a.* Of a grey color, of a dirty white, variegated, having grey eyes.

ਕਬਰਿਸਤਾਨ kabaristán, i. q. ਕਬਰਸਤਾਨ.

ਕਬਰੀ kab,rí, *s. f.* A kind of bamboo stick of a grey color.

ਕੰਬਲ kam,bal, *s. m.* } A blan-
ਕੰਬਲੀ kam,blí, *s. f.* } ket.

ਕਬਲੀਅਤ kabli,at, } *s. f.* Abil-
ਕਬਲੀਤ kablit, } ity, skill, fitness, sufficiency, capacity.

ਕੱਬਾ kab,bá, *a.* Pertinacious, insisting, obstinate, perverse, crooked.

ਕਬਾਹਤ kabá,hat, *s. f.* Villainy, dishonesty, baseness, deformity, evil.

ਕਬਾਹਤਣ kabá,hataṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਬਾਹਤੀ kabá,hati, *s. m.* } vile person.

ਕਬਾਣਾ kabá,dá, *s. m.* A small bow.

ਕਬਾਬ kabáb, *s. m.* A roast, roasted meat; ਕਬਾਬ ਹੋਣਾ, to be roasted; to be enraged; ਕਬਾਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to roast.

ਕਬਾਬਚੀ kabáb,chí, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

ਕਬਾਬਚੀਨੀ kabábchí,ní, *s. f.* A kind of pepper, cubeb.

ਕਬਾਬਣ kabá,baṇ, *s. f.* A woman who roasts.

ਕਬਾਬੀ kabá,bí, *a.* Fit to be roasted.

ਕਬਾਬੀ kabá,bí, } *s. m.* A
ਕਬਾਬੀਆ kabá,bíá, } roaster.

ਕਬਿ ka,bi, *s. m.* A poet; a pundit; the planet Venus.

ਕਬਿੱਤ kabitt, *s. m.* A sort of verse, poetry.

ਕਬਿਤਾ ka,bitá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.

ਕਬੀਸਰ kabí,sar, *s. m.* A poet, a superior poet, an author.

ਕਬੀਸਰੀ kabí,sarí, *s. f.* Poetry, composition.

ਕਬੀਰ kabír, *s. f.* A term of abuse used in the *Holi*; c. w. ਕਹਿਲੀ and ਦੇਲੀ.

ਕਬੀਰ kabir, *s. m.* The name of a faqir.

ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀ kabír ban,sí, }
ਕਬੀਰ ਬੈਂਸੀਆ kabír baun,siá, } *s. m.* One of the descendants of *Kabir*.

ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰ kabíldár, *s. m.* A married man, a man with a family.

ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰੀ kabildá,ri, *s. f.* The having a family.

ਕਬੀਲਾ kabí,lá, *s. m.* A wife, a family; the name of a medicine.

ਕੰਬੀਲਾ kambí,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.

ਕਬੂਲਵਾਈ kabulwá,í, *s. f.* Accepting, acceptance, acknowledgement.

ਕਬੂਲਵਾਉਣਾ kabulwa,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be accepted, to cause to be acknowledged, to cause to be received.

ਕਬੂਚੀ kabú,chí, } *s. m.* A
ਕਬੂਚੀਆ kabú,chiá, } despot, a tyrant; a shrewd, clever man.

ਕਬੂਤਰ kabú,tar, *s. m.* } A pi-
ਕਬੂਤਰੀ kabú,tarí, *s. f.* } geon.

ਕਬੂਲ kabúl, *s. m.* Agreement, acceptance, acknowledgement; ਕਬੂਲ ਸੂਰਤ, beautiful, handsome; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਕਬੂਲਣਾ kabúl,aṇá, *v. a.* To accept; to aknowledge.

ਕਬੂਲੀ kabú,lí, *s. f.* *Chana* and rice cooked together.

ਕੰਬੇਲਾ kambe,lá, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.

ਕਮ kam, *a.* Deficient, less, little, few, rare.

ਕਮ kam, *ad.* Rarely, seldom.

ਕੰਮ } kamm, *s. m.* Work,
ਕੰਮ } business; ਕੰਮ ਚਲਾਉਣਾ or ਤੋਰਨਾ, to carry on business.

ਕੰਮ ਕਾਜ kamm káj, *s. m.* Work, business.

Digitized by Google

ਕੱਮ or ਕੱਮ ਚਲਾਊ kamm, chalá,ú, *a.* Fit for use, fit for any work, passable, answering one's purpose; able to carry on business.

ਕੱਮ ਚਲਾਊ kamm, chalá,ú, *s. m.* An industrious man.

ਕਮਚੀ kam,chí, *s. f.* A horsewhip, a bamboo or other elastic twig.

ਕੱਮਚੋਰ kammchor, *s. m.* One that is unwilling to work, one who skulks away from his work.

ਕਮਜੋਰ kamjor, *a.* Weak, without strength.

ਕਮਜੋਰੀ kamjo,rí, *s. f.* Weakness.

ਕਮਤੀ kam,tí, *s. f.* Deficiency.

ਕਮਬਲਾ kamb,ṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.

ਕਮਬਲੀ kamb,ṇí, *s. f.* Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਕਮਬਲ kam,bal, *s. m.* } A blanket.
ਕਮਬਲੀ kam,bli, *s. f.* }

ਕਮਬਾਉਲਾ kambá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaken, to cause to tremble.

ਕਮਬੋਲਾ kambí,lá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine.

ਕਮਬੇਲਾ kambe,lá, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.

ਕਮਯਾਂ kam,yáṅ, *s. f.* The name of an herb.

ਕਮਰ ka,mar, *s. f.* The waist, the loins; ਕਮਰ ਕੱਸਲੀ or ਬੰਨਲੀ, to gird the loins, to make ready; to resolve.

ਕਮਰਕੱਸ kamarkass, *s. m.* A kind of gum, generally eaten by women, as strengthening to the loins.

ਕਮਰਕਸਾ kamarka,sá, *s. m.* Girding the loins; ਕਮਰਕਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to be ready, (for a journey.)

ਕਮਰਕੋਟ kamarkot, *s. m.* An exterior city wall built for defence.

ਕਮਰਖ kam,rakh, *s. f.* Cambric, muslin.

ਕਮਰਖੀਸਾ kamarkhí,sá, *s. m.* A pouch, a pocket.

ਕਮਰਬੰਦ kamarband, *s. m.* A girdle, a waistband.

ਕੱਮਲ } kammal, *s. m.* A blanket.
ਕੰਮਲ }

ਕਮਲਾ kam,lá, *a.* Mad, foolish, insane.

ਕੱਮਲੀ kam,malí, *a.* Made of blanketing.

ਕੱਮਲੀ } kammalí, *s. f.* A
ਕੰਮਲੀ } blanket.

ਕਮਵਾਉਲਾ kamwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to gain; to cause to shake.

ਕਮਾਈ kamá,i, *s. f.* Earnings, gain, work, performance; ਕਮਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ, to earn, to gain, to derive.

ਕਮਾਈਖੱਟੀ kamáíkhat,ṭí, *s. f.* Earnings, gain.

ਕਮਾਉਲਾ kamá,uṇá, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to work, to perform.

ਕਮਾਊ kamá,ú, *s. m.* A laborer, a gainer.

ਕਮਾਊ kamá,ú, *a.* Laborious, gainable.

ਕਮਾਚ kamách, *s. m.* The bow of a fiddle.

ਕਮਾਚ kamách, *s. f.* The name of a tune.

ਕਮਾਠੀ kamá,ṭhí, *s. f.* Annihilation; beating; ਕਮਾਠੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to beat, to strike.

ਕਮਾਲ kamáṇ, *s. f.* A bow; authority, jurisdiction; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਲ.

ਕਮਾਲਚੀ kamáṇ,chí, *s. m.* A bowman.

ਕਮਾਲੀ kamá,ṇí, *s. f.* The spring of a carriage; a sling.

ਕਮਾਲੀ kamá,ṇi, *a.* Bent, formed like a bow.

ਕਮਾਦ kamád, *s. m.* } A crop
ਕਮਾਦੀ kamá,dí, *s. f.* } of sugar cane, a raiser of sugar cane, sugar cane.

ਕਮਾਮ kamám, *s. m.* Occupation, trade, profession, custom, habit, practice; i. q. ਕਿਮਾਮ.

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰ kamámdár, *s. m.* A tradesman, one who has an occupation or profession; an artificer.

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰਨੀ kamámdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kamámdár.*

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰੀ kamámdá,rí, *s. f.* Occupation, trade, business.

ਕਮਾਰੀ kamá,rí, *s. f.* A virgin; i. q. ਕੰਵਾਰੀ.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, *s. m.* Perfection, completion.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, *a.* Perfect, complete.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, *ad.* Utmost, highly.

ਕਮਾਲੀਤ kamálit, *s. f.* Perfection, completion.

ਕਮੀ ka,mí, *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, abatement.

ਕਮੀਨ kamíṇ, *a.* Defective, mean, of low caste or rank, menial, base.

ਕਮੀਨ kamíṇ, } *s. m.*
ਕਮੀਨ ਕਾਂਦੂ kamíṇ kán,dú, } An abject, a menial, people of low caste.

ਕਮੀਨਪੁਣਾ kamíṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Meanness, baseness, low rank, menial condition.

ਕਮੀਨਣੀ kamí,naṇí, *s. f.* A woman of low birth, a menial.

ਕਮੀਨਪੁਣਾ kamínpu,ṇá, *s. m.* i. q. ਕਮੀਨਪੁਣਾ.

ਕਮੀਨਾ kamí,ná, *a.* Mean, base, abject, low.

ਕਮੁਆਉਲਾ kamuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be earned; to cause to be performed.

ਕਮੂਤ kamút, *s. m.* An ignoble, mean, worthless person, a man of base origin, an illegitimate person.

ਕਮੇਠੀ kame,ṭhí, *s. f.* Beating; arrangement.

ਕਮੇਲਾ kame,lá, *s. m.* i. q. ਕਮਬੇਲਾ.

ਕਮੈਤ kamait, *s. m.* A bay colored horse; i. q. ਕੁਮੈਤ.

Digitized by Google

ਕਮੋਧ kamodh, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਕਮੰਦ kamand, *s. m.* A rope ladder.

ਕਰ kar, *s. m.* A hand; tax; ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to pay tax.

ਕਰ kar, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਕਰਸਾਣ karsáṇ, *s. m.* A farmer, a cultivator.

ਕਰਸਾਣੀ karsá,ṇí, *s. f.* Farming, husbandry.

ਕਰਸਾਨਣੀ karsá,naṇí, *s. f.* A farmer's wife or daughter.

ਕਰਹਾ kar,há, *s. m.* A camel.

ਕਰਕ kark, *s. f.* Pain in the joints, or where a hurt has been received; c. w. ਉਠਣੀ, ਹੋਣੀ, and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਕੱਰ ਕੱਰ ਕਰਨਾ kar, kar, kar,ná, *v. n.* To craunch, to make the noise caused by eating sugar candy, &c.

ਕਰਕੇ kar,ke, *prep.* By reason of, by means of, on account of, with; (c. w. the *nom.* and *abl.*)

ਕਰਕੌਨਾ karkau,ná, *s. m.* A talkative person; chattering.

ਕਰੰਗ ka,rangg, *s. m.* A skeleton; a very lean person; a carcass.

ਕਰਜ karj, *s. m.* A debt, a loan; ਕਰਜ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ or ਭਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to pay a debt; ਕਰਜ ਦੇਲਾ, to lend; ਕਰਜ ਲੈਲਾ, to borrow.

ਕਰਜਦਾਇਣ karjdá,iṇ, *s. f.* } ਕਰਜਦਾਈ karjdá,i, *s. m.* } ਕਰਜਦਾਰ karjdár, *s. m. f.* A debtor.

ਕਰਜਦਾਰੀ karjdá,rí, *s. f.* Indebtedness.

ਕਰਜਾ kar,já, *s. m.* A debt.

ਕਰਜਾਇਣ karjá,iṇ, *s. f.* } ਕਰਜਾਈ karjá,i, *s. m.* } A debtor.

ਕਰਣੀ kar,ṇí, *s. f.* Doing, action, deed, business, work; a mason's trowel.

ਕਰਤਬ kar,tab, } ਕਰਤੱਬ kartabb, } *s. m.* An act, a deed, business; skill, art.

ਕਰਤਾ kar,tá, *s. m.* Doer, maker, author, creator, agent.

ਕਰਤਾ kar,tá, *s. f.* Strength, power, courage.

ਕਰਤਾਰ kartár, *s. m.* A creator, an author, a doer, a maker; (a title of God.)

ਕਰਤਾਰੀ kartá,ri, *s. f.* The work of creating, creation.

ਕਰਤੂਤ kartút, *s. f.* Action, business, deed, a munificent act.

ਕਰਦ kard, *s. f.* A knife, the blade of which remains fixed.

ਕਰਦਨੀ kar,dani, *s. f.* A deed, an act, work, business.

ਕਰਨਫੂਲ karnphúl, *s. m.* A kind of earring.

ਕਰਨਾ kar,ná, *v. a.* To do, to effect, to make, to create, to perform; to marry, (especially a widow.)

ਕਰਨਾ kar,ná, *s. m.* The name of a tree, also its flower.

ਕਰਨੀ kar,ní, *s. f.* An action, a deed, business; ਕਰਨੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to receive the recompense of one's deeds.

ਕਰਬੱਤ karbatt, *s. m.* Self sacrifice with a view to obtain salvation; a kind of saw.

ਕਰਬਲਾ karbalá, *s. f.* The name of the field where *Husain*, the son of *Ali*, was killed; the land of difficulty.

ਕਰਬਲਾਈ karbalá,í, *s. m. f.* A resident of *Karbalá*, one who has been in *Karbalá*.

ਕਰਬੜਾ kar,baṛhá, *a.* Half black and half white.

ਕਰਬੜੀ kar,baṛhí, *s. f.* Beard with black and white hair intermixed.

ਕਰਮ ka,ram, *s. m.* An action, a deed; destiny, fate, fortune; a space of two steps or three cubits; ਕਰਮ ਭੋਗਣੇ, to receive according to one's deeds or fate.

ਕਰਮਹੀਣ karamhíṇ, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated.

ਕਰਮਕੱਲਾ karamkal,lá, *s. m.* A kind of cabbage.

ਕਰਮਕਾਂਡ karamkáṇḍ, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to works.

ਕਰਮਣ kar,maṇ, *s. f.* } ਕਰਮੀ kar,mí, *s. m.* } A doer, a performer of deeds; a fortunate person.

ਕਰਲ karl, *s. f.* Separation of two words in sound, separation of two wires in sound.

ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ karlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry out; to weep; i. q. ਕੁਰਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕਰਲੈਣਾ kar,laiṇá, *v. a.* To do, to perform, to make; to marry a widow; (this custom prevails only among Muhammadans, and the inferior castes of Hindús; the ceremony is trivial, and is not dignified with the name of marriage.)

ਕਰਵਾ kar,wá, *s. m.* An earthen vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਕਰਵਾਈ karwá,í, *s. f.* Making; compensation for making or doing a thing.

ਕਰਵਾਉਣਾ karwá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.

ਕਰਵਾਨ karwán, *s. m.* A camel driver; a caravan; a tax gatherer.

ਕਰਵਾਨਣੀ karwá,naṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਕਰਵਾਨੀ karwá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਕਰੜ ka,raṛ, *s. m.* The seed of the *kusumbhá*.

ਕਰੜਝੋਟ karaṛjhoṭ, *s. m.* A very tall fat person.

ਕਰੜ ਕਰੜ ਕਰਨਾ ka,raṛ ka,raṛ kar,ná, *v. a.* To grind the teeth; to break bones, to make a noise as of breaking bones.

ਕਰੜ ਬਰੜਾ karaṛbarh,ṛá, *a.* Grey,

Digitized by Google

black and white mixed, having a grey beard.

ਕਰੜਾ kar,ṛá, *a.* Hard, severe.

ਕਰੜਾਈ karṛá,í, *s. f.* Hardness, severity.

ਕਰਾਇਆ kará,iá, *s. m.* Rent, hire.

ਕਰਾਈ kará,í, *s. f.* Making; price of making, doing, &c.

ਕਰਾਉਣਾ kará,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.

ਕਰਾਹ karáh, *s. m.* A board used for levelling ground, drawn by men or oxen.

ਕਰਾਹਣਾ karáh,ṇá, *v. n.* To sigh, to groan.

ਕਰਾਹਤ kará,hat, *s. f.* Abominating, abomination, disgust; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕਰਾਮਾਤ karámát, *s. f.* A miracle, a wonder, a sign.

ਕਰਾਮਾਤਲ karámá,taṇ, *s. f.* } ਕਰਾਮਾਤੀ karámá,tí, *s. m.* } A worker of miracles, a wonder worker.

ਕਰਾਯਾ kará,yá, *s. m.* Rent, hire; i. q. ਕਰਾਇਆ.

ਕਰਾਰ karár, *s. m.* Promise, agreement, covenant; firmness of mind, steadfastness.

ਕਰਾਰਾ kará,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; ingenuous.

ਕਰਿਆਹਨ kariá,han, } ਕਰਿਆਂਧ kariándh, } *s. f.* A metallic flavor; the smell of a camel; disgust.

ਕਰਿਆਨਾ kariá,ná, *s. m.* A general term given to certain productions sold chiefly by the *pansáris*, including ginger, turmeric, &c.; spices in general.

ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ kris,han, } ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨਾ krish,ná, } *s. m.* Names of a Hindú incarnation.

ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਮਾ kris,má, *s. m.* Greatness, ability.

ਕ੍ਰਿੱਗਰ krig,gar, *s. m.* A workman.

ਕ੍ਰਿੱਗਰਨ krig,garan, *s. f.* A female workman; the wife of a workman.

ਕ੍ਰਿੱਗਰੀ krig,garí, *s. f.* Workmanship.

ਕਰਿੰਦਾ karin,dá, *s. m.* A man who does work for another, an operative, an agent, an officer, one who cultivates land belonging to another, a renter.

ਕਰੀਰ karír, *s. m.* The name of a tree, a kind of wood.

ਕਰੀੜ karíṛ, *s. f.* Gnashing.

ਕਰੂੰਜੜਪੁਲਾ karúnyjaṛpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of a vegetable seller.

ਕਰੂੰਜੜਾ karúnyj,ṛá, *s. m.* } ਕਰੂੰਜੜੀ karúnyj,ṛí, *s. f.* } A person who sells vegetables.

ਕਰੂਨਲ karú,naṇ, *s. f.* } ਕਰੂਨੀ karú,ní, *s. m.* } A miser.

ਕਰੂਰਾ karú,rá, *s. m.* Urine.

ਕਰੇਲਾ kare,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bitter vegetable that grows on a vine.

ਕਰੇਵਾ kare,wá, *s. m.* The marriage of a widow.

ਕਰੇੜਾ kare,ṛá, *s. m.* The tartar that is formed on teeth; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਕਰੋਹ karoh, } ਕ੍ਰੋਹ kroh, } *s. m.* A kos; (a measure of distance, being different in different places. A *kachchá kos* ought to be 2040 yards; but in most places it seems to be more than this;) i. q. ਕੋਹ.

ਕਰੋਹੀ karo,hí, *s. f.* A disease in the feet produced by cold.

ਕਰੋਧ karodh, *s. m.* Anger, wrath, passion, rage.

ਕਰੋਧਲ karo,dhaṇ, *f.* } ਕਰੋਧੀ karo,dhí, *m.* } *a.* Angry, enraged, wroth.

ਕਰੋਪ karop, *s. m.* Anger, wrath.

ਕਰੋਪਲ karo,paṇ, *f.* } ਕਰੋਪਮਾਨ karopmán, *m. f.* } ਕਰੋਪੀ karo,pí, *m.* } *a.* Angry, enraged, wroth.

ਕਰੋਲਲਾ karo,laṇá, } ਕਰੋਲਨਾ karol,ná, } *v. a.* To poke, to feel with a stick, to dig up with any small instrument.

ਕਰੋੜ karoṛ, *a.* A crore, (being 100 lákhs, or ten millions.)

ਕਰੋੜਾ karo,ṛá, *s. m.* An overseer, an inspector, a chief officer, a tax gatherer.

ਕਰੋੜੀ karo,ṛí, *s. m.* A man of a crore, a millionaire.

ਕਰੋੜਾਂਪਤੀ karoṛánpa,ti, *s. m.* A possessor of crores, a man of unbounded wealth.

ਕਰੌਂਦਾ karaun,dá, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, also of the tree on which it grows.

ਕਲ kal, *s. f.* A machine; art, trick; mutiny; ease, tranquillity, peace, rest; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਪੈਣੀ, when used in the sense of ease; ਕਲ ਜਗਾਉਣੀ, to raise a mutiny or quarrel.

ਕੱਲ kall, *ad.* Yesterday, to morrow. Also ਕੱਲ.

ਕਲਈ kala,í, *s. f.* Tin; white lime; i. q. ਕਲੀ.

ਕਲਸ kaḷs, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel used in Hindú worship; the spire of a temple, a dome, a pinnacle, the peaked top of a kind of sedan used by ladies at weddings.

ਕਲਸਿਰੀ kaḷsi,rí, *s. f.* A subject.

ਕਲਸੀ kaḷ,sí, *s. f.* A small pinnacle or spire.

ਕੱਲ kallh, *ad.* Yesterday; to morrow.

ਕਲਹਿਲਾ kalahi,ṇá, *s. m.* } ਕਲਹਿਲੀ kalahi,ṇí, *s. f.* } A troublesome, quarrelsome, noisy person.

ਕਲਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ kalkal kar,ná, *v. n.* To wrangle, to quarrel, to recriminate.

ਕੱਲਖੋਰ kallkhor, *s. m.* An unsociable, selfish person, one who lives alone, an envious wretch.

ਕੱਲਖੋਰੀ kallkho,rí, *s. f.* Churlishness, sordidness, selfishness.

Digitized by Google

ਕਲਗਾ kal,gá, *s. m.* The name of a flower, (the prince's feather or coxcomb.)

ਕਲਗਾ ਸਿੰਹ kal,gá siṅh, } *s. m.*
ਕਲਗਾਸਿੰਘ kal,gá siṅgh, } One that is bald, one that is troubled by a morbid falling off of the hair, (the term being used ironically.)

ਕਲਗੀ kal,gi, *s. f.* A feather worn in a cap or turban, a crest, a plume.

ਕਲਜੀਭਾ kalji,bhá, *a.* Ill omened.

ਕਲ ਜੁੰਗ kal,jugg *s. m.* The fourth age of the Hindús, (the iron age, which is now current.)

ਕਲਜੁਗੀ kalju,gi, *a.* Belonging to the iron age.

ਕਲਜੋਗਣ kaljo,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਕਲਜੋਗਣੀ kaljo,gaṇi, } supposed invisible being, who moves round the earth once a month, in the direction towards whom, at given times, it is unfortunate to commence a journey.

ਕਲਦਾਰ kaldár, *a.* Made with machinery, stamped, (a rupee, or gold mohur.)

ਕਲਣਾ kal,ná, *v. a.* To know, to understand, to learn, to perceive. Also ਕਲ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਕਲਪ ka,lap, *s. m.* Painting or dyeing the nails and the beard, the dye used for the purpose; i. q. ਕਲਫ.

ਕਲਪਣਾ ka,lapṇá, *v. n.* To be grieved, to be afflicted, to be tormented.

ਕਲਪਾਉਣਾ kalpá,uṇá, *v. a.* To grieve, to afflict, to torment.

ਕਲਫ ka,laf, *s. m.* Painting or staining the nails, hair or beard, the dye used for the purpose; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕਲਬੂਤ kalbút, *s. m.* A mould, a form; an image; a shoemaker's last, a shoe stretcher.

ਕਲਬੂਤੀ kalbú,ti, *a.* Made with a mould or form; arched; as, *kalbúti darwajjá*, an arched door; (because an arch is built on a temporary form, erected for the purpose.)

ਕਲਮ ka,lam, *s. f.* A pen; a graft, cuttings of trees for planting; a wedge; a reddish wood of which combs are made; ਕਲਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to graft; ਕਲਮ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to prune, to cut for grafting or planting.

ਕਲਮਕਾਰੀ kalamká,rí, *s. f.* Workmanship.

ਕਲਮਲਾਉਣਾ kalmalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be in distress, to be in a fainting state, to fidget, to writhe.

ਕਲਮਾ kal,má, *s. m.* A word, (especially the word of God;) the Muhammadan creed "*Lá iláha illallá ho, Muhammadurrasúl ullahi.*"

ਕਲਮੀ kal,mí, *a.* Written.

ਕਲਮੀ kal,mí, *s. m.* Saltpetre.

ਕਲਯਾ kal,yá, *s. m.* Meat, flesh.

ਕਲਯਾਨ kalyán, *s. m.* A pipe, a *huqqá*.

ਕੱਲਯਾਨ kallyán, *s. f.* Welfare, happiness; the name of a tune or *rágni*.

ਕੱਲਰ kal,lar, *s. f.* Barren soil, ground saturated with saltpetre, or any other salt.

ਕਲਾ ka,lá, } *s. f.* Machine; art,
ਕਲ੍ਹਾ ka,lá, } trick; calamity; mutiny, insurrection, slaughter; the goddess of mutiny; ਕਲਾ ਜਗਾਉਣੀ, to teaze, to rail at; to raise a disturbance, to excite a mutiny or insurrection.

ਕੱਲਾ kal,lá, *s. m.* The head, the cheek.

ਕੱਲਾ kal,lá, *a.* Alone.

ਕਲਾਈ kalá,í, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਕਲਾਉਣਾ kalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To winnow, to clean grain.

ਕਲ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ kalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To weep, to lament.

ਕਲਾਉਂਤ kalá,unt, *s. m.* A sort of musician.

ਕਲਾਉਂਤਣੀ kalá,untṇi, *s. f.* A female musician, the wife of a *kaláunt*.

ਕਲਾਉਂਤਿਆਣੀ kaláuntiá,ṇi, *s. f.* The daughter of a *kaláunt*.

ਕਲਾਬੱਤੂ kalábat,tú, *s. m.* Gold or silver thread.

ਕਲਾਮ kalám, *s. f.* Speech, word, discourse.

ਕਲਾਲ kalál, *s. m.* A distiller, a seller of ardent spirits; the name of a caste, a person of this caste.

ਕਲਾਲਣ kalá,laṇ, } *s. f.* A female *kalál*.
ਕਲਾਲੀ kalá,li, }

ਕਲਾਵੰਤ kalá,want, *s. m.* A sort of musician; i. q. ਕਲਾਉਂਤ.

ਕਲਾਵਾ kalá,wá, *s. m.* Encircling with the arms.

ਕਲਿਆਨ kalián, *s. m.* A pipe, a *huqqá*.

ਕੱਲਿਆਨ kallián, *s. f.* Welfare, happiness.

ਕਲਿਹਾਰ kalihár, *s. f.* Firmness, stability; i. q. ਘਲਿਆਰ.

ਕਲਿਹਾਰਾ kalihá,rá, *a.* Troublesome, quarrelsome.

ਕਲਿਹਾਰਾ kalihá,rá, *s. m.* A newly fledged bird.

ਕਲੀ ka,lí, *s. f.* Tin; white lime; a pipe, a *huqqá* made of brass; a bud; new feathers.

ਕਲੀਚਾ kalí,chá, *s. m.* A carpet; i. q. ਗਲੀਚਾ.

ਕਲੂਤਰਾ } kalút,rá, *a.* Black.
ਕਲੂਤ੍ਰਾ }

ਕਲੂਤਰਾ } kalútrá, *s. m.* The young
ਕਲੂਤ੍ਰਾ } of a *koyal*.

ਕਲੇਸ kales, *s. m.* Pain, trouble distress, affliction, torment.

ਕਲੇਜਾ kalejá, } *s. m.* The liver·
ਕਲਿਜਾ kalejá, } forbearance, patience.

ਕਲੇਜੀ kalejí, *s. f.* The liver.

ਕਲੋਰ kalor, *s. f.* A heifer.

Digitized by Google

ਕਲੋਲ kalol, *s. m.* Wantonness, friskiness, sport; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਲੰਕ kalangk, *s. m.* Fault, blemish, stigma, reproach, scandal.

ਕਲੰਕਵਲ kalang,kan, *f.* } *a.* Stained, having a blemish, stigmatized, lying under reproach.
ਕਲੰਕੀ kalang,kí, *m.* }

ਕਲੰਗਾ ka,langgá, *s. m.* A crest, a crop, a comb, (of a cock,) a tuft of hair on the top of the head.

ਕਲੰਗਾ ਸਿੰਘ ka,langgá siṅh, } *s. m.*
ਕਲੰਗਾ ਸਿੰਘ ka,langgá siṅgh, } One who has scald head, one who has lost his hair by this disease, or is otherwise bald; (spoken ironically.)

ਕਲੰਗੀ ka,langgí, *s. f.* A crest, &c.; i. q. ਕਲੰਗਾ.

ਕਲੰਦਰ kalan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of monk who deserts home and friends, and travels about with shaven head and beard.

ਕਲੰਦਰੀ kalan,darí, *a.* Pertaining to *kalandar*.

ਕਲੰਦਰੀ kalan,drí, *s. f.* A kind of tent.

ਕੰਵਰ kan,war, *s. m.* A son, a boy, a child; especially the son of a king.

ਕਵਲ ka,wal, } *s. m.* The name
ਕੰਵਲ kan,wal, } of a flower, the lotus.

ਕੰਵਾਰਪੁਣਾ kanwárpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The unmarried state, virginity.

ਕੰਵਾਰਾ kanwá,rá, *s. m.* } A per-
ਕੰਵਾਰੀ kanwá,ri, *s. f.* } son who is not yet married.

ਕਵਾਲ kawál, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.

ਕਵਾਲਪੁਣਾ kawálpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਕਵਾਲੀ kawá,lí, *s. f.* }
The business of a *kawál*.

ਕਵਾਲੀ kawá,lí, *a.* Pertaining to a *kawál*.

ਕਵਾੜ kawáṛ, } *s. m.* A door.
ਕਵਾੜਾ kawá,ṛá, }

ਕਵਾੜੀ kawá,ṛí, *s. f.* A window, a door.

ਕਵਿ ka,wi, *s. m.* A poet; i. q. ਕਬਿ and ਕਬੀਸਰ.

ਕਵਿਤਾ ka,witá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.

ਕਵਿਤਾਈ kawitá,í, *s. f.* Poetry, the science of poetry.

ਕੜ kaṛ, *s. m.* Flowing, (as blood after bringing forth young, &c.;) the breaking of a fastening; c. w. ਟੁੱਟਲਾ.

ਕੜ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ kaṛbannh, jáṇá, *v. n.* To be congealed, to be fastened.

ਕੜ੍ਹ kaṛh, *s. m.* Boiling or warming, (milk.)

ਕੜ੍ਹਨਾ kaṛh,ná, *v. n.* To be boiled, to boil, to be warmed.

ਕੜ੍ਹਾਈ kaṛhá,í, *s. f.* Boiling, warming, compensation for boiling or warming.

ਕੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ kaṛhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.

ਕੜ੍ਹੀ kaṛ,hí, *s. f.* Gruel, (prepared in a variety of ways.)

ਕੜਕ kaṛak, *s. f.* Thunder, a crash, a crack, a peal, the report of a cannon.

ਕੜਕਣਾ ka,ṛakṇá, *v. n.* To crack, to peal, to thunder.

ਕੜਕਾ kaṛ,ká, *s. m.* A thundering sound of the voice, a song of triumph.

ਕੜਕਾਉਣਾ kaṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, or peal, to give a sudden sound, &c.

ਕੜਛ kaṛchh, } *s. m.* An iron
ਕੜਛਾ kaṛ,chhá, } spoon, a skimmer.

ਕੜਛੀ kaṛ,chhí, *s. f.* A skimmer, a small iron spoon.

ਕੜਤ kaṛt, *s. f.* A leather strap or thong; a bedstead with a leather bottom.

ਕੜਨਾ kaṛ,ná, *v. a.* To bind, to fetter, to tie.

ਕੜਬੜ ਕੜਬੜ kaṛ,baṛ kaṛ,baṛ, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕੜਬੜਾਟ kaṛbaṛát, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet.

ਕੜਵਾਹਟ kaṛwá,haṭ, *s. f.* Bitterness.

ਕੜਾ ka,ṛá, *s. m.* A ring, a bracelet.

ਕੜਾਈ kaṛá,í, *s. f.* Hardness, stiffness; the price of binding, or fettering.

ਕੜਾਉਣਾ kaṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to fetter or bind.

ਕੜਾਹ kaṛáh, } *s. m.*
ਕੜਾਹ ਪਰਸਾਦ kaṛáh parsád, } A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, sugar and *ghí*.

ਕੜਾਹਾ kaṛá,há, *s. m.* A ladle-shaped iron boiler used by confectioners.

ਕੜਾਹੀ kaṛá,hí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਕੜਾਹਾ.) A frying pan.

ਕੜਾਕੜ ka,ṛákaṛ, *s. m.* Successive crashes.

ਕੜਾਕਾ kaṛá,ká, *s. m.* The crash made by breaking any thing.

ਕੜਿਆਲਾ kaṛiá,lá, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; ਕੜਿਆਲੇ ਚੱਬਣੇ, to bite the bits, to be angry.

ਕੜਿੱਕੀ kaṛik,kí, *s. f.* A noose, a halter; i. q. ਫੜਿੱਕੀ.

ਕੜੀ ka,ṛí, *s. f.* A rafter; a ring; a manacle.

ਕੜੂ ka,ṛú, *s. m.* A medicine given to horses.

ਕਾਇਆਂ ká,iáṅ, *s. f.* The human body, person, appearance.

ਕਾਇਸ ká,is, *s. f.* Hatred, malice, quarrel; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਰੱਖਣੀ.

ਕਾਇਜਾ ká,ijá, *s. m.* A bridle used by grooms when cleaning a horse.

ਕਾਇਥ ká,ith, } *s. m.* The
ਕਾਂਇਥ káṅ,ith, } name of a caste of Hindús, a man of this caste.

Digitized by Google

ਕਾਇਥਣੀ ka,ithṇí, ; ਕਾਂਇਥਣੀ kán,ithṇí, ; ਕਾਇਥਯਾਣੀ káithyá,ṇí, ; ਕਾਂਇਥਯਾਣੀ kánithyá,ṇí, ; ਕਾਇਥਿਆਣੀ káithiá,ṇí, ; ਕਾਂਇਥਿਆਣੀ kánithiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *Káith.*

ਕਾਇਥੀ ká,ithí, ; ਕਾਂਇਥੀ kán,ithí, *a.* Pertaining to the *Káith* caste.

ਕਾਇਫਲ ká,iphal, ; ਕਾਂਇਫਲ kán,iphal, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, (used medicinally.)

ਕਾਇਮ ká,im, *a.* Firm, established, durable.

ਕਾਇਮੀ ká,imí, *s. f.* Firmness, durability.

ਕਾਇਲ ká,il, *a.* Confuted, convinced.

ਕਾਈ ká,í, *pron.* Any, some, several.

ਕਾਉਣ ká,uṇ, *s. m.* A crow.

ਕਾਉੜ ká,uṛ, *s. f.* Hatred, hostility, malignity, envy; a name given to cross cattle.

ਕਾਉੜਨਾ ká,uṛná, *v. n.* To be malignant, to be cross.

ਕਾਸ kás, *pron.* (obl. case of ਕੀ.) Which? what? ਕਾਸ ਨੂੰ or ਕਾਸ ਲਈ, why?

ਕਾਸਕ ká,sak, *s. m.* A spoon.

ਕਾਸਟ kásṭ, *s. m.* A messenger, a courier, a postman.

ਕਾਸਟਪੁਣਾ kásṭpu,ṇá, *s. m.* ; ਕਾਸਟੀ kás,ṭí, *s. f.* The business of a courier.

ਕਾਸਨੀ kás,ní, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant, endive; a bluish color.

ਕਾਸਬੀ kás,bí, *s. m.* A weaver.

ਕਾਸਾ kás,sá, *s. m.* A cup.

ਕਾਸੀ ká,sí, *pron.* (obl. case of ਕਾਈ.) Some, any.

ਕਾਂਸੀ kán,si, *s. f.* A kind of metal, bellmetal.

ਕਾਸੂ ká,sú, *pron.* Some, any; the name of a man.

ਕਾਸੇ ká,se, *pron.* (obl. case of ਕਾਈ.) Some, any.

ਕਾਹ káh, *pron.* (obl. case of ਕੀ.) What? ਕਾਹ ਨੂੰ, why?

ਕਾਹ káh, *s. m.* Straw, grass, a kind of reed.

ਕਾਹਨ ká,han, *s. m.* A priest.

ਕਾਹਨੜਾ káh,naṛá, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.

ਕਾਹਯਾ káh,yá, *s. m.* Event, accident, occurrence, misfortune; i. q. ਕਹਯਾ.

ਕਾਹਲਾ káh,lá, *a.* Hasty, quick, speedy.

ਕਾਹਲੀ káh,li, *s. f.* Haste.

ਕਾਹੜਨਾ káh,raná, *v. a.* To warm, to boil, (milk, &c.)

ਕਾਹੜਾ káh,rá, *s. m.* A decoction.

ਕਾਹੀ ká,hí, *s. f.* A reed or coarse grass, the root of which is called *khas;* the name of a medicine.

ਕਾਹੂ ká,hú, *s. m.* The name of a flower, (used medicinally.)

ਕਾਹੂ ká,hú, *pron.* Any, some.

ਕਾਕੜਾ kák,rá, *s. m.* Hail, a hail stone, cold; a yellow leaf of a tree.

ਕਾਕਾ ká,ká, *s. m.* An elder brother; a slave belonging to one's father; a little child.

ਕਾਂ ਕਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ kán kán kar,ná, *v. n.* To chatter, to caw.

ਕਾਕੀ ká,kí, *s. f.* A little girl; the pupil of the eye.

ਕਾਗ kág, *s. m.* A crow.

ਕਾਂਗ kángg, *s. f.* A pen; a wave, a billow; c. w. ਉੱਠਲੀ.

ਕਾਗਜ ká,gaj, *s. m.* Paper.

ਕਾਗਜੀ ká,gají, *s. m.* A paper-maker; a writer; a case made of paper.

ਕਾਗਜੀ ká,gají, *a.* Made of paper; thin, fine.

ਕਾਗਜੀ ká,gají, *s. f.* A plaster for a wound.

ਕਾਗਤ ká,gat, *s. m.* Paper.

ਕਾਗਤੀ ká,gatí, *s. m.* A papermaker, a writer; a case made of paper.

ਕਾਗਤੀ ká,gatí, *a.* Made of paper; thin, fine.

ਕਾਗਤੀ ká,gatí, *s. f.* A plaster for a wound.

ਕਾਗਦ ká,gad, *s. m.* Paper.

ਕਾਂਗੜਾ káng,gṛá, *s. m.* A young crow; the name of a fort, town and district in the hills.

ਕਾਂਗੜੀ káng,gṛí, *s. f.* A small firepot.

ਕਾਂਗੜੇ káng,gṛe, *s. m. pl.* Young crows; the name of a play, in which boys draw lines with charcoal on stones in two different places.

ਕਾਗਾ ká,gá, *s. m.* A crow.

ਕਾਚ kách, *a.* Raw; (used in poetry.)

ਕਾਚ kách, *s. m.* Glass; (used in poetry.

ਕਾਂਚ kánych, *s. f.* The anus; ਕਾਂਚ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਲੀ, ਨਿੱਕਲਨੀ and ਨਿੱਕਲ ਪੈਲੀ, to have prolapsus ani.

ਕਾਚਰਾ kách,rá, *s. m.* Green Indian corn with the stalk cut for cattle.

ਕਾਚੂ kách,chú, *s. m.* A knife.

ਕਾਛ káchh, *s. f.* Measurement of a field.

ਕਾਂਛ kánychh, *s. f.* Breeches; *See* ਕਾਚ.

ਕਾਛਲ ká,chhal, *s. f.* The shore of a river.

ਕਾਛੂ ká,chhú, *s. m.* One who measures a field, or estimates a crop.

ਕਾਜ káj, *s. m.* Business, work, occupation, affair, a wedding.

ਕਾਜੀ káj,ji, *s. m.* Busy, employed.

ਕਾਜੀ káj,jí, *s. m.* A Musalmán judge or interpreter of the law.

ਕਾਂਜੀ kányjí, *s. f.* An acid liquor made by putting a preparation of *chana*, &c. in water or buttermilk, and letting it ferment.

Digitized by Google

ਕਾਟ kát, *s. f.* A cut, an incision; pain in the belly; execution; ਕਾਟ ਕੱਟਲੀ, to cut, to deduct; ਕਾਟ ਕਰਨੀ, to produce an effect, to do execution.

ਕਾਟਕਸੂਰ kátkasúr, *s. m.* Reduction.

ਕਾਂਟਾ kánṭá, *s. m.* A hook; a fork.

ਕਾਟੋ ká,ṭo, *s. f.* A squirrel.

ਕਾਠ káṭh, *s. m.* Wood, timber; a pair of stocks; a wooden scabbard.

ਕਾਠਯਾਵਾੜ káṭhyáwár, *s. m.* The name of a country.

ਕਾਠੜਾ káṭh,rá, *s. m.* An old saddle without leather to cover it; a wooden tray.

ਕਾਠੜੀ káṭh,rí, *s. f.* A small wooden tray.

ਕਾਠਾ káṭ,ṭhá, *a.* Hard, strong, steadfast, stiff, having a harsh color; wooden.

ਕਾਠਾ káṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A hard species of sugar cane, inferior to *poná;* a cloth dyed with red colored wood called *majíṭh.*

ਕਾਠੀ káṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A saddle; form, shape, appearance, body, person.

ਕਾਠੀਆ ká,ṭhíá, *s. m.* The name of a wild and lawless tribe, living in the desert parts of the *Bárí Doáb.*

ਕਾਠੂ káṭ,ṭhú, *s. m.* A hog.

ਕਾਠੂ káṭ,ṭhú, *a.* Strong, hard, rough, harsh.

ਕਾਂਡ káṇḍ, *s. m.* A section, a part, a division of a book.

ਕਾਢ káḍh, *s. f.* Casting out, drawing out, cleaning, (a well;) the beam of a carriage, a yoke.

ਕਾਢਾ ká,ḍhá, *s. m.* A large black ant.

ਕਾਣ káṇ, *s. f.* Defect, blemish, imperfection, crookedness.

ਕਾਣਮੁਕਾਣ káṇmukáṇ, *s. f.* Comforting mourners.

ਕਾਣਾ ká,ṇá, *a.* One eyed; defective in some member.

ਕਾਣੂ ká,ṇú, *s. m.* A surveyor, an officer appointed by Government to appraise a field of corn.

ਕਾਤ kát, *s. f.* A goldsmith's or blacksmith's shears; spinning.

ਕਾਤ kát, *pron.* (for ਕਿਸ.) What?

ਕਾਤਕ ká,tak, *s. m.* The name of the seventh month; (poetical.)

ਕਾਤਕੀ ká,takí, *a.* Belonging to the month *Kátak,* (used particularly in reference to the fruits of the earth.)

ਕਾਤਬ ká,tab, *s. m.* A writer.

ਕਾਤਬੀ ká,tabí, *s. f.* The business of a writer.

ਕਾਤਰ ká,tar, *s. f.* A very small piece of cloth.

ਕਾਤੀ ká,tí, *s. f.* Scissors, such as goldsmiths and blacksmiths use; a spinner.

ਕਾਦਰ ká,dar, *a.* Potent, almighty, capable, skillful.

ਕਾਦਰਾ kád,rá, *s. m.* A long coat.

ਕਾਂਦੀ kán,di, *s. f.* Side, part, margin, shore; ਕਾਂਦੀ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to be engaged on one side, to take one's part, to be attached to a side; ਕਾਂਦੀ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to put on the side of any thing, to engage on one side.

ਕਾਨ kán, *s. m.* A measure of three feet.

ਕਾਨ kánh, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná.*

ਕਾਨਾ ká,ná, *s. m.* A reed.

ਕਾਨੀ ká,ní, *s. f.* An arrow; side, margin; ਕਾਨੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to shoot an arrow.

ਕਾਨੀ ਰਾਖਮਾਂ ká,ní rákh,mán, } ਕਾਨੀ ਰਾਖਵਾਂ ká,ní rákh,wán, } *s. m.* A kind of woolen or cotton cloth, a blanket with a red border.

ਕਾਨੂਗੋ kánúgo, *s. m.* An officer who keeps an account of the tenures by which lands are held; cunning.

ਕਾਨੂਗੋਇਣ kánúgo,iṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo.*

ਕਾਨੂਗੋਈ kánúgo,í, *s. f.* The business of a *Kánúgo.*

ਕਾਨੂਗੋਣੀ kánúgo,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kánúgo.*

ਕਾਨੂਨ kánún, *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, canon; a musical instrument.

ਕਾਫਰ ká,far, *s. m.* An infidel.

ਕਾਫੀ ká,fí, *s. f.* A particular kind of song.

ਕਾਬ káb, *s. m.* A dish.

ਕਾਬਕ ká,bak, *s. f.* A pigeon house.

ਕਾਬਲ ká,bal, *a.* Able, strong.

ਕਾਬਲੀਤ káblít, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.

ਕਾਬੁਕ ká,buk, *s. f.* A pigeon house.

ਕਾਬੂ ká,bú, *s. m.* Opportunity, power.

ਕਾਮ kám, *s. m.* Desire, love, lust; the god of love.

ਕਾਮਣ ká,maṇ, *s. m.* Hocus pocus, juggling; the jugglery performed by women at the time of marriage, by which it is supposed the bridegroom is affected, and ensnared in the bride's love.

ਕਾਮਦੇਉ kámdeu, } ਕਾਮਦੇਵ kámdev, } *s. m.* Lust; the god of lust.

ਕਾਮਧਨ kámdhan, } ਕਾਮਧੈਨ kámdhain, } *s. m.* A fabled cow, the possession of which secured the possessor any thing he might wish.

ਕਾਮਨਾ kám,ná, *s. f.* Sensual desire, wish, or purpose; sometimes also applied to hunger.

ਕਾਮਨੀ kám,ní, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.

ਕਾਮਾ kám,má, *s. m.* A laborer.

Digitized by Google

ਕਾਮਿਨੀ ká,miní, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.

ਕਾਮੀ ká,mí, *a.* Busy, laborious; lustful, libidinous.

ਕਾਮੁਕ ká,muk, *s. m.* A lascivious person.

ਕਾਯ káy, *s. f.* The human body.

ਕਾਯਕ ká,yak, *a.* Bodily, fleshly, in the body.

ਕਾਯਫਲ káyaphal, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.

ਕਾਯਾ ká,yá, *s. f.* Deed, act; the body, person, appearance.

ਕਾਯਾਂ ká,yán, *s. f.* The body, person.

ਕਾਯਾਂ ká,yán, *a.* Cautious.

ਕਾਰ kár, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, action.

ਕਾਰਖਾਨਦਾਰ kárkhándár, *s. m.* A man of business.

ਕਾਰਖਾਨਾ kárkhá,ná, *s. m.* A workshop.

ਕਾਰਜ ká,raj, *s. m.* Business, work, affair, cause, object.

ਕਾਰਣ ká,raṇ, *s. m.* Cause, reason, occasion, account, motive, principle.

ਕਾਰਤੂਸ kártús, *s. m.* A cartridge.

ਕਾਰਨ ká,ran, *s. m.* Cause, account, reason, occasion, motive, principle.

ਕਾਰਮਣਾ ká,ramṇá, *v. a.* To promise, to covenant, to intend, to purpose, to design, to wish; ਕਾਰਮਕੇ, designedly.

ਕਾਰਾ ká,rá, *s. m.* Evil doing; action, business.

ਕਾਰੰਗਾ ká,ranggá, *s. m.* The frame work of a thatched roof; a vessel made of raw hide for holding oil, &c.

ਕਾਰੀ ká,rí, *s. m.* A worker, a doer.

ਕਾਰੀ ká,rí, *s. f.* Remedy.

ਕਾਰੀ ká,rí, *a.* Effectual; mortal.

ਕਾਰੀਗਰ kárigar, *s. m.* A workman, an artisan, a doer.

ਕਾਰੀਗਰਨੀ kárigar,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *kárigar*; a doer, an artisan.

ਕਾਰੀਗਰੀ kárigá,rí, *s. f.* Workmanship.

ਕਾਰੇਹਤਾ kárehat,thá, *s. m.* An evil doer, one who perpetrates a wicked action.

ਕਾਰੂੰ ká,rún, *s. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice, his name is applied proverbially to all misers.

ਕਾਲ kál, *s. m.* Time, age, season; death; ਕਾਲਸਮਾ, the time of death.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹ ká!, *s. m.* Famine, dearth, drought; ਕਾਲ੍ਹਸਮਾ, a season of famine.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਅੰਗਿਆਰੀ ká!anggiá,rí, *s. f.* Cockle.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਸਿਰੀ ká!si,rí, *s. f.* (*lit.* of a black head.) The world.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਕ ká,!ak, *s. f.* Blackness.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਕਾ ká!,ká, *s. f.* A name of *Devi* the Hindú goddess.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਜੀਭਾ ká!ji,bhá, *a.* Of a black tongue.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਜੀਭਾ ká!ji,bhá, *s. m.* One whose curses are verified.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਮੁਹਾਂ ká!mú,hán, *m.* Black mouthed, (a term of reproach;) one who breaks off all connection with another.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਯਾ ká!,yá, *s. m.* A black man.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਾ ká,!á, *a.* Black, of a dark color.

ਕਾਲ੍ਹਾ ká,!á, *s. m.* A thief; a black snake, any snake.

ਕਾਲੀਪੋਸ kálipos, *s. m.* A kind of faqír who wears a coat of various colors.

ਕਾਲੂ ká,!ú, *s. m.* A black man; a black dog.

ਕਾਢਾ ká,wá, *s. m.* A necessary, a privy; a brisk gait; ਕਾਢਾ ਦੌੜਾ, to move a horse smartly; ਕਾਢਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take a walk at a brisk gait; ਕਾਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to stool, to ease one's self.

ਕਾਢੁਨਾ káṛh,ná, *e. a.* To boil, to decoct.

ਕਾਢ੍ਹਾ káṛ,há, *s. m.* Decoction.

ਕਾੜ ਕਾੜ káṛ, káṛ, *s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wood, also by the pacing of a horse; grinding the teeth.

ਕਿਆ kiá, *inter.* (genitive case joined to the vocative, equivalent to ਦਿਆ.) O! of; as, *Sharfú kiá*, O! son of *Sharfú*.

ਕਿਆ kiá, *pron.* What?

ਕਿਆ kiá, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)

ਕਿਆਂ kián, (for the genitive particle ਦਿਆਂ.) Of the people of; as, ਇਹ ਮਨੁੱਖ ਫਲਾਨੇ ਕਿਆਂ ਦਾ ਗੋਲਾ ਹੈ, this man is the slave of the people, (or sons,) of Mr. such a one.

ਕਿਆਰਾ kiá,rá, *s. m.* } A garden bed; a frame.
ਕਿਆਰੀ kiá,rí, *s. f.* }

ਕਿਆੜੀ kiá,ṛí, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.

ਕਿਆੜੀ kiá,ṛí, *ad.* Behind, after.

ਕਿਉਂ ki,un, } *ad.* Why? how is
ਕਿੰਉ kin,u, } it? what say you?

ਕਿਉਕਰ kin,ukar, *ad.* How?

ਕਿਉਂਕਿ kin,uki, *conj.* Because, since, for.

ਕਿਸ kis, *pron.* (obl. case of ਕੌਣ.) Which? whom? what?

ਕਿਸ kis, *s. f.* Enmity.

ਕਿਸ ਕਰਕੇ kis, kar,ke, *conj.* Why? wherefore?

ਕਿਸਨ ki,san, *s. m.* *Krishná.*

ਕਿਸਨਾ ਉਤਾਰ kis,ná utár, *s. m.* The reputed incarnation of *Krishná.*

ਕਿਸਬਤ kis,bat, *s. f.* A barber's case.

Digitized by Google

ਕਿਸਮਤ kis,mat, *s. f.* Fate, destiny.

ਕਿਸਮਿਸ kis,mis, *s. f.* A kind of raisins.

ਕਿਸਮਿਸੀ kis,misí, *a.* Made of raisins.

ਕਿਸਯਾਉਣਾ kisyá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vomit.

ਕਿਸਯਾਲਾ kisyá,ṇá, *a.* Bashful.

ਕਿੱਸਾ kis,sá, *s. m.* A fable, a story; a quarrel, a dispute.

ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕੋਤਾ kis,sá ko,tá, *ad.* In short.

ਕਿਸਾਣ kisáṇ, *s. m.* A farmer, a husbandman.

ਕਿਸਾਣੀ kisá,ṇí, *s. f.* Husbandry.

ਕਿਸੀ ki,sí, ਕਿਸੇ ki,se, } *pron.* (obl. case of ਕੋਈ.) Any, some.

ਕਿਹ kih, *pron.* Who? whom? which? what?

ਕਿਹੜਾ kih,rá, *pron.* Who? which? what?

ਕਿਹਾ ki,há, *s. m.* A saying, a thing spoken.

ਕਿਹਾ ki,há, *v. a.* (past tense of ਕਹਿਣਾ.) Said.

ਕਿਹਾ ki,há, *ad.* How?

ਕਿਹਾ ki,há, *a.* Of what sort?

ਕਿਹਾਕੁ ki,háku, *ad.* About in what way?

ਕਿਹਾਕੁ ki,háku, *a.* Of about what sort?

ਕਿਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ ki,há ji,há, *a.* Of what sort?

ਕਿੱਕਰ kik,kar, ਕਿੱਕਰੀ kik,karí, } *s. f.* The name of a tree, the *Babúl.*

ਕਿਕਿਆਉਣਾ kikiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To scream, to shriek.

ਕਿੱਕੁਰ kik,kur, ਕਿੱਕੂੰ kik,kúṇ, } *ad.* How?

ਕਿੰਗ kiṇgg, *s. m.* A musical instrument.

ਕਿੰਗਰਾ kiṇg,gará, *s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.

ਕਿੰਗਰੀ kiṇg,garí, *s. f.* A sort of fiddle; a figure constituting the border of a garment in imitation of the indented parapet of a fort.

ਕਿੰਗਰੀਦਾਰ kiṇggarídár, *a.* Having a *kingarí* border, (cloth.)

ਕਿਚਕਿਚਾਉਣਾ kichkichá,uṇá, ਕਿਚਕਿਚਿਆਉਣਾ kichkichiá,uṇá, } *v. n.* To gnash the teeth, to be in a rage.

ਕਿਚਰਕੁ ki,charku, *ad.* About how long?

ਕਿਚਰ ਪਿਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ ki,char pi,char kar,ná, *v. n.* To chatter, to make a noise.

ਕਿਣਕਿਣਾਉਣਾ kiṇkiṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.

ਕਿਣਕਿਣਾਟ kiṇkiṇát, *s. m.* Sprinkling.

ਕਿਣਨਾ kiṇ,ná, *v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.

ਕਿਣਮਣਾਉਣਾ kiṇmaṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.

ਕਿਣਮਣਾਟ kiṇmaṇát, *s. m.* Raining in sparse drops.

ਕਿਣਾਉਣਾ kiṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.

ਕਿਣੀ ki,ṇí, *s. f.* A drop of rain.

ਕਿਤ kit, ਕਿਤ kitt, } *pron.* (for ਕਿਸ from ਕੋਣ.) Which? what?

ਕਿੱਤ kitt, *ad.* Where?

ਕਿਤਨਵਾਂ kit,nawáṇ, *a.* What in number?

ਕਿਤਨਵੀਂ kit,nawíṇ, *a.* What day of the month?

ਕਿਤਨਾ kit,ná, *pron.* Many, several; how many? how much?

ਕਿਤਨਾਕੁ kit,náku, *pron.* About how many? about how much?

ਕਿਤਾ ki,tá, *s. m.* A portion of land.

ਕਿੱਤਾ kit,tá, *s. m.* Business, occupation, work.

ਕਿਤੀ ki,tí, *ad.* Somewhere.

ਕਿਤੀ ki,tí, ਕਿਤੇ ki,te, } *pron.* (for ਕਿਸੀ from ਕੋਈ.) Some, any.

ਕਿਤੇ ki,te, *ad.* Somewhere.

ਕਿਤੇ ਕਿਤੇ ki,te ki,te, *ad.* In some places.

ਕਿੱਥੇ kit,the, *ad.* Where?

ਕਿੱਥੇਕੁ kit,theku, *ad.* About in what place?

ਕਿਦਾਰਾ kidá,rá, *s. m.* The name of a tune sung at night.

ਕਿੱਦਿਨ kid,din, *ad.* On what day? i. q. ਕਿਤ ਦਿਨ.

ਕਿੱਧਰ kid,dhar, *ad.* Whither? where?

ਕਿਧਰੀ kidh,rí, ਕਿਧਰੀਂ kidh,ríṇ, ਕਿਧਰੇ kidh,re, } *ad.* Somewhere, in some direction.

ਕਿਨ kin, *pron.* (instr. sing. of ਕੋਣ.) Who?

ਕਿਨਾਂ kin,háṇ, *pron.* (obl. plur. of ਕੋਣ.) Whom?

ਕਿਨੀਂ kin,híṇ, *pron.* (instr. plur. of ਕੋਣ.) Who?

ਕਿਨਾਮ kinám, *s. m.* *See* ਇਨਾਮ ਕਿਨਾਮ.

ਕਿਨਾਰਾ kiná,rá, *s. m.* Side, shore, bank, border, limit, edge, margin; hem; ਕਿਨਾਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to abstain, to refrain; ਕਿਨਾਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to retire, to withdraw; ਕਿਨਾਰੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to put away.

ਕਿਨਾਰੀ kiná,rí, *s. f.* Gold or silver lace.

ਕਿਨੀ ki,ní, ਕਿਨੇ ki,ne, } *pron.* (instr. sing. of ਕੋਈ for ਕਿਸੀ ਨੇ.) Some one, any one.

ਕਿਨਾਂ ki,náṇ, *pron.* (obl. plur. of ਕੋਣ.) Whom?

ਕਿਨੀਂ ki,níṇ, *pron.* (instr. plur. of ਕੋਣ.) Who?

ਕਿਮਬ ਕਿੰਬ } kimb, *s. m.* The name of a fruit; i. e. a large sour orange.

ਕਿਮਾਮ kimám, *s. m.* Trade, profession, employment, occupation, practice, habit.

ਕਿਮਾਮਦਾਰ kimámdár, *s. m. f.* One engaged in business, an artificer.

ਕਿਮਾਮਦਾਰੀ kimámdá,rí, *s. f.* Business, occupation, trade.

Digitized by Google

ਕਿਮੀੰ ki,min, } *ad.* In some way.
ਕਿਮੇੰ ki,men, }

ਕਿਯਾਰਾ kiyá,rá, *s. m.* A garden bed.

ਕਿਯਾਰੀ kiyá,rí, *s. f.* A small garden bed.

ਕਿਯਾੜੀ kiyá,ṛí, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.

ਕਿਯਾੜੀ kiyá,ṛi, *ad.* Behind, after.

ਕਿਰੁਕਟੀ kirh,kaṭí, *s. f.* The Pleiades; a jewel in a nose-ring.

ਕਿਰਸ ਗਿਲਨੀ ki,ras giṇ,ní, *v. a.* To make gain of little things.

ਕਿਰਸਣ kir saṇ, *s. f.* A woman who makes gain of little things.

ਕਿਰਸਾਣ kirsáṇ, *s. m.* A husbandman; i. q. ਕਰਸਾਣ.

ਕਿਰਸਾਣੀ kirsá,ṇí, *s. f.* Husbandry, farming.

ਕਿਰਸਾਨਣੀ kirsá,naṇí, *s. f.* A farmer's wife; i. q. ਕਰਸਾਨਣੀ.

ਕਿਰਸੀ kir,sí, *s. m.* A man who makes gain of little things.

ਕਿਰਕ ki,rak, *s. f.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination, nausea; ਕਿਰਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned, to abominate.

ਕਿਰਕਰਾ kir,kará, *a.* Gritty, sandy.

ਕਿਰਕਰਾ kir,kará, *s. m.* } Gritting of sand under the teeth.
ਕਿਰਕਰੀ kir,karí, *s. f.* }
ਕਿਰਕਲ kir,kaḷ, *s. f.* }

ਕਿਰਕਿਰ ਕਰਨਾ kirkir kar,ná, *v. n.* To be full of wealth, (applied to a house.)

ਕਿਰਚ kirch, *s. f.* A splinter, a piece of bone; a sword, (especially a straight one to thrust with.)

ਕਿਰਣ ki,raṇ, *s. f.* A ray of light, a sun or moon beam.

ਕਿਰਤ ki,rat, *s. f.* Work, business, occupation; ਕਿਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to work.

ਕਿਰਤਘਣ ki,ratghaṇ, *s. m. f.* An ungrateful person; a short sighted and imprudent person.

ਕਿਰਤਘਣ ki,ratghaṇ, *a.* Ungrateful, forgetful of favors.

ਕਿਰਤੀ kir,tí, *s. m.* A worker, an industrious person.

ਕਿਰਨ ki,ran, *s. f.* The sun beams, the rays of the sun, moon, &c.

ਕਿਰਨਾ kir,ná, *v. n.* To be poured or cast, (as sand,) to fall into the ground, (as seed.)

ਕਿਰਪਾ kir,pá, *s. f.* Favor, kindness, grace; ਕਿਰਪਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to show mercy or kindness.

ਕਿਰਪਾ ਨਿਧਾਨ kir,pá nidhán, *s. m.* An ocean of grace, (a title of God.)

ਕਿਰਪਾਲ kirpál, *a.* Gracious, kind.

ਕਿਰਮ kirm, *s. m.* A worm, the cochineal.

ਕਿਰਮਚੀ kirm,chí, *a.* Crimson colored.

ਕਿਰਮਜ kir,maj, *s. m.* Crimson color.

ਕਿਰਮਜੀ kir,mají, *a.* Crimson colored.

ਕਿਰਯਾ kir,yá, *s. m.* Deed, action, an act; obsequies.

ਕਿਰਯਾ kir,yá, *s. f.* An oath.

ਕਿਰਯਾਪਦ kiryápad, *s. m.* A verb, active or neuter.

ਕਿਰਲਾ kir,lá, *s. m.* An out door lizard.

ਕਿਰਲੀ kir,lí, *s. f.* A house lizard.

ਕਿਰੜ ki,raṛ, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred.

ਕਿਰੜਨੇ ki,raṛne, *v. a.* To grind, (the teeth,) to gnash.

ਕਿਰਾਉਣਾ kirá,uṇá, *v. a.* To pour down, to cast (seed into the ground.)

ਕਿੱਲ kill, *s. m.* A small nail, a peg, a tack; a pimple; ਕਿੱਲ ਨਿੱਕਲਨੇ, to break out, (as pimples.)

ਕਿੱਲਣਾ killh,aṇá, *v. n.* To strain at stool; to strain at lifting a burden; to obstruct.

ਕਿਲਾਉਣਾ kilhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to strain at stool; to cause to obstruct.

ਕਿਲਕ ki,lak, *s. f.* A reed of which pens are made, a pen.

ਕਿਲਕਾਰੀ kilká,rí, *s. f.* Calling; the chattering of a monkey, snarling; ਕਿਲਕਾਰੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to chatter, to snarl, to call.

ਕਿੱਲਣਾ kill,ṇá, *v. a.* To fasten with nails; to charm (a snake.)

ਕਿਲਾ ki,lá, *s. m.* A fort.

ਕਿੱਲਾ kil,lá, *s. m.* A large wooden pail.

ਕਿਲੀ ki,lí, *s. f.* A small fort, a castle.

ਕਿੱਲੀ kil,li, *s. f.* A small pail.

ਕਿਵੀੰ ki,wíṇ, } *ad.* Somehow,
ਕਿਵੇੰ ki,weṇ, } in some way;
ਕਿਵੇੰ ਨਾ ਕਿਵੇੰ, somehow or other.

ਕਿੜ kiṛ, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, strife; ਕਿੜ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to entertain hatred.

ਕਿੜਕੜਾਉਣਾ kiṛkaṛá,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਕਿੜਕਿੜਾਉਣਾ kiṛkiṛá,uṇá, } To murmur, to speak angrily.

ਕਿੜਾ kiṛá, *s. m.* A matted screen made of straw or bruised sugar cane.

ਕਿੜੀ kiṛí, *s. f.* Dim. of ਕਿੜਾ.

ਕੀ kí, *pron.* What? ਕੀ ਜਾਣੀਏ, what can we know? perhaps, peradventure.

ਕੀ kí, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)

ਕੀਉਂ kí,uṇ, } *ad.* Why?
ਕੀਉਂ kí,ún, }

ਕੀਕਣ kí,kaṇ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe remarkable for nakedness and remaining starved, ugly, stunted and miserable looking.

ਕੀੰਗਰੀ kíṇg,garí, *s. f.* A figure constituting the border of a gar-

Digitized by Google

ment like the indented parapet of a fort.

ਕੀਂਗਰੀਦਾਰ kinggaridár, *a.* Having a *kinggari* border, (cloth.)

ਕੀਤਾ ki,tá, *v. a.* (past tense of ਕਰਨਾ.) Did, done.

ਕੀਨਖਾਬ kinkháb, *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.

ਕੀਨਾ ki,ná, *s. m.* Malice, spite, rancor.

ਕੀਨਾ ki,ná, } *v. a.* (for *kitá* in poetry.) Did.
ਕੀਨੋ ki,no, }

ਕੀਮਖਾਬ kimkháb, *s. m.* i. q. ਕੀਨਖਾਬ.

ਕੀਮਤ ki,mat, *s. f.* Price, value.

ਕੀਮਤੀ ki,mati, *a.* High priced, dear, precious.

ਕੀਮਯਾਂ kim,yán, *s. f.* Alchymy, chemistry.

ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰ kimyángar, *s. m.* An alchymist, a chemist.

ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰਨੀ kimyángar,ní, *s. f.* The wife of an alchymist; a female chemist.

ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰੀ kimyánga,rí, *s. f.* The business of an alchymist.

ਕੀਮਾ ki,má, *s. m.* Mince; ਕੀਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to mince, (meat.)

ਕੀਰ kír, *a.* Poor.

ਕੀਰ kír, *s. m.* A beggar.

ਕੀਰਤ ki,rat, *s. f.* Deed, fame, notice; dancing.

ਕੀਰਤਨੀਆਂ ki,ratanián, *s. m. pl.* Dancing boys.

ਕੀਰਨੇ kír,ne, *s. m. pl.* Artificial mourning and weeping at funerals; ਕੀਰਨੇ ਪਾਉਣੇ, to lament, to mourn over the dead.

ਕੀਲ kíl, *s. m.* A nail, a stake, a peg.

ਕੀਲਣਾ kí,laṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਕਿਲਣਾ.

ਕੀਲਾ kíl,lá, *s. m.* A wooden pin, peg or stake.

ਕੀਲੀ kíl,li, *s. f.* A small wooden pin, peg or stake.

ਕੀਲੋ kí,lo, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਕੀੜਾ ki,ṛá, *s. m.* A worm, a reptile, a snake, a grub, an insect, a large ant.

ਕੀੜੀ ki,ṛi, *s. f.* An ant.

ਕੀੜੇ ਮਕੌੜੇ ki,ṛe makau,ṛe, *s. m. pl.* Insects, big ants.

ਕੁ ku, *ad.* About; (suffixed to adjectives of number and quantity.)

ਕੁਆਰ kuár, *s. m.* Virginity; used only in composition; as, ਕੁਆਰ ਡੈਨਲਾ, to deprive of virginity either legally or otherwise, to deflour.

ਕੁਆਰਪੁਣਾ kuárpu,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਕੁੰਆਰਪੁਣਾ kuṇárpu,ṇá, } Virginity.

ਕੁਆਰਾ kuá,rá, } *s. m.* An unmarried man.
ਕੁੰਆਰਾ kuṇá,rá, }

ਕੁਆਰੀ kuá,rí, } *s. f.* A virgin.
ਕੁੰਆਰੀ kuṇá,rí, }

ਕੁਸ kus, *s. f.* Vulva; c. w. ਮਰਾਉਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ; (language of low abuse.)

ਕੁਸ kus, *s. m.* The name of a grass.

ਕੁਸਕ ku,sak, *s. m.* A heap, a collection, a stack; ਕੁਸਕ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ or ਲੱਗਣਾ, to be gathered into a heap, ਕੁਸਕ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to gather into a heap.

ਕੁਸਕਣਾ kus,kaṇá, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

ਕੁਸਕਲ kusa,kal, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill shaped.

ਕੁਸੱਗ kusagg, *s. m.* Want of agreement, want of harmony, incongruity.

ਕੁਸੰਗ kusangg, *s. m.* Bad company.

ਕੁਸੰਗੀ kusang,gí, *s. m.* A bad companion.

ਕੁਸਟ kust, *s. m.* Leprosy.

ਕੁਸਟਣ kus,taṇ, *s. f.* } A leper.
ਕੁਸਟੀ kus,tí, *s. m.* }

ਕੁਸੱਤ kusatt, *s. m.* Falsehood, sin, unrighteousness.

ਕੁਸੱਤਣ kusat,taṇ, *s. f.* An unrighteous woman.

ਕੁਸਤਾ kus,tá, *a.* Weak; killed.

ਕੁਸਤਾ kus,tá, *s. m.* Medicine prepared by burning; (as mercury, &c.)

ਕੁਸੱਤੀ kusat,ti, *s. m.* An unrighteous man, a sinner.

ਕੁਸਤੀ kus,tí, *s. f.* Boxing, wrestling, fighting.

ਕੁਸਤੀਬਾਜ kustíbáj, *s. m.* A boxer, a wrestler.

ਕੁਸਲ ku,sal, *s. f.* Prosperity, health, peace, welfare.

ਕੁਸਾਥ kusáth, *s. m.* Evil association, bad company.

ਕੁਸਾਥਣ kusá,than, *s. f.* } A bad
ਕੁਸਾਥੀ kusá,thí, *s. m.* } companion.

ਕੁਸਾਦ kusád, } *a.* Wide,
ਕੁਸਾਦਾ kusá,dá, } expanded, open.

ਕੁਸਾਬਾ kusá,bá, *s. m.* A handkerchief worn round the head, (chiefly by women.)

ਕੁਸਾਮਦ kusá,mad, *s. f.* Flattery.

ਕੁਸਾਮਦਣ kusá,madaṇ, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਾਮਦੀ kusá,madí, *s. m.* }
A flatterer.

ਕੁਸਾਲ kusál, *a.* Glad, in a happy state; (properly *khush hál.*)

ਕੁਸੀਲ kusíl, *a.* Of a bad disposition, ill natured; shameless.

ਕੁਸੀਲਤਾਈ kusiltá,í, *s. f.* A bad disposition, ill nature; shamelessness.

ਕੁਸੁਆਦ kusuád, *s. f.* Insipid, distasteful.

ਕੁਸੁਹਣਾ kusu,huṇá, *a.* Ugly.

ਕੁਸੁਭ kusubh, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious; disagreeable.

ਕੁਸੁਮ kusumh, } *s. m.*
ਕੁਸੁਮਭ kusumbh, } The Indian
ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ kusum,bhá, } saffron, used for dyeing red. Also ਕਸੁੰਭਾ.
ਕੁਸੁੰਭਾ kusum,bhá, }

ਕੁਸੂ kus,sú, *s. m.* One who holds commerce with strumpets; (an epithet of abuse.)

ਕੁਸੁਤ kusút, *s. m.* Want of arrangement, disorder.

Digitized by Google

ਕੁਸੂਤਾ kusú,tá, *a.* Unarranged, out of order.

ਕੁੱਸੋ kus,so, *s. f.* A strumpet, a woman who holds illicit intercourse with men; (a low abusive term.)

ਕੁਹਜਾ kuh,já, *a.* Defective, wanting in a member, as an eye, a leg, &c.

ਕੁਹਲਾ kuh,ṇá, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.

ਕੁਹਾਈ kuhá,í, *s. f.* Killing; reward for killing.

ਕੁਹਾਉਣਾ kuhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be killed.

ਕੁਹਾਸਾ kuhás,sá, *s. m.* A fog, a mist.

ਕੁਹਾਨ kuhán, *s. m.* The hump of a camel, the hump of a certain class of cattle.

ਕੁਹਾੜਾ kuhá,ṛá, *s. m.* An axe.

ਕੁਹਾੜੀ kuhá,ṛí, *s. f.* A small axe.

ਕੁਹੀਰ kuhír, *s. f.* Fine rain or mist; difficulty.

ਕੁਹੁਲਾ ku,huṇá, *v. a.* To kill, to slay.

ਕੁਹੁਰ ku,hur, *s. m.* Bloom, the flower of the mango; ਕੁਹੁਰ ਆਉਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ or ਲੱਗਣਾ, to bloom, (the mango.)

ਕੁਹੁਰ ku,hur, *s. f.* Fog, mist; ਕੁਹੁਰ ਪੈਣੀ, to rise, (fog.)

ਕੁਹੁਲੂ ku,hulú, *s. m.* An oil press.

ਕੁਹੁਰ ku,hur, *s. m.* Leprosy.

ਕੁਹੁਰਨ ku,huṛan, *s. f.* } A
ਕੁਹੁੜਾ ku,huṛá, *s. m.* } leper.
ਕੁਹੁੜੀ ku,huṛí, *s. m.* }

ਕੁਹੁੰ ku,hun, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something.

ਕੁਕਰਮ kukarm, *s. m.* An evil deed.

ਕੁਕਰਮਣ kukar,maṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਕੁਕਰਮੀ kukar,mí, *s. m.* } evil doer.

ਕੁੱਕੜ kuk,kur, *s. m.* A cock.

ਕੁੱਕੜ kuk,kur, *a.* Hoary, gray headed.

ਕੁੱਕੜਛਿੱਦੀ kukkurchhid,di, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.

ਕੁਕੜਾ ku,kuṛá, *s. m.* Hemp.

ਕੁਕੜੀ ku,kuṛí, *s. f.* A hen.

ਕੁਕੜੂੰਗਾ kukuṛúṇg,gá, *s. f.* A chicken.

ਕੁੱਖ kukkh, *s. f.* The womb; the abdomen; the side of the belly; ਕੁੱਖ ਭਰਨੀ, to fill the belly, to be satisfied; to be big with young.

ਕੁੰਗੜਾ kuṇg,gaṛá, *a.* Able-bodied, robust, athletic, stout.

ਕੁੰਗੀ kuṇg,gí, *s. f.* Rust in wheat.

ਕੁੰਗੜਨਾ kuṇg,guṛná, *v. n.* To be shrunk, to be drawn in.

ਕੁੰਗੂ kuṇg,gú, *s. m.* The name of a very fine, pure composition, of a red color, made of *ámlá*, used by women to ornament their foreheads.

ਕੁਚ kuch, *s. f.* The breast of a woman.

ਕੁੱਚ kucch, *s. m.* A weaver's brush.

ਕੁਚੱਜਾ kuchaj,já, *a.* Foolish, stupid.

ਕੁਚਰਾ kuch,rá, *a.* Broken to pieces, divided, bruised.

ਕੁਚੱਲਣ kuchal,laṇ, *s. m.* Bad conduct.

ਕੁਚਲਣਾ ku,chalṇá, *v. a.* To bruise, to crush.

ਕੁਚਲਾ kuch,lá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine, the vomic nut.

ਕੁਚਾਲ kuchál, *s. f.* Bad conduct, misbehavior.

ਕੁਚਾਲ kuchál, *a.* Of bad conduct.

ਕੁੱਚੀ kuch,chí, *s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; a pile of seven cakes; ਕੁੱਚੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to cleanse, to whitewash; to distribute *kuchís* of cakes among one's own family; ਕੁੱਚੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to cleanse, to whitewash.

ਕੁਚੈਲਾ kuchai,lá, *a.* Dirty, filthy, soiled, (clothes.)

ਕੁਛ kuchh, *pron.* Any, some, any thing, something, a little.

ਕੁੱਛ kucchh, *s. f.* A corner, a nook, a hiding place.

ਕੁਛਕੁ kuchh,ku, *pron.* About a little.

ਕੁੱਛੜ kuch,chhaṛ, } *s. m. f.* The
ਕੁੱਛੜ kuch,chhuṛ, } haunch, the bosom, the lap; ਕੁੱਛੜ ਲੈਣਾ, to seat (a child) on one's haunch, to take into the arms, to embrace.

ਕੁੰਜ kunyj, *s. m.* A corner; i. q. ਕੁੰਜਗੋਸਾ.

ਕੁੰਜਕਾ kunyj,ká, *s. m.* A cord or strap on the hinder part of a saddle, by which a portmanteau or other article is lashed on; ਕੁੰਜਕੇ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lash a thing on behind the saddle.

ਕੁੰਜਗੋਸਾ kunyjgo,sá, *s. m.* A private place, a secret place; "inter nos."

ਕੁਜੜਾ kuj,ṛá, *s. m.* A small earthen pot.

ਕੁੰਜਾ kuj,já, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, a water pot.

ਕੁਜਾਤ kuját, *a.* Of a different caste, of a low caste.

ਕੁੰਜੀ kuj,jí, *s. f.* A small earthen water pot; (less than a *kujṛá.*)

ਕੁੰਜੀ kuny,jí, *s. f.* A key.

ਕੁਝ kujh, *pron.* Some, any, something, any thing, a little.

ਕੁੱਟ kutt, *s. f.* A beating; ਕੁੱਟ ਖਾਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ, to be beaten.

ਕੁੱਟ kutt, *s. m.* A kind of compound metal.

ਕੁਟਕੀ kuṭ,kí, *s. f.* A gnat; the name of a plant used medicinally.

ਕੁਟਣਪੁਣਾ kuṭaṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Bawdry, pimping.

ਕੁਟਲਾ kuṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A procurer, a bawd.

Digitized by Google

ਕੁੱਟਣਾ kuṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat, to strike.

ਕੁਟਣੀ kuṭ,ṇí, *s. f.* A procuress, a bawd.

ਕੁੱਟ ਫਾਟ kuṭṭ, pháṭ, *s. f.* Beating and bruising.

ਕੁਟੰਬ kuṭamb, *s. m.* Family, &c.

ਕੁਟਯਾ kuṭ,yá, *s. f.* A cottage, a hut.

ਕੁਟਾਈ kuṭá,í, *s. f.* Beating; the price of beating.

ਕੁਟਾਉਣਾ kuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to beat, to cause to be beaten.

ਕੁਟਲਪੁਣਾ kuṭuṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Bawdry; i. q. ਕੁਟਲਪੁਣਾ.

ਕੁਟੰਬ kuṭumb, *s. m.* Family, relation, tribe, kin.

ਕੁਟੰਬੀ kuṭum,bí, *s. m.* One who has a large family.

ਕੁਟੰਮ kuṭumm, *s. m.* Family; i. q. ਕੁਟੰਬ.

ਕੁਟੰਮੀ kutum,mí, *s. m.* i. q. ਕੁਟੰਬੀ.

ਕੁੱਠ knṭṭh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

ਕੁੱਠਣਾ kuṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To kill; also *v. n.* to be killed.

ਕੁਠਾਲੀ kuṭhá,lí, *s. f.* A goldsmith's crucible; ਕੁਠਾਲੀ ਗਾਲਣੀ, to put a crucible into the fire to melt the metal in it; (*met.*) to destroy utterly; ਕੁਠਾਲੀ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to fill into a crucible; ਕੁਠਾਲੀ ਪੈ ਨਿੱਕਲਣਾ, to be found pure, to be tried or examined, to pass through the furnace, to be experienced.

ਕੁੰਡ kuṇḍ, *s. m.* A spring, a pond, a lake, an abyss; a large earthen vessel.

ਕੁਡਰ kuḍar, *a.* Fearless.

ਕੁੰਡਲ kuṇ,ḍal, *s. m.* A circle, a curl, an ear ring; an iron ring on an ox's neck by which he is secured against thieves.

ਕੁੰਡਲੀ kuṇ,ḍalí, *s. f.* A ring, a curl, a coil; a kind of Hindi poetry.

ਕੁੰਡਾ kuṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* An iron staple; a drag consisting of hooks to fish up any thing lost in water; an iron instrument with which elephants are driven; a master over men to keep them in order.

ਕੁੰਡਾਉਣਾ kuṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

ਕੁੰਡਾਲਾ kuṇḍá,lá, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for kneading flour in, an earthen pan or basin.

ਕੁੰਡੀ kuṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A fish hook; an iron ring set in a wooden frame, a chain to fasten a door.

ਕੁੰਢ kuṇḍh, *m. f.* An ignorant, stupid person, one without art or skill; stupid, ignorant.

ਕੁਢਬ kuḍhab, } *a.* Ill shaped, ugly,
ਕੁਢਬਾ kuḍha,bá, } awkward, ill mannered; (*met.*) difficult.

ਕੁਢੰਗ kuḍhangg, } *a.* Ill bred,
ਕੁਢੰਗਾ kuḍhang,gá, } ill mannered, uneducated.

ਕੁਲਕੁਲਾ kuṇ,kuṇá, *v. a.* To throw a single grain into the mouth.

ਕੁਲਕਾ kuṇ,ká, *s. m.* Presents, (or what is left of food presented to great men, &c.,) given to dependents; sacred relics.

ਕੁੱਤਕ kut,tak, } *s. m.* A short
ਕੁਤਕਾ kut,ká, } stick with which *bhang* is triturated.

ਕੁੱਤਪੁਣਾ kuttpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Doggishness, caninity, meanness.

ਕੁਤਰਨਾ ku,tarná, *v. a.* To cut with the teeth.

ਕੁਤਰਾ ku,tará, *s. m.* Chopped, (fodder, straw, &c.)

ਕੁਤਰਾਉਣਾ kutrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to cut with a scythe, to cause to cut with the teeth.

ਕੁਤਰੀ kut,rí, *s. f.* An insect like a gnat; a bitch.

ਕੁੱਤਾ kut,tá, *s. m.* A dog.

ਕੁਤਾਰ kutár, *s. m.* The state of being out of time, or out of beat.

ਕੁਤਾਰ kutár, } *s. m.* One who
ਕੁਤਾਰਾ kutá,rá, } beats, sings or plays out of time.

ਕੁੱਤੀ kut,tí, *s. f.* A bitch.

ਕੁਤੂੰਗੜਾ kutúng,grá, *s. m.*
ਕੁਤੂੰਗੜੀ kutúng,grí, *s. f.*
ਕੁਤੂਰਾ kutú,rá, *s. m.*
ਕੁਤੂਰੀ kutú,ri, *s. f.*
} A puppy.

ਕੁੰਦ kund, *a.* Blunt; slow, obtuse, dull, stupid.

ਕੁੰਦਣ kun,dan, *s. m* Fine gold.

ਕੁੱਦਣਾ kudd,ṇá, *v. n.* To leap, to spring, to jump, to leap for joy; to rise up; ਕੁੱਦਣਾ ਬੱਕਰਾ, a scape-goat, a goat offered at a shrine, but not sacrificed.

ਕੁੰਦਨ kun,dan, *s. m.* Fine gold.

ਕੁਦਵੈਯਾ kudwai,yá, *s. m.* A leaper, a jumper.

ਕੁੰਦਾ kun,dá, *s. m.* A block; the stock of a gun; a gore; the wing of a bird.

ਕੁਦਾਈ kndá,í, *s. f.* Leaping.

ਕੁਦਾਉਣਾ kudá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

ਕੁਦਾਊ kudá,ú, *a.* Capable of leaping.

ਕੁਦਾਕਲ kudá,kal, } *s. m.* A jum-
ਕੁਦਾਕੜ kudá,kar, } per, a leaper.

ਕੁਦਾਲ kudál, } *s. m.* A grub-
ਕੁਦਾਲਾ kudá,lá, } bing hoe, a pick axe, a mattock.

ਕੁੰਦੀ kun,di, *s. f.* Beating, the process of smoothing clothes after washing; ਕੁੰਦੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to beat and smooth clothes; ਕੁੰਦੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to beat.

ਕੁਧਰਮ kudharm, *s. m.* Unrighteousness.

ਕੁਧਰਮਲ kudhar,mau. *f.* } An
ਕੁਧਰਮੀ kudhar,mi, *m.* } unrighteous person; unrighteous.

ਕੁਧਰਮੀ kudhar,mí, *s. f.* Unrighteousness.

ਕੁਧਾਨ kudhán, *s. m.* That which is not right or lawful, something forbidden or unclean.

ਕੁੰਨਣ kun,naṇ, *s. m.* Fine gold.

ਕੁਨਬਾ kun,bá, *s. m.* Kindred, tribe, family, caste, brotherhood.

Digitized by Google

ਕੁਨਾਲ੍ਹ kunál, *s. m.* An earthen vessel in which flour is kneaded.

ਕੁਨਾਲ੍ਹਾ kuná,lá, *s. m.* An earthen pan or basin.

ਕੁਨਾਲ੍ਹੀ kuná,lí, *s. f.* A small earthen pan or basin.

ਕੁਨੀਤ kunít, *s. f.* Evil intention, bad design.

ਕੁਨੀਤ kunít, } *a.* Having a bad
ਕੁਨੀਤਾ kuní,tá, } design.

ਕੁੰਨੂ kun,nú, *s. m.* A heap, a pile; ਕੁੰਨੂ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to heap up, to collect into a heap.

ਕੁੱਪ kupp, *s. m.* A stack of chaff; ਕੁੱਪ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to stack chaff.

ਕੁਪੱਤ kupatt, *s. f.* Infamy, disgrace; ਕੁਪੱਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to defame, to disgrace.

ਕੁਪੱਤਣ kupat,taṇ, *s. m.* A bad ferry, bridge, ford or wharf.

ਕੁਪੱਤਾ kupat,tá, *m.* } *a.* Disgra-
ਕੁਪੱਤੀ kupat,tí, *f.* } ced, infamous.

ਕੁਪੰਥ kupatth, *s. m.* Unsuitable food; deviation, aberration.

ਕੁਪਾ kup,pá, *s. m.* A large vessel made of raw hide.

ਕੁਪਾਹ kupáh, *s. f.* The cotton plant, raw cotton.

ਕੁਪਾਹਾ kupá,há, *s. m.* Cotton cloth.

ਕੁਪਾਹਾ kupá,há, *a.* Made of cotton.

ਕੁਪਿਉ kupi,u, *s. m.* An unworthy father.

ਕੁੱਪੀ kup,pi, *s. f.* A small vessel made of raw hide; ਕੁੱਪੀ ਖਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to cover with raw hide.

ਕੁਪੀਨ kupín, *s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs barely large enough to conceal the privities.

ਕੁਪੁੱਤ kuputt, } *s. m.* A worth-
ਕੁਪੂਤ kupút, } less son.

ਕੁਫ kuph, *s. f.* Tribe, caste, family, brotherhood.

ਕੁਫ kuph, *a.* Alike, equal, resembling.

ਕੁਫਰ kufr, *s. m.* Blasphemy; ਕੁਫਰ ਬਕਣਾ, to blaspheme.

ਕੁਫਰੀ kuf,ri, *s. m.* A blasphemer.

ਕੁਫਲ kuphal, *s. m.* Bad fruit; the reward of sin, retribution.

ਕੁਫੇਟੀ kuphe,ṭi, *s. f.* Contrariety; c. w. ਪੈਲ੍ਹੀ.

ਕੁੱਬ kubb, } *s. m.* A hump
ਕੁਬਜਾ kub,já, } on the back, a crooked back; ਕੁੱਬ ਪੈਣਾ, to have a crooked back.

ਕੁਬੜਾ kub,rá, *a.* Crooked backed.

ਕੁੱਬਾ kub,bá, *a.* Hump backed; ਕੁੱਬੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to have a hump back.

ਕੁਭਾਉ kubhá,n, *s. m.* Disadvantage; more or less than the established rate.

ਕੁਭਾਗ kubhág, *s. m.* Bad luck, misfortune.

ਕੁਭਾਗਣ kubhá,gaṇ, *f.* } An
ਕੁਭਾਗਾ kubhá,gá, *m.* } unfor-
ਕੁਭਾਗੀ kubhá,gi, *m.* } tunate person; unfortunate.

ਕੁਮਹਾਰ kumhár, *s. m.* } A pot-
ਕੁਮਾਰ } ter; a worm with a great many feet that comes out of the ground in the rainy season.

ਕੁਮਹਾਰੀ kumhá,rí, *s. f.* } A pot-
ਕੁਮਾਰੀ } ter's wife or daughter.

ਕੁੰਮਕ kum,mak, *s. f.* } Help.
ਕੁੰਮਕ }

ਕੁੰਮਕਣ kum,makaṇ, *s. f.* } A hel-
ਕੁੰਮਕੀ kum,makí, *s. m.* } per.

ਕੁਮਕੁਮਾ kum,kumá, *s. m.* An exceedingly thin bottle made of sealing wax and used to hold a red coloring matter, which the Hindús throw, bottle and all, at each other, at the time of the *holí*.

ਕੁਮੱਗਰ kumag,gar, *s. m.* One who manufactures bows.

ਕੁਮਤ kumat, *s. m.* A bad form of religion.

ਕੁਮੱਤ kumatt, *s. f.* A weak understanding.

ਕੁਮੱਤ kumatt, *a.* Of a weak understanding.

ਕੁੰਭ kumbh, } *s. m.* An earthen
ਕੁਮਭ } water vessel; the sign Aquarius; an elephant's forehead; ਕੁੰਭ ਦਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 12th year fair at Hardwár.

ਕੁੰਭਲ } kum,bhal, *s. f.* The
ਕੁਮਭਲ } cavity in the earth in which a weaver's treadles are placed; a dungeon.

ਕੁੰਭੀ } kum,bhi, *s. f.* One of
ਕੁਮਭੀ } the departments of hell; ਕੁੰਭੀ ਦਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 6th year fair at Hardwár.

ਕੁਮਲਾਉਣਾ kumlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To wither.

ਕੁੰਮਾ } kum,má, *s. m.* A species
ਕੁਮਾ } of sea monster.

ਕੁਮਾਈ kumá,í, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; work, performance.

ਕੁਮਾਉਣਾ kumá,uṇá, *v. a.* To earn, to gain; to work, to perform.

ਕੁਮਾਠੀ kumá,ṭhí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; ਕੁਮਾਠੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to beat, to strike; to annihilate.

ਕੁਮਾਣ kumáṇ, *s. f.* A bow; authority, jurisdiction.

ਕੁਮਾਦ kumád, *s. m.* } A sugar
ਕੁਮਾਦੀ kumá,di, *s. f.* } cane field, sugar cane; i. q. ਕਮਾਦ, &c.

ਕੁਮਾਰ kumár, *s. m.* Dice, game; a boy, a youth. Also ਕਿਮਾਰ, and ਕਮਾਰ.

ਕੁਮਾਰਗ kumá,rag, *s. m.* An evil way.

ਕੁਮਾਰਗ kumá,rag, *a.* Out of the right way.

ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜ kumárbáj, *s. m.* A card player; (*met.*) subtle.

ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜੀ kumárbá,ji, *s. f.* Card playing; (*met.*) cunning, subtlety.

ਕੁਮਾਰੀ kumá,rí, *s. f.* A girl, a virgin; i. q. ਕੁਆਰੀ, &c.

ਕੁੰਮੁਕ kum,muk, *s. f.* } Help; i. q.
ਕੁੰਮੁਕ } ਕੁੰਮਕ.

ਕੁਮੁਤ kumút, *s. m.* A worthless son; a bastard.

ਕੁਮੇਠੀ kume,ṭhí, *s. f.* Beating; annihilation; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਠੀ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕੁਮੈਤ kumait, *a.* Bay; (applied to horses.)

Digitized by Google

ਕੁਰਸ kurs, *s. m.* A chair; a Chinese or Thibetan silver coin about equal in value to the fourth part of a rupee.

ਕੁਰਸ kuras, *s. m.* Insipidity; disaffection, unfriendly feeling.

ਕੁਰਸ kuras, *a.* Insipid, having a bad taste.

ਕੁਰਸੀ kur,sí, *s. f.* A chair; a story of a house; a generation.

ਕੁਰਹੂ kur,hú, *s. m.* A small thatched house, a cottage.

ਕੁਰਕ kurk, *s. f.* Confiscation.

ਕੁਰਕੀ kur,kí, *s. f.* Confiscating; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕੁਰਕੁਣਾ kur,kuṇá, *v. a.* To craunch, (as salt or sugar candy between the teeth.)

ਕੁਰਕੁਰੀ kur,kurí, *s. f.* A slight pain in the bowels; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ.

ਕੁਰਤਾ kur,tá, *s. m.* A loose garment like a shirt, reaching to the hips or knees, and worn over the trowsers, a kind of tunic, a waistcoat, a jacket.

ਕੁਰਤੀ kur,tí, *s. f.* A kind of waistcoat or over shirt for women reaching to the hips or knees; a coat.

ਕੁਰਬ kurb, *s. m.* Propinquity, relationship; honor.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨ kurbán, *s. m.* A sacrifice; the leather string of a bow; ਕੁਰਬਾਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ kurbá,ní, *s. f.* A sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to kill an animal in sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to sacrifice.

ਕੁਰਲ kurl, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਕੁਰਲਾ kur,lá, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling; (this term is used generally by *Akálís.*)

ਕੁਰਲਾਉਣਾ kurlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To weep, to shriek, to cry.

ਕੁਰਲਾਟ kurlát, *s. m.* A shriek, a cry, lamentation, the voice of weeping.

ਕੁਰਲੀ kur,lí, *s. f.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling.

ਕੁਰਲੂ kur,lú, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth; (provincial.)

ਕੁਰਾਹ kuráh, *s. m.* A bad road, an evil way, evil doing; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to act contrary to custom; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਜਾਣਾ, to go in an evil way, to act perversely; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall into evil habits, to go into a bad way.

ਕੁਰਾਹਾ kurá,há, *s. m.* One who errs, one who is dissolute and unprincipled.

ਕੁਰਾਹੀ kurá,hí, *s. f.* Error, wandering.

ਕੁਰਾਨ kurán, *s. m.* The Qurán.

ਕੁਰਾਲ kurál, *s. m.* An earthen well bucket.

ਕੁਰਾੜਪੁਣਾ kuráṛpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Hardness, stiffness.

ਕੁਰਾੜਾ kurá,ṛá, *a.* Hard, stiff; past the prime of life.

ਕੁਰੀਜ kurij, *s. f.* Moulting, (of birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to moult, (birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਖਾਣੀ, to come to mature age.

ਕੁਰੀਤ kurít, *s. f.* A bad custom or habit, misconduct.

ਕੁਰੂ ਕੁਰੂ ku,rú ku,rú, *s. m.* Calling of a colt; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕੁਰੂਪ kurúp, *a.* Ill formed, ill shaped, ugly.

ਕੁਰੇਲਣਾ kurel,ṇá, *v. a.* To poke, to feel about with a stick, &c.

ਕੁਰੇਲਣੀ kurel,ṇí, *s. f.* A fire poker.

ਕੁਰੈਸ kurais, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammad's caste.

ਕੁਰੈਸਣ kurai,saṇ, *f.* } *a.* Be-
ਕੁਰੈਸੀ kurai,sí, *m.* } longing to the tribe called *Kurais.*

ਕੁਰੰਗ kuraṅgg, *s. m.* A deer.

ਕੁਰੰਗ kuraṅgg, *a.* Of a bad color.

ਕੁਰੰਗ ਨੈਣਾ kuraṅgg nai,ṇá, *a.* Having eyes like a deer.

ਕੁਰੰਡ ku,ruṇḍ, *s. m.* Corundum stone.

ਕੁਲ kul, *s. f.* Family, race, pedigree, ancestry, relation, generation.

ਕੁਲ kul, *s. m.* Reading certain portions of the *Qurán* which begin at the word *Qul;* c. w. ਕਰਨੇ and ਪੜ੍ਹਨੇ; (a ceremony practiced among Musalmáns on the third day after the death of any person.)

ਕੁੱਲ kull, *ad.* Altogether, entirely.

ਕੁੱਲਣੀ kullh,ṇí, *s. f.* A fire poker; i. q. ਕੁਰੇਲਣੀ.

ਕੁੱਲਾ kull,há, *s. m.* The hip, the buttocks, the loins.

ਕੁਲਾੜਾ kulhá,ṛá, *s. m.* An axe.

ਕੁਲਾੜੀ kulhá,ṛí, *s. f.* A small axe; a sugar house and press.

ਕੁਲਕੁਲਾਂ kulku,láṅ, *ad.* Altogether.

ਕੁਲਚਾ kul,chá, *s. m.* A biscuit.

ਕੁਲੱਛਣ kulach,chhaṇ, *s. m.* A bad sign, an ill omen.

ਕੁਲੱਛਣਾ kulachchh,ṇá, *s. m.* An ill omened person, an evil doer.

ਕੁਲੱਜ kulajj, *a.* Shameless.

ਕੁਲੱਜਤ kulaj,jat, *a.* Ill flavored.

ਕੁਲੱਜਾ kulaj,já, *a.* Shameless, impudent.

ਕੁਲਤ kulatt, *s. f.* Bad habits, bad disposition.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਕ kultá,rak, *s. m. f.* One who procures fame and reputation for his ancestors in this world, and secures their salvation for the world to come; a youth who is a credit to his family.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਨ kultá,ran, *s. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the *Panjáb;* a female who is a credit to her family.

Digitized by Google

ਕੁਲਥ kulth, *s. m.* } A kind
ਕੁਲਥੀ kul,thí, *s. f.* } of pulse.
ਕੁਲੱਦ kuladd, *a.* Unwilling to carry a load, (an animal.)
ਕੁਲਧਰਮ kuldharm, *s. m.* Ancestorial religion, family rites.
ਕੁਲੰਨ kulann, *a.* Ill formed, deformed; stupid.
ਕੁਲਨਾਸ kulnás, *s. m.* The extinction of a family; total destruction.
ਕੁਲਨਾਰੀ kulná,rí, *s. f.* A woman of a good family.
ਕੁਲਨਿੰਦਿਆ kulnin,diá, *s. f.* Family disgrace.
ਕੁਲਪਤ kulpat, *s. f.* Family reputation.
ਕੁਲਪਤ kulpat, *s. m.* The master of a family, the most worthy person of a family.
ਕੁਲਪੱਤ੍ਰੀ kulpatt,rí, *s. f.* A genealogical table.
ਕੁਲਪਾਲਕ kulpá,lak, *s. m. f.* One who provides for his family.
ਕੁਲਪਾਲਿ kulpá,li, *s. f.* A chaste woman who preserves the reputation of her family.
ਕੁਲਪੂਜ kulpúj, *s. m.* The family priest.
ਕੁਲਪੂਜਕ kulpú,jak, *s. m.* One who is attentive to family rites; a family priest.
ਕੁਲਫ kulph, *s. m.* A lock.
ਕੁਲਫੀ kul,phí, *s. f.* An iron stem of a pipe; a cup with a cover.
ਕੁਲਫੀ kul,phí *a.* Dark brown.
ਕੁਲਫੀਦਾਰ kulphídár, *a.* Having an iron stem, (a pipe, &c.)
ਕੁਲਬਲਾਉਣਾ kulbalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to try to extricate itself, (an insect,) from mud or water; to itch, to fidget, to writhe, (as a worm;) to rumble, (the bowels.)
ਕੁਲਬਲਾਟ kulbalá,hat, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਲਬਲਾਟ kulbalát, *s. m.* }
Fluttering; vermicular motion.
ਕੁਲਬੁਲ ਕੁਲਬੁਲ ਕਰਨਾ kul,bul kul,-bul kar,ná, *v. n.* To flutter.
ਕੁਲਬੁਲਾਟ kulbulát, *s. m.* Fluttering, &c.
ਕੁਲਮਿੱਤ kulmitt, } *s. m.* A fam-
ਕੁਲਮਿੱਤ੍ਰ kulmit,tar, } ily friend.
ਕੁੱਲਰ kul,lar, } *s. m.* A sweet-
ਕੁੱਲੁਰ kul,lur, } meat, *til* seed beaten up with sugar. It is eaten by Hindús on the fourth day of *Mágh*.
ਕੁਲਵੰਤ kulwant, *s. m. f.* } A per-
ਕੁਲਵੰਤੀ kulwan,ti, *s. f.* } son of good family.
ਕੁਲੰਜਣ kulany,jaṇ, *s. m.* The root of *pán*.
ਕੁੱਲਾ kul,lá, *s. m.* The hip, the buttocks; (properly ਕੁੱਲ੍ਹਾ.)
ਕੁਲਾ ku,lá, *s. f.* A woman of good family.
ਕੁੱਲਾ kul,lá, *a.* White, (applicable to horses.)
ਕੁਲਾਤੇ ਗਿੱਝਣਾ kulá,taṛe gijjh,ṇá, }
ਕੁਲਾਤੇ ਲੱਗਣਾ kulá,te lagg,ṇá, }
v. n. To have bad habits, to practise evil.
ਕੁਲਿੰਜਣ kuliny,jaṇ, *s. m.* The root of *pán;* i. q. ਕੁਲੰਜਣ.
ਕੁਲੀ ku,lí, *s. m.* A porter, a laborer, a cooley.
ਕੁੱਲੀ kul,lí, *s. f.* A cottage, a hovel, a lodge.
ਕੁਲੰਗ kulangg, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
ਕੁਲੁੰਜਣਾ ku,luuyjṇá, *v. a.* To draw water out of a well, cistern, &c.
ਕੁਲੁੰਜਾਈ kuluuyjá,í, *s. f.* Drawing water; compensation for drawing water.
ਕੁਲੁੰਜਾਉਣਾ kuluuyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to draw water out of a well, cistern, &c.
ਕੁੜ kuṛ, *s. f.* The lid of a churn; grief, vexation, pining, envy; a sound made to drive away fowls.
ਕੁੜ੍ਹ kuṛh, *s. f.* An enclosure for cattle.
ਕੁੜ੍ਹਜਾਣਾ kuṛhjá,ṇá, *v. n.* To stoop with age.
ਕੁੜ੍ਹਨਾ kuṛh,ná, *v. n.* To pine, to envy, to become emaciated through grief, to stoop with age.
ਕੁੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ kuṛhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to pine away.
ਕੁੜਕ ku,ṛak, *s. f.* The clucking of a sitting hen; a clucking hen.
ਕੁੜਕਣਾ ku,ṛakṇá, *v. n.* To cluck, (as a hen.)
ਕੁੜਕਣਾ ku,ṛakṇá, *v. a.* To craunch, (as salt or sugar candy between the teeth.)
ਕੁੜਕੁੜਾਉਣਾ kuṛkuṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cluck, (as a hen;) to murmur, to speak angrily.
ਕੁੜੱਤ kuṛatt, *s. m. f.* } Bitter-
ਕੁੜੱਤਣ kuṛat,taṇ, *s. f.* } ness.
ਕੁੜਤਾ kuṛ,tá, *s. m.* A tunic, a kind of shirt reaching to the hips worn over the trowsers, a waistcoat.
ਕੁੜਤੀ kuṛ,tí, *s. f.* A kind of waistcoat or short gown worn by women; a man's coat (European) is also so called.
ਕੁੜਨਾ kuṛ,ná, *v. n.* To pine, to be emaciated; to stoop with age.
ਕੁੜਮ ku,ṛam, *s. m.* Relation by marriage; the style of address used by the fathers of a bride and bridegroom towards each other; the relationship between these parties; a child's father-in-law.
ਕੁੜਮਕੜਾਈ kuṛamkaṛá,hí, *s. f.* A dish prepared to be eaten on occasion of the first meeting of the parents of a bride and bridegroom, and in which other persons are not allowed to participate.
ਕੁੜਮਣੀ kuṛam,ṇí, *s. f.* The mutual relationship of two women whose children are united to each other by marriage, the wife of a *Kuṛam*, a child's mother-in-law.
ਕੁੜਮੱਤ kuṛmatt, *s. m.* Relationship by marriage.

Digitized by Google

ਕੁੜਮਾਈ kuṛmá,í, *s. f.* Betrothment; ਕੁੜਮਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ, to betroth.

ਕੁੜਮਾਚਾਰੀ kuṛmáchá,rí, *ad.* After the manner of *kuṛam*, agreeably to its usages or customs.

ਕੁੜਿੱਕੀ kuṛik,kí, *s. f.* A net, entanglement, difficulty; power, control; ਕੁੜਿੱਕੀ ਵਿਚ ਆਉਣਾ, to be caught in a net, to fall into a difficulty, to come into one's power.

ਕੁੜੀ ku,ṛí, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin.

ਕੁੜੇ ku,ṛe, *inter.* O girl, O daughter, O virgin; O such a one; a sound made to drive away fowls.

ਕੂਆ kú,á, *s. m.* A well, a pit.

ਕੂਈ ku,í, *s. f.* A small well.

ਕੂਹਣ ku,haṇ, *s. f.* A grain pit.

ਕੂਹਣੀ kúh,ṇí, *s. f.* The elbow.

ਕੂਹਨ kúhn, } *s. m.* A small
ਕੂਹਨਾ kúh,ná, } *mashak*, (leather bottle;) (*met.*) the belly.

ਕੂਹਲ kúhl, *s. f.* A small canal.

ਕੂਹੀ kú,hí, *s. f.* A bird of prey.

ਕੂਹੁਲ kú,hul, *s. f.* A small canal.

ਕੂਹੁੰ kú,hun, } *pron.* Some, any,
ਕੂੰਹ kúṇh, } something, any thing,
ਕੂੰਹੁ kúṇ,hu, } a little.

ਕੂਕ kúk, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry, loud weeping.

ਕੂੰ ਕੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ kúṇ, kúṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To whine, (as a pup.)

ਕੂਕਲਾ kúk,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਕੂਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ kúk már,ní, } weep aloud, to cry, to shriek.

ਕੂਚ kúch, *s. m.* Marching; a goldsmith's brush; ਕੂਚ ਕਰਨਾ, to march; to die.

ਕੂਚਲਾ kúcb,ṇá, *v. a.* To scour, to rub, to cleanse.

ਕੂਚਾ kú,chá, *s. m.* A street, a lane, (of a city;) a brush, a bundle of straw, a faggot; ਕੂਚਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to brush, to cleanse; ਕੂਚਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to apply a faggot, to kindle, to burn.

ਕੂਚੀ kú,chí, *s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; ਕੂਚੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to brush, to cleanse, to whitewash.

ਕੂਚੇਬੰਦੀ kúcheban,dí, *s. f.* A large gate for closing a street.

ਕੂੰਜ kúnyj, *s. f.* A large ash-colored water bird.

ਕੂੰਜੜਾ kúoyj,ṛá, *s. m.* A vegetable buckster; an impertinent, talkative, shameless person.

ਕੂਜਾ kú,já, *s. m.* An earthen water pot, an earthen cup in which sugar candy is crystallized, a cup of sugar candy.

ਕੂਜੀ kú,jí, *s. f.* An earthen water pot with a spout.

ਕੂਜੀਗਰ kújigar, *s. m.* A potter.

ਕੂੰਟ kúṇṭ, *s. f.* A corner, side, direction.

ਕੂੰਡਲਾ kúṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਕੂੰਡਾ kúṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A large earthen pan, a large flat stone vessel.

ਕੂੰਡਾਉਣਾ kúṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

ਕੂੰਡੀ kúṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A small earthen pan, a flat stone vessel.

ਕੂਣ kúṇ, *s. f.* } A corner.
ਕੂਣਾ kú,ṇá, *s. m.* }

ਕੂਣਾ kú,ṇá, *v. n.* To speak, to say.

ਕੂਤ kút, *s. m.* Food, aliment, subsistence, livelihood.

ਕੂਤੀ kú,tí, *s. f.* A box of grapes.

ਕੂੰਬਲ kúm,bal, } *s. f.* A young
ਕੂਮਲ kú,mal, } shoot, a bud, an unblown flower.

ਕੂਮਲ kú,mal, *a.* Soft, tender, mild.

ਕੂਮਲਤਾਈ kúmaltá,í, *s. f.* Softness, tenderness, mildness.

ਕੂਮਲੀ kú,malí, *s. f.* A young shoot, a bud, an unblown flower; the tip of the nose.

ਕੂਰ ਕੂਰ ਕਰਨਾ kúr, kúr, kar,ná, *v. a.* To call a pup.

ਕੂਲ kúlh, *s. f.* A brook, a rivulet, a canal; i. q. ਕੂਹਲ.

ਕੂਲਾ kú,ḷá, } *a.* Soft, tender,
ਕੂੰਲਾ kúṇ,ḷá, } mild.

ਕੂੜ kúṛ, *s. m.* A lie, falsehood; ਕੂੜ ਬੋਲਣਾ, to lie.

ਕੂੜਾ kú,ṛá, *s. m.* Dust raised by sweeping, sweepings, dirt, rubbish; ਕੂੜਾ ਕਟਰ or ਕਟਰਾ, sweepings, rubbish, litter.

ਕੂੜਾ kú,ṛá, *a.* False, lying.

ਕੇ ke, *conj.* Or.

ਕੇ ke, *particle.* Of.

ਕੇਉੜਾ ke,uṛá, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

ਕੇਸ kes, *s. m.* Hair of the head; ਕੇਸ ਧੋਣੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to wash the hair.

ਕੇਸਰ ke,sar, *s. m.* Saffron.

ਕੇਸਰਯਾ ke,saryá, } *a.* Saffron colored,
ਕੇਸਰਿਯਾ kesa,riyá, } yellow.

ਕੇਸਰੀ ke,sarí, *a.* Of the color of saffron.

ਕੇਸਾ ਕੇਸੀ ke,sá ke,sí, *s. f.* Tearing each other's hair, mutual fighting.

ਕੇਸਾਧਾਰੀ kesádhá,rí, *s. m.* One who has hair on his head, one who never has had his hair shaven.

ਕੇਸੂ ke,sú, *s. m.* The flower of the tree *ḍhák*; ਕੇਸੂ ਫੁੱਲਣੇ, to come forth, (blossoms of *ḍhák*;) to be fearful.

ਕੇਹਰ ke,bar, *s. m.* A lion.

ਕੇਹਰਨੀ ke,barní, *s. f.* A lioness.

ਕੇਹਰੀ ke,harí, *a.* Of a lion, like a lion.

ਕੇਡ ked, } *a.* How much? how
ਕੇਡਾ ke,ḍá, } large? how long?

ਕੇਡਾਕੂ ke,ḍáku, *a.* About how large? &c.

ਕੇਤਕੀ ke,takí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.

ਕੇਤਲੀ ke,talí, *s. f.* A kettle.

ਕੇਰਨਾ ker,ná, *v. a.* To pour, to scatter, to spread.

ਕੇਰਾ ke,rá, *s. m.* A kind of salt unfit to be eaten.

ਕੇਲਾ ke,lá, *s. m.* A plantain.

Digitized by Google

ਕੇਲੋ ke,lou, *s. f.* A species of fir.

ਕੇਵਰ ke,war, *s. f.* A yellowish wood of which combs are made.

ਕੇਵਲ ke,wal, *ad.* Only, merely.

ਕੇਵੜਾ kew,ṛá, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

ਕੈ kai, *s. f.* Vomit, vomiting; ਕੈ ਆਉਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to vomit.

ਕੈ kai, *pron.* How many?

ਕੈਸਾ kai,sá, *ad.* How?

ਕੈਸਾ kai,sá, *a.* What sort of?

ਕੈਹਲਾ kaih,ṇá, *s. m.* A spider.

ਕੈਂਚਨ kainy,chan, *s. m.* A caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes.

ਕੈਂਚਨੀ kainy,chaní, *s. f.* A dancing girl, a prostitute.

ਕੈਂਚੀ káiny,chi, *s. f.* Shears, scissors; a pair of rafters including the uniting brace.

ਕੈਂਠਾ kaiṇ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A necklace of large beads made of gold, silver, crystal, the earth of *Karbalá*, or *tulsí* wood; i. q. ਕੰਠਾ.

ਕੈਂਠੀ kaiṇ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A small rosary of the same material as *kaiṇṭhá*.

ਕੈਡ kaiḍ, *a.* How large? how much? how long?

ਕੈਡਕੁ kaiḍ,ku, *a.* About how much? about how large? about how long?

ਕੈਡਾ kai,ḍá, *a.* How large? how much? how long?

ਕੈਡਾਕੁ kai,ḍáku, *a.* About how large? &c.

ਕੈਦ kaid, *s. f.* Imprisonment, captivity; ਕੈਦ ਹੋਣਾ, to be imprisoned, to be taken captive, to be taken prisoner; ਕੈਦ ਕਰਨਾ, to imprison, to capture, to make prisoner.

ਕੈਦਖਾਨਾ kaidkhá,ná, *s. m.* A prison.

ਕੈਦਲ kai,daṇ, *s. f.* } A prison-
ਕੈਦੀ kai,dí, *s. m.* } er, a captive.

ਕੈਂਧ kaindh, *a.* Stupid, foolish, undiscerning.

ਕੈਂਧਪੁਣਾ kaindhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਕੈਂਧਵਾਈਂ kaindhwá,iṇ, *s. f.* } Stupidity, foolishness.

ਕੈਰਾ kai,rá, *a.* Having yellowish eyes.

ਕੈਲਾ kai,lá, *a.* Grey; (applicable to horses and cattle.)

ਕੋ ko, *pron.* Any, some, any body, some body.

ਕੋਆ ko,á, *s. m.* The corner of the eye next the nose; the eye of sugar cane, &c.

ਕੋਇਲ ko,il, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird.

ਕੋਇਲਾ ko,ilá, *s. m.* Charcoal.

ਕੋਈ ko,í, } *pron.* Any, some,
ਕੋਊ ko,ú, } any body, some body.

ਕੋਸ kos, *s. m.* The cuff of a sleeve; ਕੋਸ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to add a piece to the end of a sleeve.

ਕੋਸਣਾ kos,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse, to utter maledictions upon.

ਕੋਸਣਾ kos,ṇá, *s. m.* Cursing.

ਕੋਸਾ kos,sá, *a.* Lukewarm; having little beard.

ਕੋਹ koh, *s. m.* A large leather vessel for drawing water from a well; a *kos*. The common *kachchá koh* is professedly 2040 yards, less than 1¼ miles; but in reality it seems in most places to be nearer a mile and a half.

ਕੋਹਨੀ koh,ṇí, *s. f.* The elbow.

ਕੋਹੁਰ ko,hur, *s. m.* A fog, a mist; the flower of the mango tree, *moṭh*, *máṣh*, *múng*, &c.

ਕੋਹੜ ko,huṛ, *s. m.* Leprosy.

ਕੋਹੜਨ ko,huṛan, *s. f.* }
ਕੋਹੜੀ ko,huṛí, *s. m.* } A leper.

ਕੋਕ kok, *s. f.* The name of a book; scientia modorum diversorum coeundi, a quodam *Kok Paṇḍit* explicata; unde nomen; basting, a tack.

ਕੋਕਲਾ kok,lá, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ear.

ਕੋਕਲਾ kok,lá, } *s. f.* The name
ਕੋਕਲਾਂ kok,láṇ, } of a sweet singing bird.

ਕੋਕੜੂ kok,ṛú, *s. m.* A hard grain of *moṭh*, *máṣh* and *múng* which cannot be rendered soft by boiling.

ਕੋਕਾ ko,ká, *s. m.* A very small nail; a foster brother; a nurse's child; the name of a pandit.

ਕੋਕੀ ko,kí, *s. f.* The circular space embraced by uniting the ends of the thumbs and two fore fingers; ਕੋਕੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਣਾ, to be embraced in the *kokí*.

ਕੋਕੋ ko,ko, *s. m. f.* A crow; a bugbear.

ਕੋਖ kokh, *s. f.* The womb, the belly.

ਕੋਖਬੰਦ kokhband, *a.* Barren.

ਕੋਚਬਾਨ kochbán, *s. m.* A coachman, (corruption of English.)

ਕੋਚਬਾਨਣੀ kochbá,naṇí, *s. f.* A coachman's wife.

ਕੋਚਬਾਨੀ kochbá,ní, *s. f.* A coachman's business.

ਕੋਚਵਾਨ kochwán, *s. m.* A coachman.

ਕੋਝਾ koj,há, *a.* Defective in a member, (as lame, blind, &c.;) i. q. ਕੁਹਜਾ.

ਕੋਟ koṭ, *s. m.* A fort, a castle; the wall of a city.

ਕੋਟ koṭ, *a.* Much, many.

ਕੋਟਕਿਰਲੀ koṭkir,lí, *s. f.* A house lizard; (improperly ਕੋਹੜ-ਕਿਰਲੀ.)

ਕੋਟਾ ko,ṭá, *s. m.* A kind of dish used by Muhammadans in the *Muharram*.

ਕੋਠੜਾ koṭh,ṛá, *s. m.* A very small house.

ਕੋਠੜੀ koṭh,ṛí, *s. f.* A room.

ਕੋਠਾ ko,ṭhá, *s. m.* A house.

ਕੋਠੀ ko,ṭhí, *s. f.* A house; a treasury, a granary; a house licensed under the Sikh government for the

Digitized by Google

occasional prostitution of married women; a cupboard or closet.

ਕੋਡਾ ko,ḍá, *a.* Bent, bent forward, stooping; ਕੋਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to nod, to be bent downwards, to stoop, to bow; ਕੋਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to bend downward.

ਕੋਣ kon, *s. f.* } A corner; i.
ਕੋਣਾ ko,ṇá, *s. m.* } q. ਕੂਣਾ.

ਕੋਤਲ ko,tal, *s. m.* A horse or elephant led in the retinue of a great man.

ਕੋਤਾ ko,tá, *a.* Short, little, deficient; ਕੋਤਾ ਅੰਦੇਸ or ਹੰਦੇਸ, improvident, thonghtless, short sighted; ਕੋਤੇ ਹਥਯਾਰੀਂ ਆ ਜਾਲਾ, to gird one's self quickly for battle.

ਕੋਤੇ ko,to, *a.* Short.

ਕੋਦਾ ko,dá, *s. m.* A very small grain; ਕੋਦਾ ਦਲਨਾ, to grind to pieces.

ਕੋਪ kop, *s. m.* Wrath, anger, rage, passion.

ਕੋਪਮਾਨ kopmán, } *a.* Angry,
ਕੋਪੀ ko,pí, } wroth, passionate.

ਕੋਪੀਨ kopin, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn between the legs.

ਕੋਬਾ ko,bá, *s. m.* A wooden or iron instrument used for beating leather.

ਕੋਮ kom, *s. f.* A tribe, a nation, a sect, a caste.

ਕੋਮਲ ko,mal, *a.* Tender, soft, mild.

ਕੋਮਲਤਾ ko,maltá, } *s. f.* Tenderness,
ਕੋਮਲਤਾਈ komaltá,í, } softness, mildness.

ਕੋਯਲ ko,yal, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird; i. q. ਕੋਇਲ.

ਕੋਯਲਾ ko,yalá, *s. m.* Charcoal; i. q. ਕੋਇਲਾ.

ਕੋਰ kor, *s. f.* Edge, margin, border, side; a little raised skin on the margin of the nail, a hangnail; tape; a range, a line.

ਕੋਰ kor, *pron.* Who, which; (used beyond the Jihlam.)

ਕੋਰਨਾ kor,ná, *v. a.* To excavate, to dig, to cut.

ਕੋਰੜਾ ko,raṛá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.

ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *s. m.* Snow, ice; a man who stands aloof from every body.

ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *a.* Unwashed, unbleached, perfectly new; untouched, blank.

ਕੋਰੀ ko,rí, (a suffix compounded with ਪਿੱਛੋਂ, q. v.) From.

ਕੋਲ kol, *s. m.* Bamboo or other wood laid over rafters to support a thatch.

ਕੋਲ kol, *prep.* Near, by, with, by the hand of, by means of.

ਕੋਲਹਾਰ kolhár, *s. f.* An oil factory; i. q. ਕੂਲਹਾਰ.

ਕੋਲੂ kol,hú, *s. m.* An oil press, a sugar press.

ਕੋਲੇ ਕੋਲ ko,lo kol, *prep. ad.* Near, near each other, side by side.

ਕੋਲੋਂ ko,loṇ, *prep.* From, from the presence of, against, in comparison with, by.

ਕੋਹਕਿਰਲੀ koṛhkir,lí, } *s. f.* A
ਕੋਹਕਿੱਲੀ koṛhkil,li, } kind of lizard.

ਕੋੜਮਾ koṛ,má, *s. m.* Family, tribe, kin, caste.

ਕੋੜਾ ko,ṛá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.

ਕੌਂਸਲ kaun,sal, *s. f.* Council, counsel.

ਕੌਸਲੀਆ kaus,liá, } *s. m.* A
ਕੌਂਸਲੀਆ kauns,liá, } counsellor.

ਕੌਚ kauch, } *s. m.* A conch.
ਕੌਂਚ kaunych, }

ਕੌਡ kauḍ, *s. m.* A large shell, (used as money;) i. q. ਕਉਡ.

ਕੌਡਾ kauḍá, *s. m.* A tortoise.

ਕੌਡਿਆਲਾ kauḍiá,lá, *s. m.* A spotted snake.

ਕੌਡੀ kau,ḍí, *s. f.* A small shell, (used as money,) a cowrie, money.

ਕੌਡੀਆ kau,ḍiá, *s. m.* A spotted snake; a slave bought for a cowrie, or for a mere song.

ਕੌਣ kauṇ, *pron.* Who? which? what?

ਕੌਤਕ kau,tak, } *s. m.* Deeds,
ਕੌਂਤਕ kaun,tak, } conduct, behavior.

ਕੌਂਦ kaund, *f.* What day of the month?

ਕੌਦਾ kau,dá, *s. m.* An arm, the shoulder.

ਕੌਰ kaur, *s. m.* A boy, a son, a child; the son of a *rája;* i. q. ਕਉਰ.

ਕੌਰਾ kau,rá, *s. m.* A large water pot.

ਕੌਰੀ kau,rí, *s. f.* A small water pot.

ਕੌਲ kaul, *s. m.* A promise, an engagement, a covenant, a word; a kind of brass bowl; the name of a flower.

ਕੌਲਾ kau,lá, *s. m.* The corner of a door, or of a room.

ਕੌਲੀ kau,lí, *s. f.* Embrace, grasp of the arms, armful.

ਕੌੜਗੰਦਲ kauṛgan,dal, *s. f.* The name of a bitter herb.

ਕੌੜਤਲ kauṛat,taṇ, *s. f.* Bitterness.

ਕੌੜਾ kau,ṛá, *a.* Bitter.

ਖ

ਖਈਰੋਗ kha,írog, *s. m.* Pulmonary consumption; an enemy who accomplishes his work of destruction by a slow process.

ਖਉ khau, *s. m.* A glutton; destruction, annihilation; harm, loss; fear, danger.

ਖਉਂ ਖਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ kha,ún kha,ún kar,ná, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.

Digitized by Google

ਖਸ khas, *s. f.* The root of the reed called *káhi*, used for making *ṭaṭṭís;* the name of a tribe of robbers who live north west of Láhor.

ਖਸਖਸ khas,khas, *s. f.* The poppy-seed.

ਖਸਖਸੀ khas,khasí, *a.* Cut very short, (hair or beard; i. e. no longer than the diameter of the poppy seed;) c. w. ਕਰਨੇ.

ਖੱਸਲਾ khass,ṇá, *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to take by force, to take off, to deprive of.

ਖਸਮ kha,sam, *s. m.* A husband, a master, an owner.

ਖਸਰ kha,sar, *s. f.* Attrition, friction, rubbing; ਖਸਰ ਖਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to produce the sound caused by rubbing, to rub; ਖਸਰ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be rubbed, to be separated, (as the skin from the flesh.)

ਖਸਰਨਾ kha,sarná, *v. n.* To rub, to fret.

ਖਸਰਾ khas,rá, *s. m.* A sort of smallpox; appraisement of a crop, the book in which appraisements are recorded; ਖਸਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to appraise a crop; ਖਸਰਾ ਨਿੱਕਲਨਾ, to come out or appear, (the smallpox.)

ਖੱਸੀ khas,sí, *s. m.* A eunuch, a gelding, a castrated animal, (particularly a goat;) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਖਸੀਹਤ khasí,hat, *s. f.* Nature, disposition.

ਖਸੋਟਲਾ khasot,ṇá, *v. a.* To snatch, to pull out, to strip off, to eradicate, to scratch, to tear.

ਖਹਾ ਖਹੀ kha,há kha,hí, *s. f.* Mutual enmity.

ਖਹਿ kha,hi, *s. f.* Rubbing the body against any thing, (as cattle;) enmity; ਖਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate.

ਖਹਿਲਾ kha,hiṇá, *v. n.* To rub the body against any thing, (as cattle;) to be in a state of enmity; c. w. ਨਾਲ; as, ਫਲਾਨੇ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ ਖਹਿਲਾ; ਖਹੀਆਂ ਲੈਲੋਆਂ, to rub one's self against another.

ਖਹਿਬੜਨਾ kha,hibaṛná, *v. n.* To struggle, to wrangle.

ਖਹਿੜਾ kha,hiṛá, *s. m.* Pursuing, pursuit, following, perseverance; ਖਹਿੜਾ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to leave off pursuit; ਖਹਿੜੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to pursue, to follow, to press, to urge.

ਖੱਖਰ khak,khar, *s. m.* A wasp's nest.

ਖੱਖਰ ਖਾਹਦਾ khak,khar kháh,dá, *a.* Strongly pockmarked, ugly.

ਖਖਵਾੜ khakhwáṛ, } *s. m.* The
ਖਖਵਾੜਾ khakhwá,ṛá, } jaw bone.

ਖੱਖਾ khak,khá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਖ.

ਖਖਾਰ khakhár, } *s. m.* A
ਖੰਖਾਰ khangkhár, } slight cough, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm; i. q. ਖੰਘਾਰ.

ਖਖਾਰਨਾ khakhár,ná, } *v. n.*
ਖੰਖਾਰਨਾ khangkhár,ná, } To cough slightly, to expectorate, to clear the throat.

ਖਗਨ kha,gan, *s. f.* The fundament, podex; ਖਗਨ ਪੂਜਲੀ, to commit sodomy.

ਖੰਗਾ khag,gá, *s. m.* The leaf of a medicinal plant, called *ghikuár.*

ਖੰਘ khanggh, *s. f.* Cough; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਖੰਘਲਾ khanggh,ṇá, *v. n.* To cough.

ਖੰਘਰ khang,ghar, *s. m.* A mass of fused bricks, a burnt substance, a hard mass, a rock; ਖੰਘਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ, to become hard like a rock.

ਖੰਘਰੀ khanggh,rí, *s. f.* A small mass of fused bricks.

ਖੰਘਾਰ khangghár, *s. m.* A slight cough, hawking, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm.

ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ khangghár,ná, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to clear the throat, to expectorate.

ਖੰਘਾਲ khangghál, *s. m.* Rinsing a vessel, cleansing.

ਖੰਘਾਲਨਾ khangghál,ná, *v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel,) to cleanse; i. q. ਕੰਘਾਲਨਾ.

ਖੰਘੂਰਨਾ khangghúr,ná, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to expectorate.

ਖੱਚ khachch, *s. m. f.* A person of bad character; a fornicator or fornicatress.

ਖੱਚ khachch, *s. f.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance; ਖੱਚ ਕਰਨੀ, to give trouble.

ਖੱਚਰ khach,char, *s. m. f.* A mule.

ਖਚਰ kha,char, } *s. m.*
ਖਚਰਪੁਣ khachra,ṇ, } Mulishness, obstinacy,
ਖਚਰਪਣੁੰ khacharpa,uṇ, } perverseness, wickedness.
ਖਚਰਪੁਲਾ khacharpu,ṇá, }

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rá, *a.* Mulish, perverse, wicked.

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rá, *s. m.* A mule.

ਖਚਰਾਈ khachrá,í, *s. f.* Mulishness, perverseness, wickedness.

ਖਚਰੀ khach,rí, *s. f.* A she mule.

ਖਚਾਂ kha,chán, *f.* Wicked; a fornicatress.

ਖੰਜਨ khany,jan, *s. m.* A kind of bird, a wagtail.

ਖੰਜਰ khany,jar, *s. m.* A dagger.

ਖੰਜਰੀ khany,jarí, *s. f.* A small tambourine, a timbrel; a bracelet; a kind of silk cloth.

ਖੱਜਲ khaj,jal, *a.* Ashamed, distressed, wretched, forlorn, ruined; ਖੱਜਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to ruin, to make wretched.

ਖਜੂਰ khajúr, *s. f.* A date, the date tree, the palm; a kind of sweetmeat.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajú,rí, *a.* Made of the date, or of the palm leaf.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajú,rí, *s. f.* An ornament worn in the nose.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *a.* Six.

Digitized by Google

ਖੱਟ khaṭṭ, *s. f.* A bedstead; a lot of presents given to a bride by her parents; gain, profit, income.

ਖਟਕ kha,ṭak, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension; the sound of footsteps.

ਖਟਕਣਾ kha,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To wrangle, to be a cause of annoyance, to be a source of anxiety, to rankle, to pierce, (as a thorn.)

ਖਟਕਾ khaṭ,ká, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, danger.

ਖਟਕਾਉਣਾ khaṭká,uṇá, *v. a.* To knock, to thump.

ਖੱਟਣਾ khaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to acquire.

ਖੱਟ ਪੱਟ khaṭṭ, paṭṭ, *s. f.* Enmity, wrangling, quarrelling, contention.

ਖੱਟਰ khaṭ,ṭar, *s. f.* A cow that kicks and refuses to give milk.

ਖਟਵਾਉਣਾ khaṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to earn or acquire.

ਖੱਟਾ khaṭ,ṭá, *a.* Sour, acid.

ਖਟਾਈ khaṭá,í, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਾਉਣਾ khaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to earn, to cause to acquire.

ਖਟਾਊ khaṭá,ú, *s. m.* One who causes another to gain.

ਖਟਾਸ khaṭás, *s. f.* Acidity, a sour taste.

ਖਟਾ ਪਟੀ kha,ṭá pa,ṭí, *s. f.* Enmity, ill will, contention.

ਖਟਿਆਈ khaṭiá,í, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਿਆਹਨ khaṭiá,han, ਖਟਿਆਂਧ khaṭiándh, ਖਟਿਆਨ khaṭiánh, } *s. f.* A sour smell.

ਖੱਟੀ khaṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; a kind of small orange; ਖੱਟੀ ਕਮਾਈ, earnings, gain.

ਖੱਟੀ khaṭ,ṭí, *a. f.* Yellow (broadcloth.)

ਖਟੀਕ khaṭík, *s. m.* A caste that works in leather, a tanner.

ਖੱਟੂ khaṭ,ṭú, *s. m.* An earner, a gainer.

ਖੱਡ khaḍḍ, *s. f.* A cavern, a pit, a cave, a gorge, a ravine, a hollow; a stream running through a ravine.

ਖੰਡ khaṇḍ, *s. m.* Side, quarter, region, apartment, part, piece, one of the nine sections of the world, (as reckoned by the Hindús.)

ਖੰਡ khaṇḍ, *s. f.* Sugar, (unrefined.)

ਖੰਡਨ khaṇ,daṇ, *s. m.* Breaking, thwarting, rescinding, refuting, cutting to pieces.

ਖੰਡਣਾ khaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To refute, to break, to cut to pieces.

ਖੰਡਤ khaṇ,ḍat, *s. f.* Interruption; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ.

ਖੰਡਾ khaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two edged dagger sometimes worn on the head by *Akálís*.

ਖੰਡਾਉਣਾ khaṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to pour down, to spread abroad.

ਖੱਡੀ khaḍ,ḍí, *s. f.* A hole in the ground where a weaver puts his feet when sitting at the loom.

ਖੰਡੀ khaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A section of an elephant's tusk, a rough piece of ivory.

ਖੰਡੂ khaṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* A harelipped person; a kind of grass.

ਖੰਢਰ khaṇ,ḍhar, *s. m.* Stony worthless land, the stony bed of a stream or torrent; a place of ruins, a dilapidated house or town.

ਖਲ khaṇ, *s. m.* The space in a ceiling between two beams; a room in a house.

ਖਲ khaṇ, *ad.* Sometimes.

ਖਤ khat, *s. m.* A letter; hand writing; a cut or scratch; a line, a stroke; a regular line of a beard or mustaches made by trimming or pulling out the stray hairs; the nestling place of a hare; ਖਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to draw a line; to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard off from certain parts of the face; to produce effect; ਖਤ ਬਣਾਉਣਾ, to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard.

ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ khat,bat khat,bat, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਦਬਦ ਖਦਬਦ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪੱਕਣਾ.

ਖਤਰਾ khat,rá, *s. m.* Danger, fear; necessity, (for going to stool,) stool; ਖਤਰੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to stool.

ਖਤਰਾਣੀ khatrá,ṇí, *s. f.* A woman of the *Khattri* caste.

ਖੱਤ੍ਰੀ khat,trí, *s. m.* The second of the four great castes of Hindús.

ਖਤਰੇਟਾ khatre,ṭá, *s. m.* ਖਤਰੇਟੀ khatre,ṭí, *s. f.* } Children of a *Khattri*.

ਖਤਾ kha,tá, or khatá, *s. m. f.* Fault, crime, error, mistake.

ਖੱਤਾ khat,tá, *s. m.* The part of a bow, (*gulel*,) from which the ball is shot; a granary.

ਖਤਾਈ khatá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; a kind of biscuit.

ਖਤਾਬ khatáb, *s. m.* Title, appellation.

ਖੰਦਕ khaṇ,dak, *s. f.* A ditch.

ਖਦਬਦ ਖਦਬਦ khad,bad khad,bad, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ.

ਖੱਦਰ khad,dar, *s. m.* A very coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਖੰਦਾ khaṇ,dá, *a.* Of low stature, under size, low, mean, despicable.

ਖੰਦਾ khaṇ,dá, *s. m.* A small dog.

Digitized by Google

ਖੰਦੀ khan,dí, *s. f.* A small bitch.
ਖਦੇੜ khader, *s. f.* Pursuit; expulsion.
ਖਦੇੜਨਾ khader,ná, *v. a.* To pursue, to cast out, to expel.
ਖਦੇੜੂ khade,rú, *s. m.* A pursuer, an expeller.
ਖੰਧਾ khan,dhá, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes; a crowd, a multitude.
ਖੰਨ khann, *s. m.* A division, a part, a half.
ਖੰਨਾ khan,ná, *a.* Half.
ਖੰਨਾ khan,ná, *s. m.* A caste among Hindús, a man of this caste.
ਖੰਨਾਕੂ khan,náku, *a.* About half; a little.
ਖੰਨੀ khan,ní, *s. f.* An ordeal by a hot iron or hot oil, an ordeal of fire, taken into the hands, to prove one's innocence or guilt; a female of the *Khanná* caste.
ਖਨੀਆਂ kha,niáṇ, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.
ਖਨੂਹਲਾ khanúh,ṇá, *v. n.* To itch.
ਖਪ khap, *s. m.* Fretting.
ਖੱਪ khapp, *s. f.* Contention, quarrel, dispute, contest; ਖੱਪ ਕਰਨੀ, to contend, to quarrel, to dispute, to contest.
ਖੱਪਣ khap,paṇ, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.
ਖਪਣਾ khap,ṇá, *v. n.* To be a partaker of one's sufferings, to sympathize; to be dried up, to be destroyed, to be expended or made away with.
ਖਪਤ kha,pat, *s. f.* Insanity; vendue, sale; being expended.
ਖੱਪਰ khap,par, *s. m.* A chafing dish; half a watermelon; a vessel resembling a cup, used by faqírs, in which they receive alms; a mouth; (spoken figuratively of a *deota.*)
ਖਪਰਾ khap,rá, *s. m.* An insect that infests wheat; the point of a broad arrow.
ਖਪਰੀ khap,ri, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਪਰਾ.)
ਖਪਰੈਲ khaprail, *s. f.* A tile.
ਖਪਵਾਉਣਾ khapwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be expended.
ਖੱਪਾ khap,pá, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; a narrow passage in a hill.
ਖਪਾਉ khapá,u, *s. m.* Expense; sale, vendue.
ਖਪਾਉਣਾ khapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To dry up, to destroy, to make away with, to expend; to annoy beyond endurance.
ਖੱਪੀ khap,pí, *s. m.* A quarrelsome man.
ਖਫਗਾਨ khaphgán, *s. m.* Palpitation of the heart.
ਖਫਗੀ khaph,gí, *s. f.* Anger, rage, displeasure.
ਖਫਤ khapht, *s. m.* Madness, insanity, anger.
ਖਫਤਣ khaph,taṇ, *s. f.* An insane or enraged woman.
ਖਫਤਪੁਣਾ khaphtpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.
ਖਫਤੀ khaph,tí, *s. m.* An insane or enraged man; ਖਫਤੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be mad; ਖਫਤੀ ਕਰਨਾ, ਬਣਾਉਣਾ or ਬਣਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to make mad.
ਖਫਾ kha,phá, *a.* Angry.
ਖਫਾ kha,phá, *s. m.* Strangling; ਖਫਾ ਕੜਾਉਣਾ, to strangle.
ਖਬਚੂ khab,chú, *s. m.* A left handed person, one who wears his shawl thrown over the right shoulder, one who eats, writes, &c., with the left hand.
ਖਬਰ kha,bar, *s. f.* Report, news, intelligence, care, notice; ਖਬਰ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to apprize, to inform; ਖਬਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to inquire into, to take care of; to take revenge.
ਖਬਰਸਾਰ khabarsár, *s. f.* News, information; care, notice; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.
ਖਬਰਦਾਰ khabardár, *a.* Cautious, careful.
ਖਬਰਦਾਰ khabardár, *inter.* Take care, beware.
ਖੱਬਲ khab,bal, *s. m.* Grass; (the best kind.)
ਖੱਬਾ khab,bá, *a.* Left, belonging to the left hand.
ਖਬੀਸ khabís, *m.* } *a.* Filthy, vile, wicked, malignant.
ਖਬੀਸਣੀ khabís,ṇí, *f.* }
ਖੰਬੀਰ khambír, *s. m.* Leaven.
ਖੰਬੀਰਾ khambí,rá, *m.* } *a.* Leavened, fermented.
ਖੰਬੀਰੀ khambí,rí, *m. f.* }
ਖਬੀਲ khabíl, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers for cleaning leather.
ਖੱਭ khabbh, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ; i. q. ਖੱਪਾ.
ਖੰਭ khambh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a wooden prop.
ਖੱਭਲੀ khab,bhalí, *s. f.* } A sword of an inferior quality.
ਖਭਣਾ khabh,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਖਭਣੀ khabh,ṇí, *s. f.* }
ਖੱਭਾ kham,bhá, *s. m.* A wooden prop.
ਖੱਭੀ khab,bhí, *s. f.* A rope tied round the under jaw, (of a horse, &c.,) as a substitute for a bridle; ਖੱਭੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to tie a rope round, the under jaw.
ਖਮ kham, *s. m.* A bend; ਖਮ ਠੋਕਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pat the arms previous to wrestling by way of boasting and challenging; ਖਮ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ, to be bent.
ਖਮਭ khambh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a prop.
ਖਮਭਾ kham,bhá, *s. m.* A prop, a post, a pillar, a support.
ਖਮੀਰ khamír, *s. m.* Leaven.
ਖਮੀਰਾ khamí,rá, *m.* } *a.* Leavened.
ਖਮੀਰੀ khamí,rí, *m. f.* }

Digitized by Google

ਖਰ khar, *s. m.* An ass; a miscreant; a stupid person.

ਖਰਕ kha,rak, *s. f.* A stick used by weavers.

ਖਰਕਾ khar,ká, *s. m.* A broom.

ਖਰਖਰਾ khar,khará, *s. m.* A curry-comb.

ਖਰਖਰੀ khar,khari, *s. f.* An itching in the throat; ਖਰਖਰੀ ਆਉਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ, to cough.

ਖਰਚ kharch, *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, subsistence money.

ਖਰਚਣਾ kharch,ṇá, *v. a.* To expend, to spend.

ਖਰਚਾ khar,chá, *s. m.* Expense, costs, (in a law suit.)

ਖਰਚਾਉਣਾ kharchá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to expend.

ਖਰਚੀ khar,chí, *s. f.* The hire of a prostitute; provision for a journey.

ਖਰਜ kharj, *s. f.* The bass in music.

ਖਰ ਜਾਣਾ khar, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To separate or fall off, (as plaster;) to diminish in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water.)

ਖਰਧਲਾ khar,dhaḷá, *a.* Rough.

ਖਰਨ ਖਰਨ kharn, kharn, *s. m.* The smooth and unobstructed motion of a wheeled carriage; also the sound of such motion.

ਖਰਨਾ khar,ná, *v. n.* To fall or peel off; to be diminished in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water,) to waste away.

ਖਰਬ kharb, *a.* One hundred *arbs*, equal to 100,000,000,000.

ਖਰਬਿਦਨਾ kharbid,ná, *a.* Wicked.

ਖਰਬੂਜਾ kharbú,já, *s. m.* A muskmelon.

ਖਰਲ kha,ral, *s. m.* The name of a race of savages in the southern part of the *Rachná Doáb;* a mortar, a stone on which drugs are ground; ਖਰਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind drugs.

ਖਰੁਵਾ kharb,wá, *a.* Rough.

ਖਰੜ kha,raṛ, *s. m.* A blanket or *ṭáṭ* formed into a great basin on the top of a cart for carrying chaff, &c.

ਖਰਾ kha,rá, *a.* Pure, good, genuine.

ਖਰਾਇਤ kharái,it, *s. f.* Alms, charity.

ਖਰਾਇਤਣ kharái,itaṇ, *s. f.* } ਖਰਾਇਤੀ kharái,ití, *s. m.* } A beggar, one who lives on charity.

ਖਰਾਸ kharás, *s. m.* A large millstone turned by oxen.

ਖਰਾਸਣ kharái,saṇ, *s. f.* } ਖਰਾਸੀ kharái,sí, *s. m.* } ਖਰਾਸੀਆ kharái,siá, *s. m.* } A grinder, a miller.

ਖਰਾਤ kharát, *s. f.* Alms.

ਖਰਾਦ kharád, *s. m.* A turning lathe; ਖਰਾਦ ਕਰਨਾ or ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, and ਖਰਾਦੇ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to turn a piece of wood on a lathe; to make smooth; also *met.* to polish and adorn the mind and manners.

ਖਰਾਦਣ kharái,daṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a turner.

ਖਰਾਦਣਾ kharád,ṇá, *v. a.* To turn wood on a lathe.

ਖਰਾਦੀ kharái,dí, } ਖਰਾਦੀਆ kharái,diá, } *s. m.* A turner.

ਖਰਾਬ kharáb, *a.* Bad, depraved, ruined, waste, spoiled.

ਖਰਾਬਾਤ kharábát, *s. m. f.* A tavern; a brothel.

ਖਰਾਬਾਤੀ kharábá,tí, *s. m.* A haunter of taverns and brothels, a rake, a debauchee, a bad man.

ਖਰਾਬੀ kharái,bí, *s. f.* Badness, depravity, desolation, ruin, mischief; ਖਰਾਬੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to do evil, to cause quarrels, to excite mutiny.

ਖਰਿਆਈ kharia,í, *s. f.* Pureness, genuineness, excellence, goodness.

ਖਰਿਸਤ kharist, *s. f.* The itch.

ਖਰਿਸਤਣ kharis,taṇ, *s. f.* } ਖਰਿਸਤੀ kharis,tí, *s. m.* } One who has the itch.

ਖਰੀਂਢ kharíṇḍh, *s. m.* A scab.

ਖਰੀਤਾ khari,tá, *s. m.* A purse, a packet, a bag, a mail; i. q. ਖਲੀਤਾ.

ਖਰੀਦ kharíd, *s. f.* The price of a thing; buying.

ਖਰੀਦਣਾ kharid,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy.

ਖਰੀਦੂ kharí,dú, *s. m.* A purchaser.

ਖਰੂੰਢ kharúṇḍh, *s. m.* A nail, a claw; ਖਰੂੰਢ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to scratch, to flay with the nail.

ਖਰੂੰਢਣਾ kharúṇḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To scratch with the nail.

ਖਰੂਦ kharúd, *s. m.* Disturbance, insurrection.

ਖਰੋਚਣਾ kharoch,ṇá, *v. a.* To scrape.

ਖਰੋਟ kharoṭ, *s. m.* A white walnut.

ਖਰੋਟਣਾ kharoṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used for twisting ropes.

ਖੱਲ khall, *s. f.* Skin, hide; a corner.

ਖਲ khaḷ, *s. f.* Oil cake.

ਖਲਦੂ khalh,dú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm.

ਖਲਕਤ khal,kat, *s. f.* Creature, creation, world, people; i. q. ਖਿਲਕਤ.

ਖੱਲਣਾ khall,ṇá, *s. m.* Family, a race or tribe of people.

ਖਲਤਾ khal,tá, *s. m.* A loose garment; i. q. ਖਿਲਤਾ.

ਖਲਧੂ khaḷ,dhú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm; ਖਲਧੂ ਮਚਾਉਣਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ, to raise a commotion or tumult.

ਖਲਬਲ khaḷ,baḷ, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels with rumbling; commotion.

ਖਲਬਲਾਉਣਾ khaḷhbaḷá,uṇá, *v. n.* To have pain and rumbling; to boil.

ਖਲਬਲਾਟ khaḷhbaḷát, *s. m.* A

Digitized by Google

strong desire to go to stool; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਖਲਬਲੀ khalh,balí, *s. f.* Commotion, tumult, haste.

ਖਲਲ kha,lal, *s. m.* Disturbance, prejudice, damage, injury, interruption, confusion, ruin, hiatus.

ਖੱਲੜ khal,lar, *s. m.* A dry hide or skin.

ਖਲੜੀ khal,rí, *s. f.* Skin; the foreskin.

ਖਲੜੂ khal,rú, *s. m.* A small skin or hide; a bag made of the dried hide of an animal.

ਖੱਲਾ khal,lá, *s. m.* A shoe; looseness of skin; ਖੱਲਾ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to be loosened; ਖੱਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to beat with a shoe.

ਖਲਾਵਾ khalá,wá, *s. m.* One who amuses a child; i. q. ਖਿਲਾਵਾ.

ਖਲਿਆਰਨਾ khalhiár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to stop or stand fast; i. q. ਘਲਿਆਰਨਾ.

ਖਲੀ kha,li, *s. f.* Oil cake.

ਖਲੀਤਾ khalí,tá, *s. m.* A purse, a bag, a packet, a royal letter; i. q. ਖਰੀਤਾ.

ਖਲੀਦਾਰ khalidár, *s. m.* A purchaser.

ਖਲੀਦਾਰੀ khalidá,rí, *s. f.* Buying.

ਖਲੋਣਾ khalo,ṇá, *v. n.* (past ਖਲੋਤਾ; also regular.) To stand, to stop, to be erected, to be fixed; i. q. ਖੜੋਣਾ.

ਖਲੌਣਾ khalau,ṇá, *s. m.* A toy, a plaything.

ਖਵੱਯਾ khaway,yá, *s. m.* An eater.

ਖਵਾ kha,wá, *s. m.* The shoulder, the part of the arm near the shoulder; ਖਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike with the shoulder.

ਖਵੀ kha,wí, *s. f.* A kind of grass.

ਖਵੈਯਾ khawai,yá, *s. m.* An eater.

ਖੜ khar, *s. f.* Straw.

ਖੜਸੁੱਕ kharsukk, *a.* Dead, dried up, (a tree or underbrush.)

ਖੜਕ khar,ak, *s. m.* The sound produced by knocking, rattling, &c., the sound of footsteps, noise, uproar, clamor.

ਖੜਕਣਾ khar,akṇá, *v. n.* To give a sound of rattling, &c.

ਖੜਕਾ khar,ká, *s. m.* Noise, &c. i. q. ਕੜਕ.

ਖੜਕਾਉਣਾ kharká,nṇá, *v. a.* To make a noise upon any thing, to thump, to knock.

ਖੜਨਾ khar,ná, *v. a.* To take away, to carry off.

ਖੜਨਾ khar,ná, *v. n.* To stop, to stand.

ਖੜਪਾਂਚ kharpánych, *s. f.* A piece of split bamboo or wood.

ਖੜਬੜਾ khar,bará, *a.* Rough, uneven; i. q. ਖਰਪਲਾ.

ਖੜਬੜਾਟ khar,barát, *s. m.* A sound of trampling, &c. i. q. ਕੜਬੜਾਟ.

ਖੜਮਾਮਿੱਟੀ khar,yámiṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* Chalk.

ਖੜਾ kha,rá, *a.* Standing, straight, perpendicular, erect.

ਖੜਾਉਂ khará,uṇ, *s. f.* A wooden sandal fastened on with thongs.

ਖੜਾਪ kharáp, *a.* Arrived at the age of puberty, (a she goat.)

ਖੜੀ kha,rí, *s. f.* Chalk.

ਖੜੇ ਹੋਣਾ kha,re ho,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਖੜੋਣਾ kharo,ṇá, } stand up, to be erect, to be fixed, to stop.

ਖਾਂ kháṇ, *s. m.* (*lit.* lord.) A title common among the Paṭháns.

ਖਾਂ kháṇ, *conj.* (a suffix to verbs.) Then, indeed; (provincial.)

ਖਾਇਆ khá,iá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖਾਇਲ khá,il, *s. f.* A female friend, a whore.

ਖਾਈ khá,i, *s. f.* A ditch, a circumvallation, a trench round a town or fort; eating.

ਖਾਉਣਾ khá,uṇá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਖਾਉ khá,ú, *s. m.* A glutton; ਖਾਉ ਮਿੱਤ, one whose friendship depends on his being well fed.

ਖਾਸ khás, *a.* Own, particular, private; excellent.

ਖਾਸ khás, *ad.* Particularly, especially.

ਖਾਸਕੀ kháskí, *a.* Intimate; noble, excellent.

ਖਾਸਣਾ kháṣ,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਖਾਂਸਣਾ kháṇs,ṇá, } cough.

ਖਾਸਾ khá,sá, *a.* Pure, noble, good, excellent, elegant.

ਖਾਸਾ khás,sá, *s. m.* A kind of fine muslin; food of a superior quality, dainties.

ਖਾਂਸੀ kháṇ,sí, *s. f.* Cough.

ਖਾਹਦ ਖੁਰਾਕ kháhd, khurák, *s. f.* Food, daily food, victuals, eatables.

ਖਾਕ khák, *s. f.* Earth, dust, ashes.

ਖਾਕਡੇਂਦਾ khákto,dá, *s. m.* A butt of earth, a mark to shoot at.

ਖਾਕਾ khá,ká, *s. m.* A plan, a sketch, a draft, an outline.

ਖਾਕੀ khá,kí, *a.* Earthy, made of dust, dusty, earthen; ਖਾਕੀ ਆਂਡਾ, an addled egg, a wind egg, an egg from which nothing can be hatched; (also *met.* a term of reproach, denoting illegitimacy;) ਖਾਕੀ ਬੰਦਾ, a mortal; ਖਾਕੀ ਦੇਹ, flesh which is of dust, viz. the mortal body.

ਖਾਖ khákh, *s. f.* The cheek.

ਖਾਂਚਾ kháṇy,chá, *s. m.* A hen house, a hencoop; a pannier, a basket, a tray.

ਖਾਂਚੀ kháṇy,chí, *s. f.* A sugar factory.

ਖਾਜ kháj, *s. f.* Itch, itching; ਖਾਜ ਆਉਣੀ, to itch; ਖਾਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to itch, to scratch.

ਖਾਜਾ khájjá, *s. m.* Victuals, food, eatables.

Digitized by Google

ਖਾਂਟ khánṭ, *a.* Experienced, knowing; unwilling to be advised, unyielding, independent, headstrong, rebellious, mischievous, wicked.

ਖਾਡ khádḍ, *s. f.* An excavation, a hollow.

ਖਾਂਡਾ kháṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two edged dagger worn sometimes by *Akálís*.

ਖਾਡੂ khá,ḍú, *s. m.* A hill goat.

ਖਾਣ kháṇ, *s. f.* A mine.

ਖਾਣਪੂਰਾ kháṇhú,rá, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਖਾਣਾ khá,ṇá, *v. a.* To eat; to get, to suffer, to endure, to undergo.

ਖਾਣਾ khá,ṇá, *s. m.* Food, victuals, dinner.

ਖਾਤ khát, *s. m.* A pit; manure.

ਖਾਤਰ khá,tar, *s. f.* Sake, regard, consideration.

ਖਾਤਰ khá,tar, *prep.* For the sake of.

ਖਾਤਰਜਮਾ khátarja,má, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, assurance, encouragement.

ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ khátardá,rí, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, kind treatment; ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to treat kindly.

ਖਾਤਾ khát,tá, *s. m.* A pit, a grain pit; daily account, a waste book.

ਖਾਦਰ khá,dar, *s. m.* The low land on the margin of a river which is occasionally overflowed.

ਖਾਧ khádh, *s. f.* Food; ਖਾਧ ਖੁਰਾਕ, food, victuals.

ਖਾਨ khán, *s. m.* Lord, prince; (a title used chiefly by Paṭháns.)

ਖਾਨਾ khá,ná, *s. m.* A house, a shop; the space in a ceiling between two beams; ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ ਹੋਣਾ, the dying of a wife; (also language of abuse; as, ਹੇ ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ!)

ਖਾਨੀ khá,ní, *s. f.* The office of *khán*.

ਖਾਨੀ khá,ní, *a.* Domestic, raised or moulted at home, (a hawk or other bird used in hunting.)

ਖਾਬ khábh, *s. m.* A dream; ਖਾਬ ਆਉਣਾ, to dream.

ਖਾਬੜ khá'b,rú, *s. m.* A newsmonger.

ਖਾਮ khám, *a.* Raw, unripe, vain, crude, of unbaked earth; ਖਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to stop the mouth of any thing, (as a bottle.)

ਖਾਮੀ khá,mí, *s. f.* Rawness, crudeness, inexperience, loss.

ਖਾਯਾ khá,yá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖਾਰ khár, *s. f.* An alkali, potash, any thing used for cleansing like soap; a spur, a cock's spur; jealousy, envy, hatred, heart burning; ਖਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate; ਖਾਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to be jealous.

ਖਾਰਨ khá,ran, *s. f.* A jealous woman.

ਖਾਰਨਾ khár,ná, *v. a.* To scale off, (as lime from a wall,) to cause to melt or waste away, (as salt in water.)

ਖਾਰਵਾ khár,wá, *s. m.* A kind of coarse red cotton cloth; soreness between the toes caused by keeping the feet wet.

ਖਾਰਾ khá,rá, *a.* Salt, brackish, (as water.)

ਖਾਰਾ khá,rá, *s. m.* A colony; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ; a large basket made of reeds used at weddings; ਖਾਰੇ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to set on the *kháráá*; (a marriage ceremony.)

ਖਾਰੀ khá,rí, *s. f.* A small basket made of reeds, used at weddings; the basket attached underneath a native garry, for holding baggage; any basket made of reeds.

ਖਾਰੀ khá,rí, *s. m.* An enemy, a jealous man.

ਖਾਲ khál, *s. m.* A spot, a mole.

ਖਾਲ khál, *s. f.* A drain, an aqueduct, a gutter, an inlet, a groove; the hollow along the spine of a fat man or horse.

ਖਾਲਦਾਰ khálḍár, *a.* Spotted, streaked, grooved.

ਖਾਲਮਖੂਲੀ khálmakhú,lí, *a.* Empty, empty handed.

ਖਾਲੀ khá,lí, *a.* Empty.

ਖਾਲੀ khá,lí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਾਲ.) An aqueduct, a drain, &c.

ਖਾਲਾਂ khá,láṇ, *s. f.* An aunt, a mother's sister.

ਖਾਵਾ khá,wá, *s. m.* A salt mine.

ਖਾੜ khár, *s. f.* The level country at the foot of a mountain.

ਖਾੜਾ khá,ṛá, *s. m.* } The habit-
ਖਾੜੀ khá,ṛí, *s. f.* } ation of a Hindú devotee.

ਖਾੜੀ khá,ṛí, *s. f.* A creek, an inlet, a deep water course.

ਖਾੜੂ khá,ṛú, *s. m.* One who lives near the foot of a mountain; a hill goat; i. q. ਖਾਡੂ.

ਖਿਆਨਤ khiá,nat, *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, embezzlement.

ਖਿਆਲ khiál, *s. m.* Thought, imagination, fancy.

ਖਿਆਲੀ khiá,lí, *a.* Fanciful, imaginary.

ਖਿਸਕਣਾ khisk,ṇá, *v. n.* To move away, to slip away, to depart, to stir.

ਖਿਸਕਤ khis,kat, *s. f.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of *pájámas*.

ਖਿਸਕੰਤਮ ਹੋਣਾ khiskan,tam ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To depart, to run away.

ਖਿਸਕਾਉਣਾ khiská,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to remove, to take off, to shove out of the way.

ਖਿਖਿਆਉਣਾ khikhiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To grin, to be abashed, to slink away.

ਖਿੰਗ khingg, *s. m.* A stringed instrument played with the fingers, a kind of guitar; properly ਕਿੰਗ.

ਖਿੰਗ khingg, *a.* White, but not perfectly so, of a dirty white, grayish; (a color of horses.)

Digitized by Google

ਖਿੰਗਾ khing,gá, *m.* Stout, able bodied, vigorous; an athletic clown.

ਖਿੱਚ khichch, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, dragging; scarcity; ਖਿੱਚ ਘਸੀਟ, pulling and hauling.

ਖਿੱਚਣਾ khichch,ṇá, *v. a.* To draw, to stretch; to build, (as a wall.)

ਖਿਚਵਾਈ khichwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.

ਖਿਚਵਾਉਣਾ khichwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn, &c.

ਖਿੱਚੜ khich,char, *s. m.* Rice and *dál* cooked together.

ਖਿਚੜੀ khich,rí, *s. f.* Rice and *dál* cooked together; any mixture of things.

ਖਿਚਾਈ khichá,í, *s. f.* Pulling; the price of pulling, &c.

ਖਿਚਾਉ khichá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, drawing.

ਖਿਚਾਉਣਾ khichá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled, &c.

ਖਿੰਜ khinyj, *s. f.* Drawing, dragging, pulling; ਖਿੰਜ ਘਸੀਟ, dragging and hauling; i. q. ਖੇਂਜ.

ਖਿੰਜਣਾ khinyj,ṇá, *v. a.* To draw, to pull, to attract, to stretch.

ਖਿੰਜਵਾਈ khinyjwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.

ਖਿੰਜਵਾਉਣਾ khinyjwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.

ਖਿੰਜਾਈ khinyjá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.

ਖਿੰਜਾਉਣਾ khinyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.

ਖਿਝ khijh, *s. f.* Vexing, teazing, vexation.

ਖਿਝਣਾ khijh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be teazed, to fret.

ਖਿਝਵਾਉਣਾ khijhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be vexed.

ਖਿਝਾਉਣਾ khijhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to teaze, to molest.

ਖਿੱਟ khiṭṭ, *s. f.* Running, speed; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰਕੇ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to come quickly; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to run fast.

ਖਿੰਡਣਾ khiṇḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled; ਖਿੰਡ ਫੁੱਟ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to pieces, to be scattered, to be dispersed.

ਖਿੰਡਮਾਂ ਫੁੱਟਮਾਂ khiṇḍ,mán phuṭṭ,mán, *a.* Scattered, dispersed.

ਖਿਡਾਈ khiḍá,í, *s. f.* The reward given to one for teaching a child to play and entertaining it, compensation for amusing a child.

ਖਿਡਾਉਣਾ khiḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to play.

ਖਿੰਡਾਉਣਾ khiṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to dishevel.

ਖਿਡਾਰ khiḍár, *m. f.* } A
ਖਿਡਾਰਨ khiḍá,ran, *f.* } player,
ਖਿਡਾਰੀ khiḍá,rí, *m.* } a playful person, a gallant; amorous.

ਖਿਡਾਵਾ khiḍá,wá, *s. m.* } One
ਖਿਡਾਵੀ khiḍá,wi, *s. f.* } who teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.

ਖਿਣ khiṇ, *s. f.* Tartar on the teeth, the dirt that collects on any article in use; c. w. ਜੰਮਣੀ.

ਖਿਲੀ ਖਿਲੀ khi,ṇí khi,ṇí, *a.* Scattered, dispersed; ਖਿਲੀ ਖਿਲੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be scattered, to be dispersed; ਖਿਲੀ ਖਿਲੀ ਕਰਨਾ, or ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to scatter, to disperse.

ਖਿੱਤੀ khit,tí, *s. f.* A thorn, a bush, a hedge; a cluster of stars; (in this sense used only in the plural;) ਖਿੱਤੀ ਦੇ ਦੇਣੀ, to hedge up, to shut; ਖਿੱਤੀ ਵਿਚ ਪਾਕੇ ਫੂਕਣਾ, to burn a person among thorns.

ਖਿੰਥਾ khin,thá, *s. m.* A patched quilt worn by ascetics.

ਖਿੱਦੂ khid,dú, *s. m.* } A ball,
ਖਿੱਦੋ khíd,do, *s. m. f.* } a play ball.

ਖਿੰਧ khindh, *s. f.* } Very
ਖਿੰਧੜਾ khindh,ṛá, *s. m.* } thick bedding.
ਖਿੰਧੜੀ khindh,ṛí, *s. f.* }

ਖਿੰਧੋਲਾ khindho,lá, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a kind of squash.

ਖਿੰਨੂ } khin,nú, *s. m.* A ball, a
ਖਿੰਨੂ } play ball.

ਖਿਮਾ khi,má, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, absolution, patient endurance; ਖਿਮਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to pardon, to bear an insult or injury meekly.

ਖਿਰਟਣਾ khirṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be well acquainted with the laws, occupations and customs of the country.

ਖਿਰਨ khi,ran, *s. f.* A trill of the voice in singing; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਖਿਰਨੀ khir,ní, *s. f.* The name of a fruit tree.

ਖਿਰਿੰਢ khi,rinḍh, *s. m.* A scab; c. w. ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਉੱਤਰਨਾ.

ਖਿੱਲ khill, *s. f.* A kind of parched rice, &c.

ਖਿੱਲਸ khil,las, *s. f.* Disturbance, putting a stop to, interruption; trouble, distress, solicitude.

ਖਿਲੱਤ khil,lat, *s. f.* A dress, a robe of honor with which princes confer dignity on subjects; one of the four humors of the human body, (among Muhammadans reckoned four, among Hindús five;) ਖਿਲੱਤ ਦੇਣੀ or ਬਨਾਉਣੀ, to invest with a robe of honor.

ਖਿਲਤਾ khil,tá, *s. m.* A loose dress worn by *Afgáns* and *Kashmiris.*

ਖਿੱਲਰ ਜਾਣਾ khil,lar já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਖਿੱਲਰਨਾ khil,larná, } To be scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled.

ਖਿਲਵਾਈ khilwá,í, *s. f.* The pay of a child's nurse, compensation for teaching to play; the price of victualling.

ਖਿਲਵਾਉਣਾ khilwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to play; to cause to eat; (both through the agency of a third party.)

ਖਿਲਾਈ khilá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for teaching to play; price of victualling.

ਖਿਲਾਉਣਾ khilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To

Digitized by Google

cause to play; to cause to eat, to feed.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilár, *s. m. f.* A player.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilár, } *s. f.* A
ਖਿਲਾਰਨ khilá,ran, } playful girl; an adulteress, a strumpet, a whore.

ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ khilár,ná, *v. a.* To scatter, to dishevel.

ਖਿਲਾਰੀ khilá,rí, *m.* Skillful in playing, a playful man or boy; an adulterer.

ਖਿਲਾਵਾ khilá,wá, *s. m.* } One
ਖਿਲਾਵੀ khilá,wí, *s. f.* } who amuses a child, one who teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.

ਖਿੱਲੀ khil,lí, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule.

ਖਿੱਲੀਬਾਜ khillibáj, *s. m. f.* A laugher, one who ridicules.

ਖਿੱਲੋ ਦਿਵਾਨੀ khil,lo diwá,ní, }
ਖਿੱਲੋ ਦੁਆਨੀ khil,lo duá,ni, } *f.* Pleasant, humorous, funny, playful; an insane woman.

ਖਿਲੌਣਾ khilau,ṇá, *s. m.* A plaything, a toy.

ਖਿੜਕ khiṛk, } *s. m.* A single
ਖਿੜਕਾ khiṛ,ká, } leaved door, a window, a gate.

ਖਿੜਕੀ khiṛ,kí, *s. f.* A small door or window; ਖਿੜਕੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to shut the door or window.

ਖਿੜਕੀਦਾਰ khiṛkidár, *a.* Made with windows, (a house;) folded in a particular way, (a turban.)

ਖਿੜਖੜਾਉਣਾ khiṛkhaṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿੜਖੜਾਟ khiṛkhaṛát, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿੜਖਿੜਾਉਣਾ khiṛkhiṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿੜਖਿੜਾਟ khiṛkhiṛát, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿੜਨਾ khiṛ,ná, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (as a flower;) to burst open, (as a melon;) to be delighted, to laugh.

ਖਿੜਾਉ khiṛá,u, *s. m.* The expanding of a flower, blooming; delight.

ਖਿੜਾਉਣਾ khiṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to bloom; to delight.

ਖੀਸ khís, *s. f.* Loss; a grin; a shrug; milk given by a cow just after calving; ਖੀਸ ਹੋਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ, to be spoiled, to be diminished, to go off, to be lost.

ਖੀਸਾ khí,sá, *s. m.* A pocket; a rubber, (used in baths;) ਖੀਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to rub the body all over in bathing with a rubber.

ਖੀਨਖਾਬ khínkháb, *s. m. f.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.

ਖੀਰ khír, *s. f.* Rice boiled with milk.

ਖੀਰਾ khí,rá, *s. m.* A cucumber; a young animal not yet having the teeth which come at a certain age, and by which the age is ascertained; (spoken of cattle.)

ਖੀਰੀ khí,rí, *s. f.* An udder, a cow's bag.

ਖੀਵਾ khí,wá, *a.* Drunk; lustful, wanton, proud.

ਖੀਵਾਪੁਣਾ khíwápu,ṇá, *s. m.* Drunkenness, the state of intoxication; lust.

ਖੁਆਉਣਾ khuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਆਸ khuás, *s. f.* A female attendant on the great.

ਖੁਆਸੀ khuá,sí, *s. f.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant, the servant's seat upon the *haudá*.

ਖੁਆਹਨਾ khuáh,ná, *s. m.* A place from which earth is dug up, the cavity formed by such digging; the cavity of the eye.

ਖੁਆਰ khuár, *a.* Poor, distressed, wretched; ruined; contemptible.

ਖੁਆਰੀ khuá,rí, *s. f.* Wretchedness, distress, ruin; baseness.

ਖੁਆਲਣਾ khuá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਖੁਆਲਨਾ khuá,ná, } feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਸ khus, *a.* Glad, joyful, delighted, pleased; ਖੁਸ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to live in a pleasant state, to live in pleasure, to lead a profligate life.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣਾ khusra,hiṇá, *s. m.* A man who wanders about and spends his life in folly and sensuality.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣਾ khusra,hiṇá, *s. m.* }
ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣੀ khusra,hiṇí, *s. f.* } A cant term used by *Sikhs* to denote a small pony.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਣੀ khusra,hiṇí, *s. f.* A wanton girl; a pair of breeches.

ਖੁਸਕ khusk, *a.* Dry, withered.

ਖੁਸਕੀ khus,kí, *s. f.* Dryness, dry land.

ਖੁੱਸਣਾ khuss,ṇá, *v. n.* To be taken away by force, to be snatched; to be weak, and have a sense of fainting, (the heart.)

ਖੁਸਣੇ khus,ye, *s. m. pl.* The testicles.

ਖੁਸਰ ਖੁਸਰ khu,sar khu,sar, *s. f.* The clattering sound produced by a person walking with old tattered shoes; (used only with ਕਰਨਾ.)

ਖੁਸਰਾ khus,rá, *s. m.* A eunuch, a hermaphrodite; (a class that spend their time indancing and singing.)

ਖੁਸਰਾਉਣਾ khusrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To clatter the shoes in walking.

ਖੁੱਸਣ ਡੱਬਣ khus,saṛ dub,baṛ, *a.* Not nicely made. *See* ਖੁੱਸਣ ਡੱਬਣ.

ਖੁਸਾਉਣਾ khusá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be seized and taken away by force; (more frequently ਖੁਹਾਉਣਾ.)

ਖੁਸਾਮਦ khusá,mad, *s. f.* Flattery.

ਖੁਸਾਮਦਣ khusá,madaṇ, *s. f.* }
ਖੁਸਾਮਦੀ khusá,madi, *s. m.* } A flatterer.

ਖੁਸੀ khu,si, *s. f.* Gladness,

Digitized by Google

joy, delight, happiness, pleasure.

ਖੁਸੀ khu,sí, *a.* Glad, joyful, happy, pleased.

ਖੁੱਸੜ ਦੁੱਬੜ khus,sur dub,bur, *a.* Not nicely made; (spoken only of articles made of cloth, paper, or other light material.)

ਖੁਸੋਟਣਾ khusot,ṇá, *v. a.* To tear off, to scratch, to snatch, to take off by force.

ਖੁਹਣਾ khuh,ṇá, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly. Also ਖੁਹ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਖੁਹਾਈ khuhá,í, *s. f.* Forcible abstraction of any thing, deprivation; (used only with ਖਾਣੀ; as, ਉਨ ਖੁਹਾਈ ਖਾਹਦੀ, he suffered deprivation, &c.)

ਖੁਹਾਉਣਾ khuhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to cause to be taken forcibly.

ਖੁਹਾਨਾ khuhá,ná, *s. m.* A cavity formed in the ground by digging out earth for bricks, plaster, &c.; the socket of the eye ball.

ਖੁਹਣਾ khu,huṇá, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly.

ਖੁਹਰੜਾ khu,huraṛá, *a.* Rough, uneven.

ਖੁਹਲਣਾ khu,hulaṇá, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to loosen, to untie, to disclose, to uncover, to explain, to disengage, to set sail or unmoor, (a ship.)

ਖੁਹੜੂ khu,huṛú, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes a thing forcibly.

ਖੁਖਨੀ khukh,ní, } *s. f.* A kind
ਖੁਖੁਨੀ khu,khuní, } of sword used by the *Gorkhás.*

ਖੁੰਘਾ khung,ghá, *s. m.* A stake, a stump, a broken limb of a tree, &c.

ਖੁੱਚ khuchch, *s. f.* The hollow of the knee.

ਖੁੱਚ khuchch, *s. f.* A strict inquiry, a thorough investigation; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਖੁੱਚ.

ਖੁੱਚਣਾ khuchch,ṇá, *v. a.* To copulate with.

ਖੁਚਬਾਜ khuchbáj, *s. m.* A strict investigator.

ਖੁਚਬਾਜੀ khuchbá,jí, *s. f.* Strict investigation.

ਖੁਚਵਾਈ khuchwá,í, *s. f.* Copulation; the sum given to procure it, compensation for copulating.

ਖੁਚਵਾਉਣਾ khuchwá,uṇá, *v. a.* Causal of ਖੁੱਚਣਾ; (generally used as language of abuse.)

ਖੁਚਾਈ khuchá,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਖੁਚਵਾਈ.

ਖੁਚਾਉਣਾ khuchá,uṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਖੁਚਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਖੁੰਝਣਾ khunyjh,ṇá, *v. n.* To err, to miss, to mistake.

ਖੁੰਝਾਈ khunjhá,í, *s. f.* Deceiving, playing a trick; (used only with ਖਾਣੀ and ਦੇਣੀ.)

ਖੁੰਝਾਉਣਾ khunyjhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to miss.

ਖੁੱਟ khuṭṭ, *s. m.* A hoe.

ਖੁਟਕਾ khuṭ,ká, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension.

ਖੁੱਟ ਜਾਣਾ khuṭṭ,já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਖੁੱਟਣਾ khuṭṭ,ṇá, } To be finished, to be done, to come to an end; to be diminished. Also ਨਖੁੱਟਣਾ.

ਖੁਟਰ khu,ṭar, } *a.* Cruel, hard
ਖੁਟੜ khu,ṭar, } hearted.

ਖੁੱਟਾ khuṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖੁਟਾਉਣਾ khuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to complete; to diminish.

ਖੁਟਿਆਈ khuṭiá,í, *s. f.* Impurity, &c. *See* ਖੇਟਿਆਈ.

ਖੁੱਟੀ khuṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* A small hoe.

ਖੁੱਡ khuḍḍ, *s. f.* A hole, (as of a snake or rat, &c.;) an aperture in a wall for the emission of water, &c.; the space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.

ਖੁੰਡ khuṇḍ, *s. m.* A stump, a peg, a nail, a tent pin, a tenter, (made of wood.)

ਖੁੱਡਲਾ khuḍ,lá, } *s. m.* A
ਖੁੱਡਾ khuḍ,ḍá, } pigeon house, a hen house.

ਖੁੰਡਾ khuṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A wooden pin, a tent pin, &c.; i. q. ਖੁੰਡ.

ਖੁੱਡੀ khuḍ,ḍí, *s. f.* The spaces in a privy between the partitions.

ਖੁੰਢ khuṇḍh, *s. m. f.* A root, a stump; an old man or woman.

ਖੁੱਢੜਾ khuḍh,ṛá, } *s. m.* An
ਖੁੱਢਾ khuḍ,ḍhá, } old man; (a suffix to ਬੁੱਢੜਾ or ਬੁੱਢਾ; as, ਬੁੱਢੜਾ ਖੁੱਢੜਾ or ਬੁੱਢਾ ਖੁੱਢਾ.)

ਖੁੰਢਾ khuṇ,ḍhá, *a.* Dull, not sharp; stupid.

ਖੁਲਸ khuṇs, *s. f.* Animosity, spite, rancor, envy, malice; emulation; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਖਾਣੀ.

ਖੁਲਸਖੋਰ khuṇskhor, *m. f.* A spiteful person, one who bears a grudge; spiteful, jealous, envious, irritable, passionate.

ਖੁਲਸਣ khuṇ,saṇ, *s. f.* An envious, spiteful woman.

ਖੁਲਸਣਾ khuṇs,ṇá, *v. n.* To be angry, to be spiteful, to be envious, to be jealous.

ਖੁਲਸੀ khuṇ,sí, *m.* An irritable, passionate man, one full of animosity; envious, jealous.

ਖੁਲਨਾ khuṇ,ná, *v. a.* To dig, to excavate, to carve, to engrave, to cut.

ਖੁੱਤ khutt, *s. f.* Hollowness of the eyes, a sunken state of the eyes; depression in the flesh of any part of the body; also depression in a wall, the earth, &c.; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਖੁਤੀ khut,ti, *s. f.* A hole made in the ground by boys in playing with cowries, &c.

ਖੁੱਥਣਾ khutth,ṇá, *v. n.* To fall out, to be shed, to be torn out, to be plucked, to be stripped off, (as hair, feathers, &c.;) to be bereft and in a miserable plight.

ਖੁੱਥਾ ਪੁੱਥਾ khut,thá put,thá, *a.* Strip-

Digitized by Google

ped, bereft, in a miserable state.

ਖੁਦ khud, *pron.* Self.

ਖੁਦਲਾ khud,ṇá, *v. n.* To be dug or engraved.

ਖੁਦਵਾਈ khudwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, engraving, &c.; causing to be engraved, &c.

ਖੁਦਵਾਉਣਾ khudwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to dig, engrave, &c.

ਖੁਦਾ khudá, *s. m.* God.

ਖੁਦਾਈ khudá,í, *s. f.* Divinity, the Godhead, providence; the world.

ਖੁਦਾਈ khudá,í, *a.* Divine.

ਖੁਦਾਈ khudá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, &c.; engraving, digging, &c.

ਖੁਦਾਉਣਾ khudá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, engraved, &c.

ਖੁੰਦੋ khud,do, *s. m. f.* A ball.

ਖੁੰਧਰ khun,dhar, *s. f.* A rough path; a hollow, a shallow ravine, a cave; any thing recondite, the particulars of a story.

ਖੁੰਧਿਆ khud,dhiá, *s. f.* Hunger; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਖੁੰਧਿਆਸਾਂਤ khud,dhiásánt, *s. f.* Satiety.

ਖੁੰਧਿਆਸਾਂਤ khud,dhiásánt, *a.* Satisfying, (food.)

ਖੁਨਾਕ khunák, *s. m.* The quinsy, a sore throat.

ਖੁੰਬ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.

ਖੁੰਬ khumb, *s. m.* A kettle in which clothes are boiled.

ਖੁੰਬਾਰ khumbár, *s. m.* } Drowsiness,
ਖੁੰਬਾਰੀ khumbá,rí, *s. f.* } intoxication, a turning of the head, distraction of mind, the miserable state of mind and body following a debauch; a headache.

ਖੁੰਬੀ khum,bí, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes,) cleansed by boiling, bleached.

ਖੁੰਭਲ khub,bhaṇ, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.

ਖੁਭਲਾ khubh,ṇá, *v. n.* To penetrate, to pierce, to sink into; to affect, to make an impression.

ਖੁਭਾਉਣਾ khuhhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, pierce or sink into.

ਖੁੰਭਲ khub,bhuṇ, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.

ਖੁੰਭਲਾ khub,bhuṇá, *v. n.* To penetrate, to sink into, &c. i. q. ਖੁਭਲਾ.

ਖੁੰਮ khumm, } *s. m.* A kettle
ਖੁਮਬ khumb, } in which clothes are boiled.

ਖੁਮਬ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.

ਖੁਮਬਾਰ khumbár, *s. m.* } Drowsiness,
ਖੁਮਬਾਰੀ khumbá,rí, *s. f.* } intoxication, a turning of the head, mental distraction, a head ache; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ and ਆਉਣੀ.

ਖੁਮਬੀ khum,bí, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes.)

ਖੁਮਰਾ khum,rá, *s. m.* } The
ਖੁਮਰੀ khum,ri, *s. f.* } mixed young of a white pigeon and a dove; a turtle dove.

ਖੁਮਾਰ khumár, *s. m.* } Drowsiness,
ਖੁਮਾਰੀ khumá,rí, *s. f.* } &c. i. q. ਖੁੰਬਾਰ and ਖੁੰਬਾਰੀ.

ਖੁਰ khur, *s. m.* The divided hoof of animals of the cow kind.

ਖੁਰਕ khurk, *s. f.* Itch, itching.

ਖੁਰਕਲਾ khurk,ṇá, *v. a.* To scratch or rub in order to allay itching.

ਖੁਰਕਾਉਣਾ khurká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to itch, to cause to scratch.

ਖੁਰਖੋਜ khurkhoj, *s. m.* A vestige, a trace, the mark of a hoof, the track of a foot.

ਖੁਰਗਾਹ khurgáh, } *s. f.* The
ਖੁਰਗੋ khur,go, } treading of wheat, &c. by oxen to separate the grain from the chaff.

ਖੁਰਚਣ khur,chaṇ, *s. f.* What adheres to a dinner pot in cooking, pot scrapings.

ਖੁਰਚਲਾ khurch,ṇá, *v. a.* To scrape, (a pot, &c.)

ਖੁਰਚਾਉਣਾ khurchá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be scraped.

ਖੁਰਚਣੀ khurch,ṇí, *s. f.* A pot scraper, a scoop.

ਖੁਰਜੀ khur,jí, *s. f.* Saddlebags for a horse or mule.

ਖੁਰਨਾ khur,ná, *v. n.* To be dissolved, to melt.

ਖੁਰਪਾ khur,pá, *s. m.* An instrument for cutting up grass by the roots.

ਖੁਰਪੀ khur,pí, *s. f.* A small instrument for cutting up grass by the roots, a scraper.

ਖੁਰਲੀ khur,lí, *s. f.* A manger.

ਖੁਰਾ khur,rá, *s. m.* A divided hoof, a foot, (of a cow, goat, &c.;) i. q. ਖੁਰੰਡਾ.

ਖੁਰਾ khu,rá, *s. m.* A footstep, the track of a foot; also the foot itself.

ਖੁਰਾਉਣਾ khurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dissolved, to dissolve, to melt.

ਖੁਰਾਉੜਾ khurá,ṇá, *s. m.* The foot and lower leg bone of an animal as sold in the shambles.

ਖੁਰਾਕ khurák, *s. f.* Food.

ਖੁਰਾਕੀ khurá,kí, *a.* Eatable, suitable for food.

ਖੁਰਾਂਟ khuráṇt, *a.* Very old. Also ਖਾਂਟ.

ਖੁਰਾਟੇ khurá,ṭe, *s. m. pl.* Snoring; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੇ; i. q. ਖੁਰਾਟੇ.

ਖੁਰੀ khu,rí, *s. f.* A small hoof, one of the divisions of a cloven hoof; the horny substance which grows behind the hoof of a cow, &c., corresponding with the fetlock of a horse; the heel of a shoe.

ਖੁਰੰਡ khu,ruṇd, } *s. m.* The
ਖੁਰੰਡਾ khu,ruṇdá, } foot of a cow, goat or sheep.

ਖੁਰੰਦ khu,ruṇdh, } *s. m.* Scratch-
ਖੁਰੰਦ khurúṇdh, } ing with the nails, the marks produced by scratching; scab; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਖੁਰੂਦ khurúd, *s. m.* Mutiny, insurrection, uproar, disturbance.

Digitized by Google

ਖੁਰੇ ਖਾਂਸੀ khu,re khán,sí, *inter.* An exclamation used by mothers and nurses to children, when they cough much; q. d. "go away cough!"

ਖੁੱਲ khullh, } *s. f.*
ਖੁੱਲ ਡੁੱਲ khullh, ḍullh, } Looseness, openness, freedom, liberty, permission.

ਖੁੱਲਣਾ khullh,ṇá, *v. n.* To open, to be opened, to be loosed. Also ਖੁੱਲ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਖੁੱਲਾ khull,há, *a.* Open, spacious, free, unbound.

ਖੁਲਾਈ khulhá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for opening any thing.

ਖੁਲਾਉਣਾ khulhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be opened, to cause to be loosened.

ਖੁੱਲਾ ਡੁੱਲਾ khull,há ḍull,há, *a.* At large, free, at liberty, having no anxiety.

ਖੁਲਕਣਾ khul,kaṇá, *v. n.* To cough slightly.

ਖੁਲਕੀ khul,ki, *s. f.* A slight cough.

ਖੁਲਕੀ khul,kí, *a.* Good tempered, civil, polite, well behaved.

ਖੁਲਖੁਲਾ khul,khulá, *a.* Open, loose, not tight, (as a shoe;) empty, vacant, hollow.

ਖੁੱਲਣਾ khull,ṇá, *v. a.* To flay, to skin.

ਖੁਲਾਈ khulá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for feeding; the price of fare.

ਖੁਲਾਉਣਾ khulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To feed; to make eat.

ਖੁਵਾਉਣਾ khuwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to eat, to feed; i. q. ਖਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਖੁਰਕਬਾਂਨਾ khurkbán,ká, *s. m.* A dandy, a boaster, a lecherous person, a rake.

ਖੂਹ khúh, *s. m.* A well.

ਖੂਹਲ khú,haṇ, *s. f.* A well, a pit, a mine; a heap.

ਖੂਹਾ khú,há, *s. m.* A well.

ਖੂਹੀ khú,hi, *s. f.* A small well.

ਖੂਹਲ khú,huṇ, *s. f.* A well, &c.; i. q. ਖੂਹਲ.

ਖੂਕ khúk, *s. m.* A hog.

ਖੂੰਜ khúnyj, *s. f.* } A corner, an angle.
ਖੂੰਜਾ khúnyjá, *s. m.* }

ਖੂੰਟ khúṇt, *s. f.* A corner, an angle; a side, a quarter.

ਖੂੰਟਾ khúṇ,tá, *s. m.* A stake, a tent pin, a peg; protection.

ਖੂੰਟੀ khúṇ,tí, *s. f.* A small peg or stake, a peg; ਖੂੰਟੀ ਮਰੋੜਨੀ, to tune a stringed instrument; to turn or divert any one from a purpose.

ਖੂਨ khún, *s. f.* Want, deficiency.

ਖੂਨਾ khú,ṇá, } *prep.* Without,
ਖੂਨੋਂ khú,ṇoṇ, } for want of, in the absence of.

ਖੂਦ khúd, *s. f.* Green barley or wheat cut for horse feed.

ਖੂਨ khún, *s. m.* Blood; murder, slaughter.

ਖੂਨਣ khú,naṇ, *s. f.* } A murderer.
ਖੂਨੀ khú,ní, *s. m.* }

ਖੇਉਣਾ khe,uṇá, *v. a.* To row, to propel a boat with oars.

ਖੇਸ khes, *s. m.* A kind of cloth, a shawl of this material.

ਖੇਸੀ khe,sí, *s. f.* A small *khes* shawl.

ਖੇਸੀ khe,sí, *a.* Like *khes*, made of *khes*.

ਖੇਹ kheh, *s. f.* Ashes, ordure, rubbish, ruins; ਖੇਹ ਉਡਾਉਣੀ, to do evil; ਖੇਹ ਛਾਨਣੀ, to be very poor, to be reduced to the last extremity, to wander in search of food, and not be able to find it.

ਖੇਹਖੁਆਰੀ khehkhuá,rí, *s. f.* Extreme poverty.

ਖੇਖਨ khe,khan, *s. m.* Pretence, trick; (used commonly in the plural, ਖੇਖਨੇ.)

ਖੇਚਲ khe,chal, *s. f.* Trouble, teazing, vexation, weariness; ਖੇਚਲ ਕਰਨੀ, to teaze, to trouble, to bother.

ਖੇਚਲ ਖੱਭਲ khe,chal khab,bhal, *s. f.* Trouble, vexation, distress.

ਖੇਂਜ khenyj, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, attraction.

ਖੇਂਜੂ khenyjú, *s. m.* One who pulls or draws.

ਖੇਡ kheḍ, *s. f.* Play, sport.

ਖੇਂਡ kheṇḍ, *s. f.* Spreading, scattering.

ਖੇਡਣਾ kheḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To play, to sport.

ਖੇਤ khet, *s. m.* A field under cultivation; a battle field; ਖੇਤ ਹੋਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ, the occurrence of a great slaughter in battle; ਖੇਤ ਵਾਹੁਣਾ, to plow down a crop.

ਖੇਤਰ khe,tar, *s. m.* A field under cultivation.

ਖੇਤਰਪਤ khe,tarpat, } *s. m.* The owner of a cultivated field, a landlord.
ਖੇਤਰਪਤਿ khe,tarpa,ti,
ਖੇਤਰਪਤੀ khe,tarpa,ti, }

ਖੇਤਰ ਭੂਮ khe,tar bhúm, } *s. f.* Land fit for cultivation, arable soil.
ਖੇਤਰ ਭੋਂ khe,tar bhoṇ, }

ਖੇਤੀ khe,tí, *s. f.* Agriculture, cultivation, a cultivated field, a crop; ਖੇਤੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to cultivate land.

ਖੇਤੀ ਪੱਤੀ khe,tí pat,ti, *s. f.* Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, a crop.

ਖੇਦ khed, *s. f.* Pursuit.

ਖੇਦਣਾ khed,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to pursue, to persecute, to expel.

ਖੇਦਾ khe,dá, } *s. m.* A pursuer, a persecutor, an expeller.
ਖੇਦੂ khe,dú, }

ਖੇਧ khedh, *s. m.* Pain, grief, sorrow; annihilation.

ਖੇਨੂ khe,nú, *s. m.* A ball, (for playing.)

ਖੇਪ khep, *s. f.* A trip, the goods carried in a single trip, a batch;

Digitized by Google

ਖੇਪ ਭਰਨੀ or ਲੱਦਣੀ, to make out a batch, and get it loaded for transportation.

ਖੇਪੜ khe,par, *s. m.* A cake of mud dried in the sun, a cake of plaster scaling from a wall, paint &c. drying and scaling off.

ਖੇਪੜੀ khep,rí, *s. f.* A small cake of dried mud or plaster; c. w. ਉੱਤਰਨੀ or ਉੱਤਾਰਨੀ.

ਖੇਮਾ khe,má, *s. m.* A tent.

ਖੇਰਾ khe,rá, *s. m.* The dust of rock salt.

ਖੇਰੂੰ ਖੇਰੂੰ khe,rún be,rún, *a.* Scattered; ਖੇਰੂੰ ਖੇਰੂੰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be scattered; ਖੇਰੂੰ ਖੇਰੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ, to scatter.

ਖੇਲ khel, *s. f.* Play, sport.

ਖੇਲਣਾ khel,ṇá, *v. n.* To play, to sport.

ਖੇਲਣਾ khel,ṇá, *s. m.* A plaything.

ਖੇਲੂੜਾ khe,lúṛá, *s. m.* Play, sport.

ਖੇਵਕ khe,wak, *s. m.* A boatman, a rower.

ਖੇਵਣਾ khew,ṇá, *v. a.* To row, to propel a boat with oars.

ਖੇਵਾ khe,wá, *s. m.* A boatman; the cargo of a boat; also the same as ਖੇਪ.

ਖੇੜਾ khe,ṛá, *s. m.* A village, a town; a village in ruins.

ਖੇੜੀ khe,ṛi, *s. f.* A hard kind of iron.

ਖੈਹ khaih, *s. f.* Rubbing the shoulder; emulation, envy, opposition, rivalry.

ਖੈਹਣਾ khaih,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub the shoulder against any thing; to envy, to rival, to emulate, to oppose.

ਖੈਹੜਾ khaih,ṛá, *s. m.* Following, pursuit, hanging on; ਖੈਹੜਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to leave off following, to give up the chase; ਖੈਹੜੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to follow, to pursue, to hang on.

ਖੈਚ khainych, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, attraction.

ਖੈਰ khair, *s. f.* Welfare; alms; also the name of a tree that grows in the hills.

ਖੈਰ khair, *ad.* Well.

ਖੈਰਸੱਲਾ khairsal,lá, *s. f.* Welfare, health, prosperity.

ਖੈਰਾ khai,rá, *a.* Brown, (applied to cattle.)

ਖੈਰਾਇਤ khairá,it, *s. f.* Alms.

ਖੈਰੂ khai,rú, *s. m.* The name of a plant; the name of a man.

ਖੋ kho, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ਖੋਅਾ kho,á, *s. m.* Milk boiled till it becomes thick.

ਖੋਇਦ kho,id, *s. f.* Green wheat or barley fed to horses.

ਖੋਊ kho,ú, *s. m.* A loser.

ਖੋਸਾ khos,sá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard, one whose hair has fallen out. Also ਖੋਟਾ.

ਖੋਹ khoh, *s. f.* A hole, a cavern, a pit, a ditch, a ravine; faintness arising from hunger, a sense of emptiness in the stomach; ਖੋਹ ਪੈਣੀ, to be faint with hunger.

ਖੋਹਣਾ khoh,ṇá, *v. a.* To seize and take away by force.

ਖੋਹਰੜਾ khoh,raṛá, *a.* Rough.

ਖੋਹਰੂ khoh,rú, *s. m.* A plunderer, a robber, a highwayman; i. q. ਖੋਹੂ and ਖੁਹਰੂ.

ਖੋਹੀ kho,hí, *s. f.* Faintness arising from hunger; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਖੋਹੂ kho,hú, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes by force, a robber.

ਖੋਖਨੀ khokh,ní, *s. f.* A kind of *Gorkhá* sword; i. q. ਖੋਖਰੀ.

ਖੋਖਰ kho,khar, *s. m.* A caste of Muhammadan *Jaṭs*.

ਖੋਖਰਾ khokh,rá, *a.* Empty, open, hollow, porous, excavated; broken, (as an earthen vessel.)

ਖੋਖਰੀ khokh,rí, *s. f.* A kind of cutlass; i. q. ਖੋਖਨੀ.

ਖੋਖਲਾ khokh,lá, *a.* Open, porous, hollow, empty.

ਖੋਖੁਰ kho,khur, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਖੋਖਰ.

ਖੋਚ khonych, *s. f.* A cut or rent, a scratch, a tear, (by any thing sharp, as a thorn, &c.;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, ਆ ਜਾਣੀ and ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਖੋਚੂ khoch,rú, *a.* Well acquainted, familiar, knowing.

ਖੋਜ khoj, *s. m.* Search, inquiry, seeking, trace, mark.

ਖੋਜਣ khojaṇ, *s. f.* A female inquirer, seeker or investigator.

ਖੋਜਣਾ khoj,ṇá, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to inquire.

ਖੋਜਦਾਰ khojdár, *s. m.* One who does not fast.

ਖੋਜਾ khoj,já, *s. m.* One who does not fast; also absence of fasting, omitting to fast.

ਖੋਜਾ kho,já, *s. m.* A eunuch; a Musalmán shoe merchant.

ਖੋਜੀ khoj,jí, *s. m.* A title of honor given to *Kashmíris*.

ਖੋਜੀ khoj,jí, *s. m.* A seeker, an inquirer.

ਖੋਟ khoṭ, *s. m.* A vice, a fault, a blemish, a defect, alloy, impurity; revenge.

ਖੋਟਾ kho,ṭá, *a.* Faulty, impure, adulterated, vitiated, counterfeit, perfidious.

ਖੋਟਿਆਈ khotiá,í, *s. f.* Impurity, adulteration, faultiness, perfidy; i. q. ਖੁਟਿਆਈ.

ਖੋਣਾ kho,ṇá, *v. a.* To lose, to waste, to part with, to get rid of.

ਖੋਤਾ kho,tá, *s. m.* An ass; also the name of a large red and white worm.

ਖੋਤੀ kho,tí, *s. f.* A she ass.

ਖੋਦਣਾ khod,ṇá, *v. a.* To dig.

ਖੋਦਾ kho,dá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard; i. q. ਖੋਸਾ.

ਖੋਦੀ kho,dí, *s. f.* A tuft of

Digitized by Google

beard on the chin, there being none elsewhere.

ਖੋਪਰ khoˌpar, *s. m.* A skull.

ਖੋਪਰਾ khopˌrá, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut.

ਖੋਪਰੀ khopˌrí, *s. f.* A skull.

ਖੋਪਾ khoˌpá, *s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut; a concave piece of leather put over the eyes of an ox to blind him when he is employed in turning an oil mill, &c.

ਖੋਂਬੜ khomˌbaṛ, *s. m.* The face; (not used in speaking courteously.)

ਖੋਭਲਾ khohhˌṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to thrust, to bore, to wound.

ਖੋਭਾ khoˌhhá, *s. m.* Marshy ground, a bog; i. q. ਖੁੱਭਲ.

ਖੋਮਬੜ khomˌbaṛ, } *s. m.* The face;
ਖੋਮੁੜ khoˌmuṛ, } i. q. ਖੋਂਬੜ.

ਖੋਰ khor, *s. f.* The refuse of grass fed to cattle, horses, &c.; enmity, hatred.

ਖੋਰਨਾ khorˌná, *v. a.* To dissolve, to melt, (as salt.)

ਖੋਰਾ khoˌrá, *a.* Empty; without a kernel; without brains, (spoken not of an idiot, but of one whose brain has been weakened by any distracting cause;) bereft of hair, (as the eyelids;) unsound, (as a cracked piece of earthen ware;) (in *compos.*) eating, an eater.

ਖੋਰਾਬਾਉ khorábáˌu, *s. m.* An inflammation of the eyelid which causes a falling out of the hair.

ਖੋਰੀ khoˌri, *s. m.* An enemy.

ਖੋਰੀ khoˌrí, *s. f.* The dry leaves of the sugar cane.

ਖੋਲ khol, *s. m.* A case, a sheath, a hollow, a cavity.

ਖੋਲਲਾ kholhˌṇá, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to express. *See* ਖੁਹਲਲਾ.

ਖੋਲਾ khoˌlá, *a.* Old.

ਖੋਲਾ khoˌlá, *s. m.* Ruin, waste, desolation, a dilapidated building, a house without a roof.

ਖੋਲੀ khoˌlí, *s. f.* Cattle, (including the buffalo.)

ਖੋੜ khoṛ, *s. f.* A hollow, a cavity in any thing, the body, (spoken of as the habitation of the soul;) enmity, revenge.

ਖੋੜੀ khoˌrí, *s. f.* The quadrangular figure in certain kinds of cloth, (as plaids, &c.;) the loads of camels, or asses, &c., (generally so called when taken off and piled together.)

ਖੋੜੀਦਾਰ khoṛidár, *a.* Made with quadrangular figures, (cloth.)

ਖੌ khau, } *s. m.* A glutton;
ਖੌਣ khauˌn, } destruction, loss, harm, danger.

ਖੌਂਚਾ khaunyˌchá, *s. m.* A hen house, a hen coop, a pannier, a basket, a tray; a kind of shovel or scraper used by confectioners.

ਖੌਝਲਾ khaujhˌṇá, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate; to chide, to teaze, to dispute, to quarrel.

ਖੌਫ khauph or khauf, *s. m.* Fear; ਖੌਫ ਖਾਲਾ, to be afraid; i. q. ਕੌਫ.

ਖੌਰੂ khauˌrú, *s. m.* The rage of a bull, as shown by his pawing and tearing up the ground with his horns, the fighting of bulls, boisterous altercation, quarrelling; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਮਚਾਉਣਾ.

ਖੌਲਲਾ khauˌlaṇá, *v. n.* To boil, to be enraged, to be agitated by any passion, to be in a deep study, to be anxious.

ਖੌਲਾ khauˌlá, *a.* Old, empty.

ਖੌਲਾ khauˌlá, *s. m.* An old shoe.

ਖੌਲੀ khauˌlí, *s. f.* A buffalo; i. q. ਖੋਲੀ.

ਗ

ਗਈ ਕਰਨੀ gaˌí karˌní, *v. a.* To overlook, to pass over, (a fault.)

ਗਉਂ gaun, *s. m.* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, will; ਗੈਂ ਕਟੱਲਾ, to fulfil a purpose.

ਗਉਂਚੀ gaunyˌchí, *s. f.* Showing one's self for a moment, and then suddenly disappearing, absence; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਗਉਰ gaur, *s. f.* Attendance on, attention to, thought, consideration, meditation, reflection; ਗਉਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to think about, to attend to.

ਗਉਰਜਾ gaurjá, } *s. m. f.* A Hin-
ਗਉਰਾ gauˌrá, } dú ceremony in the worship of *Párbati*, which consists in planting barley in an earthen vessel and watering it till it has sprung up, and then throwing it into a pool.

ਗਉਰਾ gauˌrá, *a.* Thoughtful, serious, meditative.

ਗਉਰੀ gauˌrí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode sung toward evening; a name of *Párbati*.

ਗਉੜ gauṛ, *s. m. f.* The name of a musical mode sung at midday; a caste of Brahmans derived from the country of *Gauṛ*.

ਗਊ gaˌú, *s. f.* A cow; a meek person.

ਗਊਦਾਨ gaúdán, *s. m.* The gift of a cow.

ਗਸ gas, *s. m.* Fainting; ਗਸ ਖਾਲਾ, to faint.

ਗਸਤ gast, *s. m.* Surrounding, going round, (especially of guards patroling,) walk, walking, a watch; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਗਸਤੀ gasˌtí, *f.* A woman who gads about, a woman of bad character; wicked.

ਗੱਸਾ gasˌsá, *s. m.* A lump of *gur*.

ਗਸੀ gaˌsí, *s. f.* Fainting; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਪੈਣੀ.

ਗਸਤਾਂਗਰ gastáng,gar, *s. m.* A coarse rustic, a clown.

Digitized by Google

ਗਸਤਾਂਗਰਨੀ gastáṅg,garní, *s. f.* A rustic, clownish woman.

ਗਸਤਾਂਗਰੂ gastáṅg,garú, *s. m.* A rustic, a clown; i. q. ਗਸਤਾਂਗਰ.

ਗਹਾ ga,há, *s. m.* Taking a thing forcibly as compensation for what is due, seizing and holding under restraint persons or property belonging to a debtor, in order to compel payment; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਗਹਾ gahá, *s. m.* Threshing, treading out grain.

ਗਹਾਈ gahá,í, *s. f.* Threshing, treading out corn; wages for threshing.

ਗਹਾਉ gahá,u, *s. m.* Threshing; i. q. ਗਹਾ.

ਗਹਾਉਣਾ gahá,uṇá, *c. a.* To cause to be trodden with oxen, to thresh with oxen.

ਗਹਿ ga,hi, *s. f.* The handle or hilt of a sword, a handle, a clutch.

ਗਹਿਣ ga,hiṇ, *s. m.* Seizure, laying hold of; an eclipse; i. q. ਗ੍ਰਹਿਣ; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਗਹਿਣਾ ga,hiṇá, *v. a.* To take, to seize, to lay hold of, to grasp.

ਗਹਿਣਾ ga,hiṇá, *s. m.* Jewels, ornaments; a pawn, a pledge.

ਗਹਿਮਾਗਹਿਮ ga,himága,him, } *s. f.*
ਗਹਿਮੋਗਹਿਮ ga,himoga,him, } A crowd.

ਗਹਿਰ ga,hir, *s. f.* Dust, darkness, cloudiness, haziness.

ਗਹਿਰਾ gahi,rá, *a.* Dark, dusty; deep, of a deep color, roiled, turbid, muddy, misty, hazy; inflamed, (as the eyes or the mind.)

ਗਹਿਰਾਉ gahirá,u, *s. m.* Depth, deepness; roundness; darkness, haziness.

ਗਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ gahirá,uṇá, *v. n.* To become deep and muddy; to be dusty.

ਗਖੱੜ gak,khar, *s. m.* The name of a subordinate caste of *Rájpúts*.

ਗੰਗ gaṅgg, *s. m. f.* The river Ganges.

ਗਗਨ ga,gan, *s. m.* The sky, the firmament, the heavens.

ਗਗਨ ਦਮਾਮਾ ga,gan damá,má, *s. m.* (*lit.* the drum of the heavens.) Thunder.

ਗਗੜਨ gag,ran, *s. f.* A low caste of Musalmáns, a leecher.

ਗਗੜਪੁਣਾ gagarpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of a leecher.

ਗਗੜਾ gag,rá, *s. m.* } A low
ਗਗੜੀ gag,rí, *s. f.* } caste of Musalmáns, a leecher.

ਗਗੜੇਪੁਣਾ gagrepu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of a leecher.

ਗਗੰਾ gag,gá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਗ.

ਗੰਗਾ gaṅg,gá, *s. m. f.* The river Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਜਮਨੀ gaṅg,gá jam,ní, *a.* (*lit.* Ganges and Jamná.) Silver and gilt on the same article, commingled in such a way that both appear distinct, a like mixture of other metals; mixed or compounded of two different things.

ਗੰਗਾ ਜਲ gaṅg,gá jal, *s. m.* Ganges water.

ਗੰਗਾ ਜਲੀ gaṅg,gá ja,lí, *s. f.* An oath by Ganges water; a vessel holding Ganges water.

ਗੰਗਾ ਜਾਤ੍ਰਾ gaṅg,gá játr,rá, *s. f.* Pilgrimage to the Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਜਾਤ੍ਰੀ gaṅg,gá játr,rí, *s. m.* A pilgrim to the Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਤੀਰ gaṅg,gá tír, *s. m.* The bank of the Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਨੀਰ gaṅg,gá nír, *s. m.* Ganges water.

ਗੰਗਾ ਪਾਰ gaṅg,gá pár, *ad.* Beyond the Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਬਾਸ gaṅg,gá bás, *s. m.* Living on the banks of the Ganges.

ਗੰਗਾ ਬਾਸੀ gaṅg,gá bá,sí, *s. m.* One who lives on the banks of the Ganges, a pilgrim to the Ganges.

ਗੰਗੂ gag,gú, *s. m.* A kind of cake.

ਗੰਗੋਟੀ gaṅggau,ṭí, *s. f.* A kind of earth obtained from the Ganges used for marking the forehead.

ਗੱਚ gacheh, *s. m.* Cement, mortar made with lime, plaster, old mortar, mud; a bite; ਗੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to plaster, to cause to adhere, to attach, to stuff together, to fill, (canvass with embroidery, &c.;) ਗੱਚ ਹੋਣਾ, to be drunk; ਗੱਚ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to bite.

ਗੱਚ ਪੱਚ gacheh, pacheh, *a.* Coming together confusedly, (as a mob,) crowded, stuffed together, close, thick.

ਗਜ gaj, *s. m.* An elephant; a yard, a yard stick, a ramrod; ਗਜ ਕਰਨਾ or ਫੇਰਨਾ, to measure, (cloth;) to clean a gun or the stem of a *huqqá*.

ਗੰਜ ganyj, *s. m.* A heap, a treasure, a granary; a market; a disease in the head by which the hair comes out, scald head.

ਗਜਗਮਨੀ gajga,maní, *s. f.* A woman who walks like an elephant with a stately step.

ਗਜਗਾਹ gajgáh, *s. f.* A fly brush or whisk made of the tail of the Thibetan ox, or other animal.

ਗਜਚਾਲ gajchál, *s. f.* The gait of an elephant, a lubberly gait.

ਗੰਜਣਾ gajjaṇá, *v. n.* To roar, to thunder; i. q. ਗਰਜਣਾ.

ਗਜਦਾਨ gajdán, *s. m.* The gift of an elephant.

ਗਜਦੰਤ gajdant, } *s. m.* Ivory.
ਗਜਦੰਦ gajdand, }

ਗਜਪਤ gajpat, } *s. m.* The
ਗਜਪ ਤੇ gajpa,ti, } owner of an elephant; a *Rájá*.

ਗਜਪਾਲ gajpál, *s. m.* The keeper of an elephant.

ਗੰਜਫਾ ganyj,fá, *s. m.* A pack of cards, a game of cards.

ਗਜਬ ga,jab, *s. m.* Anger, wrath; calamity; a wonderful act; ਗਜਬ ਕਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to inflict judgment; to persecute, to injure; to perform a great feat.

Digitized by Google

ਗਜਬੀ ga,jabí, *s. m.* A great transgressor, one who perpetrates extraordinary crimes; one who performs wonderful feats.

ਗਜਮੋਤੀ gajmo,tí, *s. m.* A large pearl fabled to come out of the head of the white elephant.

ਗਜਰਾ gaj,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist made of gold, silver, &c., or of flowers.

ਗਜਰਾਜ gajráj, *s. m.* The king of elephants, (fabled among the Hindús;) a first rate elephant, a very fine large elephant.

ਗਜਰੇਲਾ gajre,lá, *s. m.* A dish made of carrots.

ਗਜਾ ,ga,já, *s. m.* Begging; ਗਜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to beg.

ਗੰਜਾ ganyjá, *a.* Having scald head, having lost the hair in consequence of it, bald.

ਗਜਾਈ gajá,í, *s. f.* A bracelet, a bracelet made of lac; i. q. ਗਜਰਾ.

ਗਜਾਉਣਾ gajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to thunder; to advance greatly, to exalt a person.

ਗਜੀ ga,jí, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਗੱਟ gaṭṭ, *s. m.* A collection of people; a cluster; a tassel; ਗੱਟ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to be crowded closely together.

ਗੱਟ ਪੱਟ gaṭṭ, paṭṭ, *a.* Coming together confusedly, crowded, close, thick.

ਗੱਟਾ gaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork, a plug; the part of a *huqqá* which fits into the top of the stand; ਗੱਟਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to adjust the *gaṭṭá* of a pipe.

ਗੱਠ gaṭṭh, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a joining, a splicing; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਗੱਠ gaṭṭh, *s. f.* A knot; a bundle of money; the root of turmeric, &c.; a clove of garlic; a knotted thread used to announce the date of a wedding; fixing the day for a wedding; ਗੱਠ ਦੇਣੀ, to knot; ਗੱਠ ਕਤਰਨੀ, to pick a pocket; ਗੱਠ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to fix the day for a wedding.

ਗੱਠ ਕੱਟ gaṭṭh kaṭṭ, *s. m. f.*
ਗਠ ਕਟਯਾ gaṭh kaṭ,yá, *s. m.*
ਗਠ ਕਟਾ gaṭh ka,ṭá, *s. m.*
ਗਠ ਕਤਰ gaṭh kat,rú, *s. m.*
A pick pocket.

ਗਠਣਾ gaṭh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be joined together, to become compact and firm, (the joints or flesh of a man, horse, &c.,) to be tied, to be united in the bonds of friendship; to collude; to have an engagement with another for illicit intercourse, to have such intercourse; to become rich.

ਗੱਠਣਾ gaṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To tie, to twist together, to join, to stitch, to mend.

ਗੱਠਣੀ gaṭṭh,ṇí, *s. f.* Joining; ਗੱਠਣੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to join, to splice, to make friends; ਗੱਠਣੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to join threads, (as weavers do.)

ਗੱਠ ਤੁੱਪ gaṭṭh, tupp, *s. m.* Tying, stitching, mending; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; also *met.* ਗੱਠ ਤੁੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ, to get on as one can, to live from hand to mouth.

ਗਠਯਾ gaṭh,yá, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints; a pilferer.

ਗਠਯਾਬਾਉ gaṭhyábá,n, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints, rheumatism.

ਗੱਠਲ gaṭ,ṭhal, *a.* Knotty; temporary, not real.

ਗਠਵਾਈ gaṭhwá,í, *s. f.* The price of mending, joining, &c.

ਗਠਵਾਉਣਾ gaṭhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined or mended.

ਗੱਠੜ gaṭ,thar, *s. m.* A large bundle, a bale.

ਗਠੜੀ gaṭh,rí, *s. f.* A bundle, a parcel, a pocket, (when filled;) the total of any thing, amount.

ਗੱਠਾ gaṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A bundle (of grass, fuel, &c.,) a package; an onion.

ਗਠਾਈ gaṭhá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for joining, mending, &c.

ਗਠਾਉਣਾ gaṭhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To attach, to tie, to join; to cause to be joined.

ਗੱਠੀ gaṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A clove of garlic, a piece of a root, (as ginger, turmeric, &c.)

ਗਠੀਲਾ gaṭhí,lá, *a.* Knotty, having joints as the bamboo, compact, firm, solid, adhering, closely attached.

ਗੱਡ gaḍḍ, *s. f.* A cart.

ਗੰਡ gaṇḍ, *s. m.* A circular frame work on which the wall of a well is built, a well curb; the circle enclosing mill stones to keep the meal from being scattered, the circular vessel or tray in which *gur* is poured to cool.

ਗਡਣਾ gaḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be set, to be firmly fixed, to be rendered firm; to be drawn down, to be buried.

ਗੱਡਣਾ gaḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To fix, to set, to plant, to bury, to drive down.

ਗੰਡਯਾ gaṇḍ,yá, *s. m.* A sodomite.

ਗੱਡ ਵੱਡ gaḍḍ, waḍḍ, *a.* Poured together, confused, promiscuous.

ਗਡਵਾ gaḍ,wá, *s. m.* A drinking vessel made of brass, glass, &c.

ਗਡਵਾਈ gaḍwá,í, *s. m.* A servant in personal attendance who hands his master the *gaḍwá* to drink out of, and renders a variety of services; (commonly ਗਡਵਈ.)

ਗਡਵਾਈ gaḍwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for fixing, setting, &c.

ਗਡਵਾਉਣਾ gaḍwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fixed, buried, &c.

ਗਡਵੀ gaḍ,wí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਗਡਵਾ.) A small drinking vessel made of brass, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਗੱਡਾ gad,dá, *s. m.* A large cart.

ਗੰਡਾ gan,dá, *s. m.* A string with knots, worn on the neck, &c., as a charm; the tinsel and embroidery worked on shoes; the number four; (generally spoken of money, as four cowries, four pice.)

ਗੱਡਾਉਣਾ gadá,uṇá, *v. a.* To drive in, to bury, to set, to fix; to cause to be set, buried, &c.

ਗੰਡਾਸਾ gaṇdá,sá, *s. m.* A sort of axe, a pole axe.

ਗੱਡੀ gad,dí, *s. f.* A cart; a ream of paper; also a bundle containing half a ream.

ਗੱਡੀਵਾਨ gaddíbán, } *s. m.* A
ਗੱਡੀਵਾਨ gaddíwán, } cartman, a coachman.

ਗੱਡੀਰਨਾ gadír,ná, *s. m.* A gocart.

ਗੰਡੇਰੀ gaṇde,rí, *s. f.* A segment or cutting of sugar cane; the spaces between the ties sometimes made in a roll of cloth before dyeing.

ਗੰਡੇਰੀਦਾਰ gaṇderídár, *a.* Dyed clouded by knotting, (yarn, cloth, &c.)

ਗੰਡੋਆ gaṇdo,á, *s. m.* An earth worm.

ਗੰਢ gaṇdh, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a splice; ਗੰਢ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to patch, to splice.

ਗੰਢ gaṇdh, *s. f.* A knot; a knot in the corner of a shawl in which money is bound up; ਗੰਢ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to knot a thread, to appoint a day for a wedding, &c.; ਗੰਢ ਭੇਜਣੀ, to send a knotted thread to the guests expected at a wedding to intimate the time of the ceremony; in like manner to announce a fair or other assembly; (a practice of *faqirs.*)

ਗੰਢਣਾ gaṇdh,ṇá, *v. a.* To join by tying, to patch, to splice.

ਗੰਢ ਤੁੱਪ gaṇdh, tupp, *s. m.* Patching, mending; ਗੰਢ ਤੁੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to patch, to splice.

ਗੰਢਵਾਈ gaṇdhwá,í, *s. f.* The act of tying, patching, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਗੰਢਵਾਉਣਾ gaṇdhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, patched, &c.

ਗੰਢਾ gaṇ,dhá, *s. m.* An onion.

ਗੰਢਾਈ gaṇdhá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for mending, patching, &c.

ਗੰਢਾਉਣਾ gaṇdhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, tied or pieced.

ਗੰਢੀ gaṇ,dhí, *s. f.* Any small root used medicinally, or as a spice; a head of garlic, a clove of garlic.

ਗਣ gaṇ, *s. m.* A troop, a multitude, a class, a flock, a tribe; a body of *Shiv's* attendants; a kind of angels; an elephant.

ਗਣਪਤਿ gaṇ,pati, *s. m.* A name of *Ganesh* or *Ganes.*

ਗਣੇਸ gaṇes, *s. m.* A Hindú deity, represented with an elephant's head, supposed to be the son of *Shiv;* an elephant.

ਗਤ gat, *s. f.* Appearance, state, manner, motion; salvation; a form of dancing; the stroke of a drummer, style of playing, (on a drum;) ਗਤ ਹੋਣੀ, to be saved; ਗਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to save, to procure the salvation of a deceased relation by meritorious works; to kill, (here, and thus save hereafter, meaning that one who kills a good man sends him straight to heaven;) ਗਤ ਨੱਚਣੀ, to dance without singing; ਗਤ ਲੈਣੀ, to dance without singing; to obtain salvation by self-immolation.

ਗਤਕਾ gat,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; ਗਤਕਾ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to fence.

ਗਤਕਾਰ gatkár, } *s. m.* A player
ਗਤਕਾਰੀ gatká,rí, } on a musical instrument of the drum kind, as a tambourine, &c.; a dancer.

ਗਤਕਾਰੀ gatká,rí, *s. f.* The business of a *gatkár.*

ਗਤਕਾਰੀਆ gatká,riá, *s. m.* i. q. ਗਤਕਾਰ.

ਗਤਕੇਬਾਜ gat,kebáj, *s. m.* A fencer.

ਗਤਕੇਬਾਜੀ gatkebá,jí, *s. f.* Fencing.

ਗੱਤਲਾ gatt,lá, *s. m.* A lump of clotted blood; ਗੱਤਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to cut to pieces, to kill, to slaughter.

ਗਤਿ ga,ti, *s. f.* State, condition; salvation, &c.; i. q. ਗਤ, q. v.

ਗਤੀਆ ga,tiá, *s. m.* A player on a tambourine or drum.

ਗੱਦ gadd, *s. m.* A blister; ਗੱਦ ਉੱਠਣਾ, to rise, (a blister;) ਗੱਦ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ or ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ, to raise a blister; ਗੱਦ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to apply a blister.

ਗੰਦ gand, *s. m.* Stink, filth, dirt, ordure; ਗੰਦ ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ, (*lit.* to scatter about filth,) to make one's self infamous by bad conduct; ਗੰਦ ਬਕਣਾ, to use filthy language.

ਗਦਹਾ gad,há, *s. m.* An ass; i. q. ਗਧਾ.

ਗਦਹੀ gad,hí, *s. f.* A she ass; i. q. ਗਧੀ.

ਗਦਕਾ gad,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; a mace, a club.

ਗੰਦਕੀ gan,dakí, } *s. f.* Filth,
ਗੰਦਗੀ gan,dagí, } ordure, stink.

ਗੱਦਣ gad,daṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Gaddi* caste.

ਗੰਦਪੁਣਾ gandpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Filthy language, vile conduct, uncleanness, filthiness.

ਗੱਦਰ gad,dar, } *a.* Half
ਗੱਦਰਾ gad,dará, } ripe, (fruit.)

ਗਦਰਾ gad,rá, *a.* Of various colors, (horses, cattle, &c.)

ਗੰਦਾ gan,dá, *a.* Stinking, filthy.

ਗੰਦਾਬਰੇਜਾ gan,dábaro,já, *s. m.*

Digitized by Google

The gum that exudes from the pine tree.

ਗੱਦੀ gad,dí, *s. f.* A cushion, a pad, a seat, a throne; a pad used at the time of the menses; a caste of Hindú shepherds.

ਗਦੂਦ gadúd, *s. f.* A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling; a worthless fellow.

ਗਦੂਦਲ gadú,dal, *s. f.* } A per-
ਗਦੂਦੀ gadú,dí, *s. m.* } son who has a glandular swelling; a worthless person, one of seditious temper.

ਗਦੇਲਾ gade,lá, *s. m.* A thick quilt or mattress stuffed with cotton.

ਗੱਦੋ gad,do, } *s. m.* An ass.
ਗੱਦੋ gad,don, }

ਗੱਦੋ ਖੁਰਕੀ gad,don khur,kí, *s. f.* Asses' rubbing their sides together, rubbing together like asses; rendering mutual favors, doing a favor with the hope of getting as much again, showing kindness from selfish motives; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਗੱਦੋ ਦਾਲਾ gad,don dá,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਗੱਦੋ ਧਾਲਾ gad,don dhá,ṇá, } A kind of boil on the back.

ਗੰਧ gandh, *s. f.* Odor, smell, perfume, flavor.

ਗੰਧਸਾਰ gandh,sár, *s. f.* A kind of brimstone.

ਗੰਧਕ gan,dhak, *s. f.* Brimstone.

ਗੰਧਰਬ gandharb, *s. m.* A celestial musician, a sort of demigods supposed to inhabit *Indra's* heaven.

ਗੰਧਰਾਜ gandh,ráj, *s. m.* The name of a sweet smelling flower.

ਗੰਧਲਾ gandh,lá, *a.* Turbid, muddy, defiled; cool, (spoken of friendship.)

ਗੰਧਲਾਉਣਾ gandh,lá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be turbid, to be defiled.

ਗਧਾ gad,há, *s. m.* An ass.

ਗੰਧਾਰ gandhár, *s. m.* The third note in the octave.

ਗੰਧਾਰ gandhár, } *a.* Large,
ਗੰਧਾਲ gandhál, } extensive.

ਗਧੀ gad,hí, *s. f.* A she ass.

ਗੰਧੀ gad,dhí, *s. f.* The seat of the driver of an ox, in an oil press, &c.

ਗੰਧੀ gan,dhí, *s. m.* A seller of essences. Also ਗਾਂਧੀ.

ਗੰਧੀਲਲ gandhí,lal, *s. f.* } The
ਗੰਧੀਲਾ gandhí,lá, *s. m.* } name of a very low caste, a sort of gypsies.

ਗੰਧੂਲਕਾਂ gandhú,kán, *s. f.* Twilight.

ਗੰਨ gann, *s. m.* A segment or cutting of a large fish or snake; a crease or wrinkle of fat in the abdomen.

ਗੰਨਾ gan,ná, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

ਗੰਨੀ gan,ní, *s. f.* A small piece of fish, &c.; a small wrinkle in the flesh of the abdomen; an enlarged eyelash; ਗੰਨੀ ਡਾਰੀ ਹੋਣੀ, a swelling of the eyelash.

ਗੱਪ gapp, } *s. f.*
ਗੱਪ ਸਗੱਪ gapp, sapp, } Idle talk, vain boasting; ਗੱਪ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.

ਗਪਕ ਲੈਣਾ ga,pak lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To make away with, to take away, to swallow up, (as property.)

ਗੱਪਲ gap,pal, *s. f.* } A boaster.
ਗੱਪੀ gap,pí, *s. m.* }

ਗੱਫਾ gap,phá, *s. m.* A mouthful, a morsel, a portion, a share, a present; ਗੱਫਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a portion; ਗੱਫਾ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to be acquired without labor; ਗੱਫਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to eat a morsel; ਗੱਫੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to eat or consume what belongs to another.

ਗਬਜ ga,baj, *s. m.* (corruption of ਗਜਬ.) Anger, wrath; a judgment, a calamity.

ਗੱਭ gabbh, *s. m.* A fœtus, pregnancy; ਗੱਭ ਡਿਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to suffer abortion.

ਗੱਭਣ gab,bhaṇ, *a.* Pregnant, (applied to animals.)

ਗਭਰੂ gabh,rú, *s. m.* A young man, a young husband.

ਗਭਰੂਟ gabhrúṭ, }
ਗਭਰੇਟਾ gabhre,ṭá, }
ਗਭਰੇਡ gabhred, } *s. m.* A
ਗਭਰੇਡਾ gabhre,ḍá, } young man.
ਗਭਰੋਟ gabhroṭ, }
ਗਭਰੋਟਾ gabhro,ṭá, }

ਗਭਲਾ gabh,lá, *a.* The second of three, in the middle place, medial.

ਗੱਭਾ gab,bhá, *s. m.* The midst.

ਗੰਭੀਰ gambhír, *s. m.* A deeply seated ulcer.

ਗੰਭੀਰ gambhír, *a.* Grave, sober, sedate, thoughtful.

ਗੰਭੀਰਤਾਈ gambhírtá,í, *s. f.* Gravity, sedateness, thoughtfulness.

ਗੱਭੇ gab,bhe, *ad.* In the midst.

ਗਮਰੋੜੀ gamro,ṛí, *s. f.* A thick skin or scab; a knot in cloth.

ਗਮ gam, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, anxiety; mildew, mustiness; ਗਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to grieve, to be sorry; ਗਮ ਖਾਣਾ, to endure, to be patient, to let pass, (a fault;) to grieve, to be sorry; to be mildewed, to be musty, to be decayed.

ਗਮਜਾ gam,já, *s. m.* Noise, vain talk; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਗਮੱਤ gam,mat, *s. f.* Meeting, agreement, friendship.

ਗੰਮਤਲ gam,matal, *s. f.* } A friend,
ਗੰਮਤੀ gam,matí, *s. m.* } a companion, an acquaintance.

ਗਮਨ ga,man, *s. m.* Going, walking; sexual intercourse.

ਗਮਭੀਰ gambhír, *s. m.* An ulcer; i. q. ਗੰਭੀਰ.

ਗਮਭੀਰ gambhír, *a.* Grave, deep, sedate, serious, thoughtful, meek.

ਗਮਭੀਰਤਾ gambhír,tá, } *s. f.*
ਗਮਭੀਰਤਾਈ gambhírtá,í, } Seriousness, gravity.

ਗਮਰੂਰ gamrúr, *a.* Proud.

Digitized by Google

ਗਮਰੂਰੀ gamrú,rí, *s. f.* Pride.

ਗਮੀ ga,mí, *s. f.* Sorrow, grief, lamentation.

ਗਯਾ ga,yá, } *s. f.* A
ਗਯਾ ਜੀ ga,yá jí, } famous place of pilgrimage.

ਗਯਾਨ gayán, } *s. m.* Knowledge, especially divine knowledge.
ਗਯਾਨ gyán, }

ਗਯਾਨ ਇੰਦ੍ਰੀ gyán, in,drí, *s. f.* The senses.

ਗਯਾਨਵਾਨ gyá,nan, *f.* } A knowing one, a sage, one possessed of divine knowledge; intelligent, wise, judicious.
ਗਯਾਨੀ gyá,ní, *m.* }

ਗਰਸਣਾ garas,ṇá, *v. a.* To catch, to find, to hold, to get one into trouble by pressing a claim which cannot easily be met; to eclipse.

ਗ੍ਰਹਨ gra,han, *s. m.* An eclipse; ਗ੍ਰਹਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to accept, to receive; to hold, to seize, to catch.

ਗਰਹਨੇ ਜਾਣਾ garh,ne já,ṇá, *def. v. n.* To be eclipse-struck; i. e. deformed by the influence of an eclipse, while yet in the womb; (an event which is supposed to result from the parents being engaged in any thing but worship, during an eclipse;) ਗਰਹਨਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, eclipse-struck.

ਗ੍ਰਹਿ gra,hi, *s. m.* A planet, applied also to the sun and moon.

ਗ੍ਰਹਿਣ gra,hiṇ, *s. m.* An eclipse; o. w. ਲਗੰਣਾ.

ਗਰਗਰਾ gar,gará, *a.* Coarse, thick, (cloth, &c.)

ਗਰਜ ga,raj, *s. f.* Design, view, wish, intention, business; meaning, need, occasion, use, want, interestedness, selfishness.

ਗਰਜ ga,raj, *ad.* In short, in a word.

ਗਰਜਣਾ ga,rajṇá, *v. n.* To thunder, to roar; in the former sense, o. w. ਬੰਦਲ; as, ਬੰਦਲ ਗਰਜਦਾ ਹੈ, it thunders.

ਗਰ ਜਾਣਾ gar, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil, to become good for nothing.

ਗਰਜੀ gar,jí, *a.* Selfish.

ਗਰਦ gard, *s. f.* Dust.

ਗਰਦਸ gar,das, *s. f.* Whirl, vicissitude, revolution.

ਗਰਦਣ gar,daṇ, } *s. f.* The neck.
ਗਰਦਨ gar,dan, }

ਗਰਦਨੀ gar,daní, *s. f.* A horse's blanket or cloth reaching from the head to the tail.

ਗਰਦਾ gar,dá, *s. m.* Dust; the dust or powder of *chars*.

ਗਰਦਾਨਕ gardá,nak, *s. f.* A socket in which a door turns as on a hinge; the handle by which the cloth beam of a loom is turned.

ਗਰਨਾ gar,ná, *s. m.* A kind of thorn tree.

ਗਰਨਾ gar,ná, *v. n.* To mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil.

ਗਰਨਾਧਣਾ garnádh,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਗਰਨਾਧੇ ਜਾਣਾ garná,dhe já,ṇá, } To be born with a natural defect from the supposed influence of an eclipse.

ਗਰਬ garb, *s. m.* Pride, vanity, arrogance; ਗਰਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to be proud, to make one's self great.

ਗਰਬਲ gar,ban, *f.* } A
ਗਰਬਵਤੀ garb,wati, *f.* } proud
ਗਰਬਵੰਤੀ garbwan,ti, *f.* } vain
ਗਰਬੀ gar,bí, *m.* } person; proud, arrogant.

ਗਰਭ garbh, *s. m.* A fœtus, the womb, pregnancy.

ਗਰਭਣ gar,bhaṇ, } *a. f.*
ਗਰਭਣੀ gar,bhaṇí, } Pregnant,
ਗਰਭਵੰਤ garbhwant, } (applied to women; for the female of the lower animals ਗੰਭਣ is used; q. v.)
ਗਰਭਵੰਤੀ garbhwan,tí, }

ਗਰਭੀ gar,bhí, *s. f.* A kind of gingham, a cloth made of cotton and silk.

ਗਰਮ garm, *a.* Warm, hot.

ਗਰਮਾਈ garmá,í, *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

ਗਰਮੀ gar,mí, *s. f.* Heat; sweat; venereal disease.

ਗਰਲ ga,ral, *s. m.* Poison, the venom of serpents.

ਗਰੜ ga,raṛ, *s. m.* The name of a bird; a constellation.

ਗਰੜਪੌਖ garaṛpaungkh, *s. m.* }
ਗਰੜਪੌਖਣੀ garaṛpaungkh,ṇí, *s. f.* }
The name of a bird; i. q. ਗੜਪੌਖ.

ਗਰੜਾ gar,ṛá, *a.* Of a red and white color intermixed, (a horse, ox, bird, &c.)

ਗਰਾ ga,rá, *s. m.* A heap.

ਗਰਾਂ garán, } *s. m.* A village.
ਗਰਾਉਂ garán,un, }

ਗਰਾਸ garás, } *s. m.* Food scooped up with the fingers and thus conveyed to the mouth, a mouthful, a morsel.
ਗਰਾਹ garáh, }

ਗਰਾਣਾਂ gará,yán, *s. m.* A villager.

ਗਰਾਰਾ gará,rá, *s. m.* A sack, (for holding the walls of a tent, &c.;) rinsing the mouth, gargling; ਗਰਾਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to gargle, to rinse the mouth.

ਗਰਾਰੇਦਾਰ gará,redár, *s. m.* Trowsers with loose legs.

ਗਰਾੜ garáṛ, *s. m. f.* } A
ਗਰਾੜਨ gará,ṛan, *s. f.* } drunk-
ਗਰਾੜੀ gará,ṛí, *s. m.* } ard, one much addicted to intoxication.

ਗਰਿਸਣਾ garis,ṇá, } *v. a.* To seize,
ਗ੍ਰਿਸਣਾ gris,ṇá, } to catch, to hold.

ਗਰਿਸਤ garist, } *s. m.* The married state, the having a family, cohabitation, the condition of a secular, (not a monk.)
ਗ੍ਰਿਸਤ grist, }

ਗਰਿਸਤਣ garis,taṇ, } *s. f.* A married woman, a woman that has a family, a respectable woman.
ਗ੍ਰਿਸਤਣ gris,taṇ, }

Digitized by Google

ਗਰਿਸਤੀ garis,tí, } s. m. A married man,
ਗ੍ਰਿਸਤੀ gris,tí, } a man that has a family, a householder, a secular, (not a monk.)

ਗਰੀ ga,rí, s. f. The kernel of a cocoanut, the kernel of a walnut.

ਗਰੀਬ garíb, a. Poor; gentle, meek.

ਗਰੀਬਣੀ garí,baṇí, s. f. A poor woman; a meek and gentle female.

ਗਰੀਬੀ garí,bí, s. f. Poverty; gentleness, meekness.

ਗ੍ਰੰਥ granth, } s. m. A book; the
ਗਰੰਥ garanth, } name of the two sacred books of the Sikhs, by them called *Granth Sáhib*. These are first, the *Ád Granth*, written by *Nának* and others, and compiled by *Gurú Arjaṇ*; second, the *Daswiṇ Pátsáhí dá Granth*, which has reference to *Gurú Gobind Singh*.

ਗ੍ਰੰਥਣ gran,thaṇ, } s. f. The wife
ਗਰੰਥਣ garan,thaṇ, } of a *Granthí*.

ਗ੍ਰੰਥੀ gran,thí, } s. m. One whose
ਗਰੰਥੀ garan,thí, } business it is to read and expound the *Granth*; (many *Granthis* however are mere readers, being unable to expound.)

ਗੱਲ gall, s. f. A word; a thing; ਗੱਲ ਕਾਹ ਦੀ, and ਗੱਲ ਕੀ, in short.

ਗਲ gal, s. m. The neck, the throat; ਗਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to hang upon the neck of any one, to persist in a demand.

ਗੱਲ gallh, s. f. The cheek.

ਗੱਲੀ gall,hí, s. f. The side of a shoe along the fore quarter.

ਗੱਲ੍ਹ gall,hú, s. m. A man with fat cheeks.

ਗੱਲ ਕਥ gall, kath, } s. f. Con-
ਗੱਲ ਕਥਾ gall ka,thá, } versation.

ਗਲ ਖੋਲ gal, khol, s. m. A rope round the neck of an animal, a throat halter.

ਗਲਗਲ gal,gal, s. f. A species of lime or lemon, a citron.

ਗਲਗੰਢਾ galgaṇ,ḍhá, s. m. A stile, a passage through a hedge or wall.

ਗਲਗਿੱਤੀ galgit,tí, s. f. Putting a shawl over the shoulders and close round the neck; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਗਲਘੋਟੂ galgho,ṭú, s. m. Any thing drawn so tight around the neck as to choke; the sensation of choking.

ਗਲਘੋਟੂ galgho,ṭú, a. Choky; (spoken of that by eating which the sensation of choking is produced.)

ਗਲਣਾ gal,ṇá, s. m. An earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

ਗੱਲਤ gal,lat, a. Not right, wrong, erroneous.

ਗਲਤਣੀ galta,ṇí, s. f. The throat latch of a bridle; (also a part of the headstall;) the tie of a *chapkan*, &c. at the neck.

ਗਲਨਾ gal,ná, v. n. To melt; to dissolve, to become soft; to rot, to waste away. Also ਗਲ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਗੱਲ ਬਾਤ gall, bát, s. f. Conversation.

ਗਲਵਾਈ galwá,í, s. f. Melting; wages paid for melting, &c.

ਗਲਵਾਉਣਾ galwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be melted, to cause to be dissolved, &c.

ਗੱਲਾ gal,lá, s. m. A herd, (of horses, camels, asses, &c.;) grain.

ਗਲਾ ga,lá, s. m. The throat; the neck; a passage through a hedge; hail; ਗਲਾ ਘੁੱਟਣਾ, to choke, to throttle, to suffocate, to kill by stopping the breath.

ਗਲਾਈ galá,í, s. f. Melting; wages paid for melting, &c.

ਗਲਾਉ galá,u, s. m. Melting, dissolving.

ਗਲਾਉਣਾ galá,uṇá, v. a. To melt, to dissolve.

ਗਲਾਕਰ galá,kar, s. m. A talkative person.

ਗਲਾਫ galáph, s. m. A cover, a case, a sheath.

ਗਲਾਫੀ galá,phí, a. Having a cover or coating; (spoken particularly of a mud wall with an outer surface of kiln-burnt brick;) flabby, (the eyelids.)

ਗਲਾਬੰਦ galáband, s. m. A neck band, a neck cloth, a cravat.

ਗਲਾਵਾਂ galá,wáṇ, s. m. A neck halter for cattle.

ਗਲੀ ga,lí, s. f. A hole, a perforation, a leak; a narrow street, a lane.

ਗਲੀਚਾ galí,chá, s. m. A rug, a carpet, tapestry.

ਗਲੀਮ galim, s. m. An adversary, an enemy.

ਗਲੇ ga,le, s. m. pl. Hail stones; i. q. ਗੜੇ.

ਗਵੈਯਾ gaway,yá, s. m. A singer.

ਗਵਾਉਣਾ gawá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to sing; to lose, to waste.

ਗਵਾਉ gawá,ú, s. m. A squanderer, a loser.

ਗਵਾਰ gawár, s. m. } A
ਗੰਵਾਰ gaṇwár, s. m. } country
ਗਵਾਰਨੀ gawár,ní, s. f. } resident,
ਗੰਵਾਰਨੀ gaṇwár,ní, s. f. } a clown, an ignorant person, a rustic.

ਗਵਾਰਪੁਣਾ gawárpu,ṇá, } s. m.
ਗੰਵਾਰਪੁਣਾ gaṇwárpu,ṇá, } Clownishness, ignorance, rusticity.

ਗਵਾਰੀ gawá,ri, } a. Rustic, of or belonging to the country, (or villages,) pertaining to a clown, rude.
ਗੰਵਾਰੀ gaṇwá,rí,
ਗਵਾਰੂ gawá,rú,
ਗੰਵਾਰੂ gaṇwá,rú,

ਗਵੈਯਾ gawai,yá, s. m. A singer.

ਗਵਾਂਢ gawáṇḍh, s. m. Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਗਵਾਂਢਣ gawáṇ,ḍhaṇ, s. f. } A
ਗਵਾਂਢੀ gawáṇ,ḍhí, s. m. } neighbor.

Digitized by Google

ਗੜ gar, *s. m.* A large boil with hardness and inflammation, an abscess; c. w. ਉਠੰਲਾ and ਨਿੱਕਲਨਾ.

ਗੜ garh, *s. m.* A fort, a castle; ਗੜ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to build a fort; to copulate with, (spoken of cattle.)

ਗੜਕ gar,hak, *s. f.* Thundering, roaring, rumbling, loud speaking, any loud noise.

ਗੜਕਣਾ gar,hakṇá, *v. n.* To thunder, to roar, to speak loud, to make a loud noise.

ਗੜਕਾ garh,ká, *s. m.* Thundering, roaring, loud speaking.

ਗੜਕਾਉਣਾ garhká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to roar, &c.

ਗੜਕੂ garh,kú, *s. m.* One who speaks loud, a thunderer, one that roars.

ਗੜਨਾ garh,ná, *v. a.* To copulate with, (spoken of the bull and male buffalo.)

ਗੜਬੜ garh,bar, *s. f.* The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਗੜਬੜਾਟ garhbará,hat, *s. f.* / ਗੜਬੜਾਟ garhbarát, *s. m.* The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; alarm, fright, confusion, bustle.

ਗੜਾ gar,há, *s. m.* A pit, a ditch, any deep place, a chasm, an abyss.

ਗੜਾਈ garhá,í, *s. f.* Wages paid for the copulation of buffaloes, to the man in charge of them, who is called *máhí*.

ਗੜਾਉ garhá,u, *s. m.* Copulation of cattle.

ਗੜਾਉਣਾ garhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring a cow or female buffalo to the bull; (causal of ਗੜਨਾ.)

ਗੜਾਕਾ garhá,ká, *s. m.* Loud speaking, thundering, roaring.

ਗੜਾਪ garháp, *s. f.* Puberty, (spoken of buffaloes and cows.)

ਗੜੀ gar,hí, *s. f.* A small fort, a castle.

ਗੜਗੱਜ gargajj, *s. m.* Noise caused by the beating of drums, the rolling of carriage wheels, the falling of hail stones, &c., confused noise, clamor, thunder; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਗੜਗੱਜੀ gargajji, *s. m.* One that makes a clamor and uproar.

ਗੜਗੜਾਟ gargarát, *s. m.* A rumbling noise, confusion, fright, bustle.

ਗੜੱਚ ਗੜੱਚ garachch, garachch, *s. m.* The noise made by a person walking in mud and water; the noise made by champing food; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਖਾਣਾ.

ਗੜੱਪ garapp, *s. m.* The noise made by champing food, or by thrusting any thing in, (as food into the mouth, &c.;) rapidity; ਗੜੱਪ ਕਰਕੇ, without resistance or opposition; immediately; ਗੜੱਪ ਕਰਕੇ ਜਾ ਵੜਨਾ, to enter without resistance, to enter immediately.

ਗੜੱਪ ਸੜੱਪ garapp, sarapp, *s. f.* Boasting, telling marvellous tales about one's self; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਗੜਪੰਖ garpangkh, *s. m.* / ਗੜਪੰਖਣੀ garpangkh,ṇi, *s. f.* / ਗੜਪੌਂਖ gar paungkh, *s. m.* / ਗੜਪੌਂਖਣੀ garpaungkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A bird famed among the Hindús: called also *Maháraj dá ghorá*.

ਗੜਬੜ ਝੰਝਾ gar,bar jhányjá, *s. m.* Uncertainty, speaking at random; wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.

ਗੜਾ ga,rá, *a.* Very cold, (water.)

ਗੜਾ ga,rá, *s. m.* Hail, a hail stone; (used chiefly in the plural.)

ਗੜੂੰਬਾ garum,bhá, *s. m.* Green mangoes cooked with *gur* and *ghi* in a particular way; (properly ਗੜੈਂਡਾ.)

ਗੜੌਂਦਾ garaun,dá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; (properly ਗੜੌਂਦਾ.)

ਗਾਂ gáṇ, / ਗਾਇ gá,i, *s. f.* A cow.

ਗਾਇਕ gá,ik, *s. m. f.* A singer.

ਗਾਇਤ੍ਰੀ gá,itrí, *s. f.* The name of a *mantar*, a prayer repeated by Brahmans with the rosary.

ਗਾਇਨ gá,in, *s. f.* A female singer.

ਗਾਇਲਾ gá,ilá, *s. m.* Great gain, great advantage, profit, use.

ਗਾਈਂ gá,iṇ, *s. f.* A cow; i. q. ਗਾਂ and ਗਾਇ.

ਗਾਂਸ gáṇs, *s. f.* A mode of singing.

ਗਾਸਾ gá,sá, *s. m.* Great gain; opportunity, occasion; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਗਾਹ gáh, *s. m.* Threshing grain with oxen; ਗਾਹ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to thresh with oxen.

ਗਾਹਕ gá,hak, *s. m.* / ਗਾਹਕਣੀ gá,hakṇí, *s. f.* A purchaser, a seeker.

ਗਾਹਕੀ gá,hakí, *s. f.* Purchasing, demand.

ਗਾਹਣ gá,haṇ, *s. f.* A ford, fording; ਗਾਹਣ ਲੰਘਣਾ, to ford.

ਗਾਹਣਾ gáh,ṇá, *v. a.* To thresh, to tread out, to tread under foot; to travel about in (a country;) to try, to prove.

ਗਾਹਣੀ gáh,ṇí, *s. f.* The seat occupied by a driver of oxen, when drawing water from a well, turning a sugar mill, &c.

ਗਾਹਲੜ gáh,laṛ, *s. m.* A large species of lizard that has a habit of inflating its cheeks; spoken also of a man whose face is fat and puffy; also i. q. ਗਾਹਲਾ.

ਗਾਹਲਾ gáh,lá, *s. m.* A bunch of cotton, (as it bursts from the pod, or comes loose and light from the hand of the cleaner.)

ਗਾਹੜ gá,haṛ, *s. m.* A collec-

Digitized by Google

tion of people, a crowd, a mass, thickness; ਗਾਹੜ ਪੈਣਾ and ਮਿਚਣਾ, the coming together of a crowd.

ਗਾਹੜਾ gáh,ṛá, *a.* Thick.

ਗਾਹੜਾ gáh,ṛá, *s. m.* A sort of thick cloth.

ਗਾਹਾ gá,há, *s. m.* Detaining the person or property of any one, on account of a debt due from a third party; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਗਾਹੀ gá,hí, *s. f.* Threshing, &c.; i. q. ਗਹਾਈ.

ਗਾਹੂ gá,hú, *s. m.* One that treads out grain with oxen; one that seizes.

ਗਾਖਣਾ gákh,ṇá, *v. a.* To bear, to suffer, to experience, to try, to examine, to become used to.

ਗਾਗਰ gá,gar, *s. f.* A metallic water vessel.

ਗਾਗਰੀ gá,garí, *s. f.* A small water vessel made of metal.

ਗਾਗਲਾ gág,lá, *s. m.* A kind of grass.

ਗਾਗੜੀ gá,gaṛí, *s. f.* A kind of vegetable, an esculent root.

ਗਾਚੀ gá,chí, *s. f.* Biting, a bite, taking a portion of a thing by biting; c. w. ਭਰਨੀ, ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਵੱਢਣੀ.

ਗਾਜਰ gá,jar, *s. f.* A carrot.

ਗਾਂਜਾ gány,já, *s. m.* A preparation of hemp smoked like tobacco and producing intoxication.

ਗਾਜੇ ਬਾਜੇ gáj,já báj,já, *s. m.* Instrumental music; l. e. of several instruments together.

ਗਾਜੀ gá,jí, *s. m.* A brave man, one who fights against infidels; ਗਾਜੀ ਮਰਦ, a horse.

ਗਾਟਾ gá,ṭá, *a.* Short and thick, dwarfish.

ਗਾਟਾ gáṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* The throat, the neck.

ਗਾਟੀ gá,ṭí, *s. f.* A pebble.

ਗਾਂਡ gáṇḍ, *s. f.* The anus; ਗਾਂਡ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to commit sodomy; ਗਾਂਡ ਮਰਾਉਣੀ, to act the catamite.

ਗਾਂਡੂ gáṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* A sodomite, a catamite.

ਗਾਂਡੋ gáṇ,ḍo, *s. f.* A female sodomite.

ਗਾਂਢਾ gáṇ,ḍhá, *s. m.* One who patches or splices, (a shoe;) a mender.

ਗਾਤਰਾ gát,rá, *s. m.* A sword belt.

ਗਾਤਰੀ gát,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *mantar*, a sacred verse from the *Veds* recited mentally.

ਗਾਦ gád, *s. f.* Sediment.

ਗਾਦੀ gá,dí, *s. f.* A seat, a throne; i. q. ਗੱਦੀ or ਗਾਹਦੀ.

ਗਾਂਧਣ gán,dhaṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a perfume seller.

ਗਾਧੀ gá,dhí, *s. f.* The seat occupied by the ox driver of a well, sugar mill, &c.; i. q. ਗਾਹਦੀ.

ਗਾਂਧੀ gán,dhí, *s. m.* One who sells essences and perfumes.

ਗਾਨਾ gán,ná, *s. m.* The wrist; a painful swelling or sprain of the wrist; ਗਾਨਾ ਪੈਣਾ, the occurring of a sprain, &c., in the wrist; ਗਾਨਾ ਬੱਨਣਾ, to fasten a red thread round the wrist at marriage.

ਗਾਫਲ gá,fal, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent.

ਗਾਫਲਾ gáf,lá, *s. m.* A caravan; i. q. ਕਾਫਲਾ.

ਗਾਫਲੀ gá,falí, *s. f.* Carelessness, negligence.

ਗਾਬਰਗਉਂਜ gábargauny,já, *s. m.* Vague random speaking, indefinite unmeaning language.

ਗਾਭ gábh, *s. m.* Pregnancy, a fœtus.

ਗਾਭਣੀ gá,bhaṇí, *f.* Pregnant; one that is pregnant.

ਗਾਮ gám, *s. m.* A horse's pace.

ਗਾਮਚੀ gám,chí, *s. f.* The slender part of a horse's leg from the ankle upwards.

ਗਾਯਕ gá,yak, *s. m. f.* A singer.

ਗਾਯਤ੍ਰੀ gá,yatrí, *s. f.* A Brahmanical *mantar;* l. q. ਗਾਤਰੀ.

ਗਾਯਨ gá,yan, *s. f.* A female singer.

ਗਾਰ gár, *s. f.* A cavern, a cave, a pit.

ਗਾਰਾ gá,rá, *s. m.* Mud used for mortar, potter's clay kneaded.

ਗਾਲ gál, *s. m.* Melting.

ਗਾਲ gál, *s. f.* Abuse, vituperation; ਗਾਲ ਕੱਢਣੀ, to abuse; ਗਾਲ ਖਾਣੀ, to receive or suffer abuse.

ਗਾਲਾ gál,há, *s. m.* Cotton cleansed from the particles of the leaf, which are frequently mixed with it; i. q. ਕਾਹਲਾ.

ਗਾਲਣਾ gá,laṇá, / ਗਾਲੂਣਾ gá,ḷúṇá, *v. a.* To melt, to dissolve; to destroy, to annihilate.

ਗਾਲੜਯਾ gá,laṛyá, / ਗਾਲੜੀ gá,laṛí, / ਗਾਲੜੂ gá,laṛú, *s. m.* A talkative person.

ਗਾਲ੍ਹਾ gá,ḷá, *s. m.* A mouthful for an animal, what is taken at a snatch; a calamity, a judgment.

ਗਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਸਹੀ gá,ḷá sa,hí, / ਗਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਸਦੀ gá,ḷá sa,dí, *s. f.* A calamity, a judgment.

ਗਾਲ੍ਹੀ gá,ḷí, *s. f.* Abuse.

ਗਾਲੂ gá,ḷú, *s. m.* A melter; a destroyer.

ਗਾਵਾ gá,wá, *a.* Belonging to the cow; as, ਗਾਵਾ ਦੂੰਧ, cow's milk.

ਗਾੜ gáṛh, *s. m.* Thickness, a collection, a crowd, a mass.

ਗਾੜਾ gáṛ,há, *a.* Thick.

ਗਾੜਾ gáṛ,há, *s. m.* A thick kind of cotton cloth.

ਗਾੜੀ gáṛ,hi, *s. f.* A kind of cloth, (the same as *dhotí;*) also the name of an esculent root; i. q. ਸੰਧਾੜੀ.

ਗਾੜਾ gá,ṛá, *a.* Of deteriorated caste; shameless.

Digitized by Google

ਗਿਆਨ gián, *s. m.* Knowledge, intelligence, especially the knowledge of God.

ਗਿਆਨਕਾਂਡ giánkánd, *s. m. f.* The part of religion which relates to knowledge.

ਗਿਆਨਲ giá,nan, *s. f.* } One
ਗਿਆਨੀ giá,ní, *s. m.* } that is possessed of knowledge, especially with reference to the things of God.

ਗਿਆਰਹ giá,rah, *a.* Eleven.

ਗਿਆਰ੍ਹਵਾਂ giárh,wán, } *a.*
ਗਿਆਰਹਿਵਾਂ giá,rahiwán, } The eleventh.

ਗਿਆਰਾਂ giá,rán, *a.* Eleven.

ਗਿੱਚੀ gich,chí, *s. f.* The nape of the neck; ਗਿੱਚੀ ਪਿੱਛੇ ਮੱਤ ਹੋਣੀ, to be stupid and foolish; (an expression used with reference to women.)

ਗਿਜਗਿਜਾ gij,gijá, *a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked, rare.

ਗਿਜਗਿਜਾਟ gijgiját, *s. m.* Rawness.

ਗਿਜਾ gi,já, *s. f.* Food, aliment, provisions; diet.

ਗਿੰਜਾ gij,já, *a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked.

ਗਿੰਝ ਜਾਣਾ gijjh, já,ná, } *v. n.* To
ਗਿੰਝਣਾ gijjh,ná, } form a habit, to become accustomed, to be tamed.

ਗਿਝਾਉਣਾ gijhá,uná, *v. a.* To habituate, to tame.

ਗਿੱਟਕ gi,tak, *s. f.* The stone of any kind of fruit.

ਗਿਟਕਰੀ gi,karí, *s. f.* A particular sound in singing, quavering, trilling.

ਗਿਟਕੌਣਾ gikau,ná, *a.* Of small stature, dwarfish.

ਗਿੱਟਾ gi,tá, *s. m.* The ankle bone; a cloth bound round a pipe stem at the point of junction with the stand; ਗਿੱਟਾ ਘੱਨਣਾ, to adjust the *gittá* of a pipe.

ਗਿੱਟੀ gi,tí, *s. f.* A pebble, a gravel stone, a bit of stone.

ਗਿੱਠ gitth, *s. f.* A span, nine inches; ਗਿੱਠਵਾਂ, ਗਿੱਠਵਾਂ ਭਰ, about a span.

ਗਿਠਮੁਠੀਆ githmu,thiá, *s. m.* A dwarf.

ਗਿੱਠ gi,thí, *s. m.* } A dwarf.
ਗਿੱਠੋ gi,tho, *s. f.* }

ਗਿਡਣਾ gid,ná, *v. n.* To fall; ਗਿਡ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall down.

ਗਿਡਾਉਣਾ gidá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਗਿਣਤਕਾਰ gintkár, *s. m.* An astrologer, an arithmetician.

ਗਿਣਤਕਾਰਾ gintká,rá, *s. m.* Rules of arithmetic.

ਗਿਣਤਕਾਰੀ gintká,rí, *s. f.* Reckoning.

ਗਿਣਤਕਾਰੀ gintká,rí, } *a.*
ਗਿਣਤਕਾਰੀ ਦਾ gintká,ri dá, } Highly esteemed, distinguished, celebrated.

ਗਿਣਤੀ gin,tí, *s. f.* Number, reckoning, account, muster; ਗਿਣਤੀ ਪੈਣੀ, to become anxious; ਗਿਣਤੀ ਮਿਣਤੀ, number and measure.

ਗਿਣਨਾ gin,ná, *v. a.* To count, to compute, to reckon; ਗਿਣਨਾ ਮਿਣਨਾ, to number and measure.

ਗਿਣਾਉਣਾ giná,uná, *v. a.* To cause to compute or number.

ਗਿੱਦ gidd, *s. f.* Matter formed in the eye; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਗਿੱਦੜ gid,dar, *s. m.* } A jackal;
ਗਿੱਦੜੀ gid,rí, *s. f.* } ਗਿੱਦੜ ਭੰਮ, altercation, disputation without foundatien.

ਗਿੱਧ giddh, *s. f.* A vulture.

ਗਿੱਧਾ gid,dhá, *s. m.* A kind of dance; ਗਿੱਧਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to dance a jig, to jump.

ਗਿੱਧਾ ਹੋਇਆ gid,dhá ho,iá, *a.* Tamed, accustomed.

ਗਿਰਸਤ girast, } *s. m.* House-
ਗਿਰਹਸਤ girhast, } hold.

ਗਿਰਹਾ gir,há, *s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. ਗਿਰਾ.

ਗਿਰਹਾਪ girháp, *s. f.* Puberty; (spoken of sheep.)

ਗਿਰਦ gird, *ad.* Round about.

ਗਿਰਦ gird, *s. m.* A round, a circuit, circumference.

ਗਿਰਦਲੀ gir,dalí, *s. f.* Turning one's self round and round; dizziness; ਗਿਰਦਲੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to turn round, to dance round.

ਗਿਰਦਾ gir,dá, *s. m.* A circumference; the circle of hair round the head when the crown is shaven.

ਗਿਰਦੇ gir,de, *prep.* Around, about, in the vicinity of; ਗਿਰਦੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be engaged in (some business;) to be attendant upon any one in the hope of some advantage.

ਗਿਰਨਾ gir,ná, *v. a.* To fall; ਗਿਰ ਪੈਣਾ and ਪੋਣਾ, to fall down.

ਗਿਰਵਾਈ girwá,í, *s. f.* Wages paid for throwing down.

ਗਿਰਵਾਉਣਾ girwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to fall.

ਗਿਰਵੀ gir,wí, *s. f.* A pledge, a pawn; ਗਿਰਵੀ ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ, to pawn; ਗਿਰਵੀ ਪੈਣਾ, to be pawned.

ਗਿਰਾ gi,rá, *s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. ਗਿਰਹਾ.

ਗਿਰਾਉਂ girá,un, *s. m.* A village.

ਗਿਰਾਉਣਾ girá,uná, *v. a.* To throw down, to cause to fall.

ਗਿਰਾਉ girá,ú, *a.* Ready to fall.

ਗਿਰਾਉ girá,ú, *s. m.* One that throws down.

ਗਿਰਿ gi,ri, *s. m.* A mountain; a title of a class of Hindú faqírs.

ਗਿਰਿਮਲਣਾ giris,ná, *v. a.* To catch, to seize.

ਗਿਰਿਮਲਣਾ giris,ná, *v. n.* To be seized.

ਗਿਰਿਧਰ gi,ridhar, } *s. m.* A name
ਗਿਰਿਧਾਰ giridhár, } of *Krishná.*
ਗਿਰਿਧਾਰੀ giridhá,rí, }

Digitized by Google

ਗਿਰੀ gi,rí, *s. f.* } The kernel
ਗਿਰੂ gi,rú, *s. m.* } of a cocoanut, almond, &c.

ਗਿੱਲ gill, *s. f.* Moisture, dampness, freshness; (*met.*) prosperity, a good name; ਗਿੱਲ ਗੁਆਉਣੀ, to lose moisture, to dry; to lose one's prosperity, to lose a good name.

ਗਿਲਟ gilht, *s. f.* A hard lump in the flesh; the core of a boil; a protuberance; a lump in dough, &c.

ਗਿਲਟੀ gilh,tí, *s. f.* A small lump or protuberance, &c. *See* ਗਿਲਟ.

ਗਿੱਲਹਰ gill,har, *s. m.* Goitre.

ਗਿੱਲਹਰਪੱਤ gillharpatt, *s. m.* A leaf resembling tobacco used medicinally for curing goitre.

ਗਿਲਹਰਾ gilh,rá, *s. m.* One who has goitre.

ਗਿਲਮ gilm, *s. f.* A woolen carpet.

ਗਿਲਾ gi,lá, *s. m.* Complaint, lamentation; reproof, blame.

ਗਿੱਲਾ gil,lá, *a.* Moist, damp.

ਗਿਲਾਉਟ gilá,ut, *s. f.* Moisture, dampness.

ਗਿਲਾਉਲਾ gilá,ulá, *s. m.* Moisture.

ਗਿਰਗਿਰਾਉਣਾ girgará,uná, } *v. n.*
ਗਿਰਗਿਗਿਰਾਉਣਾ girgirá,uná, } To beseech, to implore earnestly and humbly.

ਗਿਰਨਾ gir,ná, *v. n.* To fall.

ਗਿਰਾਉਣਾ girá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to fall.

ਗੀਚਾ gi,chá, *s. m.* A dish made of a root called *arabi*.

ਗੀਟੀ gi,tí, *s. f.* A pebble, a bit of stone; i. q. ਗਿਟੀ.

ਗੀਤ git, *s. m.* A hymn, a song.

ਗੀਤਾ gi,tá, *s. f.* The name of a poem, (in *Shástri* or *Gurmukhi*.)

ਗੁਆਚ ਜਾਣਾ guách já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਗੁਆਚਣਾ guách,ná, } To be lost.

ਗੁਆਰ guár, *s. m.* } A country person, a clown.
ਗੁਆਰਨੀ guár,ní, *s. f.* }

ਗੁਆਂਢ guándh, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਗੁਆਂਢਣ guán,dhan, *s. f.* A female neighbor.

ਗੁਆਂਢਣੀ guándh,ní, *s. f.* A disorder of the eye.

ਗੁਆਂਢਮੱਤਾ guándhmat,thá, *s. m.* Neighborhood.

ਗੁਆਂਢੀ guán,dhí, *s. m.* A neighbor.

ਗੁਸਤਰੀ gus,tarí, } *s. f.* Something given to a child to eat soon after its birth; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.
ਗੁਸਤਰੀ gus,tarí, }

ਗੁਸਤਾਖ gusták, *a.* Arrogant, haughty, presumptuous, uncivil, cruel, rude.

ਗੁਸਤਾਖੀ gustá,kí, *s. f.* Arrogance, presumption, incivility, rudeness, cruelty.

ਗੁਸਲ gusl, *s. m.* Bathing, a bath, making ceremonially clean; ਗੁਸਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to wash a dead body.

ਗੁਸਲਣਾ gu,salná, *v. n.* To do that which makes bathing requisite; (spoken of coition;) ਗੁਸਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, in need of bathing.

ਗੁੱਸਾ gus,sá, *s. m.* Anger.

ਗੁਸਾਇਣ gusá,in, *s. f.* A female devotee.

ਗੁਸਾਈਂ gusá,ín, *s. m.* A devotee; a master.

ਗੁੱਸੇ gus,se, *a.* Angry.

ਗੁਸੈਲ gusail, *m.* } *a.*
ਗੁਸੈਲਣ gusai,lan, *f.* } Wrathful, passionate,
ਗੁਸੈਲਾ gusai,lá, *m.* } given to anger.
ਗੁਸੈਲੀ gusai,lí, *f.* }

ਗੁਹਜ gu,haj, *s. f.* Looseness or fulness in clothing; a pocket; the act of braiding, kneading, &c.; a mode of proof; viz. i. q. *ilm ul yaqín*.

ਗੁਹਜਾ guh,já, *s. m.* A child's pocket.

ਗੁਹਾ gu,há, *s. m.* A lump of cowdung, a dried cake of the same; (properly ਗੋਹਾ.)

ਗੁਹਾਰਾ guhá,rá, *s. m.* A stack of dried cowdung; a kind of wild pulse which is eaten in times of great scarcity.

ਗੁਹਾਰਾਲੀ guhárá,lí, *s. f.* Throwing cowdung on each other, &c.; ਗੁਹਾਰਾਲੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ or ਖੇਲਣੀ, to play with cowdung; (a ceremony practiced both by Hindús and Musalmáns in times of drought to procure rain.

ਗੁਹੀਰਾ guhí,rá, *s. m.* A stack of dried cowdung.

ਗੁਹੂ gu,hu, *s. f.* A kind of lizard of a large size, the skin of which is used for making sword scabbards.

ਗੁਹੂਰੀ gu,hurí, *a.* Acquainted with.

ਗੁਹੂਲਾ gu,hulá, *s. m.* A vessel made of cowdung, which when dry is coated with a preparation of earth; (used for holding meal, &c.)

ਗੁਹੂਲੀ gu,hulí, *s. f.* A small *guhulá*.

ਗੁਹੂੜਾ gu,hurá, *s. m.* A ball of carded cotton.

ਗੁਹੂੜੀ gu,hurí, *s. f.* Dim. of *guhurá*.

ਗੁਹੂਰਾ guhú,rá, *s. m.* A stack of dried cowdung.

ਗੁਹਾਂਜਣੀ guhány,jaṇí, } *s. f.*
ਗੁਹਾਂਝਣੀ guhány,jhaṇí, } A sty
ਗੁਹਾਂਢਣੀ guhán,dhaṇí, } in the
ਗੁਹਾਂਢਣੀ guhán,dhaṇí, } eye.

ਗੁਗਜੀਲ gugril, *s. m. f.* } A
ਗੁਗਜੀਲਾ gugrí,lá, *s. m.* } fat
ਗੁਗਜੀਲੀ gugrí,lí, *s. f.* } bel-
ਗੁਗਜੈਲ gugrail, *s. m. f.* } lied
person.

ਗੁੱਗਾ gug,gá, *s. m.* A famous

Digitized by Google

faqir said to have been transformed into a serpent, and to have gone into the earth. He is revered and worshipped by Muhammadans, as well as Hindús, and especially by people of the *Mehtar* caste.

ਗੁੰਗਾ gung,gá, *a.* Dumb.

ਗੁੱਗਲ gug,gul, *s. m.* A kind of gum used for incense; ਗੁੱਗਲ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be wasted, to be destroyed, to be used up, to be finished, to be brought to nought, to be lost; to be melted; to cease from moving; to be immovable.

ਗੁੱਗਲੀ gug,gulí, *s. f.* The name of a disease which destroys the interior of the nose; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਗੁੱਚੀ guch,chí, *s. f.* Diving; being out of sight or absent, strolling away; ਗੁੱਚੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dive; ਗੁੱਚੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to stroll away, to play truant.

ਗੁੱਛਮਗੁੱਛਾ guchchhmaguch,chhá, *s. m.* Mutual clenching of wrestlers, embracing of friends.

ਗੁੱਛਾ guch,chhá, *s. m.* A cluster, a bunch, (of fruit,) several pods united together, a string of cloves, &c., used as an ear ring; ਗੁੱਛਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be clenched, (as wrestlers,) to embrace, (as friends;) to be drawn in, (as by severe pain.)

ਗੁੱਛੀ guch,chhí, *s. f.* A barber's case of tools.

ਗੁਜਰ gujar, *s. f.* A living, livelihood, spending life.

ਗੁੱਜਰ guj,jar, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk, (both Hindús and Musalmáns.)

ਗੁਜਰਾਨ gujrán, *s. f.* Living, livelihood, employment, passing the time; ਗੁਜਰਾਨ ਕਰਨੀ, to spend life, to pass time.

ਗੁਜਰਾਲ੍ਹ gujrál, *s. f.* A habitation of *Gujjars.*

ਗੁਜਰੀ guj,rí, *s. f.* A female *Gujjar.*

ਗੁਜਰੇਹੜਾ gujreh,rá, *s. m.* A dwelling place of *Gujjars.*

ਗੁਜਰੇਟੜਾ gujret,rá, *s. m.*
ਗੁਜਰੇਟੜੀ gujret,rí, *s. f.*
ਗੁਜਰੇਟਾ gujre,tá, *s. m.*
ਗੁਜਰੇਟੀ gujre,tí, *s. f.*
A young *Gujjar*, the child of a *Gujjar.*

ਗੁੰਜਾਇਸ gunyjá,is, *s. f.* Capacity, containing, holding, room; profit.

ਗੁੰਜਾਉਣਾ gunyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to roar.

ਗੁੰਜੀ gunyjí, *s. f.* A skein of gold or silver thread.

ਗੁੱਜੂਰ guj,jur, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk; i. q. ਗੁੱਜਰ.

ਗੁੱਝ gujjh, *s. f.* Secrecy; a bribe; a hole in a spinning wheel; ਗੁੱਝ ਖਾਣੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to take a bribe.

ਗੁੱਝਣਾ gujjh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be kneaded; to be braided.

ਗੁੱਝਾ guj,jhá, *a.* Secret, concealed.

ਗੁਝਾਈ gujhá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for kneading or braiding; braiding; kneading.

ਗੁਝਾਉਣਾ gujhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kneaded, or braided.

ਗੁੱਝੇ ਗੁੱਝੇ guj,jhe guj,jhe, *ad.* Secretly.

ਗੁੱਟ guṭṭ, *s. m.* Any thing round; a whole cocoanut.

ਗੁਟਕ gu,ṭak, *s. f.* The sound made by a pigeon, cooing; chuckling, smiling, laughing in the sleeve.

ਗੁਟਕਣਾ gu,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To coo, (a pigeon;) to chuckle, to smile, to laugh in the sleeve.

ਗੁਟਕਾ gu,ṭká, *s. m.* A small book; a kind of written *mantar*, which being placed in the mouth, is supposed to enable its possessor to fly away, or become invisible.

ਗੁਟਰਾ gu,ṭrá, } *a.* Round, as
ਗੁਟੜਾ gu,ṭrá, } broad as long, short and thick.

ਗੁੱਟਾ guṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers to polish the edge of the soles of shoes.

ਗੁਟਿਕਾ gu,ṭiká, *s. m.* i. q. ਗੁਟਕਾ, q. v.

ਗੁੱਟੀ guṭ,tí, *s. f.* A small bundle of tobacco leaves.

ਗੁੱਟੂ guṭ,tú, *a.* Drunk.

ਗੁਠ guṭṭh, *s. f.* A corner; ਗੁੱਠੇ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ, to tie in a corner.

ਗੁੱਠਣਾ guṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To twist.

ਗੁਠਲੀ guṭh,lí, *s. f.* The stone of any fruit.

ਗੁਠਾਈ guṭhá,í, *s. f.* The price of twisting.

ਗੁਠਾਉਣਾ guṭhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be twisted, (a rope, &c.)

ਗੁੰਡਤੂ guṇḍa,ú, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lowdness.

ਗੁੱਡਗੁਡਾਈ guḍḍguḍá,í, *s. f.* Hoeing, (a field of corn.)

ਗੁੱਡਣਾ guḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To weed and hoe, (a field of corn, a garden, &c.;) to beat, to pelt, to dig and bruise.

ਗੁੰਡਪੁਣਾ guṇḍpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lewdness.

ਗੁੱਡਾ guḍ,dá, *s. m.* An effigy, an image of a man, (made of cloth or rags;) ਗੁੱਡਾ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ, to put up an effigy of any one, in order to give him a bad name.

ਗੁੰਡਾ guṇ,dá, *a.* Lascivious, lowd.

ਗੁਡਾਈ guḍá,í, *s. f.* Hoeing, digging; beating; compensation for hoeing, &c.

ਗੁਡਾਉਣਾ guḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be hoed.

ਗੁਡਾਵਾ guḍá,wá, *s. m.* A hoer, a weeder.

Digitized by Google

ਗੁੱਡੀ gud,dí, *s. f.* An image, a doll; a thin, emaciated female; a four cornered kite.

ਗੁਣ guṇ, *s. m.* Virtue, quality, attribute, merit, skill; ਗੁਣਾਂ ਦੀ ਗੁਥਲੀ, (*lit.* a bag full of virtues;) a person who possesses all good qualities, one who knows every thing.

ਗੁਣਗਾਹਕ guṇgá,hak, *s. m.* One that discovers and appreciates good qualities, a patron of learning.

ਗੁਣਗੁਣ guṇ,guṇ, *s. m.* Speaking through the nose.

ਗੁਣਗੁਣਾ guṇ,guṇá, *a.* In the habit of speaking through the nose; lukewarm, (water, &c.)

ਗੁਣਗੁਣਾਉਣਾ guṇguṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

ਗੁਣਗੁਣਾਟ guṇguṇát, *s. m.* The sound produced by speaking through the nose.

ਗੁਣਗੁਣੀ guṇ,guṇí, *s. f.* A disease by which the interior of the nose is destroyed; i. q. ਗੁੰਗਲੀ.

ਗੁਣਨਾ guṇ,ná, *v. a.* To count, to reckon, to calculate.

ਗੁਣਮਾਨ guṇmán, ਗੁਣਵੰਤ guṇwant, ਗੁਣਵਾਨ guṇwán, *a.* Skillful, intelligent, accomplished; having estimable qualities, virtuous.

ਗੁਣਾ gu,ṇá, *s. m.* A lot, a portion; a kind of sweetmeat; a piece of leather at the heel of a shoe; also (in comp.) fold; as, ਸਉ ਗੁਣਾ, a hundred fold; ਗੁਣੇ ਪਾਉਣੇ, to cast lots.

ਗੁਣਾਕਾਰ guṇákár, *m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a person of talents; one who is skilled in the rule of three.

ਗੁਣਾਕਾਰਾ guṇáká,rá, *s. m.* ਗੁਣਾਕਾਰੀ guṇáká,rí, *s. f.* The rule of three in arithmetic; (as used in India.)

ਗੁਣੀ gu,ṇí, *m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a master, (or mistress,) of an art, a person of talents.

ਗੁੱਤ gutt, *s. f.* A woman's hair plaited and hanging down the back.

ਗੁਤਗੁਤਾਉਣਾ gutgutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To tickle.

ਗੁਤਗੁਤੀ gut,gutí, *s. f.* Tickling, titillation. Also ਗੁਦਗੁਦੀ.

ਗੁਤਾਵਾ gutá,wá, *s. m.* A mess for cattle made of cut straw or chaff, oil-cake, meal, water, &c.

ਗੁਥਣਾ guth,ṇá, *v. n.* To be firm and compact, (the flesh of a strong man, or other animal;) to be tightly plaited, (hair;) to be closely strung, (beads.)

ਗੁਥਲਾ guth,lá, *s. m.* A bag, a purse.

ਗੁਥਲੀ guth,lí, *s. f.* A small bag or purse, a pocket.

ਗੁਥਵਾਂ guth,wáṇ, *a.* Plaited, strung together; firm, compact.

ਗੁਥਾਉਣਾ guthá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be closely strung, (beads.)

ਗੁਦ gud, *s. f.* The anus.

ਗੁੰਦ gudd, *s. m. f.* Pulp, kernel, marrow.

ਗੁਦਗੁਦਾ gud,gudá, *a.* Soft, (as a quilt, &c.,) plump.

ਗੁਦਗੁਦਾਈ gudgudá,í, *s. f.* Softness, plumpness; tickling.

ਗੁਦਗੁਦਾਉਣਾ gudgudá,uṇá, *v. a.* To tickle, to titillate; to press with the legs, (the horse on which one is riding.)

ਗੁਦਗੁਦਾਟ gudgudá,haṭ, *s. f.* ਗੁਦਗੁਦਾਟ gudgudát, *s. m.* Tickling, the sensation produced by tickling; softness.

ਗੁਦਗੁਦੀ gud,gudí, *s. f.* Tickling, a sense of tickling; i. q. ਗੁਤਗੁਤੀ.

ਗੁੰਦਣਾ gund,ṇá, *v. a.* To plait, (hair, &c.;) *met.* to work into a plot, to scheme.

ਗੁੰਦਣਾ gund,ṇá, *s. m.* A plot, a scheme.

ਗੁਦਮਾ gud,má, *s. m.* A coarse, thick kind of woolen cloth.

ਗੁੰਦਵਾਂ gund,wáṇ, *a.* Plaited.

ਗੁਦੜਾ gud,rá, *s. m.* ਗੁਦੜੀ gud,rí, *s. f.* A quilt; a garment made of variegated patches worn by mendicants; a bundle of old clothes.

ਗੁਦਾ gu,dá, *s. f.* The anus.

ਗੁੰਦਾ gud,dá, *s. m.* Marrow, kernel, pulp.

ਗੁੰਦਾਈ gundá,í, *s. f.* Plaiting; compensation for the same.

ਗੁੰਦਾਉਣਾ gundá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited.

ਗੁੱਦੜ gud,duṛ, *s. m.* Old and patched garments, a bundle of old clothes, tatters.

ਗੁੰਧਾ gud,dhá, *part. def.* Kneaded.

ਗੁਧੂਲਕਾਂ gudhú,lakáṇ, ਗੁੰਧੂਲਕਾਂ gundhú,lakáṇ, *s. f.* Twilight.

ਗੁੰਨਣਾ ਗੂੰਨਣਾ gunnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To knead, to braid; ਗੁੰਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be kneaded; to be covered with perspiration.

ਗੁਨਾਈ gunhá,í, *s. f.* Kneading; the wages of kneading.

ਗੁਨਾਉਣਾ gunhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kneaded.

ਗੁਨਾਹ gunáh, *s. m.* Sin, crime, fault.

ਗੁਨਾਹਗਾਰ gunáhgár, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

ਗੁਨਾਹਗਾਰੀ gunáhgá,rí, *s. f.* Sinfulness; a fine, a penalty, a forfeit.

ਗੁਨਾਹਲ guná,hal, *s. f.* A sinful woman.

ਗੁਨਾਹੀ guná,hí, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

ਗੁਨਾਗਾਰ gunágár, *s. m.* i. q. ਗੁਨਾਹਗਾਰ.

ਗੁੱਪ gupp, ਗੁੱਪਚੁੱਪ gupp,chupp, *a.* Silent. Also *ad.* silently; (properly ਚੁੱਪਗੁੱਪ.)

Digitized by Google

ਗੁਪਤ gupt, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.

ਗੁਪਤੀ gup,tí, *s. f.* A sword cane.

ਗੁਪਤੋ gup,tí, } *ad.* Secretly.
ਗੁਫਤੋ guph,tí, }

ਗੁਫਾ gu,phá, *s. f.* A cave, a cavern; a faqír's hut.

ਗੁਬਰ gu,bar, *s. m.* Pride, envy, spite, hatred; c. w. ਰੱਖਣਾ. Also ਗੁਮਰ.

ਗੁਬਰੀ gub,ri, *m.* Proud, haughty, spiteful, envious; a proud, haughty person.

ਗੁੱਭਗੁਭਾਟ gubbhgubhát, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, scorn, hatred, ill humor, ambitious purpose.

ਗੁੰਮ } gumm, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
ਗ਼ੁੰਮ }

ਗੁੰਮ } gumm, *a.* Lost, missing, concealed.
ਗ਼ੁੰਮ }

ਗੁੰਮ ਸੁੰਮ gumm, summ, *a.* Silent.

ਗੁੰਮ ਸੁੰਮ gumm, summ, *s. m.* Silence.

ਗੁੰਮਜ } gum,maj, *s. m.* A dome, a turret, a cupola, a tower, a vault, a temple surmounted by a dome.
ਗ਼ੁੰਮਜ }

ਗੁੰਮਜਦਾਰ } gummajdár, *a.* Having a dome.
ਗ਼ੁੰਮਜਦਾਰ }

ਗੁਮਜੀ gum,ji, *s. f.* A small dome.

ਗੁੰਮਟ } gum,maṭ, *s. m.* A dome, a tower, a bastion.
ਗ਼ੁੰਮਟ }

ਗੁਮਟੀ gum,ṭí, *s. f.* A small dome.

ਗੁਮਟੀਲਾ gumṭí,lá, *a.* Having a dome.

ਗੁਮਬਜ gum,baj, *s. m.* A dome.

ਗੁਮਰ gu,mar, *s. m.* Pride, envy, hatred, spite, malice.

ਗੁੰਮਾ } gum,má, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
ਗ਼ੁੰਮਾ }

ਗੁਮਾਉਣਾ gumá,uṇá, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.

ਗੁਮਾਨ gumán, *s. m.* Fancy, suspicion; pride, hauteur.

ਗੁਮਾਨਣ gumá,naṇ, *f.* } One who
ਗੁਮਾਨੀ gumá,ní, *m.* } conjectures or suspects; a proud person; proud, suspicious, fanciful.

ਗੁੰਮੀ } gum,mí, *s. f.* A boil
ਗ਼ੁੰਮੀ } rising up from the surface of the body like a tower; c. w. ਉੱਠਣੀ.

ਗੁਰ gur, *s. m.* A teacher, a leader in religion, a master; a rule, (in arithmetic.)

ਗੁਰਗੁਰਾ, gur,gurá, *a.* Rich, wealthy.

ਗੁਰਗੁਰੀ gur,gurí, *s. f.* A small *huqqá* made of metal; i. q. ਗੜਗੜੀ.

ਗੁਰਦਵਾਰਾ gurdwá,rá, *s. m.* The place of a *Gurú*.

ਗੁਰਦਾ gur,dá, *s. m.* The kidney; (*met.*) high spirit, courage.

ਗੁਰਦੁਆਰਾ gurduá,rá, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* place; i. q. ਗੁਰਦਵਾਰਾ.

ਗੁਰਬੁੱਤਾ gurbut,tá, *s. m.* A fist, a blow.

ਗੁਰਭਾਈ gurbhá,í, *s. m.* A fellow disciple; (viz. of the same *Gurú*.)

ਗੁਰਮਤਾ gurma,tá, *s. m.* Consultation.

ਗੁਰਮੁਖ gur,mukh, *s. m.* A good pious man.

ਗੁਰਮੁਖੀ gur,mukhí, *a.* Spoken by a *Gurú*, proceeding from the mouth of a *Gurú*.

ਗੁਰਮੁਖੀ gur,mukhí, *s. m.* The name given to the character in which the *Panjábí* language is written; (supposed to have been formed by *Gurú Nának* from the *Dev Nágarí*.)

ਗੁਰਵਾਰ gurwár, *s. m.* *Gurú's* day, the day on which one is initiated as a disciple; i. e. Friday.

ਗੁਰਿਆਇਣ guriá,iṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*.

ਗੁਰਿਆਸਣ guriá,saṇ, *s. m.* The place where a *Gurú* sits.

ਗੁਰਿਆਣੀ guriá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*, a female *Gurú*.

ਗੁਰੂ gu,rú, *s. m.* A religious teacher, a spiritual guide, a master of an art; ਗੁਰੂ ਘੰਟਾਲ, a great scamp.

ਗੁਲ gul, *s. m.* The burnt part of a candle wick; the ashes of a pipe; also a preparation used as fuel for a pipe; a block with which children play, a kind of sky ball; ਗੁਲ ਕੱਟਣਾ or ਕਤਰਨਾ, to snuff a candle; to speak with eloquence; ਗੁਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to extinguish a candle; ਗੁਲ ਝਾੜਨਾ, to snuff a candle or lamp; to empty a pipe; ਗੁਲ ਦੇਣਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to cauterize, to blister by burning.

ਗੁੱਲ gull, *s. m.* A corn cob.

ਗੁੱਲਰਾ gullh,rá, *s. m.* Sugar and *ghí* mixed with the flour of roasted rice; (eaten by Hindús at the festival of *Basoá*, and at weddings.)

ਗੁਲਹਿਰਾ gula,hirá, *s. m.* A vagabond.

ਗੁਲਹਿਰੀ gula,hirí, *s. f.* A squirrel; a female vagabond.

ਗੁਲਕਣਾ gul,kaṇá; } *v. a.* To
ਗੁਲਕਣਾ gulk,ṇá, } gulp, to eat; ਗੁਲਕ ਗੁਲਕ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat greedily without masticating.

ਗੁਲਕੰਦ gulkand, *s. m.* Roses and sugar, a conserve of roses; (used medicinally.)

ਗੁਲਗੁਲਾ gul,gulá, *s. m.* A sweet cake fried in oil, a fritter; a rumor.

ਗੁਲਝਣਾ guljh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be tangled, (as thread.)

ਗੁਲਤਰਾਸ gultrás, *s. m.* Snuffers.

ਗੁਲਦਾਨ guldán, *s. m.* A snuff dish.

ਗੁਲਬਦਨ gulba,dan, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.

ਗੁਲੰਮ gulamm, } *s. m.*
ਗੁਲੰਮਪੁਣਾ gulammpu,ṇá, } Servitude, slavery.

ਗੁੱਲਰ gul,lar, *s. f.* A sycamore tree.

ਗੁੱਲਾ gul,lá, *s. m.* A thick piece of an elephant's tusk, from four to seven inches long, from which rings are cut, to be worn on the arm by women; the stick extending across the top of a

Digitized by Google

well bucket, to which the rope is attached; a corn cob.

ਗੁਲਾਈ gulá,i, *s. f.* } Round-
ਗੁਲਾਉ gulá,u, *s. m.* } ness.

ਗੁਲਾਨਾਰ gulánár, *s. m.* The flower of a pomegranate; the color of that flower.

ਗੁਲਾਨਾਰੀ guláná,rí, *a.* Having the color of the pomegranate blossom.

ਗੁਲਾਬ guláb, *s. m.* Rosewater, a rose.

ਗੁਲਾਬਦਾਨੀ gulábdá,ní, *s. f.* A rosewater vessel.

ਗੁਲਾਬਾਂਸ gulábáns, *s. f.* The name of a plant; the marvel of Peru; (properly ਗੁਲਾਂਬਾਸ.)

ਗੁਲਾਬਾਸੀ gulábá,sí, *s. f.* A smaller species of the marvel of Peru; also the color of that flower.

ਗੁਲਾਬੀ gulá,bí, *a.* Having the color of a rose.

ਗੁਲਾਬੀ gulá,bí, *s. f.* A vessel to hold rosewater.

ਗੁਲਾਮ gulám, *s. m.* A slave.

ਗੁਲਾਮੀ gulá,mí, *s. f.* Slavery, servitude.

ਗੁਲਾਲ gulál, *s. m.* } A red
ਗੁਲਾਲੀ gulá,lí, *s. f.* } powder thrown by Hindús on each other at the *Holí* festival.

ਗੁਲੀ gu,lí, *s. f.* The heart of a tree, heart wood.

ਗੁੱਲੀ gul,lí, *s. f.* A small ear of Indian corn with little grains; a small block used in playing; (dim. of ਗੁੱਲਾ;) a small thick bread.

ਗੁੱਲੀ ਡੰਡਾ gul,lí ḍaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* The game called tipcat, or sky ball.

ਗੁਲੁੰਝ gu,lunyjh, *s. f.* Knottiness, a twist in thread, entanglement; (spoken of a skein of thread, or a coil of rope;) also (*met.*) perplexity, intricacy, difficulty.

ਗੁਲੇਲ gulel, *s. f.* A pellet bow.

ਗੁਲੇਲਚਲ gulel,chaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਗੁਲੇਲਚੀ gulel,chí, *s. m.* } who uses the *gulel*.

ਗੁਲੇਲਾ gule,lá, *s. m.* The earthen ball which is shot with the *gulel*, a pellet.

ਗੁਲੋ gulo, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, a bitter root used as a febrifuge. Also *gilo*.

ਗੁਲੋਚਣ gulo,chaṇ, *s. m.* The name of a substance sometimes found in the gall bladder of the cow, which is used medicinally.

ਗੁਲੋਟਾ gulo,ṭá, *s. m.* A broach of yarn, a spool; conglomerated fæces producing constipation.

ਗੜ gur, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the sugar cane, coarse sugar.

ਗੜਹੁਤੀ gurh,tí, *s. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.

ਗੜਗੜਾਉਣਾ gurgurá,uṇá, *v. n.* To murmur, to mutter; to rumble, (the bowels.)

ਗੜਗੜੀ gur,gurí, *s. f.* A small kind of *huqqá*, with a bottle-shaped stand.

ਗੜਾਕੂ gurá,kú, *s. m.* A preparation of tobacco and molasses.

ਗੜੁੰਮ } gurumm, *s. m.* The
ਗੜੂੰਮ } splashing sound of a heavy stone falling into water; the sound of cannon or musketry.

ਗੜੁੰਮਭਾ } gurum,bhá, *s. m.*
ਗੜੂੰਭਾ } Green mangoes cooked with sugar, or *gur*.

ਗੂੰਹ gúṇh, } *s. m.* Ordure.
ਗੂਹੁੰ gú,huṇ, }

ਗੂੜਹ gú,hur, *s. m.* Deepness in color; depth of meaning; strength of friendship.

ਗੂੰਜ gúnyj, *s. f.* An echo, a rumbling noise, roaring, buzzing, resounding, humming.

ਗੂੰਜਣਾ gúnyj,ṇá, *v. n.* To roar, to resound, to echo, to hum, to buzz, to growl.

ਗੂੰਜਾਉਣਾ gúnyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to resound, &c.

ਗੂੰਟ gúṇṭ, *s. m.* } A hill
ਗੂੰਟਲੀ gúṇṭ,lí, *s. f.* } pony.

ਗੂਣ gúṇ, } *s. f.* A haircloth
ਗੂੰਣ gúṇṇ, } or hemp sack used for loading asses, oxen and mules.

ਗੂੰਦ gónd, *s. m.* Gum.

ਗੂੰਦਲੀ gónd,lí, *s. f.* The name of a tree bearing a small red berry full of a glutinous juice; also of its fruit.

ਗੂੰਦਾ gón,dá, *s. m.* A thin dough or pap made of *chaná*, and fed to birds; ਗੂੰਦਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be reduced to the state of *góndá*; (spoken of one who is in love, and greatly overpowered.)

ਗੂਨਾ gó,ná, *s. m.* A kind of varnish or coloring matter used for producing an imitation of gilt.

ਗੂੜ gúrh, *s. m.* } Deep-
ਗੂੜਤਾ gúrh,tá, *s. f.* } ness in
ਗੂੜਤਾਈ gúrhtá,í, *s. f.* } color; strength of friendship; i. q. ਗੂੜਹ.

ਗੂੜਾ gúr,há, *a.* Deep, (spoken of color;) strong, (spoken of friendship.)

ਗੇਗਮ ge,gam, *s. f.* Gingham; (corrupted from the English.)

ਗੇਗਲਾ geg,lá, *m.* } Slovenly
ਗੇਗਲੀ geg,lí, *f.* } in manner and speech, slothful; a sloven, a slattern, a trollop.

ਗੇਡਾ ge,ḍá, *s. m.* A stick used by boys in a certain game.

ਗੇਡੀ ge,ḍí, *s. f.* Diminutive of *geḍá*; ਗੇਡੀਆਂ ਖੇਡਲੀਆਂ, to play the game of *geḍí*.

ਗੇਂਦ gend, *s. f.* A ball.

ਗੇਂਦਾ gen,dá, *s. m.* A marigold; also a term applied to a small dog.

ਗੇਂਦੀ gen,dí, *s. f.* Fem. of *gendá*; (viz. as applied to a dog.)

ਗੇਰਵੀ ger,wí, *a.* Reddish, orange colored, of the color of *gerú*.

ਗੇਰਵੀ ger,wí, *s. m.* Cloth dyed with *gerú*, (worn by faqírs.)

ਗੇਰੀ ge,rí, *s. f.* } A kind of earth
ਗੇਰੂ ge,rú, *s. m.* } or ochre of a

Digitized by Google

reddish orange color; (when the color is somewhat light, it is called *geri*, otherwise *gerú*.)

ਗੇਰੂਆ ge,rúá, *a.* Of the color of *gerú*.

ਗੇਲਰਾ gel,rá, *s. m.* } A short
ਗੇਲਰੀ gel,rí, *s. f.* } and thick
ਗੇਲੀ ge,lí, *s. f.* } piece of timber.

ਗੇੜ ger, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit.

ਗੇੜਨਾ ger,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to revolve, (a wheel, &c.)

ਗੇੜਾ ge,ṛá, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit; ਗੇੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to go a round, to make a circuit, to fulfill a course.

ਗੈਂਡਾ gaiṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* } A rhino-
ਗੈਂਡੀ gaiṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* } ceros.
ਗੈਲਾ gai,ṇá, *s. m.* } A species
ਗੈਲੀ gai,ṇi, *s. f.* } of small cattle; a dwarf.

ਗੈਬ gaib, *s. m.* Concealment.

ਗੈਬ gaib, *a.* Concealed, hidden, invisible, mysterious.

ਗੈਬਣ gai,baṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਗੈਬਾ gai,bá, *s. m.* } whose pa-
ਗੈਬੀ gai,bí, *s. m.* } rentage is not known; one who works wonders by secret means.

ਗੈਰ gair, *a.* Other, foreign, strange.

ਗੈਰਤ gai,rat, *s. f.* Modesty, a nice sense of honor, jealonsy; ਗੈਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਾਣੀ, to be jealous.

ਗੈਰਤਣ gai,ratan, *f.* } *a.* Mo-
ਗੈਰਤੀ gai,rati, *m.* } dest, having a nice sense of honor, jealons.

ਗੈਲ gail, *s. f.* Accompanying, following; ਗੈਲ ਛੁਡਾਉਣੀ, to get rid of company.

ਗੈਲ gail, *prep.* With, along with; after.

ਗੈਲਗੁਜਾਰੀ gailgujá,rí, *s. f.* Getting rid of company.

ਗੋ go, *s. f.* A house mason's scaffold; kneading; pressing and working with the hands, (cotton.)

ਗੋਇਨ go,in, *s. f.* A kind of cow, the *nilgáy*.

ਗੋਇਰਾ go,irá, *s. m.* A suburb, the vicinity of a town.

ਗੋਸਟ gost, *s. f.* Friendship, association, company, connection, conspiracy, a plot.

ਗੋਸਟਣ gos,ṭaṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਗੋਸਟੀ gos,ṭí, *s. m.* } associate, a friend.

ਗੋਸਤ gost, *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

ਗੋਸਤਖੋਰਾ gostkho,rá, *s. m.* A flesh eater; a corroding sore.

ਗੋਸਾ go,sá, *s. m.* A corner, a private place, a place of retirement; the end of a bow.

ਗੋਸਾ gos,sá, *s. m.* Anger.

ਗੋਸਾਲਾ gosá,lá, *s. m.* A cowhouse.

ਗੋਹ goh, *s. f.* A large kind of lizard.

ਗੋਹਟਾ goh,ṭá, *s. m.* Dried cowdung in its natural state.

ਗੋਹਰਨ goh,ran, *f.* } *a.* Ac-
ਗੋਹਰੀ goh,rí, *m.* } quainted, living in an adjacent district.

ਗੋਹਲਾ goh,lá, *s. m.* A vessel made of earth and cowdung, and not kilnburnt.

ਗੋਹੜਾ goh,ṛá, *s. m.* A ball or bunch of carded cotton.

ਗੋਹਾ go,há, *s. m.* Cowdung, (fresh or dry;) a stretcher set in the mouth of a large well bucket; ਗੋਹਾ ਰਾਲੀ; i. q. ਗੂਹਾ ਰਾਲੀ.

ਗੋਕਾ go,ká, *a.* Belonging to the cow, of the cow kind, (exclusive of the buffalo.)

ਗੋਕੀ go,kí, *s. f.* Colored leather; (cow's only.)

ਗੋਖਰੂ gokh,rú, *s. m.* The name of a plant covered with prickles; an ornament worn in the ear.

ਗੋਖੜੂ gokh,ṛú, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist, being a ring with a ridged back.

ਗੋਗੜ go,gar, *s. f.* A fat belly.

ਗੋਗੜਗਣੇਸ gogarganes, *s. m. f.* A fat bellied person; (spoken in derision.)

ਗੋਗੜੀਆ go,garíá, *s. m.* A corpulent man.

ਗੋਗੜ go,gur, *s. f.* A big belly; i. q. ਗੋਗੜ.

ਗੋਚਰਾ goch,rá, *a.* Suitable, fit; belonging or pertaining to, depending on.

ਗੋਜੀ go,jí, *a.* Having a large proportion of barley mixed with it, (wheat.)

ਗੋਝ gojh, *s. f.* Kneading, braiding; gathers, (in sewing.)

ਗੋਝਾ gojhá, *s. m.* A pocket, (in a child's dress.)

ਗੋਟ goṭ, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; (so called when a separate strip of cloth is sewed on, made to extend on both sides;) a checker, (viz. of a checker board;) a spool.

ਗੋਟਾ go,ṭá, *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

ਗੋਠ goṭh, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; also a particular position in sitting; ਗੋਠ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to hem a garment, or put on a border; ਗੋਠ ਮਾਰਕੇ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to sit crosslegged with a shawl tied round the back and knees.

ਗੋਠਣਾ goṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To unite by twisting, to splice.

ਗੋਡਣਾ goḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To hoe, to dig, to loosen the earth about the roots of a plant; to beat and bruise.

ਗੋਡਾ go,ḍá, *s. m.* The knee; ਗੋਡਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to push with the knee; ਗੋਡਾ ਮਾਰਕੇ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to rise late; (spoken of the moon on the fourteenth night.)

ਗੋਡੀ go,ḍí, *s. f.* Effort, labor, diligence; ਗੋਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to labor hard, to make a strenuous effort;

Digitized by Google

ਗੋਡੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ or ਗੋਡੀ ਲਾਕੇ ਡਹਿਣਾ, to apply one's self to any business with great earnestness.

ਗੋਪਣਾ go,pá, *v. a.* To moisten and mix with the fingers or hand, to knead; to press or work with the hands, (cotton.)

ਗੋਤ got, *s. f.* Lineage, pedigree, caste, tribe, family; ਗੋਤ ਦੇਣੀ, to draw, (a kite,) downwards.

ਗੋਤ ਕੁਨਾਲਾ got kuná,lá, *s. m.* The eating together of persons of the same caste on the bringing home of a bride.

ਗੋਤਾ go,tá, *s. m.* Immersion, dipping, diving; ਗੋਤਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be dipped, (cloth,) to be immersed; ਗੋਤਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to dip; ਗੋਤਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to go under the water, to immerse one's self, to dive; ਗੋਤਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to dip, (cloth,) to immerse one's self.

ਗੋਤੀ go,tí, *s. m.* One of the same tribe or family.

ਗੋਥਲਨਾ go,thaḷná, *v. a.* To roll in the dirt, to smear, to dirty, to soil.

ਗੋਦ god, *s. f.* The bosom.

ਗੋਂਦਲੀ gond,ḷí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its fruit; i. q. ਗੂੰਦਲੀ.

ਗੋਂਦਾ gon,dá, *s. m.* i. q. ਗੂੰਦਾ.

ਗੋਦੜਾ god,ṛá, *s. m.* A quilt, especially such as is worn by *faqírs*.

ਗੋਦੜੀ god,ṛí, *s. f.* A small quilt.

ਗੋਦੀ go,dí, *s. f.* The bosom, the lap.

ਗੋਪਾਲ gopál, } *s. m.* A
ਗੋਪਾਲਕ gopá,lak, } cowherd; a name of *Krishná*.

ਗੋਪਯਾ gop,yá, *s. m.* A sling.

ਗੋਪੀ go,pí, *s. f.* A milkmaid; (spoken of the milkmaids with whom *Krishná* sported.)

ਗੋਪੀਆ go,piá, *s. m.* A sling.

ਗੋਬਰ go,bar, *s. m.* Fresh cowdung.

ਗੋਬਰਗਣੇਸ gobargaṇes, *s. m.* A fat bellied man, a lubber; (spoken in derision.)

ਗੋਬਰੀ go,bari, *s. f.* Plaster made of cowdung and earth; ਗੋਬਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ and ਫੇਰਨੀ, to plaster with *gobari*.

ਗੋਭ gobh, *s. m.* Pith; a bud, a young shoot.

ਗੋਭੀ go,bhí, *s. f.* Cabbage.

ਗੋਭੂ go,bhú, *a.* Simple, artless.

ਗੋਮਾ ਲੂਣ go,má lúṇ, *s. m.* A kind of salt found in *Mandí*.

ਗੋਯਰਾ go,yará, *s. m.* The suburbs of a town; i. q. ਗੋਇਰਾ.

ਗੋਰਖਣ gor,khaṇ, *s. f.* } The
ਗੋਰਖਾ gor,khá, *s. m.* } name
ਗੋਰਖੀਆ gor,khiá, *s. m.* } of a
race of people in the *Nipál* hills.

ਗੋਰਾ go,rá, *a.* White; (spoken of men;) of a pale red color; (spoken of cattle.)

ਗੋਰਾ go,rá, *s. m.* A name given to Europeans of low rank.

ਗੋਰੂ go,rú, *s. m.* Cattle; (exclusive of the buffalo.)

ਗੋਰੋਚਣ goro,chaṇ, *s. m.* A kind of medicine; i. q. ਗੋਰੋਚਣ.

ਗੋਲ gol, *a.* Round.

ਗੋਲ gol, *s. m.* A drove of cattle.

ਗੋਲਕ go,lak, *s. f.* A secret receptacle for money, a money box with a small aperture in the lid, a till.

ਗੋਲਤਾ gol,tá, } *s. f.* Round-
ਗੋਲਤਾਈ golta,í, } ness.

ਗੋਲਮੋਲ golmol, } *a.* Round.
ਗੋਲਰੂਪ golrúp, }

ਗੋਲਾ go,lá, *s. m.* A ball, a globe, a bullet.

ਗੋਲਾ gol,lá, *s. m.* } A slave.
ਗੋਲੀ gol,lí, *s. f.* }

ਗੋਲੀ go,li, *s. f.* A small ball, shot.

ਗੋਸ gor, *s. m.* Enmity, revenge; ਗੋਸ ਕੱਢਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to take revenge.

ਗੋੜੀ gor,hí, *s. f.* A bunch of carded cotton.

ਗੌਂ gaun, *s. m.* Purpose, intention, design, will; i. q. ਗਉਂ.

ਗੌਂਗੀਰ gaungir, *m. f.* } A selfish
ਗੌਂਗੀਰਨ gaungí,ran, *f.* } person;
ਗੌਂਗੀਰਨੀ gaungír,ní, *f.* } selfish.
ਗੌਂਗੀਰਾ gaungi,rá, *m.* }

ਗੌਂਚੀ gauny,chí, *s. f.* Vanishing, disappearing, leaving off, &c.; i. q. ਗੁੰਚੀ.

ਗੌਂਸ gauns, *s. m.* A title given to Muhammadan devotees, who are supposed to have great sanctity.

ਗੌਂਸ gauns, *a.* Good, blessed, righteous, favored of God.

ਗੌਹ gauh, *s. m.* Perseverance.

ਗੌਗਾ gau,gá, *s. m.* Uproar, clamor, noise.

ਗੌਗਾਈ gaugá,í, *s. m.* One who makes an uproar, a noisy person.

ਗੌਜਵਾਲਣੀ gaujawá,laṇí, *s. f.* A Hindú ceremony performed in behalf of a deceased relative, which consists in feeding two seers of gram to a cow, on the anniversary of his death. This is continued for three years, and then gives way to the ceremony called *sráddh*; i. q. ਗਉ ਜਵਾਲਣੀ.

ਗੌਣੀ gau,ṇí, *s. f.* A shoe; ਗੌਣੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe.

ਗੌਣੀਮਾਰ gauṇímár, *s. m.* A caste of people whose women, wandering away from home, pretend to be widows, and having induced persons of wealth to marry them, watch their opportunity to seize and carry off valuable property; a man of this caste.

ਗੌਣੀਮਾਰਨੀ gauṇímár,ní, *s. f.* A female of the *Gauṇímár* caste.

ਗੌਦਾਨ gaudán, *s. m.* The gift of a cow. Also ਗਉਦਾਨ.

ਗੌਰਾ gau,rá, *a.* Patient, forbearing.

ਗੌਰਾ gau,rá, } *s. f.* One of
ਗੌਰੀ gau,rí, } the names of *Párlati*.

Digitized by Google

ਗੌਰੀ gau,ri, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung at sunset.

ਗੌਰੀਸੰਕਰ gaurisang,kar, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.

ਗੌੜ gaur, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Brahmans that had their origin in the country of *Gaur*.

ਘ

ਘਉਂ ghaun, *s. m.* Grinding; sultriness; ਘਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind; ਘਉਂ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; ਘਉਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, (the atmosphere,) to be sultry.

ਘਉਣਾ ghau,ṇá, } ਘਉਂਣਾ ghaun,ṇá, } *v. a.* To grind in a mortar or on a stone, to triturate, to rub.

ਘਉਣਾ ghau,ṇá, } ਘਉਂਣਾ ghaun,ṇá, } *v. n.* To go about, to become familiar with a place or people by long residence, to reside with a view to such acquaintance.

ਘਸਣਾ ghas,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to grind, to wear away by friction.

ਘਸਣਾ ghas,ṇá, *v. n.* To be rubbed, to be triturated, to wear away by friction.

ਘਸਮਾਣ ghasmán, *s. m.* Uproar, noise, clamor, tumult, turning upside down; battle, engagement; i. q. ਘਮਸਾਣ.

ਘਸਮੈਲਾ ghasmai,lá, *a.* A little dirty, soiled.

ਘਸਰ gha,sar, *s. f.* Gentle friction, rubbing, touching, a scratch, a mark made by friction.

ਘਸਰਨਾ gha,sarná, *v. a.* To rub, to rub gently, to touch in passing.

ਘਸਰ ਮਸਰ gha,sar ma,sar, *s. f.* Delay, dallying, loitering; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਸਰਾਉਣਾ ghasrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to rub gently; to drag.

ਘਸਲੱਡਣਾ ghasladd,ṇá, *v. a.* To make dirty, (a cloth,) by rubbing it in the dust.

ਘਸਲ ਮਸਲ gha,sal ma,sal, *s. m.* Prevarication.

ਘਸਵਾਈ ghaswá,í, *s. f.* Wages for grinding or rubbing.

ਘਸਵਾਉਣਾ ghaswá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or ground.

ਘੱਸਾ ghas,sá, *s. m.* Rubbing, friction; ਘੱਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to perform any thing with great haste; ਘੱਸਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to rub with great force.

ਘਸਾਈ ghasá,í, *s. f.* The act of rubbing; compensation for rubbing.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá,u, *s. m.* Friction; a mark made by rubbing.

ਘਸਾਉਣਾ ghasá,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to triturate, to grind.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá,ú, *s. m. f.* One who rubs.

ਘਸਿਆਰਨ ghasiá,ran, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.

ਘਸਿਆਰਾ ghasiá,rá, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ਘਸਿਆਰੀ ghasiá,rí, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.

ਘਸੀਟ ghasít, *s. f.* Dragging; a mark made by any thing dragged.

ਘਸੀਟਣਾ ghasít,ṇá, *v. a.* To drag.

ਘਸੀਟਵਾਈ ghasítwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for dragging.

ਘਸੀਟਵਾਉਣਾ ghasítwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dragged.

ਘੱਸੂ ghas,sú, *s. m.* Perverseness, wilfulness, negligence; ਘੱਸੂ ਕਰਨਾ, ਕਰ ਰਹਿਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perverse, to be wilfully careless and negligent.

ਘੱਸੂਮਾਰ ghassúmár, *a.* Perverse, wilfully negligent.

ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai,lá, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction; dirty.

ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

ਘੱਗ ghagg, *s. m. f.* A hole, a hollow, a cavity, a cavern caused by water, &c. Also ਘੱਗਾਂ *pl.* the palate; ਘੱਗਾਂ ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, ਬੈਠ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to become hoarse.

ਘੱਗਰਾ ghag,gará, *s. m.* A petticoat.

ਘੱਗਰੀ ghag,gari, *s. f.* A child's petticoat.

ਘਗਰੇਲ ghagrel, *s. f.* A woman who wears a petticoat; also a woman who is not a prostitute.

ਘੱਗਾ ghag,gá, *a.* Hoarse, hollow.

ਘੱਗਾ ghag,gá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਘ.

ਘੰਗਾਰ ghanggár, *s. m.* A slight cough.

ਘੰਗਾਰਨਾ ghanggár,ná, *v. n.* To cough slightly.

ਘੰਗਾਲਣਾ ghanggá,laṇá, } ਘੰਗਾਲਨਾ ghanggá,ṇá, } *v. a.* To rinse. Also ਘੰਗਾਲ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.

ਘੰਗੂਟਾ ghanggú,tá, *s. m.* A plaything consisting of a round thick piece of leather, with the circumference cut in notches and made to revolve on a cord.

ਘੰਗੂਰਨਾ ghanggúr,ná, *v. n.* To cough slightly, to clear the throat.

ਘੱਚ ਘੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ ghachch, ghachch, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like that caused by walking in mud and water; to speak fast and indistinctly.

ਘਚਾਪੀਚ ghachápích, *s. m. f.* Rushing and crowding together.

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. m.* The heart, the mind, the soul, thought; also an earthen water vessel.

Digitized by Google

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. f.* Clouds; ਘਟ ਘਾਉਣੀ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, collecting of clouds.

ਘੱਟ ghaṭṭ, *a.* Deficient, few, less; ਘੱਟ ਵੱਧ, less or more.

ਘੱਟ ghaṭṭ, *ad.* In a small measure, little, seldom.

ਘਟਣਾ ghaṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be diminished.

ਘਟਵਾਹਾ ghaṭwá,há, *s. m.* One who gives light weight.

ਘਟਾ ghaṭá, *s. f.* Clouds; i. q. ਘਟ.

ਘੱਟਾ ghaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* Dust; ਸਿਰ ਪਰ ਘੱਟਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, (*met.*) to injure the reputation, (of one's self or one's parents,) by ill conduct.

ਘੰਟਾ ghaṇ,ṭá, *s. m.* A metallic plate for striking the hour, a gong; an hour; membrum virile, (used as a term of abuse;) a scamp.

ਘਟਾਉ ghaṭá,u, *s. m.* Diminution.

ਘਟਾਉਣਾ ghaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To diminish.

ਘਟਾਟੋਪ ghaṭátop, *s. m.* Overshadowing clouds; the cloth thrown over a carriage, *pálkí* or elephant's trappings as a protection from the dust; a kind of tent.

ਘੰਟਾਲ ghaṇtál, *s. m.* One who has a geng struck before him, as he goes. Also a vain, pompous character, a scamp.

ਘਟੀ gha,tí, *s. f.* Deficiency.

ਘੰਟੀ ghaṇ,ṭí, *s. f.* A small bell, a small gong.

ਘੱਠਾ ghaṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A hard place on the palm of the hand, &c. produced by attrition.

ਘੰਡ ghaṇḍ, *s. m.* The protuberance on the front of a man's throat, Adam's apple; a worthless fellow, a rake.

ਘੰਡਾ ghaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument said to attract deer by its sound; ਘੰਡਾ ਹੋਜ਼ਾ, a mode of hunting with the use of the *ghaṇḍá*, viz. to call deer &c. together; (fabled to have been formerly practiced;) needless or unreasonable trouble.

ਘਡਾਈ ghaḍá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for taking out any thing; the clearings of a field.

ਘਡਾਉਣਾ ghaḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cast out, expelled, taken or drawn out.

ਘੰਡੀ ghaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* Adam's apple, the bony protuberance on the front of the throat; a disease of the throat; ਘੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to rub the throat for this disease; ਘੰਡੀ ਪੈਣੀ, to swell with pain, (the throat.)

ਘਣ ghaṇ, *s. m.* A blacksmith's sledge; a hole made in the ground in children's play, a quadrangular compartment of any figure; a bunch of the plantain fruit.

ਘਣਚਾਲ ghaṇchál, *s. f.* The name of a play among children.

ਘਣਾ gha,ṇá, *a.* Thick, close; numerous, much, many.

ਘੱਤਣਾ ghatt,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to pour, to drop, to put in.

ਘੰਦੋਲਾ ghando,lá, *s. m.* A tattered quilt.

ਘਨ ghan, *s. m.* Clouds; ਘਨ ਗਰਜਣਾ, to thunder.

ਘਨ ਸਯਾਮ ghan syám, } *s. m.*
ਘਨ ਸਿਆਮ ghan siám, } A dark cloud; a name of *Krishná.*

ਘਨਘੋਰ ghanghor, *s. f.* Thunder, loud noise, roaring.

ਘਨੱਯਾ ghanay,yá, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná;* a caste of Hindús.

ਘਨੇਰਾ ghane,rá, *a.* Much, many, plentiful.

ਘਨੇੜੀ ghane,ṛí, *s. f.* The sheulder.

ਘੱਪਘੱਪ ghapp, ghapp, *s. f.* Speaking indistinctly on account of the loss of teeth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘਬਰਾਉਣਾ ghabrá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be confused, to be confounded; ਘਬਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to trouble, to confound.

ਘਬਰਾਹਟ ghabrá,haṭ, *s. f.* } Trouble,
ਘਬਰਾਟ ghabrát, *s. m.* } confusion.

ਘਮਸਾ gham,sá, *s. m.* A mark, a stain, a scar, a brand; c. w. ਲੰਗ ਜਾਣਾ or ਲੰਗਣਾ.

ਘਮਸਾਣ ghamsáṇ, *s. m.* Tumult, battle, a close engagement of combatants.

ਘੱਮ ਘੱਮ ghamm, ghamm, *s. m. f.* Stamping, trampling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਘਮੰਡ ghamaṇḍ, *s. m.* Pride; hope, trust.

ਘਮੰਡੀ ghamaṇ,ḍí, *a.* Proud.

ਘਮਰੋਲ ghamrol, *s. m.* Coming together pell-mell, a crowd, a tumult; a fault, an error.

ਘਮਰੋੜੀ ghamro,ṛí, *s. f.* A skin or scab; a knot in cloth; i. q. ਗਮਰੋੜੀ.

ਘਮਾਂ ghamáṇ, } *s. m.* A land
ਘਮਾਉਂ ghamá,uṇ, } measure,
ਘਮਾਂਉਂ ghamáṇ,uṇ, } containing eight *kanáls.*

ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamágham, *s. f.* The sound made by the successive alternate strokes of two pestles going in the same mortar, for beating out rice, &c., any similar sound.

ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamágham, *ad.* Successively, continuously, at once; openly.

ਘਰ ghar, *s. m.* A house; a home, a family; a place, a case (for a razor, knife, &c.;) a compartment of any figure, or of a box, drawer, &c.

ਘਰਕ ਜਾਣਾ gha,rak já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਘਰਕਣਾ gha,rakṇá, } To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be cast, to succumb.

ਘਰਕਾਉਣਾ gharká,uṇá, *v. a.* To put out of breath, to overcome, to prevail against one.

ਘਰ ਜੰਮ ghar jamm, *m. f.* A house born slave; house born; (spoken also of the lower animals.)

Digitized by Google

ਘਰਬਾਰ gharbár, *s. m.* A family, household goods.

ਘਰਬਾਰਨ gharbá,ran, *s. f.* The mistress of a family or house.

ਘਰਬਾਰੀ gharbá,rí, *s. m.* A man with a family, the master of the house.

ਘਰਲ gharl, *s. m.* A cavity in the ground formed by the rushing of water, a chink, a chasm; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਘਰਲਾਉਣਾ gharlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To become soft and in a favorable way for healing, (a wound;) to melt.

ਘਰੜ gha,raṛ, *s. m.* A mixture of grass and *moth* fed to horses; butter mixed with buttermilk, (not yet fully separated.)

ਘਰਾਟ gharáṭ, *s. m.* A flour mill turned by water power.

ਘਰਾਟਣ gharáṭaṇ, *s. f.* A miller's wife.

ਘਰਾਟੀਆ gharáṭiá, *s. m.* A miller.

ਘਰਾਣਾ gharáṇá, } *s. m.* A
ਘਰਾਨਾ gharáná, } family or tribe, a family of high standing.

ਘਰਾਲਾ gharáḷá, *s. m.* A leak in the roof of a house, where the water courses down the wall; the stream thus rushing; a gulley; a stream of blood flowing from a wound; i. q. ਘਰਲ.

ਘਰੋਗੜ gharog,rú, } *a.* Made
ਘਰੋਗੂ gharo,gú, } in one's own
ਘਰੋਥੂ gharo,thú, } house, home
ਘਰੋਰੂ gharo,rú, } made, domestic; (spoken only of cloth.)

ਘਰੋੜਨਾ gharoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To scrape, to clean, to scratch, to rub and scrub.

ਘਰੋੜੀ gharo,ṛí, *s. f.* The scrapings of a pot or *degchi*.

ਘੱਲਣਾ ghall,ṇá, *v. a.* To send.

ਘਲਾਉਣਾ ghalá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sent.

ness, stability, standing fast; i. q. ਕਲਿਹਾਰ.

ਘਲਿਆਰਨਾ ghaliár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to stop or stand fast; i. q. ਖਲਿਆਰਨਾ.

ਘੱਲੂਘਾਰਾ ghallúghá,rá, *s. m.* Great destruction, loss of life, ruin.

ਘੜਤ ghaṛt, *s. f.* The form and fashion of jewels and other metallic work, the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.

ਘੜਨਾ ghaṛ,ná, *v. a.* To malleate, to manufacture jewels and metallic vessels, to smooth and reduce to shape, by cutting, planing and hammering, to fashion.

ਘੜਵੰਜੀ ghaṛwanyjí, *s. f.* A water stand.

ਘੜਵਾਈ ghaṛwá,í, } *s. f.* The
ਘੜਵਾਉਣ ghaṛwá,uṇ, } wages of a jeweller, &c.

ਘੜਵਾਉਣਾ ghaṛwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels or other things made of metal.)

ਘੜਾ gha,ṛá, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, with a small month.

ਘੜਾਈ ghaṛá,í, } *s. f.* The
ਘੜਾਉਣ ghaṛá,uṇ, } wages of a jeweller, or smith, &c.

ਘੜਾਉਣਾ ghaṛá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels, &c.)

ਘੜਿਆ ਮੜਿਆ gha,ṛiá maṛ,hiá, }
ਘੜਿਆ ਮੁੜਿਆ gha,ṛiá muṛ,hiá, }
ad. With reference to shape, dress and every thing, altogether, entirely, exactly, completely; as, ਜਾਨ ਘੜਿਆ ਮੜਿਆ ਜੇਮਸ ਵਰਗਾ ਹੈ, John is exactly like James.

ਘੜਿਆਲ ghaṛiál, *s. f.* Firmness, stability, strength.

ਘੜਿਆਲ ghaṛiál, *s. m.* A gong, a time piece, a watch, a clock.

ਘੜਿਆਲਣ ghaṛiá,laṇ, *s. f.* The wife of one who strikes the hour; a female gong striker.

ਘੜਿਆਲੀ ghaṛiá,lí, } *s. m.*
ਘੜਿਆਲੀਆ ghaṛiá,lí, } One whose business it is to strike the hour.

ਘੜੀ gha,ṛí, *s. f.* An hour of 24 minutes; a brass vessel used for measuring time, which has a hole in the bottom, through which, when the vessel is placed on water, it fills and sinks in an hour's time, that is, in twenty four minutes; a watch, a clock; a kind of fire work; an earthen vessel smaller than a *ghaṛá*.

ਘੜੌਂਚ ghaṛaunych, *s. m.*
ਘੜੌਂਚਾ ghaṛauny,chá, *s. m.*
ਘੜੌਂਚੀ ghaṛauny,chí, *s. f.*
ਘੜੌਂਜੀ ghaṛauny,jí, *s. f.*
A water stand; i. q. ਘੜਵੰਜੀ.

ਘਾ ghá, *s. m.* Grass; a sore, a wound.

ਘਾਇਲ ghá,il, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.

ਘਾਈ ghá,í, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ਘਾਈ ghá,í, *s. f.* A feint, pretence, stratagem, decoy; spying, ambush, opportunity; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਘਾਉ ghá,u, *s. m.* A sore, a wound; i. q. ਘਾ.

ਘਾਉਲ ghá,uḷ, } *s. f.* Re-
ਘਾਂਉਲ gháṇ,uḷ, } laxation, languor, laziness, negligence, tardiness, delay, dilatoriness; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਾਉਲਨ ghá,ṇlan, *f.*
ਘਾਂਉਲਨ gháṇ,ulan, *f.*
ਘਾਉਲੀ ghá,uḷí, *m.*
ਘਾਂਉਲੀ gháṇ,uḷí, *m.*
ਘਾਉਲੀਆ ghá,uḷiá, *m.*
ਘਾਂਉਲੀਆ gháṇ,uḷiá, *m.*
Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.

ਘਾਉ ਘੱਪ ghá,ú ghapp, *m. f.* Deep, (as a river, or well;) swallowing up every thing, greedy; a person who devours every thing

Digitized by Google

that comes to hand, without sharing it with others; a spendthrift.

ਘਾਸ ghás, s. f. Friction, trituration, the wearing away of any thing by friction, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਘਾਸਲ ਮਾਸਲ ghá,sal má,sal, s. f. Prevarication, shuffling; want of exactness, disregard of accuracy and truth; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਾਸੋ ghás,sá, s. m. A strap connected with a saddle; friction, rubbing, abrasion.

ਘਾਸੀ ghás,sí, s. f. Friction, the wearing away of any thing by friction, a mark, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਘਾਹ ghán, s. m. Grass. Also ਘਾ.

ਘਾਹਣ ghá,haṇ, s. f. A female grass cutter.

ਘਾਹ ਪੱਤਾ ghán pat,tá, s. m. Grass and leaves, fodder.

ਘਾਹੀ ghá,hí, s. m. A grass cutter.

ਘਾਹੀ ਪਾਤੀ ghá,hí pá,tí, s. m. A man who brings grass and leaves for cattle.

ਘਾਗ ghág, a. Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਗਾ ghá,gá, s. m. Shrewdness, cunningness, deceit, fraud.

ਘਾਗੇਹਾਰਾ ghágehá,rá, s. m. A man of experience, a shrewd fellow, a fraudulent person, a cheat, a rogue.

ਘਾਘ ghágh, a. Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਟ ghát, s. m. A landing place for boats, a quay, a wharf, a ford; a bathing place in a stream; a place in a stream where washermen wash their clothes; a gorge through which a stream passes; deficiency, loss; a collection of gold and silver for jewellers' purposes; the form and shape of jewels, &c., the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.

ਘਾਟ ghát, s. f. Roasted barley.

ਘਾਟਾ ghá,tá, } ਘਾਟੋ ghát,tá, } s. m. Diminution, loss; a passage through a hedge, a mountain pass; ਘਾਟੋ ਆਉਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ, to suffer a loss; ਘਾਟੋ ਭਰਨਾ, to make up a loss.

ਘਾਟੀ ghát,tí, s. f. A low mountain peak or hill, a declivity of a mountain or hill; a thick kind of cotton cloth, inferior to *báftá;* (called also ਜਾਜ਼ਮ and ਜੋੜੀ.)

ਘਾਠਾ ghá,thá, s. m. A blister; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ; i. q. ਘੱਠਾ.

ਘਾਣ ghán, s. m. A large mass or quantity of any thing prepared at once; the quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill; material, (as in a factory;) abundance, profuseness; a profusion of blood shed in battle, great slaughter; c. w. ਉੱਡਰਨਾ, ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਮਿਚਣਾ.

ਘਾਣੀ ghá,ṇí, s. f. Mortar, plaster; a mass or quantity of any thing; the process of beating off the husk of rice in a large mortar, the quantity of rice put into a mortar at once, the quantity of seed put into an oil press at one time; a mode of dancing.

ਘਾਤ ghát, s. f. Mode, manner; ambush, lying in wait, waiting for opportunity; occasion; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਘਾਤ ghát, s. m. Murder, slaughter; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘਾਤਕ ghá,tak, s. m. A murderer.

ਘਾਤਣ ghá,taṇ, s. f. } ਘਾਤੀ ghá,tí, s. m. } A murderer; one who lies in wait to deceive or ensnare.

ਘਾਪਾ ghá,pá, s. m. A crack; deficiency, loss; ਘਾਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to plunder, to gain by fraud or violence.

ਘਾਬਰਨਾ ghá,barná, v. n. To be troubled, to be perplexed, to be confused.

ਘਾਬਰਾ ghá,rá, a. Troubled, confused, confounded.

ਘਾਯਲ ghá,yal, a. Wounded; pained at heart.

ਘਾਰ ghár, s. f. A gutter formed by a current of water; a pungent smell; giddiness; a mist; dust.

ਘਾਲਣਾ ghá,laṇá, } ਘਾਲ਼ਨਾ ghá,ṇá, } v. a. To pass or spend, (time;) to melt.

ਘਾਲ ਮੇਲ ghál, mel, s. m. Union, agreement, reconciliation; mixture, a jumble, confusion, doubt, deception, delusion.

ਘਾਵ ghá,w, s. m. A wound, a sore; i. q. ਘਾਉ.

ਘਾੜ ghár, s. m. The form and shape of jewels, or other metallic work; the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, &c.; the level country at the foot of a mountain; (also in this sense, ਘਾੜ.)

ਘਾੜੂ ghá,rú, s. m. A worker in metals, wood, &c., an artificer, a maker; one who has a good use of language.

ਘਿਸਰਨਾ ghi,sarná, v. n. To slip, to slide, to creep, to remove.

ਘਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ ghichch, pichch, } ਘਿੱਚ ਮਿੱਚ ghichch, michch, } a. Mixed up, thick, muddy, confused, indistinct; ਘਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ ਹੋਣਾ, to be confused in mind, &c.; ਘਿੱਚ ਮਿੱਚ ਬੋਲਣਾ, to speak indistinctly; ਘਿੱਚ ਮਿੱਚ ਲਿਖਣਾ, to write indistinctly or illegibly.

ਘਿੱਟੀ ghit,tí, s. f. The neck.

Digitized by Google

ਘਿਲ ghiụ, *s. f.* Detestation, abhorrence, abomination.

ਘਿਲਾਉਣਾ ghiṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To have a feeling of abhorrence, to be disgusted.

ਘਿਲਾਹਣਾ ghiṇáh,dá, } *a.* Abom-
ਘਿਲਾਧਾ ghiṇá,dhá, } inable, loathsome, abhorred, disgusting.

ਘਿੱਦਾ ghid,dá, *past part.* (from ਘਿੱਨਣਾ.) Took, suffered.

ਘਿੱਨਣਾ ghin,naṇá, *v. a.* To take, to suffer; to put in.

ਘਿਨਾਉਣਾ ghiná,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be taken or suffered; to cause to be put in.

ਘਿਰਟੀ ghir,ṭí, *s. f.* The neck; i. q. ਘਿੱਟੀ.

ਘਿਰਨਾ ghir,ná, *v. n.* To be surrounded; to turn round or swim, (the head;) to be faint, (the heart.)

ਘਿਰੜਨਾ ghi,raṛná, *def. v.* To cut fearlessly; (used only in the participial form; as, ਘਿਰੜਨੇ ਵੱਢਣਾ, to cut clean off at once.)

ਘਿਰੜਾ ghi,raṛá, *s. m.* A stroke, a blow; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਘੀ ghí, *s. m.* Clarified butter. Also ਘੇਉ.

ਘੀਆ ghi,á, *s. m.* A large vegetable of the squash kind.

ਘੀਆਂ ghí,áṇ, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing one's body against that of another person, or against a tree, wall, &c.; rubbing forcibly, working together, (as tobacco with molasses, &c.) kneading; c. w. ਲੈਣੀਆਂ and ਦੇਣੀਆਂ.

ਘੀਸ ghís, *s. f.* A mammoth rat.

ਘੀਸਨ ghí,san, *a.* Stupid, sordid, slothful, indifferent.

ਘੀਸਮਾਰ ghísmár, *s. m.* A rat trap, an instrument for killing or catching rats.

ਘੀਸੀ ghí,sí, *s. f.* Rubbing the podex on the ground; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘੀਹਾਂ ghí,háṇ, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing, &c.; i. q. ਘੀਆਂ.

ਘੀਕਵਾਰ ghikawár, } *s. f.* A
ਘੀਕੁਆਰ ghikuár, } plant with a long, thick, mucilaginous leaf used medicinally, a species of aloe.

ਘੀਯਾ ghí,yá, *s. m.* A large kind of squash; i. q. ਘੀਆ.

ਘੁਸਣਾ ghus,ṇá, *v. n.* To enter, to go in, to penetrate.

ਘੁੱਸਣਾ ghuss,ṇá, *v. n.* To err, to mistake, to miss; to slip from the mind.

ਘੁਸਮੁਸਯਾ ghusmus,yá, } *s. m.*
ਘੁਸਮੁਸੂ ghusmu,sú, } An indolent person who hangs about home doing nothing, or who sponges on his neighbors.

ਘੁਸਰ ਮੁਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ ghu,sar mu,sar kar,ná, *v. n.* To whisper, to speak in an under tone.

ਘੁਸੜ ਜਾਣਾ ghu,saṛ já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਘੁਸੜਨਾ ghu,saṛná, } To enter, to penetrate, to be stuffed in, to be crammed in, to be pushed in.

ਘੁਸੜੂ ghus,ṛú, *s. m.* One who enters; one who sits all the time idle at home with females and does not go out of the house nor keep company with his own sex.

ਘੁਸਾਈ ghusá,í, *s. f.* Deception, trick; c. w. ਖਾਣੀ and ਦੇਣੀ.

ਘੁਸਾਉਣਾ ghusá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to enter, to cause to be put in; to cause to err, to cause to be deceived.

ਘੁੱਸੰਨ ghsunn, *s. m.* A fist with the knuckles foremost; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਘੁਸੇੜਨਾ ghuseṛ,ná, *v. a.* To force in, to thrust in, to stuff in.

ਘੁਸੇੜੂ ghuse,ṛú, *s. m.* One who forces or thrusts in.

ਘੁੰਗਚੀ ghungg,chí, *s. f.* A small red and black seed, which is equal to the ⅛ part of a *másha;* (also called *ratti* and *lálari.*)

ਘੁੰਗਟ ghung,gaṭ, *s. m.* A vail drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; shelter, defence, protection; c. w. ਕਢੱਲਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘੁੰਗਣੀ ghung,gaṇí, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਘੁੰਗਰਾਲ ghunggrál, *s. f.* A string of bells attached to the necks of oxen, &c.

ਘੁੰਗਰਾਲਾ ghunggrá,lá, } *s. m.*
ਘੁੰਗਰਿਆਲਾ ghunggriá,lá, } An animal wearing a string of bells; an ankle ornament having bells attached to it.

ਘੁੰਗਰੂ ghung,garú, *s. m.* A small bell, such as are attached to carriages, and the necks of oxen.

ਘੁੱਗੀ ghug,gí, *s. f.* A dove.

ਘੁੰਗਰੂ ghung,gurú, *s. m.* i. q. ਘੁੰਗਰੂ.

ਘੁੱਗੂ ghug,gú, *s. m.* A dove; ਘੁੱਗੂ ਹੋਣਾ, to be dumb and stupid; ਘੁੱਗੂ ਕਰਨਾ or ਬਣਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to make stupid and dumb.

ਘੁੰਙਣੀ ghun,ngaṇí, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; i. q. ਘੁੰਗਣੀ.

ਘੁੱਚ ਮੁੱਚ ghuchch, muchch, *m.* Very fat; confused, run together, united; one whose nose and eyes on account of fatness are indistinct, one whose face is not plainly marked.

ਘੁੱਟ ghuṭṭ, *s. m.* A swallow, what may be swallowed at once, a draught; ਘੁੱਟਾ ਵੱਟੀ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat and drink alternately, viz. to drink with every mouthful of food.

ਘੁੱਟਣਾ ghuṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to squeeze, to choke.

ਘੁਟਾਈ ghuṭá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for polishing, &c.

ਘੁਟਾਉਣਾ ghuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed or choked; to cause to be rubbed and polished, (as paper;) to cause to be bruised or ground in a mortar, (as *bhang.*)

ਘੁਟਾਰ ghuṭár, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

Digitized by Google

ਘੁੱਟੀ ghut,tí, *s. f.* Medicine given to children; ਜਰਮ ਘੁੱਟੀ, medicine given to newly born infants.

ਘੁੰਡ ghund, *s. m.* A vail drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; c. w. ਕੱਢਲਾ.

ਘੁੰਡੀ ghun,dí, *s. f.* A button, a knot; (*net.*) a check or break in friendship; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਘੁੰਡੂ ghun,dú, *s. m.* A colored shawl, figured with gold or silver, worn by women.

ਘੁਣ ghun, *s. m.* A worm that infests wood; also the dust made by this worm in eating wood; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਘੁਣਾਹਦਾ ghuṇáh,dá, *a.* Worm eaten, (as wood.)

ਘੁਣਾਹਦਾ ghuṇáh,dá, } *s. m.*
ਘੁਣਾਂਦਾ ghuṇán,dá, } A worm
ਘੁਣਾਧਾ ghuṇá,dhá, } which is supposed to infest the teeth and cause tooth ache.

ਘੁਣਾਧਾ ghuṇá,dhá, } *a.* Worm
ਘੁਣਾਧੀ ghuṇá,dhí, } eaten, (as wood.)

ਘੁੱਤ ਮੁੱਤ ghutt,mutt, *a.* Filled with matter, blear, clogged, half closed, (the eyes;) obscure and indistinct from fatness, (the face.)

ਘੁੱਥਲਾ ghutth,ṇá, *v. n.* To make a mistake, to err, to miss, to blunder; to slip from the mind; i. q. ਘੁੰਮਲਾ.

ਘੁੱਥਾ ghut,thá, *a.* In error, wrong, mistaken.

ਘੁਥਾਈ ghuthá,í, *s. f.* Deception, error, mistake; ਘੁਥਾਈ ਦੇਲੀ, to deceive; ਘੁਥਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be deceived.

ਘੁਥਾਉਣਾ ghuthá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to cause to be forgotten, to cause to forget.

ਘੁੱਥੂ ghut,thú, *s. m.* One who errs, a blunderer.

ਘੁੱਪ ghupp, *a.* Dark.

ਘੁਮੰਡ ghumaṇḍ, *s. m.* Pride; gathering together of clouds; noise.

ਘੁੰਮਲਘੇਰੀ ghummaṇghe,rí, } *s. f.*
ਘੁੰਮਲਵਾਲੀ ghummaṇwá,ṇí, } A whirlpool.

ਘੁੰਮਲਾ ghumm,ṇá, *v. n.* To go around, to turn, to roll; to miss the road, to get lost.

ਘੁਮਬਰ ghum,bar, } *s. m.* Moving in a circle, a circular dance; a whirlpool; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
ਘੁੰਮਰ ghum,mar, }
ਘੁੰਮਰ ghum,mar, }

ਘੁੰਮਰਘੇਰ ghummargher, } *s. m.*
ਘੁੰਮਰਘੇਰੀ ghummarghe,rí, } *s. f.*
A whirlpool.

ਘੁਮਾਂ ghumán, *s. m.* A land measure equal to eight *kanáls*.

ਘੁਮਾਈ ghumá,i, } *s. f.* Revolution, turning round; self-consecration, self-devotion.
ਘੁਮਾਈਂ ghumá,ín, }

ਘੁਮਾਉਂ ghumá,un, *s. m.* A land measure; i. q. ਘੁਮਾਂ, ਘੁਮਾਈ and ਘੁਮਾਂ.

ਘੁਮਾਉਣਾ ghumá,uṇá, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to wheel about, to roll; to consecrate or devote one's self.

ਘੁਮਾਲੀ ghumá,ṇí, *s. f.* A sling.

ਘੁਮਾਰ ghumár, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a man of this caste, a potter; the name of a small reptile or insect, a mud wasp; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਰ.

ਘੁਮਾਰੀ ghumá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *ghumár* caste.

ਘੁਮਾਰੀ ghumá,rí, } *a.* Of, like,
ਘੁਮਾਰੂ ghumá,rú, } or belonging to a potter, or the potter class, (dress, language, &c.)

ਘੁਮਾਲ ghumál, *s. f.* A hole in the ground in which weavers put their feet when sitting at the loom; also a kind of child's play.

ਘੁੰਮੀ ਜਾਲਾ ghum,mí já,ṇá, *v. n.* To be devoted by a formal act to the interests of another.

ਘੁੰਮੁਰ ghum,mur, *s. m.* Moving in a circle, a circular dance; a whirlpool; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਘੁਮੇਟਾ ghume,ṭá, *s. m.* Turning horizontally as on a pivot; the swinging of two persons around each other, the hands being united, and the feet propped, those of the one against those of the other; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ, ਲੈਲਾ, and ਖਾਲਾ.

ਘੁਰਕਲਾ ghurk,ṇá, *v. a.* To frown at, to scold, to threaten, to browbeat, to reprimand.

ਘੁਰਕੀ ghur,kí, *s. f.* A threat, a reprimand, a scolding, a browbeating; c. w. ਦੇਲੀ.

ਘੁਰਨਾ ghur,ná, *v. n.* To be collected or gathered, (as clouds.)

ਘੁਰਨਾ ghur,ná, *s. m.* The den of a wild animal, a cave.

ਘੁਰਨਾਟਾ ghurṇá,ṭá, *s. m.* Snoring; (commonly used in the plural;) ਘੁਰਨਾਟੇ ਮਾਰਨੇ, to snore.

ਘੁਲਨਾ ghul,ná, *v. n.* To be mixed and dissolved, to melt, as salt, sugar, &c.; (not spoken of metals;) to wrestle, to quarrel, to fight.

ਘੁਲਾਈ ghulá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for wrestling; compensation for dissolving, &c.; wrestling; dissolving.

ਘੁਲਾਉਣਾ ghulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to wrestle, to set to fighting; to cause to be melted or dissolved, (salt, sugar, &c.)

ਘੁਲਾਟ ghulát, *m. f.* Given to wrestling or boxing, fond of wrestling; quarrelsome; a wrestler, a combatant; i. q. ਘੋਲੂ.

ਘੁਲਾਵਟ ghulá,wat, *s. f.* Wrestling, fighting; mode or manner of wrestling; melting.

ਘੁੜ ghur, *s. m.* (*in compos.*) A horse; as, ਘੁੜਦੌੜ, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਘੁੜਸਾਲਾ ghuṛsá,lá, *s. f.* A horse stable.

ਘੁੜ ਘੁੜ ਕਰਨਾ ghuṛ, ghuṛ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To murmur; to snarl.

ਘੁੜਚੜ੍ਹਾ ghuṛchar,há, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper.

ਘੁੜਦੌੜ ghuṛdauṛ, *s. f.* A race course, horse racing.

ਘੁੜਨਾਲ ghuṛnál, *s. f.* Horse artillery.

ਘੁੜਬਹਿਲ ghuṛba,hil, *s. f.* A carriage drawn by horses.

ਘੁੜਬੜਾਉਣਾ ghuṛbaṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel.

ਘੁੜਬੜਾਟ ghuṛbaṛáṭ, *s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.

ਘੁੜਬੁੜ ਘੁੜਬੁੜ ਕਰਨਾ ghuṛ,buṛ ghuṛ,buṛ kar,ná, } ਘੁੜਬੁੜਾਉਣਾ ghuṛbuṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel, to snarl, (as dogs.)

ਘੁੜਬੁੜਾਟ ghuṛbuṛáṭ, *s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.

ਘੁੜਾਮੀ ghuṛá,mi, *s. m.* A thatcher, a maker of lattice work.

ਘੁਮਾਂ ghú,áṇ, } ਘੁੰਮਾਂ ghúṇ,áṇ, *s. m.* The name of an insect found in muddy places, and used as a bait for birds.

ਘੁਸ ghús, } ਘੁੰਸ ghúṇs, *s. f.* A large species of rat; a bribe; ਘੁਸ ਖਾਣੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to take a bribe; ਘੁਸ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a bribe.

ਘੁੰਸਾ ghús,sá, *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

ਘੁੰਸੀ ghús,sí, *s. f.* dim. of ਘੁੰਸਾ.

ਘੁਕ ghúk, *ad.* Sound, fast; (applied only to sleep; as, ਮੈਂ ਘੁਕ ਸੁੱਤਾ ਪਿਆ ਸਾ, I was very sound asleep.)

ਘੁਕਣਾ ghúk,ṇá, } ਘੁਕਰਨਾ ghú,karná, *v. n.* To be prosperous, to succeed; ਘੁਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, prosperous, successful.

ਘੁਕਰਾਂ ghú,karáṇ, *s. f.* Prosperity, great success.

ਘੂੰ ਘੂੰ ghúṇ, ghúṇ, *s. m.* The whiz of a spinning wheel.

ਘੁਠਾ ghú,ṭhá, } ਘੁਨਾ ghú,ná, *a.* Ill designing, malicious, bad.

ਘੁਰ ghúr, *s. m.* The interior part of a *chhallí* or skein of thread, so called only when it has been tangled by pulling out; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲਣਾ and ਨਿੱਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ; (*met.*) ਘੁਰ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to become suddenly reduced, either in flesh, or in worldly goods.

ਘੁਰ ghúr, *s. f.* A frown, looking angrily, scolding; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਘੁਰਨਾ ghúr,ná, *v. a.* To frown upon, to scold, to rebuke; to look lustfully at, (a woman.)

ਘੁਰੀ ghú,ri, *s. f.* A frown, a threatening; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਵੱਟਣੀ or ਵੁੱਟਣੀ.

ਘੋਈ ghe,í, *s. m.* One who sells *gheu*; the name of a caste of *Khattrís*.

ਘੇਉ ghe,u, *s. m.* Clarified butter, (*ghí.*)

ਘੇਉਰ ghe,ur, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar; a kind of *jalebí*.

ਘੇਉਲੀ ghe,uḷí, *s. f.* A cow that gives rich milk; viz. whose milk yields much *ghí*.

ਘੇਸ ਮਾਰਨੀ ghes már,ní, *v. n.* To neglect duty through false pretences, to act perversely.

ਘੇਸਲ ghe,sal, *s. f.* Perverseness, obstinacy, crooked conduct, a neglect of duty through false pretences; c. w. ਵੱਟਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਘੇਸਲਾ ghes,lá, *a.* Of a crooked disposition, perverse.

ਘੇਤਲਪੰਥੀ ghetalpan,thí, } ਘੇਤਲਪੰਥੀਆ ghetalpan,thiá, *s. m.* A man who has no religious guide, a bad man.

ਘੇਤਲਾ ghet,lá, *s. m.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

ਘੇਰ gher, *s. m.* Circumference, border, enclosure.

ਘੇਰ gher, *a.* Round, surrounding, enclosing, loose, (as a robe,) full.

ਘੇਰਨਾ gher,ná, *v. a.* To surround, to besiege, to invest. Also ਘੇਰ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਘੇਰਨੀ gher,ní, *s. f.* Dizziness, giddiness; the handle of a spinning wheel.

ਘੇਰ ਫੇਰ gher, pher, *s. m.* Circumlocution, going round a subject for the purpose of mystifying, prevarication, deceit, fraud. Also ਫੇਰ ਫੇਰ and ਹੇਰ ਫੇਰ.

ਘੇਰਾ ghe,rá, *s. m.* A circle, circumference, border, enclosure, a siege, a blockade; ਘੇਰਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to lay siege to, to besiege.

ਘੇਵਰ ghe,war, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਘੇਉਰ.

ਘੋਸਣ ghos,saṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Ghosí* caste; a milkwoman.

ਘੋਸਾ ghos,sá, *s. m.* i. q. ਘੁੰਸਾ.

ਘੋਸੀ gho,sí, *s. m.* The name of a caste of people who sell milk, a man of this caste, a cowherd or milkman.

ਘੋਖ ghokh, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, spying, ascertaining, certain knowledge; c. w. ਰੱਖਣੀ.

ਘੋਖਣ gho,khaṇ, *s. f.* A female inquirer, a seeker; an eavesdropper.

ਘੋਖਣਾ ghokh,ṇá, *v. a.* To search, to seek, to spy, to ascertain.

ਘੋਖੀ gho,khí, *s. m.* An inquirer, a seeker, an emissary, a spy.

ਘੋਗੜ gho,gar, } ਘੋਗੁੜ gho,guṛ, *s. m.* A bugbear, a scarecrow; a corpulent person, a pot belly.

ਘੋਚਬਿੰਦਿਆ ghochbid,diá, *s. f.* Unnecessary and superfluous attention to any matter, examining a thing with a view to find faults,

Digitized by Google

though there be none, hypercriticalness; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘੋਚਲਾ ghoch,ṇá, *v. n.* To make superfluous examination, to be hypercritical.

ਘੋਟ ghoṭ, *s. f.* Grinding, bruising; polish, gloss, (as of paper, cloth, &c.;) pressure.

ਘੋਟਲਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to bruise, to rub, to smooth, to polish, to shave closely.

ਘੋਟਲਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is bruised; the instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.

ਘੋਟਾ gho,ṭá, *s. m.* The instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.; c. w. ਫੇਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਘੋਟਾ ਘਾਟੀ gho,ṭá ghá,ṭí, *s. f.* Smoothing, polishing; taking off the beard.

ਘੋਟੂ gho,ṭú, *s. m.* A polisher, &c.; one who bruises, (as *bhang* in a mortar;) a sense of choking; (*in comp.*) that which chokes, a choker.

ਘੋਟੇਗਰ ghoṭegar, *s. m.* } A
ਘੋਟੇਗਰਨੀ ghoṭegar,ni, *s. f.* } polisher.

ਘੋਨਮੋਨ ghon,mon, } *a.* Having
ਘੋਨਾ ghon,ná, } the whole head shaved, wholly shaved, (the head.)

ਘੋਪ ਦੇਣਾ ghop, de,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust, to plunge, (as a spear or dagger.)

ਘੋਪਾ ghop,pá, *s. m.* A kind of circular tent.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *a.* Dark, filthy, horrible; ਘੋਰ ਨਰਕ, dark, dismal hell, hell.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *s. m.* Dirt; ਘੋਰ ਸਾਧਣਾ, to live in a filthy state.

ਘੋਰਨ gho,ran, *s. f.* } A filthy
ਘੋਰੀ gho,rí, *s. m.* } person, one who wears defiled garments.

ਘੋਲ ghol, *s. m.* Wrestling, contention, altercation, combat.

ਘੋਲ ਘੁਮਾਈ ghol ghumá,í, *s. f.* Consecration, self dedication, a promise of self sacrifice to the interests of another with a particular ceremony; (an expression of affection.)

ਘੋਲਣਾ gho,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਘੋਲ੍ਹਨਾ ghol,ná, } mix, to stir, to dissolve.

ਘੋਲ੍ਹਮਥੋਲ gholmathol, *s. m.* Wrestling, quarrelling, altercation.

ਘੋਲੀ gho,li, *s. m.* A large strong monkey.

ਘੋਲੀ gho,lí, *s. f.* Consecration, dedicating or sacrificing one's self, (professedly,) as a mark of affection to the interest of another; c. w. ਜਾਣਾ.

ਘੋਲੂ gho,lú, *s. m.* A wrestler, a combatant, a quarrelsome person.

ਘੋਲ੍ਹਾ gho,lá, *s. m.* A mixture of solids in water; (as, flour, &c.; spoken when it has become too thin;) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘੋੜਚੜ੍ਹਾ ghorchar,há, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper; i. q. ਘੁੜਚੜ੍ਹਾ.

ਘੋੜਦੌੜ ghordauṛ, *s. f.* Horse racing, a race course.

ਘੋੜਪਲਾਣ ghorpalán, *s. m.* A kind of saddle made of cloth; a play among boys in which they use one another, or the branches of trees, as horses; c. w. ਖੇਡਣਾ.

ਘੋੜਾ gho,rá, *s. m.* A horse.

ਘੋੜੀ gho,rí, *s. f.* A mare; the bridge over which the strings of a violin are stretched; the machine used in making vermicelli; an instrument used in connection with circumcision.

ਘੌਂ ghaun, *s. m.* A collection of clouds; sultriness; grinding; ਘੌਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind; ਘੌਂ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; ਘੌਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, (the sky,) to be sultry; to be collected, (clouds.)

ਘੌਣਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. a.* To mash,
ਘੌਂਣਾ ghaun,ṇá, } to grind, to pulverize. Also ਘਉਣਾ.

ਘੌਣਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To go
ਘੌਂਣਾ ghaun,ṇá, } about, to become familiar, to reside long in a place; to gather, (as clouds;) ਘੌਣਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, tamed, well acquainted with, having lived a long time in, (some nation or country;) experienced, skillful; gathered, (clouds.)

ਙ

ਙਙਾ ṅga,ṅgá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਙ. (It begins no word in the language.)

ਚ

ਚਉਅੰਨੀ chauan,ní, *s. f.* A four anna piece.

ਚਉਕੜ chau,kaṛ, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; well done.

ਚਉਕੜੀ chau,kaṛí, *s. f.* Four pieces of cloth, (of the same kind.)

ਚਉਗਿਰਦ chaugird, *prep. ad.* Round about, all around, about, around.

ਚਉਗੁਣਾ chau,guṇa, } *a.* Four-
ਚਉਣਾ chau,ṇá, } fold.

ਚਉਣਾ chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd, a collection of cattle.

ਚਉਂਤੜਾ chaunt,ṛá, } *s. m.* An
ਚਉਂਤਾ chaun,tá, } elevated place for sitting made of bricks or earth.

ਚਉਤੀ chau,ti, *a.* Thirty four.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day.

Digitized by Google

ਚਉਥ chauth, *ad.* Four days ago, four days hence.

ਚਉਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth.

ਚਉਰ chaur, *s. m. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow, used as a flybrush, and as an ornament; the tail of a horse, cow, lion, &c.; (so called, when the animal elevates it in running, &c.)

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *s. m.* A man who has a large heavy beard and gray with age.

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *a.* Having a white heavy tail somewhat like the Thibetan cow; (spoken of cattle.)

ਚਉਰੀ chau,rí, *s. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow used as a flybrush, &c.; a horse tail, (similarly used.)

ਚਉੜ chaur, } *a.*
ਚਉੜਚਪੱਟ chaurchapaṭṭ, } Desolate,
ਚਉੜਚਾਨਣਾ chaurchá,naṇá, } destroyed, bereft, having no children, stript of every thing; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ, ਕਰਨਾ and ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਉੜਾ chau,ṛá, *a.* Wide, broad.

ਚਉੜੂ chau,ṛú, *s. m.* A destroyer, (of one's own property,) a desolator, (of one's own house.)

ਚਉੜੂ cha,ṛú, *s. m.* The colter of a plough, (both the iron point, and the piece of wood to which it is attached.)

ਚਸ chas, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, an edge; beauty, taste, show.

ਚਸਕ cha,sak, *s. f.* A sharp pain, throbbing, ache.

ਚਸਕਣਾ cha,sakṇá, *v. n.* To ache, to throb.

ਚਸਕਾ chas,ká, *s. m.* Relish, taste, predilection, an ardent desire, love.

ਚਸਕੇਬਾਜ chaskebáj, *m. f.* Voluptuous, sensual; one who lives to gratify the appetites, a person of sensual habits, an epicure, a voluptuary.

ਚਸਕੇਬਾਜੀ chaskebá,jí, *s. f.* Sensuality, epicurism, voluptuousness.

ਚਸਦਾਰ chasdár, *a.* Sharp, keen; beautiful, bright, showy, tasteful.

ਚਸਮ cha,sam, *s. f.* The eye.

ਚਸਮਾ chas,má, *s. m.* A spring, a fountain; i. q. ਚੁਸਮਾ.

ਚਸਮੇਦਾਰ chasmedár, *a.* Having a springing fountain or fountains.

ਚਹਾ cha,há, *s. m.* The lower stratum of a mud roof, which may be either mud or bricks; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਚਹਿਕਣਾ cha,hikṇá, *v. n.* To sing or speak in a pleasing style like a nightingale; to make a noise like a *chahiká.*

ਚਹਿਕਾ cha,hiká, *s. m.* A kind of firework.

ਚਹਿਚਹਾਉਣਾ chahichahá,uṇá, *v. n.* To sing as a bird, to warble.

ਚਹਿਚਹਾਟ chahichahát, *s. m.* The singing of birds, warbling.

ਚਹਿਲ ਬਹਿਲ cha,hil ba,hil, }
ਚਹਿਲ ਮਹਿਲ cha,hil ma,hil, } *s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheerfulness, mirth.

ਚਹੁੰ cha,hun, } *a.* All four;
ਚਹੁੰ cha,hún, } ਚਹੁੰ ਚੱਕੀਂ, in the four quarters of the world, in all directions; ਚਹੁੰ ਚੋਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, (*lit.* the punishment of four thieves,) a severe punishment, a heavy calamity; ਚਹੁੰ ਦਿਸਾ, the four quarters or countries of the world; ਚਹੁੰ ਓਰ, all four sides.

ਚਹੇ cha,he, *s. m. pl.* The eyes; (spoken of a hawk, the eyes of which are artificially closed on its first being caught, until it has become somewhat tamed.) It is also applied metaphorically to the eyes of the understanding; ਚਹੇ ਖੁੱਲਣੇ, the removing of the covering, &c., from the eyes; obtaining increase of knowledge; also the casting off of all modesty and shame.

ਚੱਕ chakk, *s. m.* A frame on which the wall of a well is built; a potter's wheel; a large vessel in which the inspissated juice of the sugar cane is poured to cool; the land of a village; a quarter of the world; a bite; ਚੱਕ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to measure out a piece of land, (to be given to some one,) and set up marks around it; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to bite.

ਚਕਚਾਲ chakchál, *s. f.* An instigator of evil, an evil doer; a vicious and mutinous woman.

ਚਕਚੁੰਧਰ chakchun,dhar, } *s. f.* A
ਚਕਚੂੰਧਰ chakchún,dhar, } kind of mole, a muskrat; a kind of firework.

ਚਕਟੀ chak,ṭí, *s. f.* A circular piece of leather or wood on which tobacco, &c., is prepared; a mass of prepared tobacco in the shape of a cheese; a round cake of soap.

ਚੱਕਣਾ chakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To lift; to undertake, to begin to do; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take up and throw, to lift up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)

ਚਕਨਾਚੂਰ chaknáchúr, *a.* In scraps, in pieces, reduced to atoms; broken to pieces; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਕਮਕ chak,mak, *s. f.* A flint; i. q. ਚਖਮਖ.

ਚਕਰ cha,kar, } *s. m.* A ring,
ਚੱਕਰ chak,kar, } a circle, a circular course; a sharp edged iron or steel discus carried on the head by *Akálís,* and used as a weapon; ਚੱਕਰ ਖਾਕੇ ਆਉਣਾ, or ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ, to arrive at a place by a circuitous route; ਚੱਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to cause to move round; ਚੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a circuit.

Digitized by Google

ਚਕਰਪਤੀ chakarpa,tí, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.

ਚਕਰਯਾ chakar,yá, *s. m.* One who does servile work, one who has employment as a servant.

ਚਕਰਯਾ cha,karyá, *s. m.* A disputer, a quarrelsome person; a servant.

ਚਕਰਵਤੀ chakarwa,tí, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.

ਚਕਰਾਉਲ chakrá,ul, *s. f.* A disease in horses' feet.

ਚਕਰੀ cha,karí, *s. f.* Disputation, debating; quarrelling; the tail of the *dumba* sheep; a small ring or discus; ਚਕਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to dispute; ਚਕਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, or ਲਾ ਬੈਠਣੀ, to begin a disputation.

ਚਕਰੀਆ chak,ríá, *s. m.* A disputer; one who works as a servant.

ਚਕਲਾ chak,lá, *a.* Wide, broad, round.

ਚਕਲਾ chak,lá, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth; an open square in a city; a district; a brothel, a street infested with houses of ill fame; a board or stone on which dough is rolled.

ਚਕਲਾਈ chaklá,i, *s. f.* Width, breadth.

ਚਕਲੀ chak,lí, } *s. f.* Roundness;
ਚੱਕਲੀ chakk,lí, } a small board or stone on which dough is rolled; the root of a tree taken up with a round mass of earth.

ਚਕਲੀਦਾਰ chaklídár, *a.* Round and hard, (spoken of a boil.)

ਚਕਵੱਯਾ chakway,yá, *s. m.* One who takes up and carries away any thing; one capable of carrying a heavy load, a strong man.

ਚਕਵਾ chak,wá, *s. m.* A kind of water bird famed in *Hindí* poetry.

ਚਕਵਾਈ chakwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.

ਚਕਵਾਉਣਾ chakwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.

ਚਕਵੀ chak,wí, *s. f.* The female of the *chakwá.*

ਚੱਕਾ chak,ká, *s. m.* Coagulated milk, thick sour milk.

ਚੱਕਾ chak,ká, *a.* Thick, well coagulated.

ਚਕਾਈ chaká,í, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.

ਚਕਾਉਣਾ chaká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.

ਚੱਕਾਨ chakkán, *a.* Very thick, thick; i. q. ਚਿੱਕਾਨ.

ਚਕਾਰਾ chaká,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fiddle; a young buck, a male fawn.

ਚਕਾਰੀ chaká,rí, *s. f.* A young doe, a female fawn.

ਚੱਕੀ chak,kí, *s. f.* A hand flour mill; a cake of any thing such as soap, refined sugar, &c.; the tail of the *dumba* or fat tailed sheep; a single root of the *zamínkand*, &c.

ਚਕੂਲਾ cha,kulá, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth.

ਚਕੂਲਾ cha,kulá, *a.* Wide, broad, round; i. q. ਚਕਲਾ.

ਚਕੂਲੀ cha,kulí, *s. f.* Roundness, &c.; i. q. ਚਕਲੀ.

ਚੱਕੂ chak,kú, *s. m.* A knife the blade of which shuts into the handle, a penknife.

ਚਕੋਤ੍ਰਾ chako,trá, *s. m.* The name of a large fruit of the citron kind, the shaddock.

ਚਕੋਰ chakor, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਚਕੋਰ chakor, *a.* Having four equal sides, square.

ਚੱਖਣਾ chakkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To taste.

ਚਖਮਕ chakh,mak, } *s. f.* A
ਚਖਮਖ chakh,makh, } flint.

ਚਖਵੱਯਾ chakhway,yá, *s. m.* One who tastes, one who eats well, a hearty eater.

ਚਖਾਈ chakhá,í, *s. f.* Tasting; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਚਖਾਉਣਾ chakhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be tasted.

ਚਖਾਚੁਖੀ chakháchu,khí, *s. f.* Discord, quarrelling; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ, ਕਰਨੀ and ਲਗੀ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਚੱਖੀ chak,khí, *s. f.* A taste; ਚੱਖੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give a taste; to teach a hawk to hunt by giving him a taste of blood or of flesh; to tame.

ਚਖੇ cha,khe, } *inter.* Go!
ਚਖੇ ਹੋ cha,khe ho, } away! begone! avaunt!

ਚਖੌਤੀ chakhau,tí, *s. f.* Tasting food; ਚਖੌਤੀਆਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to taste; to eat delicacies.

ਚੰਗ changg, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument.

ਚਗੱਤਾ chagat,tá, *s. m.* A title of the *Mugal* dynasty of Delhi; also a man of fine portly appearance and bearing.

ਚਗਲ cha,gal, *s. f.* The leavings of a meal; (used as a term of contempt.)

ਚੰਗਲ chang,gal, *s. m.* A paw; the hollow of the hand; ਚੰਗਲ ਭਰ ਆਟਾ, a handful of flour, (or as some,) a double handful.

ਚਗਲਚੱਟ chagalchatt, *s. m. f.* One who eats the leavings of every one; (*met.*) a person of low, mean disposition.

ਚਗਲਣਾ cha,galṇá, *v. a.* To defile food or drink, as a dog or a child, by eating of it, thereby making the remainder unclean.

ਚਗਲਵਾਉਣਾ chagalwá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਚਗਲਾਉਣਾ chaglá,uṇá, } To cause to be defiled.

ਚੰਗੜ changgar, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.

ਚੰਗੜਨੀ changgarní, } *s. f.*
ਚੰਗੜਿਆਣੀ changgariá,ṇí, } A
ਚੰਗੜੀ changgarí, } woman of the *Changgar* caste.

ਚੰਗਾ chang,gá, *a.* Good, excellent, pleasant, fortunate, favorable, healthy, well.

ਚੰਗਾ chang,gá, *ad.* Well.

Digitized by Google

ਚੰਗਿਆਈ changgiá,í, *s. f.* Goodness, excellence.

ਚੰਗਿਆਰਾ changgiá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of bird; a spark.

ਚੰਗਿਆੜਾ changgiá,ṛá, *s. m.* A spark. Also ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜਾ.

ਚੰਗੇਰ changger, *s. f.* A shallow basket made of bamboo.

ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ changger,ṭá, *s. m.* (dim. of ਚੰਗੇਰ.) A small shallow basket made of bamboo.

ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ changger,ṭá, *a.* Good, excellent, well.

ਚੰਗੇਰਾ changge,rá, *a.* Good, of a good quality, of an excellent kind.

ਚੰਚਲ chany,chal, *a.* Restless, active, clever; playful, wanton.

ਚੰਚਲਤਾਈ chanychaltá,í, *s. f.*
ਚੰਚਲਪੁਣਾ chanychalpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਚੰਚਲਾਈ chanychalá,í, *s. f.*
Restlessness, activity, cleverness; playfulness, wantonness.

ਚੱਚਾ chach,chá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਚ.

ਚੱਜ chajj, *s. m.* Wisdom, intelligence, discretion, sense; condition, state.

ਚੰਜੀ chanyji, *s. f.* A kind of red spotted vail worn by women.

ਚਟ chaṭ, *s. f.* Excoriation, a hurt or sore which exhibits the raw flesh.

ਚੱਟ chaṭṭ, *s. m.* Licking, making clean work, (as with a lick;) ਚੱਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die, to be destroyed; ਚੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to use up; to take all (the beard) off; to destroy.

ਚੱਟ chaṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly.

ਚਟਕ chaṭak, *s. f.* Brilliancy, beauty, (of color;) predilection, taste, longing; a split, a crackling noise, a crash; discord, disagreement; i. q. ਚੇਟਕ.

ਚਟਕ chaṭak, *a.* Brilliant, beautiful; (spoken of colors.)

ਚਟਕ ਜਾਣਾ chaṭak já,ṇá,
ਚਟਕਣਾ chaṭakṇá, } *v. n.* To be separated, to be split, to be rent, to crack, to burst out, to make a crackling noise; to be resplendent; to be displeased, to be out of humor, to go away in a pet.

ਚਟਕਣਾ chaṭak,ṇá, *s. m.* A slap, a blow, a box.

ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ chaṭká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, to cause to make a crackling noise; to snap, (the fingers;) to smack, (the lips;) to split; to rend, to separate, to cause to go off; to irritate, to excite to quarrelling. Also ਚਟਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਚਟਕਾਰਨਾ chaṭkár,ná, *v. a.* To make a clicking sound with the tongue, by way of exciting a horse, &c.; i. q. ਟਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਟਕਾਰੀ chaṭká,rí, *s. f.* A clicking sound made with the tongue; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚਟਕੀਲਾ chaṭkí,lá, *a.* Splendid, (in color;) elegant, spruce; delicious.

ਚਟਖਣਾ chaṭakhṇá, *v. n.* To burst out, to crackle, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਣਾ.

ਚਟਖਣਾ chaṭakh,ṇá, *s. m.* A slap; i. q. ਚਟਕਣਾ.

ਚਟਖਾਉਣਾ chaṭkhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ. Also ਚਟਖਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਚੱਟਣਾ chaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To lick, to lap.

ਚਟਣਾਸਿੰਘ chaṭṇásiṇh, *s. m.*
ਚਟਣਾਸਿੰਘੂ chaṭṇásing,ghu, *s. m.*
ਚਟਣੀ chaṭ,ṇí, *s. f.*
A mixture of hot condiments used as a sauce; ਚਟਣੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to disappear quickly, to be swallowed up, as any thing savory is swallowed.

ਚਟਣੀ chaṭ,ṇí, *s. f.* Medicine prepared in the form of a thick mixture like a syrup.

ਚੱਟ ਪੱਟ chaṭṭ, paṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.

ਚਟਪਟਯਾ chaṭpaṭ,yá, *a.* Having stripes of different colors, (as a tent;) quick, active, urgent, unwilling to wait.

ਚਟਪਟਾਉਣਾ chaṭpaṭá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be perturbated, to be confused.

ਚਟਪਟਾਹਟ chaṭpaṭá,haṭ, *s. f.* Haste, perturbation.

ਚਟਪਟਾ chaṭpa,ṭá, *a.* Quick; delicious; striped.

ਚਟਪਟੀ chaṭpa,ṭí, *s. f.* Haste, perturbation; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਚਟਪਟੀਆ chaṭpa,ṭiá, *a.* Having stripes of different colors; quick, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਪਟਯਾ.

ਚੱਟਮ ਹੋਣਾ chaṭ,ṭam ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To be clean used up, to be finished, to be destroyed, to die.

ਚੱਟਮ ਕਰਨਾ chaṭ,ṭam kar,ná, *v. a.* To lick up, to make clean work of a thing; to finish; to shave all (the beard) off; to destroy.

ਚਟਵਾਉਣਾ chaṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be licked, (as a sore by a dog.)

ਚਟਾਈ chaṭá,í, *s. f.* Licking; a mat made of grass, rushes, &c.

ਚਟਾਉਣਾ chaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be licked; to waste, (money;) to make eat.

ਚਟਾਕ chaṭák, *s. m.* A wound, a scar, a mark.

ਚਟਾਕਾ chaṭá,ká,
ਚਟਾਖਾ chaṭá,khá, } *s. m.* A smack, a splash, a crash, an explosion; also the sound caused by these.

ਚਟਾਖੇਦਾਰ chaṭákhedár, *a.* Delicious.

ਚੱਟੀ chaṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty; ਚੱਟੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to pay a fine; ਚੱਟੀ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be fined; ਚੱਟੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose a fine.

Digitized by Google

ਚੱਟੀ ਚਪੱਟੀ chat,ti chapat,ti, *s. f.*
ਚੱਟੀ ਚਪੀਰੀ chat,ti chapi,rí, *s. f.*
ਚਟੀ ਚੀਰਾ chat,ti chi,rá, *s. m.*
ਚੱਟੀ ਚੀਰੀ chat,ti chí,rí, *s. f.*
A fine, a penalty.

ਚੱਟੂ chat,tú, *s. m.* A great eater, one who is good for nothing but to eat; one who spends all he can get.

ਚਟੋਰ chato,r, *s. m. f.*
ਚਟੋਰਾ chato,rá, *s. m.*
ਚਟੋਰੀ chato,rí, *s. f.*
One who is fond of delicacies, an epicure.

ਚੱਠ chatth, *s. f.* The ceremony of feeding Brahmans and others on special occasions, as on the consecration of a well or tank, to expiate the guilt supposed to have been acquired by killing insects in the process of digging it; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚੱਠਾ chat,thá, *s. m.* A watering trough for cattle, &c.; the name of a minor caste of *Jats*.

ਚੱਠੂ chat,thú, *s. m.* A mortar; the hollowed centre of a whirlpool; a hollowed mortar of wood or earth covered with a skin and used as a drum.

ਚੰਡਲਾ chand,ná, *v. a.* To sharpen, (a hoe, share, &c.,) by hammering; to sharpen one's intellect, to educate.

ਚੰਡਵਾਈ chandwá,i, *s. f.* The cost of sharpening a hoe or share, &c.

ਚੰਡਵਾਉਣਾ chandwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sharpened by hammering.

ਚੰਡਾ chad,dá, *s. m.* The groin; ਚੰਡੇ ਗਾਟੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to bring the neck down to the groin, as in wrestling; to subdue, to bring under.

ਚੰਡਾਈ chandá,i, *s. f.* The cost of sharpening a share, hoe, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਡਵਾਈ.

ਚੰਡਾਉਣਾ chandá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sharpened by hammering.

ਚੰਡਾਲ chandál, *s. m. f.*
ਚੰਡਾਲਣੀ chandá,lani, *s. f.*
A low, mean person, one of low caste, an outcast, a merciless wretch.

ਚਡਿਆਉਣਾ chadiá,uná, *v. a.* To bring the neck down to the groin, to throw, (as in wrestling;) to subdue, to bring completely under.

ਚੰਡਿਆਉਣਾ chandiá,uná, *v. a.* i. q. ਚੰਡਾਉਣਾ

ਚੰਡੀ chan,dí, *s. f.* A name of the Hindú *Devi Durgá;* insolence; ਚੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to be insolent.

ਚੰਡੋਲ chandol, *s. m.* A swinging cradle in which an image of the infant *Krishná* is placed at the celebration of his birth; a kind of litter in which *satis* are carried to the funeral pile to be burned.

ਚੰਢਾ chad,dhá, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Jats*.

ਚਣ chan, *s. m.* A kind of sugarcane.

ਚਣਾ chan,á, *s. m.* A kind of pulse, gram; called also *chola*.

ਚਣਾਠੀ chaná,thí, *s. f.* A small piece of sandal wood.

ਚਤਰ cha,tar, *a.* Cunning, dexterous, ingenious, clever, shrewd, wise.

ਚਤਰਤਾ cha,tartá,
ਚਤਰਤਾਈ chatartá,i,
s. f. Cunning, cleverness, shrewdness, expertness.

ਚਤਰਨੀ cha,tarní, *f.* A woman of superior abilities, a woman next to the *Padmani*; clever, ingenious, shrewd.

ਚਤਰਾ cha,tará, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤਰਾਈ chatará,i, *s. f.* Cleverness, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰਤਾਈ.

ਚਤਾਰਨਾ chatár,ná, *v. a.* To remind; i. q. ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਤੁਰ cha,tur, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤੇਰਾ chate,rá, *s. m.* A painter of pictures; one who works figures in metals, an engraver; i. q. ਚਿਤੇਰਾ.

ਚਤੰਨ chatann, *a.* Rational, intelligent, having understanding, in possession of the senses, cautious, wide awake, aware, acquainted; i. q. ਚੈਤੰਨ.

ਚੰਦ chand, *s. m.* The moon; a term of endearment in addressing children; the suffix to some Hindú names; as, *Amir Chand*, &c.

ਚੰਦਉਆ chanda,úá, *s. m.* A circular piece of cloth set in the upper part of a cap or hat; a small round cake made of *maidá*, &c., for children; a colored awning stretched with the *Granth* or *Quran* over a bride or bridegroom in the ceremony of *máyán* at weddings; any small round piece of cloth, matting, metallic plate, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਦੂਆ.

ਚੰਦਗ੍ਰਹਿਨ chandgra,hin, *s. m.* An eclipse of the moon.

ਚੰਦਨਹਾਰ chandanhár, *s. m.* A costly kind of necklace, made of gold, &c.

ਚੱਦਰ chad,dar, *s. f.* A shawl, (either of cotton or wool;) i. q. ਚਾਦਰ.

ਚੰਦਰ chan,dar, *s. m.* The moon.

ਚੰਦਰੱਪਣ chandrap,pan,
ਚੰਦਰੱਪੁਣ chandrap,pun,
ਚੰਦਰਪੁਣਾ chandarpu,ná,
s. m. Misfortune, ill fate, misery, wretchedness.

ਚੰਦਰਬੰਸੀ chandarban,sí, *s. m.* A descendant of the moon, one of the lunar race.

ਚੰਦਰਭਾਨ chandarbhán, *a.* Ill fated, wretched; also a proper name.

ਚੰਦਰਮਾ chan,darmá, *s. m.* The moon.

Digitized by Google

ਚੰਦਰਮੁਖੀ chandarmu,khí, *a.* Moon-faced, beautiful.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan,dará, *s. m.* A whitlow; a cold in the head.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan,darú, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated, miserable, wretched, undone; ਚੰਦਰੀ ਦਾ, [the son] of a wretched woman; (language of abuse.)

ਚੰਦਾ chan,dá, *s. m.* The upper side of a quilt; the moon; a collection, a subscription for charitable purposes; ਚੰਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a collection.

ਚੰਦੀ chan,dí, *s. f.* Counting, numbering. (*Dogarí* dialect.)

ਚੰਦੂਆ chan,dúá, *s. m.* A round piece of cloth, mat, metal, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਦਵੀਆ.

ਚੰਦੇਰੀ chande,rí, } *s. f.* A name
ਚੰਦੇਲੀ chande,lí, } given to a fine kind of turban, being the name of the place where it is made.

ਚੰਦੋਆ chando,á, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੰਦੂਆ.

ਚੰਨਣ chan,naṇ, *s. m.* Sandal wood; the *tilak* made of this wood; logwood; ਚੰਨਣ ਬਿਰਛ or ਰੁੱਖ, the sandal tree, the wood of which ground fine is used for the *tilak* or mark made by Hindús in the forehead.

ਚੰਨਣਹਾਰ channaṇhár, *s. m.* A costly kind of necklace; i. q. ਚੰਦਨਹਾਰ.

ਚੰਨਣਬੂਰ channaṇbúr, *s. m.* Sawdust of the sandal wood used with incense.

ਚੰਨਾ chan,ná, *s. m.* The gable end of a house.

ਚਨਾਰ chanár, *s. f.* The name of a tree found in *Kashmír*, the wood of which is very valuable; (used for gunstocks, &c.)

ਚਪਕਣ chap,kaṇ, *s. f.* A kind of coat.

ਚਪਟਾ chap,ṭá, *a.* Flattened, compressed, shallow.

ਚਪਟੀ chap,ṭí, *s. f.* Constuprationis instrumentum quo mulieres libidinosæ utuntur; ਚਪਟੀ ਲੜਨੀ, uti, (duo mulieres inter se.)

ਚੱਪਣ chap,paṇ, *s. m.* The cover of an earthen vessel; (made likewise of earth.)

ਚਪਣਾ chap,ṇá, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be irritated, to become angry.

ਚੱਪਣੀ chapp,ṇí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੱਪਣ.) The cover of an earthen vessel with a small mouth, as a jar, *gharú*, &c.; the knee-pan.

ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ cha,par cha,par, *s. m.* The noise made by a dog in eating or lapping; prating, chattering; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਪਲ cha,pal, *a.* Wanton, restless, volatile, playful, fluent in speech.

ਚਪਲਤਾਈ chapaltá,í, *s. f.* Wantonness, playfulness, volatility of speech and behavior.

ਚਪਲਾ chap,lá, *s. f.* Lightning; a restless woman.

ਚਪਰਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparkaná,tiá, }
ਚਪੜਕਨਾਤੀਆ chapaṛkaná,tiá, } *s. m.* A knave, a scoundrel, a rascal.

ਚਪੜ ਚਪੜ cha,paṛ cha,paṛ, *s. m.* Lapping, &c.; i. q. ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ.

ਚਪੜਾ chap,ṛá, *s. m.* A kind of lac or resin.

ਚਪੜਾਸ chapṛás, *s. f.* A metallic plate with an inscription on it, worn on the breast by certain functionaries, as a badge of office.

ਚਪੜਾਸਣ chapṛá,saṇ, *s. m.* The wife of a *chapṛásí*.

ਚਪੜਾਸੀ chapṛá,sí, } *s. f.*
ਚਪੜਾਸੀਆ chapṛá,siá, } Any one having on a *chapṛás*, a messenger or other servant who is in the habit of wearing a *chapṛás*.

ਚੱਪਾ chap,pá, *s. m.* An oar; the breadth of four fingers; ਚਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to row; (spoken especially of a long oar used in water too deep for the bottom to be reached with poles;) ਚੱਪਾ ਕੁ ਭਰ, about four fingers' breadth; any thing equal to four fingers in length, breadth or height; a small piece.

ਚਪਾਉਣਾ chapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to displease.

ਚਪਾਤੀ chapá,tí, *s. f.* Bread made thin in the form of a cake, the common bread of India.

ਚਪੇਟ chapeṭ, *s. f.* }
ਚਪੇਟਾ chape,ṭá, *s. m.* } A slap,
ਚਪੇੜ chaper, *s. f.* } a flap, a blow.

ਚਪੇੜਨਾ chaper,ná, *v. a.* To slap; to throw with the hand, (as mud against a wall.)

ਚਪੇੜਾ chape,ṛá, *s. m.* A slap, a blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਪੋਲ chapaul, *s. m.* A sudden irruption of an enemy, or marauding party; ਚਪੋਲ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pounce upon a place unawares.

ਚੱਬਣਾ chabb,ṇá, *v. a.* To champ, to grind between the teeth, to crunch, to chew any thing dry and hard, (as parched corn, sugar candy, &c.)

ਚੰਬਲ cham,bal, *s. f.* A cutaneous disease, a kind of itch.

ਚੰਬਾ cham,bá, *s. m.* A kind of flower; also the name of a city in the hills.

ਚੰਬਾ cham,bá, *a.* Having large white spots on a brown or sorrel ground, and white feet, (a horse.)

ਚਬਾਈ chabá,í, *s. f.* Chewing parched grain.

ਚਬਾਉਣਾ chabá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be chewed dry, &c. *See* ਚੱਬਣਾ.

ਚਬਾਊ chabá,ú, *m.* One who chews grain, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਚਬਾਊ chabá,ú, *m.f.* Capable of chewing, (teeth;) fit to be chewed, (corn, &c.;) one who chews.

ਚਬੀਲਾ chabí,ṇá, *s. m.* Something to be chewed and eaten between meals, (as parched grain.)

ਚਬੂਤਰਾ chabú,tará, *s. m.* An earthen or mason-work platform to sit on; a police office; a custom house.

ਚੰਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s. f.* A white flower, a species of jessamine.

ਚਬੋਲਣਾ chabo,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਚਬੋਲਨਾ chabol,ná, } work about in the mouth, (as food in the process of mastication.)

ਚਭਕ cha,bhak, *s. f.* A pricking pain in the eye or other tender part; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ. Also ਚੁਭਕ.

ਚਭੋਲਾ chabho,lá, *s. m.* A stroke or hurt in the eye; ਚਭੋਲਾ ਝਾੜਨਾ, to perform a ceremony by which a hurt is supposed to be removed from the eye. Also ਝਬੋਲਾ.

ਚੰਮ } chamm, *s. m.* Skin, hide,
ਚੰਮ } leather.

ਚਮਕ cha,mak, *s. f.* Shining, splendor, brightness, glitter.

ਚਮਕਣਾ cha,makṇá, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; to prosper; to be angry; ਚਮਕ ਉੱਠਣਾ, to spring up with rage or alarm; to be kindled, (fire.)

ਚਮਕਾਉਣਾ chamká,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to make glitter; to polish, to smooth; to excite, to enrage.

ਚਮਕਾਹਟ chamká,hat, *s. f.*
ਚਮਕਾਟ chamkát, *s. m.*
ਚਮਕਾਰਾ chamká,rá, *s. m.*
Glitter, splendor.

ਚਮਗਿੰਦੜ chamgid,daṛ, *s. m.*
ਚਮਗਿੰਦੜੀ chamgid,ṛí, *s. f.*
ਚਮਗਿੰਦੜੀ chamgid,daṛi, *s. f.*
A bat.

ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } *s. m.* A
ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } spoon.
ਚਮਚਾ cham,chá, }

ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champka,lí, *s. f.* (*lit.* a bud of the *champá.*) A trinket worn on the neck.

ਚਮਪਤ ਹੋਣਾ cham,pat ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To vanish, to depart, to run away.

ਚਮੰਪਾ cham,pá, *s. m.* The name of a flower.

ਚਮਪਾਕਲੀ champáka,lí, *s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck; i. q. ਚਮਪਕਲੀ.

ਚਮਬਲ cham,bal, *s. f.* The name of a cutaneous disease.

ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *s. f.* The name of a flower; (i. q. ਚਮਪਾ;) also of a city in the hills.

ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *a.* Having large white spots, (a horse;) i. q. ਚੰਬਾ.

ਚਮਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s. f.* A species of jessamine; i. q. ਚੰਬੇਲੀ.

ਚਮਯਾਰ chamyár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.

ਚਮਯਾਰੀ chamyá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamyár.*

ਚਮਰ cha,mar, *s. m.* The Thibetan cow's tail used as a fly-brush; i. q. ਚਉਰ and ਚੰਵਰ.

ਚਮਰਸ cham,ras, *s. m.* A sore on the foot caused by the galling of a tight shoe.

ਚਮਰਖ cham,rakh, *s. f.* A part of the apparatus of a spinning wheel; leather trowsers; a thin, lean woman.

ਚਮਰਿਕਾ chamrik,ká, *a.* Made by a *Chamiár;* of or belonging to a *Chamiár.*

ਚਮੱਲ } cham,mal, *s. f.* The
ਚੰਮਲ } name of a cutaneous disease; i. q. ਚੰਬਲ.

ਚਮਲਾਉਣਾ chamlá,ṇá, *v. a.* To fondle, (a child, &c.;) to render insolent; to provoke, to excite feelings of hostility, to encourage a quarrel between persons; to make a feint of retreating, (an army,) with a view to draw on the enemy.

ਚੰਮੜਨਾ cham,maṛná, *v. a.* To stick to, to adhere to; i. q. ਚਿੰਮੜਨਾ.

ਚਮੜਾ cham,ṛá, *s. m.* } Skin,
ਚਮੜੀ cham,ṛí, *s. f.* } leather, hide.

ਚਮਾਰ chamár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.

ਚਮਾਰਬਟਲਾ chamárbat,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਚਮਾਰਵਟਲਾ chamárvat,ṇá, } The name of a plant, the seed of which has an aromatic smell.

ਚਮਾਰੀ chamá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamár.*

ਚਮਿਆਰ chamiár, *s. m.* The name of a low caste.

ਚਮਿਆਰੀ chamiá,rí, *s. f.* A female *Chamiár.*

ਚਮੇੜਨਾ chamer,ná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਮੇੜਨਾ.

ਚਮੋਟਾ chamo,tá, *s. m.* } A piece
ਚਮੋਟੀ chamo,tí, *s. f.* } of leather, the leather put on the leg of a felon to protect it from the irons; the bit of leather used to keep the flint of a gun firm in the cock.

ਚਰ char, *s. m.* Pasturing, grazing, feeding; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* smoked in a *huqqá.*

ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s. m.* A well bucket made of leather and drawn by oxen; i. q. ਚੜਸ.

ਚਰਸਾ char,sá, *s. m.* A cow or buffalo's hide; i. q. ਚੜਸਾ.

ਚਰਸੀ char,sí, *s. m.* A smoker of *charas.*

ਚਰ੍ਹ charh, *s. f.* A trench dug in the ground, and used as a fire place, when large dinners are to be cooked and several pots are to be set on at one time; i. q. ਚਰ.

ਚਰਹ cha,rah, } *s. m.* Fodder,
ਚਰਹਾ char,há, } food for cattle, (whether stored or in the field.)

Digitized by Google

ਚਰਹੀ char,hí, *s. f.* The stalk and leaves of *juár.*

ਚਰਹੀਕਾਂਗੜ charhíkáng,gar, *s. f.* A kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is not sweet.

ਚਰਹੀਤੋਰ charhítor, *s. f.* A sweet kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is frequently chewed.

ਚਰਹੀਟ charhíṭ, *s. f.* A rent in a garment, &c., caused by its catching on something; i. q. ਝਰੀਟ or ਝਰਾੜ.

ਚਰਹੂ char,hú, *s. m.* A fire place for a *deg* or large pot, made by digging a hole in the ground, much larger than an ordinary *chullhá.*

ਚਰਕਟਾ charka,ṭá, *s. m.* An elephant's keeper, one who cuts forage for an elephant.

ਚਰਕਣਾ cha,rakṇá, *v. n.* To make a creaking noise, (as a bedstead.)

ਚਰਖ charkh, *s. m.* A windlass; a grindstone; a turner's lathe, a brazier's lathe; ਚਰਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be turned or polished; ਚਰਖ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to turn, to polish; to make active; ਚਰਖ ਝੇਲਣਾ, to turn round; to melt, (metals.)

ਚਰਖਾ char,khá, *s. m.* A spinning wheel; also, (as a term of ridicule,) the bodily frame.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khi, *s f.* A small spinning wheel; the wheel or block on which the rope of a well turns; a kind of fireworks.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khi, *a.* Having or abounding in *charkhís,* dependent on wells for irrigation, (a country.)

ਚਰਗ charg, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a bird of prey.

ਚਰ੍ਹਗਲ charh,gal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰਘਲ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚਰਗੈਲਾ chargai,ṇá, *m.* } A
ਚਰਗੈਲੀ chargai,ṇí, *f.* } babbler, a
ਚਰਗੈਨਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } chatterer, a prater; talkative, loquacious.
ਚਰਗੈਨੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } chatterer, a prater; talkative, loquacious.

ਚਰਘਲ char,ghal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰ੍ਹਗਲ.

ਚਰ ਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ char, char kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to bable, to talk much and to little purpose, to speak insolently. Also ਚਰ ਪਰ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰਚਾ char,chá, *s. f.* Talking over an event, mention, discourse, conversation.

ਚਰਜ cha,raj or charj, *s. m.* A prodigy, wonder, astonishment; an extraordinary evil, a great calamity.

ਚਰ ਜਾਣਾ char, já,ṇá, *v. a.* To enter, to go through, to affect, (as sickness the body, instruction or affliction the mind, &c.)

ਚਰਜੁਗ char,jug, *s. m.* The four ages.

ਚਰਨ charn, *s. m.* A foot.

ਚਰਨਸੇਵਾ charnse,vá, *s. f.* Devotion to a *gurú,* waiting on and serving him.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *s. m.* Any thing for cattle to eat out of, as a blanket suspended by the four corners, a trough, a manger; half trowsers, breeches.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *v. n.* To graze, to feed, to pasture; to spread, (as oil, &c., in cloth;) to snap or miss fire, (a gun.) Also ਚਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਰਨਾਮਤ char,námat, *s. m.* The water with which the feet of an idol have been washed.

ਚਰਨੀ char,ní, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਰਨਾ.) Any thing for cattle to eat out of, a manger.

ਚਰਪਰਾ char,pará, *a.* Highly seasoned, well flavored, hot with pepper; smart in conversation, pert.

ਚਰਪਰਾਹਟ charpará,haṭ, *s. f.* }
ਚਰਪਰਾਟ charparáṭ, *s. m.* } Good flavor, high seasoning; smartness, pertness.

ਚਰਪਰੀਆ char,pariá, *m.* } A
ਚਰਪਰੀ char,parí, *f.* } smart pert person, a great talker, a chatterer; active, pert, smart, fluent, talkative.

ਚਰਬ charb, *a.* Fat, good, excellent; overcoming, overpowering, victorious, predominant; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਚਰਬਿੱਲਾ charbil,lá, *s. m.* One who begs food from door to door; a chatterer.

ਚਰਬੀ char,bí, *s. f.* Fat, grease.

ਚਰਬੇਦਾਰ charbedár, *s. m.* An hostler, a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਦਾਰਨੀ charbedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਦਾਰੀ charbedá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a groom.

ਚਰਵਾਈ charwá,í, *s. f.* The wages of a herdsman or shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਉਣਾ charwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured.

ਚਰਵਾਹਾ charwá,há, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਹੀ charwá,hi, *s. f.* A shepherdess, the wife of a shepherd or herdsman; the business of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਗੀ charwál,gí, *s. f.* The business of a cowherd or shepherd; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਾ charwá,lá, *s. m.* A cowherd, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵੇਦਾਰ charwedár, *s. m.* A groom.

ਚਰਵੇਦਾਰਨੀ charwedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਵੇਦਾਰਪੁਣਾ charwedár-pu,ná, *s. m.* } The
ਚਰਵੇਦਾਰੀ charwedá,rí, *s. f.* } business of a groom.

ਚਰਾਈ chará,í, *s. f.* Pasturing, feeding; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

Digitized by Google

ਚਰਾਉਣ charáuṇ, *s. f.* The wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਾਉਣਾ charáuṇá, *v. a.* To feed, to pasture.

ਚਰਾਕ charák, *s. m.* A cowherd or shepherd.

ਚਰਾਗ charág, *s. m.* A lamp.

ਚਰਾਗੀ chará,gí, *s. f.* The offerings made to the keeper of a shrine to enable him to keep lamps burning; ferriage.

ਚਰਾਂਦ charánd, *s. f.* Pasture.

ਚਰਿੱਤ੍ਰ charit,tar, *s. m.* Behavior, disposition, nature, manner, custom, talent; deceitful conduct, tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰੋਕਲਾ charok,ṇá, } *a.* Old,
ਚਰੋਕਾ charo,ká, } ancient, of olden time, of a former age; i. q. ਚਿਰੋਕਲਾ and ਚਿਰੋਕਾ.

ਚਲਾ } chal,há, *s. m.* A place
ਚਲ੍ਹਾ } where dirty water is thrown, a sink.

ਚਲਚਖੇ chalcha,khe, *inter.* Go! begone!

ਚਲਣ cha,laṇ, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.

ਚੱਲਣਾ chall,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to go, to proceed, to walk, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to be discharged, (as a gun;) to blow, to flow; to behave; to sail; to work, to answer; to succeed; to avail; to last, to serve; to fly, (an arrow;) to have a diarrhea. Also ਚੱਲ ਪੈਣਾ.

ਚਲੰਤ chalant, *s. f.* Passing, currency, being in force.

ਚਲ ਦਲ chal, dal, *s. m.* A moving army.

ਚਲਨ cha,lan, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.

ਚਲ੍ਹਨਾ chal,ná, *v. n.* To spoil, to rot, to decay, (as fruit;) ਚਲ੍ਹਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, spoiled, decayed, rotten.

ਚਲਨੀ chal,ní, *a.* Current, passable, (coin.)

ਚਲ ਬਿਚਲ chal, bi,chal, *s. f.* Discord, separation; the spoiling of a work.

ਚਲਾਉ chalá,u, *s. m.* Moving, movement; the firing of a gun; activity of trade; a kind of dish.

ਚਲਾਉਣਾ chalá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਚੱਲਣਾ.) To cause to move, &c.

ਚਲਾਊ chalá,ú, *a.* Fit for temporary use.

ਚਲਾਕ chalák, *a.* Active, hard working, alert, clever, ingenious, dexterous, expert, nimble, fleet, swift.

ਚਲਾਕੀ chalá,kí, *s. f.* Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, dexterity, agility, fleetness, cleverness, ingenuity.

ਚਲਾ ਚਲ cha,lá chal, } *s. f.*
ਚਲਾ ਚਲੀ cha,lá cha,lí, } Continual going, incessant moving, the unceasing ravages of death in the time of a pestilence; preparation for a journey.

ਚਲਾਣਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ chalá,ṇá kar,ná or kar já,ṇá, *v. n.* To die.

ਚਲਾਨ chalán, *s. m.* A dispatch; ਚਲਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to cause to go, to send, to dispatch.

ਚਲਿੱਤ੍ਰ chalit,tar, *s. m.* Behavior, disposition; deceitful conduct, the tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; i. q. ਚਰਿੱਤ੍ਰ.

ਚਲਿੱਤ੍ਰਨ chalitt,ran, *s. f.*
ਚਲਿੱਤ੍ਰਨੀ chalitt,rani, *s. f.*
ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰਾ chalit,rá, *s. m.*
ਚਲਿਤ੍ਰੀ chalit,rí, *s. m. f.*
One who makes false pretences, or who deals in false and enigmatical language, one who plays tricks to conceal his or her bad deeds.

ਚਲੀਸਮਾਂ chalís,máṇ, } *a.* The
ਚਲੀਸਵਾਂ chalís,wáṇ, } fortieth;
ਚਲ੍ਹੀਹਮਾਂ chaḷih,máṇ, } i. e. the
ਚਲ੍ਹੀਹਵਾਂ chaḷih,wáṇ, } fortieth
ਚਲ੍ਹੀਹਾ chaḷi,há, } day after the death of any one, when the Muhammadans feed *faqirs*, &c.

ਚੰਵਰ chan,war, *s. m.* A flybrush made of the tail of the Thibetan cow; i. q. ਚਉਰ.

ਚਵਾਤੀ chawá,tí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A small stick or splinter burning at one end; a brand burned at one end and quenched; (*met.*) the fire of discord, irritating or exciting language; ਚਵਾਤੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to apply a burning brand to any thing; to excite the passions of any one by irritating language.

ਚੱਵੀ chav,ví, *a.* Twenty four.

ਚੜ chaṛ, *s. f.* A little raised skin on the margin of the finger nail, a hangnail; c. w. ਕੁੱਟਣੀ; i. q. ਚਿੜ.

ਚੜਸ chaṛas, *s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* which is smoked for its intoxicating qualities.

ਚੜਸ chaṛas, *s. m.* A leather well bucket drawn by oxen.

ਚੜਸਣ chaṛ,saṇ, *s. f.* A woman who smokes *charas*.

ਚੜਸਾ chaṛ,sá, *s. m.* The hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਚਰਸਾ.

ਚੜਸਾਭਰ chaṛ,sábhar, *s. m.* A hideful, a bucketful.

ਚੜਸੀ chaṛ,sí, *s. m.* A smoker of *charas*; i. q. ਚਰਸੀ.

ਚੜ੍ਹਤ chaṛht, *s. f.* Going up, ascending; going from one place to another, starting, setting out on a journey, the movement of an army, an invasion; mounting a horse, &c., riding, mode of riding; a religious offering.

ਚੜ੍ਹਤੀ chaṛh,tí, *s. f.* Rising, promotion; mounting, riding, mode of riding.

Digitized by Google

ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ charh,ná, *v. n.* To ascend, to climb, to ride, to mount; to be offered in sacrifice; to die.

ਚੜ੍ਹਵਣਾ charhway,yá, *s. m.* One that ascends; a rider.

ਚੜ੍ਹਾਈ charhá,í, *s. f.* An acclivity; an invasion; compensation for raising any thing.

ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉ charhá,u, *s. m.* Rising, overflowing, (as of a river;) ascent, acclivity.

ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ charhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To lift, to raise, to cause to ascend; to cause to ride; to offer in sacrifice.

ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉ charhá,ú, *a.* About to rise, (as the moon;) fit for riding, (a horse, &c.;) fit to be raised, (as water.)

ਚੜ੍ਹੈਤ charhait, ਚੜ੍ਹੈਂਤ charhaint, ਚੜ੍ਹੈਤਾ charhai,tá, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper.

ਚੜ੍ਹ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਕਰਨਾ char, char, kar,ná, *v. n.* To speak rapidly and insolently. Also ਚੜ੍ਹ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਕਰਕੇ ਬੋਲਣਾ.

ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ chará,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to teaze; i. q. ਚਿੜਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੜ੍ਹੰਗੜੀ charúng,garí, *s. f.* A young sparrow.

ਚਾਈਂ ਚਾਈਂ chá,íṇ chá,íṇ, *ad.* With great pleasure, cheerfully, joyfully.

ਚਾਉ chá,u, *s. m.* Desire, eagerness, taste, pleasure; i. q. ਚਾਵ.

ਚਾਉਣਾ chá,uṇá, *v. a.* To raise, to lift.

ਚਾਉਥਾ chá,uthá, *m.* A kind of fever which comes or attacks on the fourth day; the fourth.

ਚਾਉਲ chá,ul, *s. m.* Rice, (as it is sold in the market.)

ਚਾਉੜ chá,ur, *s. f.* Insolence, impertinence, impudence.

ਚਾਸ chás, *s. f.* Syrup.

ਚਾਸਨੀ chás,ní, *s. f.* A kind of syrup, flavor, relish, a mixture of sweet and sour; a vessel in which syrup is prepared.

ਚਾਹ cháh, *s. f.* Desire, wish, love, avidity, appetite, hunger, liking; tea.

ਚਾਹਕ chá,hak, *m. f.* Affectionate; one that desires, a lover.

ਚਾਹਣਾ cháh,ṇá, *v. a.* To desire, to love, to wish, to like, to choose, to demand, to ask, to want, to need, to require, to pray, to attempt, to be on the point of doing a thing.

ਚਾਹਤ chá,hat, *s. f.* Desire, will, wishing, liking, love.

ਚਾਹਨਾ cháh,ná, *s. f.* Desire, wish, love.

ਚਾਹਮਾਨ cháhmán, *m. f.* Desirous; a lover.

ਚਾਹਿਆ cháh,ye, *a. def. v. 3rd. pers.* (from ਚਾਹਣਾ.) Desirable, necessary, proper; also used impersonally; as, it is necessary, it ought to be.

ਚਾਹਲੀਆ cháh,lí á, *s. m.* The year '40; especially the year 1840 of *Bikarmájít*, famous for a famine.

ਚਾਹੜਨਾ cháhr,ná, *v. a.* To raise, to cause to mount or ascend, to set on; to offer in sacrifice.

ਚਾਹੋਦਾ chá,hídá, *a.* Desirable, proper, necessary.

ਚਾਹੇ cháhe, *conj.* Either, or.

ਚਾਕ chák, *s. m.* A slit in a garment; a boor; the name of a caste of *Jaṭs*.

ਚਾਕ chák, *a.* Insolent.

ਚਾਕਸੂ chák,sú, *s. m.* The name of a medicine generally used for sore eyes.

ਚਾਕਚੁਬੰਦ chákchuband, *a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.

ਚਾਕਪੁਣਾ chákpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Insolence, impertinence.

ਚਾਕਰ chá,kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.

ਚਾਕਰੀ chák,rí, *s. f.* Service, servitude.

ਚਾਕਲੀ chák,lí, *s. f.* A flat, circular piece of wood or flesh.

ਚਾਕੂ chá,kú, *s. m.* A penknife, a knife.

ਚਾਖਚੁਬੰਦ chákhchuband, *a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.

ਚਾਂਗ chángg, ਚਾਂਗਰ cháng,gar, *s. f.* A cry, a shriek; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚਾਚਾ chá,chá, *s. m.* A father's younger brother; (children also sometimes address their father by this term.)

ਚਾਚੀ chá,chí, *s. f.* The wife of a father's younger brother.

ਚਾਟ chát, *s. f.* Taste, relish, zest, fondness, predilection, longing; a sense of gnawing, (spoken of the stomach,) a sensation of hunger; a mess for cattle made of *áṭá*, salt and water; ਚਾਟ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give one a taste for a thing; to tame; ਚਾਟੇ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to acquire a taste for a thing, to become habituated to a thing, to be tamed.

ਚਾਟੜਾ chát,rá, ਚਾਟੜੀ chát,rí, *s. m.* A disciple, a learner.

ਚਾਟਾ chát,tá, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel.

ਚਾ ਟਾਲਣਾ chá ṭá,laṇá, ਚਾ ਟਾਲਨਾ chá ṭá,ná, *v. a.* (*lit.* to take up and remove.) To defer an applicant to a future day, to put off with promises, to divert from an object of pursuit.

ਚਾਟੀ chát,tí, *s. f.* An earthen churn.

ਚਾਨਚੱਕ chánchakk, *ad.* Unnecessarily, uselessly.

ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ chán, bhán, *s. f.* The signs of life and activity in a place; the noise of a city, the din of business, prosperity of a place.

Digitized by Google

ਚਾਤਰ chá,tar, *a.* Clever, cunning, wise, knowing, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, expert; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ chátartá,í, *s. f.*
ਚਾਤਰਪਲਾ chátarpa,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਚਾਤਰਪੁਲਾ chátarpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਚਾਤਰੀ chá,tari, *s. f.*
Cleverness, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness, expertness, cunning.

ਚਾਤੁਰ chá,tur, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰ.

ਚਾਤੁਰਤਾਈ cháturtá,í, *s. f.*
ਚਾਤੁਰਪਲਾ cháturpa,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਚਾਤੁਰਪੁਲਾ cháturpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਚਾਤੁਰੀ chá,turi, *s. f.*
Cleverness, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ, &c.

ਚਾਂਦਲੀ chán,daṇi, *s. f.* Moonlight, light; a canopy supported by four poles.

ਚਾਦਰ chá,dar, *s. f.* A sheet, a shawl; a cascade, an inclined plane for a sheet of water to pass over.

ਚਾਦਰਾ chá,dará, *s. m.* A sheet, a shawl; (among the *Sikhs*,) the ceremony of marrying a widow to a brother or other relative of the deceased husband, which consists in having a single sheet spread over the contracting parties by the officiating *granthi*.

ਚਾਂਦੀ chán,di, *s. f.* Silver.

ਚਾ ਦੇਲਾ chá,de,ṇá, *v. a.* To give, to take up and give.

ਚਾਨਣ chá,naṇ, *s. m.* Light.

ਚਾਨਣਾ chá,naṇá, *s. m.* Moonlight, light.

ਚਾਨਣੀ chá,naṇi, *s. f.* Moonlight; an awning; a disease of horses.

ਚਾਨਾ chán,ná,
ਚਾਨਾ chá,ná, } *s. m.* The scale of a fish.

ਚਾਂਪ chámp, *s. f.* The lock of a gun; a gore in a garment, under the arm, shaped like an inverted flask; ਚਾਂਪ ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣੀ, to cock a gun.

ਚਾਪਲਾ cháp,ṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze and press the limbs, to shampoo.

ਚਾਪੜ cha,par, *s. m.* A flake of mud dried and separated by the sun; a cover for a vessel made of mud, *gobar*, &c., and sundried; (spoken especially of that of an earthen bin in which grain is kept;) a fat deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜਚੁੱਲਾ cháparchull,há, *s. m.* A cover for a fire place; an uninformed man, a fat and deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜੀ chá,parí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਾਪੜ.) A scale of dried mud, &c.

ਚਾਪੀ chá,pí, *s. f.* Squeezing and pressing the limbs, shampoing; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚਾਬ cháb, *s. f.* Chewing; any thing to chew dry, (as parched grain.)

ਚਾਬੂ chá,bú, *a.* Fit to be chewed, (grain.)

ਚਾਂ ਭਾਂ chán, bhán, *s. f.* The confused noise of human voices, &c., as in a city in the day time; i. q. ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ.

ਚਾਮ chám, *s. m.* Leather; (not ordinarily used, except in composition and in poetry;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਦਾਮ, leather money, (once current;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਦਾਮ ਚਲਾਉਣੇ, to practice oppression.

ਚਾਮਚਰਿੱਕ chámcharikk, *s. f.* A bat.

ਚਾਮਦਾਬੁੱਧ chámdábuddh, *a.* Having a good mind, capable of learning, intelligent.

ਚਾਮਲ chá,mal,
ਚਾਮਲੀ chá,malí, } *s. f.* Insolence, audacity, impertinence, rudeness.

ਚਾਮਲਨਾ chá,maṇá, *v. n.* To be insolent; ਚਾਮਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, insolent, audacious. Also ਚਾਮਲ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਾਯ cháy, *s. m.* Desire, wish, pleasure, taste; i. q. ਚਾਉ.

ਚਾਰ chár, *a.* Four.

ਚਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ chárduá,lí, *s. f.* A wall on the four sides of any thing, four walls.

ਚਾਰਨਾ chár,ná, *v. a.* To feed, to pasture, (cattle, horses, &c.)

ਚਾਰਬਾਕ chárbák,
ਚਾਰਬਾਗ chárbág, } *s. m.* A *Kashmiri* shawl the groundwork of which is divided into four squares; the name of a place in *Afgánistán*.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ chárbáj, *a.* Active, enterprizing, intelligent, prudent.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜੀ chárbá,jí, *s. f.* Activity, intelligence, prudence.

ਚਾਰਭੁਜੀ chárbhu,jí, *a.* Having four arms, (*Vishnú*.)

ਚਾਰਮੁਖੀ chármu,khí, *a.* Having four faces, (*Brahmá*.)

ਚਾਰਵਾ chár,wá, *s. m.* A small pony.

ਚਾਰਾ chá,rá, *s. m.* Fodder for cattle; help, support, remedy, power, ability.

ਚਾਰੇ chá,re,
ਚਾਰੋ chá,ro, } *a.* All four.

ਚਾਰੋ ਓਰ chá,ro or, *ad.* On all sides, on all four sides.

ਚਾਰੋ ਬੰਨੇ chá,ro ban,neṇ, *ad.* (*lit.* on all four boundaries.) Altogether, completely, entirely.

ਚਾਲ chál, *s. f.* Movement, pace, step, gait; conduct, habit.

ਚਾਲੀਆ chál,iá, *s. m.* The year '40; i. q. ਚਾਹਲੀਆ.

ਚਾਲ ਢਾਲ chál, ḍhál,
ਚਾਲ ਵਾਲ chál, wál, } *s. f.* Gait, motion; manners, behavior, breeding, politeness.

ਚਾਲਾ chá,lá, *s. m.* Going, movement, departure; conduct, habit; a man of diabolical disposition; ਚਾਲੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to visit the shrine of some saint.

ਚਾਲੀ chá,lí, *s. f.* Conduct, habit; a woman of diabolical disposition.

ਚਾਲ੍ਹੀ chá,ḷí, *a.* Forty.

Digitized by Google

ਚਾਲੂ chál,lú, *s. m.* A goer; ਚਾਲੂ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to flee; ਚਾਲੂ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to put to flight; ਚਾਲੂ ਕਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to overcome.

ਚਾਲੈਣਾ chá,laiṇá, *v. a.* To take up, to take away.

ਚਾਵ cháw, *s. m.* The same as ਚਾਉ; ਚਾਵਾਂ ਕਾਰਨ, for the sake of pleasures.

ਚਾਵਥਾ cháw,thá, *a.* Quartan, (fever.)

ਚਾਵਰ chá,war, } *s. m.* Rice
ਚਾਵਲ chá,wal, } separated from the husk; i. q. ਚਾਉਲ.

ਚਾੜ chár, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers for stretching a shoe that may be too tight.

ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ cháṛh,ná, *v. a.* To cause to mount or ascend; to offer up; to set on, (as a vessel on the fire.)

ਚਾੜ੍ਹੂ cháṛ,hú, *s. m.* A rider; one that raises a thing; an offerer of sacrifice, &c.

ਚਿਸਤ chist, *s. m.* A sect of Muhammadan *faqirs*.

ਚਿਸਤੀ chis,tí, *s. m.* A man of the *Chist* sect.

ਚਿੱਸਾ chis,sá, *a.* Handsome, beautiful, nice, fine.

ਚਿਹਨ chi,han,
ਚਿਹਨ ਚੱਕਰ chi,han chak,kar, } *s. m.* A mark, a spot, a stain, a scar, a sign, a symbol, a token by which any thing is known, feature, signature.

ਚਿਹੜਨਾ chi,haṛná, *v. a.* To join together two layers of leather with paste, as in making shoes.

ਚਿਹੋ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ chi,he chaṛh,ná, *v. n.* To be obstinate, to persist.

ਚਿਕ chik, *s. f.* A kind of screen or curtain made of split bamboos.

ਚਿਕਲਾ chik,ṇá, *a.* Oily, greasy, smooth; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ, a kind of clay; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਛਲੀ, a species of betel nut. Also ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚਿਕਲਾ chik,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak.

ਚਿਕਲਾਈ chikṇá,í, } *s. f.* Oil,
ਚਿਕਲਾਹਟ chikṇá,haṭ, } fat, grease.

ਚਿਕਨ chi,kan, *s. m.* Flowering on cloth or plaster, embroidery.

ਚਿਕਨਾ chik,ná, *a.* Fat, oily, greasy; i. q. ਚਿਕਲਾ.

ਚਿੱਕੜ chik,kaṛ, *s. m. f.* A slothful, slovenly person.

ਚਿੱਕੜ chik,kaṛ,
ਚਿਕੜ ਚੱਭੜ chik,kaṛ chab,bhaṛ, } *s. m.* Mud.

ਚਿਕੜੀ chi,karí, *s. f.* Thin mud; a kind of wood of which combs are made.

ਚਿਕਾ chi,ká, *s. f.* A bier, a funeral pile, a pyre.

ਚਿਕਾਉਣਾ chiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to cry out or shriek, to cause to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਾਉਣਾ. Also to drop, (any liquid.)

ਚਿੱਕਾਨ chikkán, *a.* Thick, of a thick consistence; (spoken of fluids.)

ਚਿਕਾਰਾ chiká,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fiddle; noise, uproar; a fawn.

ਚਿਖਾ chi,khá, *s. f.* A bier, a funeral pile, a pyre; i. q. ਚਿਕਾ.

ਚਿੰਗਯਾੜਾ chinggyá,ṛá, *s. m.* A spark.

ਚਿੱਗਾ chig,gá, *a.* Fat and flat; (applied to the human face and body;) i. q. ਚਿੱਘਾ.

ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜਾ chinggiá,ṛá, *s. m.* }
ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜੀ chinggiá,ṛí, *s. f.* } A spark.

ਚਿੱਘਾ chig,ghá, *a.* Fat and flat.

ਚਿੰਘਾੜ chingghár, *s. f.* A scream, a screech.

ਚਿੰਘਾੜਨਾ chingghár,ná, *v. n.* To scream, to screech.

ਚਿਚਲਾਉਣਾ chichlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry out, to scream, to shriek.

ਚਿੱਚੜ chich,chaṛ, *s. m.* A tick; a man that is not easily shaken off.

ਚਿਚੜੀ chich,ṛí, *s. f.* A small tick; a woman who makes herself a pest by hanging on where she is not welcome.

ਚਿੰਜੜੀ chiny,jaṛí, *s. f.* The beginning of strife; ਚਿੰਜੜੀ ਛੇੜਨੀ, to begin a quarrel.

ਚਿਟ chiṭ, *s. f.* A strip of cloth, a rag, a scrap.

ਚਿਟਕ chi,ṭak, *s. f.* Dirtiness, filth.

ਚਿਟਕ ਜਾਣਾ chi,ṭak já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਚਿਟਕਣਾ chi,ṭakṇá, } To become dirty, (the head.)

ਚਿਟਕਣਾ chiṭ,kaṇá, *s. m.* A spot, a speck, a blot; (used commonly in the plural.)

ਚਿਟਕਣੀ chiṭ,kaṇí, *s. f.* A bolt.

ਚਿਟਕਾਰੀ chiṭká,rí, *s. f.* Urging on cattle by the clicking noise made in drawing the tongue from the palate.

ਚਿੱਟਾ chiṭ,ṭá, *m.* White, fair; a rupee.

ਚਿੱਟੀ chiṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* The female of the bird called *lál* or *surkh;* a sweetheart, (in a bad sense.)

ਚਿੱਠਾ chiṭ,thá, *s. m.* An account, a memorandum of money paid; wages, especially of state servants; a long letter; ਚਿੱਠਾ ਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay servants' wages, to pay a bill.

ਚਿੱਠੀ chiṭ,thí, *s. f.* A letter, a note.

ਚਿੱਢ chiḍḍh, *s. m. f.* A person of small stature.

ਚਿਲਕਣਾ chi,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To speak loud.

ਚਿਲਗ chi,ṇag, *s. f.* A spark; prickly heat; ardor nrinæ; c. w. ਉੱਠਣੀ, ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚਿਲਗੋ chi,ṇagí, *s. f.* A kind of partridge; a spark; an active lad.

ਚਿਲਤ chiṇt, } *s. f.* Laying
ਚਿਲਤੀ chiṇ,ti, } bricks, masonwork, piling up any thing in an orderly manner; plaiting cloth.

Digitized by Google

ਚਿਣਨਾ chiṇ,ná, *v. a.* To arrange, to pile up, to lay, (bricks;) to plait, (cloth.)

ਚਿਣਾਈ chiṇá,í, *s. f.* Laying bricks, arranging, &c.; mode or manner of arranging, &c.; compensation for brick laying, &c.

ਚਿਣਾਉਟ chiṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Arranging, piling, brick laying, plaiting, &c.; mode er manner of plaiting, piling, &c.

ਚਿਣਾਉਣਾ chiṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be piled or built up.

ਚਿਣੀ ਚਿਣੀ ਕਰਨਾ chi,ṇí chi,ṇí kar,ná, ਚਿਣੀ ਚਿਣੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ chi,ṇí chi,ṇí kar de,ṇá, } *v. a.* To break in pieces.

ਚਿਣੀ ਚਿਣੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ chi,ṇí chi,ṇí ho já,ṇá, ਚਿਣੀ ਚਿਣੀ ਹੋਣਾ chi,ṇí chi,ṇí ho,ṇá, } *v. n.* To be broken to pieces, to go to pieces.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. m.* The mind, the heart, memory; a painting; ਚਿੱਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *a.* Lying on the back with the face up.

ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. f.* A cowrie worn on the back, so as to lie flat.

ਚਿਤਕਬਰਾ chitkab,rá, *a.* Spotted, speckled.

ਚਿੱਤਲਾ chitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To apply colors, (to a wall, &c.;) to ornament with pictures, to work figures, (in metals, &c.)

ਚਿਤੰਨ chitann, *a.* Rational, reasonable, in possession of the senses, cautious, wide awake, aware; i. q. ਚੇਤੰਨ.

ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chi,tamṇá, *v. a.* To remember, to consider, to think of, to cogitate, to determine.

ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chi,tamṇá or chit,maṇá, ਚਿਤਮਲੀ chi,tamṇí or chit,maṇí, } *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation.

ਚਿੱਤਮਤਾਲਾ chittmatá,lá or chittamtá,lá, *a.* Painted or stained with divers colors, variegated, many colored; spotted.

ਚਿੱਤ੍ਰਕਾਰ chittarkár, *s. m.* A painter of pictures, an engraver, one who does ornamental carving in wood.

ਚਿੱਤ੍ਰਕਾਰ chittarkár, *a.* Ornamented with painted figures, (as a wall.)

ਚਿੱਤ੍ਰਕਾਰੀ chittarká,rí, *s. f.* Picture painting, ornamental carving, &c.

ਚਿੱਤਰਨਾ chit,tarná, *v. a.* To paint pictures, to work figures in metals, &c.

ਚਿਤਰਨੀ chi,tarní, ਚਿਤ੍ਰਨੀ chitar,ní, } *s. f.* The second of four classes into which the Hindús divide women, according to their characteristics of beauty.

ਚਿਤਲਾ chit,lá, *a.* Speckled, spotted.

ਚਿਤਵਣੀ chit,waṇí, *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation; i. q. ਚਿਤਮਲੀ; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਚਿਤੜ chi,tar, ਚਿਤ੍ਰ chit,tar, } *s. m.* The buttock.

ਚਿਤੜੀਆਂ chit,ríáṇ, *s. f. pl.* The buttocks of a child.

ਚਿੱਤਾ chit,tá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine, a species of *charáitá;* a leopard.

ਚਿਤਾਉਣਾ chitá,ṇá, ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ chitár,ná, } *v. a.* To remind, to make known, to warn, to apprise, to advise.

ਚਿੱਤੀ chit,tí, *s. f.* A small cowrie, the back of which has been broken or worn, so that it will lie with the face up, (used in play;) a spot.

ਚਿਤੇਰਾ chite,rá, *s. m.* A picture painter, an engraver, one who works figures on metals, &c.; i. q. ਚਤੇਰਾ.

ਚਿੱਥਣਾ chitth,ṇá, *v. a.* To crush, to grind, to chew.

ਚਿਥਾਉਣਾ chithá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be crushed, ground, &c.

ਚਿੱਦਾ chid,dá, *s. m.* A lac ball with which children play.

ਚਿੰਧ ਮਿੰਧ chindh, mindh, ਚਿੰਨ ਮਿੰਨ chinnh, minnh, } *a.* Run together, confused, obscure, not clear; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਿਨਤਾ chin,tá, *s. f.* Thought, reflection, solicitude, anxiety, concern; i. q. ਚਿੰਤਾ.

ਚਿਨਾਰ chinár, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is highly esteemed, and used for gun stocks.

ਚਿਨਾਰੀ chiná,rí, *a.* Made of *chinár;* of a *chinár* color.

ਚਿਪ chip, *s. f.* Obstinacy, insisting, vexation, teazing, abashment, imitation; ਚਿਪ ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣੀ and ਦੇਣੀ, to make obstinate, to teaze; ਚਿਪ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be obstinate, to feel obstinate.

ਚਿਪਕ chi,pak, *s. f.* Sticking, adhesion.

ਚਿਪਕਣਾ chi,pakṇá, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere.

ਚਿਪਕਾਉਣਾ chipká,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, to make to stick.

ਚਿਪਚਿਪ chip,chip, *s. m.* Adhesion, coherence; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਿਪਚਿਪਾਟ chipchipát, *s. m.* Adhesiveness, glutinousness.

ਚਿਪਟਣਾ chi,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere, to be united, to be joined.

ਚਿਪਣਾ chip,ṇá, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be vexed, to be irritated.

ਚਿੱਪਣਾ chipp,ṇá, *v. a.* To join, to piece; to stamp cloth.

ਚਿੱਪਣਾ chipp,ṇá, *v. n.* To stick to.

Digitized by Google

ਚਿਪੜਾ chip,ṛá, *a.* Having the eyes filled with matter, bleareyed.

ਚਿਪੜੂ chip,ṛú, *m.* A bleareyed man, a man whose eyes are clogged with matter; (spoken contemptuously.)

ਚਿਪਾਉਣਾ chipá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to teaze.

ਚਿੱਪੀ chip,pi, *s. f.* An oval shaped dish, usually made of wood, used by *faqirs*.

ਚਿਪੇੜ chiper, *s. f.* A slap, a blow with the hand.

ਚਿੰਬ chibb, *s. m.* A bruise, an indentation, (in a metallic vessel.)

ਚਿੰਬੜਨਾ chim,baṛná, *v. n.* To adhere to, to hang on, to cleave to, to stick to; to copulate. Also ਚਿੰਬੜ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚਿੰਬੜਾਉਣਾ chimbṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to stick to, &c.

ਚਿੰਬਾ chib,bá, *a.* Indented, bruised, (a metallic vessel.)

ਚਿੱਭੜ chib,bhaṛ, *s. m.* A small wild fruit growing on a vine; a deformed person.

ਚਿਮਟਾ chim,ṭá, *s. m.* Tongs.

ਚਿਮਬੜਨਾ chim,baṛná, *v. n.* To climb up, to stick to, &c.; i. q. ਚਿੰਬੜਨਾ.

ਚਿਮਬੜਾਉਣਾ chimbṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.

ਚਿੰਮੜਨਾ chim,maṛná, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick to, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਮਬੜਨਾ.

ਚਿਮੇੜਨਾ chimeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c. Also ਚਮੇੜਨਾ.

ਚਿਰ chir, *s. m.* Space of time, a long time; ਚਿਰ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to delay, to spend a long time; ਚਿਰ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to be spent, (a long time.)

ਚਿਰਕ chi,rak, *s. f.* Excrement voided in small quantities, mucus, pus.

ਚਿਰਕਣਾ chi,rakṇá, *v. n.* To void by stool very little at a time; to make a creaking noise as an old bedstead.

ਚਿਰਕਾਲ chirkál, *s. m.* A long time.

ਚਿਰਨਾ chir,ná, *v. n.* To be slit, to be torn, to be rent, to be sawed.

ਚਿਰਵਾਈ chirwá,í, *s. f.* Sawing, tearing, cutting; compensation for sawing, tearing, slitting, &c.

ਚਿਰਵਾਉਣਾ chirwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (boards, &c.)

ਚਿਰਾਈ chirá,í, *s. f.* The price of splitting, of sawing timber, &c.

ਚਿਰਾਉਣਾ chirá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (timber.)

ਚਿਰਾਕਾ chirá,ká, } *a.* Of
ਚਿਰੋਕਣਾ chirok,ṇá, } old time, of long duration, requiring a long time.

ਚਿਰੌਂਜੀ chirauny,ji, *s. f.* A kind of medicine.

ਚਿਲ chil, *s. f.* A large flat stone.

ਚਿਲਕ chi,lak, *s. f.* Shining, brightness, glitter, polish.

ਚਿਲਕਣਾ chi,lakṇá, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

ਚਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ chilká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to polish.

ਚਿਲਕਾਰਾ chilká,rá, *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, polish.

ਚਿਲਕੀ chil,kí, *m.* A kind of *Nának sháhi* rupee; (of a purer metal than the original *Nának sháhi* rupee.)

ਚਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ chilkor,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to rise, (the sun.)

ਚਿਲਗੋਜਾ chilgo,já, *s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally and considered strengthening.

ਚਿਲਮ chi,lam, *s. f.* The bowl of a pipe; a pipeful of tobacco; the large earthen stand of a certain kind of *huqqá*.

ਚਿਲਮਚੀ chi,lamchí, *s. f.* A brass basin used for washing the hands and face.

ਚਿਲਾ chi,lá, *s. m.* A period of forty days observed for certain religious purposes by Musalmáns; forty days after child birth; ਚਿਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, ਚਿਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ or ਬੈਠਣਾ, to spend forty days in fasting, reading some verses of the *Quráu*, &c., in some private room or place, and sometimes in an unfrequented forest; ਚਿਲਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to appoint a period of forty days for a religious observance; i. q. ਛਿਲਾ.

ਚਿੱਲਾ chil,lá, *s. m.* The string of a bow; ਚਿੱਲਾ ਚੜਾਉਣਾ, to draw a bow.

ਚਿੱਲੀ chil,li, *s. f.* A pony or mule load of grass, &c.

ਚਿਲ੍ਹੂੰ ਚਿਲ੍ਹੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ chi,lúṇ chi,lúṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb; to be noisy, to chatter without intermission, as chickens in the absence of the hen.

ਚਿੜ chiṛ, *s. f.* Vexation; a hangnail.

ਚਿੜ ਚਿੜ ਕਰਨਾ chiṛ, chiṛ, kar,ná, }
ਚਿੜਚਿੜਾਉਣਾ chiṛchiṛá,uṇá, }
v. n. To prate, to chatter; to sputter, (meat in roasting.)

ਚਿੜਚਿੜਾਟ chiṛchiṛáṭ, *s. m.* Prating, chattering; the sound of wood burning.

ਚਿੜਨਾ chiṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be teazed, to be vexed.

ਚਿੜਮੜਾਟ chiṛmaṛáṭ, *s. m.* A smarting pain, acrimony, smarting.

ਚਿੜਮਿੜਾਉਣਾ chiṛmiṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To smart.

ਚਿੜਵਾ chiṛ,wá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; viz. rice soaked, parched, and beaten in a mortar.

Digitized by Google

(the word is commonly used in the plural.)

ਚਿੜਾ chi,ṛá, *s. m.* A male sparrow.

ਚਿੜਾਉਣਾ chiṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To teaze, to vex.

ਚਿੜਿਆਹਨ chiṛiáhn, } *s. f.* The
ਚਿੜਿਆਂਧ chiṛiándh, } smell of burnt leather, of an extinguished lamp, of stinking oil, &c.

ਚਿੜੀ chi,ṛí, *s. f.* A female sparrow.

ਚਿੜੀਮਾਰ chiṛimár, *s. m.* A sparrow catcher, a bird catcher.

ਚਿੜਿੰਗ chiṛ,ingg,
ਚਿੜਿੰਗਿਆਰੀ chiṛinggiá,ri, } *s. f.* A
ਚਿੜਿੰਗੀ chiṛing,gí, } spark.

ਚੀਆਂ ਬੋੜਾ chí,áṇ bo,ṛá, } *a.* Un-
ਚੀਂਆਂ ਬੋੜਾ chíṇ,áṇ bo,ṛá, } even, (as thread;) ill shaped, imperfect.

ਚੀਉਂ ਚੀਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ chí,uṇ chí,uṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To peep as a young chick or bird.

ਚੀਸ chís, *s. f.* Throbbing of a sore, a sharp pain; c. w. ਉੱਠਣੀ, ਹੋਣੀ, ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਹਲ chihl or chí,hal, *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey, a kite; the pine tree, pine wood.

ਚੀਹੜ chihṛ, or chí,haṛ, *s. f.* Gluten, gumminess, clamminess, stickiness; closeness, churlishness, sordidness, avariciousness; the pine tree.

ਚੀਹੜਾ chíh,ṛá, *m.* } Glutin-
ਚੀਹੜੀ chíh,ṛí, *f.* } ous, gummy, tenacious, avaricious; a miser.

ਚੀਹਾ ਬੱਟ chí,há baṭṭ, *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਚੀਕ chík, *s. f.* A scream, a shriek, a cry; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਕ ਚਿਹਾੜਾ chík chihá,ṛá, *s. m.* Weeping, crying.

ਚੀਕਣਾ chik,ṇá, *v. n.* To cry out, to scream, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਖਣਾ.

ਚੀਕਾਉਣਾ chiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to cry and wail, to cause to scream; i. q. ਚਿਕਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੀਕੂਣਾ chi,kuṇá, *a.* Oily, greasy; sticky.

ਚੀਖ chíkh, *s. f.* A shriek, a scream, wailing; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਖਣਾ chíkh,ṇá, *v. n.* To scream, to shriek, to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਣਾ.

ਚੀਖਾ chí,khá, *m.* } Thin and
ਚੀਖੀ chí,khí, *f.* } lean; shrill, having a shrill voice; a person with a shrill voice.

ਚੀਘ chigh, *s. f.* A mark made on the flesh by a tightly bound cord; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਚੀਚਾ chi,chá, *s. m.* A woman's breast; vulva.

ਚੀਚੀ chí,chí, *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

ਚੀਂ ਚੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ chíṇ, chíṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To scream, to squeal, to screech, to make a shrill noise; to kill by degrees.

ਚੀਜ chíj, *s. f.* A thing.

ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤ chij, bast, } *s. f.*
ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤੂ chij, bas,tu, } Things,
ਚੀਜ ਵਸਤੂ chij, was,tu, } chattels, goods.

ਚੀਜੋ chí,jo, *s. f.* A thing; (used only in speaking to children.)

ਚੀਂਡ chíṇḍ, *s. f.* The quantity of water, or other liquid, drunk without taking breath, the act of drinking that quantity.

ਚੀਣ chíṇ, *s. f.* A plait, a fold in a garment.

ਚੀਣਾ chí,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਚੀਤਾ chí,tá, *s. m.* Urine; a leopard; ਚੀਤਾ ਕੁਦਾਉਣਾ, ਬਗਾਉਣਾ, ਭਜਾਉਣਾ and ਭਿਜਾਉਣਾ, to pass urine.

ਚੀਥਲਣਾ chí,thaḷná, *v. a.* To tread under foot, to trample down, to bruise, to crush.

ਚੀਥੜਾ chíth,ṛá, *s. m.* A rag, a tattered garment.

ਚੀਨਾ chin,ná, *a.* A light chestnut sorrel; (applied to horses and pigeons.)

ਚੀਨੀ chi,ní, *s. f.* Sugar; porcelain, crockery ware.

ਚੀਨੀ chi,ní, *a.* Pertaining to China.

ਚੀਪ chíp, *s. f.* Glue, gluten, any viscous substance, adhesiveness or viscosity; a mixture of oil with the juice of *bar* or *thohar*, used for catching birds.

ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ chíṇ, píṇ, *s. f.* The querulous notes of a bird that has been caught; (*met.*) complaint, discontent; ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to complain, to be dissatisfied, to make excuses, to refuse assent.

ਚੀਪਲਾ chip,ḷá, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.

ਚੀਪੜ chí,paṛ, *s. m.* A glutinous or adhesive substance, a hanger on; a miser.

ਚੀਰ chír, *s. m. f.* A slit, a rent; a sharp pain.

ਚੀਰਨ chí,ran, *s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables.)

ਚੀਰਨਾ chir,ná, *v. a.* To rend, to rip up, to slit, to split, to divide longitudinally with a saw, &c.; to lance, (a swelling.)

ਚੀਰਨੀ chír,ní, *s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables;) a division, (of hair.)

ਚੀਰ ਪਾੜ chír, páṛ, *s. f.* Splitting and tearing. Also ਚੀਰ ਫਾੜ.

ਚੀਰ chí,rá, *s. m.* A turban of variegated colors; a rent, a rip, a cut, a slit; ਚੀਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to open by lancing, (a boil or other swelling.)

ਚੀਰਾਈ chírá,i, *s. f.* Compensation

Digitized by Google

for sawing boards, lancing boils, &c.; i. q. ਚਿਰਾਈ.

ਚੀਰੀ chí,rí, *s. f.* A letter, an epistle.

ਚੀਰੂ chí,rú, *s. m.* A skein of thread; one who rends, tears, or saws.

ਚੀਲ chíl, } *s. f.* The pine
ਚੀਲ्ह chílh, } tree, pine wood; a kite; i. q. ਚੀਹਲ.

ਚੀਹ chíh, *s. f.* Glutinousness, adhesiveness; the pine tree, pine wood; closeness, churlishness; i. q. ਚੀਹੜ.

ਚੀਹੜਾ chíh,há, *m.* } Gummy,
ਚੀਹੜੀ chíh,hí, *f.* } glutinous, tenacious; a miser.

ਚੁਆਈ chuá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for milking; the wages for dropping, dripping or distilling; the wages of a porter.

ਚੁਆਉਣਾ chuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to drop or drip; to distil; to draw off; to milk; to cause to raise or lift a burden, to help one to lift a load.

ਚੁਆਤੀ chuá,tí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A splinter or small stick burnt at one end, a brand, (whether burning or extinguished;) ਚੁਆਤੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to ignite; i. q. ਚਵਾਤੀ.

ਚੁਆੜੀ chuá,ṛí, *s. f.* A pole, a bamboo used for raising a load to be deposited on the back of a beast of burden; a pole or bamboo used for sailing a boat, a setting pole; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੁਸਕੜੀ chus,kaṛí, *s. f.* A sip.

ਚੁਸਕੜੀਆ chus,kaṛiá, *s. m.* A sipper, one who sips.

ਚੁਸਤ chust, *a.* Active, fleet, vigorous; ingenious; tight.

ਚੁਸਤੀ chus,tí, *s. f.* Vigor, activity; ingenuity; tightness.

ਚੁਸਮਾ chus,má, *s. m.* A fountain; i. q. ਚਸਮਾ.

ਚੁਸਾਈ chusá,í, *s. f.* Sucking, (fruit, &c.)

ਚੁਸਾਉਣਾ chusá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (fruit, &c.)

ਚੁਸਾਕ chusák, *s. m.* A sucker.

ਚੁਹਕਣਾ chuh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)

ਚੁਹ ਚੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ chuh, chuh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To be of a deep red; to chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)

ਚੁਹਚੁਹਾਉਣਾ chuhchuhá,uṇá, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, to sing, to warble.

ਚੁਹੱਟਾ chuhat,ṭá, *s. m.* A market square, a market where four roads meet.

ਚੁਹੱਤੜ chuhat,tar, *a.* Seventy four.

ਚੁਹਤ੍ਰਟਾ chuharh,ṭá, *s. m.* A well with four Persian wheels in it.

ਚੁਹਾਸਮਾ chuhás,má, *a.* Having four stories, (a house,) pertaining to the fourth story.

ਚੁਹਾਣ chuhán, *s. m.* A caste of *Rájpúts.*

ਚੁਹਾਣੀ chuhá,ṇí, *s. f.* A kind of liquor mixed with certain spices, drunk by women after childbirth; i. q. ਛੁਆਣੀ.

ਚੁਹੁਬ chu,hub, *s. f.* A wound made by piercing, a perforation.

ਚੁਹੁਬਣਾ chu,hubṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate; i. q. ਚੋਭਣਾ.

ਚੁਹੁਲ chu,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, merriment, jollity, festivity, joy, mirth, cheer; ridicule; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਹੁਲਣ chu,hulaṇ, *f.* } Merry,
ਚੁਹੁਲੀ chu,hulí, *m.* } joyous; one who laughs or ridicules.

ਚੁਹੁੜ chu,hur, *a.* Very sour.

ਚੁੱਕ chukk, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a miss; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ; a crook in the back, a stoop; a strain in the loins; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਚੁਕਮਾਈ chuksá,í, *s. f.* Wariness, attention, circumspection, watchfulness, alertness, caution.

ਚੁੱਕਣਾ chukk,ṇá, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up, to take up; to finish; ਚੁੱਕ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be lifted up.

ਚੁੱਕਣਾ chukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To miss, to forget, to err; to slip or escape, (from the memory;) to be adjusted, (the price of a thing;) to be finished. Also ਚੁੱਕ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਚੁਕਵਾਈ chukwá,í, *s. f.* The price of raising or lifting a thing; raising, lifting up.

ਚੁਕਵਾਉਣਾ chukwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted; to cause to be adjusted, (the price of a thing.)

ਚੁੱਕਾ chuk,ká, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable used as greens; i. q. ਚੁਕਾ.

ਚੁਕਾਈ chuká,í, *s. f.* The price of raising a thing; raising.

ਚੁਕਾਉਣਾ chuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be raised; to make an end of, to kill; to pay; to settle, to decide, (a cause,) to adjust, (the price of a thing.)

ਚੁਕਾਠ chukáṭh, *s. f.* The frame of any thing, consisting of four pieces of timber, as of a door, a bedstead; (*met.*) the bodily frame of a man, horse, &c.)

ਚੁਕਾਠਾ chuká,ṭhá, *s. m.* The small of the back, the loins, (of a man, horse, &c.)

ਚੁਕਾਵਾ chuká,wá, *s. m.* The rent of a village or district, the price agreed upon for any thing, fixed price.

ਚੁਕੂਣਾ chukú,ṇá, *a.* Quadrangular.

ਚੁਕੌਤੀ chukau,tí, *s. f.* The sum agreed upon as the price of a thing.

ਚੁੱਖ chukkh, *s. f.* A small piece of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.

ਚੁਖਾਈ chukhá,í, *s. f.* Purity, goodness, genuineness, excellence; i. q. ਚੋਖਾਈ.

ਚੁੱਖੇ ਬਿੰਦੇ chuk,khe bin,do, *ad.* Every moment, constantly, incessantly.

Digitized by Google

ਚੁਖੂੰਜਾ chukhúnyjá, *a.* Quadrangular; i. q. ਚੌਖੂੰਜਾ.

ਚੁੰਗ chungg, *s. f.* A small portion of any thing; a sample; a company of men; the part of a grist taken by the miller, &c.

ਚੁਗਲਾ chug,ṇá, *v. a.* To peck, to pick up food with the beak; to plait, (cloth;) to eat, to graze; to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to rifle, to strip, (as a thief;) to pluck or pull out, (hair.) Also ਚੁਗ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਚੁਗਲ chu,gal, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale; a screechowl.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰ chugalkhor, *s. m.* A backbiter, a tattler.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰੀ chugalkho,rí, } *s. f.*
ਚੁਗਲੀ chug,lí, } Backbiting, tattling; ਚੁਗਲੀ ਖਾਣੀ, to backbite, to tattle.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰ chuglikhor, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰੀ chuglikho,rí, *s. f.* Tattling, backbiting.

ਚੁਗਵਾਈ chugwá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing cattle, or for feeding birds; compensation for culling, plucking out, picking up or pulling out any thing, (especially hair.)

ਚੁਗਵਾਉਣਾ chugwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured; to cause to be picked up, (food by birds;) to cause to be plucked or pulled out, (as hair;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton;) to cause to be rifled or stripped, (as by thieves.)

ਚੁਗਾਈ chugá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing, feeding, &c. *See* ਚੁਗਲਾ.

ਚੁਗਾਉਣਾ chugá,uṇá, *v. a.* To pasture, (cattle;) to feed, (birds;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton.)

ਚੁਗਾਨ chugán, *s. m.* An open plain.

ਚੁਗਾਨੀ chugá,ní, *a.* Plaited, (a *huqqá* stem.)

ਚੁਗਿਰਦ chugird, *ad. prep.* Round about, on the four sides.

ਚੁੰਗੀ chung,gí, *s. f.* A tax levied on merchants by weighmen, being a handful of whatever is weighed, the handful of grain from a horse's feed taken by the *sáis*, a small portion of any thing.

ਚੁੰਘਣਾ chung,ghaṇá, *v. a.* To suck, (milk from the breast.)

ਚੁਘਰਾ chugha,rá, *s. m.* A house with rooms, on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ਚੁੰਘਲ chug,ghal, *a.* Reamed out so as to be too light, (a rupee or other coin.)

ਚੁੰਘਾਈ chungghá,í, *s. f.* The wages of a wet nurse.

ਚੁੰਘਾਉਣਾ chungghá,uṇá, *v. a.* To suckle.

ਚੁੰਚਾ chuch,chá, *a.* Bleareyed, sore, (the eyes.)

ਚੁੰਚੀ chuch,chí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; (properly ਚੂਚੀ.)

ਚੁੰਚੂ chuch,chur, *a.* Heavy and strong, robust, coarse.

ਚੁੰਜ chunyj, *s. f.* The bill or beak of a bird; any thing bill shaped; ਚੁੰਜ ਡੋਬਣੀ, ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to peck.

ਚੁਟਕਲਾ chuṭ,kalá, *s. m.* A charm, an amulet; a marvellous, incredible saying; any wonderful medicine; pleasantry, wit, humor.

ਚੁਟਕਾ chuṭ,ká, *s. m.* A large handful, as much as can be taken up with the hand and fingers extended; ਚੁਟਕਾ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਕੀ chuṭ,kí, *s. f.* A small handful, as much as may be taken up with the thumb and fingers; a pinch of any thing, as much as may be taken up with a thumb and finger; a snap of the fingers; a pendant sometimes attached to a nose ring; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to snap the fingers; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਲਾ chuṭ,lá, *s. m.* A lock of hair hanging from the top of the head, a cue or lock of hair worn behind.

ਚੁੱਡ chuḍḍ, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁੰਡਣਾ chuṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To hit a mark with a *gulel* or gun, or with cowries, &c.; (*met.*) to obtain an object without labor.

ਚੁੰਡਾਉਣਾ chuṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be hit, (a mark.)

ਚੁੱਡੂ chuḍ,ḍú, *s. m.* (*lit.* of or belonging to *chuḍḍ.*) A term of abuse or reproach, applied particularly to a man who winks at immoralities on the part of his wife. Also ਝੁੱਡੂ.

ਚੁੱਡੋ chuḍ,ḍo, *s. f.* A whore; (a term of abuse;) i. q. ਝੁੱਡੋ.

ਚੁਣਤ chuṇt, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; selection.

ਚੁਣਤੀ chuṇ,tí, *s. f.* Plaiting; piling up; selection.

ਚੁਣਨਾ chuṇ,ná, *v. a.* To plait, (clothes;) to build up in layers, (as a mason;) to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to put in order.

ਚੁਣਵਾਂ chuṇ,wán, *a.* Selected, select, excellent.

ਚੁਣਾਈ chuṇá,í, *s. f.* Plaiting; the price of plaiting, selecting, picking, &c.

ਚੁਣਾਉਟ chuṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; the work of a bricklayer, piling up.

ਚੁਣਾਉਣਾ chuṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be built or piled up; to cause to be selected; to cause to be picked.

ਚੁੱਤ chutt, *s. f.* Vulva.

Digitized by Google

ਚੁਤੜ chu,tar, *s. m.* The buttock.

ਚੁਤੜੀ chu,tarí, *s. f.* (dim. of *chutar.*) A small buttock, the buttock of a child.

ਚੁਤੜੀਆ chu,tarí,á, *s. m.* A man with huge buttocks.

ਚੁਤਾਰ chutár, *s. m.* Four threads together; cloth woven with four threads together; music having four beats in a measure, sung to the style of poetry called *kabitt.*

ਚੁਤਾਰਾ chutá,rá, *a.* Of four threads, (cloth;) belonging to the kind of tune called *chutár.*

ਚੁੱਤੂ chut,tú, *s. m.* A term of reproach; i. q. ਚੁਤੂ.

ਚੁੱਤੋ chut,to, *s. f.* A whore.

ਚੁਥਾਈ chuthá,í, *s. f.* A fourth part, a quarter.

ਚੁਦੱਕਲ chudak,kal, } *s. m. f.*
ਚੁਦੱਕੜ chudak,kar, } A person given to venery, a lustful person.

ਚੁਦਰੀ chuda,rí, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side; i. q. ਚੌਦਰੀ.

ਚੁਦਵੰਜਾ chudway,yá, *s. m.* A man given to venery, a libidinous person.

ਚੁਦਵਾਈ chudwá,í, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.

ਚੁਦਵਾਉਣਾ chudwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; also i. q. ਚੁਦਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੁਦਾਈ chudá,í, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.

ਚੁਦਾਉਣਾ chudá,uṇá, *v. a.* To act the rake, to act lewdly.

ਚੁਦਾਸ chudás, *s. m.* } Copulation, venery.
ਚੁਦਾਸਾ chudá,sá, *s. m.*
ਚੁਦਾਸੀ chudá,sí, *s. f.*

ਚੁਦਾੜ chudák, } *m. f.*
ਚੁਦਾਕਲ chudá,kal, } A person given to venery; libidinous.
ਚੁਦਾਕੜ chudá,kar,

ਚੁਦੰਦ chudand, *a* Angry, ready to quarrel or fight; c. w ਹੋਣਾ.

ਚੁੰਧੜ chun,dhak, *s. f.* Starting; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੁਧਰਾਇਣ chudhrá,iṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari*, q. v.

ਚੁਧਰਾਇਤ chudhrá,it, } *s. f.*
ਚੁਧਰਾਈ chudhrá,í, } The office and work of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੁਧਰਾਣੀ chudhrá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੁਧਰਾਤ chudhrát, *s. f.* }
ਚੁਧਰੰਮਾ chudhram,uá, *s. m.* }
The business of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੁੰਨਾ } chun,há, *a.* Bleareyed,
ਚੁੰਨਾ } having weak eyes, blinking, seeing with the eyes half closed, dimsighted.
ਚੁੰਨਹਾ }

ਚੁਨਰੀ chun,rí, *s. f.* A kind of red vail worn by women.

ਚੁੰਨੀ } chun,ní, *s. f.* A child's
ਚੁੰਨੀ } vail or shawl, a small vail.

ਚੁੱਪ chupp, *s. f.* Silence; ਚੁੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ, to be still.

ਚੁੱਪ chupp, *a.* Silent; ਚੁੱਪ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be or remain silent.

ਚੁੱਪ chupp, *inter.* Hush!

ਚੁੱਪਕਰੀਤਾ chuppkarí,tá, } *a.* Silent;
ਚੁਪਕੀਤਾ chupkí,tá, } perverse, refractory, restive, cross, obstinate, pert.

ਚੁੱਪ ਚਾਲ chupp, cháṇ, }
ਚੁੱਪ ਚਾਪ chupp, cháp, }
ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪਾਤਾ chupp, chupá,tá, }
ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪੀਤਾ chupp, chupí,tá, }
q. ad. Silent; silently.

ਚੁਪੱਟ chupatt, *ad.* Suddenly; violently; ਚੁਪੱਟ ਆ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to arrive suddenly.

ਚੁਪੱਟ chupatt, *a.* Lying flat; fallen on the back; ਚੁਪੱਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to throw down violently on the back; to destroy.

ਚੁਪੱਤਾ chupat,tá, *a.* Having four leaves springing from the same point, four leaved, (a plant.)

ਚੁਪੜਾਈ chupṛá,í, *s. f.* Smearing, anointing; compensation for the same.

ਚੁਪੜਾਉਣਾ chupṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared with oil or *ghí*, to cause to be anointed.

ਚੁਪਾਇਆ chupá,iá, *s. m.* A quadruped.

ਚੁਪਾਈ chupá,í, *s. f.* A verse consisting of four feet; sucking, (sugar cane, mangoes, &c.;) i. q. ਚੋਪਈ.

ਚੁਪਾਉਣਾ chupá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (sugar cane, &c.)

ਚੁਪਾੜ chupák, *s. m.* The peel of sugar cane which is sucked; one who sucks sugar cane.

ਚੁਫਾਲ chuphál, *a.* Having four corners, (as a brick;) ਚੁਫਾਲ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall with the hands extended.

ਚੁਫੇਰੇ chuphe,re, *ad.* On all sides; i. q. ਚੋਫੇਰੇ.

ਚੁਬੱਚਾ chubach,chá, *s. m.* A small reservoir of mason work, commonly adjacent to a well. Also ਚਬੱਚਾ.

ਚੁਬਾਰਾ chubá,rá, *s. m.* An upper story of a house with a flat roof.

ਚੁਭਕ chu,bhak, *s. f.* } A piercing pain, a sudden pang.
ਚੁਭਕਾ chubh,ká, *s. m.*

ਚੁਭਕੀ chubh,kí, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip; a piercing pain; a kind of arabesque or ornamental work of goldsmiths, jewellers, bookbinders, &c.

ਚੁਭਣਾ chubh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, pierced, goaded, or stabbed.

ਚੁਭਾਈ chubhá,í, *s. f.* Piercing, pricking.

ਚੁਭਾਉਣਾ chubhá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁਭਣਾ.) To pierce, to prick, to perforate, to puncture.

ਚੁੱਭੀ chub,bhí, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip, diving; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੁੰਮਣਾ chumm,ṇá, *v. a.* To kiss.

Digitized by Google

ਚੁੰਮਾ } chum,má, *s. m.* A
ਚੁੰਮਾ } kiss.

ਚੁਮਾਉਣਾ chumá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kissed.

ਚੁਮਾਸਾ chumá,sá, *s. m.* The months included in the rainy season, viz. *Hárh, Sáuṇ, Bhádoṇ,* and *Assú;* or from the middle of June to the middle of October; i. q. ਚੌਮਾਸਾ.

ਚੁਮਾਹਾ chumá,há, } *s. m.* Four
ਚੁਮਾਹਾਂ chumá,háṇ, } months' pay; (properly ਚੌਮਾਹਾ.)

ਚੁਮੁਖਯਾ chumukh,yá, } *a.* Having
ਚੁਮੁੰਖਾ chumuk,khá, } four mouths, faces, or sides; (spoken particularly of a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) having four corners.

ਚੁਮੁੰਖਾ chumuk,khá, *s. m.* The name of a fort in the hills.

ਚੁਰ chur, *s. f.* A fire place made by digging a hole in the ground; ਚੁਰ ਕੱਢਣੀ or ਪੱਟਣੀ, to make such a fire place; i. q. ਚੁਰਹੁ.

ਚੁਰਸਤਾ churas,tá, *s. m.* A place where two roads or streets cross each other.

ਚੁਰਗ churg, *s. f.* Chirping.

ਚੁਰਗਣਾ chur,gaṇá, *v. n.* To chirp, to speak as children do when beginning to talk.

ਚੁਰਚੁਰਾ chur,churá, *s. m.* A species of very small bird; a great talker.

ਚੁਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ chu,raṛ mu,raṛ, *a.* Withered, warped, bent, twisted.

ਚੁਰਾਉਣਾ churá,ṇá, *v. a.* To steal, to take away, to take captive.

ਚੁਰਾਸੀ churá,si, *a.* Eighty four; in Hindú mythology, the 84, 00, 000 (births, to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

ਚੁਰਾਹਾ churá,há, *s. m.* Cross roads, the place where two roads intersect each other.

ਚੁਰਾਨਮੇ churán,me, } *a.* Nine-
ਚੁਰਾਨਵੇਂ churán,weṇ, } ty four.

ਚੁਰੰਗ churangg, *s. m.* The four limbs tied together; (a preliminary to the cutting off of a goat's head in sacrifice;) cutting off the head and feet of an animal at one blow; cutting with such dexterity as to prevent the escape of a bird that has been let go beneath; c. w. ਕੱਟਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ; also ਚੁਰੰਗ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to injure one by deception.

ਚੁਰੰਜਾ churany,já, *a.* Fifty four.

ਚੁੱਲਾ chull,há, *s. m.* A fireplace.

ਚੁਲਿਹਾਰ chulihár, *s. m. f.* The owner of a fireplace, a baker.

ਚੁਲੀ chull,hí, *s. f.* A small fireplace.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲ chu,chul, *s. f.* The sound produced by water dropping at intervals; (spoken of obstructed urine;) fluttering, restlessness; wantonness.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulchulá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to be restless, to be agitated, to spring nervously as one does when tickled.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲੀ chul,chuli, *s. f.* Fluttering, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ chul,bulá, *s. m.* A restless, nervous person, one whose whole frame is agitated.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulbulá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to be restless, &c.; i. q. ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਟ chulbulát, *s. m.* Fluttering, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲੀਆ chulbu,liá, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ.

ਚੁਲਾ chu,lá, *s. m.* A handful; washing the mouth after eating, gargling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਲਾਈ chuḷá,i, *s. f.* A kind of greens.

ਚੁਲੀ chu,lí, *s. f.* The hand so arranged as to hold water; a handful; ਚੁਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to gargle; ਚੁਲੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਪਾ ਛਡਣੀ, to declare a purpose of abstinence from any thing, to avoid, to forsake, to resign; to devote or consecrate; ਚੁਲੀ ਭਰ, as much as a handful, a full *chulí.*

ਚੁਤ chur, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਹੱਮ } churhamm, *s. m.*
ਚੁਹਰੱਮ } Acting like a sweeper; foolish and shameful conversation or conduct.

ਚੁਹਾਈ churá,í, *s. f.* } Width.
ਚੁਹਾਉ churá,ú, *s. m.* }

ਚੁਹਾਉਣਾ churá,uṇá, *v. a.* To widen.

ਚੁਹੇਲ chuṛel, *s. f.* A witch; a hog; a woman who has died in childbirth, or within twelve days after parturition.

ਚੂੰ chún, *s. f.* Breaking wind; the peeping of young birds, chicks, &c.

ਚੂਆਂ chú,áṇ, } *s. m.* A young
ਚੂੰਆਂ chúṇ,áṇ, } melon, cucumber, pumpkin or other fruit of that order.

ਚੂਸ chús, *s. m.* Sucking.

ਚੂਸਣਾ chús,ṇá, *v. a.* To suck.

ਚੂਸਣੀ chús,ṇí, *s. f.* A sucking instrument.

ਚੂਸਤਾ chús,tá, *s. m.* The hip, the rump, the frame work of the body; a skeleton; ਚੂਸਤਾ ਹਿਲੱਣਾ, to be lean and weak; ਚੂਸਤਾ ਨਿੱਕਲਿ ਆਉਣਾ, to be so thin that the bones all show.

ਚੂਹਟੀ chúh,ṭí, *s. f.* Picking cotton to pieces with the fingers.

ਚੂਹਮਾਰ chúhmár, *s. m.* The name of a bird that preys on field mice; a mouse trap.

ਚੂਹੜਾ chúh,ṛá, *s. m.* } The
ਚੂਹੜੀ chúh,ṛí, *s. f.* } name of a very low caste, whose business is sweeping, &c.

ਚੂਹਾ chú,há, *s. m.* } A rat, a
ਚੂਹੀ chú,hí, *s. f.* } mouse.

ਚੂਹੰਡੀ chú,haṇḍí, *s. f.* A pinch; i. q. ਚੁੰਢੀ.

Digitized by Google

ਚੁਕ chúk, *s. f.* Error, blunder, mistake; i. q. ਚੁੱਕ.

ਚੁਕਲਾ chúk,ṇá, } *s. m.* The
ਚੁਕਲਾ chúk,lá, } hip, the rump.

ਚੁਕਾ chú,ká, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable; i. q. ਚੁੱਕਾ.

ਚੁੰਗਲੀ chúngg,ṇí, *s. f.* Any thing given to children to suck for amusement.

ਚੁਚਾ chú,chá, *s. m.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast; (applicable only when unusually large.)

ਚੁੰਚਾਂ chúṇ, cháṇ, *s. f.* The sound made by children beginning to speak, the peeping of chickens; refusal, denial; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚੁਚੀ cbú,chí, *s. f.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast.

ਚੁੰਚੁ chúṇ, chúṇ, *s. m.* The notes of a sparrow; any similar sound; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਜ cbúj, *s. m.* A hawk under a year old, a hawk that has not yet hunted.

ਚੁਜਾ cbú,já, *s. m.* A young fowl or bird; a delicate, handsome man under the age of twenty.

ਚੁੰਡ chúṇḍ, *s. f.* Tearing flesh from bones with the teeth, pulling to pieces, gnawing; sucking the breast without obtaining any milk; fleecing one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਲਾ chúṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To pull to pieces, to tear flesh from a bone with the teeth, to gnaw, to crauncb bones, (as a dog;) to suck the breast without obtaining any milk; to fleece one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਾ chúṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A knot of hair on a person's bead, hair braided on the top of tho bead; the peak with which a turban is sometimes finished, (usually so worn in the Panjáb;) the comb of a cock.

ਚੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ chúṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁੰਡਲਾ.) To cause to be pulled to pieces, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ chúṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੁੰਡਾ.) A small knot of hair on the head of a child, &c.

ਚੁੰਢੀ chúṇ,ḍhí, *s. f.* Pinching, taking up the skin between the thumb and finger; ਚੁੰਢੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਵੱਢਲੀ, to cut the skin stretched with the finger and thumb.

ਚੁਤ chút, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਯਾ chút,yá, *s. m.* A mean, spiritless man, one who is indifferent to unchaste conduct among the females of his family.

ਚੁਥੀ chú,thí, *s. f.* The pivot of a door hinge, the socket in which the pivot turns; also applied to both together; ਚੁਥੀ ਪੱਟਲੀ, to lift a door off its hinges.

ਚੁਨ cbún, *s. m.* Meal, bran; dust, filings.

ਚੁਨ ਭੁਨ cbún, bhún, *s. m.* Bran, any coarse remains from grinding wheat or other grain; (*met.*) poor, coarse food.

ਚੁਨਰੀ chú,naṛí, *s. f.* A kind of red vail worn by women; i. q. ਚੁਨਰੀ; a small ruby; i. q. ਚੁਨੀ.

ਚੁਨਾ chú,ná, *s. m.* Lime of a coarse quality.

ਚੁਨੀ chú,ní, *s. f.* The dust and fragments of precious stones; the dust of bruised pulse.

ਚੁਨੀਆਗੂੰਦ chúníágúnd, *s. m.* A kind of gum.

ਚੁਨੇਗੱਚ chúnegachch, *a.* Cemented with lime.

ਚੁਪਲਾ chúp,ṇá, *v. a.* To suck, (sugar cane or fruit.)

ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ chúpá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sucked, to cause to suck; i. q. ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੁਰ chúr, *s. m.* Pieces, fragments; ਚੁਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be broken to pieces; to become tired, to be fagged out; ਚੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to break to pieces.

ਚੁਰਲ chú,raṇ, } *s. m.* A kind
ਚੁਰਨ chú,ran, } of tonic medicine given to promote digestion.

ਚੁਰਨਾ chúr,ná, *v. a.* To break into small pieces, (bread,) to make the kind of food called *chúrmá* or *chúrí*.

ਚੁਰਮਾ chúr,má, *s. m.* A dish consisting of bread broken and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

ਚੁਰਾ chú,rá, } *s. m.*
ਚੁਰਾ ਭੁਰਾ chú,rá bhú,rá, } Crumbs, pieces, fragments, filings.

ਚੁਰੀ chú,rí, *s. f.* A kind of food; i. q. ਚੁਰਮਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਕੁੱਟਲੀ.

ਚੁਲ cbúḷ, *s. f.* The pivot part of a hinge, a tenon.

ਚੁਲਾ chu,ḷá, *s. m.* The hip bone.

ਚੁੜ chúṛ, } *s. m.* A set of
ਚੁੜਾ chú,ṛá, } bracelets extending from the wrist up the forearm.

ਚੁੜੀ cbú,ṛí, *s. f.* A bracelet.

ਚੇ che, *s. f.* A sound used to call goats.

ਚੇਉਲੀ che,uḷí, *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

ਚੇਸਟਾ cbes,ṭá, *s. m. f.* Enjoyment, pleasure; quarrel, contest; motion, exercise, application, endeavor, search; bodily functions.

ਚੇਹੜਨਾ che,haṛná, *v. a.* To join two pieces of leather with paste and hammering; i. q. ਚਿਹੜਨਾ.

ਚੇਚਕ che,chak, *s. f.* Smallpox.

ਚੇਚੇ che,che, *s. f.* A goat; (spoken by children only.)

ਚੇਟਕ cbe,ṭak, *s. m. f.* Love, taste, relish, fondness; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ, or ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਚੇਤ chet, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year, beginning about the middle of March.

Digitized by Google

ਚੇਤਲਾ chet,ná, *v. a.* To remember, to think of, to reflect upon, to deliberate on, to determine, to be aware of.

ਚੇਤਰ che,tar, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year. Also called *Chet.*

ਚੇਤਾ che,tá, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, mind, thought, perception.

ਚੇਤੰਨ chetann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, aware, cautious, acquainted; i. q. ਚੈਤੰਨ.

ਚੇਪਲਾ chep,ṇá, *v. a.* To stick together.

ਚੇਪੂ che,pú, *s. m.* The name of a very black bird remarkable for its power of imitating the sounds of other birds. It is called an actor among birds.

ਚੇਰਾ che,rá, *s. m.* A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.

ਚੇਰਾਈ cherá,í, *s. f.* Discipleship; servitude, &c.

ਚੇਲਾ che,lá, } *s. m.*
ਚੇਲਾ ਚਾਂਟਾ che,lá cháṇ,ṭá, } A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.

ਚੇਵਾ che,wá, *s. m.* A report, a rumor.

ਚੇੜ cher, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation; i. q. ਛੇੜ.

ਚੈਹਲ ਬੈਹਲ chai,hal bai,hal, *s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheer, mirth, amusement, entertainment; a collection of people, the splendor or beauty of any place caused by a collection of people.

ਚੈਂਚਲ chainy,chal, *a.* Restless, active, clever, playful, wanton.

ਚੈਂਚਲਤਾਈ chainychaltá,í, *s. f.* Restlessness, activity; wantonness.

ਚੈਂ ਚੈਂ ਕਰਨਾ chaiṇ, chaiṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to chatter, to chirp, to murmur, to grumble, to squeak.

ਚੈਤ chait, } *s. m.* The name
ਚੈਤਰ chai,tar, } of the first month of the civil year; i. q. ਚੇਤ.

ਚੈਤੰਨ chaitann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, wide awake, aware, cautious, acquainted, in possession of the senses, attentive, animate, sentient; i. q. ਚੇਤੰਨ.

ਚੈਨ chain, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity, rest, ease, repose; ਚੈਨ ਉਡਾਉਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to repose, to live at ease.

ਚੋ cho, *s. m.* A creek, a rivulet; a stick of wood partially burnt.

ਚੋਆ cho,á, *s. m.* Water falling in drops or a stream, (as trickling down the side of a rock, or from a leaking roof,) water oozing from an orifice; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚੋਆ ਚੰਦਨ cho,á chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਆ ਚੰਨਣ cho,á chan,naṇ, } A kind of perfume.

ਚੋਇਣ cho,iṇ, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton, cotton with particles of the leaves of the plant mixed with it; i. q. ਚੋਣ.

ਚੋਈ cho,í, *s. f.* A narrow passage in the hills, a defile.

ਚੋਸਾ cho,sá, *a.* Good, nice, fine, delicious.

ਚੋਸਾ cho,sá, *s. m.* A file.

ਚੋਸੀ cho,sí, *s. f.* A small file.

ਚੋਹ ਚੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ choh, choh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To peep, (as the young of birds;) to dazzle with splendid hues, to have a brilliant color.

ਚੋਹਲ chohl, *s. m.* Cheer, jollity, merriment, amusement; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; i. q. ਚੁਹੁਲ.

ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਦਨ cho,há chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਹਾ ਚੰਨਣ cho,há chan,naṇ, } A kind of perfume.

ਚੋਹੁਲ cho,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, jollity, merriment, amusement, &c.; i. q. ਚੁਹੁਲ.

ਚੋਹੁਲਬਾਜ chohulbáj, *s. m. f.*
ਚੋਹੁਲਣ cho,hulaṇ, *s. f.*
ਚੋਹੁਲੀ cho,huli, *s. m.* } A cheerful, merry, jovial person.

ਚੋਹੜ cho,huṛ, *a.* Very sour.

ਚੋਕ chok, *s. f.* A kind of medicine used for curing the itch, (especially in camels;) stabbing, piercing, pricking.

ਚੋਕਲਾ chok,ṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to stab; to plant seeds by making a little hole in the ground; to prick, (pastry &c.,) before cooking it.

ਚੋਕਰ cho,kar, *s. f.* Bran; altercation.

ਚੋਕਰੀ cho,ka,rí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.

ਚੋਕਾ cho,ká, *s. m.* A wound made by piercing; a person employed to weed a field; in the first sense c. w. ਦੇਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚੋਕੁਰ cho,kur, *s. f.* Bran; reasoning, altercation, disputation; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ; i. q. ਚੋਕਰ.

ਚੋਕੁਰੀ cho,kurí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.

ਚੋਖਾ cho,khá, *a.* Good, pure, genuine, choice, fine.

ਚੋਖਾਈ chokhá,í, *s. f.* Goodness, purity, genuineness, excellence; i. q. ਚੁਖਾਈ.

ਚੋਗ chog, *s. f.* The food given by birds to their young, the food of birds in general; plaiting; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੋਗਾ cho,gá, *s. m.* A long woolen coat with long sleeves.

ਚੋਂਗਾ chong,gá, *s. m.* Food for birds in general.

ਚੋਂਗੀ chong,gí, *s. f.* Toll, &c.; ਚੋਂਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to take toll, to obtain profit; i. q. ਚੁੰਗੀ.

ਚੋਚਲਾ choch,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, playfulness, blandishment, endearing arts and expressions, toyish-

Digitized by Google

ness; ਚੋਚਲੇਹੱਥਾ or ਚੋਚਲੇਬਾਜ, a man who deals in blandishments; ਚੋਚਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to practice blandishments.

ਚੋਚਾ choˌchá, *s. m.* False accusation, suspicion, calumny.

ਚੋਜ choj, *s. m.* Subtleness; beauty, luxury, pleasure, delight; coquetry, blandishment.

ਚੋਜਣ choˌjaṇ, *f.* } Subtle;
ਚੋਜੀ choˌjí, *m.* } beautiful, luxurious; one who lives in pleasure; a coquette.

ਚੋਟ choṭ, *s. f.* A blow a contusion, a wound, an injury, a hurt; an ornament worn on the crown of the head by a child; ਚੋਟ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to hurt, to give a blow; ਚੋਟ ਖਾਣੀ, or ਲੱਗਣੀ to get hurt.

ਚੋਟਾ choˌṭá, *s. m.* } A summit;
ਚੋਟੀ choˌṭí, *s. f.* } a large lock of hair on the crown of the head, the top of the head.

ਚੋਂਡੂ choṇˌḍú, *s. m.* One who is expert in hitting a mark; (*met.*) one who eats what belongs to another; one who obtains an object without labor.

ਚੋਣ choṇ, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton.

ਚੋਣ choṇ, *a.* Gathered, picked, selected, chosen.

ਚੋਣ choṇ, } *v. a.* To milk;
ਚੋਣਾ choˌṇá, } to extract (milk) from a milky plant or tree.

ਚੋਣਾ choˌṇá, *v. n.* To leak, to drop down.

ਚੋਤਨਾ chotˌná, *a.* Light, trifling, mean, contemptible.

ਚੋਦ chod, *s. m.* (used only in comp.) A fornicator; as, ਭੈਣਚੋਦ, a perpetrator of incest with a sister; (a term of abuse.)

ਚੋਦਣਾ chodˌṇá, *v. n.* To have sexual intercourse, to copulate.

ਚੋਦੂ choˌdú, *s. m.* A man given to venery.

ਚੋਪ chop, *s. m.* A kind of red cotton shawl with a silk embroidered edge worn by women.

ਚੋਪੜ choˌpaṛ, *s. m.* Grease, butter, &c.

ਚੋਪੜਨਾ choˌpaṛná, *v. a.* To smear with oil, butter, &c., to anoint.

ਚੋਪੜੀ choˌpaṛí, *a.* Smeared with oil, &c., anointed, buttered, (bread.)

ਚੋਬ chob, *s. f.* A stick, a club; a mace; a pole, a tent pole; a drumstick.

ਚੋਬਚੀਨੀ chobchíˌní, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, China-root.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰ chobdár, *s. m.* A mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰਨੀ chobdárˌní, *s. f.* The wife of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰੀ chobdáˌrí, *s. f.* The business of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਰ choˌbar, *m.* } Fat and
ਚੋਬਰਨੀ choˌbarní, *f.* } plump;
ਚੋਬਰੀ choˌbarí, *f.* } a fat and plump person.

ਚੋਬਾ choˌbá, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú caste in *Mathurá.*

ਚੋਬਾ choˌbá, *a.* (*in comp.*) as, ਦੋਚੋਬਾ, of two poles, supported by two poles; ਇਕ ਚੋਬਾ, of one pole; i. e. a tent supported by one pole.

ਚੋਬੀ choˌbí, } *a.* Wooden.
ਚੋਬੋ choˌbí, }

ਚੋਭ chobh, *s. f.* A perforation, a hole made by piercing, a puncture; i. q. ਚੁਹਬ.

ਚੋਭਣਾ chobhˌṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate, to make a hole, to prick, to puncture.

ਚੋਭੜ choˌbhaṛ, *s. f.* A small perforation, a very small hole made by pricking or piercing, a minute puncture.

ਚੋਭਾ choˌbhá, *s. m.* Pricking, piercing, a perforation, a puncture; a dip, a diver, immersion; a dish composed of cooked rice, *ghí* and sugar; the furnace of a sugar factory; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੋਭੂ choˌbhú, *s. m.* One that pricks or pierces.

ਚੋਰ chor, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਰਟਾ choraṭá, *s. m.* } A thief.
ਚੋਰਟੀ choraṭí, *s. f.* }

ਚੋਰੀ choˌrí, *s. f.* Theft; ਚੋਰੀ ਹੋਣੀ or ਜਾਣੀ, to be stolen; ਚੋਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to steal; ਚੋਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to go privately; to be stolen, (property.)

ਚੋਲਾ choˌlá, *s. m.* A dainty; (provincial.)

ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰ cholhehár, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰਾ cholhehárá, *s. m.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰੀ cholhehárí, *s. f.* }
A person who eats dainties stealthily.

ਚੋਲ੍ਹਾ choˌlá, *s. m.* A kind of coat.

ਚੋਲ੍ਹੀ choˌli, *s. f.* A short gown worn by women reaching only to the waist, a waistcoat, a jacket; the body of a gown, the upper part of a garment.

ਚੋਅੱਨੀ chauanˌní, } *s. f.* A
ਚੋਆਨੀ chauáˌní, } coin equal in value to four annas, or a quarter of a rupee.

ਚੋਸਰ chauˌsar, } *s. m.* The
ਚੌਸਰ chauṇˌsar, } name of a play, chess, a chessboard; ਚੋਸਰ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to play chess.

ਚੋਸਾ chauˌsá, *m.* }
ਚੌਸਾ ਪੈਂਸਾ chauṇˌsá paiṇˌsá, *m.* }
ਚੋਸੀ chauˌsí, *f.* }
ਚੌਸੀ ਪੈਂਸੀ chauṇˌsí, paiṇˌsí, *f.* }
a. Having four hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਚੋਹ chauh, *s. m.* A spot, a stain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਚੋਹਟ chauˌhat, *a.* Sixty four.

ਚੋਹਟਵਾਂ chauˌhaṭwáṇ, *a.* Sixty fourth.

Digitized by Google

ਚੌਹਟਾ chauh,ṭá, *s. m.* The year '64.

ਚੌਹੱਟਾ chauhat,ṭá, *s. m.* A place where two streets or markets cross each other.

ਚੌਹੱਤੜ chauhat,tar, *a.* Seventy four; i. q. ਚੁਹੱਤੜ.

ਚੌਹੱਤੜਵਾਂ chauhat,tarwán, *a.* Seventy fourth.

ਚੌਹੱਤੜਾ chauhat,trá, *s. m.* The year '74.

ਚੌਹਾਂ chau,hán, *a.* All four.

ਚੌਹਾਣ chauhán, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rájpúts*.

ਚੌਹੁੰ chau,hun, *a.* Four; ਚੌਹੁੰ ਚੌਹਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, a terrible beating.

ਚੌਕ chauk, } *s. m.* An open
ਚੌਂਕ chaungk, } square in a city, a plain; a square place prepared on the ground over which *áṭá* is spread at weddings, dedications, &c. On the *áṭá* marks are made by a brahman or barber to obtain favorable omens from the planets, and these marks are worshipped by the bride and bridegroom, or other parties concerned; a head ornament worn by women; ਚੌਕ or ਚੌਂਕ ਪੂਰਨਾ, to prepare the *chauk* or *chaungk* at weddings, &c.

ਚੌਕਸ chau,kas, *a.* Wary, cautious, prudent, careful, watchful, active, attentive.

ਚੌਕਸਾਈ chaukasá,í, } *s. f.* At-
ਚੌਕਸੀ chau,kasí, } tention, carefulness, watchfulness, circumspection.

ਚੌਕਲਾ chaungk,ṇá, *v. n.* To startle; to cry out, (as a puppy.)

ਚੌਕੜ chau,kaṛ, *s. m.* The thread worn by *Brahmans* and *Khattris*; four strings.

ਚੌਕੜ chau,kaṛ, *a.* Good, fine, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕੜੀ chau,kaṛí, *s. f.* A bound, a leap; four webs of cloth all of the same kind; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਲਾ, or ਭਰਨੀ to leap, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to squat.

ਚੌਕੜੀ chaung,kaṛí, *s. f.* A bound, a leap, the leap of a deer; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਲਾ or ਭਰਨੀ, to leap, to spring, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਭੁਲ ਜਾਣੀ, to make a miscalculation in one's movements, to be out of one's reckoning, to be perplexed, to be at a loss, to lose one's presence of mind, (being entangled in some difficulty;) to forget how to leap; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਲੀ, to sit crosslegged.

ਚੌਕੜੀਆ chau,kaṛiá, *s. m.* A bed the bottom of which is woven with a four strand cord.

ਚੌਕੜੇ chau,kaṛe, *a.* Good, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕਾ chau,ká, *s. m.* The figure four (४;) a place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where Hindús eat.

ਚੌਂਕਾ chaung,ká, *s. m.* A place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where Hindús eat; the act of smearing the place; destruction, ruin, spoliation; ਚੌਕਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to smear a place with cowdung; to deny, to refuse payment; ਚੌਕਾ ਮਿਲਨਾ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ਚੌਕਠ chau,kaṭh, *s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਕਾਠ chaukáṭh, *s. f.* A frame of a door, beadstead, &c.; i. q. ਚੁਕਾਠ.

ਚੌਕਾਠਾ chauká,ṭhá, *s. m.* Form of the body, the frame work of the body; (applicable to things animate, except birds;) i. q. ਚੁਕਾਠਾ.

ਚੌਕੀ chau,kí, } *s. f.* A chair, a
ਚੌਂਕੀ chaung,kí, } seat, a kind of safe for keeping victuals in; a watch, a guard, a police station; a pilgrimage to certain sacred places; passing a night on a pilgrimage; ਚੌਕੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to hold a musical concert in the presence of a great man, or before the *Granth*, &c.; ਚੌਕੀ ਦੇਣੀ, the same as ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ; also to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਪਹਿਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਬਹਾਉਣੀ, ਬਹਾਲਣੀ, ਬਠਾਉਣੀ or ਬਠਾਲਣੀ, to place a guard, to set a watch; ਚੌਕੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to smuggle; ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to sleep on the ground instead of a bed from religious motives, to fulfil a pilgrimage without sleeping on a bedstead, to keep vigils; i. e. when a company of pilgrims stop at a place on their way, those who intend joining them from the surrounding villages come in, and with them many of their friends, who keep watch through the night and return home the next morning; to pay custom.

ਚੌਕੂਣਾ chauků,ṇá, *a.* Four cornered, rectangular.

ਚੌਕੋਰ chaukor, *a.* Four sided, quadrangular.

ਚੌਕੰਨਾ chaukan,ná, *a.* Alarmed, startled, wary; ਚੌਕੰਨੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be alarmed.

ਚੌਖਟ chau,khaṭ, *s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਖੜ chau,khaṛ, *a.* Good, fine, right, excellent; (generally used in the plural form; as, ਚੌਖੜੇ;) i. q. ਚੌਕੜ.

ਚੌਖੁਰ chaukhur, *s. m.* (*lit.* four hoofs.) Cattle.

ਚੌਗਾ chau,gá, *a.* Having four teeth; (spoken of young cattle.)

ਚੌਗਾਨ chaugán, *s. m.* A plain.

ਚੌਗਾਨੀ chaugání, *a.* Plaited, (a *huqqá* stem.)

ਚੌਗਿਰਦ chaugird, *ad. prep.*

Digitized by Google

Round about, around, about, all around.

ਚੌਗਿਰਦੇ chaugir,de, *ad.* Round about, all around.

ਚੌਗੁਣਾ chau,guṇá, *a.* Four fold.

ਚੌਘਰਾ changha,rá, *s. m.* A house with rooms on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ਚੌਣਾ chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd of the cow kind.

ਚੌਣਾ chau,ṇá, *a.* Four fold.

ਚੌਤੜਾ chaut,ṛí, } *s. m.* A
ਚੌਤੜਾ chaun taṛá, } four cornered or
ਚੌਤਾ chaun,tá, } square platform or terrace raised to sit on, a platform to sit on.

ਚੌਤਾਰ chautár, *s. m.* A measure in music equal to four beats.

ਚੌਤਾਰਾ chautá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of thin cloth; a measure of four beats called ਕਬਿੱਤ; i. q. ਚੁਤਾਰਾ.

ਚੌਤਾਲ chautál, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰ.

ਚੌਤਾਲੀ chautá,lí, *a.* Forty four.

ਚੌਤੀ chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.

ਚੌਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day past or future.

ਚੌਥ chauth, *a.* The fourth past or future, the fourth of the month.

ਚੌਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth, returning on the fourth day, (fever;) i. q. ਚਾਉਥਾ.

ਚੌਥਾਈ chauthá,í, *s. f.* The fourth part, a quarter.

ਚੌਦਸ chau,das, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the crescent half of the moon.

ਚੌਦਰੀ chauda,rí, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side.

ਚੌਦੰਤ chaudant, *a.* Angry, ready to fight; i. q. ਚੁਦੰਦ.

ਚੌਦੰਤੀ chaudan,tí, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦ chaudand, *a.* Angry, ready to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦੀ chaudan,di, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.

ਚੌਦਾਂ chau,dáṅ, *a.* Fourteen.

ਚੌਧਮਾ chaudh,má, *a.* Fourteenth.

ਚੌਧਰ chau,dhar, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਰਨੀ chau,dharní, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਧਰਾਇਣ chaudhará,iṇ, } The wife of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਰਾਇਤ chaudhará,it, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਧਰਾਈ chaudhará,í, } The office of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਰਾਣੀ chaudhará,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਰਾਤ chaudhrát, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਰੀ chau,dhari, *s. m.* The head man of a village, or of a trade, the head man in a nation, a head man in the *bázár*, &c.

ਚੌਧਰੰਮਾ chaudharam,má, *s. m.* The business of a *chaudhari.*

ਚੌਧਵਾਂ chaudh,wáṅ, *a.* Fourteenth.

ਚੌਨੁਕਰਾ chaunuk,rá, *a.* Four cornered.

ਚੌਪ chaump, *s. f.* Wish, desire, strong inclination, the pleasure one has in doing a thing.

ਚੌਪਈ chaupa,í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry consisting of four feet or four lines.

ਚੌਪਹਿਲ chaupa,hil, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪਹਿਲੂ chaupa,hilú, } sided; (spoken of things without life; as a bottle, a pillar, a stick, timber, &c.)

ਚੌਪਕਲੀ chaumpka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace worn by women.

ਚੌਪਟ chau,paṭ, } *s. m.* Dice,
ਚੌਪਟ chaum,paṭ, } a dice cloth, a game played with dice.

ਚੌਪੱਟ chaupaṭṭ, *ad.* Suddenly, violently, without provocation; ਚੌਪੱਟ ਡਿਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to throw down violently; ਚੌਪੱਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cast down with violence; to destroy.

ਚੌਪੱਟ chaupaṭṭ, *a.* Flat.

ਚੌਪੱਤਾ chaupat,tá, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪੱਤੀ chaupat,tí, } leaved, (a plant whose four leaves are arranged in a wheel around the stem;) i. q. ਚੁਪੱਤਾ and ਚੁਪੱਤੀ.

ਚੌਪਨਾ chaup,ná, } *s. f.* Desire,
ਚੌਪਨਾ chaump,ná, } pleasure, love; i. q. ਚੌਪ.

ਚੌਪੜ chaum,paṛ, *s. m.* Dice, a dice cloth, a game played with dice; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.

ਚੌਪਾ chaum,pá, *s. m.* A kind of flower.

ਚੌਪਾਇਆ chaupá,iá, *s. m.* A quadruped.

ਚੌਪਾਕਲੀ chaumpáka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

ਚੌਪੀ chaum,pí, *s. m.* One who has pleasure in doing any thing.

ਚੌਪੜ chaum,puṛ, *s. m.* A dice cloth; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.

ਚੌਪੜੀਆ chaum,puṛiá, *s. m.* A dice player.

ਚੌਫਲ chau,phal, } *a.* Having
ਚੌਫਲਾ chau,phalá, } four folds; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੌਫਾਲ chauphál, *a.* Having the four sides entire, (as a brick;) lying on the back, falling on the back; flat; c. w. ਡਿਗਣਾ, ਗਿਰ ਪੈਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਚੌਫਾੜ chauphár, *a.* Split or broken into four pieces; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੌਬੱਚਾ chaubach,chá, *s. m.* A reservoir of masonwork, usually adjacent to a well; (properly ਚਾਹਬੱਚਾ, the young or son of a well;) i. q. ਚਬੱਚਾ or ਚੁਬੱਚਾ.

ਚੌਬਾਰਾ chaubá,rá, *s. m.* An upper story of a house; i. q. ਚਬਾਰਾ.

ਚੌਬੀ chau,bi, *a.* Twenty four; i. q. ਚੋਬੀ.

ਚੌਬੀਸਵਾਂ chaubís,wáṅ, } *a.*
ਚੌਬੀਹਵਾਂ chaubih,wáṅ, } Twenty fourth, the twenty fourth.

Digitized by Google

ਚੌਬੁਰਜਾ chauburjá, *a.* Having four towers.

ਚੌਮਲਾ chau,maṇá, *a.* Holding four maunds, able to carry four maunds, selling at four maunds for a rupee, weighing four maunds, &c.

ਚੌਮਾਸਾ chaumá,sá, *a.* Weighing four *máshás.*

ਚੌਮਾਸਾ chaumá,sá, *s. m.* The rainy season embracing the four months, *Hárh, Sáwaṇ, Bhádoṇ* and *Assú;* i. q. ਚੁਮਾਸਾ.

ਚੌਮਾਹਾ chaumá,há, } *s. m.* Four
ਚੌਮਾਹਾਂ chaumá,háṇ, } months' pay; i. q. ਚੁਮਾਹਾ and ਚੁਮਾਹਾਂ.

ਚੌਮੁਖਾ chaumukh,yá, } *a.* Having
ਚੌਮੁੰਖਾ chaumuk,khá, } four sides or faces; (a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) (properly ਚੌਮੁਖਾ;) i. q. ਚੁਮੁਖਾ and ਚੁਮੁੰਖਾ.

ਚੌਮੁਖੀ chaumu,khi, *a.* On all four sides.

ਚੌਮੁਖੀਆ chaumu,khiá, *a.* Having four faces or sides; (spoken of *Brahmá,* and of a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) i. q. ਚੌਮੁਖਾ.

ਚੌਰ chaur, *s. m.* The tail of a lion when raised over the head; the tail of a Thibetan cow used as a flybrush; ਚੌਰ ਢੋਲਣਾ, to wave a flybrush over one's head.

ਚੌਰਸ chau,ras, *a.* Square, four sided; many sided; (spoken of a gun whose bore is not round.)

ਚੌਰਸਤਾ chauras,tá, *s. m.* A cross road, a place where two streets cross each other.

ਚੌਰਸਾਈ chaursá,í, *s. f.* Squareness.

ਚੌਰਾ chau,rá, *s. m.* A man with a heavy gray beard.

ਚੌਰਾਸ chaurás, *a.* Square.

ਚੌਰਾਸੀ chaurá,sí, *a.* Eighty four; the 84, 00, 000 (births to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

ਚੌਰਾਹਾ chaurá,há, *s. m.* A place where two roads cross each other.

ਚੌਰਾਨਮੇ chauráu,me, } *a.* Ninety
ਚੌਰਾਨਵੇਂ chaurán,weṇ, } four.

ਚੌਰੰਗ chauraṇgg, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੁਰੰਗ.

ਚੌਰੰਜਵਾਂ chauranyj,wáṇ, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ਚੌਰੰਜਾ chauranyjá, *a.* Fifty four.

ਚੌਰੰਝਵਾਂ chauranyjh,wáṇ, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ਚੌਲੜਾ chau,laṛá or chaula,ṛá, *a.* Consisting of four strings, (a chaplet, beads, pearls, &c.,) made of four strands.

ਚੌਲਾ chau,lá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; i. q. ਚਿੜਵਾ.

ਚੌਵੀ chau,ví, *a.* Twenty four.

ਚੌਵੀਹਮਾ chauvíh,má, } *a.*
ਚੌਵੀਹਵਾਂ chauvíh,wáṇ, } Twenty fourth.

ਚੌੜ chauṛ, *s. m.* Destruction, desolation; ਚੌੜ ਚੌਪੱਟ, completely destroyed.

ਚੌੜਾ chau,ṛá, *a.* Wide, broad; ਚੌੜਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be widened, to be extended; ਚੌੜੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be extended; to insist on or enlarge one's demands; to insist upon.

ਚੌੜਾਈ chauṛá,í, *s. f.* } Width.
ਚੌੜਾਉ chauṛá,u, *s. m.* }

ਚੌੜਾਉਣਾ chauṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To widen, to enlarge; i. q. ਚੁੜਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੌੜੂ chau,ṛú, *s. m.* A destroyer, a waster.

ਛ

ਛਉ chhau, *s. m.* Unsatisfied craving, wish or desire; c. w. ਭੁਖਣਾ.

ਛਉਨਾ chhau,ná, *s. m.* A dwarf; a small elephant.

ਛਉੜ chhauṛ, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਛਹਾੜੂ chhahá,ṛú, *s. m.* Very thin, poor buttermilk.

ਛਹਿਣਾ chha,hiṇá, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush, to couch preparatory to springing upon the prey; i. q. ਛੈਹਣਾ. Also ਛਹਿ ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਛਹੀ chha,hi, *s. f.* A hiding place, ambush, a parapet, a rampart; a narrow passage between two hills.

ਛੱਕ chhakk, *s. f.* Presents given to a bride by her maternal grandparents; a present given to bards.

ਛਕਣਾ chhak,ṇá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਛਕਣਾ chhak,ṇá, *v. n.* To be satisfied, to be intoxicated, to be asleep; ਛਕੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be in a state of repose, to be asleep, to be happy, to be full, to be in a state of inebriation.

ਛੱਕੜ chhak,kaṛ, *s. m.* Half a pice.

ਛਕੜਾ chhak,ṛá, *s. m.* A large and capacious cart.

ਛਕੜੀ chhak,ṛi, *s. f.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only two or three persons can sit; a kind of game played with cowries; (in the last sense i. q. ਛਿਕੜੀ.)

ਛੱਕਾ chhak,ká, *s. m.* The figure six (६,) the quantity represented by the figure six, a stanza of six lines; a term used in the game called *chaupaṛ* and *kábtain.*

ਛਕਾਈ chhaká,í, *s. f.* Eating.

ਛਕਾਉਣਾ chhaká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

ਛੱਕਾ ਪਉਣਾ chhak,ká pa,ṇá, *s. m.* (*lit.* the figure 6 and 1.) A term used in the game called *chaupuṛ;* ਛੱਕਾ ਪਉਣਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to loiter; to play tricks.

ਛੰਗਵਾਈ chhanggwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for pruning, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਛੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ chhanggwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pruned or trimmed, (trees or shrubs;) to cause to be killed.

ਛੰਗਾਈ chhanggá,í, *s. f.* Pruning; compensation for pruning.

ਛੰਗਾਉਣਾ chhanggá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pruned or trimmed; to cause to be killed.

ਛੱਛਰਾ chhach,chhará, *s. m.* The name of a tree which has a red and purple flower called *kesú*.

ਛੱਛਾ chhach,chhá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਛ.

ਛਛੋਹਰਾ chhachhoh,rá, *a.* Trifling, puerile, airy, mean, contemptible.

ਛੱਜ chhajj, *s. m.* A winnowing instrument.

ਛੱਜਾ chhaj,já, *s. m.* The eaves of a house, a cornice.

ਛੱਜਾ chhaj,já, *m.* Long and heavy, (beard;) a man with a long and heavy beard.

ਛਟ chhaṭ, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. ਛਠ.

ਛੱਟ chhaṭṭ, *s. f.* A bullock's sack; a shower.

ਛਟਵਲ ਛਟਵਲ chhaṭ,kaṇ phaṭ,kaṇ, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., winnowed out of grain.

ਛਟਲ chhaṭ,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* Refuse of any thing winnowed.

ਛਟਲਾ chhaṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be selected; to be copulated; to be lean.

ਛੱਟਲਾ chhaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To winnow, (grain;) to copulate, (a bull with a cow;) to wash, (clothes;) ਛਟਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, noted, distinguished, (for bad qualities,) lascivious; ਛੱਟੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to be copulated, (a cow with a bull.)

ਛਟਵੰਜਾ chhaṭway,yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a selecter; a person who washes (clothes) by striking them against a stone or board.

ਛਟਵਾਈ chhaṭwá,í, *s. f.* Winnowing; washing; the price of winnowing or washing; a present given to the cowherd when a cow has been with a bull.

ਛਟਵਾਉਣਾ chhaṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed, (clothes;) to cause to be selected; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be cut; to cause to be trimmed, (as the branches of a tree.)

ਛਟਵੈਯਾ chhaṭwai,yá, *s. m.* A winnower; i. q. ਛਟਵੰਜਾ.

ਛਟਾ chha,ṭá, *s. m.* A hand stick.

ਛੱਟਾ chhaṭ,ṭá *s. m.* Scattering, showering, sowing, (seed;) ਛੱਟਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to pour, to scatter, to sow, (seed,) to disperse.

ਛਟਾਈ chhaṭá,í, *s. f.* The price of winnowing or washing; i. q. ਛਟਵਾਈ.

ਛਟਾਉਣਾ chhaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be selected.

ਛਟੀ chhaṭí, *s. f.* A stick, a branch of a tree, a walking stick.

ਛਟਾਂਕ chhaṭáṅgk, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces.

ਛਟਾਂਕੀ chhaṭáṅg,kí, *s. f.* A weight equal to the sixteenth part of a seer; a boat equal to the sixteenth part of a ship.

ਛਠ chhaṭh, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; i. q. ਛਟ.

ਛਠੀ chha,ṭhí, *s. f.* The sixth day after childbirth, being the day on which the mother leaves her private apartment; the sixth of the month.

ਛੰਡਲਾ chhaḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To leave, to let alone, to forsake, to release, to liberate.

ਛੰਡਲਾ chhaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To clean by shaking, to winnow, to sift; to shake the dust, (out of a garment, carpet, &c.)

ਛੰਡਲਾ chhaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To vomit, to disgorge.

ਛੰਡਛੰਡਲਾ chhaḍḍchhaḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To leave finally, to leave permanently.

ਛਡਾਉਣਾ chhaḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To release, to cause to be set at liberty.

ਛਣਕ chha,ṇak, *s. f.* The sound of glass, &c., the jingling of metals, the ringing of a small bell; the clanking of fetters.

ਛਣਕਣਾ chha,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To jingle, to ring, to tingle, to clink, to clank.

ਛਣਕ ਮਣਕ chha,ṇak ma,ṇak, *s. f.* The same as ਛਣਕ.

ਛਣਕਾਉਣਾ chhaṇká,uṇá, *v. a.* To ring a bell, to rattle, (a chain, money, &c.,) to jingle.

ਛਣਕਾਟ chhaṇkát, } *s. m.* Jingling, ringing, &c.
ਛਣਕਾਰ chaṇkár, }

ਛਣਕੰਗਣ chhaṇkang,gaṇ, } *s. m.*
ਛਣਕੰਕਣ chhaṇkaṇ,ṇgaṇ, } A jingling ornament worn on the wrist.

ਛਣਨਾ chhaṇ,ná, *v. n.* To be sifted, to be winnowed, to be shaken out, (dust;) to be strained, (as water, &c.;) to become old and thin, (cloth, &c.;) to be washed, (clothes.)

ਛਣਵੰਜਾ chhaṇway,yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a sifter, &c.

ਛਣਵਾਈ chhaṇwá,í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

ਛਣਵਾਉਣਾ chhaṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted or washed, to cause dust to be shaken out, (of a thing.)

ਛਣਵੈਯਾ chhaṇwai,yá, *s. m.* A sifter; i. q. ਛਣਵੰਜਾ.

ਛਣਾਈ chhaṇá,í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਛਲਾਉਲਾ chhaṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted.

ਛਲਾਕਾ chhaṇá,ká, *s. m.* A ringing or tingling noise.

ਛੰਤ chhatt, *s. f.* A roof, a ceiling.

ਛੰਤਲਾ chhatt,ṇá, *v. a.* To roof; (applicable only to flat roofs.)

ਛਤਰ chha,tar, } *s. m.* A large
ਛੱਤਰ chat,tar, } umbrella, an awning over a king, religious teacher, or bridegroom.

ਛਤਰਧਾਰਨ chhatardhá,ran, *s. f.* A queen.

ਛਤਰਧਾਰੀ chhatardhá,rí, *s. m.* A king, a prince.

ਛੱਤਰਾ chhat,tará, *s. m.* A ram.

ਛਤਰੀ chha,tarí, or chhat,rí; *s. f.* A small umbrella; the top of a mushroom.

ਛੱਤਰੀ chhat,tari, *s. f.* A ewe.

ਛੱਤ੍ਰੀ chhat,trí, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a Hindú *Rájput.*

ਛੰਤਲਬਾਜ chhantalbáj, *a.* Roguish, deceitful; i. q. ਛੱਤਲਬਾਜ.

ਛਤਵਾਈ chhatwá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.

ਛਤਵਾਉਲਾ chatwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.

ਛੱਤਾ chhat,tá, *a.* Having a roof, roofed.

ਛੱਤਾ chhat,tá, *s. m.* A ram; a kind of wine.

ਛਤਾਈ chhatá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.

ਛਤਾਉਲਾ chhatá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.

ਛੱਤੀ chhat,tí, *a.* Thirty six.

ਛੱਤੀ chhat,tí, *s. f.* A piece of red silk sent to announce the death of a person to his relations; (practiced by some castes;) thirty six (*takas,*) (one hundred and forty four pice in all,) taken at a wedding, from the parents of the bride and bridegroom and distributed to the religious teachers, barbers, &c., of the respective families.

ਛਤੀਸਾ chhati,sá, *s. m.* A medicine containing thirty six ingredients; a great knave.

ਛਤੀਸੀ chhati,sí, *s. f.* A woman who is a great knave being acquainted with thirty six kinds of fraud, a great rogue.

ਛੰਦ chhand, *s. m.* Measure in music, measure of verses, metre; a kind of indecent poetry required from the bridegroom by the bride's female attendants or friends; trick, fraud.

ਛੰਦਪਰਬੰਦ chhandparband, } *s. m.*
ਛੰਦਪਰਮੰਦ chhandparmand, } A measure in verse, metre; a kind of poetry not in common use.

ਛੰਦਬਾਜ chhandbáj, *s. m.* A rogue, a deceiver.

ਛੰਦ ਬੰਦ chhand, band, } *s. m.*
ਛੰਦ ਮੰਦ chhand, mand, } Deceit, trick, fraud.

ਛਦਾਮ chhadám, *s. m.* A quarter of a pice; (properly ਛੇਦਾਮ.)

ਛੰਦਲ chhan,dan, *s. f.* } A de-
ਛੰਦੀ chhan,di, *s. m.* } ceiver, a rogue.

ਛੰਨ } chhann, *s. f.* A thatched
ਛੰਨ } roof.

ਛੰਨਾ } chhan,ná, *s. m.* A metal-
ਛੰਨਾ } lic drinking vessel.

ਛਨਿਛਰਵਾਰ chhanich,charwár, *s. m.* Saturday.

ਛਪਈ chhapa,í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry containing six lines.

ਛਪਕਲੀ chhap,kali, *s. f.* A house lizard.

ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ chhap, chhap, kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, to make a noise as by walking in water; (more properly ਛਪਲ ਛਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ.)

ਛਪਲਾ chhap,ṇá, *v. n.* To be hid; to be printed.

ਛਪਨ ਹੋਲਾ chha,pan ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To be invisible.

ਛੱਪਰ chhap,par, *s. m.* A thatched roof

ਛਪਰਖੱਟ chhaparkhatt, *s. f.* A curtained bedstead.

ਛੱਪਰਬਾਸ chhapparbás, *s. m.* Thatched houses or huts.

ਛੱਪਰਬਾਸ chhapparbás, *a.* Living under thatched roofs.

ਛਪਰਬੰਦ chhaparband, *s. m.* A thatcher.

ਛਪਰੀ chhap,rí, *s. f.* A thatched hut.

ਛਪਲ ਛਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ chha,pal chha,pal kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, &c.; i. q. ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਛਪਵਾਈ chhapwá,í, *s. f.* Cost of stamping or printing; stamping, printing.

ਛਪਵਾਉਲਾ chhapwá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cause to be printed or stamped, &c.

ਛੱਪੜ chhap,par, *s. m.* A pond; a puddle.

ਛੱਪੜੀ chhap,pri, *s. f.* A small pond.

ਛਪਾਈ chhapá,í, *s. f.* Printing, stamping; cost of printing or stamping.

ਛਪਾਉਲਾ chhapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be printed or stamped.

ਛਪਾਕਾ chhapa,ká, *s. m.* The sound produced by striking water; haste, moment.

ਛਪਾਕੀ chhapá,kí, *s. f.* A kind of eruptive disease somewhat similar to hives.

ਛਬ chhab, *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, brilliancy; shape, fashion, form, figure.

ਛੱਬੀ chhab,bí, *a.* Twenty six.

ਛੱਬੀਮਵਾਂ chhabbís,wán, *a.* Twenty sixth.

ਛਬੀਲ chhabíl, *s. f.* A place where water is dealt out gratuitously.

ਛਬੀਲਾ chhabí,lá, *a.* Spruce, starched, foppish.

ਛੰਭ chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

Digitized by Google

ਛਮਕ chha,mak, *s. f.* A stick, a twig of a tree; walking with a delicate step, blandishment; ਛਮਕਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to whip with twigs, to beat with rods.

ਛਮਕਣਾ chha,makṇá, *v. a.* To fry; to draw, (a sword;) (in this last sense used in the *Dogar* country.)

ਛਮਕਨਮੋਲੀ chhamaknamo,lí, *s. f.* A thorny vine producing a yellow berry.

ਛਮਕਾਉਣਾ chhamká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.

ਛਮ ਛਮ ਬਰਸਣਾ chham, chham, ba,rasṇá, *v. n.* To rain hard.

ਛਮਭ chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

ਛਯਾਨਮੇ chhayá,name, } *a.*
ਛਯਾਨਵੇਂ chhayá,nawen, } Ninety six.

ਛਰਹਾ chhar,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river.

ਛੰਰਾ chhar,rá, *s. m.* Small shot.

ਛਰੀਰਾ chhari,rá, *s. m.* A fragrant drug; i. q. ਛਲੀਰਾ.

ਛਲ chhal, *s. m.* Fraud; a ghost or demon; ਛਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to deceive, to play tricks.

ਛੰਲ chhall, *s. m.* The overflowing of water; bark.

ਛਲਕਣਾ chha,lakṇá, *s. m.* To make a noise as of water moving in a vessel or the bowels, to move and be agitated, (the bowels, or water in a vessel;) to be spilt, (water, &c.,) by such motion; to overflow, (a river or creek.)

ਛਲਕਾਉਣਾ chhalká,uṇá, *v. a.* To spill, to cause to overflow.

ਛਲਛਬੀਲਾ chhalchhabí,lá, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. ਛੈਲਛਬੀਲਾ.

ਛਲਛਲਾਉਣਾ chhalchhalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To ripple, to murmur.

ਛਲਛਲਾਟ chhalchhalát, *s. m.* Rippling, murmuring, purling, gurgling.

ਛਲਛਿੰਦਰ chhalchhid,dar, } *s. m.*
ਛਲਛਿੰਦੂ chhalchhid,dar, } Plot, stratagem.

ਛਲਣਾ chhal,ná, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.

ਛਲਯਾ chhal,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਛੱਲਾ chhal,lá, *s. m.* A plain finger ring.

ਛਲਾਈ chhalá,í, *s. f.* Fraud; ਛਲਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be deceived, to be cheated.

ਛਲਾਉਣਾ chhalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or cheated.

ਛੱਲੀ chhal,lí, *s. f.* An ear of Indian corn; a broach of yarn; a swelling and hardness in the stomach which sometimes occurs after fever; a stiffness and soreness of the limbs; the rising in the flesh produced by a blow; a honeycomb.

ਛਲੀ chha,lí, *a.* Deceitful.

ਛਲੀਆ chha,liá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਛਲੀਰਾ chhali,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fragrant drug; i. q. ਛਰੀਰਾ.

ਛਲੇਡਾ chhale,dá, *s. m.* A ghost, a demon, a deceitful being.

ਛਲੰਘਣਾ chhalanggh,ṇá, *v. n.* To skip, to jump.

ਛਲਾਂਘ chhalinggh, *s. f.* A spring, a leap, a jump; ਛਲਾਂਘ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to leap, to skip, to jump.

ਛਵਯਾ chhaway,yá, } *s. m.* A
ਛਵੈਯਾ chhawai,yá, } thatcher.

ਛੜ chhar, *s. m.* A bamboo or pole used for a spear, the pole part of a spear; a kind of medicine.

ਛੜ chhar, *s. f.* Kicking; (a cow or buffalo;) e. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਛੜਨਾ chhar,ná, *v. a.* To hull grain in a mortar; to copulate; (applicable to cows.)

ਛੜਾ chha,rá, *s. m.* A bundle of rope or string.

ਛੜਾ chha,rá, *a.* Alone, empty, without family or chattels, without company.

ਛੜਾਈ chhará,í, *s. f.* Wages for hulling grain in a mortar; a sum given to the shepherd when a cow is found pregnant.

ਛੜਾਉਣਾ chhará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause grain to be hulled in a mortar; to cause (cows) to be copulated.

ਛੜੀ chha,rí, *s. f.* A stick, a switch.

ਛੜੀਲਾ chhari,lá, *s. m.* An ox that kicks; a kind of medicine.

ਛੜੀਲੀ chhari,lí, *s. f.* A cow that is addicted to kicking.

ਛਾ chhá, } *s. f.* A
ਛਾਂ chhán, } shade, a shadow;
ਛਾਇਆ chhá,iá, } the reflection of any object in a mirror or water, &c.; i. q. ਪੜਛਾਵਾਂ.

ਛਾਈ chhá,í, *s. f.* Ashes; dark spots on the face, or on a mirror; the spots seen on the face of the moon; e. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਛਾਉਂ chhá,un, } *s. f.* Shade,
ਛਾਂਉ chhán,u, } shadow.
ਛਾਂਉਂ chhán,un, }

ਛਾਂਉਂਹਾਰਾ chhánunhá,rá, } *a.*
ਛਾਂਹਾਰਾ chhánhá,rá, } Umbrageous, shady.

ਛਾਉਣਾ chhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cover, to overshadow, to spread over, to roof, to thatch.

ਛਾਉਣੀ chhá,uṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਛਾਉਨੀ chhá,uní, } camp, a cantonment.

ਛਾਉਰਾ chhá,urá, *a.* Resembling a shadow.

ਛਾਉਰਾ chhá,urá, *s. m.* A shade, the place of a shadow or shade.

ਛਾਹ chháh, *s. f.* Buttermilk, buttermilk mixed with *ghí*.

ਛਾਹਨਾ chháh,ná, *a.* Mean, spiritless, slavish.

ਛਾਂਗ chhángg, *s. m.* Twigs cut off from a tree.

ਛਾਂਗਣਾ chhánggṇá, *v. a.* To prune,

Digitized by Google

to cut off the twigs of a tree, to trim, to clip.

ਛਾਗਲ chhá,gal, *s. f.* A leather water bag, a leather bottle with a spout to it.

ਛਾਂਗਾ chháng,gá, } *s. m.* A per-
ਛਾਂਝਾ chháṇ,ṇgá, } son with six fingers, a person with six fingers on each hand, or six toes on each foot.

ਛਾਛਣਾ chháchh,yá, *a.* Impure, (brimstone.)

ਛਾਂਟ chháṇṭ, *s. f.* Selection; cuttings, refuse, (of cloth;) ਛਾਂਟ ਕਰ ਲੈਲੀ, to select, to separate the good from the bad.

ਛਾਂਟ ਛੂਟ chháṇṭ, chhúṇṭ, *s. f.* }
ਛਾਂਟਲ chháṇ,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* }
Refuse, (of cloth;) selection, separation of good from bad.

ਛਾਟਲਾ chhiṭ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chháṇṭ,ṇá, } select, to choose, to separate; to cut, to clip.

ਛਾਂਟਾ chháṇ,ṭá, *s. m.* A thong or lash of an ox whip; (a whip has usually two; sometimes four.)

ਛਾਡ chhád, *a.* Forsaken, abandoned, wicked; (generally applied to a wicked woman.)

ਛਾਂਡ chháṇḍ, *s. f.* Vomit; (not used without prefixing the word ਉੱਪਰ; as, ਉੱਪਰ ਛਾਂਡ.)

ਛਾਲ chhíṇ, *s. m.* Wheat bran.

ਛਾਲਣਾ chháṇ,ṇá, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to select.

ਛਾਲਣੀ chháṇ,ṇi, *s. f.* A sieve, a cullender.

ਛਾਲਾ chhá,ṇá, *s. m.* Scattering, sowing; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ.

ਛਾਤਾ chhát,tá, *s. m.* An umbrella; a thatch, a roof; (in the last sense a corruption of ਤ;) a kind of wine.

ਛਾਤੀ chhát,tí, *s. f.* The breast, the paps, the teats, the dugs.

ਛਾਂਦਾ chán,dá, *s. m.* A part, a portion, a share.

ਛਾਨਾ chhán,há, *a.* Mean; i. q. ਛਾਹਨਾ.

ਛਾਨਾ chhán,há, *s. f.* A slave.

ਛਾਨਲਾ chhá,naṇá, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to choose, to select.

ਛਾਨਲੀ chhá,naṇi, *s. f.* A sieve.

ਛਾਪ chháp, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring worn on the finger; a seal, a stamp, an impression, printing.

ਛਾਪਲਾ chháp,ṇá, *v. a.* To print, to stamp.

ਛਾਪਾ chháp,pá, *s. m.* Printing, stamp, impression, edition; a thornbush, a hedge; ਛਾਪਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to check, to stop; ਛਾਪਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to print, to stamp; to hedge, to inclose with a hedge; (used generally in the plural form.)

ਛਾਬੜੀ chháb,ṛí, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਛਾਬਾ chháb,bá, *s. m.* A flat basket used for keeping bread in, &c.; one scale, (or side of a pair of scales.)

ਛਾਬੂ chháb,bú, *s. m.* A muzzle, a small basket; ਛਾਬੂ ਦੇਲਾ, to stop the mouth from speaking, eating, &c., to muzzle.

ਛਾਯਾ chhá,yá, *s. f.* A shade.

ਛਾਰ chhár, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਛਾਰਛਬੀਲਾ chhárchhabi,lá, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. ਛੈਰ or ਛੈਲ ਛਬੀਲਾ.

ਛਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ chhárduá,lí, *s. f.* Four walls, a wall on the four sides of any thing; (properly ਚਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ.)

ਛਾਰੀ chhá,ri, *s. f.* A mixture of ashes and water with which a crucible is coated on the inside to aid in purifying gold or silver; c. w. ਬੰਨਲੀ.

ਛਾਰੂ chhá,rú, } *s. m.*
ਛਾਰੂਬ ਉ chhárúbá,u, } The name of a disease, the thrush, a blister.

ਛਾਲ chhál, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping; ਛਾਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to leap.

ਛਾਲਾ chhá,lá, *s. m.* Skin, a gall, a blister; ਛਾਲਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be galled; ਛਾਲਾ ਛਿੰਮਲਾ, to be broken; ਛਾਲਾ ਫੇਹਲਾ, to open, (a blister.)

ਛਾਲੀ chhá,lí, *s. f.* The surging of waves.

ਛਾਂਵ chhíṇw, *s. f.* A shadow, a shade; i. q. ਛਾਉਂ.

ਛਿਆਸਠ chhiá,saṭh, *a.* Sixty six.

ਛਿਆਸੀ chhiá,sí, *a.* Eighty six.

ਛਿਆਹਟ chhiá,haṭ, *a.* Sixty six.

ਛਿਔਲਾ chhiau,ṇá, *a.* Six fold.

ਛਿੰਸੀ chhis,sí, *a.* Containing six hundred threads in the chain, (cloth.)

ਛਿੰਸੀ chhis,sí, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cloth having six hundred threads in the chain.

ਛਿਹਲਾ chhih,ṇá, *v. n.* To burst, to be slightly torn.

ਛਿਹਾਉਲਾ chhihá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be slightly torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਛਿੱਕ chhikk, *s. f.* Sneezing, a sneeze; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਛਿੱਕਲਾ chhikk,ṇá, *v. n.* To sneeze.

ਛਿੱਕਲਾ chhikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To smoke, (a pipe,) to draw in the smoke; to draw, to take, (property, &c.)

ਛਿਕਵੰਜਾ chhikway,yá, *s. m.* One who takes away, one who draws, one who smokes.

ਛਿਕੜੀ chhik,ṛí, *s. f.* A sort of chess, played with six or seven cowries; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ or ਖੇਲਲੀ.

ਛਿੰਕਾ chhik,ká, *s. m.* A network or loop of strings or cords to hang any thing on; the strings of a *bahangi*.

Digitized by Google

ਛਿਕਾਉਣਾ chhiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To draw, to cause to be drawn; to cause to sneeze; to cause to smoke, (a pipe;) to cause to be torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਛਿੱਕੁਲੀ chhik,kuḷí, *s. f.* } A very
ਛਿੱਕੂ chhik,kú, *s. m.* } small basket.

ਛਿੱਗਾ chhig,gá, *a.* Having six teeth, (cattle.)

ਛਿਗੁਣਾ chhi,guṇá, *a.* Six fold.

ਛਿੰਘ chhinggh, *s. f.* A thin stick, a stick with a sharp point.

ਛਿਛੜਾ chhichh,ṛá, *s. m.* The flabby, withered skin of old age, the skinny parts of meat, the prepuce.

ਛਿਛੋਹਰਾ chhichhoh,rá, *a.* Light, trifling, puerile, airy, contemptible, mean; i. q. ਛਛੋਹਰਾ.

ਛਿੱਜ ਜਾਣਾ chhijj, já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਛਿੱਜਣਾ chhij,ṇá, } To be separated or wasted, (as money;) to die, to be discontinued; to be rent, to become tattered.

ਛਿਜਾਉਣਾ chhijá,uṇá, *v. a.* To separate, or waste, (money;) to discontinue.

ਛਿਜਾਊ chhijá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being separated, rent, &c.

ਛਿਜਾਊ chhijá,ú, *s. m.* One who is inclined to separate or waste money from the capital, a spendthrift.

ਛਿੰਝ chhinyjh, *s. f.* Wrestling; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ and ਪੈਣੀ.

ਛਿੱਟ chhiṭṭ, *a.* Bespattered, defiled, polluted, impure, depraved, bad.

ਛਿੱਟ chhiṭṭ, *s. f.* The splashing of mud and water, spattering, sprinkling.

ਛਿਟਾ chhi,ṭá, *s. m.* A hand stick, a cane.

ਛਿੱਟਾ chhiṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* Scattering, sprinkling; splashing; ਛਿੱਟਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ, to scatter, to sprinkle, (water &c.;) ਛਿੱਟਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to be scattered, to be sprinkled.

ਛਿਟੀ chhi,ṭí, *s. f.* A hand stick, a cane.

ਛਿਟਾਂਕ chhiṭáṅgk, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces; i. q. ਛਟਾਂਕ.

ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਹੋਣਾ chhi,ṇí chhi,ṇí ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To go to pieces, to go to atoms; ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to reduce to small pieces or atoms.

ਛਿੱਤ chhit,tr, } *s. m.* A very
ਛਿੱਤਰ chhit,tar, } old and worn out shoe.

ਛਿਤਰਨਾ chhi,tarná, *v. n.* To be scattered, to be spread.

ਛਿਤਰਾਉਣਾ chhitrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread; to beat with a shoe.

ਛਿਤਰੀਆਂ chhit,riáṅ, *s. f.* Small old shoes.

ਛਿਤਰਾਉਣਾ chhitṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be champooed by treading with the feet.

ਛਿਤਾਹਲੀਆ chhitáh,líá, *s. m.* The year '46.

ਛਿਤਾਲੀ chhitá,lí, *a.* Forty six.

ਛਿੱਥਾ chhit,thá, *a.* Angry, sullen; ashamed, confused; ਛਿੱਥੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be ashamed.

ਛਿਦਣਾ chhid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be pierced, to be bored.

ਛਿੱਦਰ chhid,dar, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation, a vacuity, a defect, a flaw, (moral or physical;) deception, fraud, hypocrisy.

ਛਿਦਰਾ chhid,rá, *a.* Porous; arranged at a distance, not closely set, (teeth;) ਛਿਦਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be not closely set or arranged, (teeth;) generally used in the plural.

ਛਿਦਵਾਈ chhidwá,í, *s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.

ਛਿਦਵਾਉਣਾ chhidwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਛਿਦਾਈ chhidá,í, *s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.

ਛਿਦਾਉਣਾ chhidá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pierced, perforated or bored.

ਛਿੱਦੀ chhid,dí, *s. f.* The refuse parts of cotton; phlegm, mucus, the thick viscid matter secreted in the throat; in the last sense c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਛਮਲੀ.

ਛਿਨ chhin, *s. f.* A moment, an instant, the sixtieth part of a *ghari;* ਛਿਨ ਭਰ, a moment, an instant.

ਛਿੰਨ ਭਿੰਨ chhinn, bhinn, *a.* Cut up, destroyed, scattered.

ਛਿਨਮਾਤ chhinmá,tar, *s. m. f.* A moment.

ਛਿਨਾਰ chhinár, } *s. f.* A strum-
ਛਿਨਾਲ chhinál, } pet, a prostitute, a bad woman, a harlot, a fornicatress. The former word is used only in poetry.

ਛਿਨਾਲਪਣਾ chhinálpu,ṇá, }
ਛਿਨਾਲਾ chhiní,lá, } *s. m.* Whoredom, prostitution, fornication.

ਛਿਪਕਲੀ chhip,kali, *s. f.* A house lizard.

ਛਿਪਣਾ chhip,ṇá, *v. n.* To be concealed, to be hid.

ਛਿਪਾਉ chhipá,u, *s. m.* Concealing, hiding, secrecy.

ਛਿਪਾਉਣਾ chhipá,uṇá, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

ਛਿੰਭ chhimbh, } *s. f.* A
ਛਿੰਭਰ chhim,bhar, } splinter; a bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.

ਛਿਮਾਹੀ chhimá,hí, *s. f.* Six months; six months' pay. Also ਛਿਮਾਹੀਂ.

ਛਿਰਕਾ chhir,ká, *s. m.* A by path, a by way, a foot path, a track.

ਛਿਰਛਿਰਾ chhir,chhirá, *m.* Porous; a very thin kind of cloth, (as gauze;) i. q. ਝਿਰਝਿਰਾ.)

Digitized by Google

ਛਿੱਲ chhill, ਛਿਲਕ chhilk, ਛਿੱਲਕ chhil,lak, ਛਿਲਕਾ chhil,ká, *s. m.* Skin, rind, bark, shell.

ਛਿੱਲਣਾ chhill,ṇá, *v. a.* To peel, to pare, to bark, to strip off the rind, to skin, to gall, to cut, (with a knife.)

ਛਿਲਤ chhilt, ਛਿੱਲਤ chhil,lat, *s. f.* A piece of skin, bark or rind; a splinter or thorn in the flesh.

ਛਿੱਲੜ chhil,laṛ, *s. m.* Bark, skin, rind; a rupee.

ਛਿਲਾ chhi,lá, *s. m.* Forty days after childbirth, when a grand purification takes place; the period of forty days.

ਛਿਲਾਈ chhilá,i, *s. f.* Paring, peeling, barking; the price of peeling, barking, &c.

ਛਿਲਾਉਣਾ chhilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned, &c.

ਛਿਲਾਰ chhilár, ਛਿਲਾੜ chhilá,rṛ, *s. m. f.* A young kid.

ਛਿੜਮ chhiṛ,ham, *s. f.* Anger from a slight cause, fretfulness, vexation; c. w. ਛੁੱਟਲੀ.

ਛਿੜਮੀ chhiṛh,mí, *a.* Irritable, irascible, fretful, easily provoked, touchy.

ਛਿੜਕਣਾ chhiṛk,ṇá, *v. a.* To sprinkle.

ਛਿੜਕਾਉ chhiṛká,u, *s. m.* Sprinkling.

ਛਿੜਕਾਉਣਾ chhiṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sprinkled.

ਛਿੜਤ chhiṛt, *s. f.* Beginning, commencement, commencing; the prancing of a horse.

ਛਿੜਨਾ chhiṛ,ná, *v. n.* To begin, to enter, (upon a work,) to embark, (in an enterprise;) to go to pasture, (as a herd of cattle, or a flock of goats or sheep;) to flow, (as blood;) to continue.

ਛਿੜਾਈ chhiṛá,í, *s. f.* Pasturing; the wages of taking a herd or flock out to pasture.

ਛਿੜਾਉਣਾ chhiṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be mocked; to cause to be begun, or to begin, &c.

ਛੀ chhí, *a.* Six; (provincial.)

ਛੀਓ chhí,o, ਛੀਹ chhíh, ਛੀਹੋ chhi,ho, *inter.* A word used to incite cattle, or induce them to drink water; sometimes it is used to drive them away; an unmeaning expression used by washermen when bringing down the clothes upon the washboard.

ਛੀਛਾ chhí,chhá, ਛੀਛਯਾ chhíchh,yá, *s. m.* A kind of sauce made of mangoes.

ਛੀਛੂ chhi,chhú, *s. m.* Dry snot.

ਛੀਟ chhíṭ, ਛੀਂਟ chhíṇṭ, *s. f.* Calico.

ਛੀਂਡਾ chhíṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A hole.

ਛੀਂਬਲ chhim,baṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a *Chhimbá*, a female of the *Chhimbá* caste.

ਛੀਂਬਾ chhím,bá, *s. m.* A caste; a washerman; a calico printer.

ਛੁਆਈ chhuá,í, *s. f.* Touching; i. q. ਛੁਹਾਈ.

ਛੁਆਉਣਾ chhuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be touched.

ਛੁਆਲੀ chhuá,ṇí, *s. f.* Caudle.

ਛੁਆਰਾ chhuá,rá, *s. m.* The date tree; also its fruit.

ਛੁਹਲਾ chhuh,ṇá, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with; i. q. ਛੁਹਣਾ.

ਛੁਹਲਾ chhuh,lá, *a.* Active, sprightly; i. q. ਛੁਹਣਾ.

ਛੁਹਾਈ chhuhá,í, *s. f.* Touching; ਛੁਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ or ਦੇਲੀ, to be touched, to be influenced, to be got the better of, to be at fault, to yield.

ਛੁਹਾਉਟ chhuhá,uṭ, *s. f.* Touch.

ਛੁਹਾਉਣਾ chhuhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be touched, to cause to touch.

ਛੁਹਾਰਾ chhuhá,rá, *s. m.* A date; i. q. ਛੁਆਰਾ.

ਛੁਹਣਾ chhu,huṇá, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with.

ਛੁਹਰ chhu,hur, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

ਛੁਹਰਪੁਣਾ chhuhurpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Boyishness, littleness, a want of spirit.

ਛੁਹਰਾ chhu,hurá, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

ਛੁਹਲਾ chhu,huḷá, *a.* Active, sprightly; i. q. ਛੁਹਲਾ.

ਛੁੱਛ chhuchchh, *s. m.* Congealed mercury; (a state which alchymists suppose it to assume from the influence of a certain herb.)

ਛੁਛਕਾਰਨਾ chhuchhkár,ná, ਛੁਛਕੇਰਨਾ chhuchhker,ná, *v. a.* To drive away contemptuously; to set a dog on any thing.

ਛੁਛੁਰਪੁਣਾ chhuchhuharpu,ṇá, ਛੁਛੁਰਪੁਣਾ chhuchhuhurpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Boyishness, littleness, a want of spirit, meanness.

ਛੁਛੁਰਾ chhuchhu,hurá, *a.* Boyish, puerile, little, spiritless, mean, trifling, airy, contemptible; i. q. ਛੁਛੇਹਰਾ.

ਛੁਛੂੰਦਰ chhuchhún,dar, ਛੁਛੂੰਧਰ chhuchhún,dhar, *s. f.* A mole, a muskrat.

ਛੁੱਟ chhuṭṭ, *prep.* But, except, save, leaving, without, besides.

ਛੁਟਕਾਰਾ chhuṭká,rá, *s. m.* Deliverance, freedom, escape, disengagement.

ਛੁੱਟਣਾ chhuṭṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be freed, to escape; e copulatione liberari.

ਛੁੱਟੜ chhuṭ,ṭar, *a. f.* Forsaken, abandoned, (by a husband,) free.

ਛੁਟਿਆਈ chhuṭiá,í, *s. f.* Littleness.

ਛੁੱਟੀ chhuṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* Leave, dis-

Digitized by Google

charge, disengagement, leisure, permission, freedom; c. w. ਛੋਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਛੁਡਵਾਉਣਾ chhuḍwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be released; (properly ਛਡਵਾਉਣਾ.)

ਛੁਡਾਉਣਾ chhuḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To release, to separate, to deliver, to rid from.

ਛੁਨਕ ਮੁਨਕ chhuṇk, muṇk, *s. f.* The sound of frying fat; a rattling sound.

ਛੁਨਛੁਨਾ chhuṇ,chhuṇá, *s. m.* A child's rattle.

ਛੁਨਛੁਨੀਆਂ chhuṇ,chhuṇíáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Fetters.

ਛੁੱਤ chhutt, *ad.* Without hindrance; i. q. ਅਛੁੱਤ.

ਛੁਪਣਾ chhup,ṇá, *v. n.* To be hid, to be concealed.

ਛੁਪਾਉਣਾ chhupá,uṇá, *v. a.* To hide.

ਛੁੱਬ chhubb, } *s. m.* A bandage;
ਛੁੱਬਾ chhub,bá, } c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਛੁੱਬੀ chhub,bí, *s. f.* A small bandage; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਬੱਟਣੀ.

ਛੁੰਰ chhurr, *inter.* Begone! (a word used to drive away a cat;) ਛੁੰਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to get away, to begone.

ਛੁਰਕ chhurk, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity, speed, quickness; ਛੁਰਕ ਕਰਨੇ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to go away quickly, to go away with haste or rapidity.

ਛੁਰਕਫਰਾਹੀ chhurkphará,hí, *s. f.* A snare for birds, &c.

ਛੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ chhurak, murak, *s. f.* Walking with haste; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਸੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ.

ਛੁਰਾ chhu,rá, *s. m.* A large knife.

ਛੁਰੀ chhu,ri, *s. f.* A small knife.

ਛੁਰੇ chhu,re, *inter.* Begone! (said to a cat.)

ਛੁਲਕਣਾ chhulk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be frightened; to overflow, to be spilt; to void urine.

ਛੁਲਕਾਉਣਾ chhulká,uṇá, *v. a.* To frighten.

ਛੁਲਕੀ ਮੁਤਣਾ chhul,ki mút,ṇá, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.

ਛੁਹਣਾ chhúh,ṇá, *v. a.* To touch, to feel.

ਛੁਹਤ chhú,hat, *s. f.* Touch, contamination; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਛੁਹੀ chhú,chhí, *s. f.* The part of a gun stock in which the ramrod is inserted.

ਛੁਟ chhúṭ, *s. f.* Acting or speaking without restraint or consideration, running furiously; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਛੁਣ chhúṇ, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; ਛੁਣ ਮੁਕਾਉਣੀ, to destroy utterly, to diminish, to bring to an end.

ਛੂਤ chhút, *s. f.* Touch, contamination, defilement; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਛੂਨ chhún, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; diminution; ਛੂਨ ਹੋਣੀ, to be diminished; ਛੂਨ ਕਰ ਦੇਣੀ, to diminish, ਛੂਨ ਮੁਕਾਉਣੀ, to diminish, to bring to an end, to root up, to leave no trace or track, to annihilate.

ਛੂੰਬਰ chhúm,bar, *s. m.* A rustic, a clown.

ਛੇ chhe, *a.* Six.

ਛੇਆ chhe,á, *a.* Six. This form is used by shopkeepers when they weigh grain.

ਛੇਈ chhe,í, Only six, all six.

ਛੇਓ chhe,o, *a.* All six.

ਛੇਉਰ chhe,ur, *s. f.* A wooden frame built into a wall to give strength to it; (provincial.)

ਛੇਹਣਾ chheh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be rent or torn.

ਛੇਕ chhek, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਛੇਕਣਾ chhek,ṇá, *v. a.* To split, to tear, to rend; to separate, to bar, (from caste,) to cast off; to bore, to perforate.

ਛੇਕਵੈਯਾ chhekway,yá, *s. m.* One that tears or rends, &c.; (properly ਛਿਕਵੈਯਾ.)

ਛੇਕਰ chhe,kar, *prep. ad.* After, afterwards, subsequently, at last.

ਛੇਕਰਲਾ chhe,karlá, *m.* Remaining, last; the last one.

ਛੇਤਣਾ chhet,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਛੇਤਰਨਾ chhe,tarná, } beat; to champoe with the feet.

ਛੇਕਾਉਣਾ chheká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rent or torn, to cause to be perforated; (properly ਛਿਕਾਉਣਾ.)

ਛੇਜ chhej, *s. f.* A bed, bedding; c. w. ਬਿਛਾਉਣੀ.

ਛੇਦ chhed, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.

ਛੇਦਣਾ chhed,ṇá, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate.

ਛੇਦਨੀ chhed,ní, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; but in the *Panjáb*, this instrument is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes, and its blade is always flat.

ਛੇਰ chher, *s. f.* A hole in the teeth; pasturing buffaloes at night; ਛੇਰ ਚੁਗਾਉਣੀ, to pasture buffaloes especially at night; ਛੇਰਾਂ ਪੈਣੀਆਂ, to become hollow, (the teeth.)

ਛੇਲਾ, chhe,lá, *s. m.* } A kid.
ਛੇਲੀ chhe,lí, *s. f.* }

ਛੇੜ chher, *s. f.* The act of teazing, vexing, irritating; re-enforcement; ਛੇੜ ਕਰਨੀ, to teaze, to irritate.

ਛੇੜਖਾਨੀ chherkhá,ní, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation, teazing, stricture, animadversion; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਛੇੜਨਾ chher,ná, *v. a.* To teaze, to worry, to vex; to touch; to

Digitized by Google

lance a swelling or boil; to speak of, to mention, to begin, to start a subject of conversation; to drive out cattle to pasture; to make run, (a horse.)

ਛੇੜੂ chhe,rú, *s. m.* One who drives cattle to pasture; one who teazes or vexes.

ਛੈ chhai, *s. m.* Mortality, frailty, destruction.

ਛੈਹਲਾ chhaih,ṇá, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush; i. q. ਛਹਿਲਾ.

ਛੈਲੀ chhai,ṇí, *s. f.* A chisel for cutting metals.

ਛੈਲੇ chhai,ṇe, *s. m. pl.* Cymbals; c. w. ਬਜਾਉਣੇ.

ਛੈਂਤਲ chhain,tal, *s. m.* Trick, fraud.

ਛੰਤਲਬਾਜ chhaintalbáj, *s. m.* One who plays tricks, one skilled in tricks, a deceiver.

ਛੈਲ chhail, } *s. m.*
ਛੈਲਛਬੀਲਾ chhailchhabí,lá, } A fop.

ਛੈਲਤਨਾ chhailta,ná, *s. m.* (*lit.* forty individuals.) An invisible being supposed to move in a circular orbit round the world, called by the Hindús, ਜੋਗਿਨੀ or ਜੋਗਲੀ; (properly ਚਿਹਲਤਨ.)

ਛੈਲਬਾਂਕਾ chhailbáng,ká, } *s. m.*
ਛੈਲਾ chhai,lá, } A fop, a beau.

ਛੋਹਲਾ chhoh,ṇá, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with.

ਛੋਹਰ chho,har, } *s. m.* A
ਛੋਹਰਾ chhoh,rá, } boy, a lad.

ਛੋਹਰੀ chhoh,rí, *s. m.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੋਹਲਾ chhoh,lá, *a.* Quick, hasty, rapid.

ਛੋਕਰਪੁਣਾ chhokarpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Childhood; ਛੋਕਰ ਖੇਲ, children's play.

ਛੋਕਰਾ chhok,rá, *s. m.* A boy.

ਛੋਕਰੀ chhok,rí, *s. f.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੋਟ chhoṭ, *s. f.* Remission, a certain percentage remitted on the payment of a loan which has been held at interest; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਛੋਟਾ chhoṭ,tá, *a.* Little, small, young.

ਛੋਟਾਈ chhoṭá,í, *s. f.* Smallness, littleness; i. q. ਛੁਟਾਈ.

ਛੋਟਾ ਮੋਟਾ chhoṭ,tá moṭ,tá, *a.* Little and big, short and thick.

ਛੋਤ chhot, *s. f.* Impurity, defilement; ਛੋਤ ਝਾੜਨੀ, to remove supposed impurity or defilement from the eyes when sore, by passing burning straw around the head.

ਛੋਲਾ chho,lá, *s. m.* A kind of pulse, gram.

ਛੋਲੀਆ chho,liá, } *s. m.* Green
ਛੋਲੂਆ chho,lúá, } gram.

ਛੌ chhau, *s. m.* Unsatisfied longing, wish or desire; ਛੌ ਛੁਬਲਾ, to have one's desires gratified.

ਛੌਹ chhauh, *s. m.* Lying in wait; fear; doubt, suspicion; ਛੌਹ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lie in wait, to lie concealed; ਛੌਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to be fearful, to be suspicious or doubtful.

ਛੌਂਟਾ chhaun,ṭá, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule; the thong of a cart whip; (properly ਛਾਂਟਾ.)

ਛੌਡਾ chhau,ḍá, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule.

ਛੌਨਾ chhau,ná, *s. m.* The young of any animal; a dwarf, any animal of dwarfish stature.

ਛੌਰ ohhaur, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜ

ਜਉ jau, *ad.* Until, till, till that time; (poetical.)

ਜਉ jau, } *s. m.* Barley.
ਜਉਂ jaun, }

ਜਉਂ jaun, *conj.* As; (poetical.)

ਜਸ jas, *s. m.* Fame, celebrity, reputation, character, a good name; ਜਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to celebrate, to spread one's fame; ਜਸ ਖੱਟਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to acquire fame; ਜਸ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a good name.

ਜਸਤ jast, *s. m.* Pewter.

ਜਸਤਾ jas,tá, *s. m.* A handle; the fraying of cloth, (in washing;) irregularity of color in dyeing; in the plural c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੇ.

ਜਸਤੀ jas,tí, *a.* Made of pewter.

ਜਸਪਤ jaspat, } *s. m.* A per-
ਜਸਪਤਿ jaspa,ti, } son of great celebrity, a man of renown.

ਜਸਵੰਤ jaswant, *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned.

ਜਹਾਈ jahá,í, *s. f.* Prostituting, copulating; price of prostitution.

ਜਹਾਉਣਾ jahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated, to cause to copulate, to ravish.

ਜਹਾਜ jahází, *s. m.* A ship.

ਜਹਾਜੀ jahá,jí, *s. m.* A sailor, a seaman.

ਜਹਾਜੀ jahá,jí, *a.* Belonging to a ship.

ਜਹਾਨ jahán, *s. m.* The world.

ਜਹਿਣਾ ja,hiṇá, *v. n.* Cum muliere copulari. Also ਯਹਿਣਾ.

ਜਹਿਮਤ ja,himat, *s. f.* Disquietude, pain, affliction, trouble, sickness.

ਜਹਿਮਤਲ ja,himatal, *f.* }
ਜਹਿਮਤੀ ja,himati, *m.* }
ਜਹਿਮਤੀਲ jahimatil, *m. f.* }
a. Afflicted, emaciated with disease, sick.

ਜਹਿਰ ja,hir, *s. f.* Poison.

ਜਹਿਰਨ ja,hiran, *f.* } Venom-
ਜਹਿਰੀ ja,birí, *m.* } ous, bitter, full of rage; a venomous, wrathful person.

ਜਹਿਰੀਲਾ ja,hirílá, *a.* Poisonous.

ਜਕ jak, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion; obstruction; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

Digitized by Google

ਜਕ ਜਾਲਾ jak, já,ṇá, } v. n. To
ਜਕਲਾ jak,ṇá, } be in suspense, to hesitate, to be thoughtful and anxious, to be suspicious, to shrink.

ਜੱਕ ਬੱਨਲਾ jakk, bannh,ṇá, v. n. To be frozen, to be hardened, (water, flour, &c.)

ਜੱਕਰ ਹੱਕਲੇ jak,kar hakk,ṇe, v. n. To babble.

ਜਕੜਨਾ ja,karṇá, v. a. To bind, to tie, to fetter, to pinion, to tighten, to put in irons.

ਜਕੜਬੰਦ ਪਾਉਲਾ jakarband, pá,uṇá, v. a. To make fast, to tighten, to bind well.

ਜੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ jak,kar már,ná, }
ਜੱਕਰ ਲਾਉਣੇ jak,kar lá,uṇe, } v. n. To lie, to speak falsely, to speak vainly.

ਜਕੜਾਉਲਾ jakrá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be bound, &c.

ਜਕੜੀਆਂ jak,riáṇ, s. f. pl. (lit. bindings.) Tossings of the head, and other motions made by a woman who is supposed to be influenced and bound by some fairy; the music made use of to dispel that influence; c. w. ਪੇਡਲੀਆਂ and ਮੁਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.

ਜੱਕੋ ਤੱਕੋ jak,ko tak,ko, } s. f.
ਜਕੋਂ ਤੱਕੋਂ jak,koṇ tak,koṇ, } Anxiety, consideration, deliberation, hesitation, suspense.

ਜੱਖ jakkh, s. m. A very holy man, a most devout worshipper, a sort of demigod.

ਜੱਖਲਾ jakkh,ṇá, s. f. Modesty, calmness, contentment; ਜੱਖਲਾ ਜਾਲੋ, to be immodest.

ਜਖਮ ja,kham, s. m. A wound; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ and ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਜਖਮਲ jakh,maṇ, a. f. Wounded.

ਜਖਮਾਨਾ jakhmá,ná, } s. m.
ਜਖਮਿਆਨਾ jakhmiá,ná, } Compensation to a soldier for a wound or the loss of a limb in battle.

ਜਖਮੀ jakh,mi, a. Wounded.

ਜਖੀਰਾ jakhi,rá, s. m. Collection of goods, store, treasure.

ਜੱਗ jagg, s. m. The world, the universe; a sacrifice, a great feast given from religious motives to brahmans and to the poor; ਜੱਗ ਕਰਨਾ, to make an offering, to make a great feast, to feed the brahmans and poor, &c.

ਜੰਗ jaṇgg, s. m. Battle, war.

ਜਗਜਗਾ jag,jaga, s. m. Brass tinsel.

ਜਗਜਗਾਟ jag,jagát, s. m. Splendor, glitter.

ਜਗਤ ja,gat, }
ਜਗਤਿ ja,gati, } s. m. The world, the universe.
ਜਗਤੀ ja,gatí, }

ਜਗਤੀ ja,gati, s. f. The world, people; a name of the great goddess.

ਜਗਤੀ ja,gatí, a. Worldly, pertaining to the earth.

ਜਗਨ ਨਾਥ ja,gan náth, s. m. (lit. the lord of the world.) The name of a famous idol.

ਜੰਗਮ jaṇg,gam, s. m. A class of Hindú faqírs who wear matted hair and ring a bell.

ਜਗਮਗਾਉਲਾ jagmagá,uṇá, v. n. To shine, to glitter.

ਜਗਮਗਾਹਟ jagmagá,hat, } s. m.
ਜਗਮਗਾਟ jagmagát, } Glitter, splendor, glare, brightness.

ਜੱਗਰ jag,gar, m. f. One who is dumb, (wholly or partially,) and deficient in intellect; dumb and otherwise deficient, half witted, idiotic.

ਜਗਰਤਾ jagra,tá, } s. m. Watch-
ਜਗਰਾਤਾ jagrá,tá, } ing all night, a vigil, a party of girls for spinning, &c., which continues all night, the night being spent in singing and dancing.

ਜੰਗਲ jaṇg,gal, s. m. A jungle, a forest, a desert, any uncultivated ground; ਜੰਗਲ or ਜੰਗਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go away to ease one's self.

ਜੰਗਲਾ jaṇg,galá, s. m. i. q. ਜੰਗਲ; also the name of a *rágni*.

ਜੰਗਲੀ jaṇg,galí, a. Wild, uncultivated.

ਜਗਵੇਦੀ jagwe,di, s. f. An altar.

ਜਗਾ ja,gá, } s. f. Place, room.
ਜੰਗਾ jag,gá, }

ਜਗਾਈ jagá,í, s. f. Awaking; wages for awaking.

ਜਗਾਉਲਾ jagá,uṇá, v. a. To awake, to rouse.

ਜਗਾਤ jagát, s. f. Duty, custom; c. w. ਟੇਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਜਗਾਤਖਾਨਾ jagátkhá,ná, s. m. A customhouse.

ਜਗਾਤਲ jagá,taṇ, s. f. }
ਜਗਾਤੀ jagá,ti, s. m. }
ਜਗਾਤੀਆ jagá,tiá, s. m. }
A receiver of customs, a customhouse officer.

ਜੰਗਾਲ jaṇggál, s. m. Rust, verdigris; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਜੰਗਾਲੀ jaṇggá,lí, a. Having the color of verdigris, green; rusted.

ਜੰਗੀ jaṇg,gí, a. Military, warlike, relating to war, martial.

ਜੰਗੀ jaṇg,gí, s. m. A combatant, a warrior.

ਜਗੀਰ jagír, s. f. Land given by Government as a reward for services, or as a fee; a pension in the rent accruing on land; i. q. ਜਾਗੀਰ.

ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰ jagírdár, s. m. }
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ jagírdár,ni, s. f. } The holder of a *jagír*.

ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ jagírdá,ri, s. f. The holding of a *jagír*, the proceeds of a *jagír*.

ਜਗੀਰਨਾ jagír,ná, v. n. To suffer from indigestion, (applied to persons;) to be racked with pain in the joints, (applied to horses;) ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, troubled with indigestion; racked with pain in the joints. Also ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਜਾਲਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਜਗੋਟਾ jago,ṭá, *s. m.* A chain of plaited hair worn by *faqírs* around the loins.

ਜੰਘ janggh, *s. f.* The leg; (provincial.)

ਜਚ jach, *s. m.* Parturition pain; (this word s not used by itself.)

ਜਚਣਾ jach,ṇá, *v. n.* To be examined, to be tried, to be proved, to be considered, to be estimated, to be guessed; to be suspicious, to shrink; in the last sense; i. q. ਜਕਣਾ.

ਜਚਵੰਨਾ jachway,yá, *s. m.* One who proves, estimates, guesses, &c.

ਜੱਚਾ jach,chá, *s. f.* A lying-in woman.

ਜਚਾਉਟ jachá,uṭ, *s. f.* Examination, proof, estimation, guess.

ਜਚਾਉਣਾ jachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be proved or estimated.

ਜੰਜ janyj, *s. f.* A wedding party.

ਜਜਮਾਨ jajmán, *s. m.* The client of a brahman; a customer, a person on whose custom brahmans, barbers, and some others, have a legal claim. ("The hereditary brahman, or barber, &c., of a village must be paid his fees whether you choose to employ him or another person.")

ਜਜਮਾਨਣੀ jajmá,naṇí, *s. f.* The female client of a brahman, a female *jajmán*.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤ jajmá,ní pro,hat, *s. m.* A hereditary family priest.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤੀ jajmá,ní pro,hatí, *s. f.* The office of hereditary family priest.

ਜੱਜਾ jajjá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਜ.

ਜਜਾਇਲ jajá,il, / ਜੰਜਾਇਲ janyjá,il } *s. f.* A kind of large musket, a swivel.

ਜਜਾਇਲਚੀ jajá,ilchi, / ਜੰਜਾਇਲਚੀ janyjá,ilchí, / ਜਜਾਇਲੀ jajá,ilí, / ਜੰਜਾਇਲੀ janyjá,ili, } *s. m.* A soldier who manages a swivel.

ਜੰਜਾਲ janyjál, *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, plague, embarrassment, perplexity, entanglement.

ਜੰਜਾਲਣ janyjá,laṇ, *f.* / ਜੰਜਾਲੀ janyjá,lí, *m.* } A molester, a troubler, one who excites quarrels and makes difficulties.

ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ jajáwan,tí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní* sung at midnight.

ਜੰਜੀਰ janyjir, *s. m.* A chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰ janyjir, *s. f.* A silver or gold chain worn round the neck, both by males and females, as an ornament.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾ janyjí,rá, *s. m.* Connection, chain, succession, two turbans of different color twisted together.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾਬੰਦੀ janyjírábaṇ,di, *s. f.* Arraying, arragement of rank in the army, &c.; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀ janyjí,rí, *s. f.* A chain necklace, a small chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjírídár, *a.* Wearing a chain; chain like.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjírídár, *s. m. f.* A kind of cannon ball.

ਜੰਞ janny, *s. f.* The company which attends a bridegroom at a wedding.

ਜਟ jaṭ, *s. f.* Matted hair, as worn by *faqírs*.

ਜੱਟ jaṭṭ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of farmers, (both Hindú and Muhammadan.)

ਜੱਟ ਜੱਫਾ jaṭṭ jap,phá, *s. m.* Seizing and throwing down by main force, as practiced by *Jaṭṭs* and other rough plain people who are unacquainted with the arts of wrestlers, seizing suddenly in wrestling, so as to preclude trick on the part of the opponent.

ਜਟਬਹਿੜ jaṭba,hir, *a.* Ignorant, rude, clownish, coarse.

ਜਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ jaṭbid,diá, *s. f.* The ingenuity and deceit which characterize *Jaṭṭs*.

ਜਟੱਲ jaṭall, *s. f.* Falsehood, quibbling, a lie; ਜਟੱਲ ਹੱਕਣੀ, to quibble; ਜਟੱਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to lie, to talk nonsense.

ਜਟੱਲ ਕਾਢੋਆ jaṭall, ká,fiá, *s. m.* Fabricating false and nonsensical poetic sentences.

ਜਟੱਲਣ jaṭal,laṇ, *s. f.* A liar.

ਜਟੱਲਨਾਮਾ jaṭallná,má, *s. m.* A spurious writing, forgery; nonsensical composition.

ਜਟੱਲੀ jaṭal,lí, *s. m.* A liar, one who talks nonsense.

ਜਟਵਹਿੜ jaṭwa,hir, *a.* Ignorant, clownish, rude, coarse.

ਜਟਵਾਹਡ jaṭwáhd, / ਜਟਵਾਧ jaṭwádh, } *s. m. f.* People of the *Jaṭṭ* caste.

ਜਟਾ jaṭá, *s. f.* Matted hair.

ਜਟਾਧਾਰੀ jaṭádhá,rí, *a.* Having matted hair.

ਜੱਟੀ jaṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* A female *Jaṭṭ*.

ਜਟੂਰੀਆਂ jaṭú,riáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Short matted hair.

ਜਟੇਟਾ jaṭe,ṭá, *s. m.* / ਜਟੇਟੀ jaṭe,ṭi, *s. f.* } The child of a *Jaṭṭ*.

ਜਟੂੰਗੜਾ jaṭúng,gaṛá, *s. m.* A little child of a *Jaṭṭ*; (a term used contemptuously.)

ਜਠਾਣੀ jaṭhá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠਾਣੀ.

ਜਠੰਤ jaṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠੰਤ.

ਜਠੇਰਾ jaṭhe,rá, *s. m.* An elder relation of one's husband, a husband's ancestor, (applied particularly to one, who being deceased, is an object of worship.)

ਜੰਡ janḍ, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.

ਜੰਡਕਰੀਰ janḍkarír, *s. m.* A forest of *janḍ*.

ਜਣ jaṇ, *s. m.* The name of a

Digitized by Google

wild and lawless tribe dwelling in the great wilderness in the southern part of the *Bári Doáb* and famous for plundering; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਲਨਾ jaṇ,ná, *v. a.* To bear, to bring forth.

ਜਲਵਾਈ jaṇwá,í, *s. f.* The business of a midwife; compensation for her services.

ਜਲਵਾਉਣਾ jaṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To deliver, to bring to bed, to act the part of a midwife for any one; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾ ja,ṇá, *s. m.* A person, an individual.

ਜਲਾਈ jaṇá,í, *s. f.* The same as ਜਲਵਾਈ.

ਜਲਾਉਣਾ jaṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾਉਣੀ jaṇá,uṇí, *s. f.* The news or report of one's being born; bringing forth, (a child;) a midwife.

ਜਲਾ ਕਲਾ ja,ṇá ka,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਜਲਾ ਖਲਾ ja,ṇá kha,ṇá, } Every person, great and small.

ਜਲੀ ja,ṇí, *s. f.* A female person.

ਜਲੀ ਕਲੀ ja,ṇí ka,ṇí, } *s. f.*
ਜਲੀ ਖਲੀ ja,ṇí kha,ṇí, } Every person, high and low.

ਜਲੇਪਾ janc,pá, *s. m.* The period of childbirth, the condition of a lying-in woman.

ਜਤ jat, *s. m.* Celibacy; cohabiting with none except one's own husband or wife, chastity; ਜਤ ਪਾਲਣਾ, to practice celibacy.

ਜੰਤ jatt, *s. f.* Hair, (as of a goat.)

ਜੰਤ jant, *s. m.* An animated being, an insect, a worm; i. q. ਜੰਤੂ.

ਜਤ ਸਤ jat, sat, *s. m.* Chastity, celibacy.

ਜਤਨ ja,tan, *s. m.* Carefulness, earnestness, assiduity, remedy, effort, endeavor, arrangement.

ਜਤਨੀ ja,taní, *a.* Careful, earnest, assiduous.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰ jan,tr, *s. m.* A machine in general, any instrument or apparatus; a dial, an observatory; a diagram of a mystical or astrological character; an amulet; ਜੰਤ੍ਰ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ, juggling, conjuring, enchanting by figures and incantations.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ jan,tri, *s. m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a wizard.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ jan,tri, *s. f.* An instrument for drawing wire; an arithmetical figure used for multiplying any number; in the first sense the same as ਜੰਦ੍ਰੀ or ਜੰਦ੍ਰੀ.

ਜਤਵੰਤ jatwant, } *a.* Chaste,
ਜਤਵੰਤਾ jatwan,tá, } practicing celibacy.

ਜਤਾਉਣਾ jatá,uṇá, *v. a.* To remind, to warn, to inform. Also ਜਤਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਜਤਾਉਲਾ jatá,ulá, *a.* Hairy.

ਜਤਾਲਾ jatá,lá, *a.* Hairy; (very seldom used.)

ਜਤੀ ja,tí, } *s. m. f.* A
ਜਤੀ ਸਤੀ ja,tí sa,tí, } chaste person, one of conjugal fidelity, one who practices celibacy.

ਜੰਤੂ jan,tu, *s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, a creature.

ਜਤੈਲਾ jatai,lá, *a.* Hairy.

ਜਥਾ ja,thá, *conj.* As, such as, according to.

ਜਥਾ ja,thá, *s. m.* A band, a party, a gang, a crowd, a class, a company.

ਜਥਾਰਥ jathá,rath, *a.* True.

ਜਥਾਰਥ jathá,rath, *ad.* Truly, in fact, undoubtedly, exactly.

ਜਦ jad, *ad.* When, at the time when; ਜਦ ਕਦ, ਜਦ ਕਦੀ, ਜਦ ਕਦੀਂ, ਜਦ ਕਦੇ, whenever.

ਜੰਦ jadd, *s. f.* Family, ancestors.

ਜੰਦ jand, } *s. m.* A wire
ਜੰਦਰ jan,dar, } making machine; a flour mill turned by water.

ਜੰਦਰਾ jan,dará, *s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਦਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦ੍ਰੀ jan,dri, *s. f.* A padlock; an instrument for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦਾ jan,dá, *s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਦਾ ਦੇਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦਾਲ jandál, *m.* An executioner; one who skins or flays; cruel, hard-hearted.

ਜਦੀ ja,di, *ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਦ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਦੀ jad,dí, *a.* Pertaining to family or ancestors.

ਜਦੀਂ ja,diṇ, *ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਦ ਹੀਂ.)

ਜੰਦੀ jan,di, *s. f.* A small lock; a machine for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦੀ ਅੰਡਾ jan,di ad,dá, *s. m.* A kind of lathe with which carriage wheels, &c., are dressed.

ਜਦੂਵੰਸੀ jaduwan,si, *a.* One of the race of *Jádo*, of whom *Krishn* was one; i. q. ਜਾਦੋਵੰਸੀ.

ਜੰਧਲਾ jaddh,ṇá, *v. a.* To copulate, to deflower; ਜੰਧੀ ਹੋਈ, deflowered; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਧਰ jad,dhar, *s. m. f.* A deflowered woman; the son of a deflowered woman, a bastard; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਧੋ jad,dho, *s. f.* An unchaste woman, an adulteress; ਜੰਧੋ ਦੀ ਮਾਸੀ, the aunt of an adulteress; (an abusive term.)

ਜਨ jan, *s. m.* An individual, a person.

ਜੰਨ } jann, *s. m.* Suspicion,
ਜੰਨ } doubt; ਜੰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to be suspicious, to be doubtful.

ਜਨਕ ja,nak, *s. m.* The father of *Sitá* the wife of *Ráma avtár*.

ਜਨਕਾ jan,ká, } *s. m.* A
ਜਨਖਾ jan,khá, } hermaphrodite.

ਜੰਨਲਾ jan,naṇá, *v. n.* To be suspicious.

Digitized by Google

ਜਨਤਰ jan,tar, *s. m.* A machine in general; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ; ਜਨਤਰ ਮਨਤਰ, conjuring; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.

ਜਨਤ੍ਰੀ jan,tri, *s. m.* A juggler; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ.

ਜਨਤੂ jan,tu, *s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life, particularly of the lowest orders; i. q. ਜੰਤ or ਜੰਤੂ.

ਜਨਮ ja,nam, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਨਮ ਧਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to be born, to become incarnate.

ਜਨਮਅਸਟਮੀ janamast,mí, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná.*

ਜਨਮਸਥਾਨ janamsthán, *s. m.* A birth place.

ਜਨਮਸ੍ਵਾਰਥ janamswárth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.

ਜਨਮਸਾਖੀ janamsá,khí, *s. f.* A biography, (particularly of *Nának* and the other *Gurús.*)

ਜਨਮਸੁਆਰਥ janamsuárth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.

ਜਨਮਣਾ ja,namṇá, *v. n.* To be born.

ਜਨਮਦਾਤਾ janamdá,tá, *s. m.* The author of life, the giver of life, one who provides food always or during the whole life, (God;) a great benefactor.

ਜਨਮਦਿਹਾੜਾ janamdihá,ṛá, *s. m.* A birth day.

ਜਨਮਪੱਤ੍ਰੀ janampat,trí, *s. f.* A horoscope.

ਜਨਮਭਰ janambhar, *ad.* In the course of a life time; in one's whole life.

ਜਨਮਭੂਮ janambhúm, *s. f.* The place of one's nativity.

ਜਨਮ ਮਰਨ ja,nam ma,ran, *s. f.* Birth and death; eternal death.

ਜਨਮਾਉਣਾ janmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to assist (a child) in being born.

ਜਨਮਾਂਧ janamándh, *ad.* From birth.

ਜਨਾਉਣਾ janá,uṇá, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to deliver, to assist (a mother) in bringing forth, to assist (a child) in being born; to cause to know, to warn, to inform.

ਜਨਾਉਰ janá,ur, *s. m.* An animal, a bird; (in the first sense rarely;) a blockhead; ਵਡਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, an elephant.

ਜਨਾਹ janáh, *s. m.* Adultery, fornication.

ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰ janáhkár, *s. m. f.* An adulterer, a fornicator, an adulteress, a fornicatress.

ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰੀ janáhká,ri, *s. f.* Adultery, fornication.

ਜਨਾਹਣ janáhaṇ, *s. f.* An adulteress, a fornicatress.

ਜਨਾਹੀ janá,hí, *s. m.* An adulterer, a fornicator.

ਜਨਾਜਾ janá,já, *s. m.* A bier; ਜਨਾਜਾ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to pray over the dead, as Muhammadans do.

ਜਨਾਤ janát, *s. f. pl.* Genii; (properly ਜਿੰਨਾਤ; but this form is never used in the *Panjábi* language.)

ਜਨਾਨਖਾਨਾ janánkhá,ná, *s. m.* The female apartments of a house.

ਜਨਾਨਮਨਤ੍ਰੀ janánman,tri, *s. m.* A man who is like a woman in talking.

ਜਨਾਨੜਾ janán,ṛá, *s. m.* A man bereft of masculine powers, an effeminate person, a man who talks like a woman.

ਜਨਾਨਾ janá,ná, *s. m. f.* A female, a woman; a man of feminine character, a man who talks like a woman.

ਜਨਾਨਾ janá,ná, *a.* Of a woman, pertaining to a female.

ਜਨਾਨੀ janá,ní, *s. f.* A woman, a female.

ਜਨਾਨੀ janá,ní, *a.* Of a woman, (shoes, clothing, &c.)

ਜੰਨੀ jan,ní, *a.* Suspicious.

ਜਨੂਨ janún, *s. f.* Itching, burning; i. q. ਜਲੂਨ; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਜਨੂਨ janún, *s. m.* Insanity, phrensy, rage.

ਜਨੂਨਣ janú,naṇ, *f.* } *a.* Mad,
ਜਨੂਨੀ janú,ní, *m.* } frantic, raging.

ਜਨੇਊ jane,ú, *s. m.* A string worn round the neck by *Bráhmans* and *Khattris.*

ਜਨੇਤ janet, *s. f.* A wedding party.

ਜਨੇਤਰ jane,tar, } *s. m.*
ਜਨੇਤੜ jane,taṛ, } One of a
ਜਨੇਤੀ jane,tí, } wedding
ਜਨੇਤੀਆ jane,tiá, } party.

ਜਪ jap, *s. m.* Silent repetition of the name of God, silent meditation, adoration, counting the beads of a rosary.

ਜਪਣਾ jap,ṇá, *v. a.* To repeat, (the name of God, &c.,) silently in adoration, to count, (the beads of a rosary;) to swallow.

ਜਪ ਤਪ jap, tap, *s. m.* Austere devotion.

ਜਪਮਾਲਾ japmá,lá, *s. f.* A rosary.

ਜਪਾਉਣਾ japá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause, (the name of God,) to be repeated in silent worship, &c.

ਜੱਪਾਲੋਟਾ jappálo,tá, *s. m.* A powerfully purgative nut; i. q. ਜਮਾਲਗੋਟਾ.

ਜਪੀ ja,pí, } *s. m.* One who
ਜਪੀਆ ja,pí, } practices the worship called *jap.*

ਜਪੀ ਤਪੀ ja,pí ta,pí, *s. m.* An austere devotee.

ਜੱਫ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ japph, bannh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be matted, (hair;) i. q. ਜੂੰਫ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ. Also ਜੱਫ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜੱਫ ਮੁਜੱਫੀ ਹੋਣਾ japph, mujap,phí ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To wrestle; to

Digitized by Google

close upon an adversary, to fight rough and tumble.

ਜਫਾ japhá, *s. f.* Oppression, violence, hardship.

ਜੱਫਾ japh,há, *s. f.* Embracing, (as men do in wrestling;) c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ja,fá ka,fi or ja,phá ka,phá, *s. f.* Hardship, affliction, want; ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ਕੱਟਣੀ or ਘਾਲਣੀ, to suffer hardship, to get on with difficulty, to lead a wretched life.

ਜੱਫੀ jap,phí, *s. f.* Embracing, clenching; c. w. ਘੱਤਣੀ and ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਜਬਹਾ jab,há, *s. m.* The forehead; a magisterial character, state, dignity, magnificence, majesty, high rank and spirit,

ਜਬਹੇਦਾਰ jabhedár, } *s. m.*
ਜਬਹੇਵਾਲਾ jabhewá,lá, } A man of rank and spirit, a man with a noble forehead.

ਜਬਤ jabt, *s. m.* Confiscation; ਜਬਤ ਹੋਣਾ, to be confiscated, to be put under restraint; ਜਬਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to confiscate, to take possession of, to seize, to put under restraint.

ਜਬਤੀ jab,tí, *s. f.* Confiscation.

ਜਬਰ ja,bar, *a.* Superior, excelling, more.

ਜੱਬਰ jab,bar, *a.* Heavy, entailing bad luck; i. q. ਬੱਜਰ.

ਜਬਰਦਸਤ jabardast, *a.* Strong, powerful, violent, oppressive.

ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,ti, *s. f.* Power, strength, force, violence, oppression.

ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,ti, *ad.* Forcibly, by main strength.

ਜਬੱਰਦਾਨ jabbardán, *s. m.* An offering to *Brahmans* of the *Dakout* class, by persons suffering some calamity, under the belief that the calamity will be transferred to the receiver. *See* ਡਕੋਤ.

ਜਬਰੀ ja,barí, *s. f.* Violence, oppression; an old woman.

ਜਬਾਨ jabán, *s. f.* Tongue, language, speech.

ਜਬਾਨੀ jabá,ní, *a.* Spoken, oral, traditional, (not written.)

ਜਬਾਬ jabáb, *s. m.* Answer, reply; discharge, refusal; any thing corresponding to another, a counterpart; ਜਬਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to answer; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for; i. q. ਜਵਾਬ.

ਜਬਾੜਾ jabá,rá, *s. m.* } The jaw
ਜਬਾੜੀ jabá,rí, *s. f.* } bone.

ਜਬੂਨ jabún, *a.* Ill, unlucky, bad, wicked.

ਜਬੂਰ jabúr, } *s. m. f.* The
ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, } book of Psalms.

ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers.

ਜੰਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* One who fires a *jambúrá*, a *jambúrchi's* wife.

ਜੰਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.

ਜੰਬੂਰਾ jambú,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun mounted on a camel.

ਜਬੂਰੀ jabú,ri, } *s. m.* A
ਜਬੂਰੀਆ jabú,riá, } believer in the Psalms.

ਜਮ jam, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)

ਜੱਮ jamm, *s. m.* Birth,
ਜੰਮ } one born, offspring, growth.

ਜਮਗਟ jamh,gat, *s. m.* A collection of people, a crowd.

ਜਮਾਈ jamhá,i, *s. f.* Yawn-
ਜਮਹਾਈ } ing; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਜਮਘਟ jam,ghat, *s. m.* A crowd, a concourse.

ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ jam,jam á,uná, *v. n.* To come, to welcome. Also ਜਮਜੂਮ ਆਉਣਾ.

ਜੱਮਣ jam,man, *s. m.* Birth;
ਜੰਮਣ } sour curd or rennet used to coagulate sweet milk; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਜਮਣਾ jam,ná, *v. n.* To be firm, to stand fast; to have confidence; (used commonly with ਪੈਰ; as, ਉਹ ਦੇ ਪੈਰ ਨਾ ਜਮੇ, he did not stand fast.)

ਜੱਮਣਾ jamm,ná, *v. n.* To be
ਜੰਮਣਾ } born, to exist, to grow; to be thick or coagulated, to be frozen; to be collected; to adhere, to stick.

ਜਮਦੂਤ jamdút, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)

ਜਮਧਰ jam,dhar, *s. m.* A two edged dirk, a dagger.

ਜਮਨਾ jam,ná, *s. m. f.* The name of a river.

ਜਮਬੂਦੀਪ jambúdíp, *s. m.* One of the seven parts of the world; (India.)

ਜਮਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers, forceps.

ਜਮਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* The wife of a *jambúrchi*.

ਜੰਮਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.

ਜਮਬੂਰਾ jambú,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun carried on a camel; a young active lad. This appellation is given to a little boy of the *Madáris*.

ਜਮਵਾਲ jamwál, *s. m.* a caste of *Rájpúts* natives of *jammú* a city in the hills

ਜਮਾ ja,má, *s. f.* Capital, stock, wealth, quantity, sum.

ਜਮਾ ja,má, *a.* Collected; ਜਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to collect, to sum up.

ਜਮਾਇਣ jamá,in, *s. m.* Sour curd or rennet used to coagulate milk; caraway seed; i. q. ਸਮਾਇਣ and ਜੱਮਣ.

ਜਮਾਈ jamá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law; i. q. ਜਵਾਈ; a midwife's wages.

ਜਮਾਉ jamá,u, *s. m.* A crowd,

Digitized by Google

collection, accumulation, congelation, adhesion, establishment.

ਜਮਾਉਟ jamá,uṭ, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation.

ਜਮਾਉਣਾ jamá,uṇá, *v. a.* To coagulate, to freeze, to cause to adhere; to cause to be born, to do the work of a midwife; to make firm, (the feet;) to have confidence in.

ਜਮਾਉ jamá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being coagulated, congealable.

ਜਮਾਤ jamát, *s. f.* A multitude, an assembly, a company, a class.

ਜਮਾਦਰੂ jamá,darú, } *ad.* From
ਜਮਾਂਦਰੂ jamán,darú, } birth, by birth.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰ jamádár, *s. m.* A military officer next to *Subedár*, a native officer at the head of an uncertain band.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰਨੀ jamádár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰੀ jamádá,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਨਾ jamá,ná, *s. m.* Time, age.

ਜਮਾਲ jamál, *s. m.* Beauty, elegance.

ਜਮਾਲਗੋਟਾ jamálgo,ṭá, *s. m.* The name of a powerfully purgative nut.

ਜਮਾਵਟ jamá,waṭ, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation; fixedness; (spoken especially of the black coloring matter, *missí*, applied to the interstices between the teeth.)

ਜੰਮੂ jam,mú, *s. m.* The name of a city in the hills; the name of a tree and its fruit; (called also *jáman;*) (provincial.)

ਜਯ jay, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, advancement, glory; bravo! huzza! all hail! i. q. ਜੈ.

ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ jayjaykár, *s. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation; ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to huzza, to shout.

ਜਯਜਯਵੰਤੀ jayjaywan,tí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, the name of a *rágni* sung at midnight; i. q. ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ.

ਜਯਤਸਿਰੀ jaytsi,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágni* sung at evening.

ਜੱਯਦ jay,yad, *a.* Strong, powerful, excellent.

ਜਯਦਿਆ jay,diá, } *s. f.* A
ਜਯਦੇਵਾ jayde,vá, } form of salutation in the hills offered to a king; a kind of hosanna to the Hindú goddess, "Victory to *Deví*."

ਜਯਬਾਰ jaybár, } *ad.* As often
ਜਯਬੇਰ jayber, } as; (seldom used; the common form is ਜੈ ਬਾਰ and ਜੈ ਬੇਰ.)

ਜਯਮਾਨ jaymán, *a.* Victorious, fortunate, successful.

ਜਰ jar, *s. m.* Gold, riches, wealth, money; rust; in the last sense c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਜਰਦ jard, *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale, livid.

ਜਰਦਾ jar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of *paláu* of a yellow color; a gold mohur.

ਜਰਦਾਈ jardá,í, } *s. f.* Yellow-
ਜਰਦੀ jar,dí, } ishness, sallowness, paleness.

ਜਰਨਾ jar,ná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear, (with equanimity,) to sustain; to burn.

ਜਰਬ jarb, *s. f.* A blow, contusion, a stamp, violence, loss, (on coin;) c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਜਰਬਖਾਨਾ jarbkhá,ná, *s. m.* A mint.

ਜਰਮ ja,ram, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਰਮ ਧਾਰਨਾ and ਲੈਣਾ, to be born.

ਜਰਮਅਸਟਮੀ jaramast,mi, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*; i. q. ਜਨਮਅਸਟਮੀ.

ਜਰਮਲਾ ja,ramṇá, *v. n.* To be born; i. q. ਜਨਮਲਾ.

ਜਰਮਦਿਹਾੜਾ jaramdihá,ṛá, *s. m.* A birth day.

ਜਰਵਾਲਾ jarwá,ṇí, *s. m.* } A
ਜਰਵਾਲੀ jarwá,ṇí, *s. f.* } large, powerful, animated being.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *s. m.* An atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *a.* Very little.

ਜਰਾਉਣਾ jará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to suffer, to bear; to burn.

ਜਰਾਸਿੰਧ jarásindh, *s. m.* The name of a fabled king, the father-in-law of *Kans*, said to have had a body half flesh and half iron.

ਜਰਾਹ jaráh, *s. m.* A barber; a surgeon.

ਜਰਾਹੀ jará,hí, *s. f.* The business of a barber; surgery.

ਜਰਾਕੂ ja,ráku, *m. f.* Very little; a very small quantity.

ਜਰਾਬਰਾ ja,rábará, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.

ਜਰਾਭਰ jarábhar, *s. m.* The smallest quantity.

ਜਰੀ ja,ri, *s. f.* A wire of gold or silver; an atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰੀਮਾਨਾ jarimá,ná, *s. m.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *ad.* Certainly.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *s. f.* Necessity, need.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, } *a.* Necessary,
ਜਰੂਰੀ jarú,rí, } unavoidable.

ਜਲ jal, *s. m.* Water.

ਜਲਸਾ jal,sá, *s. m.* An assembly for amusement.

ਜਲਹੋੜਾ jalho,ṛá, } *s. m.* A
ਜਲਹੌੜਾ jalhau,ṛá, } water animal said to resemble man, a merman.

ਜਲਚਰ jalchar, *a.* Aquatic, (birds, not fish.)

ਜਲਜਲਾ jal,jalá, *s. m.* An earthquake; (*met.*) insurrection, mutiny.

ਜਲਜਲਾਉਣਾ jaljalá,uṇá, *v. n.*

Digitized by Google

To quake, to tremble; to be angry.

ਜਲਜਲਾਟ jaljalát, *s. m.* Quaking; glory, pomp; indignation.

ਜਲਜੰਤ jaljant, *s. m.* A general term for all animated beings inhabiting the water.

ਜਲਤ jalt, *s. f.* Burning, heat, inflammation; jealousy.

ਜਲਤਖੋਰ jaltkhor, *m. f.* ; ਜਲਤਖੋਰਾ jaltkho,rá, *m.* ; ਜਲਤਖੋਰੀ jaltkho,ri, *f.* One who is vexed in mind, an envious, jealous person; envious, jealous.

ਜਲਤ੍ਰੰਗ jaltrangg, *s. m.* The musical glasses, or harmonicon; playing on glasses or China bowls by rubbing the edges; a brass vessel in which water is put and the edges are beaten with two sticks; a wave on the surface of water.

ਜਲਤ੍ਰੰਗੀ jaltrang,gí, *s. m.* One who plays on a *jaltrangg*.

ਜਲਤੁਰੰਗ jalturangg, *s. m.* The river horse, hippopotamus.

ਜਲ ਥਲ jal, thal, *s. m.* Ground covered with water, water overflowing dry land, marshy ground.

ਜਲਦ jald, *a.* Quick, fast, hasty.

ਜਲਦਬਾਜ jaldbáj, *s. m.* An active person, one who moves quickly.

ਜਲਦੀ jal,dí, *s. f.* Haste, quickness.

ਜਲਧਾਰ jaldhár, *s. f.* ; ਜਲਧਾਰਾ jaldhá,rá, *s. m.* A stream of water.

ਜਲਨ ja,lan or jaln, *s. f.* Burning, passion, heat, jealousy, envy, i. q. ਜਲਤ.

ਜਲਲਾ jal,ná, ; ਜਲਨਾ jal,ná, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled, to be inflamed.

ਜਲਨਿੰਮ jalnimm, *s. f.* The name of a drug that grows in water.

ਜਲਪਰਵਾਹ jalparwáh, *s. m.* Casting a corpse into a river instead of burying or burning it; drowning one's self; c. w. ਲੈਣਾ.

ਜਲਪਾਨ jalpán, *s. m.* Drinking, (water,) a morsel of something to stay one's appetite, a light luncheon, eating, taking light food between meals; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਖਾਣਾ.

ਜਲ ਬਲ ਜਾਣਾ jal bal já,ná, *v. n.* To be burnt up or consumed with fire; to be angered, to be jealous.

ਜਲਬਿੰਬ jalbimb, *s. m.* An overflowing of water, a flood, an inundation.

ਜਲਮਈ jalma,í, *s. m. f.* Flood, inundation; (properly ਜਲਮਯ, but not used.)

ਜਲਮਨੁੱਖ jalmanukkh, ; ਜਲਮਾਹਲੂ jalmáh,lú, ; ਜਲਮਾਲੂਸ jalmá,lus, *s. m.* A water animal said to resemble a man in its appearance, a merman.

ਜਲਮੰਦਰਾ jalmun,dará, *s. m.* A process in chemistry.

ਜਲਵੰਜਾ jalway,yá, ; ਜਲਵੈਜਾ jalwal,yá, *s. m.* One who burns, one who is jealous.

ਜਲਵਾਉਣਾ jalwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to cause to light; to cause to make jealous.

ਜਲਾਉਣਾ jalá,uná, ; ਜਲਾਈਣਾ jalá,uná, *v. a.* To burn, to kindle, to light, to inflame; to make jealous.

ਜੱਲਾਦ jallád, or jalád, *s. m.* An executioner; a cruel person, a tyrant.

ਜਲਾਦਨੀ jalá,dní, *s. f.* The wife of an executioner, a female executioner.

ਜਲਾਦਪੁਣਾ jaládpu,ná, *s. m.* ; ਜਲਾਦੀ jalá,di, *s. f.* The business of an executioner; cruelty.

ਜਲਿਆ ਬਲਿਆ ja,liá ba,liá, *a.* Angry, jealous.

ਜਲੀਖਾਂ jali,khán, *s. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife.

ਜਲੂਣ jalún, *s. f.* Itching, burning.

ਜਲੇਪਾ jale,pá, *s. m.* i. q. ਜਲੇਵਾ.

ਜਲੇਬ jaleb, *s. m.* Retinue, suite, attendants, equipage.

ਜਲੇਬ jaleb, *s. m.* ; ਜਲੇਬੀ jale,bi, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਜਲੇਬੀ jale,bí, *a.* Pertaining to a retinue.

ਜਲੇਮਾ jale,má, ; ਜਲੇਵਾ jale,wá, ; ਜਲੇਵਾਂ jale,wán, *s. m.* Burning, vexation, jealousy, envy, passion, sorrow.

ਜਲੋ jalo, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, retinue, equipage; i. q. ਜਲੌ.

ਜਲੋਧਰ jalo,dhar, *s. m.* Dropsy.

ਜਲੋਧਰਨ jalo,dharan, *s. f.* ; ਜਲੋਧਰੀ jalo,dhari, *s. m.* A dropsical person.

ਜਲੌ jalau, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, pageantry, retinue.

ਜਵੰਤ੍ਰੀ jawat,tri, ; ਜਵੰਤੀ jawat,tí, *s. f.* An aromatic leaf used as a condiment, mace.

ਜਵਾਇਣ jawá,in, *s. f.* Caraway seed.

ਜਵਾਈ jawá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law. Also ਜਵਾਈ ਭਾਈ.

ਜਵਾਸਾ jawá,sá, ; ਜਵਾਂਸਾ jawán,sá, *s. m.* A prickly bush.

ਜਵਾਹਰ jawá,har, *s. m.* A jewel, a gem.

ਜਵਾਹਾਂ jawá,hán, *s. m.* A prickly plant which is generally burnt in ovens; sometimes it is used for making *tattís* when *khas* is not to be had; i. q. ਜੁਆਹਾਂ.

ਜਵਾਗਲ jawá,gal, *a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. ਜੁਆਗਲ.

ਜਵਾਨ jawán, *s. m.* A young man, a youth.

ਜਵਾਨ jawán, *a.* Young.

Digitized by Google

ਜਵਾਨੀ jawá,ni, *s. f.* Youth, the period of youth.

ਜਵਾਬ jawáb, *s. m.* An answer; a discharge, a refusal; a counterpart; ਜਵਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to reply; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for.

ਜਵਾਬ ਸਵਾਲ jawáb, sawál, *s. m.* A catechising, a dialogue.

ਜਵਾਬਨਾਮਾ jawábná,ma, *s. m.* A written discharge; a written vindication attached to the winding sheet of a deceased Musalmán, to be read by the angels who come to question him when he is in his grave.

ਜਵਾਰ jawár, *s. f.* A coarse kind of grain, a kind of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.

ਜਵਾਲਾ jwá,lá, *s. f.* A name of *Devi*, the great Hindú goddess.

ਜਵਾਲਾਮੁਖੀ jwálámu,khí, *s. f.* A place in the *Panjáb* hills where flame issues from the ground, supposed to be the mouth of *Devi*.

ਜਵਾਂਢਲੀ jawánwá,lí, *a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. ਜੁਆਗਲ.

ਜੜ jar, } *s. f.* A root, origin
ਜੜ੍ਹ jaṛh, } principle; matter, (as opposed to spirit.)

ਜੜ੍ਹ ਪੇੜ jaṛh, peṛ, *s. m. f.* A tree with the root entire, the entire tree with root and branches.

ਜੜ੍ਹ ਮੂਲ jaṛh, múl, *s. m. f.* Root, stump, stock, a remnant of a family when the rest are all dead.

ਜੜਤ ja,rat or jaṛt, } *s. f.* Joining, uniting, fastening, setting, (as jewels, teeth, &c.)
ਜੜਤੀ jar,ti, }

ਜੜਨਾ jar,ná, *v. a.* To join, to cause to adhere, to fasten, to set, (as jewels, glass in a window, &c.;) to have sexual intercourse; to beat, (with a shoe;) to utter a word good or bad.

ਜੜਯਾ jar,yá, *s. m.* A lewd person, a paramour; a setter of jewels, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਈ jarwá,i, *s. f.* The price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.

ਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ jarwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.; to cause sexual intercourse.

ਜੜਾਇਣ jaṛá,iṇ, } *s. f.* The
ਜੜਾਈ jaṛá,í, } price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.

ਜੜਾਉ jaṛá,u, *s. m.* The long hair which *faqirs* wear on their heads; the mode of setting jewels.

ਜੜਾਉਣਾ jaṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.

ਜੜਾਉ jaṛá,ú, *a.* Set, studded with jewels.

ਜੜੀ ja,ri, *s. f.* The root of a medicinal plant; ਜੜੀ ਬੂਟੀ, root and herb; drugs.

ਜਾ já, *s. f.* Place, rank, dignity.

ਜਾ já, *s. m.* (contr. of ਜਾਇਆ.) A son.

ਜਾਂ ján, *ad.* When, since.

ਜਾਇਆ já,iá, *irreg. past part.* (from ਜਲਨਾ.) Born.

ਜਾਇਆ já,iá, *s. m.* A son.

ਜਾਇਆ ਜਾਲਾ já,iá já,ṇá, *v. n.* To be gone; to be born.

ਜਾਇਫਲ já,iphal, *s. m.* A nutmeg.

ਜਾਈ já,i, *s. f.* A daughter.

ਜਾਉ já,u, *s. m.* One born, a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ já,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring forth a child.

ਜਾਉਣਾ já,uṇá, *v. n.* To go; (poetical and provincial.)

ਜਾਸਨ ji,san, *v. def.* They will go; (used in some parts of the country instead of ਜਾਲਗੇ.)

ਜਾਸਾਂ já,sán, *v.* I will go.

ਜਾਸੀ já,sí, *v.* He, she, or it will go; i. q. ਜਾਵੇਗਾ, ਜਾਵੇਗੀ.

ਜਾਸੈਂ ji,seṇ, *v.* Thou wilt go.

ਜਾਸੋ já,so, *v.* You will go.

ਜਾਹ jáh, *v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣਾ.) Go.

ਜਾਹਨੂ jáh,nú, *s. m.* The knee; i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.

ਜਾਹਰ já,har, *a.* Apparent, obvious, clear, evident, manifest.

ਜਾਹਰਾ já,hará, *ad.* Apparently, openly, manifestly, evidently.

ਜਾਹਰੀ já,harí, *a.* Apparent, evident, manifest, clear.

ਜਾਹਰ já,haṛ, *s. f.* A back tooth; i. q. ਦਾਹਰ.

ਜਾਹੂ já,hú, *s. m.* A lascivious person, a debauchee, a rake; i. q. ਜਾਹੂ.

ਜਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ jáhúkhá,ná, *s. m.* Any house or place where adultery or fornication is committed, a brothel; i. q. ਜਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ.

ਜਾਗ jág, *s. m.* An acid substance put into milk to coagulate it; acquired wealth; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਜਾਗ jág, *s. f.* Being awake, wakefulness, watching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ.

ਜਾਗਦੀਜੋਤ jágdíjot, *s. f.* A term applied to *Devi* at Jwálámukhi, because the flame which is her symbol burns night and day.

ਜਾਗਣਾ jág,ṇá, *v. n.* To wake, to be awake, to watch.

ਜਾਗਤ já,gat, *s. f.* Watching, waking.

ਜਾਗਰਤ jág,rat, } *s. f.* The state
ਜਾਗਰੱਤ jágratt, } of being awake.
ਜਾਗਰਤੀ jágra,tí, }

ਜਾਂਗਲ jánggl,ú, *m. f.* Wild, savage; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਾਗਾ já,gá, *s. f.* Place, room, locality, stead.

ਜਾਗਾ jág,gá, *s. m.* Watching, keeping a vigil; ਜਾਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to arouse, (a hawk, &c.)

ਜਾਗੀਰ jágír, *s. f.* Land given by Government as a reward for services, or as a fee, a pension in

Digitized by Google

the rent accruing on land. Also ਜਗੀਰ.

ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰ jágírdár, *s. m.* } ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ jágírdár,ní, *s. f.* } The holder of a *jágír*.

ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ jágírdá,rí, *s. f.* The holding of a *jágír*, the proceeds of a *jágír*.

ਜਾਗੂ jág,gú, *s. m.* One who keeps awake.

ਜਾਂਘ jánggh, *s. f.* The thigh, the leg; i. q. ਜੰਘ.

ਜਾਂਘੀਆ jáng,ghiá, *s. m.* Tight breeches; a diaper.

ਜਾਚ jách, *s. f.* Trying, guessing, a guess, an estimate, an examination.

ਜਾਚਕ já,chak, *s. m.* An examiner, a prover, a solicitor, a beggar.

ਜਾਚਣਾ jách,ṇá, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to estimate, to guess, to consider, to solicit, to want.

ਜਾਚਮਾਨ jáchmán, *s. m. f.* } ਜਾਚਵਾਲਾ jáchwá,lá, *s. m.* } ਜਾਚੂ já,chú, *s. m.* } An examiner, a prover, one who estimates or guesses the weight, value, &c., of a thing, one who solicits, a beggar.

ਜਾਜਕ já,jak, *s. m.* A priest.

ਜਾਜਕਣੀ já,jakṇí, *s. f.* A priestess.

ਜਾਜਮ já,jam, *s. f.* A carpet.

ਜਾਂਞੀ jányjí, } ਜਾਂਞੀ ján,nyí, } *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਜਾਣ ján, *s. m.* Going.

ਜਾਣ ján, *v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣਨਾ.) Know.

ਜਾਣਸਾਰ jánsár, *ad.* At the moment of going; at the moment of arriving.

ਜਾਣਸਾਰ jánsár, *a.* Not permanent, transient.

ਜਾਣਹਾਰ jánhár, } ਜਾਣਹਾਰਾ jánhá,rá, } *a.* Transitory, transient, able to go, ready to go, ready to die, on the point of perishing, not capable of staying.

ਜਾਣਕਾਰ jánkár, *a.* Knowing, acquainted, learned.

ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ jánká,rí, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

ਜਾਣਕੀਰ ján,kír, *a.* Knowing, acquainted, learned.

ਜਾਣਨਾ ján,ná, *v. a.* To know, to learn, to suppose, to understand.

ਜਾਣਪਛਾਣ jánpachhán, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance.

ਜਾਣ ਪੈਣਾ ján pai,ṇá, *v. n.* To seem, to come to one's knowledge or understanding, to be known.

ਜਾਣਬੂਝਕੇ jánbujjh,ke, *ad.* (*lit.* knowing and understanding.) Wittingly, intentionally.

ਜਾਣਾ já,ṇá, *v. n.* To go, to pass; (as an auxiliary,) to be; as, ਮਾਰਿਆ ਜਾਣਾ or ਮਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to be struck or beaten. All the active verbs are made passive by the help of this verb.

ਜਾਣੋਜਾਣ jániján, *a.* Knowing, wise, omniscient.

ਜਾਣੀਦਾ já,ṇidá, } ਜਾਣੀਦੀ já,ṇídi, } *ad.* As if.

ਜਾਣੂ já,ṇú, *s. m. f.* One that knows, an acquaintance.

ਜਾਣੂ ਪਛਾਣੂ já,ṇú pachhá,ṇú, *s. m.* One that is well acquainted.

ਜਾਣੇ já,ṇe, *ad.* As if, perhaps.

ਜਾਤ ját, *s. f.* Nature, caste, nation, tribe; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਸਟਣਾ, to pollute, to be polluted, to seduce, to be seduced, to corrupt, to be corrupted.

ਜਾਤ ਸਫਾਤ ját, safát, *s. f.* Caste and character, natural qualities, good pedigree combined with good personal qualities.

ਜਾਤਕਰਮ játka,ram, *s. m.* The business of one's caste, the conduct of one's caste.

ਜਾਤ ਪਾਤ ját, pát, *s. f.* Caste and dignity, caste and honor.

ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਸਟ ját bhrist, } ਜਾਤਭ੍ਰਿਸਟ ját bhrisht, } *a.* Fallen, debased, polluted, abominable, vicious, dissolute; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਸਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be polluted; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਸਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to pollute, to seduce.

ਜਾਤ ਭਾਤ ját, bhát, } ਜਾਤ ਭਾਂਤ ját, bhánt, } *s. f.* Caste and kind, pedigree.

ਜਾਤਰਾ ját,rá, *s. f.* Pilgrimage.

ਜਾਤਰੀ ját,rí, *s. m.* A pilgrim.

ਜਾਤੀ ਜਰਮ já,tí ja,ram, *a.* Well born, noble, genuine.

ਜਾਦੂ já,dú, *s. m.* Magic, witchcraft, enchantment, conjuring, juggling; ਜਾਦੂ ਕਰਨਾ, ਦਿਖਾਲਣਾ or ਚਲਾਉਣਾ, to perform or practice incantations.

ਜਾਂਦੂ ján,dú, *a.* Perishable.

ਜਾਦੂਗਰ jádúgar, *s. m.* A magician, a master of the black art, a juggler, a conjurer.

ਜਾਦੂਗਰਨੀ jádúgar,ní, *s. f.* A witch, a female juggler.

ਜਾਦੂਗਰੀ jádúga,rí, *s. f.* Magic, witchcraft, the black art, jugglery.

ਜਾਨ ján, *s. f.* Soul, life, spirit, self; mind; a sweetheart; dear, beloved.

ਜਾਨ ján, *s. m.* Loss, damage; ਜਾਨ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be lost, to be destroyed; ਜਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to destroy, to damage.

ਜਾਨਣਾ já,naṇá, *v. a.* To know; (properly ਜਾਣਨਾ.)

ਜਾਨਮਾਰੀ jánmá,rí, *s. f.* Earnest endeavor.

ਜਾਨਵਰ ján,war, *s. m.* An animal, a bird; a blockhead; ਵਡਾ ਜਾਨਵਰ, an elephant; i. q. ਜਨਾਉਰ.

ਜਾਨੀ já,ní, *a.* Beloved, darling; as, ਜਾਨੀ ਯਾਰ, a dear friend; mortal; as, ਜਾਨੀ ਦੁਸਮਨ, a mortal enemy.

Digitized by Google

ਜਾਨੀ jí,ní, *s. m.* An adulterer.

ਜਾਨੂ já,nú, *s. m.* The knee; i. q. ਜਾਹਨੂ.

ਜਾਪ jáp, *s. m.* A devotion which consists in a silent repetition of the name of God and counting the beads on a rosary.

ਜਾਪਕ já,pak, *s. m. f.* } One who
ਜਾਪੀ já,pí, *s. m.* } prac-
ਜਾਪੀਆ já,pí,á, *s. m.* } tices *jáp.*

ਜਾਪੇ já,pe, *v. def.* A word construed with ਕੀ, like ਜਾਣੀਏ; as, ਕੀ ਜਾਪੇ, what can one know? perhaps.

ਜਾਬੂ já,bú, *s. m.* A Kábul pony, a pony; a heavy clumsy man; i. q. ਜਾਬੁ.

ਜਾਮ jám, *s. m.* A goblet, a cup.

ਜਾਮਣ já,maṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also its fruit.

ਜਾਮਦਾਨੀ jámdá,ní, *s. f.* A kind of figured muslin; a leather box used for keeping clothes in.

ਜਾਮਦਾਰ jámdár, *s. m.* The holder of a landed pension or fief; i. q. *jáyírdár.*

ਜਾਮਦਾਰੀ jámdá,rí, *s. f.* Holding a fief, the proceeds of a *jáyir.*

ਜਾਮਨ jí,man, *s. m. f.* A surety, a security; rennet.

ਜਾਮਨ ਤਾਹਦ já,man tá,had, *s. m. f.* }
ਜਾਮਨੀ já,mani, *s. f.* }
ਜਾਮਨੀ ਤਾਹਦੀ já,mani tá,hadí, *s. f.* }
Security, bail.

ਜਾਮਾ já,má, *s. m.* A coat reaching down to the ankles.

ਜਾਮੇਵਾਰ jámewár, *s. m.* A shawl figured all over.

ਜਾਯਫਲ jáy,phal, *s. m.* A nutmeg; i. q. ਜੈਫਲ.

ਜਾਯਾ já,yá, *s. m.* A son, offspring.

ਜਾਰ jár, *s. m.* A fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger. Also ਯਾਰ.

ਜਾਰ ਚੋਰ jár, chor, *s. m.* An adulterer and thief; a man of loose character.

ਜਾਰਤ já,rat, *s. f.* Visiting, pilgrimage.

ਜਾਰਨਾ jár,ná, *s. m.* A fornicator, an adulterer.

ਜਾਰਨੀ jir,ní, *s. f.* An adulteress. Also ਯਾਰਨੀ.

ਜਾਰੀ já,rí, *s. f.* Adultery, fornication, whoredom; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਯਾਰੀ.

ਜਾਲ jál, *s. f.* The mane of a horse; i. q. ਯਾਲ.

ਜਾਲ jál, *s. m.* A net.

ਜਾਲਣਾ já,laṇá, } *v. a.* To burn,
ਜਾਲਨਾ jál,ná, } to kindle.

ਜਾਲਮ já,lam, *s. m.* An oppressor, a tyrant.

ਜਾਲਮੀ já,lami, *s. f.* Oppression, tyranny.

ਜਾਲਾ já,lá, *s. m.* A niche in a wall; a cobweb; a kind of water moss green in color; a kind of grass which grows in the streams used for purifying sugar; a speck in the eye.

ਜਾਲੀ já,lí, *s. f.* A small net; network.

ਜਾਵਣਾ já,waṇá, *v. n.* To go; i. q. ਜਾਣਾ; (provincial.)

ਜਾ ਵੜਨਾ já war,ná, *v. n.* To enter.

ਜਾ ਵਾੜਨਾ já,wár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to enter.

ਜਾੜ ją́r, *s. m.* A stalk of gram, &c.

ਜਾੜ ją́rh, *s. f.* A back tooth, a double tooth.

ਜਾੜਾ já,ṛá, *s. m.* Root, origin.

ਜਿਉ jiu, } *ad.* As, in what
ਜਿਉਂ jiuṇ, } manner, in whatever way.

ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ ji,uṇ ti,uṇ, *ad.* In whatever way, by all means, in some way.

ਜਿਉਂ ji,úṇ, *ad.* As, as soon as.

ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ ji,úṇ ti,úṇ, *ad.* In whatever way, by all means, in some way, in some way or other.

ਜਿਆਕੂ jii,ku, *s. m.* A very little animated being, an animalcule, an insect; a very tiny infant.

ਜਿਆਦਾ jiá,dá, *a.* More, too much.

ਜਿਆਫਤ jiá,fat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, a banquet, invitation.

ਜਿਆਫਤਲ jiá,fatạṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਜਿਆਫਤੀ jiá,fatí, *s. m.* } person invited to a feast, a guest.

ਜਿਆਰਤ jiá,rat, *s. f.* Pilgrimage, visiting.

ਜਿਆਰਤੀ jiá,ratí, *s. m. f.* A pilgrim.

ਜਿਸ jis, *pron.* (obl. of ਜੋ.) Who, which, that.

ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੀ jis ki,sí, } *pron,* (obl.
ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੇ jis ki,se, } of ਜੋ ਕੋ-ਈ.) Whoever, whichever.

ਜਿਸਤ jist, *s. m.* Pewter; i. q. ਜਸਤ; even, (in the game *odd* or *even.*)

ਜਿਸਤ ਟਾਂਕ jist, ṭáṅgk, *s. m.* Even or odd.

ਜਿਸਤੀ jis,ti, *a.* Made of pewter.

ਜਿਸ ਤੇ jis, te, (*lit.* by which.) That, in order that.

ਜਿਹ jih, *pron.* (obl. of ਜੋ.) Who, which, that.

ਜਿਹ jih, *s. f.* An edge, a border, (of a shoe;) ਜਿਹ ਮੋਢਲੀ, to sew the upper border of a shoe; ਜਿਹ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put on a border or edging.

ਜਿਹਲ ji,hal, *s. m.* Ignorance; anger.

ਜਿਹਲੀ jih,lí, *a.* Ignorant; wrathful.

ਜਿਹੜਨਾ ji,haṛná, *v. a.* To beat.

ਜਿਹੜਬਿੰਦਿਆ jihaṛbid,diá, *s. f.* Beating, teazing.

ਜਿਹੜਾ jih,ṛá, *pron.* Who, which.

ਜਿਹੜਾਉਲਾ jihṛá,nná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten.

Digitized by Google

ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿਹੜਾ jih,ṛá kih,ṛá, *pron.* Whosoever, whichsoever.

ਜਿਹਾ ji,há, *a.* Such as.

ਜਿਹਾ ji,há, *conj. ad.* As, when; also an adjunct to adjectives meaning, as it were, rather, somewhat.

ਜਿਹੇ ji,he, *ad.* As.

ਜਿੱਕ jikk, *s. f.* Injuring, deceiving, disappointing; squeezing and pressing down; ਜਿੱਕ ਦੇਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put to shame.

ਜਿੱਕਣਾ jikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze and press the limbs and rack the joints, to champoo.

ਜਿਕਰ jikar, *s. m.* Mention, recollection; praise, fame, recital, relation; repeating the *Qurán* and reciting the praise and names of God.

ਜਿੱਕੁਰ jik,kur, ਜਿੱਕੂੰ jik,kúṅ, } *ad.* In what manner, as.

ਜਿਗਰ ji,gar, *s. m.* The liver; a very near relation; as, son, brother, &c., own.

ਜਿਗਰਾ ji,gará, *s. m.* Courage, spirit, resolution, endurance, patience; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਜਿਗਰੇਵਾਲਾ, a man who acts humbly and meekly, though his prosperity or standing might cause him to be conceited and overbearing.

ਜਿਗਰੀ ji,garí, *a.* Belonging to the liver; dear, darling; as, son, brother, &c.

ਜਿਗਾਕਲਗੀ jigákal,gí, *s. f.* A head ornament worn by kings and nobles.

ਜਿੱਚ jichch, *a.* Troubled, perplexed, worried, perturbed in mind; ਜਿੱਚ ਹੋਣਾ, to be troubled, to be worried, to be at a loss, to be fretted, to be teazed and annoyed; ਜਿੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ, to teaze, to trouble, to anger; ਜਿੱਚ ਪੈਣਾ, to be teazed, to be annoyed, to be troubled, to know not what to do; ਜਿੱਚ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain in a perturbed and fretted state of mind, to be at one's wit's end, to be in a dilemma.

ਜਿਚਰਕੁ ji,charku, *ad.* About as long as.

ਜਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ jichch, pichch, *a.* Vexed, perturbed, annoyed; i. q. ਜਿੱਚ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨ jijmán, *s. m.* i. q. ਜਜਮਾਨ; (this form is very seldom used.)

ਜਿਜਮਾਨਣੀ jijmá,naṇí, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਜਮਾਨਣੀ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨੀ jijmá,ní, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਜਮਾਨੀ.

ਜਿਠਾਣੀ jiṭhá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਠਾਣੀ.

ਜਿਠੁੱਤ jiṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's elder brother.

ਜਿ੡ਾ jid,ḍá, *a.* Lazy, sluggish, slow; uneven, kinked, (as thread, &c.)

ਜਿਤ jit, *pron.* i. q. ਜਿਸ.

ਜਿੱਤ jitt, *s. f.* Victory.

ਜਿੱਤਣਾ jitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To overcome, to prevail.

ਜਿਤਨਾ jit,ná, *pron.* As much as.

ਜਿਤਨਾਕੁ jit,náku, *pron.* About as much as.

ਜਿਤਨੇ jit,ne, *pron.* As many as, as much as.

ਜਿਤਾਉਣਾ jitá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be victorious, to enable to gain a victory.

ਜਿਤਾਊ jitá,ú, *s. m.* One that helps to gain a victory.

ਜਿੱਥੇ jit,the, *ad.* Where, in which place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿੱਤੇ jit,the ki,te, *ad.* Wherever, in whatever place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿੱਥੇ jit,the kit,the, *ad.* Here and there, every where.

ਜਿੱਥੇਕੁ jit,theku, *ad.* At about which or what place, where.

ਜਿੱਦ jid, ਜਿੰਦ jidd, } *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, perverseness; ਜਿੱਦ ਕਰਨੀ, to persist, to persevere; ਜਿੱਦ ਝੜਾਉਣੀ, to make an obstinate and perverse resistance.

ਜਿੰਦ jind, *s. f.* Life, soul, spirit; strength; ਜਿੰਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to kill; to make a great effort, to put forth great exertions.

ਜਿੰਦਗਾਨੀ jindagá,ní, ਜਿੰਦਗੀ jin,dagí, } *s. f.* Life, lifetime.

ਜਿੱਦਣ jid,daṇ, *f.* Obstinate, contrary; a perverse woman.

ਜਿੱਦਣਾ jid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be opposed, to be contrary, to be at odds with one, to differ in opinion.

ਜਿੱਦਿਨ jid,din, *ad.* (contracted form of ਜਿਸ ਦਿਨ.) On what day, when.

ਜਿੱਦੀ jid,di, ਜਿੱਦੀਆ ji,diá, } *m.* Obstinate, contrary, opposed; a perverse person.

ਜਿੱਦਾਉਣਾ jidá,uṇá, *v. a.* To render contrary and perverse.

ਜਿੰਦੂਆ jin,dúá, *s. m. voc.* O dear! O my soul!

ਜਿੱਧਰ jid,dhar, *ad.* Whither, which direction.

ਜਿਧਰੀਂ ਕਿਧਰੀਂ ji,dharin ki,dharin, ਜਿਧਰੇ ਕਿਧਰੇ ji,dhare ki,dhare, } *ad.* Whithersoever.

ਜਿਨ jin, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਸ ਨੇ.) Who.

ਜਿੰਨ jinn, ਜਿੰਨ } *s. m.* A genius, one of the genii.

ਜਿਨਸ jins, *s. f.* Genus, kind, sort, species, family, race; goods, merchandise, moveables; grain.

ਜਿਨਸੀ jin,sí, *s. f.* A heavy piece of ordnance.

ਜਿਨਾਂ jin,hán, *pron. pl.* (obl. of ਜੋ.) Whom, which, what.

ਜਿਨੀਂ jin,hiṅ, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ ਨੇ.) Who.

Digitized by Google

ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨ jin, kin, } *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੇ ਨੈ.) Whosoever.
ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨੇ jin, ki,ne,

ਜਿਨਲੀ jin,ní, } *s. f.* A genius, a spirit, a demon, one of the genii.
ਜਿੰਨਲੀ jin,naní,

ਜਿਨਾਤ jinát, } *s. m. f.* (pl. of ਜਿੰਨ.) Genii.
ਜਿੰਨਾਤ jinnát,
ਜਿੰਨਾਤ jinnát,

ਜਿਨਾਂ ji,náṅ, *pron. pl.* (obl. of ਜੋ.) Whom, which, what.

ਜਿਨੀਂ ji,níṅ, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ ਨੈ.) Who.

ਜਿਬਾ ji,bá, *s. m.* Slaughtering, sacrificing, killing; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜਿੰਮਾ jim,má, *s. m.* Trust, } charge, obligation, subjection, duty, service; ਜਿੰਮੇ ਲੈਣਾ, to take on one's self any responsibility. Also ਜ਼ੁੰਮਾ.
ਜਿਮਾ

ਜਿਮਾਉਣਾ jimá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten, to feed; i. q. ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਜਿਮੀਂ ji,míṅ, *s. f.* The earth; i. q. ਜਿਮੀਨ.

ਜਿਮੀਦਾਰ jimidár, } *s. m.* A cultivator, a farmer, a landlord, a landholder.
ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimíndár,

ਜਿਮੀਦਾਰਨੀ jimidár,ní, } *s. f.* A farmer's wife or daughter, &c.
ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimíndár,ní,

ਜਿਮੀਦਾਰਾ jimidá,rá, } *s. m.* Agriculture, the business of a farmer.
ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimíndá,rá,

ਜਿਮੀਦਾਰੀ jimidá,rí, } *s. f.* Agriculture, the ownership of land.
ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimíndá,rí,

ਜਿਮੀਨ jimín, *s. f.* The earth, soil, land, region, country; the ground of a picture; a floor; i. q. ਜਮੀਨ.

ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyá,dá, *a.* More.

ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyá,dá, *ad.* More, too much.

ਜਿਯਾਫਤ jiyá,fat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, a banquet.

ਜਿਯਾਫਤਲ jiyá,fatan, *s. f.* } A guest, one entertained at a feast.
ਜਿਯਾਫਤੀ jiyá,fati, *s. m.*

ਜਿਯਾਰਤ jiyá,rat, *s. f.* Pilgrimage; i. q. ਜਾਰਤ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜਿਯਾਰਤਲ jiyá,ratan, *s. f.* } A pilgrim.
ਜਿਯਾਰਤੀ jiyá,rati, *s. m.*

ਜਿਰਹਾ jir,há, *s. f.* An inferential truth; objection, exception; ਜਿਰਹਾ ਪਕੜਨੀ, to catch a hint, to ferret out the truth on any subject, to learn by inference; to object, to take exception.

ਜਿਰੜ ji,raṛ, *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, opposition; ਜਿਰੜ ਕਰਨੀ, to be obstinate; ਜਿਰੜ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to say whatever one happens to think, whether true or false, right or wrong.

ਜਿਰੜੀ ji,raṛí, *a.* Obstinate, perverse.

ਜਿਰਾ ji,rí, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਿਰਹਾ.

ਜਿੱਲ jillh, *s. f.* Sloth, slowness, sluggishness.

ਜਿੱਲਣ jill,haṇ, *s. f.* A bog, a quagmire.

ਜਿੱਲਾ jill,há, *m.* Inactive, lazy, sluggish; a sluggard.

ਜਿਲੌ jilau, *s. m. f.* Pomp, retinue.

ਜਿਲੌਦਾਰ jilaudár, *s. m.* A man of pomp and consequence.

ਜਿਵਣਾ jiw,ṇá, *v. n.* To live; i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾ; (provincial.)

ਜਿਵਣਹਾਰ jiwaṇhár, *a.* Living, animate, possessing the power of vitality; i. q. ਜੀਉਣਹਾਰ.

ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ jiwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To revive, to give life; to feed, to cause to eat.

ਜਿਵਾਲਣਾ jiwá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To feed; to give life.
ਜਿਵਾਲ,ਨਾ jiwál,ná,

ਜੀ ji, *ad.* Sir, yes.

ਜੀ jí, *s. m.* Life, soul, self, spirit, mind, heart; the passions, the sensual appetites; an insect, an animalcule; a beloved friend, a darling; ਜੀ ਹਾਰਨਾ, to be wearied out, to be dispirited; to be enamored; ਜੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to destroy life; to curb the passions, to deny one's self, to keep the body under.

ਜੀਆ jí,á, *inter. voc.* O soul! O my soul!

ਜੀਅਕ jiák, } *s. m.* A little animated being, an animalcule, an insect.
ਜੀਅਕੁ jiá,kn,

ਜੀਆਘਾਤ jíághát, *s. m.* Taking life without a proper warrant, whether of man, beast, or insect; murder; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੀਆਘਾਤੀ jíághá,tí, *s. m.* A destroyer of life, a murderer.

ਜੀਉ ji,u, *s. m.* Life, soul, self, spirit, heart, mind; an insect, an animalcule; a beloved friend, a darling; i. q. ਜੀ and ਜੀਵ.

ਜੀਉਣ ji,uṇ, *s. m.* Life, livelihood.

ਜੀਉਣਹਾਰ jíuṇhár, *a.* Living, animate, possessing the power of vitality.

ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ ji,uṇ búṭí, *s. f.* A bush fabled to have life-giving properties; the plant of life; i. e. wheat and other eatable grain; men who are enslaved by their sensual appetites call their favorite source of gratification their *jiuṇ búṭí*; whatever a man cannot refrain from is called his *jiuṇ búṭí*.

ਜੀਉਣਾ ji,uṇá, *v. n.* To live.

ਜੀਉੜਾ ji,uṛá, *s. m.* Life, soul; a sweetheart, a beloved; diminutive of *ji*.

ਜੀਉਂਦੇ ਜੀ ji,unde ji, *ad.* While life remains, during life time, while yet alive.

ਜੀਘਾਤ jighát, *s. m.* Unwarrantable destruction of life, murder.

Digitized by Google

ਜੀਘਾਤਲ jí ghá,tan, *s. f.* } A de-
ਜੀਘਾਤੀ jí ghá,ti, *s. m.* } stroyer of life, a murderer.

ਜੀਜਾ jí,já, *s. m.* A brother-in-law, a sister's husband.

ਜੀਜੀ jí,jí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; (the language of a mother and sucking child to each other.)

ਜੀਜੂ jí,jú, *s. m.* A worm, an insect.

ਜੀਤ jít, *s. f.* Victory, winning; i. q. ਜੇਤ.

ਜੀਤਮਾਨ jítmán, } *s. m. f.* A
ਜੀਤਵੰਤ jítwant, } victor, a win-
ਜੀਤਵਾਨ jítwán, } ner.

ਜੀਤੂ } jít,rú, *s. m.* An in-
ਜੀਤਰੂ } sect; a man or animal slender and weak like an insect.

ਜੀਤੂ jí,tú, *s. m.* A victor, a conqueror, a winner; also the same as ਜੇਤੂ.

ਜੀਂਦ jind, *s. f.* The dirt of a well; the name of a city.

ਜੀਨ jín, *s. m.* A saddle; a kind of cloth.

ਜੀਭ jíbh, *s. f.* The tongue.

ਜੀਭਾ jí,bhá, *a.* Of a tongue; as, ਕਾਲ ਜੀਭਾ, of a black tongue.

ਜੀਭੀ jí,bhí, *s. f.* A little or false tongue; a metallic case mounted on the end of a sword sheath to protect it.

ਜੀਮਾਰ jímár, *s. m.* A destroyer of life; one who curbs the passions, one who denies himself.

ਜੀਰਣ jí,ran, } *s. f.* Dyspep-
ਜੀਰਨ jí,ran, } sy; i. q. ਉਜੀਰਨ.

ਜੀਰਾ jí,rá, *s. m.* Cumin seed; a smith's vice.

ਜੀਰੀ jí,rí, *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

ਜੀਲ jíl, *s. f.* A very small bell tied to the leg of a hawk or other tamed bird by which to discover the place of its lighting after it is made fly to catch any thing; the seventh note in the octave; the wire of a musical instrument.

ਜੀਵ jíw, *s. m.* Life, soul, heart; a sweetheart, a darling; i. q. ਜੀਉ.

ਜੀਵਲਾ jiw,ná, *v. n.* To live.

ਜੀਵਰਨਾ ji,warná, *v. n.* To be humble when one's advantages, natural or acquired, naturally tend to make him proud and overbearing.

ਜੀਵੜਾ jiw,rá, *s. m.* Life, soul, heart, mind; a sweetheart, a darling.

ਜੀਵੰਤ jíwant, *a.* Animate, having life.

ਜੁਅਰ juar, *s. m.* Fever.

ਜੁਆਈ juá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law.

ਜੁਆਉਲਾ juá,uná, *v. a.* To revive, to bring to life; to cause to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁਆਹਾਂ juá,hán, *s. m.* The name of a plant of which *ṭaṭṭis* are sometimes made.

ਜੁਆਗਲ juá,gal, *a.* Having barley mixed with it in a small proportion, (wheat.) If the quantity of barley is great it is called *goji*.

ਜੁਆਧਰ juá,dhar, *s. m.* A lousy person.

ਜੁਆਨ juán, *s. m.* A youth, a robust strong man; a soldier.

ਜੁਆਨੀ juá,ní, *s. f.* Youth, the period of youth.

ਜੁਆਰ juár, *s. f.* A kind of grain, a species of broomcorn.

ਜੁਆਰਖਾਨਾ juárkhá,ná, *s. m.* A gaming house.

ਜੁਆਰਨ juá,ran, *s. f.* A female gambler.

ਜੁਆਰੀ juá,rí, *s. m.* A gambler; the place where the cord passes over the bridge of a musical instrument, a thread passed beneath the cords over the bridge to improve the sound.

ਜੁਆਰੀਆ juá,riá, *s. m.* A gambler.

ਜੁਆਲਾ juá,lá, *s. f.* Flame; ਜੁਆਲਾਮੁਖੀ, a title of *Devi*, the name of a place in the *Panjáb* hills, where flames issue, supposed to be the mouth of *Devi*; a volcano.

ਜੁੱਸਾ jus,sá, *s. m.* The body of either man or beast.

ਜੁਸਾਂਦਾ jusán,dá, *s. m.* A decoction.

ਜੁਹਾਰ juhár, *s. f.* A Hindú salutation, obeisance.

ਜੁਹੁਲਾ ju,huná, *v. a.* To examine, to try, to prove, to ascertain.

ਜੁਹੁਦ ju,hud, *s. m.* Labor, exertion, effort, austerity.

ਜੁਹੁਦਾ ju,hudá, *a.* Strong, powerful, heroic.

ਜੁਕੜਨਾ ju,karná, *v. n.* To have the hands and feet drawn together. Also ਜੁਕੜ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਕਾਮ jukám, *s. m.* A cold. Also ਜੁਖਾਮ.

ਜੁਕਿਆਉਲਾ jukiá,uná, *v. a.* To apply leeches; ਜੁਕਿਆਇਆ or ਜੁਕਿਆਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, having had leeches applied, having leeches adhering, having imbibed leeches in drinking water.

ਜੁਕਿਆਰਾ jukiá,rá, *s. m.* } A
ਜੁਕਿਆਰੀ jukiá,rí, *s. f.* } leecher.

ਜੁਖਲਾ jukh,ná, *v. n.* To be weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਈ jukhá,í, *s. f.* Weighing; the price of weighing.

ਜੁਖਾਉਲਾ jukhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.

ਜੁਖਾਮ jukhám, *s. m.* A cold; i. q. ਜੁਕਾਮ.

ਜੁਗ jug, *s. m.* A couple, a pair; a term used in the game of *chausar*, (the opposite to blot;) ਜੁਗ ਛੁੱਟਲਾ, to be separated, (the pair in the game *chausar*,) to become separate; the falling out of friends; ਜੁਗ ਛੇੜਨਾ, to separate; to cause friends to fall out.

ਜੁੱਗ jugg, *s. m.* A period, es-

Digitized by Google

pecially one of the four great periods mentioned in the Hindú Shasters; *Sat, Dwárpar, Tretá,* and *Kal;* ਜੁਗ ਜੁਗ ਜੀ, live forever! live from age to age!

ਜੁੰਗ jungg, *s. m.* A collection of books or documents in one volume.

ਜੁਗਤ ju,gat, *s. f.* Arrangement, manner, mode, skill, cleverness, contrivance, art, address, dexterity, prudence, management, economy; wit, ridicule, irony, a pun or double meaning; ਜੁਗਤ ਨਾਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to live economically; ਜੁਗਤਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to ridicule, to make sport.

ਜੁਗਤਣ ju,gatan, *s. f.* A wise, contriving, clever, economical woman, a good manager.

ਜੁਗਤਬਾਜ jugatbáj, *s. m. f.* A person given to ridicule, a wit.

ਜੁਗਤੀ ju,gatí, *s. m.* A wise, contriving, clever man, a good manager, a man of skill and dexterity.

ਜੁਗਨੀ jug,ní, *s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck.

ਜੁਗਨੂ jug,nú, *s. m.* The firefly, the glowworm.

ਜੁਗਮ ju,gam, ਜੁਗਲ ju,gal, *m.* Two, a pair, a couple, union.

ਜੁੰਗਲਾ jung,galá, *s. m.* A yoke. Also ਜੂਲਾ.

ਜੁਗਾਲੀ jugá,li, *s. f.* Chewing the cud; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੁਜਾਉਣਾ jujá,uṇá, *v. a.* To vex, to annoy, to put one out of patience by an incessant prating.

ਜੁੱਝ jujjh, *s. m.* Battle, engagement, fighting; i. q. ਜੂਝਣਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ jujhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to fight; to cause to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੂਝਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟ jutt, *s. m.* A pair; a whole cocoa nut; (each half of which is called *ṭhúṭhí*;) i. q. ਗੁੱਟ; a spancel; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁਟਣਾ jut,ṇá, *v. n.* To be engaged in close combat; to be engaged in any work.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ jutt,ṇá, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to spancel.

ਜੁਟਾਉਣਾ juṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be engaged, (in some work.)

ਜੁਠਾਉਣਾ juṭhá,uṇá, ਜੁਠਾਲਣਾ juṭhá,laṇá, *v. a.* To make food impure by taking a small portion of it into the mouth.

ਜੁੰਡ juṇḍ, *s. m.* A company of *faqírs;* a class.

ਜੁੰਡੀ juṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A class, a company.

ਜੁੱਤ jutt, *s. m.* A big shoe.

ਜੁਤਣਾ jut,ṇá, *v. n.* To be joined, to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁਤੜੀ jut,ṛi, *s. f.* A shoe of little or no value.

ਜੁੱਤਾ jut,tá, *s. f.* A large shoe.

ਜੁਤਾਈ jutá,í, *s. f.* Yoking.

ਜੁਤਾਉਣਾ jutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, to cause to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁਤਿਆਉਣਾ jutiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

ਜੁੱਤੀ jut,tí, *s. f.* A shoe; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe; ਜੁਤੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to beat with shoes.

ਜੁਦਾ ju,dá, *a.* Separate, apart, distinct; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਦਾਈਗੀ judá,igí, ਜੁਦਾਈ judá,í, *s. f.* Separation.

ਜੁੰਧ juddh, *s. m.* War, battle; ਜੁੰਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to fight; ਜੁੰਧ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to fight, to be successful in battle, to conquer; ਜੁੰਧ ਮਿਚਾਉਣਾ, to begin a battle.

ਜੁੰਨ ਜੁੰਨ junn, *s. m.* Time.

ਜੁਨਾ ju,ná, *s. m.* A cant word used in conversation without any meaning, an expletive; (*Rajaurí* and *Jammú* dialect.)

ਜੁੱਫ jupph, *s. m.* A matting of the hair; c. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ or ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜੁਮਾ ju,má, *s. m.* Friday.

ਜੁੰਮਾ ਜੁੰਮਾ jum,má, *s. m.* Trust, charge, responsibility.

ਜੁਮਾਇਗੀ jumá,igí, *s. f.* A present given by school boys on Friday to their preceptors.

ਜੁਮਾਈ jumá,í, *s. f.* Yawning.

ਜੁਮਾ ਮਸੀਤ ju,má masít, *s. f.* The great mosque where Musalmáns pray on Friday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤ jumerát, *s. f.* Thursday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤੀਆ jumerá,tiá, *s. m.* A person born on Thursday.

ਜੁਰ jur, *s. m.* Fever; i. q. ਜੁਅਰ; strength.

ਜੁਰਅੰਗਸ ਜੁਰੰਗਸ jurang,gas, *s. m.* A kind of medicine useful for fevers of long standing made by burning certain metals.

ਜੁਰਤ ju,rat, *s. f.* Boldness, courage, bravery, temerity, valor.

ਜੁਰਵਾਲਾ jurwá,ṇá, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man. Also ਜਰਵਾਲਾ.

ਜੁੰਰਾ jur,rá, *s. m.* A hawk, a male falcon.

ਜੁਰਾਲਾ jurá,ṇá, *m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

ਜੁਲ jul, *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, fraud, a trick; c. w. ਖੇਡਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਲ jull, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a covering for an elephant, bullock, &c.

ਜੁਲਹਕਣਾ ਜੁਲਕਣਾ jul,hakṇá, *v. n.* To weep continually.

ਜੁਲਹਾਲ julhál, *a.* Angry, vexed; in a state of consternation; wearied, fagged out; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਜੁਲਕਣਾ ju,lakṇá, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, to move like a worm or insect.

Digitized by Google

ਜੁੱਲ ਕੰਧੋਲਾ jull, kandho,lá, } s. m. A
ਜੁੱਲ ਖਿੰਧੋਲਾ jull, khindho,lá, } tattered quilt.
ਜੁੱਲ ਘੰਟੋਲਾ jull, ghando,lá, }

ਜੁਲਜੁਲਾਉਣਾ juljul,áuṇá, v. n. To creep as a worm.

ਜੁਲਜੁਲਾਟ juljul,áṭ, s. m. Trembling, creeping.

ਜੁਲਲਾ jull,ṇá, v. n. To go, to move, to depart; (*Lahindá* dialect.)

ਜੁਲਫ julf, s. f. A curl, a ringlet.

ਜੁਲਫੀ jul,fí, s. f. The chain by which a door is fastened.

ਜੁਲਫੂ jul,fú, s. m. A man with curls.

ਜੁਲਬਾਜ julbáj, s. m. A knave, a deceiver, a cheat.

ਜੁਲਬਾਜੀ julbá,jí, s. f. Deceit, fraud.

ਜੁਲਮ julm, s. m. Tyranny, oppression.

ਜੁਲਮਿਆਨਾ julmiá,ná, s. m. Penalty, fine.

ਜੁਲਮੀ jul,mí, s. f. Tyranny, oppression.

ਜੁਲਮੀ jul,mí, s. m. A Tyrant, an oppressor.

ਜੁਲਯਾ jul,yá, s. m. A deceiver.

ਜੁਲੜ jul,laṛ, } s. m. A
ਜੁਲੜਾ jul,ṛá, } large tattered quilt.

ਜੁਲਾਹ juláh, s. m. A weaver; (used only in composition.)

ਜੁਲਾਹਗਰੀ juláhga,rí, } s. m.
ਜੁਲਾਹਪੁਣਾ juláhpu,ṇá, } The business of a weaver.

ਜੁਲਾਹਾ julá,há, s. m. A Muhammadan weaver.

ਜੁਲਾਹੀ julá,hi, s. f. A female Muhammadan weaver.

ਜੁਲਾਬ juláb, s. m. Purging, a purgative medicine; ਜੁਲਾਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to take or give a purge; ਜੁਲਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a purge; ਜੁਲਾਬ ਲੈਣਾ, to take a purge.

ਜੁਲਾਬੀ julá,bí, a. Purgative.

ਜੁਲੀ jul,li, s. f. A small tattered quilt.

ਜੁਲੀਆ ju,liá, s. m. A deceiver, a cheat; i. q. ਜੁਲਯਾ.

ਜੁੱਲੜ jul,luṛ, } s. m. A
ਜੁਲੜਾ ju,luṛá, } large tattered quilt.

ਜੁਵਾਰ juwár, s. f. A species of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.

ਜੁਵਾਰਨ juwá,ran, s. f. } A
ਜੁਵਾਰੀ juwá,rí, s. m. } gam-
ਜੁਵਾਰੀਆ juwá,riá, s. m. } bler.

ਜੁੜ ਜਾਣਾ juṛ, já,ṇá, v. n. To be joined, to be drawn together; to be assembled.

ਜੁੜਨ juṛn, s. m. Joining.

ਜੁੜਨਾ juṛ,ná, v. n. To be joined, to be drawn together, to be collected, to be assembled; to be made or gained, (as a means of living;) to be mended.

ਜੁੜਾਈ juṛá,í, s. f. Joining; wages for uniting the parts of a thing.

ਜੁੜਾਉਣਾ juṛá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be joined.

ਜੁੜੁੱਤ juṛutt, s. f. Junction, union.

ਜੁੜੁੱਤ juṛutt, a. Joined together, united together; c. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜੂ jú, inter. Sir! lord! master! (poetic.)

ਜੂੰ júṇ, s. f. A louse; ਜੂੰਆਂ ਦੇਖਣੀਆਂ, to hunt lice; ਜੂੰਆਂ ਪੈਣੀਆਂ, to become lousy.

ਜੂਆ jú,á, s. m. A die, a dice, a game, gambling; ਜੂਆ ਖੇਡਣਾ, or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to gamble.

ਜੂਆਟ júáṭ, } s. m. A
ਜੂਏਬਾਜ júebáj, } gambler.

ਜੂਏਬਾਜੀ júebá,jí, s. f. Gambling.

ਜੂਹ júh, s. f. Pasture, uncultivated land where cattle graze.

ਜੂਝਣਾ jújh,ṇá, v. n. To fight, to be killed in battle.

ਜੂਝਾਉਣਾ jújhá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to fight; to cause to be killed in battle.

ਜੂਠ júṭh, s. f. The leavings of a meal.

ਜੂਠਾ jú,ṭhá, a. Impure, (as food, from being the leavings of some one; or a vessel, from having been eaten or drunk out of and not yet scoured.)

ਜੂਠਾਉਣਾ júṭhá,uṇá, v. a. To defile, (as food, by eating part of it; a vessel, by eating or drinking out of it; the mouth, by putting food into it.)

ਜੂਨ jún, s. f. One of the 84,00,000 births or transmigrations to which bad men are subject; ਜੂਨ ਭੋਗਣੀ or ਭੌਣੀ, to pass through one of the periods of existence to which men are doomed.

ਜੂਨੀ jú,ní, a. Pertaining to transmigration; ਅਜੂਨੀ, free from transmigration; (an attribute of God.)

ਜੂਲਾ jú,lá, s. m. A yoke; i. q. ਜੂੰਗਲਾ.

ਜੂੜਨਾ júṛ,ná, v. a. To bind, to tie, to tie up the hair in a knot, to fasten, to lash on, to bind up the arms and feet; ਜੂੜੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to be bound with a rope, to be tied, to be fastened, to be drawn together.

ਜੂੜਾ jú,ṛá, s. m. A knot of hair on the top of the head or behind it; ਜੂੜਾ ਕਰਨਾ and ਬੰਨਣਾ, to put up the hair in a knot; a large broom.

ਜੂੜੀ jú,ṛí, s. f. A small broom; a small knot of hair on the top or back of the head; a bundle of tobacco leaves; fate.

ਜੂੜੀ ਸੰਜੋਗ jú,ṛí sanjog, s. m. The name of the Hindú deity who presides over betrothments and marriages; accident, event, occur-

Digitized by Google

rence, chance, hap, luck; conjunction, union.

ਜੇ je, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਉਣਾ je,uṇá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਜੇਉਰ je,ur, *s. m.* Jewels, ornaments of silver, gold, &c.

ਜੇਉੜਾ je,uṛá, *s. m.* A cord, a rope.

ਜੇਉੜੀ je,uṛí, *s. f.* A cord, a string.

ਜੇਹੜਾ jeh,ṛá, *pron.* Who, which, that, whosoever, whichsoever; i. q. ਜਿਹੜਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ je,há, *pron.* Of what sort; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ je,há, *ad.* As; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ je,há ke,há, *a.* Of any sort.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ je,há ke,há, *ad.* In any way, indifferently.

ਜੇਕਰ je,kar, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਜਯਾ jej,yá, *s. m.* Tribute, capitation-tax.

ਜੇਠ jeṭh, *s. m.* The name of the third month of the civil year beginning in the middle of May; a husband's elder brother.

ਜੇਠਾ jeṭ,thá, *a.* First-born, oldest, first produced, first in rank, dignity and merit; good, nice, fine, best.

ਜੇਡ jeḍ, ਜੇਡਾ je,ḍá, ਜੇਡੀ je,ḍí, *pron.* As large as, as long as.

ਜੇਤ jet, *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

ਜੇਤੂ je,tú, *s. m.* A victor, a winner.

ਜੇਬ jeb, *s. f.* A pocket; ornament, beauty; ਜੇਬ ਟੋਲੀ, to fulfil an engagement or promise; ਜੇਬ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put a pocket in a garment; ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰਨੀ, to pick a pocket.

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰਾ jeh kat,rá, ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰੂ jeh kat,rú, *s. m.* A pick-pocket.

ਜੇਰ jer, *s. f.* The placenta, the after-birth, secundines; the navel string of an animal together with the placenta.

ਜੇਰ jer, *a.* Subject, under command; ਜੇਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be overcome, ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to overpower, to subdue.

ਜੇਰਬੰਦ jerband, *s. m.* A martingale.

ਜੇਲ jel, *s. f.* A string or line of captives chained together; a string of buckets passed over a Persian wheel.

ਜੇਲਖਾਨਾ jelkhá,ná, *s. m.* A prison.

ਜੈ jai, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, promotion; ਜੈ ਜੈ ਕਰਨਾ, to shout "Victory!" to a deity; (a common practice among pilgrims.)

ਜੈ jai, *inter.* Bravo! huzza!

ਜੈ jai, *pron.* As many as.

ਜੈਸਾ jai,sá, *ad.* As; (used only in poetry.)

ਜੈਹਣਾ jaih,ṇá, *v. n.* To copulate. This orthography is now obsolete; i. q. ਜਹਿਣਾ.

ਜੈਕੂ jai,ku, *pron.* About as many as.

ਜੈਜੈਕਾਰ jaijaikár, *s. m. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation.

ਜੈਂਡ jaiṇḍ, *s. m. f.* ਜੈਂਡਲੀ jaiṇḍ,ṇí, *s. f.* A deformed person half deaf and dumb.

ਜੈਤ jait, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágni.*

ਜੈਤਸਿਰੀ jaitsi,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágni.*

ਜੈਦਿਆ jai,diá, ਜੈਦੇਵਾ jaide,vá, *s. f.* "Victory to *Devi*," a kind of hosanna, a form of salutation to a Hindú king in the hills.

ਜੈਲ jail, *s. f.* Partiality; skirt, train, following; c. w. ਪੂਰਨੀ.

ਜੋ jo, *pron.* Who, which, that.

ਜੋ jo, *conj.* If, since that.

ਜੋ jo, ਜੋਇ jo,i, *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋਈ jo,í, *pron.* Who, which, that; (emphatic.)

ਜੋਸ jos, *s. m.* Boiling, ebullition; rage, passion, love, lust; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, ਟੋਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ; (properly ਜੋਸ਼.)

ਜੋਸਾਉਣਾ josá,uṇá, *v. a.* To boil.

ਜੋਸੀ jo,sí, *s. m.* A fortune teller, an astrologer.

ਜੋਸਾਂਦਾ josán,dá, *s. m.* A decoction; (properly ਜੋਸ਼ਾਂਦਾ.)

ਜੋਹਣਾ joh,ṇá, *v. a.* To look at, to examine, to try, to ascertain; i. q. ਜੁਹਣਾ.

ਜੋਹੜ jo,huṛ, *s. m.* A pond.

ਜੋਹੂ jo,hú, *s. m.* One who examines and ascertains a thing.

ਜੋਕ jok, *s. f.* A leech.

ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲਾ jokáṇwá,lá, ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲੀ jokáṇ,wá,lí, *s. f.* A leecher.

ਜੋਖਣਾ jokh,ṇá, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਜੋਖਾਈ jokhá,í, *s. f.* Weighing; the price of weighing; (properly ਜੁਖਾਈ.)

ਜੋਖਾਉਣਾ jokhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed; i. q. ਜੁਖਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੋਖੂ jo,khú, *s. m.* A weighman.

ਜੋਖੋਂ jo,khoṇ, *s. f.* Danger, hazard, risk, a venture, a dangerous thing; (properly ਜੋਖਮ.)

ਜੋਗ jog, *a.* Fit, capable.

ਜੋਗ jog, *s. f.* A yoke, (of oxen.)

ਜੋਗ jog, *s. m.* Junction, fitting, a fortunate moment, opportunity, occasion; a kind of austere devotion, intense meditation, (practiced by a class of *faqirs* called *jogis;*) ਜੋਗ ਕਮਾਉਣਾ, to practice the devotions of *jogis;* ਜੋਗ ਧਾਰਨਾ, to assume the garb of a *jogí.*

ਜੋਗਣ jo,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *jogí.*

ਜੋਗਲੀ jog,lí, *s. f.* A fabled

Digitized by Google

class of spirits governing periods of good and ill luck.

ਜੋਗਾ jog,gá, *s. m.* Dregs, strainings.

ਜੋਗਾ jog,gá, *a.* Opportune, fit, proper, able, capable, adequate, apposite, applicable; ਜੋਗੇ ਹੋਲਾ or ਬਲਨਾ, to be fit, to be adequate, to be capable.

ਜੋਗੀ jo,gí, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic either Hindú or Musalmán.

ਜੋਗੀਆ jo,giá, *a.* Like a *jogí*, of *jogí*.

ਜੋਗੀਆ jo,giá, *s. m.* The name of a color; the name of a *rágní* or musical mode.

ਜੋਜਨ jo,jan, *s. m.* A measure of distance; (differently reckoned at four and a half, five, and nine miles.)

ਜੋਟੀ jot,tí, *s. f.* A fellow, a mate, one of a pair, a match, a pair, a couple; ਜੋਟੀ ਘੁਲਾਉਣੀ, to set two men, (equal in bulk,) to wrestling.

ਜੋਣਾ jo,ṇá, *v. a.* To yoke; (provincial.)

ਜੋਤ jot, *s. f.* A ray of light; a yoke; cultivation.

ਜੋਤਸ jo,tas, *s. m.* Astronomy and astrology.

ਜੋਤਸੀ jo,tasi, *s. m.* An astronomer and astrologer.

ਜੋਤਣਾ jot,ṇá, *v. a.* To yoke, to harness, to plow.

ਜੋਤਨਾ jot,ná, *s. f.* Light.

ਜੋਤਮਾਨ jotmán, *a.* Bright, enlightened.

ਜੋਤ੍ਰਾ jo,trá, } *s. m.* One round
ਜੋਤਾ jot,tá, } of a plow, a single plowing of a field.

ਜੋਤੀ ਸਰੂਪ jo,tí srúp, *a.* Having the appearance of light; (an attribute of God.)

ਜੋਧ jodh, *s. m.* Labor, effort, endeavor, austerity; ਜੋਧ ਕਮਾਉਣਾ, to practice austerities; ਜੋਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to labor hard, to endeavor, to practice austerities.

ਜੋਧਾ jo,dhá, *s. m.* A powerful man, a warrior, a hero, a bravo fellow; an ascetic.

ਜੋਬਨ jo,ban, *s. m.* Puberty, youth, the period of youth, the beauty and freshness of youth.

ਜੋਬਨਮੱਤੀ jobanmat,ti, } *a.* Be-
ਜੋਬਨਵੰਤੀ jobanwan,ti, } ing at the age of puberty, being in the prime and beauty of youth, marriageable, (a woman.)

ਜੋਮ jom, *s. m.* Heat, ebullition, passion, lust; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਆ ਜਾਣਾ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਜੋਮੀ jo,mí, *a.* Passionate, lustful.

ਜੋਰ jor, *s. m.* Strength, power, force, violence; ਜੋਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to practice wrestling, to try one's force; ਜੋਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to use violence, to apply force, to exert.

ਜੋਰਾ ਜੋਰੀ jo,rá jo,rí, *ad.* By force, violently, forcibly, nolens volens.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰ joráwar, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰੀ joráwa,rí, *s. f.* Strength, power, energy, force, violence; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰੀ joráwa,ri, } *ad.* For-
ਜੋਰੀ jo,rí, } cibly, by force, violently, nolens volens.

ਜੋਰੀ jo,ri, *s. f.* Force, violence, oppression.

ਜੋਰੂ jo,rú, *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋੜ jor, *s. m.* Junction, meeting, union, connection, a pair, a couple; ਜੋੜ ਦੇਣਾ, to unite, to mend, to add sums together; ਜੋੜ ਭਰਨੇ, to fill small cups, one with rice, milk, &c., and the other with sherbet, and give them to children, as a votive offering, on the tenth of the Muharram, for the life and safety of a child; ਜੋੜ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to copulate; ਜੋੜ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to splice.

ਜੋੜਨਾ jor,ná, *v. a.* To join, to mend, to patch; to add together, to reckon, to add up; to save and scrape together, (for a living;) to fabricate, to cement, to tie, (as the hands.)

ਜੋੜਾ jo,ṛá, *s. m.* A couple, two associates, a man and woman associated; counterfeiting gold or silver by inferior metals; a pair, a suit, a set, a pair of shoes.

ਜੋੜੀ jo,rí, *s. f.* A pair, a pair of doers, a couple, two associates, a man and woman associated, a double piece of best cloth.

ਜੋੜੀਦਾਰ joṛidár, *s. m. f.* An associate, one of a pair.

ਜੋੜੂ jo,ṛú, *s. m.* A man who makes and saves money, one who gathers but does not spend; one who joins any thing together.

ਜੌਜਲਣਾ jauj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be annoyed by much talking, to be displeased, to be teazed.

ਜੌਂ jaun, *s. m.* Barley; i. q. ਜਵੀ.

ਜੌੜ jauṛ, *a.* Two.

ਜੌੜਾ jau,ṛá, *s. m.* } A twin;
ਜੌੜੀ jau,rí, *s. f.* } (generally used in the plural.)

ਝ

ਝਈ jha,í, *s. f.* Barking; quarrelling; (generally used in the plural;) c. w. ਲੈਣੀਆਂ.

ਝਉਲਣਾ jhau,ṇá, *v. n.* To wilt, to wither.

ਝਉਰ jhaur, *s. f.* Itching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਛੁੱਟਣੀ.

ਝਉੜ jhauṛ, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

Digitized by Google

ਝੱਸ jhass, *s. m.* Habit, disposition, taste; c. w. ਆ ਪੈਣਾ.

ਝੱਸਣਾ jhass,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to smear, to anoint.

ਝਸਾਈ jhasá,i, *s. f.* Anointing; the price of anointing.

ਝਸਾਉਣਾ jhasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared, or anointed.

ਝਹਿਰ jha,hir, Itching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, ਉਠੰਨੀ and ਛੁਟਣੀ.

ਝਕ jhak, *s. f.* Emotion, passion; ਝਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to be angry; ਝਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to act absurdly.

ਝੱਕ jhakk, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, restraint; a dust storm; ਝੱਕ ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ, to be in doubt; ਝੱਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm;) to be angry.

ਝਕਝੋਰ jhakjhor, *a.* Heavy and thick, (clouds;) deep, (intoxication or sleep.)

ਝਕਝੋਰੀ jhakjho,rí, *s. f.* Scrambling and wrangling, snatching.

ਝਕਣਾ jhak,ṇá, *v. n.* To be angry, to be passionate; to chatter, to lament.

ਝੱਕਣਾ jhakk,ṇá, *v. n.* To doubt, to fear, to hesitate, to shrink, to start back with horror or disgust, to be abashed.

ਝੱਕਰਾ jhakk,rá, *s. m.* An earthen milking vessel with a wide mouth.

ਝੱਕਰੀ jhakk,rí, *s. f.* A small milking vessel.

ਝੱਕੜ jhak,kar, ; ਝੱਕੜ ਝੋਲਾ jhak,kar jho,lá, ; ਝੱਕੜ ਝਾਂਝ jhak,kar jhány, jhá, *s. m.* A squall, a storm, a tempest, a hurricane.

ਝੰਕਾਰ jhangkár, *s. f.* Clinking, tinkling, ringing; screaming, a scream.

ਝੱਕੀ jhak,ki, *a.* Perverse, contrary.

ਝਕੋਰ jhakor, *s. f.* Cloudiness, gathering of clouds, thick clouds.

ਝਕੋਲਣਾ jhakol,ná, *v. a.* To shake, (as milk in churning;) to stir, (liquid;) to work about in water.

ਝਖ jhakh, *s. f.* Talking nonsense, prating; falsehood; a vain effort; ਝਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to be angry; ਝਖ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to say what is not true.

ਝੱਖ jhakkh, *s. m. f.* ; ਝੱਖੜ jhak,khar, *s. m.* ; ਝੱਖੜ ਝੋਲਾ jhak,khar jho,lá, *s. m.* A squall, a storm; ਝਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to become crazy; ਝਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm.)

ਝੰਖਾੜ jhangkhár, *a.* Old, large, (horns of an elk, branches of trees without leaves, &c.)

ਝੱਗ jhagg, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; ਝੱਗ ਛੱਡਣੀ, to foam.

ਝੰਗ jhangg, *s. m. f.* Woods, a large cluster of trees.

ਝਗੜਨਾ jha,garṇá, *v. n.* To contend, to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute.

ਝਗੜਾ jhag,rá, *s. m.* Contention, wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel; ਝਗੜਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to commence a quarrel, &c.

ਝਗੜਾਉਣਾ jhagrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to quarrel or dispute.

ਝਗੜਾਊ jhagrá,ú, ; ਝਗੜਾਲੂ jhagrá,lú, *m.* Quarrelsome, contentious; a disputer, a wrangler.

ਝਗੜੇਲਣ jhagre,lan, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.

ਝੱਗਾ jhag,gá, *s. m.* A child's coat or frock.

ਝੰਗਾਰਨਾ jhanggár,ná, *v. n.* To scream, (as a peacock, an elephant, &c.,) to screech.

ਝੱਗੀ jhag,gi, *s. f.* A small coat for a child.

ਝੰਗੀ jhang,gi, *s. f.* A large cluster of trees.

ਝਗੁਲਾ jha,gulá, *s. m.* A single loose garment like a shirt worn by *Kashmíris* reaching from the neck to the ankles.

ਝਜਕਣਾ jha,jakṇá, *v. n.* To start back with fear, to shrink.

ਝਜਕਾਰਨਾ jhajkár,ná, *v. a.* (caus. of ਝਜਕਣਾ.) To drive out, to keep off.

ਝੰਝਟ jhany,jaṭ, *s. m.* A quarrel, a brawl, perplexity.

ਝੰਝਟਣ jhany,jaṭan, *s. f.* ; ਝੰਝਟੀ jhany,jaṭi, *s. m.* A quarrelsome person.

ਝੰਜਰ jhaj,jar, *s. f.* An earthen waterpot with a narrow neck.

ਝੰਜਰੀ jhajjari, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਝੰਜਰ.

ਝੰਜ੍ਹ jhajjá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਝ; a long heavy beard.

ਝੰਜੋੜ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ jhanyjor, siṭṭ,ṇá, ; ਝੰਜੋੜਨਾ jhanyjor,ná, ; ਝੰਜੋੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ jhanyjo,rá de,ṇá, *v. a.* To shake, to throw into spasms.

ਝੱਟ jhaṭṭ, *s. m.* A short space of time, haste, a sudden attack, a snatch; ਝੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a sudden attack, to snatch; ਝੱਟ ਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ or ਕਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to make haste.

ਝੱਟ jhaṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.

ਝਟਕ jha,ṭak, *s. f.* A sudden shake, a toss, a throw, a jerk.

ਝਟਕ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ jha,ṭak siṭṭ,ṇá, ; ਝਟਕਣਾ jha,ṭakṇá, *v. a.* To shake suddenly, to jerk, (cloth, &c.)

ਝਟਕਣਾ jha,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To become lean.

ਝਟਕਾ jhaṭ,ká, *s. m.* A sudden shake, a jerk; cutting off the head of an animal at a stroke; ਝਟਕਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to decapitate at a stroke, (as a goat offered in sacrifice;) ਝਟਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to shake, to jerk.

ਝੱਟਕੂ jhaṭṭ,akn, *s. m.* A little while, a minute, a moment.

Digitized by Google

ਝੱਟਕੂ jhaṭṭ,ku, *ad.* In about a moment.

ਝੱਟ ਪੱਟ jhaṭṭ, paṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly.

ਝੰਡ jhaṇḍ, *s. f.* The hair on the head of a new-born child; hair two or three inches long; ਝੰਡ ਉਤਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਣੀ, to shave the head of a child.

ਝੰਡਾ jhaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A standard, a flag staff, an ensign.

ਝੰਡੀ jhaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A small flag.

ਝੰਡੂਲਾ jhaṇḍú,lá, *s. m.* One whose hair is of a medium length.

ਝਲਝਲਾਉਣਾ jhaṇjhaṇá,ṇṇá, *v. n.* To feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, to tingle, to thrill.

ਝਲਝਲਾਟ jhaṇjhaṇát, *s. m.* A tingling sensation through the limbs, the sensation produced by applying cold water to aching teeth.

ਝਲਨਾਉਣਾ jhaṇná,uṇá, *v. n.* To tingle, to thrill; i. q. ਝਲਝਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਝਲਾਟ jhaṇát, *s. m.* A tingling sensation, &c.; i. q. ਝਲਝਲਾਟ.

ਝਲੇਠ jhaṇe,ṭhú, *s. m.* A leader in some particular play.

ਝੱਥਾ jhat,thá, *a.* Less, diminished, (sunshine, rain, the force of a fever,) tired; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਝਲਕਾਰ jhaṇkár, *s. f.* Jingling, tingling.

ਝੱਪ jhapp, *a.* Quick.

ਝੱਪ jhapp, *ad.* Immediately, quickly, suddenly.

ਝਪਕਣਾ jha,pakṇá, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. ਝਮਕਣਾ.

ਝਪਕੀ jhap,ki, *s. f.* A wink.

ਝਪਟ jha,paṭ, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; an assault, an attack; ਝਪਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to snatch; ਝਪਟ ਲੈਣੀ, to attack.

ਝਪਟਣਾ jha,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To spring or pounce upon, to snatch, to seize upon.

ਝਪੱਟਾ jhapat,ṭá, *s. m.* } Assault,
ਝਪੱਟੀ jhapat,ṭí, *s. f.* } sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, the pouncing down of a kite; ਝਪੱਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to snatch.

ਝੱਪਣਾ jhapp,ṇá, *v. a.* To catch with both hands, (as a ball,) to seize. Also ਝੱਪ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਝਪਾਝਪ jhapájhap, } *ad.* Quick-
ਝਪਾਝਪੀ jhapájha,pí, } ly, hastily, in a trice.

ਝੱਫ jhapph, *s. f.* A trice; the pouncing down of a bird upon its prey; ਝੱਫ ਖਾਣੀ, to be capsized, (a paper kite in flying;) ਝੱਫ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dart down upon prey.

ਝੱਫਣਾ jhapph,ṇá, *v. a.* To catch, to seize; to fell; to swallow. Also ਝੱਫ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਝੱਬ jhabb, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. ਝੱਬਦੇ.

ਝੰਬ jhamb, *s. f.* Wind and rain.

ਝਬਕਣਾ jhab,kaṇá, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. ਝਮਕਣਾ.

ਝਬਕਾਉਣਾ jhabká,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To cause to wink.

ਝਬਕੀ jhab,kí, *s. f.* A wink.

ਝੰਬਣਾ jhamb,ṇá, *v. a.* To shake, to brush, to clean, to trim, to cut off; to throw down upon the ground. Also ਝੰਬ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.

ਝੱਬਦੇ jhabb,de, *ad.* Quickly.

ਝੱਬਾ jhab,bá, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਝੱਬੂ jhab,bú, *s. m.* A small tassel.

ਝੱਬੇ jhab,be, *ad.* Quickly.

ਝੰਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.* } Dis-
ਝੰਬੇਲਾ jhambe,lá, *s. m.* } turbance, trouble, distress.

ਝਮਕ jha,mak, *s. m. f.* A wink, a twinkle, glitter.

ਝਮਕਣਾ jha,makṇá, *v. n.* To glitter.

ਝਮਕਣਾ jha,makṇá, *v. a.* To wink.

ਝਮਕਾ jham,ká, *s. m.* A wink; a cold; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਝਮਕਾਉਣਾ jhamká,uṇá, *v. a.* To make wink; to cause to glitter, (a jewel.)

ਝਮਕੀ jham,kí, *s. f.* Winking; sleep.

ਝਮਝਮ jham,jham, *a.* Glittering, shining.

ਝੰਮਣ } jham,maṇ, *s. m.* The cov-
ਝੰਮਣ } er of a cart.

ਝਮਣਾ jham,ṇá, *v. n.* To be withered.

ਝੰਮਣਾ } jhamm,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut
ਝੰਮਣਾ } off; to throw down on the ground.

ਝਮਬ } jhamb, *s. f.* A shower,
ਝੰਬ } wind and rain; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਝਮਬਣਾ } jhamb,ṇá, *v. a.* To
ਝੰਬਣਾ } smite down, to fell, to press down, to beat, to cut; to kill. Also ਝਮਬ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.

ਝਮਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.*
ਝੰਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.*
ਝਮਬੇਲਾ jhambe,lá, *s. m.*
ਝੰਬੇਲਾ, jhambe,lá, *s. m.*
Dispute, quarrel, wrangling, clamor, noise, confusion, disturbance, distress, trouble.

ਝਮਾਕਾ jhamá,ká, *s. m.* A glance; ਝਮਾਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to glance.

ਝਮਾਝਮ jhamájham, *ad.* Heavily, (as rain pouring;) with great slaughter.

ਝਮੇਲ jhamel, *s. f.* i. q. ਝੰਬੇਲ.

ਝਰ ਜਾਣਾ jhar, já,ṇá, } *v. n.* In
ਝਰਨਾ jhar,ná, } somno definere, (semen virile.)

ਝਰਨਾ jhar,ná, *s. m.* A cullender; a grate at a water passage, a jet.

ਝਰਨੀ jhar,ní, *s. f.* (dim. of ਝਰਨਾ.) A small cullender, &c.

ਝਰਲ ਝਰਲ ਮੂਤਣਾ jha,ral jha,ral mút,ṇá, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.

ਝਰਾਲ jharál, *s. f.* An excavation by the side of a river from which water is drawn up for irrigation; i. q. ਝਲਾਰ.

ਝਰਾੜ jharár, *s. m.* A split, a rent, a breach, (in a garment;) disaffection; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਝਰੀਟ jharíṭ, *s. f.* A scratch; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ.

ਝਰੋਖਾ jharo,khá, *s. m.* An air hole, a round window, a lattice.

ਝਰੋਖੀ jharo,khí, *s. f.* A small lattice.

ਝੱਲ jhall, *s. m.* Madness, insanity, rage; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ; a thicket, a jungle of reeds, a marsh, a bog; the motion or swing of a fan or *pankhá*; ਝੱਲ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to fan, to pull a *pankhá*.

ਝਲਕ jha,lak, *s. f.* Splendor, glitter, refulgence; ਝਲਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to shine, to glitter.

ਝਲਕਣਾ jha,lakṇá, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

ਝਲਕਾ jhal,ká, *s. m.* Splendor, glitter.

ਝਲਕਾਉਣਾ jhalká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shine.

ਝਲਕੀ jhal,kí, *s. f.* Shining, brightness.

ਝਲ ਝਲ ਕਰਨਾ jhal, jhal, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine.

ਝੱਲਣ jhal,laṇ, *s. f.* A supporter, a prop, a stick suspended above to support a weaver's lay; a transverse beam over a Persian wheel in which one of the gudgeons turns.

ਝੱਲਣਾ jhall,ṇá, *v. a.* To suffer, to bear, to endure, to support; to pull, (a *pankhá*,) to move, (a fan.)

ਝੱਲਾ jhal,lá, *a.* Outrageous, mad, crazy.

ਝਲਾਈ jhalá,í, *s. f.* The wages of pulling a *pankhá*, &c.; pulling, &c.

ਝਲਾਉਣਾ jhalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (a *pankhá*) to be pulled, to cause (a fan) to be moved.

ਝਲਾਰ jhalár, *s. m. f.* An excavation by the side of a river, from which water is taken up for irrigation; a contrivance for catching fish with a basket.

ਝੱਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ jhal,liá ho,iá, *a.* Crazed, mad.

ਝਲਾਂਗ jhalíngg, } *ad.* In
ਝਲਾਂਗੇ jhaláng,ge, } the morning, to morrow morning.

ਝੜ jhar, *s. m.* Clouds overspreading the sky, heavy rain; a certain part of a padlock; a splint, (of metal;) beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment; ਝੜ ਹੋਣਾ, to be cloudy.

ਝੜਨਾ jhar,ná, *v. n.* To be broken or shaken off, to fall off, (as fruit from a tree;) to be disjoined, (as limbs from the body;) to fall down, (fetters;) to be sounded, (a serenade;) to be poured down, (as grain;) to be ejected, (semen virile.)

ਝੜਫ jha,raf, *s. f.* Contention, sparring, fighting, (as of cocks;) a spring, a pounce, a sudden attack; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਝੜਫਣਾ jha,rafṇá, *v. n.* To spar, to fight, (as cocks, &c.,) to contend.

ਝੜਫਾਈ jharfá,í, *s. f.* Cockfighting, the fighting of any birds, sparring.

ਝੜਫਾਉਣਾ jharfá,ṇá, *v. a.* To fight, (cocks or other birds,) to cause to spar or contend.

ਝੜਫਾਊ jharfá,ú, *s. m.* A fighting cock or other bird, one that spars or contends.

ਝੜਫਾ ਝੜਫੀ jhar,fá jhar,fí, *s. f.* Sparring and fighting, (of birds,) falling upon one another.

ਝੜਬੇਰ jharber, *s. m.* A kind of wild fruit.

ਝੜਬੇਰੀ jharbe,rí, *s. f.* A wild tree on which *jharber* grows.

ਝੜਵਾਈ jharwá,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaking down fruit, brushing clothes, &c.

ਝੜਵਾਉਣਾ jharwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (fruit) to be picked or shaken from a tree; to cause to be cleaned by shaking or brushing; to cause (defilement) to be removed.

ਝੜਾਈ jhará,í, *s. f.* Onset, invasion; ascent; the wages for shaking fruit from a tree, brushing clothes, &c.

ਝੜਾਉਣਾ jhará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to ascend or mount; to offer up; to cause to be shaken, (fruit,) from a tree; to cause (clothes) to be brushed.

ਝੜਾਕ jharák, } *s. m.* Haste,
ਝੜਾਕਾ jhará,ká, } speed, hurry, a trice, a jerk; ਝੜਾਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to jerk.

ਝੜਾਝੜ jharájhar, *ad.* Hastily, rapidly, without stop.

ਝੜਾਵਾ jhará,wá, *s. m.* An offering, a present; clothes sent to a bride by the people of the bridegroom before marriage.

ਝੜੀ jha,ri, *s. f.* Continued rain; continuance, delay; ਝੜੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to have a long continued rain; to keep up a frolic for several days; to keep up incessant labor for a length of time.

ਝੜੰਸ jharṅs, *s. m.* A long beard.

ਝਾਈਂ jhá,iṇ, } *s. f.* Shadow;
ਝਾਂਈਂ jháṇ,iṇ, } freckles on the face.

ਝਾਉਲਾ jhá,ulá, } *s. m.* Dim-
ਝਾਂਉਲਾ jháṇ,ulá, } ness, mistiness, obscure vision.

ਝਾਉਲਾ jhá,ulá, } *a.* Dim, ob-
ਝਾਂਉਲਾ jháṇ,ulá, } scure; ਝਾਉਲਾ ਦਿੱਸਣਾ or ਦਿੱਸ ਪੈਣਾ, to be seen obscurely.

ਝਾਉਲੀ jhá,ulí, } *s. f.* A wink,
ਝਾਂਉਲੀ jháṇ,ulí, } a look, a glance, a sly wink, coquetry, ogling; ਝਾਉਲੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to glance, to show the face for a moment and then conceal it, to coquette.

ਝਾਉ jhá,ú, *s. m.* A species of wil-

Digitized by Google

low of the stalks of which brooms and baskets are made.

ਝਾਂਸਲਾ jháṇsṇá, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to seduce, to debauch.

ਝਾਂਸਾ jháṇsá, *s. m.* Deception, fraud, wheedling, coaxing, seducing; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ.

ਝਾਂਸੂ jháṇsú, } *s. m.* A
ਝਾਂਸੇਬਾਜ jhánsebáj, } flatterer, a seducer.

ਝਾਹੂ jhá,hú, *s. m.* i. q. ਝਾਊ.

ਝਾਕ jhák, *s. f.* A peep, a glance, slight expectation, waiting; ਝਾਕ ਦੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to continue peeping; ਝਾਕ ਰੱਖਲੋ or ਲਾਉਲੋ, to expect, to keep a look out.

ਝਾਕਲਾ jhák,ṇá, *v. n.* To peep, to glance, to expect, to wait for.

ਝਾਕਮਝਾਕਾ jhákamjhá,ká, *s. m.* Mutual looking.

ਝਾਕਾ jhá,ká, *s. m.* A look, a peep; ਝਾਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to look, to glance.

ਝਾਕਾ ਝਾਕੀ jhá,kájhá,kí, *s. f.* A look, a peep, a mutual looking.

ਝਾਗੜੂ jhág,ṛú, *s. m.* A wrangler.

ਝਾਂਜ jhányj, *s. f.* The sound of a musical instrument.

ਝਾਂਜਰ jhány,jar, *s. f.* An ornament with bells worn by women on the feet.

ਝਾਂਜਾ jhány,já, *s. m.* A tempest, a quarrel; ਝਾਂਜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to quarrel; ਝਾਂਜਾ ਵਗਲਾ, to blow, (a tempest.)

ਝਾਂਜੀਆ jhány,jiá, *a.* Quarrelsome.

ਝਾਂਝਾਂ jhány,jháṇ, *s. f.* The sound of cymbals, rupees, and other metallic substances; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਝਾਟਮਝਾਟਾ jháṭamjhá,ṭá, } *s. m.*
ਝਾਟਮਝੁਟਾ jhátamjhú,ṭá, } Mutual scuffling, fighting and tearing one another's hair; ਝਾਟਮਝੁਟੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to scuffle, to fight and tear one another's hair.

ਝਾਟਲਾ jhát,ṭá, *a.* Having leaves and branches.

ਝਾਟਾ jhát,ṭá, *s. m.* The long hair of a woman.

ਝਾਟਾ ਖਿੰਡੀ jhá,ṭá khiṇ,ḍí, } *a.*
ਝਾਟਾ ਖਿੱਲਰੀ jhá,ṭá khill,rí, } Having the hair dishoveled, (a woman.)

ਝਾਟਾ ਮੁੰਨੀ jhá,ṭá muṇ,ní, *a.* Having the hair of the head shaved off, (a woman;) (used as a term of abuse.)

ਝਾਂਠ jháṇṭh, *s. f.* Hair about the privities; ਝਾਂਠਾਂ ਖੁਹਲੀਆਂ, ਪੁੱਟ ਸਿੱਟਲੀਆਂ and ਪੁੱਟਲੀਆਂ, to pluck out the hair about the privities; ਝਾਂਠਾਂ ਮੁੰਨਲੀਆਂ, to shave off that hair.

ਝਾਂਠੀਆ jháṇ,ṭhiá, *s. m.* A person having hair about the privities; (abusive.)

ਝਾਂਡਲਾ jháṇḍ,lá, *a.* i. q. ਝਾਟਲਾ.

ਝਾਤ jhát, *s. f.* Peeping, a peep; ਝਾਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to peep.

ਝਾਤੀ jhá,tí, *s. f.* Peeping; ਝਾਤੀ ਪਾਉਲੀ, ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to peep, to stretch forward to get a sight of any thing.

ਝਾਂਫ jhámph, *s. f.* A matted shutter.

ਝਾਬ jháb, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a broad mouth.

ਝਾਂਬੜੀ jhám,baṛí, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace; c. w. ਦੇਲੀ.

ਝਾਬਾ jhá,bá, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਝਾਬੂ jhá,bú, *s. m.* A muzzle for a horse or an ox; i. q. ਡਾਬੂ.

ਝਾਮੜੀ jhá,maṛí, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace, (as of friends on meeting after a long separation;) c. w. ਦੇਲੀ.

ਝਾਮਾਂ jhá,máṇ, *s. m.* A pumice-stone, a hard earthen scraper or rubber, with a surface like a rasp, used for rubbing or rasping the soles of the feet, and cleansing them from impurities; i. q. ਝਾਵਾਂ.

ਝਾਰਾ jhá,rá, *s. m.* A large hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket.

ਝਾਰੀ jhá,rí, *s. f.* A small hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket, &c.; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਝਾਲ jhál, } *s. f.* Heat, (of
ਝਾਲ੍ਹ jhál, } spices;) forbearance; coating of metals, as gilding and tinning; ਝਾਲ ਝੱਲਲੀ, to take great pains to make provision for the comfort and enjoyment of any one; ਝਾਲ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to gild, to tin, to bronze, &c.

ਝਾਲਲਾ jhá,laṇá, *v. a.* To suffer; to gild, to polish.

ਝਾਲਰ jhá,lar, *s. f.* A fringe, a ruffle.

ਝਾਲੂ jhál,lú, *a.* Helping, keeping charge; ਝਾਲੂ ਹੋਲਾ or ਬਲਨਾ, to help, to give aid, to take charge of, to defend, to become defender of.

ਝਾਵਲਾ jháw,lá, } *s. m.* Dim-
ਝਾਂਵਲਾ jháṇw,lá, } ness, mistiness, obscure vision; i. q. ਝਾਉਲਾ or ਝਾਂਉਲਾ.

ਝਾਵਲਾ jháw,lá, } *a.* Dim,
ਝਾਂਵਲਾ jháṇw,lá, } obscure.

ਝਾਵਲੀ jháw,lí, } *s. f.* A
ਝਾਂਵਲੀ jháṇw,lí, } wink, a look, &c.; i. q. ਝਾਉਲੀ or ਝਾਂਉਲੀ.

ਝਾਵਾਂ jhá,wáṇ, } *s. m.* A pumice-
ਝਾਂਵਾਂ jháṇ,wáṇ, } stone, a piece of cinder or potter's ware used for scraping the dirt off the soles of the feet; i. q. ਝਾਮਾਂ.

ਝਾੜ jhár, *s. m.* A thornbush; abundance, (of the fruits of the earth;) in the last sense, c. w. ਝੜਨਾ; a kind of firework; a purgative medicine; ਝਾੜ ਲੈਲਾ, to take a purge.

ਝਾੜਖੰਡ jhárkhaṇḍ, *s. m.* A bushy country.

ਝਾੜਝੰਬ jhárjhamb, *s. f.* Sweep-

Digitized by Google

ing, brushing, cleansing; reproving; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਝਾੜਨ jhá,ṛan, *s. m.* A dusting cloth, a dishcloth; sweepings.

ਝਾੜਨਾ jhá,ṛná, *v. a.* To sweep, to brush, to shake off; to reprove; ਝਾੜ ਸਿਟੱਲਾ, to brush (clothes,) to shake off, (dust;) to trim trees; to clear out; ਝਾੜ ਲੈਲਾ, to take, to derive, to obtain, to take something through deceit.

ਝਾੜਪਛਾੜ jhárpachhár, *s. f.* Reproving; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਝਾੜਬਾੜ jhárbár, *s. f.* A thorn-hedge; reproving.

ਝਾੜਾ jhá,ṛá, *s. m.* A jungle; a purge, a stool, excrement; hocus pocus, conjuring; search for a concealed object; ਝਾੜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to conjure; ਝਾੜਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to conjure; to deceive one; to shake out one's clothes, to show any thing that may be concealed; ਝਾੜਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to shake the clothes of another in search of something supposed to be concealed; ਝਾੜੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to stool; ਝਾੜੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to ease one's self; ਝਾੜੇ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to sit at stool.

ਝਾੜਾ ਝਪਟਾ jhá,ṛá jhap,ṭá, *s. m.* Conjuring; a stool, excrement; searching a person.

ਝਾੜੀ jhá,ṛí, *s. f.* A small thorn-bush.

ਝਾੜੂ jhá,ṛú, *s. m. f.* A broom; a steel for striking fire; ਝਾੜੂ ਦੇਲਾ or ਫੇਰਨਾ to sweep; also ਝਾੜੂ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to destroy totally.

ਝਾੜੂ ਬੁਹਾਰੂ jhá,ṛú buhá,rú, *s. m. f.* A broom, sweeping.

ਝਿੰਸੀ jhis,si, *s. f.* Shame; concealment; flight, rout; ਝਿੰਸੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to be routed, to pass away, to disappear.

ਝਿੱਕ jhikk, *prep. ad.* Below, under, beneath.

ਝਿੱਕ jhikk, *s. m.* A low country.

ਝਿੱਕਲਾ jhik,lá, *a.* Low, not hilly, of or belonging to the plains.

ਝਿਕਾਹਾਂ jhiká,háṇ, *ad.* Below.

ਝਿੰਗਾਰਨਾ jhiṇggár,ná, *v. n.* To screech; i. q. ਚਿੰਘਾਰਨਾ.

ਝਿਜਕਲਾ jhijakṇá, *v. n.* To start back, to shrink, to be alarmed, to sneak away with shame, to start or boggle, to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep.

ਝਿਜਕਾਉਲਾ jhijká,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਝਿਜਕਲਾ.) To make shrink, &c.

ਝਿਜਕੀ jhij,kí, *s. f.* Alarm; rout; ਝਿਜਕੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to be alarmed; to be put to flight.

ਝਿਰਕਲਾ jhirk,ṇá, *v. n.* To desire anxiously, to long for; i. q. ਝੁਰਕਲਾ.

ਝਿਰ ਝਿਰ ਕਰਨਾ jhir, jhir, kar,ná, *v. n.* To roar, (as falling water.)

ਝਿਰਝਿਰਾ jhirjhirá, *s. m.* A very thin kind of cloth, gauze.

ਝਿੱਲ jhill, *s. m.* Thorns, briers, bramble, a hedge of thorns; ਝਿੱਲ ਹੋਕੇ ਚਿੰਬੜਨਾ, to stick to one like briers.

ਝਿਲਮਲ ਝਿਲਮਲ ਕਰਨਾ jhil,mal jhil,mal kar,ná,
ਝਿਲਮਿਲ ਝਿਲਮਿਲ ਕਰਨਾ jhil,mil jhil,mil kar,ná,
ਝਿਲਮਿਲਾਉਲਾ jhilmilá,uṇá, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

ਝਿਲਮਿਲੀ jhil,milí, *s. f.* A shutter, a Venetian blind.

ਝਿੱਲੀ jhil,li, *s. f.* A thin skin, a pellicle; the placenta; the caul; ਝਿੱਲੀ ਲਾਹੁਲੀ, to skin, to flay.

ਝਿੜਕ jhiṛk or jhi,ṛak, *s. f.*
ਝਿੜਕ ਝੰਬ jhi,ṛak jhamb, Rebuke, rebuff, threat.

ਝਿੜਕਲਾ jhi,ṛakṇá, *v. a.* To snap, to rebuke, to threaten, to storm at, to jerk.

ਝਿੜਕਾ ਝਿੜਕੀ jhiṛ,ká jhiṛ,kí, *s. f.* Continuous rebuke, rebuff, frowning, snappishness, a jerk.

ਝਿੜਕੀ jhiṛ,kí, *s. f.* Rebuking, huffing; a rise in the market prices; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਝਿੜੀ jhi,ṛí, *s. f.* A grove, a tope of trees.

ਝੀਉਰ jhí,ur, *s. m.*
ਝੀਉਰੀ jhí,urí, *s. f.* The name of a caste, who catch fish, carry *pálkis*, &c.

ਝੀਕਲਾ jhík,ṇá, *v. n.* To grieve, to pine, to lament, to think of any thing with sorrow, to mourn.

ਝੀਖ jhíkh, *a.* Poor, thin, lean, spare, meager.

ਝੀਖ jhíkh, *s. f.* A very thin, poor and lean thing; a thread; ਝੀਖ ਜਿਹਾ, thin like a thread, (a person, &c.)

ਝੀਖਲਾ jhíkh,ṇá, *v. n.* To grieve, to pine, to mourn, to lament; i. q. ਝੀਕਲਾ.

ਝੀਂਗਰ jhíng,gar, *s. m.* The name of an insect, a cricket.

ਝੀਂਗਾ jhíng,gá, *s. m.* The name of a small fish, a shrimp.

ਝੀਂਗੁਰ jhíng,gur, *s. m.* A cricket; i. q. ਝੀਂਗਰ.

ਝੀਤ jhít, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.

ਝੀਤੂ jhí,tú, *a.* Squint-eyed.

ਝੀਲ jhíl, *s. f.* A lake, a pond.

ਝੀਲਲਾ jhíl,ṇá, *v. a.* To take; (provincial.)

ਝੀਵਰ jhí,war, *s. m.*
ਝੀਵਰੀ jhí,warí, *s. f.* The name of a caste, both Hindús and Muhammadans, who catch fish, birds, carry *pálkis*, *bahangis*, &c.; i. q. ਝੀਉਰ and ਝੀਉਰੀ.

ਝੁਆਈ jhuá,í, *s. f.* The price of grinding grain.

ਝੁਆਉਲਾ jhuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be turned, (a millstone.)

ਝੁਸਮੁਸਾ jhus,musá, *s. m.* The morning or evening twilight.

ਝੁਕ jhuk, *s. m.* Stooping, bowing, bending.

ਝੁਕਲਾ jhuk,ṇá, *v. n.* To stoop, to bow, to bend, to nod.

Digitized by Google

ਝੁਕਾਉ jhukáuṇ, *s. m.* } Stoop-
ਝੁਕਾਉਟ jhukáuṭ, *s. f.* } ing, bending, bowing, nodding.

ਝੁਕਾਉਣਾ jhukáuṇá, *v. a.* To bend, to bow, to cause to stoop.

ਝੁੰਗਾ jhuṇgá, *s. m.* A house, a hut; an ox with horns curved forward and downward.

ਝੁੰਗਾ ਝਾਹਾ jhuṇgá jhá,há, *s. m.* A house with its contents.

ਝੁੰਗੀ jhuṇgí, *s. f.* A cottage, a hut with a thatched roof; a cow with horns curved forward and downward.

ਝੁੰਜਲਾਉਣਾ jhunjlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be angry, to be peevish, to be fretful, to rage.

ਝੁੰਜਲਾਟ jhunjlát, *s. m.* Anger, rage.

ਝੁਟਣਾ jhuṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing; nearly obsolete; i. q. ਝੂਟਣਾ.

ਝੁਟਵਾਈ jhuṭwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for swinging one.

ਝੁਟਵਾਉਣਾ jhuṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be swung.

ਝੁਟਾਈ jhuṭá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for swinging one.

ਝੁਟਾਉਣਾ jhuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To swing.

ਝੁੰਟੀ jhuṇ,ṭí, *s. f.* Haste; a snatch, assault, sudden attack; ਝੁੰਟੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to snatch; ਝੁੰਟੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make haste.

ਝੁਠਾਉਣਾ jhuṭhá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਝੁਠਾਲਣਾ jhuṭhálaṇá, } To falsify,
ਝੁਠਾਲਨਾ jhuṭhál,ná, } to give the lie to one, to prove false.

ਝੁਠਿਆਉਣਾ jhuṭhiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To falsify, to prove false, to make one confess; to acknowledge one's fault, to confess.

ਝੁਠਿਆਰ jhuṭhiár, *s. m.* A liar.

ਝੁਠਿਆਰਨਾ jhuṭhiár,ná, *v. a.* To falsify, to prove false.

ਝੁੰਡ jhuṇḍ, *s. m.* Sprouts around the stump of a tree; a crowd, a swarm, a flock, a troop; a company of faqirs; a shawl or other garment drawn over the face by women to conceal it; c. w. ਕੱਢਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਝੁੰਡੀ jhuṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* Small sprouts around the stump of a tree.

ਝੁੰਡੂ jhuḍ,ḍú, *m.* A man without emulation; a whoremaster; impudent, wanton.

ਝੁੰਡੋ jhuḍ,ḍo, *s. f.* A whore.

ਝੁਲ jhuṇ, *s. f.* A slight resemblance, a low degree of a thing; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਝੁਲਝੁਲੀ jhuṇ,jhuṇí, *s. f.* The tingling sensation felt when a limb is asleep, trembling; ਝੁਲਝੁਲੀ ਆਉਣੀ, to be in a rage, to be in a passion; to have intermittent fever.

ਝੁੰਥਾ jhut,thá, *s. m.* Vulva; ਝੁੰਥਾ ਮਰਾਉਣਾ, to play the whore, ਝੁਥਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cohabit with a woman; (abusive terms.)

ਝੁੰਥੂ jhut,thú, *s. m.* A man without emulation; a whoremaster.

ਝੁੰਥੋ jhut,tho, *s. f.* A whore; (an abusive term.)

ਝੁੰਬ jhumb, *s. m.* A blanket folded in a particular way to be worn over the head; ਝੁੰਬ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cover one's self with a blanket or shawl, by folding one end of it over the head, the rest hanging like a cloak.

ਝੁੰਬੀ jhum,bi, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਝੁੰਬ.

ਝੁੰਮ jbumm, *s. m.* The same as ਝੁੰਬ and ਝੁਮਬ.

ਝੁਮਕਾ jhum,ká, *s. m.* A pendant ear ring.

ਝੁਮਬ jhumb, *s. m.* The same as ਝੁੰਬ and ਝੁੰਮ.

ਝੁੰਮਰ jhum,mar, *s. m.* A gathering, a crowd; the name of an ornament; moving in a circle with hands joined all round, (a play;) in the last sense c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਝੁਰਕਣਾ jhurk,ṇá, *v. n.* To desire earnestly, to look wishfully at, to long for; i. q. ਝਿਰਕਣਾ.

ਝੁਰਕਾਉਣਾ jhurká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause one to long for a thing, to excite an earnest desire.

ਝੁਰਨਾ jhur,ná, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to decay, to pine away with grief.

ਝੁਰਮਟ jhur,maṭ, } *s. m.* A
ਝੁਰਮੁਟ jhur,muṭ, } crowd, an assembly; a cluster of trees, &c., moving round in a circle with all hands joined, (a play;) in the last sense c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਝੁਰਾਉਣਾ jhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to wither and fade, to fill with grief.

ਝੁਰੇਵਾ jhure,wá, } *s. m.* Grief,
ਝੁਰੇਵਾਂ jhure,wáṇ, } care, pining.

ਝੁਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ jhu,raṛ mu,raṛ, *a.* Withered, wrinkled, twisted and warped; i. q. ਝੁਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ.

ਝੁਰੜੀ jhur,ṛí, *s. f.* The wrinkles of old age.

ਝੁੱਲ jhull, *s. f.* An ox blanket, a horse or elephant blanket, &c.

ਝੁਲਸਣਾ jhu,lasṇá, } *v. a.*
ਝੁਲਸ ਦੇਣਾ jhu,las de,ṇá, } To scorch, to char, to singe; ਝੁਲਸੀ ਦਾ, [the son] of a scorched woman; (a term of abuse.)

ਝੁਲਸਾਉਣਾ jhulsá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be scorched or charred.

ਝੁਲਕਣਾ jhul,kaṇá, *v. n.* To go, to walk; to hang down, to slip down, to pucker or wrinkle, (as ill made clothes.)

ਝੁਲਕਾ jhul,ká, *s. m.* As much fuel as suffices to be thrown into the fire at one time, burning; a sensation of hunger; in this last sense c. w. ਫਿਰਨਾ and ਚੁਗਣਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਝੁੱਲਣਾ jhull,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing, to be swung, (as a fan;) to blow, (as wind;) to be in a rage.

ਝੁਲਾਈ jhulá,í, *s. f.* Swinging; blowing; compensation for swinging, blowing, &c.

ਝੁਲਾਉਣਾ jhulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To swing, to cause the wind to blow, to fan.

ਝੁਰੰਮ jhuṛamm, *s. m.* Acting like a sweeper; foolish and shameful conduct; i. q. ਚੁਰੰਮ or ਚੁਰਚੰਮ.

ਝੂੰ jhún, *s. f.* The hair about the privities; ਝੂੰਆਂ ਪੁਟਲੋਆਂ, ਉਖੇੜਨੋਆਂ, ਪਟ ਸਿਟੱਲੋਆਂ or ਪੁਟੱਲੋਆਂ, to pull out the hair of the privities. This word is used idiomatically to express the ability or inability of one person to injure another; as, ਕਿਆ ਉਹ ਮੇਰੀਆਂ ਝੂੰਆਂ ਪੁੱਟ ਲਵੇਗਾ ? can he pluck out my *jhún* ? i. e. he can do me no harm; i.q. ਝਾਂਟਾਂ.

ਝੂੰਗਾ jhúng,gá, *s. m.* A contribution levied on the stores of shopkeepers; i. q. ਭੂੰਗਾ.

ਝੂਜਣਾ jhúj,ṇá, *v. n.* To fight; to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੂਝਣਾ.

ਝੂਟਣਾ jhút,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing.

ਝੂਟਾ jhú,ṭá, *s. m.* The sweep of a swing or fan; a nod; self enjoyment without restraint; taste.

ਝੂਠ jhúṭh, *s. m.* A lie, a falsehood.

ਝੂਠਾ jhú,ṭhá, *s. m.* A liar.

ਝੂਠਾ jhú,ṭhá, *a.* False, imitation, not real.

ਝੂਮਣਾ jhúm,ṇá, *v. n.* To move the head up and down, to wave; to gather, (as clouds;) to hang down and move.

ਝੂਮ ਝੂਮ jhúm, jhúm, *s. m.* The gathering of clouds.

ਝੂਮਰ jhú,mar, *s. m.* The name of an ornament hung on the forehead.

ਝੁਰਨਾ jhúr,ná, *v. n.* To grieve, to regret, to repine; to be penitent, to repent.

ਝੁਲਣਾ jhúl,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to rock, to oscillate, to vibrate.

ਝੁਲਣਾ jhúl,ṇá, } *s. m.* A cra-
ਝੁਲਾ jhú,lá, } dle, a swing.

ਝੇੜਾ jhe,ṛá, *s. m.* Explanation, narrative.

ਝੇੜੇਚੱਟਾ jheṛchat,thá, *s. m.* One who is well acquainted with narratives, a great talker.

ਝੈਣਦੀ jhaiṇ,dí, *s. m.* An appellation given to a king's fool.

ਝੈਰ jhair, *s. f.* The itch, any itching sensation; c. w. ਛੁੱਟਲੀ; i. q. ਝਉਰ, ਝਹਿਰ and ਝੌਰ.

ਝੋਸਾ jho,sá, *s. m.* Pulling and pushing, rubbing, moving backward and forward; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਝੋਕ jhok, *s. f.* A swinging motion, a nod, a jolt, a puff or gust; ਝੋਕ ਆਉਣੀ, to become drowsy; ਝੋਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to bend downwards; ਝੋਕਾਂ ਲੈਲੋਆਂ, to be drowsy, to nod.

ਝੋਕਣਾ jhok,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, (as fuel into a furnace,) to thrust forward, (as men in battle;) to let off artillery; to spend money, (in bribes.)

ਝੋਕਾ jho,ká, *s. m.* } One whose
ਝੋਕੀ jho,kí, *s. f.* } business it is to feed a furnace or an oven, hence an epithet of contempt; contact, collision; a gust or current, (of wind;) (the last meaning is masc. only.)

ਝੋਜ jhoj, *s. m.* The stomach, a pendulous belly.

ਝੋਜੜ jho,jaṛ, *s. m.* A man with a pendulous belly.

ਝੋਟੜ jho,ṭaṛ, *a.* Very fat.

ਝੋਟਾ jho,ṭá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat stout man.

ਝੋਟੀ jho,ṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo; a fat stout woman.

ਝੋਟੇਕੁੱਟ jhoṭekuṭṭ, *s. m.* A countryman, a rustic, a brawny athletic person.

ਝੋਣਾ jho,ṇá, *v. a.* To turn, (a mill;) to begin, to commence, (a song.)

ਝੋਰਾ jho,rá, *s. m.* Care, grief, pining; i. q. ਝੋਰੇਵਾਂ.

ਝੋਲ jhol, *s. m.* Slackness, looseness, wrinkling, (as of ill made clothes.)

ਝੋਲ jhol, *s. f.* A brood, a birth.

ਝੋਲਣਾ jhol,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਝੋਲ ਲੈਣਾ jhol, lai,ṇá, } stir, (buttermilk, &c.)

ਝੋਲਾ jhol,lá, *s. m.* A kind of palsy supposed to be caused by a sudden chill, a stroke of the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰ ਜਾਣਾ and ਢਗ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਝੋਲਾ jho,lá, *s. m.* A bag, a wallet, a knapsack.

ਝੋਲੀ jho,lí, *s. f.* An ascetic's wallet; a lap; a brood, a birth; ਝੋਲੀ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to throw into the lap; to throw a child into one's lap to be adopted; ਝੋਲੀ ਪੈਣਾ, to be thrown into one's lap to be adopted; to seek one's protection.

ਝੋਰ jhoṛ, *a.* Very sour.

ਝੌਣਾ jhau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To wither, to dry up,
ਝੌਣਾ jhauṇ,ṇá, } (the face;) to shrivel, to become lean and thin. Also ਝੌਂ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਝੌਰ jhaur, *s. f.* An itching sensation, the itch; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, ਛੁੱਟਣੀ and ਲੱਗਣੀ; i. q. ਝਰ and ਝਉਰ.

ਝੌਰ jhauṛ, *s. f.* Squabbling, threatening; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once; ਝੌਰ ਹੋਠ ਆਉਣਾ, to be suddenly attacked, sprung upon or assaulted.

ਝੌਂਪੜਾ jhaump,ṛá, *s. m.* } A
ਝੌਂਪੜੀ jhaump,ṛí, *s. f.* } cot-
ਝੌਂਢਾ jhaumph,ṛá, *s. m.* } tage, a
ਝੌਂਢੜੀ jhaumph,ṛí, *s. f.* } thatched hut.

Digitized by Google

ਞ

ਞ nya,nyá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਞ. It begins no word in the language.

ਟ

ਟਉਰ ṭaur, *s. m.* The name of a vine or creeper the leaves of which are very broad and long and used for making umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a lion, bull, &c.

ਟੱਸਣ ṭas,saṇ, *s. m.* Conjuring, hocus pocus, a superstitious remedy; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟਸਰ ṭa,sar, *s. m.* A kind of coarse silk the prodnce of a particular worm.

ਟਹਾਕਾ ṭahá,ká, *s. m.* Throbbing, beating, pulsation; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ and ਮਰਨਾ.

ਟਹਿਕ ṭa,hik, *s. f.* Freshness, beauty, expanding of a flower, blooming.

ਟਹਿਕਣਾ ṭa,hikṇá, *v. n.* To be fresh, to be blown, to open as a flower; to be delighted.

ਟਹਿ ਟਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ ṭa,hi ṭa,hi kar,ná, *v. n.* To blow, to blossom, to bloom.

ਟਹਿਣਾ ṭa,hiṇá, *s. m.* A branch of a tree.

ਟਹਿਣੀ ṭa,hiṇí, *s. f.* A small branch of a tree, a twig.

ਟਹਿਲ ṭa,hil, *s. f.* Service.

ਟਹਿਲਣ ṭa,hilaṇ, *s. f.* A female servant.

ਟਹਿਲਣਾ ṭa,hilṇá, *v. n.* To promenade, to exercise one's self by walking backward and forward.

ਟਹਿਲਾ ṭa,hilá, *s. m.* A draught made of milk, *ghí*, almonds, flour, &c., cooked together.

ਟਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ ṭahilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To exercise, (a horse, a child, &c.,) by walking him about.

ਟਹਿਲੂਆ ṭa,hilúá, *s. m.* A servant.

ਟਹੀ ṭa,hí, *s. f.* Looking at, fixing the eye on, search, searching, trace; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਟਹੀਆ ṭa,hiá, *s. m.* A round piece of earthen ware used in children's play.

ਟਹੂਕਾ ṭahú,ká, } *s. m.* A stroke
ਟਹੋਕਾ ṭaho,ká, } with the hand; a sound made by thieves as a signal to call the party together; in the latter sense c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਟਹੋਲਾ ṭaho,lá, } *s. m.* A
ਟਹੌਲਾ ṭahau,lá, } stroke with the hand, a stroke with the knuckles; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟੱਕ ṭakk, *s. m.* A settlement of the price of a thing; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; a cut, a gash, a cutting in a grain field; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ; ਟੱਕ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to strike a bargain, to settle the price of a thing; to put a mark on wood.

ਟੱਕ ṭakk, *s. f.* Continued looking, staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਟਕਸਾਲ ṭaksál, *s. f.* A mint; a place where sciences are taught, a house of education, a place of trial or experiment, experiment.

ਟਕਸਾਲ ਦਾ ਖੋਟਾ ṭaksál dá kho,tá, *a.* Spoiled in education.

ਟਕਸਾਲ ਬਾਹਰ ṭaksál bá,har, *a.* Uneducated, unpolished, rude.

ਟਕਸਾਲੀ ṭaksá,lí, *a.* Pertaining to a mint; experienced, educated, polished.

ਟਕਸਾਲੀਆ ṭaksá,liá, *s. m.* A mint officer.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ ṭak, ṭak, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a thumping noise, or the noise of chopping or hewing.

ਟੱਕਣਾ ṭakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To thump, to strike, to cut.

ਟੱਕਰ ṭak,kar, *s. f.* Shoving, pushing, shouldering, knocking against, striking a blow, butting; equality; meeting, enterview; ਟੱਕਰ ਪਹਾੜ ਨਾਲ ਲੈਣੀ, to enter the lists against an antagonist of greatly superior force; ਟੱਕਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to stumble, to be dashed against any thing, to meet with a loss or misfortune, ਟੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to knock against; ਟੱਕਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to butt; (*met.* on account of the suppliants striking their heads on the ground,) to pray; to curse.

ਟੱਕਰਨਾ ṭak,karná, *v. n.* To meet, to have an interview, to come into collision, to butt, to fight, to quarrel, to dispute.

ਟਕਰ ṭakar, *s. f.* Staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ; i. q. ਟੱਕ; ਟਕਰ ਟਕਰ ਦੇਖਣਾ to stare, to gaze in amazement.

ਟਕਰਾਉਣਾ ṭakrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause concussion or collision, to cause to butt, to cause to fight or contend.

ਟਕਵਾਈ ṭakwá,í, *s. f.* The price of stitching, or cutting.

ਟੰਕਵਾਈ ṭangkwá,í, *s. f.* The price of stitching.

ਟਕਵਾਉਣਾ ṭakwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause the price of a thing to be settled; to cause to be cut or gashed; to cause to be stitched.

ਟੰਕਵਾਉਣਾ ṭangkwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stitched, to cause to be joined.

ਟਕਾ ṭa,ká, *s. m.* Two pice, a copper coin equal to two pice; in the plural it means also money in general; ਟਕੇ ਚਾਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to walk slowly, to take short steps; to act so as to be worth no more than a *ṭaká*, to be worthless.

Digitized by Google

ਟੰਕਾਈ ṭaṅgkáˌi, *s. f.* The price of stitching; stitching.

ਟੰਕਾਉਣਾ ṭaṅgkáˌuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stitched, joined, welded, soldered, &c.

ਟਕਿਆਈ ṭakiáˌí, *s. f.* A woman of little worth, a woman worth two pice; a strumpet.

ਟਕੀਲਾ ṭakiˌṇá, *s. m.* Something appointed, a pension.

ਟਕੂਆ ṭaˌkúi, *s. m.* A small hatchet carried by Sikhs to cut for themselves tooth brushes; i. e. twigs from trees; i. q. ਟਾਕੂਆ.

ਟਕੋਰ ṭakor, *s. f.* A kind of fomentation; beating; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ; ਟਕੋਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to beat a drum; to ridicule a person.

ਟਕੋਰਨਾ ṭakorˌná, *v. a.* To thump gently, to tap, to jog, to dun, to importune.

ਟਕੋਰਾ ṭakoˌrá, *s. m.* A tap, a jog.

ਟਕੌਂਚੀ ṭakaunyˌchi, *s. f.* Wit, ridicule, a mysterious allusion, a wink, a nod; dispute, dissent, difference; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਟਖ ਟਖ ṭakh, ṭakh, *s. f.* Knocking; ਟਖ ਟਖ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to knock.

ਟਖਲਾ ṭakhˌṇá, *s. m.* The ankle joint.

ਟੰਗ ṭaṅgg, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਲਾ ṭaṅggˌṇá, *s. m.* A pole or line to hang clothes on.

ਟੰਗਣਾ ṭaṅggˌṇá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to hang on a gallows; ਟੰਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to hang up, to suspend; ਟੰਗ ਲੈਣਾ, to tuck up.

ਟੰਗੜੀ ṭaṅggˌri, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਾਈ ṭaṅggˌí, *s. f.* The wages of hanging, suspending, &c.

ਟੰਗਾਉਣਾ ṭaṅggáˌuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be suspended or hung.

ਟਟਕਾਰ ṭaṭkár, *s. f.* Witchery, a spell; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ.

ਟਟਕਾਰੀ ṭaṭkáˌri, *s. f.* A noise like the clucking of a hen, or that which is made to excite a horse; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟੱਟਰੀ ṭaṭˌṭari, *s. f.* The crown of the head; baldhead; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਟਟਵਾਣੀ ṭaṭwáˌṇi, *s. f.* A pony mare.

ਟੱਟਾ ṭaṭˌṭá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਟੰਟਾ ṭaṇˌṭá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest, wrangling, altercation, a squabble.

ਟੱਟੀ ṭaṭˌṭi, *s. f.* A shutter made of grass, mats, roots, twigs, straw, or any thing of that kind.

ਟਟੀਹਰੀ ṭaṭíhˌri, *s. f.* A sandpiper.

ਟੱਟੂ ṭaṭˌṭú, *s. m.* A pony.

ਟੱਟੂ ਬਟੇਰ ṭaṭˌṭú baṭer, *s. m.* A kind of partridge of a small size; called also ਚਿਲਗੋ.

ਟੰਡਣਾ ṭaḍḍˌṇá, *v. a.* To open, to spread out, to stretch.

ਟੰਡਾ ṭaḍˌḍá, *s. m.* A small mat.

ਟਡਾਲਾ ṭaḍáˌṇá, } *s. m.* The
ਟਡਿਆਲਾ ṭaḍiáˌṇá, } firefly.

ਟਲਕ ṭaˌṇak, *s. f.* A jingle, a harsh sound.

ਟਲ ਟਲ ਕਰਨਾ ṭaṇ, ṭaṇ, karˌná, *v. n.* To ring, to tingle.

ਟਲਾ ṭaˌṇá, *s. m.* Feminæ pudenda; (a common term of abuse.)

ਟਲਾਲਾ ṭaṇáˌṇá, *s. m.* A firefly.

ਟਲੀ ṭaˌṇí, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟਲਾ.

ਟਨਟਾ ṭanˌṭá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a squabble, an altercation; i. q. ਟੰਟਾ.

ਟਨਾਲਾ ṭanáˌṇá, *s. m.* i. q. ਟਲਾਲਾ, ਟਡਾਲਾ and ਟਡਿਆਲਾ; (very seldom used.)

ਟਪਕ ṭaˌpak, *s. f.* Dropping, dripping, distilling; the sound of drops falling; falling down, (fruit.)

ਟਪਕਣਾ ṭaˌpakṇá, *v. n.* To drop, to flow, to distil; to fall down, to drop down, (as fruit.)

ਟਪਕਾ ṭapˌká, *s. m.* A drop of rain, the falling of drops; the falling of ripe fruit from the tree, a windfall; a mischievous fellow, a boy of irregular habits, an illegitimate child, a wicked child.

ਟਪਕਾਉਣਾ ṭapkáˌuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to drip or distil, &c.

ਟਪਕੀ ṭapˌkí, *s. f.* A woman or girl of wanton mischievous character.

ਟੱਪਣ ਨੱਚਣ ṭapˌpaṇ nachˌchaṇ, *s. m.* Leaping and dancing, flitting about from place to place.

ਟੱਪਣਾ ṭappˌṇá, *v. n.* To leap, to jump, to skip, to spring, to pass over, to pass on. Also ਟੱਪ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਟਪ ਪੈਣਾ ṭapp, paiˌṇá, *v. n.* To spring into one's station, (as passenger's leaping into a ferry boat, or as soldiers throwing themselves into position in battle, and standing firm;) to thrust one's self into other people's concerns, to meddle; to spring out of a boat on the bank.

ਟੱਪਰਾ ṭapˌpará, *s. m.* A thatch, a hut.

ਟੱਪਰੀ ṭapˌparí, *s. f.* A small thatch.

ਟੱਪਾ ṭapˌpá, *s. m.* A kind of song, the name of a mode in music; the bound of a ball, &c., the distance that a ball bounds; ਟੱਪਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to bound, (a shot.)

ਟਪਾਉਣਾ ṭapáˌuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

ਟਪਾਊ ṭapáˌú, *a.* Capable of being leaped or skipped; able to make a horse, &c., leap or skip.

ਟਪਾਰ ṭapár, *s. f.* An exaggeration, a lie; witchery, a spell; in the last sense c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ; ਟਪਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to exaggerate, to lie.

ਟਪੂਸਾ ṭapúˌsá, *s. m.* } Hopping,
ਟਪੂਸੀ ṭapúˌsi, *s. f.* } skipping,
ਟਪੋਸੀ ṭapoˌsi, *s. f.* } leaping, a

Digitized by Google

bird, a lamb, &c.; (the middle word is the one in common use.)

ਟੱਬਰ ṭab,bar, } s. m. ਟੱਬਰ ਟੀਹਰ ṭab,har ṭi,har, } A family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰ ṭabbardár, s. m. f. A man who has a wife and children, the mother of children, a person who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰੀ ṭabbardá,rí, s. f. The married state, the condition of having a family.

ਟੱਬਰਵਾਲ ṭabharwál, s. m. f. One who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰੀ ṭab,barí, s. f. A wife.

ਟੰਮਕ } ṭam,mak, s. m. A large ਟੌਮਕ } drum, a large kettle drum; i. q. ਧੌਂਸਾ and ਮਾਰੂ.

ਟੰਮਕੀ } ṭam,makí, s. f. A small ਟੌਮਕੀ } drum, a small kettle drum.

ਟਮਕੀਰਾ ṭamkí,rá, s. m. A kind of tambourine; (now obsolete.)

ਟਮਕੀਰੀ ṭamki,rí, s. f. A small wooden or earthen drum for a child to play with, a small kind of tambourine, commonly called *ḍhamkiri*.

ਟਰਕਣਾ ṭark,ṇá, v. n. To prate, to babble.

ਟਰਕਾਉਣਾ ṭarká,uṇá, v. a. To eat, to swallow.

ਟਰ ṭar, } s. f. False boasting, ਟੱਰ ṭarr, } prating; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਰ ਟਰ ਕਰਨਾ ṭar,ṭar, kar,ná, } v. n. ਟਰਟਰਾਉਣਾ ṭarṭará,uṇá, } To prate, to babble, to speak snappishly.

ਟਰਜ਼ ṭa,raṛ, s. f. False boasting, prating, nonsense, wrangling, prattling, tattling; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ; i. q. ਟਰ.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾ ṭa,raṛá, a. Of a mixed race, of an inferior quality.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ ṭaraṛá,uṇá, v. n. To prate, to wrangle, to exhibit a vicious disposition.

ਟਰਜ਼ੂ ṭa,raṛú, a. Worsted, overcome, weak, inferior, unable to hold out; the day after *Id*; (provincial.)

ਟੱਲ ṭall, s. m. A bell.

ਟਲ ਜਾਣਾ ṭal, já,ṇá, } v. n. To ਟਲਣਾ ṭal,ná, } remove, to go back, to depart, to disappear, to give way.

ਟੱਲਾ ṭal,lá, s. m. A garment, clothes.

ਟਲਾਉ ṭalá,u, s. m. Removing, a remove; a pretence; ਟਲਾਉ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off, to shove aside.

ਟਲਾਉਣਾ ṭalá,uṇá, v. a. To remove, to put back, to cause to give way, to cause to disappear. Also ਟਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਟਲਾਊ ṭalá,ú, s. m. One who puts off what is to be done, or shoves it aside.

ਟਲਾਊ ṭalá,ú, a. Capable of being put off.

ਟੱਲੀ ṭal,lí, s. f. A patch; a small piece of cloth; a small bell.

ਟਾਇਰ ṭá,ir, s. f. } ਟਾਇਰਾ ṭá,irá, s. m. } A pony.

ਟਾਇਰੀ ṭá,irí, s. f. A very small pony mare.

ਟਾਂਸ ṭáns, s. f. Trouble; i. q. ਟਾਂਚ.

ਟਾਹਰ ṭá,har, s. m. A loud voice, a loud call; a benediction for *Saiyad Ahmad*, whose shrine is sixty kos from *Multán*; in the last sense c. w. ਦੇਣੀ; ਟਾਹਰਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to shriek, to call aloud.

ਟਾਹਲੀ ṭáh,lí, s. f. A kind of tree, (*shisham*.)

ਟਾਂਕ ṭáṅgk, s. f. Stitching.

ਟਾਂਕ ṭáṅgk, a. Uneven, odd.

ਟਾਕਣਾ ṭák,ṇá, } v. a. To ਟਾਂਕਣਾ ṭáṅgk,ṇá, } stitch, to join, to attach, to weld, to solder; to eat, (opium;) in the last sense spoken in ridicule.

ਟਾਂਕਣਾ ṭáṅgk,ṇá, s. m. The name of an instrument used by shoemakers.

ਟਾਕਰਾ ṭák,rá, s. m. Meeting, coming together; concussion.

ਟਾਂਕਾ ṭáṅg,ká, s. m. A stitch, solder, a weld.

ਟਾਕੀ ṭá,kí, } s. f. A patch, ਟਾਂਕੀ ṭáṅg,kí, } (of cloth, land, &c.;) a piece, (as of a melon cut out to show its quality;) ਟਾਕੀ or ਟਾਂਕੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to patch.

ਟਾਕੂ ṭá,kú, s. m. A disease of buffaloes; a man who has an evil eye.

ਟਾਕੂਆ ṭá,kúá, s. m. A kind of small hatchet.

ਟਾਂਚ ṭánych, s. f. Trouble.

ਟਾਟ ṭáṭ, s. m. f. Sackcloth.

ਟਾਟ ṭáṭ, s. f. A pod of gram.

ਟਾਟਕਾ ṭáṭ,ká, s. m. Clear sunshine.

ਟਾਂਟਾ ṭáṇ,ṭá, s. m. } A great ਟਾਂਟੀ ṭáṇ,ṭí, s. f. } talker, a chatterer, chattering.

ਟਾਡਾਂ ṭá,ḍáṇ, s. f. pl. The name of an ornament worn above the elbow.

ਟਾਂਡ ṭáṇḍ, s. f. A multitude, a crowd.

ਟਾਂਡਾ ṭáṇ,ḍá, s. m. A low caste that live in *sirki* huts; a venture of goods, the goods of a merchant; a stalk of maize, *bájrá*, &c.

ਟਾਂਢਾ ṭáṇ,ḍhá, s. m. A stalk of maize, *bájrá*, &c.

ਟਾਪ ṭáp, s. f. A stroke with the forefeet of a horse, the sound of a horse's feet in travelling.

ਟਾਪਦਾਰ ṭápdár, a. Having the top turned over; (spoken of high boots worn by the *Sikh* cavalry.)

ਟਾਪਾ ṭáp,pá or ṭá,pá, s. m. A hen coop, being an inverted basket.

ਟਾਪੂ ṭáp,pú or ṭá,pú, s. m. An island; the name of a play.

ਟਾਮਾਂ ṭá,máṇ, s. m. A tally; i. q. ਟਾਵਾਂ.

ਟਾਮਾਂ ṭá,máṇ, a. Few, some,

Digitized by Google

very few, one here and there; i. q. ਟਾਵਾਂ.

ਟਾਲ ṭál, *s. f.* A pile of wood, a market where wood, grass, &c., are sold.

ਟਾਲ ṭál, *s. m.* Evasion, putting aside, putting off.

ਟਾਲਣਾ ṭá,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਟਾਲ੍ਹਣਾ ṭál,ná, } choose, to select; to remove, to put off, to evade, to postpone, to prevaricate; to drive out of the way, to put aside, to prevent.

ਟਾਲਮਟੋਲ ṭálmaṭol, } *s. m.*
ਟਾਲਮਟੋਲਾ ṭálmaṭo,lá, } Evasion, prevarication, putting off, shuffling.

ਟਾਲਾ ṭá,lá, *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling; ਟਾਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off.

ਟਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਬਾਲ੍ਹਾ ṭá,lá bá,lá, *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling; ਟਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਬਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off.

ਟਾਵਾਂ ṭá,wán, *s. m.* A tally.

ਟਾਵਾਂ ṭá,wán, *a.* A few, one here and there, very few.

ਟਾਵਾਂ ਟਾਵਾਂ ṭá,wán ṭá,wán, *a.* Few, very few.

ਟਿਕਟਿਕੀ ṭik,ṭikí, *s. f.* A thing shaped like T on which *faqirs* lean to rest; a whipping post of the same shape.

ਟਿਕਣਾ ṭik,ṇá, *v. n.* To stop, to rest, to remain, to be detained, to lodge, to stay, to tarry. Also ਟਿਕ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਟਿੱਕਣਾ ṭikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To appoint to a place, to anoint a person to an office, to put a red mark of *sandhúr* on the forehead of a person as the sign of his kingship.

ਟਿਕਰੀ ṭik,rí, } *s. f.* A por-
ਟਿੱਕਰੀ ṭikk,rí, } tion of land, a section of country; form of the countenance.

ਟਿੱਕੜ ṭik,kar, *s. m.* A thick cake or loaf of bread.

ਟਿਕੜੀ ṭik,rí, *s. f.* A portion of land, a section of country; form of the countenance.

ਟਿੱਕਾ ṭik,ká, *s. m.* A mark made by Hindús on the forehead, temples, breast, &c., as a sectarian distinction, or for ornament; a jewel hung on the forehead; the present sent by a bride's parents to the family of the bridegroom; (a ceremony prevailing among *Hindús;*) a mark; the oldest son of a *Hindú* king, the heir apparent.

ਟਿਕਾਉ ṭiká,u, *s. m.* Stability, permanence, staying.

ਟਿਕਾਉਣਾ ṭiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To retain, to fix in any place, to place, to put, to stop, to billet, to lodge, to station.

ਟਿਕਾਊ ṭiká,ú, *a.* Stable, lasting, permanent.

ਟਿਕਟਿਕਾਉ ṭikṭiká,u, *s. m.* Staying in a place, dwelling.

ਟਿੱਕੀ ṭik,kí, *s. f.* A small cake, any small thing shaped like a cake; a wafer.

ਟਿੰਘ ṭinggh, *s. f.* Any little thing.

ਟਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ ṭichkár,ná, *v. n.* To urge on an animal.

ਟਿਚਕਾਰੀ ṭichká,rí, *s. f.* The noise made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth to urge on an animal; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਿੱਚ ਟਿੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ ṭichch, } *v. n.*
ṭichch, kar,ná, } To urge
ਟਿਟਕਾਰਨਾ ṭiṭkár,ná, } on an animal.

ਟਿਟਕਾਰੀ titká,ri, *s. f.* The noise made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth to urge on an animal; urging on; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਿਟਿਆਉਣਾ ṭiṭiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry, (as an infant.)

ਟਿਟਿਆਲਾ ṭiṭiá,ṇá, *s. m.* A firefly; i. q. ਟਿਡਿਆਲਾ.

ਟਿੱਟੀ ṭiṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* A matted shutter.

ਟਿੱਟੀਚੌਰ ṭiṭṭichaur, *s. f.* The destruction, (of a house,) ruin, bankruptcy; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ and ਜਾਣੀ.

ਟਿਟੈਲਾ ṭiṭai,ṇá, *s. m.* A firefly, a lightningbug.

ਟਿੱਡ ṭidd, *s. f.* A locust.

ਟਿੰਡ ṭind, *s. f.* An earthen bucket of a Persian well.

ਟਿੱਡਾ ṭid,dá, *s. m.* A grasshopper, a locust.

ਟਿਡਾਲਾ ṭidá,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਟਿਡਿਆਲਾ ṭidiá,ṇá, } A firefly.

ਟਿੱਡੀ ṭid,dí, *s. f.* A cricket.

ਟਿੰਡੋ ṭin,do, } *s. m.* The name
ਟਿੰਡੋਂ ṭin,don, } of a vegetable.

ਟਿੰਢ ṭindh, *s. f.* Stiffness, hauteur, pride.

ਟਿੱਪ ṭipp, *s. f.* A stain of any color applied by the finger.

ਟਿੱਪਸ ṭip,pas, *s. f.* Arrangement, investigation; a piece, joining; ਟਿੱਪਸ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to appear as a friend.

ਟਿੱਪੀ ṭip,pí, *s. f.* A sign (ੰ) placed above the line as a substitute for n and m.

ਟਿੱਬਾ ṭib,bá, *s. m.* A hillock, a hill, a small elevation, a heap of sand; a pile of gold or silver leaves put up together; ਟਿੱਬਾ ਕੁਟਣਾ, to beat gold or silver into leaves.

ਟਿੱਬੀ ṭib,bí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਟਿੱਬਾ.) A small hill.

ਟਿਭਕਣਾ ṭi,bhakṇá, } *v. n.*
ਟਿਭ ਜਾਣਾ ṭibh, já,ṇá, } To go off,
ਟਿਭਣਾ ṭibh,ṇá, } to slip away, to get out of the way of one whom we do not wish to see.

ਟਿਭਾਉਣਾ ṭibhá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਿਭਣਾ.) To put out of the way, &c.

ਟਿਮਕ ṭi,mak, *s. f.* Small drops of rain, drizzling.

Digitized by Google

ਟਿਮਕਣਾ ṭim,kaṇá, *s. m.* A spot.

ਟਿਮਕਣਾ ṭim,kaṇá, *v. n.* To fall in small drops, (rain;) to lighten, (a cloud.)

ਟਿਰਕਣਾ ṭi,rakṇá, or tirk,ṇá, *v. n.* To roll down, to slip down; to break wind.

ਟਿਰਕਧਾਂਸ ṭirkdháṇs, *s. f.* The coughing and farting of a horse; pretending iliness.

ਟਿਰਕਾਉਣਾ ṭirká,uṇá, *v. a.* To make (trowsers) slip down.

ਟਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ ṭir, já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਟਿਰਨਾ ṭir,ná, } To fall
ਟਿਰ ਪੈਣਾ ṭir, pai,ṇá, } from a height, to tumble, to slip down, to roll down; to give up an enterprise, to be overcome, to become discouraged, to lose heart.

ਟਿਰਰ ਫਿਰਰ ਕਰਨਾ ṭi,rar phi,rar kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to talk nonsense, to waste one's time with words.

ਟਿਰਾਉਣਾ ṭirá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਿਰਨਾ.) To make fall, &c.

ਟਿਲਵਾ ṭil,wá, *s. m.* Son, (used only in play;) a man who has no family but a wife.

ਟਿਲਵੀ ṭil,wí, *s. f.* Daughter, (used only in play;) a woman who has no family but a husband.

ਟਿੱਲਾ ṭil,lá, *s. m.* A hillock, a hill, a mound, a height; a quantity of grass or timber lashed together, a raft.

ਟੀਸ ṭís, *s. f.* The throbbing of a sore, a sharp shooting pain; ਟੀਸ ਉਠਣੀ, ਹੋਣੀ, ਪੈਣੀ, or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throb; i. q. ਚੀਸ.

ਟੀਸਣਾ ṭís,ṇá, *v. n.* To throb.

ਟੀਸੀ ṭí,si, *s. f.* The top, the highest point (of a tree,) the summit of a hill, a peak.

ਟੀਕਾ ṭí,ká, *s. m.* A note of explanation, a marginal note, a commentary; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟੀਚਾ ṭích,chá, *s. m.* A dial or any substitute for marking time, the hand of a watch, &c.; an appointed time or place; a usual time; a fixed pension; a mark stone; a fixed mark; ਟੀਚਾ ਟਿਕਾਉਣਾ, to appoint a time for any business, to appoint a rate, to fix a pension, &c.

ਟੀਟ ṭíṭ, *s. m.* A thumb; a testicle, the unripe fruit of the *karir*; a speck on the eye; speaking inconsiderately.

ਟੀਟ ṭíṭ, *a.* Very sour.

ਟੀਂ ਟੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ ṭíṇ, ṭíṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To whine, to cry.

ਟੀਟਣਾ ṭíṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* Kicking up the heels, running, whinnowing, &c., as a horse let loose; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਟੀਪ ṭíp, *s. f.* A band, a company, a troop; amount, a note of hand; drawing a card; raising the voice in singing.

ਟੀਪ ਟਾਪ ṭíp, ṭáp, *s. f.* Ornament, show.

ਟੀਪ ਢਾਲਣੀ típ ḍhá,laṇí, *v. a.* To spend one's income.

ਟੀਪੂ ṭí,pú, *s. m.* The name of a dog of small stature.

ਟੀਰਾ ṭí,rá, *a.* Squint-eyed.

ਟੁਹਲਣਾ ṭuh,ṇá, *v. a.* To feel about, to ascertain; i. q. ਟੁਹੁਲਣਾ.

ਟੁਹਾਈ ṭuhá,í, *s. f.* Feeling about, handling, sounding one's views, taking the depth of water.

ਟੁਹਾਉਣਾ ṭuhá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟੁਹੁਲਣਾ.) To cause to be felt or handled, to be sounded.

ਟੁਹੁਲਣਾ ṭu,huṇá, *v. n.* To feel about, to ascertain, to sound one's intentions, to sound the depth of water; to touch.

ਟੁਹੁਲੀ ṭu,huṇí, *s. f.* A club, a stick, a pole, a staff, a dependence.

ਟੁਹੁਬਾ ṭu,hubá, *s. m.* A poud, a tank.

ਟੁਕ ṭuk, *a.* Little.

ਟੁੱਕ ṭukk, *s. m.* A piece, a bit of bread, a web in the eye; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਟੁੱਕਣਾ ṭukk,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut, to cut to pieces.

ਟੁਕਵਾਈ ṭukwá,í, *s. f.* The price of cutting; cutting.

ਟੁਕਵਾਉਣਾ ṭukwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, or cut to pieces.

ਟੁਕੜਾ ṭuk,ṛá, *s. m.* A piece, (of any thing,) a bit of bread.

ਟੁਕੜੀ ṭuk,ṛi, *s. f.* A small piece, a portion, a division; a flock of pigeons, a flock, a crowd.

ਟੁਕਾਈ ṭuká,í, *s. f.* Cutting; the price of cutting.

ਟੁਕਾਉਣਾ ṭuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut; to cause to be told.

ਟੁੱਕੜ ṭuk,kuṛ, *s. m.* A thick piece of bread.

ਟੁੰਗਣਾ ṭuṅg,ṇá, *v. a.* To stuff any thing under the waistband; to tuck up.

ਟੁਚਾ ṭu,chá, *m.* Mean, despicable, ungentlemanly; a rake, a blackguard.

ਟੁੱਟ ṭuṭṭ, *s. f.* A fracture, breaking, breach; a misunderstanding or coolness between friends; harm, loss, deficiency; an omitted passage inserted in the margin.

ਟੁੱਟਣਾ ṭuṭṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to be broken, to fail, to burst, to burst forth or rush upon one; ਟੁੱਟ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall down, to be broken, to fall upon, to rush in, to break in upon, to pour upon, (an enemy;) ਟੁੱਟ ਪੈਣੀ, to be reduced to poverty; to occur, (deficiency;) ਟੁੱਟ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away; to be separated.

Digitized by Google

ਟੁੱਠਲਾ ṭuṭṭh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be pleased, to be gratified, to be kind.

ਟੁੰਡ ṭuṇḍ, *s. m.* A handless arm, lameness in the hand, the bare trunk of a tree.

ਟੁੰਡਾ ṭuṇ,ḍá, *a.* Wanting a hand, lame in the hand; ਟੁੰਡੋਆਂ ਕੰਮਲੋਆਂ, to tie the hands behind the back.

ਟੁੰਢਲਾ ṭuṇḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew, to patch.

ਟੁੰਢਾਈ ṭuṇḍhá,í, *s. f.* Sewing, patching; the price of sewing or patching.

ਟੁੰਢਾਉਣਾ ṭuṇḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed, or patched.

ਟੁਕਕ ਟੁਕਕ ਕਰਨਾ ṭu,ṇak ṭu,ṇak kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a sound as by beating a small bell.

ਟੁਕਕਲਾ ṭu,ṇakṇá, *v. a.* To eat grain by throwing into the mouth a grain at a time.

ਟੁਣ ਟੁਣ ਕਰਨਾ ṭuṇ, ṭuṇ, kar,ná, } ਟੁਣਟੁਣਾਉਣਾ ṭuṇṭuṇá,uṇá, } *v. n.* To sound a musical instrument gently.

ਟੁਣਯਾਂ ṭuṇ,yáṇ, *s. m.* A kind of parrot; a blunt, slow, obtuse and stupid man, a weak minded man.

ਟੁੰਬ ṭumb, *s. f.* Feeling, touching, shaking, rousing, exciting, prompting; a small piece of metal; a jewel.

ਟੁੰਬਟੱਲੀ ṭumbṭal,lí, } ਟੁੰਬਟਾਈ ṭumbṭá,í, } ਟੁੰਬਟਾਕੀ ṭumbṭá,kí, } *s. f.* A jewel.

ਟੁੰਬਲਾ ṭumb,ṇá, *v. a.* To touch, to shake, to rouse, to excite, to prompt.

ਟੁੰਬਾਈ ṭumbá,í, *s. f.* Touching, shaking, rousing, &c.

ਟੁੰਬਾਉਣਾ ṭumbá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be roused, excited, touched, &c.

ਟੁਰਕਲਾ ṭurk,ḷá, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਟੁਰਨਾ ṭur,ná, *v. n.* To walk, to depart, to start, to go, to move, to proceed, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to sail, to work, to succeed, to avail.

ਟੁਰਾਉਣਾ ṭurá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟੁਰਨਾ.) To impel, to set a going, to make to go or pass, to forward, to send, to dispatch, to make go.

ਟੁੱਲ ṭull, *s. m.* Force, strength, a helping hand; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟੂੰ ṭúṇ, *s. f.* The sound of a fart.

ਟੂਸ ṭús, *s. f.* A pungent, disagreeable smell, (as of mustard oil;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ; ਟੂਸਾਂ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਲੋਆਂ, to be annoyed with a disagreeable, pungent smell or taste.

ਟੂਸਾ ṭú,sá, *s. m.* A bud of the *madár*, or wild cotton.

ਟੂਸੀ ṭú,sí, *s. f.* A small bud of the wild cotton, &c.

ਟੂਟ ṭúṭ, *s. f.* A fracture, &c.; i. q. ਟੋਟ.

ਟੂਟੀ ṭú,ṭí, *s. f.* The spout of a teapot, or any thing of that sort; the mouth piece of a *huqqá*; a fibrous thread obtained from a parasite of the *ber* used for wrapping gunstocks, &c., either for strength or ornament.

ਟੂਣਾ ṭú,ṇá, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, a charm.

ਟੂੰਬ ṭúmb, *s. f.* A small piece of metal; a jewel; a piece of flesh, (as heart, liver, head and feet, &c.)

ਟੂਲ ṭúl, *s. f.* Drowsiness, nodding, dosing, (caused by the use of opium;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਟੂਲਲਾ ṭú,laṇá, *v. n.* To be drowsy, to nod, to dose.

ਟੇਕ ṭek, *s. f.* A prop, support, defence, rest, staying; ਟੇਕ ਆਉਣੀ, to stay; ਟੇਕ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to make stable, to make firm.

ਟੇਕਣ ṭe,kaṇ, *s. f.* A bundle of wood.

ਟੇਕਣ ṭe,kaṇ, *s. m. f.* A prop, a support.

ਟੇਕਣਾ ṭek,ṇá, *v. a.* To rest, to place, to support, to prop.

ਟੇਕਰਾ ṭek,rá, *s. m.* A rock, a height, a high ground, a rising ground.

ਟੇਕਰੀ ṭek,rí, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟੇਕਰਾ.

ਟੇਂਗਰਾ ṭenggrá, *s. m.* } ਟੇਂਗਰੀ ṭenggrí, *s. f.* } An illegitimate child, a bastard; a wicked rogue.

ਟੇਟਾ ṭe,ṭá, *s. m.* Opposition, collision, conflict; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਟੇਟੂਆ ṭe,ṭúá, *s. m.* A protuberance especially in the eye, a speck on the eye.

ਟੇਢ ṭedh, *s. f.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਟੇਢਾ ṭed,há, *a.* Crooked, perverse, obstinate.

ਟੇਮਟੇਮਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ ṭemṭem,ke khá,ṇá, *v. a.* To sop and eat.

ਟੇਮਣਾ ṭem,ṇá, *v. a.* To put, (a bit of bread, &c.,) into a liquid without immersing it, so as to moisten the surface only; ਟੇਮ-ਟੇਮਕੇ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sop.

ਟੇਰ ṭer, *s. f.* Lengthening out; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਟੇਰਨਾ ṭer,ná, *v. a.* To hang down the lip, to pout; to let slip down; to discourage.

ਟੇਵਾ ṭe,wá, *s. m.* The record of one's birth from which his fortune is to be calculated; a prognostication, a foretoken, previous sign.

ਟੈਂ ṭaiṇ, *s. f.* Stiffness, pride, a sound, a twang.

ਟੈਹਕ ṭai,hak, *s. f.* Freshness, cheerfulness, blooming.

Digitized by Google

ਟੈਹਕਲਾ ṭai,hakṇá, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (a flower,) to revive, to become fresh, to be invigorated, to be cheerful.

ਟਕਾ taiṅgká, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਟ.

ਟੈਂ ਟੈਂ ਕਰਨਾ ṭaiṅ, ṭaiṅ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To cry, to make an inarticulate sound, to speak nonsensically, to make a noise.

ਟੋਆ ṭo,á, *s. m.* An excavation, a cavity, a hollow, a pit, an indentation, an abyss.

ਟੋਹਲਾ ṭoh,ṇá, *v. a.* To feel about, to feel, to examine by feeling, to seek for, to find out; i. q. ਟਟੋਲਣਾ.

ਟੋਹਲੀ ṭoh,ṇí, *s. f.* A staff, a cane; i. q. ਟਹਲੀ.

ਟੋਹਾ ਟਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ ṭo,há ṭá,hí, kar,ni, *v. n.* To feel about.

ਟੋਕ ṭok, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction, prevention; the influence of an evil eye; a cut or rent, (in cloth.)

ਟੋਕ ਟਾਕ ṭok, ṭák, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਕਲਾ ṭok,ṇá, *v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent, to challenge, to interrogate; to look at with an evil eye.

ਟੋਕਰਾ ṭok,rá, *s. m.* A basket.

ਟੋਕਰੀ ṭok,rí, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਟੋਕਾ ਟਾਕੀ ṭo,ká ṭá,kí, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਟ ṭoṭ, *s. f.* A loss, prostration of strength, enervation, a scarcity, deficiency.

ਟੋਟਕਾ ṭoṭ,ká, *s. m.* A kind of fireworks; hocus pocus, a charm or incantation for removing disease.

ਟੋਟਰ ṭo,ṭar, *s. m.* } The crown
ਟੋਟਰਾ ṭo,ṭará, *s. m.* } of the head.
ਟੋਟਰੀ ṭo,ṭarí, *s. f.* }

ਟੋਟਾ ṭoṭ,tá, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, scarcity, want, enervation, languor; a piece of rope; a candle's end.

ਟੋਟੀ ṭoṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* The space between the joints of sugar cane, or bamboo.

ਟੋਡਾ ṭo,ḍá, *s. m.* A young male camel.

ਟੋਡੀ ṭo,ḍí, *s. f.* A young female camel; a mode in music sung in the morning.

ਟੋਲਾ ṭo,ṇá, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, an incantation.

ਟੋਪ ṭop, *s. m.* A kind of cap.

ਟੋਪਾ ṭop,pá, *s. m.* A grain measure containing about two seers; but in some places it differs.

ਟੋਪੀ ṭop,pí, *s. f.* A cap, a hat; the bowl of a *huqqá*.

ਟੋਪੀਪੋਸ ṭoppípos, *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat; ਟੋਪੀਵਾਲਾ, *Mugals* and Europeans.

ਟੋਮ ṭom,bú, *s. m.* A note, a small letter, an order, a draft; ਟੋਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to give an order in writing; ਟੋਮ ਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay a bill.

ਟੋਭਾ ṭo,bhá, *s. m.* An unwalled tank, a pond, a pool; i. q. ਟਹਬਾ.

ਟੋਰ ṭor, *s. f.* Movement, motion, gait.

ਟੋਰਨਾ ṭor,ná, *v. a.* To cause to go, to dispatch, to dismiss.

ਟੋਰਾ ṭo,rá, *s. m.* Striking a ball with a bat; talking nonsense.

ਟੋਲ ṭol, *s. f.* Feeling, searching, search; ਟੋਲ ਤਾਲ, feeling about, looking for, searching.

ਟੋਲਣਾ ṭo,laṇá, } *v. a.* To feel
ਟੋਲਨਾ ṭol,ná, } about, to search, to seek.

ਟੋਲਾ ṭo,lá, } *s. m.* A quarter or
ਟੋਲਾ ṭol,lá, } particular part of a town; a crowd, a company, a band, a class.

ਟੋਲੀ ṭo,lí, } *s. f.* A company,
ਟੋਲੀ ṭol,lí, } a society, a crowd, a multitude.

ਟੌਂ ṭaungk, *a.* Odd, uneven; i. q. ਟਾਂਝ.

ਟੌਂਕਲਾ ṭaungk,ṇá, *v. n.* To make a noise, to cry, to wail, to bark' to prate.

ਟੌਲਾ ṭau,ṇá, *a.* Deaf.

ਟੌਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ ṭau,ṇá már,ná, *v. a.* To weigh falsely by pressing the scale either up or down.

ਟੌਰ ṭaur, *s. m.* The name of a vine, the leaves of which are very long and broad used for native umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a horse, lion, &c.; i. q. ਟਹੌਰ.

ਠ

ਠਹੌਰ ṭhaur, *s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠੌਰ.

ਠਸਲਾ ṭhas,ṇá, *v. n.* To be stuffed, to be crammed, to be forced in, (as a cork into a bottle,) to be crowded.

ਠਹਿਕ ṭha,hik, *s. f.* A knock, a blow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਠਹਿਕਲਾ ṭha,hikṇá, *v. n.* To stumble, to be knocked, to receive a blow, (a glass or vessel.)

ਠਹਿਰਨਾ ṭha,hirná, *v. n.* To stop, to be fixed, to stay, to remain; to be fixed on, to be concluded, to be settled, to be determined, to be proved.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉ ṭhahirá,n, *s. m.* Settlement, fixture, permanence, appropriation, proof.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ ṭhahirá,uṇá, *v. a.* To stop, to fix, to determine, to appropriate, to settle, to appoint, to ascertain, to demonstrate, to ascribe.

ਠਕ ਠਕ ਕਰਨਾ ṭhak, ṭhak, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a sound as of hard work, to click, to make a thumping noise.

ਠਕਾਣਾ ṭhaká,ṇá, *s. m.* Place, place of residence, station, limit, fixing; (properly ਠਿਕਾਣਾ.)

Digitized by Google

ਠਕੁਰਾਇਣ ṭhakurá,iṇ, *s. f.* A female divinity or idol; an honorable woman.

ਠਕੁਰਾਈ ṭhakurá,í, *s. f.* The rank of a *Ṭhákur*, divinity, chiefship, lordship, mastership; violence, oppression.

ਠਗ ṭhag, *s. m.* A robber, an assassin who inveigles his victim and kills him for his money or other property, a cheat.

ਠਗਣਾ ṭhag,ṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to inveigle, to steal, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਣਾ ṭhag,ṇá, *s. m.* } A cheat,
ਠਗਣੀ ṭhag,ṇí, *s. f.* } a deceiver; a lover, a sweetheart, depriving of sense, captivating, (the heart;) one who steals, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਬਾਜੀ ṭhagbá,ji, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, cheating, robbery.

ਠਗਬਿੱਦਿਆ ṭhagbid,diá, *s. f.* The art and cunning of *ṭhags*, fraudulent dexterity.

ਠਗਯਾ ṭhag,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਠਗਾਈ ṭhagá,i, *s. f.* Robbery, theft, cheating; ਠਗਾਈ ਖਾਣੀ, to be cheated.

ਠਗਾਉਣਾ ṭhagá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.

ਠਗੀ ṭhag,gí, *s. f.* Robbery, cheating; ਠਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to cheat.

ਠਗੀਆ ṭha,giá, *s. m.* A cheat, a deceiver.

ਠਠ ṭhaṭh, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, pomp, state, a throng, a crowd; agreement between two or more musical instruments, chiming; a pier of a bridge.

ਠਠਲਾ ṭhaṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To fix, to determine.

ਠਠਰਾਉਣਾ ṭhaṭhrá,uṇá, } *v. n.*
ਠਠਰਾ ਜਾਣਾ ṭhaṭhrá, já,ṇá, } To be chilled, to be stiffened with cold, to be cramped, to be palsied, to be hardened, (as *dál* with cold water when half cooked.)

ਠੱਠਾ ṭhaṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jesting, a joke; ਠੱਠਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to jest, to deride, to ridicule.

ਠਠਿਆਰ ṭhaṭhiár, } *s. m.* A
ਠਠਿਆਰਾ ṭhaṭhiá,rá, } brazier.

ਠੱਠੇਬਾਜ ṭhaṭṭhebáj, *s. m. f.* A jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

ਠੱਠੇਬਾਜੀ ṭhaṭṭhebá,ji, *s. f.* Jesting, making sport.

ਠਠੋਲੀ ṭhaṭho,lí, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, fun, sport, joking; prefixed by ਬੋਲੀ, as, ਬੋਲੀ ਠਠੋਲੀ, signifies reproaching, blaming; ਬੋਲੀ ਠਠੋਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to reproach, to blame.

ਠੱਡਾ ṭhaḍ,ḍá, *s. m.* The beak of a paper kite; a land mark, a boundary pillar.

ਠੰਢ ṭhaṇḍh, *s. f.* Cold, coldness; rest, comfort; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਠੰਢਕ ṭhaṇ,ḍhak, *s. f.* Coldness; rest, comfort.

ਠੰਢਾ ṭhaṇ,ḍhá, *a.* Cold, cool, of a cool temper; extinguished, (a lamp;) ਠੰਢੇ ਸਾਹ ਭਰਨੇ, to gasp, to sigh; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਠੰਢਿਆਈ ṭhaṇḍhiá,í, *s. f.* Any cooling medicine; an infusion of *bhang*.

ਠੰਢੀ ṭhaṇ,ḍhí, *s. f.* The smallpox.

ਠੰਢੀ ṭhaṇ,ḍhí, *a.* Cold, cool.

ਠਣਕਣਾ ṭha,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to clink, (as a metallic vessel.)

ਠਣਨਾ ṭhaṇ,ṇá, *v. n.* To resolve, to intend.

ਠਣਕਾ ṭhaṇá,ká, *s. m.* Jingling, tinkling, clinking.

ਠੱਪਲਾ ṭhapp,ṇá, *v. a.* To strike, to beat; to stamp, to print; to cover; to emboss metallic ornaments; to shut a book.

ਠੱਪ ṭhap,pá, *s. m.* A die, a stamp.

ਠਪਾਈ ṭhapá,i, *s. f.* Embossing of ornaments; the price of stamping; calico printing; beating; price of beating, (cloth;) price of shutting, (a book.)

ਠਪਾਉਣਾ ṭhapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be struck, stamped, printed or covered.

ਠਰ ṭhar, *s. m. f.* Coldness, chilliness, numbness, frost, snow; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ or ਪੈਣੀ.

ਠਰਕ ṭha,rak or ṭhark, *s. m.* Habit; a vain desire.

ਠਰਕਣਾ ṭha,rakṇá, *v. n.* To desire what is improper and impossible to obtain; to be shaken or moved, to be agitated.

ਠਰਕੀ ṭhar,ki, *s. m.* The slave of habit, one who has vain desires.

ਠਰਨ ṭha,ran, *s. f.* Cold, chilliness, numbness.

ਠਰਨਾ ṭhar,ná, *v. n.* To be chilled, to be benumbed with cold, to be congealed, to be motionless. Also ਠਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਠਰਾਉਣਾ ṭhará,uṇá, *v. a.* To make cold, to chill; to stop, to check, to hinder; to appoint, to establish, to fix; (properly ਠਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ for all except the first two meanings.)

ਠੱਲ ṭhallh, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; c. w. ਪਾ ਦੇਣੀ and ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ.

ਠਾਂ ṭhiṇ, *s. f.* The sound of a gun; place; (provincial.)

ਠਾਂਸ ṭhiṇs, *s. f.* Slowness; stateliness, dignity, glory.

ਠਾਂਸਣਾ ṭhiṇs,ṇá, *v. a.* To cram, to fill, to ram, to thrust forcibly, to strike.

ਠਾਹਚੀ ṭháh,chí, *s. f.* Sitting astride; ਠਾਹਚੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to ride on each other's backs as boys in play.

ਠਾਹਰ ṭhá,har, *s. f.* Place.

Digitized by Google

ਠਾਕ ṭhák, *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, prohibition.

ਠਾਕਲਾ ṭhák,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਠਾਕ ਦੇਲਾ ṭhák, de,ṇá, } binder, to prevent, to prohibit, to repel, to put back, to interrupt.

ਠਾਕਰ ṭhá,kar, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.

ਠਾਕਰ ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਦੁਆਰਾ ṭhá,kar dwá,rá or duá,rá, *s. m.* An idol temple.

ਠਾਕੁਰ ṭhá,kur, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.

ਠਾਕੁਰ ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਦੁਆਰਾ ṭha,kur dwá,rá or duá,rá, *s. m.* An idol temple.

ਠਾਠ ṭháṭh, *s. m.* Equipage, pomp, glory, state, show, dignity; the frame of a thatched roof, that on which the straw is laid; arrangement, adjustment.

ਠਾਠ ṭháṭh, *s. f.* A wave, a high wave; generally used in the plural form; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਠਾਢਾ ṭhá,ḍhá, *a.* Erect, standing, strong.

ਠਾਣਨਾ ṭháṇ,ná, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose; i. q. ਠਾਨਣਾ.

ਠਾਣਾ ṭhá,ṇá, *s. m.* A police station, a police-office, a body of policemen.

ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ ṭháṇedár, *s. m.* The chief officer of police, a magistrate.

ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰਨੀ ṭháṇedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *ṭháṇedár*.

ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰੀ ṭháṇedá,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *ṭháṇedár*.

ਠਾਣੇਮੀਰ ṭháṇemír, *s. m.* A chief of police; ਠਾਣੇਮੀਰ ਹੋ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to revolt, to become independent.

ਠਾਨਣਾ ṭhán,ṇá, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose.

ਠਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ ṭhár, de,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਠਾਰਨਾ ṭhár,ná, } make cool, to congeal, to coagulate; to confound, to put to silence by argument.

ਠਿੱਸ ṭhiss, *s. f.* Sound, (as of a musket flashing in the pan.)

ਠਿਸਕ ṭhisk or ṭhi,sak, *s. f.* Boasting; ਠਿਸਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.

ਠਿਸਕਰੀ ṭhis,kari, *s. f.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jest.

ਠਿਸਲਣਾ ṭhi,saḷná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; (properly ਢਿਸਲਣਾ.)

ਠਿਹਲਲਾ ṭhihl,ṇá, *v. a.* To plunge, to thrust into water, to thrust; i. q. ਠੇਹਲਲਾ.

ਠਿਕਾਣਾ ṭhiká,ṇá, *s. m.* Place, station, residence, limit, fixing.

ਠਿੰਗਣਾ ṭhiṇgg,ṇá, *a.* Of a small stature, dwarfish.

ਠਿੱਠ ṭhiṭṭh, *a.* Bad, dishonored, infamous; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਠਿਲਕਣਾ ṭhiṇk,ṇá, *v. n.* To cry, to sob.

ਠਿੱਪਰਨਾ ṭhip,parná, *v. n.* To copulate.

ਠਿਪਰਾਈ ṭhipra,í, } *s. f.* The
ਠਿਪਰਾਉਣ ṭhipra,uṇ, } wages for copulating.

ਠਿਪਰਾਉਣਾ ṭhipra,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated.

ਠਿੱਬਾ ṭhib,bá, *a.* Clump-footed, having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਠਿੱਲ ṭhillh, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; ਠਿੱਲ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to put a stop to, to stop, to obstruct; ਠਿੱਲ ਪੈਣੀ, to be stopped, to be obstructed.

ਠਿੱਲਣਾ ṭhillh,ṇá, *v. n.* To plunge, (into water.)

ਠੀਂ ṭhiṇ, *s. f.* The sound of a gun, or any similar sound.

ਠੀਹਮ ṭhihm, *s. f.* A clod; i. q. ਠੀਮ and ਢੀਮ.

ਠੀਹਮਾ ṭhih,ma, *s. m.* A clod; i. q. ਠੀਮਾ and ਢੀਮਾ.

ਠੀਕ ṭhík, *a.* Exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right.

ਠੀਕ ਠਾਕ ṭhik, ṭhák, *a.* Very exact, fit, proper, perfectly accurate.

ਠੀਕਮ ਠੀਕ ṭhi,kam ṭhik, *ad.* Exactly, accurately, rightly, properly, truly.

ਠੀਕਰ ṭhi,kar, } *s. m.* A piece
ਠੀਕਰਾ ṭhík,rá, } of an earthen vessel.

ਠੀਕਰੀ ṭhik,ri, *s. f.* A small fragment of an earthen or metallic vessel.

ਠੀਂਗਾ ṭhiṇg,gá, *s. m.* A small stick, a club; a tool, (penis;) i. q. ਠੇਂਗਾ.

ਠੀਂ ਠਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ ṭhiṇ, ṭháṇ, kar,ná, }
ਠੀ ਠੀਂ ਕਰਨੀ ṭhiṇ, ṭhíṇ, kar,ní, }
ਠੀਂ ਠੀਂ ਲਾਉਣੀ ṭhíṇ, ṭhíṇ, lá,uṇí, }
v. a. To fire a gun, to make a similar sound to that of firing a gun.

ਠੀਪ ṭhip, *s. f.* A firepot; a kind of lamp.

ਠੀਮ ṭhímh, *s. f.* A clod; i. q. ਢੀਮ.

ਠੁੱਸ ṭhuss, *s. f.* A noise as of flashing powder, a contemptible sound, the sound of breaking wind but not aloud.

ਠੁਸਕਣਾ ṭhus,kaṇá, *v. n.* To weep but not aloud.

ਠੁਸਕੀ ṭhus,kí, *s. f.* Breaking wind but not aloud.

ਠੁਸਾਉਣਾ ṭhusá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stuffed or crammed, to cause to be rammed; to cause to eat.

ਠੁਹ ਠੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ ṭhuh, ṭhuh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To excite rams to fight.

ਠੁਕ ṭhuk, *s. f.* Honor.

ਠੁੱਕ ṭhukk, *s. f.* Union, agreement, coming together, a crowd, a multitude, an assembly.

ਠੁਕਰਾਈ ṭhukrá,í, *s. f.* The same as ਠੁਕੁਰਾਈ.

ਠੁਕਰਾਉ ਜਾਲਾ ṭhukrá,e já,ṇá, *v. n.* To stumble, to stump the toes.

Digitized by Google

ਠਕਰਾਉਣਾ ṭhukrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To kick or strike with the toes, to cause to stumble.

ਠਕਵਾਈ ṭhukwá,í, *s. f.* The price of hammering or driving; hammering.

ਠਕਵਾਉਣਾ ṭhukwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.

ਠਕਾਈ ṭhuká,í, *s. f.* Spitting; hammering; the price of spitting, hammering or driving.

ਠਕਾਉਣਾ ṭhuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.

ਠੰਗਾ ṭhung,gá, *a.* Weak minded, idiotic, stupid; having an indistinct utterance, as, ਠੰਗਾ ਤੋਤਾ, a parrot that cannot be taught to speak.

ਠੰਡਾ ṭhud,ḍá, *s. m.* The beak of a paper kite.

ਠਲਕ ṭhu,ṇak, *s. f.* A suppressed cry.

ਠਲਕਣਾ ṭhu,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To cry with a suppressed voice, to sob.

ਠਲਾ ṭhu,ṇá, *s. m.* Pretence, pretext, apology, excuse, evasion, contrivance; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ.

ਠੰਮਣਾ } ṭhummh,ṇá, *s. m.* A support, any thing to rest upon; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.
ਠੰਮਣਾ }

ਠੰਮਕ ਠੰਮਕ ṭhum,mak ṭhum,mak, *s. f.* A peculiar graceful gait.

ਠਮਕਣਾ ṭhum,makṇá, *v. n.* To walk gracefully.

ਠਮਕਾ ṭhum,ká, *s. m.* A mode of walking or dancing gracefully.

ਠਮ ਠਮ ਚੱਲਣਾ ṭhum, ṭhum, chall,ṇá, *v. n.* To walk with a graceful easy air. Also ਠਮ ਠਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਚੱਲਣਾ.

ਠਮਰੀ ṭhum,rí, *s. f.* A kind of song.

ਠਰ ਠਰ ਕਰਨਾ ṭhur, ṭhur, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shiver with cold.

ਠੱਲਾ ṭhull,há, *a.* Coarse, (cloth.)

ਠਲਾ ṭhu,ḷá, *s. m.* A body of men, a party, one's retinue.

ਠੁਸਣਾ ṭhús,ṇá, *v. a.* To stuff, to cram, to ram; to eat.

ਠੂਹਾਂ ṭhú,hán, *s. m.* A scorpion.

ਠੂੰਗਣਾ ṭhúngg,ṇá, *v. a.* To peck at, to pick seeds out of a pod or husk, or throw a single grain into the mouth at once.

ਠੂੰਗਾ ṭhúng,gá, *s. m.* Striking with a beak, pecking; one who picks seeds or grain out of a pod, or who throws one grain into the mouth at once; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਠੂਠਾ ṭhú,ṭhá, *s. m.* An earthen cup.

ਠੂਠੀ ṭhú,ṭhí, *s. f.* A small earthen cup; a dram of spirits; the half of a cocoanut.

ਠੇਹਲਣਾ ṭhehl,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast or thrust into the water, &c. to cause to plunge, to cause to ford.

ਠੇਕਾ ṭhe,ká, *s. m.* Hire, fare, fixed price, work done by contract, a job, a task; a particular mode of beating a drum.

ਠੇਕੀ ṭhe,kí, *s. f.* A kind of bamboo granary.

ਠੇਂਗਾ ṭheng,gá, *s. m.* A small stick or club; penis; ਠੇਂਗਾ ਬੱਜਣਾ, to beat sticks together; to be spoiled, (work;) i. q. ਠੀਂਗਾ.

ਠੇਠ ṭheṭh, *a.* Pure, unmixed, (language.)

ਠੇਡਾ ṭhe,ḍá, *s. m.* A blow, a stumble, a tripping of the feet, a stumbling block; ਠੇਡਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to trip or stumble; ਠੇਡਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to inflict an injury.

ਠੋ ṭhaṇ, *s. f.* The report of a gun.

ਠੋਸਾ ṭhos,sá, *s. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ਠੋਕਣਾ ṭhok,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat, to strike, to hammer, to drive, (as a stake.)

ਠੋਕਰ ṭho,kar, *s. f.* A blow, a stroke, a kick, tripping or striking the foot against any thing; a stumbling block; the gold or silver on the end of a sword; ਠੋਕਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to trip, to stumble, to meet with a misfortune; ਠੋਕਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kick, to inflict an injury.

ਠੋਕਾ ṭho,ká, *s. m.* A carpenter; ਠੋਕਾ ਸਿੱਖ, the carpenter caste among *Sikhs*.

ਠੋਕੁਰ ṭho,kur, *s. f.* i. q. ਠੋਕਰ.

ਠੋਠ ṭhoṭh, *a.* Ignorant, unskillful, unlearned, stupid.

ਠੋਡੀ ṭho,ḍí, *s. f.* The chin.

ਠੋਰਨਾ ṭhor,ná, *v. a.* To strike the forehead with the fingers as indicative of ill fate, to rap on a vessel to test its soundness, or on a melon to determine whether it is ripe; to peep an egg.

ਠੌਰ ṭhaur, *s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠਉਰ.

ਡ

ਡਉਰੂ ḍau,rú, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਡਉਲ ḍau], *s. f.* Form, shape, manner, method, mode.

ਡਉਲਣਾ ḍau,laṇá, } *v. a.* To form, to fashion, to shape.
ਡਉਲਨਾ ḍau],ná, }

ਡਉਲਾ ḍau,ḷá, *s. m.* The upper part of the arm, the shoulder; a species of fish.

ਡਉਂ ḍaun, *s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation, thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਡਸ ḍas, *s. f.* The string of a pair of scales, *bahangi*, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਡਸ ḍas, *s. m.* The bite of a reptile, a sting.

ਡਸ ਜਾਣਾ ḍas, já,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਡਸਣਾ ḍas,ṇá, } sting, to bite, (as a reptile.)

ਡਸਾਉਣਾ ḍasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stung or bitten.

ਡਹਾ ḍa,há, *s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away.

ਡਹਾਈ ḍahá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for watering horses, &c., or for spreading beds.

ਡਹਾਉਣਾ ḍahá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਡਾਹੁਣਾ.) To cause a bed to be spread; to cause a horse, cow, buffalo, &c., to be watered; to cause one to be engaged in any kind of business, especially what is difficult; (in the last sense caus. of ਡਹਿਣਾ.)

ਡਹਿਣਾ ḍa,hiṇá, *v. n.* To be occupied, to be deeply engaged, to be zealous in any work; to begin to wrestle; to be spread, (as a bed.) Also ਡਹਿ ਪੈਣਾ.

ਡੱਕ ḍakk, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction; ਡੱਕ ਦੇਣਾ, to hinder.

ਡੱਕ ḍakk, *s. m.* A piece of a raddish, &c.

ਡੰਕ ḍaṅgk, *s. m.* The sting of a venomous insect or reptile; ਡੰਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sting.

ਡਕ ਡਕ ḍak, ḍak, *a.* Full to the brim; ਡਕ ਡਕ ਕਰਨਾ, to overflow; to have a severe headache.

ਡੱਕਣਾ ḍakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to check, to prevent.

ਡੱਕਰਾ ḍak,kará, *s. m.* A piece of any thing.

ਡੱਕਰਾ ḍak,kará, *a.* Rude, presumptuous, impudent, wicked.

ਡਕਰਾਉਣਾ ḍakrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To belch, to rift on account of acidity from indigestion; to vomit; to boast.

ਡੱਕਾ ḍak,ká, *s. m.* A bit of straw, rubbish; hindrance, a stopper, a plug; a branch of the palm tree, prickly pear, &c.; protection; ਡੱਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to plug, to stop up, to shut up, to hinder.

ਡੰਗਾ ḍang,ká, *s. m.* A double drum, a kettle drum; a kind of poetry among Musalmáns; c. w. ਬਜਾਉਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਡਕਾਨੂ ḍaká,nú, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ḍak* tree.

ਡਕਾਰ ḍakár, *s. m.* Belching, eructation.

ਡਕਾਰਨਾ ḍakár,ná, *v. n.* To belch; to boast.

ਡੱਕੇ ਡੋਲੇ ਖਾਣੇ ḍak,ke ḍo,le khá,ṇe, *v. n.* To wave, to be restless, to be unsettled, to wander about without any dependence.

ਡਕੌਤ ḍakaut, } *s. m.* A caste
ਡਕੌਂਤ ḍakaunt, } of Brahmans who consider themselves able to bear the calamity of the *jabbardán*, and therefore do not hesitate to receive it. *See* ਜੱਬਰਦਾਨ.

ਡਕੌਤਣੀ ḍakaut,ṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਡਕੌਂਤਣੀ ḍakaunt,ṇí, } female *Ḍakaut.*

ਡੱਖਾ ḍak,khá, *s. m.* A bit of straw or grass, rubbish; a branch of the prickly pear, palm tree, &c.; i. q. ਡੱਕਾ; a stretcher used to keep open the mouth of a leather well-bucket.

ਡਗ ḍag, *a.* Formless, shapeless; simple, clownish.

ਡੰਗ ḍang, *s. m.* A sting; a time; ਡੰਗ ਚੋਪੜਨਾ, to show friendship externally while the heart is full of enmity, to endeavor to satisfy one with flattering words; ਡੰਗ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sting; ਡੰਗ ਲੰਘਾਉਣਾ, to pass a time, to complete a period.

ਡਗਡਗਾਉਣਾ ḍagḍagá,uṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to waver, to be restless and unsettled, to be tossed about.

ਡੰਗਣਾ ḍaṅgg,ṇá, *v. a.* To sting.

ਡਗਮਗ ḍag,mag, *a.* Unsteady, tottering, shaking, shivering, quivering, rippling.

ਡਗਮਗਾਉਣਾ ḍagmagá,uṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to shiver, to totter, to waver, to ripple, to flare, (as a blaze.)

ਡਗਮਗਾਟ ḍagmagát, *s. m.* Shivering, tottering, wavering, rippling, flaring.

ਡਗਰ ḍa,gar, *s. m.* A path, a road, a highway.

ਡੰਗਰ ḍang,gar, *s. m.* Cattle; a stupid, simple man.

ਡੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ ḍanggwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stung.

ਡਗਾ ḍa,gá, *s. m.* A drumstick; ਡਗਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to beat a drum, tambourine, &c.

ਡੰਗਾ ḍang,gá, *s. m.* Any preparation applied to cloth, &c., previous to coloring it; a platform of stone with earth in the centre.

ਡੰਗੀ ḍag,gi, *s. f.* A bundle of things carried on the shoulder; c. w. ਚੰਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਡੰਗੋਰੀ ḍanggo,ri, *s. f.* A small staff or club.

ਡਟਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ ḍaṭ,ke khá,ṇá, *v. a.* to eat to satiety.

ਡਟਣਾ ḍaṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To stop, to stand still, to stand firm. Also ਡਟ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਡੱਟਾ ḍaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A stopper, a plug, a cork; an obtruder.

ਡੱਟਾ ḍaṭ,ṭá, *a.* Fat, strong, athletic; stupid.

ਡੱਠਲ ḍaṭ,ṭhal, *s. m.* The hull of gram.

ਡੱਡ ḍaḍḍ, *s. f.* A she frog.

ਡੰਡ ḍaṇḍ, *s. m.* Punishment, a fine; the name of an ornament worn round the arm above the elbow; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground,

Digitized by Google

and the breast brought almost into contact with the earth; ਡੰਡ ਕੱਢਣੇ or ਪੇਲਣੇ, to perform the above exercise; ਡੰਡ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay a fine.

ਡੰਡ ḍaṇḍ, *s. f.* A cry, a noise; ਡੰਡ ਪਾਉਣੇ or ਡੰਡ ਪਾ ਉੱਠਣਾ, to cry out; ਡੰਡ ਮਚਾਉਣੇ, to make a noise, to cry out.

ਡੰਡਯਾ ḍaṇḍ,yá, *s. m.* A collector of market duties.

ਡੰਡਰਾ ḍaḍ,ḍará, *a.* Partially ripe.

ਡੰਡਾ ḍaḍ ḍá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਡ; the outer shell of gram.

ਡੰਡਾ ḍaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A stick, a staff, a club, a thick post, a flagstaff; a kind of faqír whose head and feet are naked; ਡੰਡੇਮਾਰ, one who is in the habit of beating with a stick.

ਡੰਡਾ ਥੋਹਰ ḍaṇ,ḍá thoˌhar, *s. m. f.* The name of a prickly plant.

ਡਡਿਆਉਣਾ ḍaḍiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry with fear, to be alarmed, to be frightened.

ਡੰਡੀ ḍaḍ,ḍí, *s. f.* A quiver.

ਡੰਡੀ ḍaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; penis; the name of an ornament worn in the ear; a strait path; the hoop of a signet ring.

ਡੰਡੀਆ ḍaṇ,ḍiá, *s. m.* i. q. ਡੰਡਯਾ.

ਡੰਡੀਮਾਰ ḍaṇḍímár, *s. m. f.* One who gives light weight; a whoremonger.

ਡੱਡੂ ḍaḍ,ḍú, *s. m.* A frog; i. q. ਡਿੱਡੂ.

ਡੰਡੋਤ ḍaṇḍautˌ *s. f.* A Hindú salutation, obeisance.

ਡੰਨ ḍann, *s. m.* Penalty, punishment, a fine; ਡੰਨ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay a fine; ਡੰਨ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to punish, to fine.

ਡੰਨਲਾ ḍanˌnaṇá, *v. a.* To fine, to punish.

ਡਪਟ ḍaˌpaṭ, *s. f.* Running, galloping; rebuke.

ਡਪਟਣਾ ḍaˌpaṭˌṇá, *v. n.* To run, to gallop; to rebuke; ਡਪਟ ਦੇਣੇ, to make (a horse) run; to rebuke.

ਡੱਫ ḍapph or ḍaff, *s. f.* A tambourine.

ਡੱਫਣਾ ḍapphˌṇá, *v. a.* To eat or drink to excess, to gormandize.

ਡਫਲਾ ḍaphˌlá, *s. m.* A sort of tambourine.

ਡਫਲੀ ḍaphˌlí, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਡਫਲਾ; ਡਫਲੀ ਬੱਜਣੀ, to be disgraced by quarrelling or disputing.

ਡਫਾਲਣ ḍaphá,laṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਡਫਾਲੀ ḍaphá,lí, *s. m.* } who
ਡਫਾਲੀਆ ḍaphá,liá, *s. m.* } plays
on a tambourine.

ਡੱਬ ḍabb, *s. m.* A spot, a mark; ਡੱਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, or ਡੱਬ ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ, to become spotted.

ਡੱਬ ḍabb, *s. f.* A brace, a fastening, a bond, a girdle, a kind of pocket; ਡੱਬ ਬੱਨਣੀ, to tie a thing up in one's girdle, to tie up one's girdle.

ਡੱਬ ਕੱਬਾ ḍabbˌ kaṇabˌbá, *a.* Spotted, particolored, black and white.

ਡਬਡਬਾਉਣਾ ḍabḍabá,uṇá, *v. n.* To fill with tears, (the eye.)

ਡੱਬਾ ḍabˌbá, *a.* Spotted, speckled, black and white, variegated; ਡੱਬਾ ਖੇਸ, a kind of cloth black and white.

ਡੱਬਾ ḍabˌbá, *s. m.* A small box; a bookshelf; a leather oil vessel with a large mouth.

ਡੱਬੀ ḍabˌbí, *s. f.* A very small box, a casket in which gems are deposited; a spotted hitch.

ਡੱਬੂ ḍabˌbú, *s. m.* A spotted dog.

ਡਬੋਲਾ ḍaboˌṇá, *v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to cause to sink, to drown; to ruin.

ਡਬੋਲੀਆ ḍaboˌlíá, *s. m.* One who dives, as in excavating a well, or who dives into the ocean for pearls.

ਡੰਭ ḍamhh, *s. m.* A brand, a burn; ਡੰਭ ਚੋਪੜਨੇ, to smear with oil; (*met.*) to show friendship externally while the heart is full of enmity; ਡੰਭ ਦੇਣਾ, to burn, to light, to kindle, to inflame to brand, ਡੰਭ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to burn, to brand, to kindle, to stigmatize; i. q. ਡੰਮ.

ਡਭਕਾ ḍabhˌká, *s. m.* Fresh water drawn from a well; a kind of disease in which the eyes are full of water; doubt, suspicion.

ਡੰਭਣਾ ḍambhˌṇá, *v. a.* To burn, to brand, to light, to kindle, to inflame, to stigmatize.

ਡੰਭਰਾ ḍambhˌrá, *s. m.* A kind of fish.

ਡੰਮ } ḍammh, *s. m.* A burn,
ਡੰਮ } a brand; ਡੰਮ ਦੇਣਾ, to burn, to braud; ਡੰਮ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to burn, to brand, to defame, to taunt, to reproach.

ਡੰਮਣਾ } ḍammhˌṇá, *v. n.* To
ਡੰਮਲਾ } burn, to brand, to taunt, to reproach.

ਡਮਾਕ ḍamák, *s. m.* Brain; pride.

ਡਰ ḍar, *s. m.* Fear, terror, alarm.

ਡਰਨਾ ḍarˌná, *v. n.* To fear, to be alarmed.

ਡਰਫੋਕਣਾ ḍarphokˌṇá, *s. m.* A coward.

ਡਰਵੰਯਾ ḍarway,yá, } *a.* Fear-
ਡਰਵੈਯਾ ḍarwai,yá, } ful, cowardly, timid.

ਡਰਾਉਣਾ ḍará,uṇá, *a.* Frightful, dreadful, terrifying, tremendous.

ਡਰਾਉਣਾ ḍará,uṇá, *v. a.* To make afraid, to alarm, to frighten.

Digitized by Google

ਡਰਾਉ darú, *a.* Terrible, formidable.

ਡਰਾਕ darák, ਡਰਾਕਲ darákal, ਡਰਾਕਾ darká, } *a.* Timid, cowardly, fearful.

ਡਰਾਵਾ darówá, *s. m.* Fear, an instrument of terror.

ਡਰੇਕ darek, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਡੇਕ and ਪੇਕ.

ਡਰੂ darú, *s. m.* A timid person, a coward.

ਡੱਲ dall, *s. f.* A billow, a wave.

ਡਲਕ dalhak, *s. f.* Glitter.

ਡਲਕਣਾ dalhakná, *v. n.* To glitter, to shine, (as a pearl.)

ਡਲਕਾ dalhká, *s. m.* A disease in which the eyes continue filled with water.

ਡਲਕਾਉਣਾ dalhkáuná, *v. a.* To cause to glitter, (a pearl.)

ਡਲਾ dalá, *s. m.* A large lump, a clod.

ਡਲੀ dalí, *s. f.* A small lump; betel nut.

ਡਾਇਣ dáin, *s. m. f.* A witch, a wizard.

ਡਾਉਲਾ dáulá, *s. m.* A gold or silver washer; (properly ਟਾਉਲਾ.)

ਡਾਸਾ dásá, *s. m.* Calf's dung.

ਡਾਹ dáh, *s. f.* Envy, malice, spite; spreading.

ਡਾਹਣਾ dáhná, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed;) to water a horse, &c.; to engage a person in business of any kind; ਡਾਹ ਦੇਣਾ, to get a person engaged in any business, especially what is difficult; i. q. ਡਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਡਾਹਾ dáhá, *s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away; i. q. ਡਹਾ.

ਡਾਹੁਣਾ dáhuná, *v. a.* The same as ਡਾਹਣਾ.

ਡਾਕ dák, ਡਾਂਕ dángk, } *s. f.* A relay of horses, *pálki* bearers, &c., a mail, a post office.

ਡਾਂਕ dángk, *s. m.* Foil or paper under precious stones in preparing some kinds of jewels.

ਡਾਕਣ dákan, *s. f.* A witch.

ਡਾਕਣਾ dákná, *v. n.* To vomit.

ਡਾਕਣੀ dákní, *s. f.* Vomiting; a witch; in the former sense c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਡਾਕਯਾ dákyá, ਡਾਂਕਯਾ dángkyá, } *s. m.* A post man; i. q. ਡਾਕੀਆ.

ਡਾਕਰ dákar, *s. f.* Any fertile clayey ground where water collects.

ਡਾਕਾ dáká, ਡਾਂਕਾ dángká, } *s. m.* Robbery, plunder, an attack by robbers, the collection of plunderers; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਡਾਕੀ dáki, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਡਾਕੀਆ dákíá, *s. m.* A post man.

ਡਾਕੂ dákú, ਡਾਂਕੂ dángkú, } *s. m.* A robber.

ਡਾਂਗ dángg, *s. f.* A stick carried in the hand, a staff, a club; ਡਾਂਗ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to cane.

ਡਾਗਰ dágar, *s. f.* A long grained wheat.

ਡਾਂਗਰੂ dángarú, *s. m.* A man of little sense, a stupid, foolish fellow, one who lives all the time among cattle.

ਡਾਚੀ dáchí, *s. f.* A she camel.

ਡਾਟ dát, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork; ਡਾਟ ਦੇਣਾ, to stop up.

ਡਾਟਣਾ dátná, *v. a.* To check, to hinder, to stop up.

ਡਾਡ dád, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry; ਡਾਡ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to shriek.

ਡਾਂਡ dánd, *s. f.* Forest, a line, a stick; an oar; distance.

ਡਾਂਡਾ dándá, *s. m.* A landmark, a road.

ਡਾਂਡਾ ਮੌਂਡਾ dándá mindá, *s. m.* A landmark, limit, boundary; furniture.

ਡਾਂਡੀ dándí, ਡਾਂਡੀ ਮਾਂਝੀ dándí mánjhí, } *s. m.* A boatman.

ਡਾਢ dádh, *s. f.* Firmness of mind.

ਡਾਢਾ dádhá, *a.* Strong, firm, powerful.

ਡਾਮਾਂਡੋਲ dámándol, *s. m.* A wanderer; i. q. ਡਾਵਾਂਡੋਲ.

ਡਾਮਾਂਡੋਲ dámándol, *a.* Destitute, forlorn; i. q. ਡਾਵਾਂਡੋਲ.

ਡਾਰ dár, *s. f.* The line of birds in flight; a flock.

ਡਾਰਨਾ dárná, *v. a.* To throw, to cast.

ਡਾਲ dál, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਡਾਲ dál, *s. f.* A branch, a bough.

ਡਾਲਾ dálá, *s. m.* A large branch.

ਡਾਲੀ dálí, *s. f.* A branch, a bough, a twig; a basket of fruit or vegetables, (especially when brought by the gardener as a present,) a present offered to a great man on any occasion.

ਡਾਲੀ dálí, *s. f.* The same as ਡਾਲੀ; also smallpox.

ਡਾਵਾਂਡੋਲ dáwándol, *s. m.* A wanderer.

ਡਾਵਾਂਡੋਲ dáwándol, *a.* Destitute, forlorn.

ਡਿਸਟ dist, *s. f.* Sight, looking, vision.

ਡਿਕਾਨੂ dikánú, *s. m.* The fruit of the *dek* tree.

ਡਿੰਗ dingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook, a warp; i. q. ਬਿੰਗ.

ਡਿਗਣਾ dignná, *v. n.* To fall, to drop; to lie on the back in wrestling.

ਡਿੰਗਾ dingá, *a.* Crooked, warped.

ਡਿਗਾਉਣਾ dignáuná, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down; to overturn, to abase.

ਡਿੰਘ dingh, *s. f.* A foot, a

Digitized by Google

step, a pace; ਡਿੰਘ ਪੱਟਲੀ, ਪੁੱਟਲੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to quicken one's steps; i. q. ਲਾਂਘ.

ਡਿੰਙ ḍiṅṅg, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook.

ਡਿੰਙਾ ḍiṅ,ṅgá, *a.* Crooked, warped.

ਡਿੰਞ ḍinyjh, *s. f.* The stomach, the belly; ਡਿੰਞ ਭਰਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat a bellyful.

ਡਿੱਠ ḍiṭṭh, *a.* Seen.

ਡਿੱਠਾ ḍiṭ,ṭhá, *v. a.* (past of ਦੇਖਣਾ.) Seen; ਡਿੱਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ, seen; ਡਿੱਠਾ ਭਾਲਿਆ, seen and examined.

ਡਿਬਡਿਬੀ ḍib,ḍibí, *s. f.* A kind of small tambourine.

ਡਿੱਬਾ ḍib,bá, *s. m.* A large round box; a bookshelf.

ਡਿੱਬੀ ḍib,bi, *s. f.* A small round box.

ਡੀਕ ḍik, *s. f.* Drinking without taking breath; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਡੀਲ ḍíl, *s. m.* Stature.

ਡੀਲਾ ḍí,lá, *s. m.* A rush, a flag.

ਡੰਸ ḍuss, *s. f.* Glory, dignity, beauty of shape or form.

ਡਸਕਣਾ ḍus,kaṇá, *v. n.* To sob, to sniff.

ਡਹੁਲਣਾ ḍu,hulṇá, *v. a.* To pour out, to shed.

ਡੱਕ ḍukk, *s. m.* A blow.

ਡਗਡਗੀ ḍug,ḍugi, *s. f.* A tambourine.

ਡੁੰਗਣਾ ḍunggṇá, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.

ਡੁੰਗਵਾਈ ḍunggwá,í, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਡੁੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ ḍunggwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.

ਡੁੰਗਾਈ ḍuṅggá,í, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਡੁੰਗਾਉਣਾ ḍuṅggá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.

ਡੁੰਘਾਈ ḍuṅgghá,í, *s. f.* } ਡੁੰਘਾਣ ḍuṅgghán, *s. m.* } ਡੁੰਘਿਆਈ ḍuṅgghiá,í, *s. f.* Depth, deepness.

ਡੁੰਡਣਾ ḍun,ṅgaṇá, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.

ਡੁੱਡ ḍuḍḍ, *s. f.* A hole, the hole of a mouse, &c.

ਡੁੰਡ ḍuṇḍ, *s. m.* A headless body; the trunk of a tree without the top and branches.

ਡੁੰਡਾ ḍuḍ,ḍá, *a.* Having crooked feet, clump-footed.

ਡੁੱਬ ḍubb, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion, sinking.

ਡੁਬਕ ਡੁਬਕ ਕਰਨਾ ḍu,bak ḍu,bak kar,ná, *v. n.* To go up and down.

ਡੁਬਕੀ ḍub,kí, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.

ਡੁੱਬਣਾ ḍubb,ṇá, *v. n.* To dive, to be dipped, to be immersed, to sink; to set, (the sun;) to be absorbed, (in business;) to be ruined.

ਡੁਬਾਉ ḍubá,u, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion.

ਡੁਬਾਉਣਾ ḍubá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to sink, to immerse; to demolish, to ruin.

ਡੁਬਾਊ ḍubá,ú, *a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, over the head, very deep; on the point of being immersed; that will sink; (i. e. any thing heavier than water;) i. q. ਡੋਬੂ.

ਡੁਬਾਊ ḍubá,ú, *s. m.* An immerser, a dipper.

ਡੁਬੋਲੀਆ ḍubo,líá, *s. m.* A diver.

ਡੁੰਭ ḍumbh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

ਡੁਭਕ ਡੁਭਕ ḍu,bhak ḍu,bhak, *s. m.* Glitter, glittering; going up and down; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਡੁਭਕਾ ḍubh,ká, *s. m.* Water drawn fresh from a well.

ਡੁਭਕੀ ḍubh,ki, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.

ਡੁੰਮ } ḍummh, *s. m.* A deep place ਡੁੰਮ } in a stream, a lake, a pond.

ਡੁਲਣਾ ḍullh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be poured out, to be shed.

ਡੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ ḍulhwá,uṇá, } ਡੁਲਾਉਣਾ ḍulhá,uṇá, } *a.* To cause to be poured out.

ਡੁੱਲਣਾ ḍull,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to shake or be shaken; to roam, to ramble, to be unsteady or unsettled; ਡੁੱਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ and ਡੁੱਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, unestablished, having no settled residence or resting place.

ਡੁਲਾਉਣਾ ḍulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To shake, to move.

ਡੁਸ ḍús, *s. f.* Stink, a strong pungent smell, (as of rancid oil;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, and in the plural with ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ; i. q. ਦੁਸ.

ਡੂੰਘ ḍúṅggh, *s. m.* Depth, deepness.

ਡੂੰਘਰ ḍúṅg,ghar, *s. m.* Path, road, way.

ਡੂੰਘਾ ḍúṅg,ghá, *a.* Deep.

ਡੂੰਘਿਆਈ ḍúṅgghiá,í, *s. f.* Depth, deepness.

ਡੇਢ ḍúḍh, *a.* One and a half.

ਡੇਢਾ ḍú,ḍhá, *a.* Having half as much more added, one half more.

ਡੇਢੀ ਜੜਨੀ ḍú,ḍhí jar,ní, *v. a.* To add one half to a thing; to take fifty per cent. interest.

ਡੋਨਾ ḍú,ná, *s. m.* Leaves folded up to hold sweetmeats and small groceries.

ਡੋਮ ḍóm, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadan musicians and bards.

ਡੋਮਡਰਾਵਾ ḍómdrá,wá, *s. m.* A false alarm.

ਡੋਮਲਾ ḍóm,ṇá, *s. m.* A species of bee; the name of a caste whose business is basket-making.

Digitized by Google

ਡੂਮਣਾ ḍúm,ṇá, *s. m.* A caste whose business is to make split baskets; a kind of bee.

ਡੂਮਣੀ ḍúm,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *Ḍúm.*

ਡੂਮਣੇ ḍúm,ṇe, *s. m. f.* A person of the *Ḍúmṇi* caste.

ਡੂਮੜਾ ḍúm,ṛá, *s. m.* A youth of the *Ḍúm* caste; (a word of contempt.)

ਡੇਉਢ ḍe,uḍh, *s. f.* Increasing one half; exaggerating for the purpose of exciting one's anger; the under strings of a musical instrument, being an octave higher than the upper ones; in the second sense c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਡੇਉਢਾ ḍe,uḍhá, *a.* One half more than it was, having half as much more added.

ਡੇਉਢਾ ḍe,uḍhá, *s. m.* Any thing used as a means of increasing courage in training a wrestler, or fighting bird.

ਡੇਉਢੀ ḍe,uḍhí, *s. f.* A threshhold, an entry.

ਡੇਹਮੂ ḍeh,mú, *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਡੇਕ ḍek, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਡੇਗਣਾ ḍeg,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਡੇਢ ḍeḍh, *a.* One and a half; ਡੇਢ ਪਾਉ, three eighths; ਡੇਢ ਗਤ, a kind of dance.

ਡੇਂਭ ḍem,bhú, ḍem,hú, ḍem,hún, } *s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਡੇਰਾ ḍe,rá, *s. m.* A tent, a dwelling, a camp, an equipage.

ਡੇਲਾ ḍe,lá, *s. m.* The eyeball; the fruit of the *karír.*

ਡੈਹਣਾ ḍaih,ṇá, *v. n.* To become engaged in any business, to be occupied, to be zealous in work; i. q. ਡਹਿਣਾ.

ਡੈਂਬਰ ਜਾਣਾ ḍaim,bar já,ṇá, ḍaim,barná, } *v. n.* To be surprised, to be astonished, to be filled with consternation.

ਡੋਆ ḍo,á, *s. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ਡੋਈ ḍo,í, *s. f.* A small wooden spoon.

ਡੋਹਲਣਾ ḍo,hulṇá, *v. a.* To pour, to shed; i. q. ਡੁਹਲਣਾ.

ਡੋਕਾ ḍo,ká, *s. m.* A stop, hindrance; milk remaining in a cow's teats after milking her; ਡੋਕਾ ਲੈਕੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, not to return without some obstruction or reproach.

ਡੋਗਰ ḍo,gar, *s. m.* The name of a caste; the name of the country about *Jammú.*

ਡੋਗਰਾ ḍog,rá, *s. m.* ; ਡੋਗਰਨੀ ḍo,garní, *s. f.* ; ਡੋਗਰੀ ḍog,ri, *s. f.* } A native of *Ḍogar.*

ਡੋਗਰੀ ḍog,rí, *a.* Of or pertaining to *Ḍogar.*

ਡੋਗਾ ḍo,gá, *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament worn by girls; (generally used in the plural.)

ਡੋਂਗਾ ḍong,gá, *s. m.* A deep vessel, a deep boat.

ਡੋਂਗੀ ḍong,gí, *s. f.* A small boat.

ਡੋਂਘਾ ḍong,ghá, *s. m.* i. q. ਡੋਂਗਾ.

ਡੋਂਘੀ ḍong,ghí, *s. f.* A small boat.

ਡੋਬ ḍob, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, a plunge.

ਡੋਬਣਾ ḍob,ṇá, *v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to submerge, to cause to sink; to ruin.

ਡੋਬਾ ḍob,bá, ; ਡੋਬਾ ਸੋਕਾ ḍob,bá, sok,ká, } *s. m.* A calamity, ruin, destruction.

ਡੋਬੂ ḍo,bú, *a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, overhead, very deep.

ਡੋਬੂ ḍo,bú, *s. m.* An immerser, one who sinks (any thing) under water.

ਡੋਮੜਾ ḍom,rá, *s. m.* A young musician or bard; (a word of contempt.)

ਡੋਰ ḍor, *s. f.* A rope, a string, a thread.

ਡੋਰਾ ḍo,rá, *s. m.* A line, a cord, a thread, a string; an ornament worn by the bride at weddings; a ladle; ਡੋਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to pour fat, &c., on food.

ਡੋਰੀ ḍo,ri, *s. f.* A string, a cord, a rope; on ornament worn by the bride at a wedding; hope.

ਡੋਰੀਆ ḍo,riá, *s. m.* Striped cotton cloth; a dog keeper.

ਡੋਲ ḍol, *s. m.* A well-bucket.

ਡੋਲ ḍol, *s. f.* Moving, shaking, roving, rambling; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਡੋਲਚੀ ḍol,chí, *s. f.* A small well-bucket, a leather mug.

ਡੋਲਣਾ ḍol,ṇá, *s. m.* A mug, a small well-bucket.

ਡੋਲਣਾ ḍol,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to shake, to be shaken, to rove, to ramble, to roam.

ਡੋਲਾ ḍo,lá, ; ਡੋਲ੍ਹਾ ḍo,ḷá, } *s. m.* A kind of sedan or litter.

ਡੋਲੀ ḍo,lí, ; ਡੋਲ੍ਹੀ ḍo,ḷí, } *s. f.* A small sedan or litter.

ਡੌਂ ḍaun, *s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation; thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਡੌਂਡਾ ḍaun,ḍá, *s. m.* A kind of small boat.

ਡੌਂਡੀ ḍaun,ḍí, *s. f.* A very small boat; a proclamation; ਡੌਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਣੀ or ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be proclaimed; ਡੌਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਾਉਣੀ, ਫੇਰਨੀ, or ਫਿਰਾਉਣੀ, to proclaim.

ਡੌਂ ਡੌਂ ਕਰਨਾ ḍaun, ḍaun, kar,ná, *v. a.* To beat a drum, to publish by beat of drum; to disgrace by publishing one's crimes with the beat of a drum.

ਡੌਰੂ ḍau,rú, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਡੌਲ ḍaul, ; ਡੌਲ੍ਹ ḍaul, } *s. f.* Mode, manner, method, shape.

ਡੌਲਣਾ ḍau,laṇá, ḍaul,ná, } *v. a.* To form, to shape.

ਡੌਲਾ ḍau,lá, *s. m.* A kind of fish; the arm above the elbow.

ਢ

ਢਈ ਦੇਣੀ ḍha,í de,ṇí, *v. n.* To fall,

Digitized by Google

to sit before any one and obstinately refuse to leave by way of extorting compliance with some demand, to force an invitation by remaining till dinner is brought in; (generally used in the plural form.)

ਢਉਗੁਣਾ ढ़ाउगुणा, } ਢਉਣਾ ढ़ाउणा, } *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢਉਆ ढ़ाउआ, *s. m.* A kind of double piece.

ਢਹਾਈ ढ़हाई, *s. f.* Falling, dilapidation, falling on the back in wrestling; ਢਹਾਈ ਘਾਲੀ, to be thrown down.

ਢਹਾਉਣਾ ढ़हाउणा, *v. a.* To cause to throw down, to cause to fall, to overthrow, to bring to ruin.

ਢਹਿਣਾ ढ़हिणा, *v. n.* To fall down; to go to ruin, to be demolished; ਢੱਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ, fallen; in a ruined state.

ਢਕ ढ़क, *s. m.* A cover, a lid; (used in composition.)

ਢੱਕ ढ़क्क, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Panjáb;* the name of a tree the flower of which is quite red.

ਢੱਕ ढ़क्क, *s. f.* A hostage, (either male or female.)

ਢਕਣਾ ढ़कणा, *v. a.* To cover, to shut, to conceal, to hide.

ਢਕਣਾ ढ़कणा, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.

ਢਕਣੀ ढ़कणी, *s. f.* A small cover, a lid.

ਢੱਕ ਮਕੌੜਾ ढ़क्क मकौड़ा, *s. m.* A large ant.

ਢਕਵਾਈ ढ़कवाई, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering.

ਢਕਵਾਉਣਾ ढ़कवाउणा, *v. a.* (caus. of ਢਕਣਾ.) To cause to be covered, &c.

ਢੱਕਾ ढ़क्का, *s. m.* A passage between two hills.

ਢਕਾਈ ढ़काई, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering, &c.

ਢਕਾਉਣਾ ढ़काउणा, *v. a.* (caus. of ਢਕਣਾ.) To cause to be covered.

ਢਕਾਰ ढ़कार, } ਢੰਕਾਰ ढ़ंकार, } *s. m.* Emulation, boasting, pride; ਢੰਕਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast.

ਢਕਾਰਨ ढ़कारन, *s. f.*
ਢੰਕਾਰਨ ढ़ंकारन, *s. f.*
ਢਕਾਰੀ ढ़कारी, *s. m.*
ਢੰਕਾਰੀ ढ़ंकारी, *s. m.*
A boaster.

ਢੱਕੀ ढ़क्की, *s. f.* A narrow passage between two hills; a jungle of *ढ़ाक* trees.

ਢਕੁੰਜ ढ़कुंज, *s. m.* The bend of a river, a crook in a piece of timber.

ਢੰਗ ढ़ंग, *s. m.* Behavior, conduct, mode, manner, method, way.

ਢੰਗਣਾ ढ़ंगणा, *v. a.* To hopple, to tie a horse's feet, or head and feet together to prevent him from running away when let out to pasture; to cohabit with a woman.

ਢੰਗ ਢੰਗ ढ़ंग, वंग, *s. m.* Mode, manner, method, behavior, conduct.

ਢੰਗਾ ढ़ंगा, *s. m.* A small sized ox.

ਢੰਗਾ ढ़ंगा, *s. m.* A crooked word or action, something factitious on which reliance cannot be placed, a fabrication; ਢੰਗੇ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to fabricate a story, to speak or act in a crooked manner.

ਢੰਗੀ ढ़ंगी, *s. f.* A small sized cow.

ਢਚਰ ढ़चर, *s. m.* Way, mode, manner; trick.

ਢਚਰਣ ढ़चरण, *s. f.* } ਢਚਰੀ ढ़चरी, *s. m.* } A skillful person, an artful, tricky person.

ਢੱਟਾ ढ़ट्टा, *a.* Heavy, strong; athletic; tyrannical, overbearing.

ਢੱਟਾ ढ़ट्टा, *s. m.* A bull.

ਢੱਠ ढ़ट्ठ, *a.* Full, thick.

ਢੱਠਾ ढ़ट्ठा, *a.* Fallen.

ਢੱਡ ढ़ड्ड, *s. f.* A tambourine; ਢੱਡ ਬੰਜਲੀ, to sound the tambourine; ਢੱਡ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to play on the tambourine.

ਢੱਡਾ ढ़ड्डा, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਢ.

ਢੰਡੋਰਾ ढ़ंडोरा, *s. m.* A public proclamation, a proclamation accompanied by beating a drum; ਢੰਡੋਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਫੇਰਨਾ, to proclaim; ਢੰਡੋਰਾ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to be proclaimed.

ਢੰਡੋਰੀਆ ढ़ंडोरिआ, *s. m.* A proclaimer.

ਢੰਨ ढ़ंन, } ਢੰਨ ढ़ंन, } *s. f.* A pond, a lake, any excavation filled with water.

ਢੱਪਣਾ ढ़प्पणा, *v. a.* To cover, to shut in, to conceal. Also ਠੱਪਣਾ.

ਢਬ ढ़ब, *s. m.* Shape, form, manner, behavior, mode, fashion, style, way, custom, habit; dexterity, skill, address, art; position; ਢਬ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to have skill, manner, way; ਢਬ ਸਿਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be exact, to be in a proper mode, way or position; ਢਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to be accustomed, to form manners or habits; to be in the habit of.

ਢਬਾ ढ़बा, *s. m.* Habit, custom; ਢਬਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to be in the habit of, to form manners or habits.

ਢਬੀਆ ढ़बिआ, *s. m.* A skillful person.

ਢਮੱਕਾ ढ़मक्का, *s. m.* A thump, a noise, a sound of drums.

ਢਮਕੀਰੀ ढ़मकीरी, *s. f.* A small round wooden or earthen drum used in children's play.

ਢਲਕ ढ़लक, *s. f.* Rolling, slipping down; twinkling.

ਢਲਕਣਾ ढ़लकणा, *v. n.* To

Digitized by Google

slip down, to roll; to be poured out, to spill; to twinkle.

ਢਲਕਾਉ ḍhalká,u, *s. m.* Rolling, slipping down; pouring; twinkling; looseness.

ਢਲਕਾਉਣਾ ḍhalká,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਢਲਕਣਾ.) To roll or slide down, &c.

ਢਲਣਾ ḍhal,ná, *v. n.* To be cast, to be poured out, (as wine into a cup,) to spill; to roll; to decline (as the sun or day;) to melt, (as snow, or metal;) to be reduced, (as the days of life;) to be softened or appeased; to be imported.

ਢਲਵਾਈ ḍhalwá,í, *s. f.* Pouring out, melting; the price of pouring out, melting metals, &c.

ਢਲਵਾਉਣਾ ḍhalwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out; to cause to be imported, to cause to make sloping.

ਢਲਾਈ ḍhalá,í, } *s. f.* The
ਢਲਾਉਣ ḍhalá,uṇ, } price of casting, pouring, melting, &c.

ਢਲਾਉਣਾ ḍhalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out, &c.

ਢਲੈਂਤ ḍhalaint, *s. m.* An armed servant in the train of a great man; a constable, a targeteer.

ਢਵਾਈ ḍhawá,í, *s. f.* Demolishing; the price of demolishing.

ਢਵਾਉਣਾ ḍhawá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be carried; to cause to be thrown down.

ਢਾ ḍhá, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; ਢਾ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ or ਦੇਣਾ, to throw down, to demolish, to raze; ਢਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to throw a person down in wrestling; ਢਾ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to sigh; i. q. ਢਾਹ.

ਢਾਇਆ ḍhá,iá, *s. m.* The bank of a river; i. q. ਢਾਹਾ.

ਢਾਇਆ ḍhá,iá, *a.* Two and a half fold; (an arithmetical term.)

ਢਾਈ ḍhá,í, *a.* Two and a half.

ਢਾਈਂ ḍhá,ín, *s. m.* A kind of rice.

ਢਾਈਂ ḍhá,ín, *a.* For two and a half.

ਢਾਈਆ ḍhá,íá, *s. m.* A weight equal to two and a half seers; a calamity of two and a half years.

ਢਾਈਆ ḍhá,íá, *a.* Of two and a half.

ਢਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ ḍhá,í khá,ṇí, *v. n.* To be overcome or thrown down in wrestling; (properly ਢਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ.)

ਢਾਈਗੁਣਾ ḍháigu,ṇá, *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢਾਉਣਾ ḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to raze.

ਢਾਸਣਾ ḍhás,ṇá, *s. m.* A support, dependence.

ਢਾਹ ḍháh, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; ਢਾਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to cry, to groan, to make a noise; i. q. ਧਾਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਢਾਹਣਾ ḍháh,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow, to demolish; to throw a person down in wrestling; ਢਾਹ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ or ਦੇਣਾ, to throw down, to overthrow, to demolish, to raze; ਢਾਹ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to throw in wrestling. Also ਢਾਹ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਢਾਹਾ ḍhá,há, *s. m.* The bank of a river; the high ground which has not been overflewn by the current of a river.

ਢਾਕ ḍhák, *s. f.* The side, the hip; ਢਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to walk coquettishly; ਢਾਕੇ ਚੱਕਣਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to seat a child on the hip.

ਢਾਗੁਣਾ ḍhá,guṇá, *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢਾਂਗੂ ḍáng,gú, } *s. m.* A
ਢਾਂਗੂਆ ḍáng gúá, } crook used for pulling down the branches of trees.

ਢਾਂਚ ḍhánych, } *s. m.* A frame,
ਢਾਂਚਾ ḍhány,chá, } a plan.

ਢਾਟਾ ḍhá,tá, } *s. m.* A hand-
ਢਾਠਾ ḍhá,thá, } kerchief tied over the turban and ears; c. w. ਬੰਨਣਾ.

ਢਾਡਸ ḍhá,ḍas, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, confidence, animation, encouragement.

ਢਾਡਣ ḍhá,ḍaṇ, *s. f.* A kind of musician, a singer.

ਢਾਂਡਾ ḍháṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.

ਢਾਂਡਾ ḍháṇ,ḍá, *a.* Stupid, foolish.

ਢਾਡੀ ḍhá,ḍí, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.

ਢਾਂਡੀ ḍháṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A cow; a class, a crowd, an assembly; i. q. ਢਾਣੀ.

ਢਾਡੂ ḍhá,ḍú, *s. m.* A point of the compass south of west, a wind blowing from that direction; a species of nightingale, the *mainá*.

ਢਾਂ ਢਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ ḍháṇ, ḍháṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To whistle, (as wind through an empty vessel;) to sing, (as a singing in the head.)

ਢਾਢੀ ḍhá,ḍhí, *s. m.* The same as ਢਾਡੀ.

ਢਾਣਾ ḍhá,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow; i. q. ਢਾਹਣਾ or ਢਾਉਣਾ.

ਢਾਣੀ ḍhá,ṇí, *s. f.* A collection of people; ਢਾਣੀ ਜਮਾਉਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to sit together; ਢਾਣੀ ਬੰਨਣੀ, to assemble; ਢਾਣੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ, to disperse a crowd; to perform a certain play.

ਢਾਬ ḍháb, *s. f.* An unwalled tank or pond, a natural pool, a lake, a deep depression in the earth.

ਢਾਮਣਾ ḍhá,maṇá, } *a.* At the
ਢਾਮਣੀ ḍhá,maṇi, } rate of two and a half maunds for a rupee.

ਢਾਮਾਂ ḍhá,máṇ, *s. m.* A kind

Digitized by Google

of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਾਲ ḍhál, *s. f.* A shield, protection.

ਢਾਲ ਤਲਵਾਰ, ḍhál, talwár, (*lit.*) Shield and sword; (*met.*) an animal with one horn erect and the other bent downward.

ਢਾਲ ḍhál, *s. f.* Inclination, slope, declivity; usage, custom, fashion, currency; an installment of revenue; import; diminution of metal in molting.

ਢਾਲਲਾ ḍhá,lanná, *v. a.* To melt; to decline; to offer stores for sale where encamped, (merchants.)

ਢਾਲਲਾ ḍhál,ná, *s. m.* A kind of stone used for magical purposes; a gold or silver ornament worn sometimes as an amulet.

ਢਾਲਨਾ ḍhál,ná, *v. a.* To melt, &c.; i. q. ਢਾਲਲਾ.

ਢਾਲਮਾਨ ḍhá,lmán, *s. m.* A declivity, a slope; one of an easy and obliging disposition.

ਢਾਲਮਾਂ ḍhál,mán, } *a.* Inclining,
ਢਾਲਵਾਂ ḍhál,wán, } sloping; cast, (metal.)

ਢਾਲੂ ḍhá,lú, *a.* Sloping.

ਢਾਲੂ ḍhá,lú, *s. m.* A caster of metals.

ਢਾਵਾਂ ḍhá,wán, *s. m.* A kind of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਿਗ ḍhig, *prep.* Near, by, with.

ਢਿਗ ḍhig, *s. f.* A mountain, a hill, a high place.

ਢਿੰਗਰ ḍhing,gar, *s. m.* A thornbush. Also ਠਿੰਘਰ.

ਢਿੰਗਰੀ ḍhing,garí, *s. f.* A small thornbush; surety; calamity, curse.

ਢਿਗਾਰਾ ḍhigá,rá, *s. m.* The high bank of a river, a high place, a crumbling precipice.

ਢਿਠ ḍhiṭh, *s. f.* Firmness of mind; ਢਿਠ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to be encouraged, to be resolute.

ਢਿਠਾਈ ḍhiṭhá,í, *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, petulance, presumption.

ਢਿੱਡ ḍhiḍḍ, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; ਢਿੱਡ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਹੋਲਾ, to be pregnant.

ਢਿੱਡਲ ḍhiḍ,ḍal, *a.* Having a large belly.

ਢਿੱਡੀ ḍhiḍ,ḍí, *s. f.* A small belly; a bulge or elevation in the fore part of a turban.

ਢਿੱਡੀਦਾਰ ḍhiddidár, *a.* Having a bulge or elevation; counterfeit, (money.)

ਢਿੰਨਲ ḍhin,nan, *s. m.* The name of an inferior kind of rice.

ਢਿਮਢਿਮੀ ḍhim,dhimi, *s. f.* A kind of tambourine.

ਢਿਰਕ ḍhi,rak, *s. f.* A violent purging.

ਢਿੱਲ ḍhill, *s. f.* Lateness, delay, laziness, inattention, looseness, remissness; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਢਿਲਕਲਾ ḍhi,lakná, *v. n.* To be poured out, to spill; to roll, to slip down, to hang down.

ਢਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ ḍhilká,uná, *v. a.* To pour out, to spill; to roll, to slip down.

ਢਿੱਲਮੱਠ ḍhillmatth, *s. f.* Delay, lateness, tardiness, laziness.

ਢਿੱਲੜ ḍhil,lar, *a.* Lazy.

ਢਿੱਲਾ ḍhil,lá, *a.* Loose, not tight, lazy, remiss, inattentive, late.

ਢਿਵਾ ḍhi,wá, *s. m.* Pretext, pretence; ਢਿਵਾ ਧਰਨਾ, to make pretences.

ਢੀਆ ḍhí,á, } *s. m.* A stick,
ਢੀਹਾ ḍhí,há, } a rod.

ਢੀਂਗ ḍhíngg, *s. m.* The name of a bird, a species of heron.

ਢੀਂਗਲੀ ḍhíng,gulí, *s. f.* A well-bucket attached to a pole which works on the lever principle; a mode of cutting cloth rectilinearly by which one third is taken from the length and added to the breadth.

ਢੀਠ ḍhíth, *a.* Forward, impudent, presumptuous, pert.

ਢੀਠਵਾਈ ḍhíthwá,í, } *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, pertness.
ਢੀਠਵਾਈਂ ḍhíthwá,ín, }

ਢੀਠਾ ḍhi,thá, *a.* Forward, impudent, pert.

ਢੀਮ ḍhím, *s. f.* } A lump of
ਢੀਮਾ ḍhí,má, *s. m.* } earth, a clod.

ਢੁਆਈ ḍhuá,í, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying a burden; compensation for the same.

ਢੁਆਉਲਾ ḍhuá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be carried or conveyed.

ਢੁਕਲਾ ḍhuk,ná, *v. n.* To approach, to arrive.

ਢੁਕਾਉ ḍhuká,u, *s. m.* Arrival, approach.

ਢੁਕਾਉਲਾ ḍhuká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive or approach.

ਢੁੰਗਾਰ ḍhunggár, *s. m.* Smoking a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghí*; ਢੁੰਗਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to smoke a milk vessel; (properly ਧੁੰਗਾਰ.)

ਢੁੰਗਾਰਨਾ ḍhunggár,ná, *v. a.* To smoke a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghí*; (properly ਧੁੰਗਾਰਨਾ.)

ਢੁੰਚਰ ḍhuch,char, *s. f.* Opposition, altercation; argument.

ਢੁੱਟ ḍhutt, *s. m.* The hump on the backs of certain cattle.

ਢੁੰਡਰ ḍhun,dar, *s. m.* The backbone, the loins.

ਢੁੰਡਰੀ ḍhun,darí, *s. f.* The backbone; prolapsus ani.

ਢੁੰਡਾਈ ḍhundá,í, *s. f.* Seeking, searching; pay for the same.

ਢੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ ḍhundá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be searched or sought.

ਢੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ ḍhundá,ulá, } *s. m.*
ਢੁੰਡਾਉ ḍhundá,ú, } A seeker, a searcher.

ਢੁੰਨਲੀ ḍhun,nalí, *s. f.* The backbone, &c.; i. q. ਢੁੰਡਰੀ.

ਢੁਰਕਲੀ ḍhurk,lí, } *s. f.* Violent purging;
ਢੁਰਕੀ ḍhur,ki, } c. w. ਚਲਲੀ and ਛੁੱਟਲੀ.

Digitized by Google

ਢੁਲਕਣਾ ḍhu,lakṇá, *v. n.* To be inclined, to roll down, to roll; to lie down; to die.

ਢੁਲਕਾਉਣਾ ḍhu,ká,ṇá, *v. a.* To roll down, to roll, (a stone, &c.;) to make lie down; to kill.

ਢੁਲਨਾ ḍhu,ná, *v. n.* To incline, to attend to.

ਢੁਲਮੁਲ ਅਕੀਨ ḍhul,mul akin, *s. m. f.* A person of indecision of character, a fickle minded person.

ਢੁਲਵਾਈ ḍhu,wá,í, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying, (a burden;) compensation for the same.

ਢੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ ḍhu,wá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to carry or convey a burden; to cause (a burden) to be carried or conveyed.

ਢੁਲਾਈ ḍhu,lá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for carrying or conveying.

ਢੁਲਾਉਣਾ ḍhu,á,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to carry or convey, (a burden;) to cause to be inclined, (the heart.)

ਢੂ ḍhú, *s. f.* Breaking wind.

ਢੂਆ ḍhú,á, *s. m.* } The buttock, the anus, the back.
ਢੂਈ ḍhú,í, *s. f.* }
ਢੂਹਾ ḍhú,há, *s. m.* }
ਢੂਹੀ ḍhú,i, *s. f.* }

ਢੂੰਡ ḍhúṇḍ, *s. f.* Search, seeking; ਢੂੰਡ ਢਾਂਡ, search, seeking, a thorough search.

ਢੂੰਡਣਾ ḍhúṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to look for.

ਢੂੰਢ ḍhúṇḍh, *s. f.* Search, &c.; i. q. ਢੂੰਡ.

ਢੂੰਢਣਾ ḍhúṇḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* i. q. ਢੂੰਡਣਾ.

ਢੇਸੂ ḍhe,sú, *s. m.* A kind of child's play; (used generally in the plural;) c. w. ਖੇਡਣੇ.

ਢੇਕਚਾਲ ḍhek,chál, *s. f.* Wicked, lascivious conduct.

ਢੇਕਪੁਣਾ ḍhekpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Rakishness.

ਢੇਕਬਜੂਦ ḍhekbajúd, } *s. m.* A
ਢੇਕਵਜੂਦ ḍhekwajúd, } wicked, lascivious person.

ਢੇਕਾ ḍhe,ká, *s. m.* Actio in congressu cum muliere; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਢੇਕਾ ḍhe,ká, *a.* Born by sexual intercourse; wicked, lascivious; (an abusive term.)

ਢੇਠ ḍheṭh, *s. m.* Forwardness, presumptuousness, pertness, impudence.

ਢੇਠ ḍheṭh, } *a.* Forward, pre-
ਢੇਠਾ ḍhe,thá, } sumptuous, impudent, pert.

ਢੇਡ ḍheḍ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of workers in leather; a crow.

ਢੇਡੂ ḍhe,ḍú, *s. m.* An earring.

ਢੇਰ ḍher, *s. m.* A heap, a pile, a quantity, abundance, gratuity.

ਢੇਰ ḍher, *a.* Many, a great many, much.

ਢੇਰਾ ḍhe,rá, *s. m.* A wooden instrument for twisting yarn.

ਢੇਰਨੀ ḍher,ní, *s. f.* The handle of a cotton mill, a rod round which carded cotton is rolled.

ਢੇਰੀ ḍhe,ri, *s. f.* A heap, a small pile; a share.

ਢੇਰੂ ḍhe,rú, *s. m.* A name; an instrument for twisting yarn.

ਢੇਲਾ ḍhe,lá, *s. m.* A lump of clay, a clod, a lump; ਢੇਲਾ ਚੇਥ, the second day after the appearance of the new moon.

ਢੈ ḍhaiṇ, *s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wind.

ਢੈ ਜਾਣਾ ḍhai, já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਢੈਣਾ ḍhai,ṇá, } fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall down on the back, (in wrestling;) ਢੈ ਚੁ ਜਾਣਾ and ਢੈ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall down, to go to ruin, to be demolished; to fall on the back, (in wrestling.)

ਢੈਲਾ ḍhai,lá, *a.* Lazy, not active, loose, inattentive, willing to relinquish a quarrel; ਢੈਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to be lazy, to be overcome, to be willing to give up a quarrel, to cease entertaining enmity.

ਢੋ ḍho, *s. m. f.* i. q ਢੋਹ.

ਢੋਆ ḍho,á, *s. m.* Fruits and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

ਢੋਈ ḍho,í, *s. f.* Approach, entrance, admittance, access; interference, intrusion; c. w. ਮਿਲਣੀ.

ਢੋਹ ḍhoh, *s. m. f.* An appointment for two litigants to meet at a certain place to have their cause adjudicated; approach; a support, rest; ਢੋਹ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to the place appointed for two litigants to have their cause adjudicated.

ਢੋਹਣਾ ḍhoh,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring near, to cause to approach; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਢੋਂਗ ḍhongg, *s. m.* Mimicry, disguise, counterfeit dress, deception.

ਢੋਂਗੀ ḍong,gí, *s. m.* A mimic, a play actor.

ਢੋਡਾ ḍho,ḍá, *s. m.* A kind of shell used by boys in play; calumny, false imputation, accusation; in the latter sense c. w. ਚੱਪਣਾ or ਪੱਚਣਾ.

ਢੋਣਾ ḍho,ṇá, *v. a.* To carry, (a burden;) to cause to approach, to make go near; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਢੋਰ ḍhor, *s. m.* Cattle; a foolish or stupid person.

ਢੋਰਾ ḍho,rá, *s. m.* An insect that infests grain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਢੋਲ ḍhol, *s. m.* A drum; the upright cogwheel of a Persian wheel; a beloved; (in the last sense used in poetry.)

ਢੋਲ ḍhol, *s. f.* Inclination, slope.

ਢੋਲਕ ḍho,lak, } *s. f.* A small
ਢੋਲਕੀ ḍho,laki, } drum.

Digitized by Google

ਢੋਲਕੀ ḍhol,kí, *s. m.*
ਢੋਲਕੀਆ ḍhol,kíá, *s. m.*
ਢੋਲਚੀਆ ḍhol,chíá, *s. m.*
ਢੋਲਣ ḍho,laṇ, *s. f.*
A drummer.

ਢੋਲਣ ḍho,laṇ, *s. m.* A beloved; (poetic.)

ਢੋਲਣਾ ḍho,laṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਢੋਲ੍ਹਣਾ ḍhol,ná, } incline or draw, (towards one.)

ਢੋਲਢਮੱਕਾ ḍholḍhamak,ká, *s. m.* Beating a drum and other musical instruments.

ਢੋਲਾ ḍho,lá, *s. m.* A boy.

ਢੋਲੀ ḍho,lí, *s. f.* A girl.

ਢੋਲੀ ḍho,lí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਢੋਲੀਆ ḍho,liá, *s. m.* A drummer, O drummer.

ਢੌਂਕਾ ḍhaung,ká, *s. m.* A nap; ਢੌਂਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to sleep a little while, to get a nap.

ਢੌਗੁਣਾ ḍhau,guṇá, *a.* Two and a half fold.

ਢੌਂਚਾ ḍhauny,chá, *a.* Four and a half.

ਢੌਣਾ ḍhau,ṇá, *a.* Two and a half.

ਣ

ਣਾਣਾ ṇá,ná, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਣ. It begins no word in the language.

ਤ

ਤਈਨਾਤ taináṭ, *s. m.* Appointment, (of an officer.)

ਤਈਨਾਤੀ tainá,tí, *s. f.* The business appointed one, tour of service.

ਤਉਣ tauṇ, *s. f.* A mass of kneaded flour.

ਤਉਰ taur, *s. m.* Mode, manner, conduct.

ਤਉਰ ਭਉਰ taur, bhaur, *a.* Confused, aghast; c. w. ਫਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਤਸਬਾ tas,bá, *s. m.* A large rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਸਬੀ tas,bí, *s. f.* A rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਸਬੀਰ tasbír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਸਮਈ tasma,í, *s. f.* Rice and milk boiled together, rice boiled in the juice of the sugar cane.

ਤਸਮਾ tas,má, *s. m.* A leather strap, a thong.

ਤਸਲਾ tas,lá, *s. m.* A copper or brass basin.

ਤਸੱਲਾ tasal,lá, *s. f.* Comfort.

ਤਸਲੀ tas,lí, *s. f.* A small brass or copper basin.

ਤਸੱਲੀ tasal,lí, *s. f.* Comfort, consolation.

ਤਸਲੀਮ taslím, *s. f.* Making a salutation.

ਤਸਵੀਰ taswír, *s. f.* A picture, an image.

ਤਸੀਰ tasír, *s. f.* Influence, impression, effect.

ਤਸੂ ta,sú, } *s. m.* Two fingers'
ਤੱਸੂ tas,sú, } breadth, an inch.

ਤਹਾਰਤ tahá,rat, *s. f.* Purification, cleansing, ablution; ਤਹਾਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to perform an ablution, especially a local ablution after attending to a call of nature.

ਤਹਿ ta,hi, *s. f.* A fold, (in cloth;) ਤਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, ਜਮਾਉਣੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fold up.

ਤਹਿਸ ਨਹਿਸ ta,his na,his, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, ruin; ਤਹਿਸ ਨਹਿਸ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed.

ਤਹਿਕਣਾ ta,hikṇá, *v. n.* To be alarmed, to be frightened.

ਤਹਿਖਾਨਾ tahikhá,ná, *s. m.* A lower story, a room under ground, a cellar, a vault.

ਤਹਿ ਤੋੜ ta,hi tor, *s. m.* Very heavy rain; rich, heavy pastry.

ਤਹਿਮੰਦ tahimand, *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the loins.

ਤਹਿੜ ta,hir, *a.* Full and stout.

ਤਹੂ ta,hú, *a.* Following, pursuing; ਤਹੂ ਹੋਣਾ, to follow, to pursue.

ਤਕ tak, *ad.* Till, up to.

ਤੱਕ takk, *s. m.* A measure for grain, fuel, &c., containing sometimes twenty seers; large scales; ਤੱਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be weighed; ਤੱਕ ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ, to weigh.

ਤੱਕ takk, *s. f.* Sight; guess.

ਤਕਸੀਰ taksír, *s. f.* Fault, error, crime.

ਤਕਸੀਰਵਾਰ taksírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.

ਤਕਸੀਰੀ taksi,rí, *s. m. f.* One who has committed a fault, a criminal.

ਤੱਕਣਾ takk,ṇá, *v. a.* To see, to look, to gaze; to expect; to guess.

ਤੱਕ ਤੱਕ takk, takk, *ad.* By guess.

ਤਕਯਾ tak,yá, *s. m.* A pillow, a dependence; the dwelling place of a Musalmán *faqír*.

ਤਕਯਾ ਦਾਇਰਾ tak,yá dá,irá, *s. m.* The residence of a Musalmán *faqír*.

ਤਕਰਾਰ takrár, *s. m. f.* Dispute; promise.

ਤਕਰਾਰੀ takrá,rí, *s. m.* A disputatious person.

ਤਕੜਾ tak,rá, *a.* Strong, firm, daring, brave.

ਤੱਕੜੀ takk,rí, *s. f.* Scales.

ਤਕਾਉਣਾ taká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to see or look; to expect, to spy out with a view to stealing.

ਤਕਾਲ੍ਹਾਂ taká,lán, *s. f.* Evening.

ਤਕੀਕ takik, *s. m.* Investigation, inquiry; ਤਕੀਕ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain, to investigate, to verify.

Digitized by Google

ਤਕੀਕ takík, *a.* Authentic, ascertained.

ਤਕੀਕ takík, *ad.* Truly, indeed.

ਤਕੀਨੀ takí,ní, *s. f.* A small pillow.

ਤੱਕੁਲਾ tak,kulá, *s. m.* A spindle; the shaft of a wheel.

ਤੱਕੁਲੀ tak,kulí, *s. f.* A slender spindle.

ਤਖਸੀਰ takhsír, *s. f.* A fault, an error, a crime.

ਤਖਸੀਰਵਾਰ takhsírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.

ਤਖਸੀਰੀ takhsí,rí, *s. m. f.* A person who has committed a fault, a criminal.

ਤਖਤ takht, *s. m.* A throne.

ਤਖਤਪੋਸ takhtpos, *s. m.* The covering of a throne, a throne.

ਤਖਤਾ takh,tá, *s. m.* A board, a plank, a shelf; a door; a sheet of paper; a garden bed.

ਤਖਤੀ takh,tí, *s. f.* A small board used for writing on, a slate; the size of a book; (as, 4to. 8vo. &c.)

ਤਖਤੇ ਬੰਦੀ takh,te ban,dí, *s. f.* Wainscot, boarding.

ਤਖਾਣ takhán, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਤਖਾਣੀ takhá,ní, *s. f.* A carpenter's wife.

ਤਖਾਣੀ takhá,ní, *a.* Pertaining to a carpenter.

ਤੱਗ tagg, *s. m.* A portion of land, a piece, a unique mass; a string worn on the shoulder by certain castes of Hindús, called also *janeú;* religion, sect.

ਤੰਗ tangg, *a.* Tight, straitened, narrow, confined, distressed, pinched, in want.

ਤੰਗ tangg, *s. m.* A girth; ਤੰਗ ਲੈਣਾ, to take in, to contract.

ਤੰਗਸੀ tangg,sí, *s. f.* Poverty, penury.

ਤਗਣਾ tag,ṇá, *v. n.* To persevere, to be steadfast, not to fail or be overcome, to hold out.

ਤੱਗਣਾ tagg,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew up, (a wound.)

ਤੰਗਣਾ tangg,ṇá, *v. a.* Used with ਮੰਗਣਾ; as, ਮੰਗਣਾ ਤੰਗਣਾ, to beg.

ਤੰਗਰ tang,gar, *s. m.* A net in which chaff, &c., is carried.

ਤੰਗਰੀ tang,gari, *s. f.* A small net to carry chaff, &c., in.

ਤੱਗਾ tag,gá, *s. m.* An amulet hung around the neck. Also ਤਾਗਾ.

ਤਗਾਉਣਾ tagá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to persevere, to cause to hold out; to cause to sew up, (a wound.)

ਤਗਾਦਾ tagá,dá, *s. f.* Dunning, urging, exacting, importunity, dispute, difficulty; deposit, any thing in the keeping of another.

ਤਗਾਰ tagár, *s. m.* A tub, a bucket, a trough, a platter; a mortar bed.

ਤਗਾਰੀ tagá,rí, *s. f.* A small tub, trough or bucket.

ਤੰਗੀ tang,gí, *s. f.* Poverty, strait, difficulty; ਤੰਗੀ ਕੱਟਣੀ, to pass through a period of poverty.

ਤੰਗੀ ਤੁਰਸੀ tang,gí tur,sí, *s. f.* Poverty.

ਤਗੀਦ tagíd, *s. f.* Urgency, importunity, enjoining; ਤਗੀਦ ਕਰਨੀ, to urge, to enjoin.

ਤੱਛਣਾ tach,chhaṇá, *v. a.* To hew.

ਤਛਵਾਉਣਾ tachhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਤੱਛਣਾ.) To cause to be hewn.

ਤਜ taj, *s. m.* Forsaking, relinquishing, desertion; the bay tree or its bark; ਤਜ ਪੱਤ, the leaf of the bay tree used as a medicine and as a condiment in food.

ਤਜਣਾ taj,ṇá, *v. a.* To leave, to abandon, to desert, to resign, to give up.

ਤਜਵਾਉਣਾ tajwá,uṇá, *v. a.* Double causal of ਤਜਣਾ.

ਤਜਾਉਣਾ tajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be abandoned.

ਤਣ taṇ, *s. m.* i. q. ਤਾਣ.

ਤਣਨਾ taṇ,ní, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to stretch, to tighten; to reel, (a warp of yarn;) to apply force; ਤਣਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ, to make one's way by force; ਤਣੋ-ਤਣੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to make one's way by force.

ਤਣਾ taṇá, *s. m.* The side of the belly; (generally used in the plural;) ਤਣੇ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੇ, to have a pain in the side, (such as is caused by running or coughing.

ਤਣਾਈ taṇá,í, *s. f.* Stretching tightening; reeling; compensation for the same.

ਤਣਾਉ taṇá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.

ਤਣਾਉਂ taṇá,uṇ, } *s. f.* A tent
ਤਣਾਂਉ taṇáṇ,u, } rope, the two strings which are attached immediately to a kite, a kite string.

ਤਣਾਉਟ taṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.

ਤਣਾਉਣਾ taṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to pull, stretch, tighten, &c.

ਤਣਾਮਾਂ taṇá,mán, } *s. f.* (pl.
ਤਣਾਵਾਂ taṇá,wán, } of ਤਣਾਉਂ.) Tent ropes, &c.

ਤਣੀ ta,ṇí, *s. f.* The strings or tape of a garment.

ਤਣੁ ta,ṇu, *s. m.* Force, strength, power; i. q. ਤਾਣ. Also ਤਲ.

ਤੱਤ tatt, *s. m.* An element, a principle, essence, a knowledge of God.

ਤੱਤ tatt, *a.* True, right.

ਤੱਤਮਾਦ tattád, *a.* Elementary.

ਤੱਤਮਾਦ tattád, *ad.* Beginning with the elements.

ਤਤਹਿੜਾ tata,hirá, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for boiling water.

ਤੱਤਕਾਲ tattkál, *ad.* At all, never.

ਤੰਤ੍ਰ tan,tar, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú sacred book; a charm.

ਤੰਤ੍ਰੀ tan,trí, *s. m.* A musician.

Digitized by Google

ਤਤਬੀਰ tatbír, *s. f.* Deliberation, contrivance, regulation, arrangement.

ਤਤਬੀਰਨ tatbíran, *s. f.* } A
ਤਤਬੀਰੀ tatbírí, *s. m.* } contrivor, one skilled in devising.

ਤੱਤਾ tat,tá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਤ.

ਤੱਤਾ tat,tá, *a.* Warm, hot.

ਤੱਥ tatth, *s. m.* i. q. ਤੱਤ.

ਤੱਥ tatth, *a.* True, right.

ਤਦ tad, *ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. f.* The string of a musical instrument, catgut.

ਤੰਦ ਤਾਲੀ tand, tá,lí, *s. f.* The chain of a piece of cloth, or a thread of the same.

ਤਦਾਹੀਂ tadá,hín, } *ad. conj.*
ਤਦੀ ta,dí, } Then, at that very time, therefore.

ਤੱਦੀ tad,di, *s. f.* Force, oppression, violence; c. w. ਜ਼ਰਨੀ.

ਤੰਦੀ tan,dí, *s. f.* Catgut, a halter used by *thags*, a snare.

ਤਦੀਂ ta,dín, *ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤੰਦੀਰਾ tandí,rá, *s. m.* A gold or silver ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੀਰੀ tandí,rí, *s. f.* A small ornament for the neck.

ਤਨ੍ਹਾ tan,dúá, *s. m.* A famous water animal of enormous strength which cannot now be identified, called in Sanskrit *gráh*; the lingual cord; the cord which unites the prepuce to the glans of the penis.

ਤੰਦੂਰ tandúr, *s. m.* An oven.

ਤੰਦੂਰੀ tandú,rí, *a.* Baked in an oven.

ਤੰਦੂਰੀ tandú,rí, *s. f.* The name of a celebrated woman who first baked bread in an oven.

ਤਦੇ ta,de, *ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤਦੋਂ ta,don, *ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá,ná, *a.* Thin, (cloth, &c.;) i. e. with the threads far apart.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá,ná, *ad.* Totally, entirely, great and small.

ਤਨ tan, *s. m.* The body.

ਤਨ tan, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਨਖਾਹ tankháh, *s. f.* Wages, a fine among the Sikhs.

ਤਨਖਾਹਯਾ tankháh,yá, } *s. m.*
ਤਨਖਾਹੀਆ tankhá,hiá, } One sent to procure money to pay wages.

ਤਨਤਰ tan,tar, *s. m.* The name of certain Hindú books; a medicament, a charm, an enchantment.

ਤਨਤ੍ਰੀ tan, trí, *s. m.* An enchanter, a charmer; a musician.

ਤੱਨਰਾ } tann,rá, *a.* Swelled in
ਤੰਨਰਾ } a high degree.

ਤਨਾਲ tanál, } *s. m.*
ਤਨਾਲ ਮੁਨਾਲ tanál, muná!, } The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

ਤਨੁ ta,nu, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਪ tap, *s. m.* A kind of devotion connected with austerities, prayer; fever; prosperity; the force of authority.

ਤਪਸ ta,pas, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਸੱਲ tapas,sal, *s. f.* A woman who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪੱਸਿਆ tapas,siá, *s. f.* Austere devotion.

ਤਪੱਸੀ tapas,sí, *s. m.* One who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਲਾ tap,lá, *v. n.* To burn, to warm one's self; to be angry; to practice austerities.

ਤਪਤ ta,pat, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪ ਤਪ tap, tap, *s. m. f.* Dropping, (as water.)

ਤੱਪਰ tap,par, *s. m.* Sackcloth.

ਤੱਪਾ tap,pá, *s. m.* A revenue district, a collectorship, a district.

ਤਪਾਈ tapá,í, *s. f.* Heating; compensation for heating; endemic fever; a three legged stool; in the last sense i. q. ਤ੍ਰਿਪਾਈ.

ਤਪਾਉਣਾ tapá,uná, *v. a.* To heat, to inflame.

ਤਪਾਲੀ tapá,lí, *s. f.* An endemic fever.

ਤਪੀ ta,pí, } *s. m.* One who
ਤਪੀਆ ta,pía, } performs the worship called *tap*.

ਤਫੀਕ tafík, *s. f.* The divine favor; worldly prosperity, (viewed as a gift of God;) (properly ਤੌਫੀਕ.)

ਤਬਕ ta,bak, *s. m.* A cover, a plate, a leaf, a dish; the story of a house.

ਤਬਕਾ tab,ká, *s. m.* The lid of a book; strata.

ਤੰਬਚੀ tamb,chí, *s. f.* Small trowsers with wide legs.

ਤਬਰ ta,bar, *s. m.* A broad axe.

ਤੰਬਲ tam,bal, *s. f.* Burning wood.

ਤਬਲਾ tab,lá, *s. m.* A small tambourine.

ਤੰਬਾ tam,bá, *s. m.* Wide legged pantaloons.

ਤਬਾਈ tabá,í, *s. f.* Destruction, ruin, consternation.

ਤਬਾਖ tabákh, *s. m.* A large plate.

ਤਬਾਖੀਆ tabá,khía, *s. m.* A Musalmán cook or confectioner.

ਤਬਾਰੀਖ tabárikh, *s. f.* History.

ਤੰਬੀ tam,bí, *s. f.* Small pantaloons.

ਤਬੀਅਤ tabí,at, *s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.

ਤਬੀਜ tabij, *s. m.* An amulet worn by Muhammadans and Hindús.

ਤਬੀਤ tabit, *s. m. f.* An amulet; disposition, temperament.

ਤਬੀਤੀਆ tabí,tía, *s. m.* One who writes amulets.

Digitized by Google

ਤਬੀਯਤ tabi,yat, *s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.

ਤੰਬੂ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.

ਤੰਬੂਰ tambúr, *s. m.* A drum.

ਤੰਬੂਰਚਲ tambúr,chaṇ, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.

ਤੰਬੂਰਚੀ tambúr,chí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਤੰਬੂਰਾ tambú,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.

ਤੰਬੇਸਰ tambe,sar, *s. m.* Calx or scoriæ of copper.

ਤਬੇਲਾ tabe,lá, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.

ਤੰਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭí, *s. f.* A small tent.

ਤੰਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf.

ਤੰਬੋਲਲ tambo,laṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a seller of betel leaf.

ਤੰਬੋਲੀ tambo,lí, *s. f.* A seller of betel leaf.

ਤਭਕਲਾ tab,hakṇá, *v. n.* To be alarmed.

ਤਭਕਾਉਣਾ tabhká,uṇá, *v. a.* To alarm.

ਤੰਭਰ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A leather whip, a thong; ਤੰਭਰ ਫੇਰਨੇ or ਮਾਰਨੇ, to whip, to lash; ਤੰਭਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to whip; ਤੰਭਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to be whipped.

ਤਮੱਸਕ tamas,sak, *s. m.* Note of hand, a bond, a receipt.

ਤਮਕ ta,mak, *s. f.* Anger, passion.

ਤਮਕਲਾ ta,makṇá, *v. n.* To be angry.

ਤਮਲਯਾ tamaṇ,yá, *s. m.* A golden ornament worn on the neck.

ਤਮਤਮਾਉਣਾ tamtamá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be angry.

ਤਮਨਚਾ taman,chá, *s. m.* A pistol; ਤਮਨਚਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to shoot with a pistol.

ਤਮਬਾ tam,bá, *s. m.* Pantaloons with very wide legs.

ਤਮਬੀ tam,bí, *s. f.* Small pantaloons with loose legs.

ਤਮਬੂ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.

ਤਮਬੂਰ tambúr, *s. m.* A drum.

ਤਮਬੂਰਚਲ tambúr,chaṇ, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.

ਤਮਬੂਰਚੀ tambúr,chí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਤਮਬੂਰਾ tambú,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.

ਤਮਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭí, *s. f.* A small tent.

ਤਮਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; a betel leaf.

ਤਮਭਰ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A kind of whip for whipping criminals; ਤਮਭਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to be beaten with thongs.

ਤਮਾ ta,má, *s. f.* Covetousness.

ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨ tamásbín, *s. m. f.* A seer of sights, a spectator; an epicure, a rake, a whoremaster, a libertine.

ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨੀ tamásbí,ní, *s. f.* Whoredom, libertinism.

ਤਮਾਸਾ tamá,sá, *s. m.* A sight, a show, a spectacle; fun.

ਤਮਾਕੂ tamá,kú, } *s. m.* To-
ਤਮਾਖੂ tamá,khú, } bacco.

ਤਮਾਚਾ tamá,chá, *s. m.* A slap; a pistol; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਤਮਾਮ tamám, *a.* All, entire, the whole; ਤਮਾਮ ਹੋਣਾ, to be completed, to be finished, to come to an end; ਤਮਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to complete, to finish.

ਤੰਮੋਲ tammol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf; i. q. ਤਮਬੋਲ.

ਤਰ tar, *a.* Wet; ਤਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to wet; ਤਰ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to keep wet.

ਤਰ tar, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.

ਤਰਸ tars, *s. m.* Pity; alarm, fear, terror; ਤਰਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to pity; to fear; ਤਰਸ ਖਾਣਾ, to pity.

ਤਰਸਣਾ ta,rasṇá, *v. n.* To desire a thing anxiously, to long for, to thirst.

ਤਰਸਾਉਣਾ tarsá,uṇá, *v. a.* To torture, to torment, to afflict, to tantalize.

ਤਰਸੂਲ tarsúl, *s. m.* A tripod, a trident, (the weapon borne by *Mahádev.*)

ਤਰਸੋਂ tar,soṇ, *ad.* The third day either past or future.

ਤਰਕ tark, *s. f.* Deserting, abandoning, leaving.

ਤਰਕ ta,rak, *s. m.* The name of a shaster, (logic;) in logic a proposition; objection; the hyena.

ਤਰਕਸ tar,kas, *s. m.* A quiver.

ਤਰਕਲਾ ta,rakṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਤਰੱਕਣਾ tarakk,ṇá, } ferment, to rot, to be putrid, to stink.

ਤਰਕਾਉਣਾ tarká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to ferment, rot, &c.

ਤਰਕਾਰੀ tarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.

ਤਰਕਾਲਾਂ tarká,lán, *s. f.* Evening.

ਤਰਕੀ tar,kí, *a.* Compounded, made up of many parts.

ਤਰੱਕੀ tarak,kí, *s. f.* Increase, progress, promotion.

ਤਰਖਾਣ tarkhán, *s. m.* A carpenter; i. q. ਤਖਾਣ.

ਤਰਖਾਣੀ tarkhá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a carpenter.

ਤਰਖਾਣੀ tarkhá,ṇí, *a.* Pertaining to carpenters.

ਤਰੰਗ tarangg, *s. m.* A ripple on the surface of water, a wave; an emotion, a thought, a fancy.

ਤਰਗਸ tar,gas, *s. m.* A quiver.

ਤਰਛ tarchh, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony; i. q. ਤੜਛ.

ਤਰਜਮਾ tar,jamá, } *s. m.* A
ਤਰਜੁਮਾ tar,jumá, } translation.

ਤਰੱਟੀ tarat,ṭí, *s. f.* A screen, a matted shutter; ਤਰੱਟੀ ਚੋਣ ਹੋਣੀ, to be entirely destroyed, to be totally annihilated; ਤਰੱਟੀ ਚੋਣ ਕਰਨੀ, to annihilate totally.

ਤਰਤਰਕਾਰੀ tartarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.

ਤਰਦਾ ਤਰਦਾ ਮਾਲ tar,dá tar,dá mál, *s. m.* Valuable goods.

Digitized by Google

ਤਰਨਾ tar,ná, *v. n.* To swim, to float.

ਤਰਫ ,ta,raf, *s. f.* Side, quarter, direction.

ਤਰਫ ta,raf, *prep.* Towards.

ਤਰਫਦਾਰ tarafdár, *s. m. f.* One that is partial, a partizan.

ਤਰਫਦਾਰੀ tarafdá,rí, *s. f.* Partiality, partizanship.

ਤਰਫੈਨ tarfain, *s. m. f.* Both sides, both parties; a third person, a stranger; the rod with which a gun is wiped out.

ਤਰਬ tarb, *s. f.* Wire, (of a fiddle, &c.)

ਤਰਬੂਜ tarbúj, *s. m.* A water-melon.

ਤਰਲਾ tar,lá, *s. m.* Useless endeavors, supplications, beseeching; ਤਰਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to supplicate earnestly, to beseech; to seek useless means of escape.

ਤਰਵਰਯਾ tarwar,yá, *s. m.* One who wields the sword well, a bravo person.

ਤਰਵਾਰ tarwár, *s. f.* A sword; i. q. ਤਲਵਾਰ.

ਤਰਵਾਰਯਾ tarwár,yá, *s. m.* One skilled in handling the sword, a brave person.

ਤਰੜੀ ta,rari, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.

ਤਰਾ ta,rá, } *s. f.* Mode,
ਤਰਾਂ ta,rán, } manner, way.

ਤਰਾਈ tará,í, *s. f.* A marsh, a meadow; causing to swim, teaching to swim, floating; compensation for floating, or teaching to swim.

ਤਰਾਸ tarás, } *s. m.* Great alarm,
ਤਰਾਹ taráh, } astonishment, constornation, (as when death threatens.)

ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ taráh, taráh, *inter.* Mercy! mercy! ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to call for mercy, to invoke protection.

ਤਰਾਗੜੀ tará,gari, } *s. f.* A
ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,gí, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn in bathing.

ਤਰਾਜੂ tará,jú, *s. m.* Scales, a balance.

ਤਰਾਨਲਾ tarán,ṇá, *v. a.* To reproach, to upbraid, to revile, to find fault unjustly, to spurn. Also ਤਰਾਨ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ and ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਰਾਨਵੇਂ tarán,weṇ, *a.* Ninety three.

ਤਰਾਫ tará,phí or tará,fú, *s. m.* A third person, a stranger.

ਤਰਾਬੀਆਂ tará,biáṇ, *s. f.* A kind of prayer performed during the month of *Ramzán.*

ਤਰਾਰਾ tará,rá, *s. m.* Quickness, expedition; ਤਰਾਰਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to move at full speed.

ਤਰਿਹਾਇਆ tarihá,iá, *a.* Thirsty.

ਤ੍ਰਿੱਖਾ trik,khá, *a.* Quick, active, sharp.

ਤ੍ਰਿਪਤ tript, *s. f.* Satisfaction, gratification.

ਤਰੀ ta,rí, *s. f.* The oily substance floating on soup or other liquid; freshness, dampness; the pistil and stamens of a flower; a passage by water.

ਤਰੀਖ tarík, *s. m.* Date, day of the month.

ਤਰੀਕਾ tari,ká, *s. m.* Way, path; manner, mode; religion, sect.

ਤਰੀਤ tarít, *s. m.* The oily substance floating on soup.

ਤ੍ਰੀਮਤ tri,mat, *s. f.* Woman.

ਤ੍ਰੁਪਲਾ trup,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch; i. q. ਤ੍ਰਪਲਾ.

ਤ੍ਰੇਹ treh, *s. f.* Thirst.

ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟ tre,haṭ, *a.* Sixty three.

ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟਾ tre,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '63.

ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾ tre,tá. *s. m.* The name of the second *Hindú* age, the silver age.

ਤ੍ਰੇਰ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; i. q. ਤਰੇੜ.

ਤ੍ਰੇਰੂ tre,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane; i. q. ਤੇਰੂ.

ਤ੍ਰੇਲ trel, *s. f.* Dew. Also ਤੇਲ.

ਤਰੇੜ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.

ਤ੍ਰੇੜਾ tre,rá, *s. m.* A stream of hot water poured on the body; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਲੇਢੂ } talhe,ḍú, *s. m.* One
ਤਲਹੇਢੂ } that is under obligation, a debtor; an inferior, one who is subject to the command of another

ਤਲਕ ta,lak, *ad.* To, till.

ਤਲਕਲਾ ta,lakṇá, *v. n.* To desire anxiously, to long for, to thirst.

ਤੱਲਕਾ tal,laká, *s. m.* Landed possessions.

ਤਲਕਾਉਣਾ talká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to long, to tantalize; to make thirsty.

ਤਲਖ ta,lakh, *a.* Bitter, hot.

ਤਲਖਾਈ talkhá,i, } *s. f.* Bit-
ਤਲਖੀ tal,khí, } terness, heat, wrath.

ਤਲੰਗ talangg, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਤਲੰਗਾ talang,gá, *s. m.* A name given to sepoys and others from *Hindustán.*

ਤਲਚੱਟ talchaṭṭ, *a.* Extravagant, redundant.

ਤਲਛਟ tal,chhaṭ, *s. f.* Dregs, scum, offal, refuse, sediment, leavings.

ਤਲਨਾ tal,ná, *v. a.* To fry. Also ਤਲ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਲਪੱਟ talpaṭṭ, *s. m.* Digging up by the root, subverting; a floor cloth.

ਤਲਪੱਟ talpaṭṭ, *a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ਤਲਪੱਟਪੁਲਾ talpaṭṭpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Naughtiness.

Digitized by Google

ਤਲਪੱਟੀ talpat,ṭí, *s. m.* One that turns things up side down, a subverter; an inventor.

ਤਲਪਟੀ tal,paṭí, *s. f.* A coarse cloth spread under a rug or other floor cloth; a small bag for holding bullets; (properly ਅਲਪਟੀ.)

ਤਲਬ ta,lab, *s. f.* Pay, salary, wages.

ਤਲਮਲਾਟ talmalát, *s. f.* Palpitation, restlessness, distress, writhing.

ਤਲਮਲਾਉਣਾ talmalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to flounce, to be agitated, to writhe, to jump, to spring, (the heart.)

ਤਲਮਲੀ tal,malí, *s. f.* Fluttering, palpitation, writhing, distress; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਤਲੱਯਾ talay,yá, *s. f.* A small pond or tank.

ਤਲਵਰਯਾ talwar,yá, *s. m.* One who handles the sword well.

ਤਲਵਾਈ talwá,í, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤੱਲਾ tal,lá, *s. m.* Low ground, that part of a plain which is contiguous to a mountain.

ਤਲਾ ta,lá, *s. m.* The sole of a shoe.

ਤਲਾਈ talá,í, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤਲਾਉਣਾ talí,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.

ਤਲਾਸ talás, *s. f.* Search.

ਤਲਾਸੀ talá,sí, *s. f.* Search, examination; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਤਲਾਕ talak, *s. f.* Divorce, separation; abstinence; prohibition; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਤਲਾਕਣ talá,kaṇ, *s. f.* A woman that has been divorced.

ਤਲਾਕਣਾ talák,ṇá, *v. n.* To divorce.

ਤਲਾਕੀ talá,ki, *s, m.* A man who is divorced, one worthy of being abandoned, a rogue.

ਤਲਾਵਾ talá,wá, *s. m.* Night watching, going round on patrol; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਫੇਰਨਾ.

ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ talihá,rá, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ.

ਤਲੀ ta,lí, *s. f.* The bottom of any thing, the sole of a shoe, the sole of the foot, the palm of the hand; the foot of a mountain; plastering; ਤਲੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਫੇਰਨੀ, to plaster.

ਤਲੂਆ ta,lúá, *s. m.* The sole of the foot.

ਤਲੂਆਂ talú,áṇ, } *s. m.* Sweet-
ਤਲੁੰਆਂ talún,áṇ, } meats.

ਤਲੂਣੀ talú,ṇí, *s. f.* An earthen oil vessel.

ਤਲੋ talo, *s. m.* The lower regions, the infernal regions, hades.

ਤਲੋਮੱਛੀ talomach,chhí, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony, writhing.

ਤਲੋਂਚਾ talanny,chá, *s. m.* A coarse kind of sugar saturated with molasses.

ਤਵਕ ta,wak, *s. m.* A collar, an iron yoke worn by convicts; i. q. ਤੋਕ.

ਤਵੱਕਲ tawak,kal, *s. m.* Trust in God, reliance.

ਤਵੱਕਲੀ tawak,kalí, *s. m. f.* One who trusts in God.

ਤਵੱਕਾ tawak,ká, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust, reliance, desire.

ਤਵੱਜਾ tawaj,já, } *s. f.*
ਤਵੱਜਿਆ tawaj,jiá, } Attention, kindness, compliments.

ਤਵਰ ta,war, *s. f.* A kind of broad axe which is hollow in the middle.

ਤਵਾ ta,wá, *s. m.* A griddle, a thin plate of iron convex on the upper side on which bread is baked.

ਤਵਾਈ tawá,í, *s. f.* Consternation, ruin, destruction; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਵਿਚ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ.

ਤਵਾਉਣਾ tawá,uṇá, *v. a.* To heat, (metal, an oven, &c.)

ਤਵਾਜਾ tawá,já, *s. f.* Humility, attention, pretended kindness, empty compliments.

ਤਵੀ ta,wi, *s. f.* A large griddle, a large frying pan or boiler.

ਤਵੀਲ tawíl, *s. f.* A reel.

ਤਵੇਲਾ tawe,lá, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.

ਤੜਕਣਾ ta,ṛakṇá, *v. a.* To season food by pouring on it boiling fat and condiments.

ਤੜਕਣਾ ta,ṛakṇá, *v. n.* To split, to crack, to burst, to make a cracking noise, (as grain.)

ਤੜਕਾ taṛ,ká, *s. m.* The dawn of day; a crackling noise produced by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; boiling *ghí* with condiments for seasoning food.

ਤੜਕੇ taṛ,ke, *ad.* Early in the morning.

ਤੜਫ taṛchh, *s. f.* Restlessness, writhing, agony, pain in the limbs; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਤੜਤੜਾਉਣਾ taṛtaṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To crackle, to patter, to crack open, (as grain.)

ਤੜਤੜਾਟ taṛtaṛát, *s. f.* A crackling pattering noise.

ਤੜਨਾ taṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be pulled and stretched, to be tightened; to be warmed or boiled, (oil or *ghí*;) to comb cotton; to be cooped, (as fowls.)

ਤੜਫ ta,ṛaph, *s. f.* Palpitation, agitation.

ਤੜਫਣਾ ta,ṛaphṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to be agitated, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss; to be very desirous about any thing.

ਤੜਫੜਾਉਣਾ taṛphará,uṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate.

ਤੜਫੜਾਉਣਾ taṛphará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flutter.

Digitized by Google

ਤੜਫੜਾਟ tarpharát, *s. m.* Fluttering, palpitation.

ਤੜਫਾਉਲਾ tarphá,uṇá, *v. a.* To put into a state of agitation, to cause to palpitate or flutter, to make writhe.

ਤੜਫਾਟ tarphát, *s. m.* Palpitation, writhing.

ਤੜਫੀਲਾ tarphí,lá, *s. m.* One who palpitates, a flutterer.

ਤੜਾਉਲਾ tará,uṇá, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be turned towards an object, to press forward.

ਤੜਾਕਾ tará,ká, } *s. m.* The
ਤੜਾਖਾ tará,khá, } sound of wood breaking, breaking, cracking; c. w. ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ; powerful sunshine, intense heat of the sun, c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਤੜਾਗੜੀ tará,garí, } *s. f.* A
ਤੜਾਗੀ tará,gí, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn when bathing; ਤੜਾਗੀ ਤੋੜ ਸਿਟਲੀ, to lose a place or station; to be immodest.

ਤੜਿੰਗੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ tariṅgg, ho já,ṇá, *v. n.* To be angry.

ਤਾ tá, *ad.* Indeed, truly.

ਤਾਂ táṅ, *ad.* Then.

ਤਾਂ táṅ, *conj.* That, so that.

ਤਾਇਆ tá,iá, *s. m.* Uncle, a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈ tá,í, *s. f.* Aunt, the wife of a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈਂ tí,iṅ, *prep.* To, even to.

ਤਾਉ tá,u, *s. m.* Heat of the sun or fire; power; a sheet of paper; speed, haste, pursuit, urging; beating down in the price of a thing; ਤਾਉ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to press, to urge, to be importunate, to be hot in pursuit.

ਤਾਉਲਾ tá,uṇá, *v. a.* To try, to examine, to assay, to prove; to heat, (metals, or an oven.)

ਤਾਉਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ tá,uṇí de,ṇí, *v. a.* To apply warm leaves or make any warm application to a sore or bruise.

ਤਾਉੜਾ tá,uṛá, *s. m.* An earthen cooking pot, a pot with a broad mouth used for water.

ਤਾਉੜੀ tá,uṛí, *s. f.* A small earthen pot; a clap of the hands; ਤਾਉੜੀ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to clap the hands; ਤਾਉੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to clap the hands behind a person in token of his disgrace.

ਤਾਸ tás, *s. m.* A large metallic plate; brocade; cards, a game at cards; c. w. ਖੇਡਲਾ.

ਤਾਸਾ tá,sá, *s. m.* A large metallic plate; a kind of drum.

ਤਾਸੀ tá,sí, *s. m.* A small plate of bellmetal.

ਤਾ ਸੁਲਾਕੇ ਦੇਖਲਾ tá, sulák,ke dekh,ṇá, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to test, to examine, to assay.

ਤਾਹ táh, *pron.* Him, her, it, &c.

ਤਾਹਲਾ táh,ṇá, *v. a.* To drive away, to put away, to cast out, to expel, to push back. Also ਤਾਹ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਾਹਰੀ táh,rí, *s. f.* A dish consisting of rice.

ਤਾਹਰੂ táh,rú, *s. m.* A blanket spread under a saddle.

ਤਾਹੀਂ tá,hiṅ, *conj.* Therefore.

ਤਾਹੂ tá,hú, *pron.* That.

ਤਾਹੂ tá,hú, *a.* Desirous; rejected; irresolute.

ਤਾਕ ták, *s. f.* Looking for, expectation, looking at; i. q. ਤੰਕ.

ਤਾਕ ták, } *s. m.* A recess in a
ਤਾਂਕ táṅgk, } wall.

ਤਾਂਕ táṅgk, *a.* Uneven, odd; i. q. ਟਾਂਕ and ਟੈਂਕ.

ਤਾਕਤ tá,kat, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਕੀ tá,kí, } *s. f.* A win-
ਤਾਂਕੀ táṅg,kí, } dow, a small door.

ਤਾਗਤ tá,gat, *s. f.* Strength, power, ability.

ਤਾਗਾ tá,gá, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤਾਂਗਾ táṅg,gá, *s. m.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only one person can sit; i. q. ਛਕੜੀ; the body and tongue of a cart without the wheels.

ਤਾਂਘ táṅggh, *s. f.* Desire, inclination, drawing, affection.

ਤਾਂਘੜਨਾ táṅg,gharṇá, *v. n.* To bend, to be inclined, to be turned towards an object, to long, to attend.

ਤਾਜ táj, *s. m.* A crown.

ਤਾਜਾ tá,já, *a.* Fresh.

ਤਾਜੀ tá,jí, *s. m. f.* An Arab horse, mare, dog or bitch.

ਤਾਜੀਆ tá,jiá, *s. m.* A gaudy structure, light enough to be carried, made by Muhammadans during the Muharram, intended to represent the tomb of *Hasan* and *Husain*.

ਤਾਣ táṇ, *s. m.* Power, strength.

ਤਾਣਨਾ táṇ,ṇá, *v. a.* To pull, to stretch, to spread out.

ਤਾਣਾ tá,ṇá, *s. m.* A weaver's warp; ਤਾਣਾ ਤਣਨਾ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਣਾ ਬਾਣਾ tá,ṇá bá,ṇá, *s. m.* The warp and woof.

ਤਾਣੀ tá,ṇí, *s. f.* A weaver's warp; a long striped blanket; a knit drawing string for the waist of pantaloons made of silk; ਤਾਣੀ ਤਣਨੀ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਂਤ tánt, *s. f.* Catgut, the string of a musical instrument.

ਤਾਤਪਰਜ tátparj, *s. m.* The apprehension of an implied wish or thought; need.

ਤਾਂਤਾ tán,tá, *s. m.* A train, a series; c. w. ਬੰਨਲਾ and ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਤਾਨ tán, *s. f.* A tone in music, sounding; ਤਾਨ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to sound.

Digitized by Google

ਤਾਨਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ tá,ná már,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to taunt.

ਤਾਪ táp, *s. m.* Fever; e. w. ਆਉਣਾ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਤਾਪਣ tá,paṇ, *s. f.* A woman who has fever.

ਤਾਪਣਾ táp,ṇá, *v. n.* To warm one's self.

ਤਾਪੀ tá,pí, *s. m.* One who has fever; e. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਤਾਫਤਾ táph,tá, *s. m.* Wide silk cloth.

ਤਾਬ táb, *s. f.* Bearing, endurance, patience; heat, splendor; a stout and healthy state of the body, a fresh appearance; ਤਾਬ ਲਈ ਜਾਣੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to be able to bear.

ਤਾਂਬੜ tám,baṛ, *s. m.* A live brand; e. w. ਬਾਲਣਾ.

ਤਾਂਬੜਾ tám,baṛá, *s. m.* A copper colored gem of inferior value; a copper vessel with a wide mouth; money given in connection with certain rites to the barber's wife on the fourth day after the decease of the master of a family.

ਤਾਂਬਾ } ਤਾਮਬਾ } tám,bá, *s. m.* Copper; meat fed to hawks that are kept for hunting.

ਤਾਮੜਾ tám,ṛá, *s. m.* A copper colored gem of inferior value.

ਤਾਮੇਸਰ táme,sar, *s. m.* Calx, scoriæ of copper.

ਤਾਰ tár, *s. m.* Beating time, clapping the hands; i. q. ਤਾਲ.

ਤਾਰ tár, *s. f.* A thread, a wire, the string of a musical instrument; uninterrupted continuance; ਤਾਰ ਬੱਜਣੀ, to sound with an even continuous tone, to be of one mind; ਤਾਰ ਬੰਨ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੀ, to continue in the same state, to be of one mind, to conspire together; ਤਾਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be dear, to be costly; ਤਾਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make dear.

ਤਾਰਕ tá,rak, *s. m.* A forsaker of the world, an anchorite; a savior.

ਤਾਰਕਸ tárkas, *s. m.* A wire drawer.

ਤਾਰਕਸੀ tárka,sí, *s. f.* Wire drawing; a kind of swing.

ਤਾਰਨਾ tár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to swim; to pay the taxes of a village, to pay a debt; to exempt, to rid, to free from farther transmigration; to conduct safely across a stream, to convey safely over the gulf that separates this world from heaven, to save.

ਤਾਰਾ tá,rá, *s. m.* A star.

ਤਾਰਾਮੀਰਾ tárámí,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed, used also as greens.

ਤਾਰੂ tá,rú, *s. m.* A swimmer; a savior.

ਤਾਲ tál, *s. m.* A tank, a pond; beating time, a beat, a chime, a measure in music; clapping the hands; ਤਾਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to beat time, ਤਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to dig a tank.

ਤਾਲਾ tá,lá, *s. m.* A lock.

ਤਾਲੀ tá,lí, *s. f.* A key; clapping the hands; (in the latter sense connected with singing.)

ਤਾਲੂ } ਤਾਲੂਆ } tá,lú, tá,lúá, *s. m.* The crown of the head, the palate; presents of money made at the time of the birth of a child by the friends of the family for the benefit of the *dái*.

ਤਾੜ táṛ, *s. m.* The palm tree.

ਤਾੜ táṛ, *s. f.* Understanding, seeing, sight; a cock's spur; chastening; ਤਾੜ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to spur; ਤਾੜ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to watch, to guess; ਤਾੜ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to spur, to look steadily without winking.

ਤਾੜਨਾ táṛ,ná, *v. n.* To frown.

ਤਾੜਨਾ táṛ,ná, *v. a.* To punish, to admonish, to reprove, to chasten; to understand, to comprehend, to conceive, to guess, to observe; to coop, (fowls.)

ਤਾੜਬਾਜ਼ táṛbáj, *a.* Intelligent, quick of apprehension.

ਤਾੜਬਾਜ਼ੀ táṛbá,jí, *s. f.* Quickness of apprehension.

ਤਾੜਾ tá,ṛá, *s. m.* The wooden instrument used for striking the cord of a cotton carder; a piece of bamboo tied to a tree with a string attached by which it is made to beat against a limb to scare away birds from a garden, &c.

ਤਾੜੀ tá,ṛí, *s. f.* The juice of the palm tree, toddy; the hilt of a dagger; sitting crosslegged; clapping the hands; ਤਾੜੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to sit crosslegged; to clap, to hoot.

ਤਿ ti, *a.* Three; (used only in composition; as, ਤਿਗੁਣਾ, three fold.)

ਤਿਆਗ tiág, *s. m.* Forsaking, leaving, abandoning, abdicating.

ਤਿਆਗਣਾ tiág,ṇá, *v. a.* To leave, to forsake, to abandon, to abdicate, to desert, to divorce. Also ਤਿਆਗ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਤਿਆਗਪੱਤ੍ਰੀ tiágpat,trí, *s. f.* A bill of divorcement.

ਤਿਆਗੀ tiá,gí, *s. m.* One who relinquishes, divorces, &c.

ਤਿਆਰ tiár, *a.* Ready, prepared, complete, finished; ripe; plump and fat.

ਤਿਆਰੀ tiá,rí, *s. f.* Readiness, preparation, preparing for a journey.

ਤਿਉਂਹ ti,uṅh, *a.* Three.

ਤਿਸ tis, *pron.* (obl. of ਸੋ.) He, she, it, that.

ਤਿਸ tis, *s. f.* Thirst.

ਤਿਸਨਾ tis,ná, *s. f.* Thirst, desire.

ਤਿਸਨਾ tis,ná, *s. m.* Temptation; reproach.

ਤਿਸਰਾਤ tisrát, } ਤਿਸਰਾਇਤ tisrá,it, } *s. m. f.* A third person, an umpire; a third time.

ਤਿਹ tih, *a.* (obl. ਤਿਹਾਂ.) Three.

ਤਿਹ tih, *s. m.* Love, desire.

ਤਿਹ tih, *s. f.* Thirst.

ਤਿਹੱਤ tihat,tar, *a.* Seventy three.

ਤਿਹੱਤਰਮਾਂ tihat,tarmán, } ਤਿਹੱਤਰਵਾਂ tihat,tarwán, } *a.* The seventy third.

Digitized by Google

ਤਿਹੱਤ੍ਰਾ tihat,trá, *s. m.* The year '73.
ਤਿਹਰ ti,har, *s. f.* A third time, a triplication; i. q. ਤੇਹਰ.
ਤਿਹਰਮ ti,haram, *a.* Three times.
ਤਿਹਰਾ tih,rá, *a.* Three fold.
ਤਿਹਰਾਉ tihrá,u, *s. m.* } Trip-
ਤਿਹਰਾਉਟ tihrá,uṭ, *s. f.* } lication.
ਤਿਹਰਾਉਣਾ tihrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To triplicate, to treble.
ਤਿਹਾ ti,há, *pron.* Such as that.
ਤਿਹਾ ti,há, *conj. ad.* So, thus, then.
ਤਿਹਾ tihá, } *s. f.* Thirst.
ਤਿਹਾਇ tihá,i, }
ਤਿਹਾਇਆ tihá,iá, *a.* Thirsty.
ਤਿਹਾਇਤ tihá,it, *s. m. f.* } A
ਤਿਹਾਇਤਣ tihá,itaṇ, *s. f.* } third
ਤਿਹਾਇਤੀ tihá,ití, *s. m.* } person, an umpire.
ਤਿਹਾਈ tihá,í, *s. f.* A third part.
ਤਿਹਾਈ tihá,í, *a.* (fem. of ਤਿਹਾਇਆ.) Thirsty.
ਤਿਹਾਉਂਤ tihá,nt, *s. m.* A third person; (seldom used.)
ਤਿਹਾਉਲਾ tihá,ulá, *s. m.* Three equal parts of *ghi*, sugar and flour.
ਤਿਹਾਸਮਾਂ tihás,mán, } *a.* Hav-
ਤਿਹਾਸਵਾਂ tihás,wán, } ing three stories, (a house,) pertaining to the third story.
ਤਿਹਾਤ tihát, *s. m. f.* A third person.
ਤਿਹਾਰ tihár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; that which is sent to a betrothed bride on a holiday by her father-in-law.
ਤਿਹਾਰੀ tihá,rí, *s. m.* One who keeps holiday.
ਤਿਹਾਰੀ tihá,rí, *a.* Pertaining to a holiday.
ਤਿੱਕ tikk, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; the waist, the loins.
ਤਿੱਕਾ tik,ká, *s. m.* A small piece of flesh.
ਤਿਕੂਣਾ tikú,ṇá, } *a.* Three
ਤਿਕੂਣੀਆ tikú,ṇiá, } cornered, triangular.
ਤਿੱਕੂੰ tik,kún, *ad.* In that manner, so.
ਤਿੱਖਲ tik,khal, *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.
ਤਿੱਖਾ tik,khá, *a.* Sharp; active, quick.
ਤਿੱਖੁਣਾ tik,khuṇá, *s. m.* A bit of straw; i. q. ਤੁੱਖਣਾ.
ਤਿੱਖੁਲ tik,khul, *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.
ਤਿਗੁਣਾ ti,guṇá, } *a.* Three
ਤਿੱਗੁਣਾ tig,guṇá, } fold.
ਤਿੱਘੜ tig,ghar, *s. f.* Three water pots one on top of the other.
ਤਿੱਘੜਨਾ tig,gharná, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be intent, to be turned towards an object.
ਤਿੱਘੁੜਾ tig,ghurá, *s. m.* } A
ਤਿੱਘੁੜੀ tig,ghurí, *s. f.* } young ox yoked with two older ones to be trained.
ਤਿਚਰ ti,char, } *ad.* That long,
ਤਿਚਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ti,charán núṇ, } up to that time.
ਤਿਚਿਰ ti,chir, }
ਤਿਚਿਰਕੁ ti,chirku, *ad.* About that time.
ਤਿੰਜ tinyj, *s. f.* A strip of cloth.
ਤਿੰਜਣ tinyjaṇ, *s. f.* A party of women or girls for spinning, sewing, knitting, &c.
ਤਿਣ tiṇ, *s. m.* A small bit of grass, a mote; a speck in the eye; ਤਿਣ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to get a mote into the eye; to have a speck on the eyeball.
ਤਿਣਕਾਲ tiṇkál, } *s. m.* A
ਤਿਣਤੋੜ tiṇtor, } famine of
ਤਿਣਤੋੜਾ tiṇto,rá, } grass.
ਤਿਣਾ ti,ṇá, *s. m.* A small piece of silver or gold leaf.
ਤਿਤ tit, *pron.* That.
ਤਿਤਨਾ tit,ná, *pron.* So many, so much.
ਤਿੱਤਰ tit,tar, *s. m.* A partridge.
ਤਿੱਤਰ ਖੰਭੀ tit,tar kham,bhí, *s. f.* Light fleecy clouds lying in streaks.
ਤਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ti,tar bi,tar, *a.* Dispersed, scattered; c. w. ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ.
ਤਿਤਰੀ ti,tarí, *s. f.* A hen partridge.
ਤਿਤਾਲੀ titá,li, *a.* Forty three.
ਤਿਤਾਲੀਆ titál,hiá, *s. m.* The year '43.
ਤਿਥ tith, *s. f.* Date, the day of the month, (lunar.)
ਤਿੱਥੇ tit,the, *ad.* There.
ਤਿੱਥੋ tit,thoṇ, *ad.* Thence.
ਤਿਦਰਾ tida,rá, *s. m.* A house with three doors.
ਤਿਦਰੀ tida,rí, *s. f.* A house with three small doors.
ਤਿੱਦਿਨ tid,din, *ad.* (for ਤਿਸ ਦਿਨ.) On that day.
ਤਿੱਧਰ tid,dhar, } *ad.* In that
ਤਿਧਰੇ tid,hare, } direction.
ਤਿਧਾਰਾ tidhá,rá, *a.* Having three edges, streams or currents.
ਤਿੰਨ tinn, *a.* Three; ਤਿੰਨ
ਤਿੰਨ } ਤੇਰਾਂ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ or ਹੋਣਾ, to be dispersed or scattered; ਤਿੰਨ ਤੇਰਾਂ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to scatter, to disperse.
ਤਿਨਾਂ tin,hán, *pron.* (obl. pl. of ਸੋ.) They, those.
ਤਿਨੀਂ tin,hiṇ, *pron.* (pl. instr. of ਸੋ.) They, those.
ਤਿੰਨੀਂ tin,níṇ, *a.* For three pice, for three rupees, &c.
ਤਿੰਨੀਂ tin,níṇ, } *a.* All three.
ਤਿੰਨੋ tin,no, }
ਤਿੱਪ tipp, *s. f.* } A drop
ਤਿਪਕਾ tip,ká, *s. m.* } of water or any liquid; ਤਿਪ ਤਿਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਚੋਣਾ, to leak in drops; i. q. ਤੁੱਪ and ਤੁਪਕਾ.
ਤਿਪਕਾਕੁ tip,káku, *s. m.* About a drop.
ਤਿਪਤ ti,pat, *a.* Full, satisfied, contented.
ਤਿਪਤ ti,pat, *s. f.* Sufficiency, satisfaction, content, pleasure.
ਤਿੱਪਰ tip,par, *s. m.* The third story of a house.
ਤਿਬਾਰਾ tibá,rá, *s. m.* A third time, three times.

Digitized by Google

ਤਿਮਕਣਾ tim,kaṇá, *v. n.* To drop, to fall in drops.

ਤਿਮਣਾ ti,maṇá, } *a.* At the
ਤਿੰਮਣਾ tim,maṇá, } rate of three maunds.

ਤਿਮਾਹਾ timá,há, } *s. m.* Three
ਤਿਮਾਹਾਂ timá,háṇ, } months' wages.

ਤਿੰਯਣ tin,yaṇ, *s. f.* A party of girls or women engaged in spinning, sewing, &c.; i. q. ਤਿੰਜਣ.

ਤਿਰਕੁਟਾ tir,kuṭá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine composed of *magháṇ*, pepper, and ginger.

ਤਿਰਖੁੰਟੀ tirkhúṇ,ṭí, *a.* Triangular.

ਤਿਰਛਾ tir,chhá, *a.* Aslant crooked, bent; ਤਿਰਛਾ ਦੇਖਣਾ, to squint.

ਤਿਰੰਜ ti,ranyj, *s. f.* A piece of cloth; i. q. ਤਿੰਜ.

ਤਿਰਪਤ tir,pat, *a.* Filled, satisfied.

ਤਿਰਫਲਾ tir,phalá, *s. m.* The name of a medicine composed of *haraṛ*, *biheṛá* and *áuḷá*.

ਤਿਰਬਰਾ tir,bará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water.

ਤਿਰਮਰਾ tir,mará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; the name of a tree armed with thorns and bearing fruit.

ਤਿਰਯਾ tir,yá, *s. f.* A woman.

ਤਿਰਯਾ ਚਲਿੱਤ tir,yá chalit,tar, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿਰਲੋਕ tirlok, *s. m.* } The three
ਤਿਰਲੋਕੀ tirlo,kí, *s. f.* } worlds, heaven, earth and hell.

ਤਿਰਵਰਾ tir,wará, *s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; i. q. ਤਿਰਬਰਾ and ਤਿਰਮਰਾ.

ਤਿਰਾਸੀ tirá,si, *a.* Eighty three.

ਤਿਰੀ ti,rí, *s. f.* A die.

ਤਿਲ til, *s. m.* A dark colored seed from which oil is expressed; the plant; a mole on the skin.

ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ tilhá,rá, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ.

ਤਿਲਕ ti,lak, *s. m.* A mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕ ti,lak, *s. f.* A gown, a frock reaching from the neck to the ground.

ਤਿਲਕਣ til,kaṇ, *s. f.* A slippery place.

ਤਿਲਕਣਬਾਜੀ tilkaṇbá,ji, *s. f.* Slipping; wrestling; any exercise in which results are determined by accident.

ਤਿਲਕਣਾ ti,lakṇá, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to err.

ਤਿਲਕਾ til,ká, *s. m.* A mole on the skin; a mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ tilká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to slip, to cause to err; to dispatch, to make go. Also ਤਿਲਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਤਿਲਚਾਉਲੀ tilchá,uḷí, *s. f.* A mixture of *til* and rice.

ਤਿਲਭੁੰਗਾ tilbhug,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਤਿਲਯਰ til,yar, *s. m.* A bird of the crane kind.

ਤਿਲਯਾ til,yá, *s. f.* A woman; (corruption of ਤਿਰਯਾ.)

ਤਿਲਯਾ ਚਲਿੱਤ til,yá chalit,tar, *s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿੱਲੜਾ till,ṛá, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the neck by women.

ਤਿੱਲੜੀ till,ṛí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the neck by women; (different from *tillṛi*.)

ਤਿਲਾ ti,lá, *s. m.* A disorder of the spleen.

ਤਿੱਲਾ til,lá, *s. m.* Gold thread.

ਤਿਲੀ ti,lí, *s. f.* The spleen; a seed of the *til* kind, but white and small.

ਤਿੱਲੇਵੱਟ tillevaṭṭ, *s. m.* A gold thread twister.

ਤਿਹੁ tiṛh, *s. f.* The root and stalk of a certain kind of grass which creeps along the ground and throws shoots upwards and downwards at intervals.

ਤਿੜਕਣਾ tiṛakṇá, *v. n.* To be displeased, to be split, to be cracked.

ਤਿੜਕਾਉਣਾ tiṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To crack, to split.

ਤਿੜ ਤਿੜ ਕਰਨਾ tiṛ, tiṛ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To crackle, (as parched grain in roasting.)

ਤਿੜਨਾ tiṛ,ná, *v. n.* To be split, to crack, to crack with dryness.

ਤਿੜਾਉਣਾ tiṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To split, to crack, to cause to crack.

ਤੀਅਾ ti,á, *s. m.* The figure three, (੩.)

ਤੀਅਾ tí,á, *a.* Third.

ਤੀਅਾਂ ti,áṇ, } *s. f.* A Hindú
ਤੀਂਅਾਂ tíṇ,áṇ, } festival on the second day after the new moon in the month *Sáuṇ*.

ਤੀਉਣਾ ti,uṇá, *a.* Three fold.

ਤੀਉੜੀ tí,ṇṛí, *s. f.* A frown; moving the middle finger; in the former sense c. w. ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ or ਝੜਾਉਣੀ, and in the latter c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਤੀਹ tíh, *a.* Thirty.

ਤੀਕ tik, } *prep.* To, up to,
ਤੀਕੂ ti,kn, } till.

ਤੀਖਣਾ tíkh,ṇá, *a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਖਾ tí,khá, *a.* Sharp, (an edged tool;) hot, pungent, (spices;) angry; active, rapid, penetrating.

ਤੀਖੁਣਾ ti,khuṇá, *a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਂਗਣੀ tíngg,ṇí, *s. f.* A petticoat.

ਤੀਜ tij, *s. f.* The first day of the lunar month; the third day after the full moon.

ਤੀਜਾ ti,já, *a.* Third.

ਤੀਜਾ tí,já, *s. m.* The third day after the death of a relative.

ਤੀਤਾ tí,tá, *s. m.* Pudendum maris; vulva.

ਤੀਤੀ ti,tí, *s. f.* Pudendum feminæ.

ਤੀਮਤ ti,mat, } *s. f.* A woman,
ਤੀਮੀ tí,mí, } a wife.
ਤੀਮੀਂ ti,míṇ, }

ਤੀਰ tir, *s. m.* An arrow.

ਤੀਰਥ tírth, *s. m.* A Hindú

Digitized by Google

pilgrimage, a place of pilgrimage, (especially sacred water.)

ਤੀਰਥੀ tir,thí, *s. m.* A pilgrim.

ਤੀਲ til, *s. f.* } A smooth
ਤੀਲਾ tí,lá, *s. m.* } straw, (such as
ਤੀਲੀ tí,lí, *s. f.* } *sirkí.*

ਤੀਵੀਂ tí,wín, *s. f.* A woman, a wife; i. q. ਤੋਮੀਂ.

ਤੁੱਸਣਾ tuss,ṇá, *v. n.* To break out, (as small pox.)

ਤੁਸਾ tusá, } *pron.* (obl. pl.
ਤੁਸਾਂ tusán, } of ਤੂੰ.) You.

ਤੁਸੀਂ tu,sín, *pron.* (nom. and instr. pl. of ਤੂੰ.) You.

ਤੁਹ tuh, *s. m.* The husk of rice, barley, &c.

ਤੁਹਮਤ tuh,mat, *s. f.* Suspicion, charge, accusation, slander, calumny.

ਤੁਹਮਤਣ tuh,matan, *s. f.* } An
ਤੁਹਮਤੀ tuh,matí, *s. m.* } accuser, a calumniator.

ਤੁਹਾ tu,há, *s. m.* The hull of barley, rice, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.

ਤੁਹਾ tuhá, } *pron.* (obl. pl. of
ਤੁਹਾਂ tuhán, } ਤੂੰ.) You; i. q. ਤੁਸਾਂ.

ਤੁਕ tuk, *s. f.* A line of poetry, a verse, a lesson.

ਤੁਕਲੀ tuk,li, *s. f.* A child's kite.

ਤੁੱਕਾ tuk,ká, *s. m.* A corncob; a light arrow blunt at the end.

ਤੁੱਕਲ tuk,kul, *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

ਤੁੱਖਣਾ tukkh,ṇá, *s. m.* A bit of a stalk of grass or straw.

ਤੁਖਮ tu,kham, *s. m.* Seed, semen virile.

ਤੁਖਮਾ tukh,má, *s. m.* A button.

ਤੁੰਗ tungg, *s. f.* A vessel with a large narrow neck, a spirit jug; the summit of a hill.

ਤੁੰਗਲ tung,gal, } *s. m.* An or-
ਤੁੰਗੁਲ tung,gul, } nament worn in the ear by males.

ਤੁੱਛ tuchchh, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, worthless.

ਤੁੱਛ ਮੁੱਛ tuchchh, muchchh, *a.* Broken or cut in pieces.

ਤੁਣ tuṇ, } *s. f.* The name of
ਤੁਣਹ tuṇh, } a tree, the wood of which is used much for furniture; its seed, used in dyeing yellow.

ਤੁਣਕਣਾ tu,ṇakṇá, *v. a.* To lift a little, to draw slightly, to attract.

ਤੁਣਕਾ tuṇ,ká, } *s. m.* A bit of
ਤੁਣਖਾ tuṇ,khá, } straw or grass, a splinter.

ਤੁਣਤੁਣੀ tuṇ,tuṇí, *s. f.* A musical instrument.

ਤੁਣ ਦਾਣਾ tuṇ, dá,ṇá, *s. m.* The seed of the *tuṇ* tree.

ਤੁਤਲਾ tut,lá, *a.* Stammering, stuttering, speaking imperfectly, (as a child.)

ਤੁਤਲਾਉਣਾ tutlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To stammer, to lisp, to speak indistinctly.

ਤੁੱਥ ਮੁੱਥ tutth, mutth, *a.* Ugly, ill shaped.

ਤੁੰਦ tund, *a.* Sharp, keen, fierce, strong; pure, good.

ਤੁਧ tudh, *pron.* (obl. sing. of ਤੂੰ in the *Máinjhá* dialect.) Thee.

ਤੁੰਨਣਾ } tunn,ṇá, *v. a.* To stuff.
ਤੁੰਨਣਾ }

ਤੁੰਨੀ tun,ní, *s. f.* The navel; i. q. ਧੁੰਨੀ.

ਤੁੱਪ tupp, *s. m.* Sewing together, patching, stitching; a drop of any liquid.

ਤੁਪਕਾ tup,ká, *s. m.* A drop of any liquid.

ਤੁੱਪਕ tup,pak, } *s. f.* A gun, a
ਤੁੱਪੁਕ tup,puk, } cannon.

ਤੁੱਪਣਾ tupp,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch, to join.

ਤੁੱਪਣੀ tupp,ṇí, *s. f.* A needle.

ਤੁਫਾਨ tufán, *s. m.* A storm, a tempest, a dust storm, the flood, (Noah's;) a false accusation, a boisterous quarrel; an exorbitant demand.

ਤੁਫਾਨਣ tufá,nan, *s. f.* } A bois-
ਤੁਫਾਨੀ tufá,ní, *s. m.* } terous, quarrelsome person.

ਤੁਮਾਤੜ tumá,tar, *a.* Like you.

ਤੁੰਬਣਾ } tumb,ṇá, *v. a.* To pick
ਤੁਮਬਣਾ } cotton with the fingers.

ਤੁੰਬਾਈ } tumbá,í, *s. f.* Picking
ਤੁਮਬਾਈ } cotton with the fingers; wages for picking cotton.

ਤੁੰਬਾਉਣਾ } tumbá,uṇá, *v. a.*
ਤੁਮਬਾਉਣਾ } To cause cotton to be picked.

ਤੁੰਬਾਰ tumbár, *s. m.* A long story; ਤੁੰਬਾਰ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to make a long story.

ਤੁੰਬਾਲਾ tumbá,lá, *s. m.* A piece, (of cotton or flesh;) ਤੁੰਬਾਲਾ ਉਡਾਉਣਾ or ਲਾਹੁਣਾ, to beat severely; (literally so as to knock the flesh off.)

ਤੁੰਮਾ } tum,má, *s. m.* A bitter
ਤੁੰਮਾ } kind of fruit, colocynth.

ਤੁਮਾਰ tumár, *s. m.* A long story; i. q. ਤੁੰਬਾਰ.

ਤੁਰ tur, *s. f.* The beam of a loom around which the cloth is wound.

ਤੁਰਸਾਈ tursá,í, *s. f.* } Acidi-
ਤੁਰਸਾਵਾ tursá,wá, *s. m.* } ty.

ਤੁਰਹੀ tur,hí, *s. f.* A trumpet.

ਤੁਰਕ turk, *s. m.* A Turk, a Musalmán.

ਤੁਰਕਣੀ turk,ṇí, *s. f.* A female Turk, a female Musalmán.

ਤੁਰਕਣ tur,kaṇ, *s. f.* A Turkish mare.

ਤੁਰਕੀ tur,kí, *s. m.* A Turkish horse.

ਤੁਰਕੀ tur,kí, *a.* Pertaining to Turkey.

ਤੁਰਕੀਪੁਣਾ turkípu,ṇá, *s. m.* Turkishness, the properties of a Turkish horse.

ਤੁਰਤ turt, } *ad.*
ਤੁਰਤ ਫੁਰਤ turt, phurt, } Immediately, instantly, quickly.

Digitized by Google

ਤੁਰਤੁਰਾ tur,turá, *a.* Nimble, active, flippant.

ਤੁਰਨਾ tur,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to set out, to walk; ਤੁਰਨਾ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go about, to walk about.

ਤੁਰਪਲਾ turp,ṇá, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch.

ਤੁਰਪਾਈ turpá,í, *s. f.* Sewing; compensation for sewing.

ਤੁਰਪਾਉਲਾ turpá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to sew, &c.

ਤੁਰਫਰਾਉਲਾ turphará,uṇá, *v. n.* To recover health, to be restored, to grow fat.

ਤੁਰਮ tu,ram, *s. m.* A trumpet.

ਤੁਰਮਚੀ tu,ramchí, *s. m.* A trumpeter.

ਤੁਰਮਤੀ tur,matí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of hawk.

ਤੁਰਮਰ ਤੁਰਮਰ ਦੇਖਲਾ tur,mar tur,mar dekh,ṇá, *v. n.* To look with silent amazement.

ਤੁੰਰਾ tur,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the turban; a ringlet, a curl; a gulp, a draught.

ਤੁਰਾਉਲਾ turá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to depart, to cause to go.

ਤੁਰਾਤ turát, } *s. f.* The law
ਤੁਰੇਤ turet, } of Moses; the Pentateuch.

ਤੁਰਾਨੀ turí,ni, *a.* Of or pertaining to the city of *Tihrán.*

ਤੁਰੰਤ turant, *ad.* Instantly, immediately.

ਤੁਲ tull, *a.* Equal, like.

ਤੁਲਸੀ tul,sí, *s. f.* The name of a plant which the Hindús esteem sacred and worship.

ਤੁਲਾ tul,há, *s. m.* A buoy on which lamps are floated by Hindús in the month *Kattak,* a buoy for floating one's self across a stream.

ਤੁਲਨਾ tul,ná, *v. n.* To be weighed.

ਤੁਲਵਾਈ tulwá,í, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.

ਤੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ tulwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.

ਤੁਲਾਈ tulá,í, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.

ਤੁਲਾਉਲਾ tulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.

ਤੁੜਕਲਾ tu,rakṇá, *v. a.* To pour hot *ghí* on vegetables, meat, &c., to season; to break off a bargain.

ਤੁੜਕਾ tur,ká, *s. m.* Hot *ghí* and condiments for seasoning food; the sound caused by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਤੁੜਵਈਆ turwa,iá, } *s. m.*
ਤੁੜਵੈਯਾ turway,yá, } One that breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.

ਤੁੜਵਾਈ turwá,í, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.

ਤੁੜਵਾਉਲਾ turwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.

ਤੁੜਵੈਯਾ turwaj,yá, *s. m.* One who breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.

ਤੁੜਾਈ turá,í, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.

ਤੁੜਾਉਲਾ turá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.

ਤੂੰ tún, *pron.* Thou.

ਤੂੰ tún, *s. m. f.* Tin.

ਤੂਈ tú,í, *s. f.* The point of a nail, spear, top, &c.

ਤੂ ਜਾਲਾ tú já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਤੂਲਾ tú,ṇá, } cast young; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਤੂਤ tút, *s. m.* The mulberry tree; its fruit.

ਤੂਤੜਾ tút,rá, *s. m.* A small mulberry tree.

ਤੂੰ ਤਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ tún, tán, kar,ná, *v. n.* To speak rudely.

ਤੂਤੀ tú,tí, *s. f.* A kind of bird smaller than a parrot, a parrot; the fruit of a small mulberry tree.

ਤੂੰਬੜ túm,bar, *s. m.* A hollow gourd; the face, the head.

ਤੂੰਬੜੀ túm,barí, *s. f.* A small gourd; a cupping glass.

ਤੂੰਬਾ túm,bá, *s. m.* A small bit of cotton; a disease in cows; a hollowed gourd used by *faqirs* as a drinking vessel.

ਤੂੰਬੀ túm,bí, *s. f.* A small gourd used by *faqirs* to drink out of.

ਤੂਮਤੜਾਕ túmtarák, } *s. m.* Magnificence,
ਤੂਮਤੜਾਖ túmtarákh, } splendor, grandeur.

ਤੂੜੀ tú,ṛí, *s. f.* The chaff of wheat.

ਤੇ te, *pron.* (obl. of ਤੂੰ.) Thee.

ਤੇ te, *prep.* From, by, upon, by means of, on account of.

ਤੇ te, *conj.* And.

ਤੇਈ te,í, *a.* Twenty three.

ਤੇਈ te,í, *pron.* The same.

ਤੇਉਰ te,ur, *s. m.* Three pieces of clothing; i. e. a short gown, a petticoat, and vail; swimming or giddiness in the head.

ਤੇਉਰ ਬੇਉਰ te,ur be,ur, *s. m.* A full suit of woman's clothes; (the *teur* consists of three pieces, the petticoat, short gown and shawl, the *beur* of two, gown and shawl.)

ਤੇਉੜ te,ṛ, *s. m.* Milk mixed with buttermilk.

ਤੇਉ te,ú, *pron.* The same.

ਤੇਉ te,ú, *conj.* Indeed.

ਤੇਸਾ tes,sá, *s. m.* A carpenter's tool shaped somewhat like an adze.

ਤੇਸੀ tes,sí, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.

ਤੇਹ teh, *s. f.* Thirst.

ਤੇਹ teh, *s. m.* Love, desire; i. q. ਤਿਹ.

ਤੇਹਰ te,har, *s. m.* A third time, three times, a triplication.

Digitized by Google

ਤੇਹਰਾ te,hará, *a.* Treble, triple, three fold.

ਤੇਹਾ te,há, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.

ਤੇਹਾਂ te,háṇ, *a.* All three, the three.

ਤੇਹਾਰ tehár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; i. q. ਤਿਹਾਰ.

ਤੇਹੀਂ te,hiṇ, *a.* All three, the three.

ਤੇਹੇ te,he, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.

ਤੇਹੁੰ te,huṇ, *a.* All three, three, the three.

ਤੇਗ teg, *s. f.* A sword.

ਤੇਂਗਲਾ tengg,ṇá, *s. m.* } An old
ਤੇਂਗਲੀ tengg,ṇí, *s. f.* } and torn petticoat.

ਤੇਗਾ te,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.

ਤੇਜ tej, *a.* Sharp, hot, fiery, impetuous, rapid, active.

ਤੇਜ tej, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, splendor, prosperity.

ਤੇਜਪੱਤ tejpatt, } *s. m.* A kind
ਤੇਜਪੱਤਾ tejpat,tá, } of leaf used medicinally.

ਤੇਜਬਲ tej,bal, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.

ਤੇਜਮਾਨ tejmán, } *a.* Glori-
ਤੇਜਵੰਤ, tejwant, } ous, splendid, prosperous.

ਤੇਜੀ te,ji, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, activity, rapidity, impetuosity; dearness; alkali.

ਤੇਤੀ te,ti, *a.* Thirty three.

ਤੇਰ ter, *pron.* (*in compos.*) Thine.

ਤੇਰ ਮੇਰ, ter, mer, *s. f.* Disjunction, disunion; showing a duty from one to another.

ਤੇਰਹਿਵਾਂ te,rahiwáṇ, *a.* Thirteenth.

ਤੇਰਾ te,rá, *pron.* (gen. of ਤੂੰ.) Thy.

ਤੇਰਾਂ te,ráṇ, *a.* Thirteen.

ਤੇਰੂ te,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane white with red streaks; (provincial.)

ਤੇਲ tel, *s. m.* Oil.

ਤੇਲ tel, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤੇਲਣ te,laṇ, *s. f.* The wife of an oilman, an oil woman.

ਤੇਲਯਾ tel,yá, *s. m.* A red color, a bay.

ਤੇਲਯਾਰਾਜਾ telyár,já, *s. m.* A fortuneteller who divines by looking into oil, and keeping his clothes saturated in it.

ਤੇਲਾ te,lá, *s. m.* A red colored thread; a species of very small green colored insect which spoils vines.

ਤੇਲੀ te,lí, *s. m.* An oilman.

ਤੇਲੀ te,lí, *s. f.* A perspiration that results from weakness.

ਤੇਲੀਆ te,liá, *s. m.* The root of a plant possessing strong poisonous qualities.

ਤੇਲੀਆ ਬੁੱਧ te,liá buddh, *a.* Having a strong mind, clear headed, talented, clever. *See* ਨਮਦਾ ਬੁੱਧ.

ਤੇਲ ter, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ.

ਤੇਲ ter, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; ਤੇਲ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to put on pantaloons.

ਤੈ tai, *pron.* (obl. of ਤੂੰ.) Thee.

ਤੈਂ taiṇ, *pron.* (instr. of ਤੂੰ.) Thou.

ਤੈਸਾ tai,sá, *pron.* Of that sort.

ਤੈਹਰ tai,har, *s. m. f.* A tall, fat person.

ਤੋ toṇ, *prep.* From, by.

ਤੋਇ to,i, *inter.* A sound made in calling dogs.

ਤੋਈ to,i, *s. f.* A piece of cloth of a different color sewed on the breasts of a bodice.

ਤੋਸਕ to,sak, *s. f.* A quilt handsomely marked, a mattress.

ਤੋਸਾ tos,sá, *s. m.* Provisions, stores.

ਤੋਸੇਖਾਨਾ tosekhá,ná, *s. m.* A storehouse, a wardrobe, a place where valuable stores are kept.

ਤੋਹ toh, *s. m.* Husk, the hull of barley, rice, &c.

ਤੋਹਾ to,há, *s. m.* The husk of barley, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.

ਤੋਕਰ to,kar, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has been giving milk not less than seven or eight months.

ਤੋਖਾਖੀਰ tokhákhír, *s. f.* The name of a medicine used for sore mouths.

ਤੋਣਾ to,ṇá, *v. a.* To stuff.

ਤੋਤਯਾ tot,yá, *s. m.* Suspicion, false accusation, slander.

ਤੋਤਰੂ tot,rú, *s. m.* A small hole in a vessel or a wall, a passage for water.

ਤੋਤਲਾ tot,lá, *a.* Stuttering, stammering, lisping.

ਤੋਤਲਾਉਣਾ totlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To lisp, to stutter.

ਤੋਤਾ to,tá, *s. m.* A parrot, a wooden image of a parrot on the upper part of a door frame; the cock of a matchlock.

ਤੋਤੀ to,tí, *s. f.* A female parrot.

ਤੋਂਦ tond, *s. f.* A potbelly.

ਤੋਦਾ to,dá, *s. m.* A heap, a collection; ਤੋਦਾ ਤੁਹਾਨ, false accusation.

ਤੋਨਾ ton,ná, *s. m.* Centre, middle, midst.

ਤੋਪ top, *s. f.* A cannon, a gun.

ਤੋਪਚੀ top,chí, *s. m.* A conductor of artillery, a commissary of ordnance.

ਤੋਪਾ top,pá, *s. m.* A stitch; ਤੋਪਾ ਭਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to stitch.

ਤੋਪੀ to,pí, *s. m.* An inferior kind of pice made of broken cannon, &c., counterfeit pice.

ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *s. m.* A curiosity, a rarity, a present.

ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *a.* Rare, excellent, curious.

ਤੋਂਬ tomb, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers.

ਤੋਂਬਯਾ tomb,yá, *s. m.* Thread

Digitized by Google

made of cotton picked with the fingers.

ਤੋਬਰਾ tob,rá, *s. m.* A leather bag out of which a horse eats his grain.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *inter.* An exclamation of strong negation.

ਤੋਮ tom, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers; c. w. ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਤੋਰ tor, *s. f.* Gait, motion, movement, manner, behavior; the pulse; a species of sweet *charhí*.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *s. f.* An eruption from heat, a kind of disease.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *a.* Of or pertaining to Turkey.

ਤੋਰਨਾ tor,ná, *v. a.* To dispatch, to dismiss, to cause to depart.

ਤੋਰਾ to,rá, *s. m.* A superintendent of business, a manager, a clever person, one fit to manage; usage; control, official authority.

ਤੋਰੀ to,rí, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable.

ਤੋਲ tol, *s. m.* Weight.

ਤੋਲਲਾ tol,ná, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਤੋਲ੍ਹਾ to,lá, *s. m.* A weight equal to twelve *máshás*.

ਤੋੜ tor, *s. m.* A broken spindle; a piece of iron used for network; breaking; corpulence; headache, the effect of drinking, intoxication, drowsiness.

ਤੋੜਨਾ tor,ná, *v. a.* To break, to change, to pluck, (fruit.)

ਤੋੜਾ to,rá, *s. m.* The match of a gun; a bag of one thousand rupees; gold or silver cord wound round the head as an ornament; a kind of helmet; deficiency, scarcity, want; a piece of rope; a beam.

ਤੋੜੋ to,ri, } *ad.* Till, to, up
ਤੋੜੋਂ to,rin, } to.

ਤੌਸ taus, *s. f.* Great thirst, thirstiness, requiring water at frequent intervals, great heat.

ਤੌਸਲਾ taus,ná, *a. n.* To be overcome with heat, to be very thirsty, to be distressed or agitated.

ਤੌਕ tauk, *s. m.* An iron collar, a yoke; i. q. ਤਵਕ.

ਤੌਰ taur, } *m.* Mode,
ਤੌਰ ਭੌਰ taur, bhaur, } manner, way, state, condition.

ਤੌਂਦੀ taun,dí, *s. f.* Heat, the hot season embracing May and June.

ਤੌਬਾ tau,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੌਲਾ taul,lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed earthen pot.

ਥ

ਥਈ ਥਈ ਕਰਨਾ tha,í tha,í kar,ná, } ਥਈਆ ਥਈਆ ਕਰਨਾ tha,iyá tha,iyá kar,ná, } *v. n.* To dance, to play and keep time for dancers, to prance.

ਥਉਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place; memory, recollection, space, measure, estimate, something for the mind to rest upon; i. q. ਥੌਹ; ਥਉਹ ਠਿਕਾਣਾ, place of residence.

ਥਹਾ tha,há, *s. m.* A pile of *chapátis*, paper or cakes, &c.

ਥਹਿ tha,hi, *s. f.* A place; ਥਹਿ ਦੂਣੇ ਹੋਣੇ, to be doubled in the same place; to be destroyed; ਥਹਿ ਬੈਠਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat in the same place; ਥਹਿ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain in the same place, to be immovable; ਥਹਿ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to keep in the same place; ਥਹਿ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to kill on the same spot.

ਥਹਿਚਲਨਾ tha,hichal,ná, *v. n.* To move from one's place, to go from place to place, to miss; to be unsettled in mind, to be unworthy of confidence; to be disappointed, to be deceived, to stray, to be intoxicated.

ਥਹੀ tha,hí, *s. f.* A pile of cakes, paper or thin bread, &c.

ਥੱਕ ਜਾਣਾ thakk, já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਥੱਕਣਾ thak,kaná, } To tire, to be wearied, to be fatigued.

ਥੱਕਾ thak,ká, *a.* Weary; ਥੱਕਾ ਥੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ, to be congealed, to become thick.

ਥਕਾਉਣਾ thaká,uná, *v. a.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to harass. Also ਥਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਥੱਕਾ ਮਾਂਦਾ thak,ká mán,dá, *a.* Weary.

ਥਕੇਮਾਂ thake,mán, *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue.

ਥਕੇਲਾ thake,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਥਕੇਵਾਂ thake,wán, *s. m.* Weariness.

ਥਕੈਲਾ thakai,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਥਣ than, *s. m.* An udder, a teat.

ਥਣਾਉਟ thaná,uṭ, *s. f.* The bag of a cow, goat, &c., together with the teats.

ਥਣੀਕ thaṇík, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.

ਥਣੀਕ thaṇík, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.

ਥਥਲਾ thath,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer, a man who stutters.

ਥਥਲਾਉਣਾ thathlá,uná, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer.

ਥਥਲੀ thath,lí, *s. f.* A stammering woman, a woman who stutters.

ਥੱਥਾ that,thá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਥ.

ਥੱਥਾ ਥੰਭਾ that,thá tham,bhá, *s. m.* A temporary support or comfort.

ਥਥੂਆ tha,thúá, *s. m.* An instrument used by potters in moulding ware.

Digitized by Google

ਥਨੀਕ thanik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.

ਥਨੀਕ thanik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.

ਥਪਲਾ thap,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of a potter's tool.

ਥੱਪਲਾ thapp,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat, to hammer; to appoint, to establish, to fix.

ਥੱਪੜ thap,par, *s. m.* A slap; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਥਪੂਕੀ thapú,ki, *s. f.* A slight slap; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਥਪੇੜ thaper, *s. f.* } A slap.
ਥਪੇੜਾ thape,rá, *s. m.* }

ਥਪੋਕੀ thapo,kí, } *s. f.* A slight slap.
ਥਫੂਕੀ thaphú,kí, }
ਥਫੋਕੀ thapho,kí, }

ਥੰਬ thamb, *s. m.* A pillar, a post; a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar; (not much used.)

ਥੰਬਲਾ thamb,ṇá, *v. n.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; (not much used; properly ਥੰਭਲਾ.)

ਥੱਬਾ thab,bá, *s. m.* A heap or pile of grass, vegetables, paper, &c.

ਥੱਬੀ thab,bí, *s. f.* A small heap of grass, &c.

ਥੰਭ thambh, *s. m.* A pillar, a post, a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar;) (properly ਥੰਮ.)

ਥਭਲਾ thambh,ṇá, *v. a.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; i. q. ਥੰਮਲਾ.

ਥੰਮ thamm, } *s. m.* A pillar, a
ਥੱਮ thammh, } column, a prop,
ਥੰਮ thammh, } a pile; a small white spot on the flesh.

ਥੰਮਲ thamm,haṇ, *s. f.* A supporter; used only in composition; as, ਟਲ ਥੰਮਲ, a supporter of the army.

ਥੰਮਲਾ } thammh,ṇá, *v. n.* To
ਥੰਮਲਾ } stop, to cease, to pause, to be restrained.

ਥੰਮਲਾ } thammh,ṇá, *v. a.* To
ਥੰਮਲਾ } restrain, to support, to hold up, to stop.*

ਥੰਮ੍ਹਾ } thamm,há, *s. m.* A pres-
ਥੰਮ੍ਹਾ } ent or fee given to musicians, Brahmans, and faqirs by certain castes at weddings, &c.

ਥਮ੍ਹਾਈ thamhá,í, *s. f.* Support, holding up, catching; ਥਮ੍ਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be caught.

ਥਮ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ thamhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be restrained, held, or supported; to cause to be caught.

ਥੰਮ੍ਹੀ } thamm,hí, *s. f.* a prop, a
ਥੰਮ੍ਹੀ } support, a pillar, a post.

ਥਰਕਣਾ tha,rakṇá, *v. n.* To tremble, to shake, (as mercury,) to move well, (in dancing, or prancing.)

ਥਰਕਾਉਣਾ tharká,uṇá, *v. a.* To shake.

ਥਰ ਥਰ ਕਰਨਾ thar, thar, kar,ná, }
ਥਰ ਥਰ ਕੰਬਣਾ thar, thar, kamb,ṇá, } *v. n.* To tremble, to quiver, to shiver.

ਥਰਥਰਾਉਣਾ tharthará,uṇá, *v. n.* To tremble.

ਥਰਥਰਾਹਟ tharthará,haṭ, *s. f.* }
ਥਰਥਰਾਟ tharthará,ṭ, *s. m.* }
Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering.

ਥਰਥਰੀ thar,tharí, *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, ague.

ਥਰਥੱਲਾ tharthal,lá, *s. m.* An earthquake; i. q. ਧਰਤ ਹੱਲਾ.

ਥਰੀ tha,rí, *s. f.* The handle of a sickle, *khurpí*, &c.

ਥਲ thal, *s. m.* A sandy region, a sandy desert, dry land, sand.

ਥਲਥਲਾਉਣਾ thalthalá,uṇá, *v. n.* To undulate, to fluctuate as a thick and glutinous fluid, to shake as flabby flesh. Also ਥਲਥਲ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਥਲ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ thal, bannh, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To become thick, to congeal.

ਥੱਲਾ thal,lá, *s. m.* The bottom of any thing; the remnant of a lot of grain divided between the government and the husbandman; ਥੱਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the bottom.

ਥਲੀ tha,lí, *s. f.* The name of a district in the Panjáb; the swelled gum of a child that is teething.

ਥੜ੍ਹਾ thar,há, *s. m.* A terrace or mound to sit on; a *gurú's* place; ਥੜ੍ਹਾ ਪੂਜਲਾ, to make a *gurú* or spiritual guide of one, to worship a *gurú's* seat; ਥੜ੍ਹਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to sit outside of a village watching for thieves.

ਥੜ੍ਹੀ thar,hí, *s. f.* A small terrace to sit on.

ਥਾ thá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਹਾਂ.) Was.

ਥਾਂ tháṇ, } *s. m. f.* Place, room;
ਥਾਉਂ thá,uṇ, } recompense.

ਥਾਉਂ thá,uṇ, *ad.* Instead of, in the place of, for.

ਥਾਹ tháh, *s. f.* The bottom; ਥਾਹ ਨਾ ਆਉਣੀ, not to be able to fathom, (the bottom, or meaning;) ਥਾਹ ਲੈਣੀ, to fathom; to understand.

ਥਾਣਾ thá,ṇá, *s. m.* A magistrate's station; i. q. ਠਾਣਾ.

ਥਾਣੀਂ thá,ṇiṇ, *prep.* Through, by, by the way of.

ਥਾਥੀ thá,thí, *s. f.* Capital, principal, sum, collection.

ਥਾਨ thán, *s. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for horses or cattle; copulation; (the last sense applicable to horses.)

ਥਾਨਾਪਤੀ thánápa,tí, *s. m.* A *thánedár*, a magistrate, a justice of the peace; ancestral possessions.

ਥਾਪ tháp, *s. f.* A tap, a pat, a flap; the impress of the hand on a wall; the sound of a drum; ਥਾਪ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to tap, to pat.

ਥਾਪਲਾ tháp,ṇá, *v. a.* To tap,

Digitized by Google

to pat, to appoint, to establish; to plaster over.

ਥਾਪਨਾ tháp,ná, *s. f.* A tap, a pat; protection; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਥਾਪੜਨਾ thá,parná, *v. a.* To tap, to beat, to stroke, to pat a child by way of soothing it in putting it to sleep.

ਥਾਪੀ thá,pi, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung; a tap, a pat; ਥਾਪੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to pat; to bless one; ਥਾਪੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pat the arms, (as wrestlers.)

ਥਾਂਭੂ tám,bhú, *a.* Susceptible of being supported or propped up.

ਥਾਲ thál, *s. m.* A large metallic dish.

ਥਾਲੀ thá,lí, *s. f.* A small metallic dish.

ਥਿਗਲੀ thig,li, *s. f.* A piece, a bit, a patch.

ਥਿਬਲਾ thib,ná, *v. n.* To have a tremulous or tottering motion, to reel, (like a drunkard.)

ਥਿਬਥਿਬਾਉਣਾ thibthibá,uná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide.

ਥਿੰਮ } ਥੰਮ } thimmh, *s. m.* Small white spots on the skin.

ਥਿਰ thir, *a.* Fixed, stable, settled, firm.

ਥਿਰ thir, *s. m. f.* The seed of a grass called *sánuk* eaten by men in times of famine; (provincial.)

ਥਿੜਕਣਾ thi,rakná, *v. n.* To err, to be unsettled in one's religious principles, to be discontented.

ਥਿੜਕਾਉਣਾ thirká,uná, *v. a.* To make err, to unsettle one in his religious principles, to make one discontented.

ਥਿੜਨਾ thir,ná, *v. n.* To be unsettled in one's religious principles, to err in religious practices, to be unprincipled, to be impatient and unsteady; to be dispersed or driven asunder. Also ਥਿੜ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਥਿੜਾਉਣਾ thirá,uná, *v. a.* To unsettle the mind; to discourage.

ਥੀ thi, *v. n.* (past of ਹੋਣ.) Was.

ਥੀਂ thin, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.

ਥੀਆਂ thi,án, *v. n.* (from ਹੋਣ.) Were.

ਥੀਣ thi,n, *s. m.* Principle, steadiness, firmness of mind, sense of shame, sense of propriety, sense of religion.

ਥੁਹੀ thu,hubi, *s. f.* A mass of gold or other metal

ਥੁਹੜ ਬਿਤਯਾ thu,hur bit,yá, } ਥੁਹੜ ਬਿਤਾ thu,hur bi,tá, } *a.* Light, trifling, senseless, absurd, mean; thin, lean.

ਥੁਹੜਾ thu,hurá, *a.* Few, little, too little.

ਥੁੱਕ thukk, *s. m.* Spit; ਥੁੱਕ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ, to spit out; to abandon; ਥੁੱਕ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to take in one, to deceive, to evade; to practice sodomy.

ਥੁੱਕਣਾ thukk,ná, *v. n.* To spit.

ਥੁੱਕ ਫਿੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ thukk, phitt, kar,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to reproach.

ਥੁਕਾਉਣਾ thuká,uná, *v. a.* To make spit; to cause to be cheated.

ਥੁੱਕਾ ਫਜੀਹਤ thuk,ká faji,hat, } ਥੁੱਕਾ ਫਜੀਹਤੀ thuk,ká faji,hatí, } *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy; quarrel.

ਥੁਥਕਾਰਨਾ thuthkár,ná, *v. n.* To spit upon any one by way of removing any injurious effect from a supposed evil look.

ਥੁਥਨੀ thuth,ní, *s. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

ਥੁੱਥ ਮੁੱਥ thutth, mutth, *a.* Unformed.

ਥੁਥਲਾ thuth,lá, *a.* Stammering, lisping.

ਥੁਥਲਾਉਣਾ thuthlá,uná, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer, to lisp.

ਥੁੜ thur, *s. f.* Want, scarcity, poverty; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਾਰੀ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਥੁੜਨਾ thur,ná, *v. n.* To be in want.

ਥੁੜਯਲ thur,yal, *a.* Needy, in want.

ਥੁੜਾਉਣਾ thurá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be in want.

ਥੂ thu,ú, *s. m.* A curse; (language of abuse;) ਥੂ ਥੂ ਹੋਣਾ, to be cursed; ਥੂ ਥੂ ਕਰਨਾ, to curse.

ਥੂ thú, *s. m.* Spit; a curse, an expression of great contempt.

ਥੂਹੀ thúh,ní, *s. f.* A pillar, a column; a blind man's staff.

ਥੂਹਾ thú,há, *s. m.* A pillar, a prop; a blind man, an eye so swelled as to be blind.

ਥੂਕ thúk, *s. m.* Spit; a curse; (language of abuse.)

ਥੂਕਾ ਥਾਕੀ thú,ká thá,ki, *s. f.* Spitting about; mutual cursing; quarrelling.

ਥੂਥਨਾ thúth,ná, *s. m.* } ਥੂਥਨੀ thúth,ni, *s. f.* } The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

ਥੂਪੀ thú,pí, *s. f.* A box, a thump; i. q. ਚੋਪੀ.

ਥੇ the, *v. n.* (from ਹੋਣ) Were.

ਥੇ the, *s. m. f.* Place.

ਥੇਈ the,í, *s. f.* A ceremony in which milk and rice are offered to *deotás* and saints, or eaten at home.

ਥੇਹ theh, *s. m.* A hillock or mound formed by the ruins of a town, a heap of ruins, a high ground.

ਥੇਵਾ the,wá, *s. m.* A stone set in a ring.

ਥੈਲਾ thai,lá, *s. m.* A bag.

ਥੈਲੀ thai,lí, *s. f.* A small bag.

ਥੋਂ thon, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.

ਥੋਹਰ tho,har, *s. f.* The name of a plant, a species of the cactus.

ਥੋਕ thok, *s. m.* Amount, a heap, ready money, a share, a portion.

Digitized by Google

ਥੋਕਦਾਰ thokdár, *s. m.* A wholesale dealer.

ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *s. m.* Blue vitriol; an arrow without a point.

ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *a.* Hollow, empty, unmeaning; toothless.

ਥੋਪਣਾ thop,ṇá, *v. a.* To support, to commmit to one's keeping; to plaster; to charge, to blame.

ਥੋਪੀ tho,pí, *s. f.* A box, a thump.

ਥੋਬਰ tho,bar, } *s. m.* The
ਥੌਬਰ thom,bar, } face, (not used in speaking courteously;) i. q. ਥੌਬਰ.

ਥੋਬਰ tho,bar, } *s. m.* Clay and
ਥੋਬਾ tho,bá, } water mixed, mud, slime; a lump of mud.

ਥੋਭੀ tho,bhí, *s. f.* A mass or lump of metal, i. q. ਚੁਹੁਥੋ.

ਥੋਰਣਾ thor,yá, *s. m.* The place appointed to be spit upon in the play called *lukaṇ mínjhá*; ਥੋਰਣਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to spit on this place; to hasten back from any appointed business without finishing it.

ਥੌਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place, a span, a measure, an estimate; something certain for the mind to rest upon; memory, recollection; ਥੌਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember, to consider, to prove, to find a place or measure, to estimate; i.q. ਥਉਹ.

ਥੌਹ ਠਿਕਾਣਾ thauh, ṭhiká,ṇá, *s. m.* A place, something for the mind to rest upon, a place of residence.

ਥੌਹੁ thau,hu, *s. f.* The same as ਥੌਹ.

ਥੌਣਾ thau,ṇá, *s. m.* An earthen vessel or fireplace of unburnt clay in which a pot is placed.

ਥੌਣੀ thau,ṇí, *s. f.* Stock, capital, fund, wealth, quantity.

ਦ

ਦਇਆ da,iá, *s. f.* Pity, compassion, mercy, kindness; i. q. ਦਯਾ.

ਦਈ da,í, *s. m.* God, destiny; voc. ਦਈਆ, Oh God; ਦਈ ਮਾਰਿਆ, accursed of God.

ਦਉਰ daur, } *s. m.* A round
ਦਉਰਾ dau,rá, } earthen vessel with a large mouth, revolution, (of time,) vicissitude, time, turn.

ਦਉਰੀ dau,rí, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

ਦਉਲਤ dau,lat, *s. f.* Riches, wealth.

ਦਉਦਖਾਨੀ daúdkhá,ní, *s. f.* A kind of wheat.

ਦਉਦੀ daú,dí, *s. f.* A kind of flower; (properly ਗੁਲ ਦਾਉਦੀ.)

ਦਸ das, *a.* Ten.

ਦਸਹਿਰਾ dasa,hirá, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú festival observed in honor of *Rám's* victory over *Rávaṇ*.

ਦਸਗੁਣਾ dasgu,ṇá, *a.* Ten fold.

ਦੱਸਣਾ dass,ṇá, *v. a.* To show, to direct, to tell, to teach, to imply, to indicate.

ਦਸਤ dast, *s. m.* A purge, a stool; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ and ਲੱਗਣੇ.

ਦਸਤਕ das,tak, *s. f.* Demurrage or fine imposed and renewed daily for delay in obeying orders.

ਦਸਤਕਾਰ dastkár, *s. m.* A handicraftsman, a workman.

ਦਸਤਕਾਰੀ dastká,rí, *s. f.* Handicraft, workmanship, dexterity, skill.

ਦਸਤਕੀ das,takí, } *s. m.*
ਦਸਤਕੀਆ das,takiá, } One commissioned to execute the *dastak*, q. v.

ਦਸਤਰਸ dast,ras, *s. f.* Power, ability, skill.

ਦਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ dastarkhá,ná, *s. m.* A tablecloth; (properly ਤਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ.)

ਦਸਤਾ das,tá, *s. m.* A handle; a quire of paper; a detachment, (of an army.)

ਦਸਤਾਨਾ dastá,ná, *s. m.* A glove.

ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼ dastábej, *s. f.* A signature, a note of hand, a bond, a title deed, &c.

ਦਸਤਾਰ dastár, *s. f.* A turban.

ਦਸਤਾਰਬੰਦ dastárband, *s. m.* A man, not a woman, a learned man.

ਦਸਤਾਰਾ dastá,rá, *s. m.* A ten stringed musical instrument.

ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ dastáwej, *s. f.* Signature, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼.

ਦਸਤੂਰ dastúr, *s. m.* Custom, fashion, mode, manner.

ਦਸਤੂਰਯਾ dastúr,yá, *s. m.* One well versed in the customs and laws; one who takes *dastúrí*.

ਦਸਤੂਰੀ dastú,rí, *s. f.* Perqnisites paid to servants by those who sell to their master, a customary percentage retained out of moneys paid.

ਦਸਤੂਰੀਆ dastú,riá, *s. m.* One acquainted with the customs and laws, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਤੂਰਯਾ.

ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *a.* Tenth.

ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.

ਦੱਸਰ das,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side, a second time, another turn; (not much used;) (properly ਦੁੱਸਰ.)

ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wán, *a.* Tenth.

ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wín, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.

ਦਸਾਉਣਾ dasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shown or told.

ਦਸ,ਉਰ dasá,ur, *s. m.* Import; another or foreign country.

ਦਸਾਉਰੀ dasá,urí, *a.* Belonging to another country, foreign, imported.

ਦਸਾਧ dasádh, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.

Digitized by Google

ਦਸਾਧਨੀ dasádh,ṇi, *s. f.* A female *Dasádh.*

ਦਸਾਵਰ dasá,war, *s. m.* Import, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰ.

ਦਸਾਵਰੀ dasá,warí, *a.* Foreign, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰੀ.

ਦਸੇਰਾ dase,rá, *s. m.* A ten seer weight; (properly ਦਹਿਸੇਰਾ.)

ਦਸੋ ਗਿਆਹਰੀ da,so giáh,rí, *s. f.* A method of sharing by which one takes ten and the other eleven parts, a wager by which one party takes ten parts and the other one, a rate of interest by which eleven is paid for ten.

ਦਸੋਤ੍ਰਾ daso,trá, *s. m.* Ten out of a hundred of revenue given to the head man of the village.

ਦਸੋ ਦਿਸਾ da,so di,sá, *s. f.* The ten sides or regions; i. e. north, south, east, west, N. E., S. E., S. W., N. W., above and below.

ਦਸੌਲਾ dasau,ṇá, *a.* Ten fold.

ਦਸੌਂਧ dasaundh, *s. m.* A votive offering of one tenth of the estimated value of a person or animal given to a *deotá* or *pír*, a tithe; c. w. ਕੱਢਣਾ.

ਦਸੌਂਧਣ dasann,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } ਦਸੌਂਧੀ dasaun,dhí, *s. m.* } A person or animal for which a votive offering has been made.

ਦਹਾ da,bá, *a.* Ten; (the word used in multiplication.)

ਦਹਾ da,há, *s. m.* The first ten days of the *muharram.*

ਦਹਾਕਾ dahá,ká, } ਦਹਾਖਾ dahi,khí, } *s. m.* Tens.

ਦਹਾਨਾ dahá,ná, *s. m.* The mouth; the stiff bit of a bridle.

ਦਹਿਆਂ da,hiáṇ, *s. m.* (obl. pl. of ਦਹਾ.) Also the name of a Muhammadan month; i. q. *Muharram.*

ਦਹਿਸਿਰ da,hisir, *s. m.* A giant with ten heads slain by *Rámchandar.*

ਦਹਿਸੇਰਾ dahise,rá, *s. m.* A weight of ten seers.

ਦਹਿਕਣਾ dahik,ṇá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be burned.

ਦਹਿਕਾਉਣਾ dahiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kindled or burned.

ਦਹਿਣਾ da,hiṇá, *v. n.* To be burned, to be tormented.

ਦਹਿਣਾ da,hiṇá, *v. a.* To burn, to torment.

ਦਹਿ ਦਰ ਦਹਿ da,hi dar da,hi, *a.* Ten yards long and ten broad.

ਦਹਿਲ da,hil, *s. m.* Fear; ਦਹਿਲ ਕਰਨਾ or ਖਾਣਾ, to fear, ਦਹਿਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to be afraid.

ਦਹਿਲਣਾ da hilṇá, *v. n.* To fear.

ਦਹਿੰਦ dahind, *s. m.* A giver.

ਦਹੀਂ da,hiṇ, *s. m.* Sour milk, coagulated milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਜਮਾਉਣਾ, to coagulate milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਰਿੜਕਣਾ, to churn coagulated milk.

ਦਹੀਂਡੀ dabiṇ,ḍi, *s. f.* The vessel in which milk is coagulated, milk offerd to a *deotá.*

ਦਹੇਜ dahej, *s. m.* A bride's portion.

ਦਹੇਜਜ਼ dahe,jar, *a.* Pertaining to a dower.

ਦੱਕ dakk, *s. f.* A spring, a bound, a jump.

ਦਕੀਕਾ dakí,ká, *s. m.* A minute, a moment, a small portion of time or space.

ਦੱਖ dakkh, *s. f.* Taste, relish; appearance.

ਦੱਖਣ dak,khaṇ, *s. m.* The south, the southern part of India.

ਦਖਣੂਤਾ dakhṇú,tá, *s. m.* A disease in which the urine is passed with difficulty and pain; i. q. ਦੁਖਣੂਤਾ.

ਦੱਖਣਾ dak,khaṇá, *s. f.* A reward given to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies, a fee.

ਦੱਖਣੀ dak,khaṇi, *a.* Pertaining to the south.

ਦਖਲ da,khal, *s. m.* Entrance, access; intrusion, interference; pain, injury, disturbance; ਦਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession; ਦਖਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to interfere; ਦਖਲ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to have access, to obtain possession of.

ਦਖਲਾ dakh,lá, *s. m.* Injury, damage, prejudice, disturbance; ਦਖਲਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be injured, to be disturbed; ਦਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to injure, to give pain, to disturb.

ਦੰਗ dangg, *a.* Astonished, amazed.

ਦੰਗਈ danggá,í, *s. m. f.* A quarrelsome seditious person.

ਦਗਣਾ dag,ṇá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be fired, (a gun.)

ਦਗਦਗਾਉਣਾ dagdagá,uṇá, *v. n.* To shine, to glow, to gleam, to twinkle. Also ਦਗ ਦਗ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਦਗਦਗਾਟ dagdagát, *s. f.* Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of gold, a star, &c.)

ਦੰਗ ਦਵਾਲ dangg, dawál, } ਦੰਗ ਦੁਆਲ dangg, duál, } *s. m.* Appurtenances; furniture, apparatus.

ਦਗਧਣਾ da,gadhṇá, *v. a.* To burn, to teaze, to vex, to chide, to revile; ਦਗਧ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ or ਹੋਣਾ, to be burnt.

ਦੰਗਲ dang,gal, *s. m.* A crowd, a multitude.

ਦਗਲਾ dag,lá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment.

ਦਗੜ da,gaṛ, *s. m.* A road.

ਦਗੜ ਦਗੜ ਕਰਦੇ ਜਾਣਾ da,gaṛ da,gaṛ kar,de já,ṇá, *v. n.* To step quickly and make a thumping noise with the feet.

ਦਗਾ da,gá, *s. f.* Deceit, imposture, treachery; ਦਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to deceive; ਦਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to play a trick, to leave in the lurch, to fail one.

ਦੰਗਾ dang,gá, *s. m.* A quarrel, sedition; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਦਗਾਉਣਾ dagá,uṇá, *v. a.* To fire, (a gun,) to brand, to kindle.

Digitized by Google

ਦਗੁਲਾ da,gulá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment; i. q. ਦਗਲਾ.

ਦਗੇਦਾਰ dagedár, } *s. m. f.* A
ਦਗੇਬਾਜ dagebáj, } deceiver, an imposter, a rogue.

ਦੰਗੇਬਾਜ danggebáj, *s. m. f.* A qurrelsome, seditious person.

ਦਗੇਬਾਜੀ dagebá,ji, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, imposture.

ਦੰਗੇਬਾਜੀ danggebá,ji, *s. f.* Quarrelling, sedition.

ਦੰਗੈਤ danggait, *s. m. f.* A quarrelsome, seditious person.

ਦੰਛਲਾ dachchh,ná, *s. f.* A present to Brahmans on solemn or sacrificial occasions, a fee, a reward; c. w. ਦੇਲੋ; i. q. ਦੱਥਲਾ.

ਦਤਾਰ datár, *s. m.* A giver, a munificent person, a title of God.

ਦਤਾਰੀ datá,rí, *s. m.* A munificent giver.

ਦਤਾਰੀ datá,rí, *s. f.* The act of giving, munificence.

ਦੰਤ dant, *s. m.* A giant, a large elephant.

ਦੰਤਲੀ dant,ní, *s. f.* A female giant.

ਦੰਤੀ dan,tí, *s. f.* A yellow mineral drug used for medical purposes and painting.

ਦੱਥਲਾ datth,ná, *v. n.* To be obtained gratuitously; to be twisted in, (the strands of a rope;) ਦੱਥ ਲੈਣਾ, to take gratuitously; to twist in.

ਦੱਥਾ dat,thá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass or hemp, a bundle of sugar cane, (what is passed at once through the mill;) a pile of paper; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਲੈਣਾ.

ਦੱਥੇਗਰ datthegar, *s. m.* One who parcels out hemp, grass, &c., for another who twists, an assistant.

ਦੰਦ dand, *s. m.* A tooth.

ਦੱਦ dadd, *s. f.* A ringworn.

ਦੰਦਘਸਾਈ dandghasá,í, *s. f.* The fee given to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies, compensation given to the Brahmans in the festival of *Sarádh*.

ਦੰਦਲਾ dand,ná, *v. a.* To apply the teeth to, to nibble, to eat.

ਦੰਦੰਯਾ danday,yá, *s. m.* A kind of hornet or wasp.

ਦੰਦਰਿੱਕਾ dandrik,ká, *s. m.* Gnashing the teeth.

ਦੱਦਰੀ dad,darí, *s. f.* A ringworm.

ਦੱਦਾ dad,dá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਦ.

ਦੰਦਾ dan,dá, *s. m.* A pile, a heap; the tooth of a saw, or of a comb; a notch in an edged tool; generally used in the plural form; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਦੰਦਾਲਾ dandá,ná, *s. m.* The tooth of a saw, or of a comb.

ਦਦਾ ਦਾਈ da,dá dá,í, *s. f.* A nurse.

ਦੰਦਾਲਾ dandá,lá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house.

ਦੰਦਾਲੀ dandá,lí, *s. m.* A harrow.

ਦੰਦੀ dan,dí, *s. f.* A rope stretched across the side rails of a bedstead near the foot, to serve as a base for the bottom which is woven round it on one side, and the cording rope on the other; a heap of sand, &c.; the name of a country.

ਦੰਦੀੜ dandír, *s. f.* The teeth in the two jaws; ਦੰਦੀੜ ਦੱਟਣੀ, to clench the teeth.

ਦੰਦੂ ਦਾਲਾ dan,dú dá,ná, } *s. m.*
ਦੰਦੋ ਦਾਲਾ dan,do dá,ná, } The name of a medicine.

ਦਧ dadh, *s. m.* A bubo; a burning; an unhappy, unfortunate, miserable person, an unsuitable word; an enemy.

ਦੱਧਲਾ daddh,ná, *v. n.* To be burned; to be vexed, to be poor and miserable.

ਦਨ dan, *s. m.* The falling of the stick in the play called *gedi-áu*; the fulfilling of one's purpose.

ਦਨਦਨਾਉਣਾ dandaná,uná, *v. n.* To rejoice, to continue happy.

ਦਨਾ daná, *a.* Wise.

ਦਨਾਈ dáná,í, *s. f.* Wisdom.

ਦਨਾਉ daná,u, *a.* Wise.

ਦਪਟ da,pat, *s. m.* A gallop, a course.

ਦਪਟਣਾ da,paṭná, *v. n.* To gallop, to rush.

ਦਪਟਾਉਣਾ daptá,uná, *v. a.* To gallop.

ਦਫਤਰ daf,tar, *s. m.* A book, a volume, a journal, a record, a register; an office.

ਦਫਤਰਖਾਨਾ daftarkhá,ná, *s. m.* An office.

ਦਫਤਰੀ daf,tarí, *s. f.* The boards of a book cover, pasteboard.

ਦਫਤਰੀ daf,tarí, *a.* Belonging to books and records.

ਦਫਤਰੀ daf,tarí, } *s. m.* A
ਦਫਤਰੀਆ daf,tariá, } factotum in an office, one who keeps the records.

ਦਫਾ da,fá, *s. f.* One time, one turn.

ਦਫਾ ਹੋਣਾ da,fá ho,ná, *v. n.* To be repelled, to be removed, to be destroyed. Also ਦਫੇ ਹੋਣਾ.

ਦਫਾ ਕਰਨਾ da,fá kar,ná, *v. a.* To repel, to remove, to destroy.

ਦੱਬ dabb, *s. f.* Pressure.

ਦਬਕਣਾ da,bakná, *v. n.* To crouch, to skulk.

ਦਬਕਣਾ da,bakná, *v. a.* To snub, to chide; to strike the strings of a musical instrument; to beat gold or silver wire.

ਦਬਕੰਯਾ dabkay,yá, *s. m.* A gilder, a beater, (of wire.)

ਦਬਕਾਉਣਾ dabká,uná, *v. a.* To snub, to check, to chide, to threaten; to cause gold or silver wire to be beaten. Also ਦਬਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, except in the last sense.

Digitized by Google

ਦਬਕੀ dab,ki, *s. f.* Threatening, chiding.

ਦਬਗਰ dab,gar, *s. m.* A manufacturer of *kuppás*.

ਦਬ ਜਾਣਾ dab,ja,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਦਬਣਾ dab,ṇá, } be pressed down, to be buried; to be afraid.

ਦੱਬਣਾ dabb,ṇá, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to bury. Also ਦੱਬ ਛੇਲਣਾ.

ਦਬਮੇ ਪੈਰ dab,me pair, *ad.* With light and gentle steps.

ਦਬਵਾਉਣਾ dabwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed, or buried.

ਦਬੜ ਦਬੜ ਕਰਨਾ da,baṛ da,baṛ kar,ná, *v. n.* To walk or run with heavy, noisy steps.

ਦਬੜ ਘੁਸੜ dab,ṛú ghus,ṛú, *a.* Mean spirited, not able to do any thing.

ਦਬਾਉ dabá,u, *s. m.* Pressure; strength, power, authority; resignation, submissiveness; ਦਬਾਉ ਮੰਨਣਾ, to stand in awe.

ਦਬਾਉਣਾ dabá,uṇá, *v. a.* To press down, to bury; to snub, to overcome; ਦਬਾ ਛੇਲਣਾ, to press down, to bury; ਦੱਬਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal, (wealth.)

ਦਬਾੜ dabá,ṛú, *a.* Pressed down, dispirited, unable to speak for one's self.

ਦਬੀੜਨਾ dabir,ná, *v. a.* To press back, to push back, &c.

ਦਬੈਲ dabail, *s. m.* A subject, one under authority.

ਦੱਭ dabbh, *s. f.* A water flag; a species of spear grass used in several ceremonies.

ਦਮ dam, *s. m.* Breath, life; a moment, an instant; boasting, pride; elasticity; the treadle of a weaver; ਦਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to breathe on; ਦਮ ਕਰਾਉਣਾ, to cause to be breathed on; ਦਮ ਖਾ ਜਾਣਾ, to remain silent; ਦਮ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived; to be silent; ਦਮ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to breathe with difficulty, to pant; ਦਮ ਛੇਲਣਾ, to give breath, to allow to rest; to deceive; to die; ਦਮ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast, to speak, to chat, to utter a word; ਦਮ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to smoke violently, (the *huqqá;*) ਦਮ ਲੈਣਾ, to take breath; ਦਮ ਲੈ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be silent.

ਦੰਮ damm, *s. m.* Price, money, wealth; the twenty fifth part of a pice; (in the last sense the same as ਦਾਮ.)

ਦਮਕ da,mak, *s. f.* Ardor, glitter.

ਦਮਕਣਾ da,makṇá, *v. n.* To shine.

ਦਮਕੜਾ dam,kaṛá, *s. m.* A circular piece of leather surmounting the spindle of a spinning wheel to serve as a base for the broach.

ਦਮਕਾਉਣਾ damká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shine.

ਦਮਗਜਾ damga,já, *s. m.* Vain boasting.

ਦਮਦਮਾ dam,damá, *s. m.* A mound, a raised battery; a monument raised in commemoration of great *gurús* among the *Sikhs*.

ਦਮਬਾਜ dambáj, *s. m.* A wheedler, a deceiver.

ਦਮਬਾਜੀ dambá,ji, *s. f.* Wheedling, deception.

ਦਮੜਾ dam,ṛá, *s. m.* Gold and silver, a rupee, wealth.

ਦਮੜੀ dam,ṛí, *s. f.* A quarter of a pice.

ਦਮਾ da,má, *s. m.* Asthma.

ਦਮਾਕ damák, *s. m.* The brain; pride, haughtiness, conceit.

ਦਮਾਕੜਾ damák,ṛá, *s. m.* A whiff of a *huqqá*.

ਦਮਾਮਾ damá,má, *s. m.* A kettle drum.

ਦਮਾਲਾ damá,lá, *s. m.* The tail of a turban, a cloth bound over a turban and allowed to hang down loose behind.

ਦੰਮਾਂ ਸਾਹੀ dam,máṇ sá,hí, *s. f.* A proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.

ਦਯਾ da,yá, *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor.

ਦਯਾਮਾਨ dayámán, } *a.* Merciful,
ਦਯਾਲ dayál, } gracious, kind, compassionate.

ਦਯਾਲਗੀ dayál,gí, *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, favor, an act of grace.

ਦਯਾਵਾਨ dayáwán, *a.* Merciful, gracious, kind, compassionate.

ਦਰ dar, *s. m.* A door; price, rate, price established by government; ਦਰ ਦਰ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go from door to door.

ਦਰਈਂ dara,ṇ, *s. f.* An inflated buffalo's skin used as a buoy in ferrying a stream; (common in the hills.)

ਦਰਸ dars, *s. m.* Sight, seeing, appearance; a lesson, a lecture.

ਦਰਸਣ dar,saṇ, *s. m.* Sight, appearance, seeing, interview; a crystal earring worn by *Jogis*; the orthodox sects of Hindús, viz. *Brahmans*, *Sanyásis* and *Jogis*.

ਦਰਸਣੀ dar,saṇí, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸਣੀ dar,saṇí, *s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes; the outer door of a temple.

ਦਰਸਣੀਆ dar,saṇiá, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸਨ dar,san, *s. m.* i. q. ਦਰਸਣ, q. v.

ਦਰਸਨੀ dar,saní, *s. f.* A draft payable at sight to one bearing certain marks which it describes.

ਦਰਸਨੀਕ darsaník, *a.* Beautiful, worthy to be seen.

ਦਰਸ ਪਰਸ dars, pars, *s. m.* Seeing and touching; (spoken of an idol or other sacred object.)

Digitized by Google

ਦਰਕ da,rak, *s. m.* Knowledge; entrance.

ਦਰਕਲਾ da,rakṇá, *v. n.* To be cracked, to be split; to have a diarrhea.

ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *a.* Required, necessary, needful.

ਦਰਕਾਰ darkár, *s. f.* Need, necessity.

ਦਰਗਾਹ dargáh, *s. f.* A court; royal presence; a shrine.

ਦਰਜ darj, *s. f.* A seam or suture, (of a garment,) a crack, a crevice.

ਦਰਜਣ dar,jaṇ, *s. f.* A tailoress, the wife of a tailor.

ਦਰਜਾ darjá, *s. m.* A step, a degree, rank, dignity.

ਦਰਜੀ darji, *s. m.* A tailor.

ਦਰਜੀਗਰੀ darjíga,rí, *s. f.* The business of a tailor.

ਦਰਦ dard, *s. m.* Pain, pity, sympathy.

ਦਰਦਣ dar,daṇ, ਦਰਦਬੰਦ dardband, ਦਰਦਮੰਦ dardmand, *a.* Compassionate, sympathizing, afflicted.

ਦਰਦਰਾ dar,darú, *a.* Coarse, (as flour, &c.)

ਦਰਦੀ dar,dí, *a.* Compassionate, sympathizing, afflicted.

ਦਰਪਨ dar,pan, *s. m.* A mirror.

ਦਰਬ darb, *s. m.* Wealth.

ਦਰਬਾਨ darbán, *s. m.* A doorkeeper.

ਦਰਬਨੀ darbá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female doorkeeper, a doorkeeper's wife.

ਦਰਬਾਰ darbár, *s. m.* A court, a hall of audience, the holding of a court; the common appellati n of the great *Sikh* temple at *Amritsar*.

ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *s. m.* A courtier.

ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbá,rí, *a.* Pertaining to a court.

ਦਰਬੀ dar,bí, *s. m.* A rich man.

ਦਰਭਿਛ darbhichchh, ਦਰਭਿਛਕ darbhich,chhak, *s. m.* A beggar.

ਦਰਮਾਹਾ darmá,há, ਦਰਮਾਹਾਂ darmá,háṇ, *s. m.* Monthly wages.

ਦਰਯਾ daryá, ਦਰਯਾਉ daryá,u, *s. m.* A river, a sea.

ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *a.* Belonging to a river or sea.

ਦਰਯਾਈ daryá,í, *s. f.* A kind of narrow silk cloth.

ਦਰਵਜਾ darwajjá, ਦਰਵਾਜਾ darwá,já, *s. m.* A door.

ਦਰਵਾਰੀ darwá,ri, *s. f.* A door frame; i. q. ਦਵਾਰੀ, ਦੁਆਰਮਾਖ or ਦੁਆਰੀ.

ਦਰਵੇਸ darwes, *s. m.* A dervish, a Muhammadan *faqir*.

ਦਰੜ da,raṛ, *s. m.* Coarsely ground grain or medicine.

ਦਰੜਨਾ da,raṛná, *v. a.* To grind coarsely, to bruise; to subdue.

ਦਰੜ ਫਰੜ da,raṛ pha,raṛ, *s. m.* Any thing not carefully done.

ਦਰਾ da,rá, *s. m.* A passage.

ਦਰਾਇਸ darí,is, ਦਰਾਸ darís, *s. f.* Desire, want, need.

ਦਰਾਲੀ darí,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother.

ਦਰਾਤੀ dará,tí, *s. f.* A sickle; i. q. ਦਾਤੀ.

ਦਰਾਬੀ darí,bí, *s. f.* A scale for weighing light articles, such as pearls; a stick from which a plumb line is hung.

ਦਰਾਰ darár, *s. f.* A rent, a rack.

ਦਰਿਆਉ dariá,u, *s. m.* A river, a sea.

ਦਰਿਆਈ dariá,í, *a.* Belonging to a river or sea.

ਦਰਿਆਈ dariá,í, *s. f.* A kind of narrow silk cloth.

ਦਰਿਆਫਤ dariá,fat, *s. m.* Understanding, knowledge, discovery.

ਦਰਿਸਟ drist, *s. f.* Sight, vision.

ਦਰਿਸਟਕੂਟ dristkúṭ, *s. f.* An enigma.

ਦਰਿਸਟਾਂਤ dristánt, *s. m.* A parable, a simile, an illustration.

ਦਰਿੰਦਰ darid,dar, *s. m.* ਦਰਿੰਦਰਤਾਈ dariddartá,í, *s. f.* Poverty, wretchedness.

ਦਰਿੰਦਰਣ darid,daraṇ, *s. f.* ਦਰਿੰਦਰਨ darid,daran, *s. f.* ਦਰਿੰਦਰੀ darid,dari, *s. m.* A poor, wretched person.

ਦਰਿੜ dariṛh, ਦਰਿੜਤਾ dariṛh,tá, *s. f.* Firmness, consolation, strength.

ਦਰੀ da,rí, *s. f.* A thick cotton carpet.

ਦਰੀਜਲਾ dar'j,ṇá, *s. m.* A shoemaker's tool.

ਦਰੁਸਤ darust, *a.* Right, true, just, proper, fit, sound, entire, accurate.

ਦਰੁਸਤੀ darus,tí, *s. f.* Rectitude, soundness, propriety, reformation, amendment.

ਦਰੇੜ dareṛ, *s. f.* Pressing down, grinding, awing; c. w. ਹੇਠ ਆਉਣਾ.

ਦਰੇੜਨਾ dareṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press down, to grind, to awe.

ਦਰੇੜਾ dareṛá, *s. m.* Very hard rain.

ਦਰੋਗਾ daro,gá, *s. m.* A superintendent, the head man of an office.

ਦਲ dal, *s. m.* An army, a multitude, a swarm; thickness.

ਦਲਦਲ dal,dal, *s. f.* A quagmire, a slough.

ਦਲਦਾਰ daldár, *a.* Thick.

ਦਲਨ dal,ná, *v. a.* To bruise with millstones, to grind coarsely, to crack grain in a mill.

ਦਲਨਾ ਮਲਨਾ dal,ná mal,ná, *v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)

ਦਲਣਾ dal,yá, *s. m.* Grain coarsely ground.

ਦਲਮਲ dal,mal, *s. m.* Bruising, rubbing, grinding.

Digitized by Google

ਦਲਬਾਦਲ dalbá,dal, *s. m.* Thick clouds, an immense army.

ਦਲਬਾ dal,bá, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; ਦਲਬਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to deceive, to bait, to entice by baiting.

ਦਲਵੰਜਾ dalway,yá, *s. m.* One who bruises pulse, &c.

ਦਲਵਾ dal,wá, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; i. q. ਦਲਬਾ.

ਦਲਵਾਈ dalwá,i, *s. f.* The price paid for bruising grain; bruising grain.

ਦਲਵਾਉਣਾ dalwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.

ਦਲਵੈਯਾ dalwai,yá, *s. m.* A giver; i. q. ਦਿਲਵੰਜਾ.

ਦਲਾਈ daḷá,i, *s. f.* Bruising grain; wages for the same.

ਦਲਾਉਣਾ daḷá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.

ਦਲਾਸਾ dalá,sá, *s. m.* Comfort, consolation.

ਦਲਾਨ dalán, *s. m.* A hall, a porch.

ਦਲਾਲ dalál, *s. m.* A broker, a go-between in business transactions.

ਦਲਾਲਗੀ dalál,gi, } *s. f.* The
ਦਲਾਲੀ dalá,lí, } business of a go-between, brokerage.

ਦਲਿੰਦਰ dalid,dar, *s. m.* }
ਦਲਿੰਦਰਤਾਈ daliddartá,i, *s. f.* } Poverty, wretchedness.

ਦਲਿੰਦਰਨ dalid,daran, *f.* } Poor,
ਦਲਿੰਦਰੀ dalid,dari, *m.* } indigent, wretched; a wretch.

ਦਲੀਜ dalij, *s. f.* A portico, a threshhold, an entry to a house.

ਦਲੀ ਮਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ da,lí ma,lí kar,ni, *v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)

ਦਲੀਲ dalil, *s. f.* Proof, argument.

ਦਲੇਰ daler, *a.* Bold, brave, courageous.

ਦਲੇਰੀ dale,rí, *s. s.* Boldness, bravery, courage.

ਦਲੇਲ dalel, *a.* Bold, brave, courageous.

ਦਲੇਲੀ dalo,lí, *s. f.* Bravery, boldness, conrage.

ਦਵਾ dawá, *s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾਈ.

ਦਵਾਇਣ dawá,iṇ, *s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened; i. q. ਅਟਵਾਇਣ.

ਦਵਾਇਤ dawá,it, *s. f.* An inkstand.

ਦਵਾਈ dawá,í, *s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾ.

ਦਵਾਖੜੀ dawí,khaṛí, } *s. f.* A
ਦਵਾਖੀ dawá,khí, } lamp stand.

ਦਵਾਪਰਾ dawá,pará, *s. m.* The third age of the Hindú mythology; i. q. ਦਮਾਪਰਾ.

ਦਵਾਰੀ dawá,ri, *s. f.* A door frame.

ਦਵਾਲ dawál, *s. f.* A wall.

ਦਵਾਲਗੀਰ dawálgir, *s. m.* A cloth lining on the wall of a room; the stock of a wall shade.

ਦਵਾਲਣਾ dawál,yá, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦਵਾਲਾ dawá,lá, *s. m.* Bankruptcy; a circle; ਦਵਾਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to urge one's claims on a creditor, to press a suit.

ਦਵਾਲੀ dawá,lí, *s. f.* A leather strap, a belt; i. q. ਦਿਵਾਲੀ.

ਦਵਾਲੰਆ dawá,líá, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦਵੈਤ dawait, *s. f.* Disunion.

ਦੜ dar, *s. f.* The sound of a body falling forcibly on the ground; silence; ਦੜ ਜਿਮੀਂ ਪੁਰ ਆ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall flat on the ground; ਦੜ ਵੱਟਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to remain silent.

ਦੜਹੁੱਤ darhutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.

ਦੜਕਣਾ darkná, *v. n.* To skulk, to crouch, to be awed.

ਦੜਕਾਉਣਾ darká,uṇá, *v. a.* To snub, to awe, to make crouch.

ਦੜਕਾ darak,ká, *s. m.* Crouching; ਦੜਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to threaten, to awe.

ਦੜਨਾ dar,ná, *v. n.* To hide one's self through fear, (as a bird.)

ਦੜੱਬ darabb, *s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦੜੱਬ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦੜੱਬ ਚਾਰੇ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat.

ਦੜਬੜਾ dar,baṛá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a mixture of fluid and solid food.

ਦੜਬਾ dar,bá, *s. m.* A henhouse, a hencoop.

ਦੜੰਮ daṛamm, *s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat to the ground; ਦੜੰਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਡਿਗ ਪੈਣਾ or ਦੜੰਮ ਚਾਰੇ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਧੜੱਬ.

ਦੜੱਲਾ darral,lá, *s. m.* Heavy rain; a profuse distribution of wealth.

ਦੜਾ daṛá, *s. m.* An *Ahmad shahí* rupee; concealment; ਦੜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to disappear, to hide, to go into concealment; (spoken of a collection of people.)

ਦੜਾ daṛá, *a.* Promiscuous, good and bad together.

ਦੜਾਉਣਾ daṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To conceal, to crouch.

ਦੜੀ ਦਾਈ daṛí dá,í, *s. f.* A midwife.

ਦੜੁੱਤ daṛutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.

ਦੜੂਹ daṛúh, *s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦੜੂਹ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦੜੂਹ ਚਾਰੇ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਧੜੂਹ.

ਦਾ dá, *prep.* (sign of the genitive case masc.) Of.

ਦਾ dá, } *s. m.* Side, direc-
ਦਾਇ dá,i, } tion; i. q. ਦਾਉ.

ਦਾਇਆ da,iá, *s. m.* A male

Digitized by Google

nurse; a bridegroom's attendant who instructs him in the performance of the ceremonies.

ਦਾਇਕ dá,ik, *s. m f.* A giver; (*in compos.*) producing, yielding.

ਦਾਇਰਾ dá,irá, *s. m.* A Musalmán monastery.

ਦਾਈ dá,i, *s. f.* A wet nurse, a dry nurse, a midwife; an attendant of a bride whose business it is to instruct her in the ceremonies.

ਦਾਈ dá,í, *s. m. f.* A giver, &c.; i. q. ਦਾਇਕ.

ਦਾਈ dá,í, *s. m.* One who lies in wait or watches his opportunity; a shrewd penetrating person.

ਦਾਈਂ ਦਾਈਂ dáiṇ dá,iṇ, *ad.* By some pretext or other.

ਦਾਉ dá,u, *s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, snare; ਦਾਉ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to lie in ambush.

ਦਾਂਉ dáṇ,u, *s. m.* Side, direction; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.

ਦਾਉ ਘਾਉ dá,u ghá u, } *s. m.*
ਦਾਉ ਘਾਤ dá,u ghát, } Ambush; a kind of play among boys.

ਦਾਉਲ dá,uṇ, *s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened.

ਦਾਉਲ dá,uṇ, *s. m.* The foot or declivity of a mountain; the skirts of a coat; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away; ਦਾਉਲ ਲੱਗਲਾ, to take hold of one's skirts; (i. e. to seek protection.)

ਦਾਉਲਾ dá,uṇí, *v. a.* To tie a rope to the feet of a horse to keep him from running away; to hopple.

ਦਾਉਲੀ dá,uṇí, *s. f.* Speckled cloth; a piece of a shroud preserved by the relatives of a deceased person.

ਦਾਉਤ dá,ut, *s. f.* An invitation to a feast.

ਦਾਉਤੀ dá,utí, *s. m.* One invited to a feast.

ਦਾਉਨ dá,un, *s. f.* i. q. ਦਾਉਲ.

ਦਾਉਨੀ dá,uní, *s. f.* i. q. ਦਾਉਲੀ.

ਦਾਉਲਾ dá,ulá, *s. m.* One who washes the sand of a river to obtain gold; one who lies in ambuscade, one who watches his opportunity for any thing.

ਦਾਉਦੀ dáu,di, *s. m. f.* A kind of shrub; a kind of firework; a kind of armor.

ਦਾਸ dás, *s. m.* A servant, a slave.

ਦਾਸਤਾ dás,tá, *s. m.* (corruption of ਦਾਸਤਾਨ.) A story; (prefixed by *kajár*,) one skilled in many languages, an adept in the arts of fraud; the name of a bird.

ਦਾਸਪੁਣਾ dáspu,ṇá, *s. m.* Servitude, the condition of a slave.

ਦਾਸੀ dá,sí, *s. f.* A female servant, a slave.

ਦਾਹ dáh, *s. m.* Burning, conflagration, ardor; pain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਦਾਹਜ dá,haj, *s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਦਾਹੜ dá,haṛ, *s. f.* A jaw tooth, a grinder.

ਦਾਹੜਨਾ dá,haṛná, *v. a.* To gnaw, to grind with the back teeth.

ਦਾਹੜਾ dáh,ṛá, *s. m.* The beard, a long beard.

ਦਾਹੜੀ dáh,ṛí, *s. f.* The beard.

ਦਾਹਾ dá,há, *s. m.* Tens; a representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain; i. q. ਦਹਾ.

ਦਾਖ dákh, *s. f.* A grape, a raisin.

ਦਾਖਲ ਹੋਣਾ dá,khal ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To enter.

ਦਾਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ dá,khal kar,ná, *v. a.* To cause to enter.

ਦਾਖਲਾ dá,khalá, *s. m.* The entrance of a wedding party into a city or village.

ਦਾਖੂ ਦਾਣਾ dá,khú dá,ṇá, *s. m.* A grape seed; pain, trouble, affliction; ਦਾਖੂ ਦਾਣਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give pain, to trouble, to vex, to persecute; ਦਾਖੂ ਦਾਣਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to be pained, &c.

ਦਾਗ dág, *s. m.* A spot, a stain, a mark; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ; a scar, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery; ਦਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to cauterize, to brand; ਦਾਗ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to stain; to vilify.

ਦਾਗਣ dá,gaṇ, *a. f.* Having a blemished character.

ਦਾਗਣਾ dág,ṇá, *v. a.* To fire a gun; to cauterize, (a dead body.) Also ਦਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਦਾਗੀ dág,gí, *a.* Spotted, stained, having a blemished character.

ਦਾਜ dáj, } *s. m.* A
ਦਾਜ ਦਹੇਜ dáj dahej, } bride's portion.

ਦਾਜਜ dá,jaṛ, } *a.* Fit to be
ਦਾਜੜਾ dáj,ṛá, } given to a bride
ਦਾਜੜੀ dáj,ṛí, } as a part of her
ਦਾਜੂ dá,jú, } dower.

ਦਾਝ dájh, *s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਦਾਣਾ dá,ṇá, *s. m.* A grain of corn, corn or pulse, (especially gram;) a pestle; a grain of any thing, (as sand, &c.)

ਦਾਣਾ ਖਾਣਾ dá,ṇá khá,ṇá, *s. m.* Provisions, victuals.

ਦਾਣਾ ਦੂਣਕਾ dá,ṇá dúṇ,ká, }
ਦਾਣਾ ਦੂਣਾ dá,ṇá dú,ṇá, } *s. m.* Grain.

ਦਾਣਾ ਪਾਣੀ dá,ṇá pá,ṇí, *s. m.* Food and drink, bread and water.

ਦਾਣਾ ਫੱਕਾ dá,ṇá phak,ká, *s. m.* A species of grain.

ਦਾਤ dát, *s. f.* Bountifulness, giving.

ਦਾਤ dátt, *s. m.* A large sickle, a scythe.

Digitized by Google

ਦਾਤਣ dá,taṇ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; rather a stick which serves that purpose.

ਦਾਤਰੀ dá,tarí, *s. f.* A sickle.

ਦਾਤਾ dá,tá, *s. m.* } A giver,
ਦਾਤੀ dá,tí, *s. f.* } a person of great liberality.

ਦਾਤੀ dát,tí, *s. f.* A sickle.

ਦਾਤੁਣ dá,tuṇ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; i. q. ਦਾਤਣ.

ਦਾਦ dád, *s. f.* A gift, giving; justice, equity.

ਦਾਂਦ dánd, *s. m.* An ox; (*Lahindá* dialect.)

ਦਾਦਕ dá,dak, *s. m.* Paternal ancestors; (generally used in the plural.)

ਦਾਦਕਾ dá,daká, *a.* Pertaining to paternal ancestors.

ਦਾਦ ਪਿਆਉਂਤ dád piá,ut, *s. f.* Friendship between parties continued down from father to son; the mutual bearing of marriage and funeral expenses by such friends.

ਦਾਦਰ dá,dar, *s. m.* A frog.

ਦਾਦਾ dá,dá, *s. m.* A bard who sings the praises of families, a family priest; (they are always of the *Ḍúm* caste.)

ਦਾਦਾ dád,dá, *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

ਦਾਦੀ dá,dí, *s. f.* The wife of a *dádá*, q. v.

ਦਾਦੀ dád,dí, *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.

ਦਾਦੁਰ dá,dur, *s. m.* A frog; i. q. ਦਾਦਰ.

ਦਾਦੂ dá,dú, *s. m.* The founder of a Hindú sect whose followers are numerous in the Panjáb.

ਦਾਂਦੂ dán,dú, *s. m.* } A per-
ਦਾਂਦੋ dán,do, *s. f.* } son with prominent upper teeth.

ਦਾਨ ਪੱਤ੍ਰ dán pat,tar, *s. m.* A deed of conveyance for a gift, a gift.

ਦਾਨ ਪਾਤ੍ਰ dán pát,tar, *s. m.* One entitled to gifts, (as *Brahmans.*)

ਦਾਨ ਪੁੰਨ dán, punn, *s. m.* Charity, alms.

ਦਾਨਾ dá,ná, *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious.

ਦਾਨਾ dán,ná, *s. m.* A grain pit; a grave.

ਦਾਨਾ ਬੀਨਾ dá,ná bí,ná, *a.* Wise, intelligent, knowing, clear sighted, prudent, provident.

ਦਾਨੋ dán,no, *s. m.* A demon, a giant, a Titan.

ਦਾਬ dáb, *s. f.* The timber that supports the wall over a door-frame; pressure, depression; ਦਾਬ ਦੇਣੀ, to press down.

ਦਾਬੜਾ dáb,ṛá, *s. m.* An inferior kind of thatch, a house with an indifferently constructed roof; a kind of sweetmeat eaten by pregnant women.

ਦਾਬਾ dáb,bá, *s. m.* Snubbing, chiding, threatening, awing; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਦਾਮ dám, *s. m.* The twenty fifth part of a pice; price, money; a snare for catching birds; ਦਾਮਾ ਮਾਹੀ or ਸਿਰੀ, a proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.

ਦਾਮਨ dá,man, *s. m.* The skirt of a garment; the foot of a mountain.

ਦਾਮਨੀ dám,ní, *s. f.* A scrap of a shroud kept by the relatives of a deceased person.

ਦਾਮੀ dá,mí, *s. m.* A hawk either tame or wild, but which mewed while wild.

ਦਾਯਕ dá,yak, *s. m.* A giver; (*in comp.*) giving, yielding, producing.

ਦਾਯਾ dá,yá, *s. m.* Desire, wish, purpose, plaint, claim.

ਦਾਯੇਦਾਰ dáyedár, *s. m.* A claimant, a plaintiff, one who bears a grudge.

ਦਾਰਚੀਨੀ dárchí,ní, *s. f.* Cinnamon.

ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰ dármadár, } *s. f.*
ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰੀ dármadá,ri, } Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.

ਦਾਰਯਾ dár,yá, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਦਾਰੀ dá,rí, *s. f.* Receiving, entertaining, treating kindly; a female slave taken in war, (properly,) but used as a term of sportive abuse.

ਦਾਰੀਆ dá,ríá, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਦਾਰੂ dá,rú, *s. m.* Gunpowder; a draught of medicine; rum, ardent spirits.

ਦਾਰੂੜਾ dá,rúṛá, *s. m.* } Spirits,
ਦਾਰੂੜੀ dá,rúṛí, *s. f.* } wine, spirituous liquor.

ਦਾਲ dáḷ, *s. m.* Pulse with the hull taken off; ਦਾਲ ਗਲਣੀ, to be united in heart, to avail, to have an advantage.

ਦਾਲਚੀਨੀ dálchí,ní, *s. f.* Cinnamon.

ਦਾਵ dáw, *s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, a snare; opportunity, time; i. q. ਦਾਉ.

ਦਾਵਾ dá,wá, *s. m.* Claim, demand.

ਦਾਵਾਂ dá,wáṇ, *s. m.* A rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.

ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ dáwedár, *s. m* A claimant, a plaintiff.

ਦਾੜ੍ਹ dáṛh, *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder.

ਦਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ dáṛh,ná, *v. a.* To chew, to devour, to grind with the teeth.

ਦਾੜ੍ਹਾ dáṛ,há, *s. m.* A long and thick beard.

ਦਾੜ੍ਹੀ dáṛ,hí, *s. f.* The beard.

Digitized by Google

ਦਾੜਮ dá,ram, } s. m. The
ਦਾੜੂ dá,rú, } shell of the pomegranate, a pomegranate.

ਦਿਆਂ di,áṇ, prep. (sign of the gen. pl from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦਿਆਲ diál, a. Compassionate, merciful, gracious.

ਦਿਸ dis, s. f. Sight; side, quarter; ਦਿਸ ਪੈਲਾ, to come into sight, to become visible.

ਦਿਸਟ dist, s. f. Sight, vision; the eye.

ਦਿਸਟ ਕੂੰਟ dist, kúnt, s. f. An enigma, a riddle.

ਦਿਸਟਾਂਤ distánt, s. m. A simile, a parable, an illustration.

ਦਿਸਲਾ dis,ṇá, v. n. To be seen, to be visible.

ਦਿਸਾ di,sá, s. f. Side, quarter, point of the compass; a necessary; ਦਿਸਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to stool.

ਦਿਸਾਉਂਰ disá,ur, s. m. Another or foreign country.

ਦਿਸਾਉਂਰੀ disá,uri, } a. Belong-
ਦਿਸਾਉਂਰੀ disáṇ,uri. } ing to another country, foreign, imported.

ਦਿਸਾ ਸੂਲ di,sá súl, s. m. An inauspicious conjunction of the heavenly bodies; a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.

ਦਿਸਾਵਰ disá,war, s. m. Another or foreign country.

ਦਿਸਾਵਰੀ disá,wari, } a. Be-
ਦਿਸਾਂਵਰੀ disáṇ,wari, } longing to another country, foreign, imported.

ਦਿਹ dih, v. a. (imp. of ਦੇਲਾ.) Give.

ਦਿੰਹ dinh, s. m. A day.

ਦਿਹਰਾ dih,rá, s. m. A temple, a *guru's* seat, a sacred monument, a shrine.

ਦਿਹਲੀ dih,li, s. f. A portico, a threshold.

ਦਿਹਾੜਾ dihá,ṛá, s. m. A day.

ਦਿਹਾੜੀ dihá,ṛi, s. f. A day, daily labor, wages.

ਦਿੱਕ dikk, s. m. A hectic fever; (commonly ਤਪ ਦਿੱਕ.)

ਦਿੱਕ dikk, s. f. Trouble, perplexity, vexation, annoyance; ਦਿੱਕ ਕਰਨਾ, to trouble, to annoy, to perplex.

ਦਿੱਕ dikk, a. Troubled, annoyed, perplexed; ਦਿੱਕ ਹੋਲਾ, to be troubled, to be annoyed.

ਦਿੱਕਤ dik,kat, s. f. Trouble, perplexity, uneasiness; abstrusity; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਦਿੱਕਦਾਰ dikkdár, a. Troubled, vexed.

ਦਿੱਕਦਾਰੀ dikkdá,ri, s. f. Trouble, vexation.

ਦਿੱਕੀ dik,kí, s. f. A sense of heaviness in the stomach, constriction, constipation of the bowels; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ.

ਦਿਖਲਾਈ dikhlá,i, s. f. Showing, show, appearance, display; ਦਿਖਲਾਈ ਦੇਲੀ, to appear, to seem, to be seen.

ਦਿਖਲਾਉਲਾ dikhlá,uṇá, v. a. To show, to point out, to exhibit. Also ਦਿਖਲਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਦਿਖਲਾਵਾ dikhlá,wá, s. m. Show, pageantry, exhibition.

ਦਿਖਵੈਯਾ dikhway,yá, } s. m.
ਦਿਖਵੈਯਾ dikhwai,yá, } A beholder, a spectator, an observer.

ਦਿਖਾਈ dikhá,i, s. f. Showing, show, appearance, display; ਦਿਖਾਈ ਦੇਲੀ, to appear, to be seen, to seem.

ਦਿਖਾਉਲਾ dikhá,uṇá, v. a. To show, to point out, to exhibit. Also ਦਿਖਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਦਿਖਾਉ dikhá,ú, a. Comely, worthy to be seen; external.

ਦਿਖਾਲਲਾ dikhál,ṇá, } v. a. To
ਦਿਖਾਲਨਾ dikhál,ṇá, } show, to exhibit; ਦਿਖਾਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ, to be seen, to appear.

ਦਿਖਾਵਾ dikhá,wá, s. m. Show, exhibition, pageantry.

ਦਿੱਤਾ dit,tá, v. a. part. (from ਦੇਲਾ.) Gave, given.

ਦਿਦਾਰ didár, s. m. Sight, interview; ਦਿਦਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to show one's self, to grant an interview; ਦਿਦਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to get a sight, to see, to obtain an interview; i. q. ਦੀਦਾਰ.

ਦਿਦਾਰੀ didá,rí, a. Good looking, worthy to be seen, comely, beautiful.

ਦਿਨ din, s. m. Day.

ਦਿਨਬਦਿਨ din,badin, } ad. Day
ਦਿਨੋਦਿਨ di,nodin, } by day, daily.

ਦਿੱਭ dibbh, s. f. A species of spear grass used in several ceremonies; the flag of which mats are made.

ਦਿਮਾਕ dimák, s. m. The brain; pride, conceit; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਦਿਰਗ di,rag, s. m. The eye; (properly ਦ੍ਰਿਗ.)

ਦਿਰਾਲੀ dirá,ṇí, s. f. The wife of a husband's younger brother; (properly ਡੇਉਰਆਲੀ.)

ਦਿਲ dil, s. m. Heart, mind, soul, affections, conscience; ਦਿਲ ਉੱਛਲਨਾ, to be full, (the heart;) to be sick at the stomach; ਦਿਲ ਚਲਨਾ, to desire; ਦਿਲ ਚਲਾ or ਦਿਲ ਲਗਾ, whatever wins the heart, pleasing, delightful, darling; stout hearted, brave, resolute, generous.

ਦਿਲਵੈਯਾ dilway,yá, s. m. A giver.

ਦਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ dilwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਲਵਾਲਲ dilwá,laṇ, s. f. }
ਦਿਲਵਾਲੀ dilwá,li, s. m. }
A native, an inhabitant of Dehli.

ਦਿਲਵੈਯਾ dilwai,yá, s. m. A giver.

Digitized by Google

ਦਿਲਾਉਣਾ dilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰ dilá,ur, *a.* Brave, intrepid, daring, stout hearted, courageous.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ dilá,urí, *s. f.* Bravery, courage.

ਦਿਲਾਸਾ dilá,sá, *s. m.* Encouragement, comfort.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰ dilá,war, *a.* Brave, courageous; i. q. ਦਿਲਾਉਰ.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰੀ dilá,warí, *s. f.* Bravery, courage; i. q. ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ.

ਦਿਲੀ di,lí, *a.* Belonging to the heart, sincere, cordial, hearty.

ਦਿੱਲੀ dil,li, *s. f.* Dehli, (commonly written Delhí,) the former capital of Hindustán.

ਦਿਵਾਉਣਾ diwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਵਾਖੀ diwá,khí, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦਿਵਾਨ diwán, *s. m.* A tribunal, a court; a steward, a minister, a secretary.

ਦਿਵਾਨਖਾਨਾ diwánkhá,ná, *s. m.* A judgment hall.

ਦਿਵਾਨਾ diwá,ná, *a.* Possessed with a demon, mad, crazy.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwá,ní, *s. f.* A court; the office of a steward or minister of state.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwá,ní, *a.* Civil, pertaining to affairs of state; mad.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwál, *s. f.* A wall.

ਦਿਵਾਲ਼ diwáḷ, *s. m. f.* A giver.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwá,lá, *s. m.* A temple.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwá,ḷá, *s. m.* Bankruptcy; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲਨਾ.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwá,lí, *s. f.* A strap.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwá,ḷi, *s. f.* The Hindú festival of the lamps.

ਦਿਢ diṛh, } *s. f.* Firmness
ਦਿਢਤਾ diṛh,tá, } of mind.

ਦੀ di, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਆ di,á, *s. m.* A lamp; i. q. ਦੀਵਾ.

ਦੀਆਂ di,áṇ, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. pl. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਉਟ dí,uṭ, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਉੜੀ di,uṛí, *s. f.* Moving the middle finger; ਦੀਉੜੀ ਦੇਲੀ, to anger one by moving the middle finger.

ਦੀਲ díṇ, *s. f.* Cotton, the cotton plant; materials, matter.

ਦੀਦ did, *s. m.* Seeing.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ didbáj, *s. m. f.* A seer, one that sees, a beholder.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜੀ didbá,ji, *s. f.* Seeing, beholding.

ਦੀਦਾ di,dá, *s. m.* The eye; (used in the plural, ਦੀਦੇ.)

ਦੀਨ dín, *s. m.* Religion, faith.

ਦੀਨ dín, *a.* Poor, humble.

ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ díndayál, *s. m.* One who is compassionate to the poor, a protector of the poor; a title of God.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰ díndár, *a.* Religious, pious, devout, virtuous.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰੀ díndá,rí, *s. f.* Piety, attention to religion.

ਦੀਨਦਿਆਲ díndiál, *s. m.* i. q. ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ.

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਸਤ dí,ná danist, *ad.* Intentionally, openly; (properly ਦੀਦਾ ਦਨਿਸਤਾ, or ਦੀਦਹਿ ਦਾਨਿਸਤਹਿ.)

ਦੀਨਾਨਾਥ dinánáth, *s. m.* Lord of the poor; (a title of God.)

ਦੀਨੀ dí,ní, *a.* Religious, pertaining to religion, of the same religion.

ਦੀਪ dip, *s. m.* A lamp; an island, a continent, a region or clime of the earth.

ਦੀਪਕ dí,pak, *s. m.* A lamp; a musical mode sung at noon in the hot weather.

ਦੀਪ ਮਾਲਾ dip má,lá, *s. f.* A row of lamps, an illumination that takes place in the month of *Kattak.*

ਦੀਮਕ dí,mak, *s. f.* A white ant; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ.

ਦੀਵਟ di,waṭ, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਵਾ dí,wá, *s. m.* A lamp.

ਦੀਵਾ ਸਲਾਈ dí,wá salá,í, *s. f.* A match, a lucifer.

ਦੁਆ duá, *s. f.* A blessing, a benediction, a prayer; medicine; ਦੁਆ ਕਰਨੀ, to pray; ਦੁਆ ਦੇਲੀ, to bless; ਦੁਆ ਮੰਗਲੀ, to ask a blessing.

ਦੁਆਇਤ duá,it, *s. f.* An inkstand; i. q. ਦਵਾਇਤ and ਦਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਈ duá,i, *s. f.* Medicine.

ਦੁਆਉਣਾ duá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਦੇਲਾ.) To cause to be given, to cause to give. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਦੁਆ ਖੈਰ duá, khair, *s. f.* A blessing, good wishes.

ਦੁਆਦਸੀ duád,sí, *s. f.* The twelfth day of each half month.

ਦੁਆਤ duát, *s. f.* An inkstand; i. q. ਦਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਬਾ duá,bá, *s. m.* A country between two rivers.

ਦੁਆਰ duár, *s. m.* A door.

ਦੁਆਰਸਾਖ duársákh, *s. f.* The side piece of a door frame.

ਦੁਆਰਕਾ duár,ká, *s. f.* The name of a place of Hindú pilgrimage.

ਦੁਆਲ duál, *s. f.* A wall; i. q. ਦਿਵਾਲ.

ਦੁਆਲ਼ duáḷ, *s. m. f.* A giver; ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲ਼, another, other.

ਦੁਆਲਗੀਰ duálgír, *s. m.* A cloth lining the wall of a room; a wall shade.

ਦੁਆਲ਼ਯਾ duáḷyá, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦੁਆਲ਼ਾ duá,ḷá, *s. m.* Circumference, suburb; bankruptcy; ਦੁਆਲ਼ੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to hang on to one; ਦੁਆਲ਼ਾ ਕੱਢਲਾ, to declare one's self a bankrupt, ਦੁਆਲ਼ਾ ਨਿੱਕਲਨਾ, to become bankrupt.

Digitized by Google

ਦੁਆਲੀ duá,lí, *s. f.* A leather girdle, a strap.

ਦੁਆਲੀ duá,lí, *s. f.* The festival of the lamps, the illumination in the month of *Kattak*.

ਦੁਆਲੀਆ duá,liá, *s. m.* A bankrupt; i. q. ਦੁਆਲਯਾ.

ਦੁਆਲੀਬੰਦ duáliband, *s. m.* A seapoy, a soldier.

ਦੁਆਲੇ duá,le, *prep.* Round about.

ਦੁਐਤ duait, *s. f.* Difficulty, double mindedness, separation, want of union and friendship; believing in a multiplicity of deities.

ਦੁਇ du,i, *a.* Two.

ਦੁਸਟ dust, *a.* Wicked.

ਦੁਸਤਰ dus,tar, *a.* Not procurable, procured with difficulty.

ਦੁਸਮਣ dus,maṇ, *s. m. f.* An enemy.

ਦੁਸਮਣਾਇਗੀ dusmaṇá,igí,
ਦੁਸਮਣਾਈ dusmaṇá,í,
ਦੁਸਮਣੀ dus,maṇí,
s. f. Enmity, hatred.

ਦੁੰਸਰ dus,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side; a second time; another turn.

ਦੁਸਰਾਉਣਾ dusrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to reiterate. Also ਦੁਸਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਦੁਸੱਲ dusal,lú, *s. m.* The other end or side; ਦੁਸੱਲ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to pass through and come out on the other side, (as a spear or ball.)

ਦੁਸਾਕਾ dusá,ká, *s. m.* A double relationship.

ਦੁਸਾਰ dusár, *s. m.* The other end or side; ਦੁਸਾਰ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to pass through and out at the other side.

ਦੁਸਾਲਾ dusá,lá, *s. m.* A pair of shawls.

ਦੁਸਾਲਾ dusá,lá, *a.* Two years old.

ਦੁੰਸੁਰ dus,sur, *s. m.* The other side or end; a second time; another turn.

ਦੁਸੇਰੀ duse,rí, *s. f.* A two seer weight.

ਦੁਸਾਂਗੜ dusáng,gar, *s. f.* A forked stick.

ਦੁਹਣਾ duh,ṇá, *v. a.* To milk.

ਦੁਹਣਾ duh,ṇá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed milk vessel.

ਦੁਹਣੀ duh,ṇí, *s. f.* A small milk vessel.

ਦੁਹਤਵਾਣ duhatwáṇ, *s. m.* A daughter's offspring, (used collectively.)

ਦੁਹਤਾ duh,tá, *s. m.* A daughter's son.

ਦੁਹਤੀ duh,tí, *s. f.* A daughter's daughter.

ਦੁਹਰਾ duh,rá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.

ਦੁਹਰਾਉ duhrá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication, reiteration.

ਦੁਹਰਾਉਣਾ duhrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To double, to repeat, to reiterate.

ਦੁਹਾਈ duhá,í, *s. f.* Crying out for justice, appeal, plaint; an oath; a double portion, reduplication; milking; pay for milking; ਦੁਹਾਈ ਦੇਣੀ, to appeal, to cry out for justice.

ਦੁਹਾਈ ਤਿਹਾਈ duhá,í tihá,í, *s. f.* Reiterated appeals, reduplication and triplication; ਦੁਹਾਈ ਤਿਹਾਈ ਦੇਣੀ, to complain, to cry for justice.

ਦੁਹਾਉਣਾ, duhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to milk.

ਦੁਹਾਸਮਾਂ duhá,samáṇ,
ਦੁਹਾਸਵਾਂ duhá,sawáṇ,
a. Having two stories, pertaining to the second story.

ਦੁਹਾਜੜ duhá,jar,
ਦੁਹਾਜੂ duhá,jú,
s. m. f. A second husband or wife.

ਦੁਹਿੱਤਾ duhit,tá, *a.* Double minded.

ਦੁਹੁਰਮ du,huram, *s. f.* Reduplication; e. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਦੁਹੁਰਾ du,hurá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.

ਦੁਹੁਰਾਉ duhurá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication.

ਦੁਹੁਰਾਉਣਾ duhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To double, to reduplicate, to repeat.

ਦੁਹੇਲਾ duhe,lá, *a.* Difficult.

ਦੁਕੱਲਾ dukal,lá, *a.* Two together but separated from all others, two by themselves.

ਦੁੱਕੜ duk,kar, *s. f.* A small tambourine; (generally used by *Ḍims* who stand behind dancing girls when dancing.)

ਦੁੱਕੜ duk,kar, *a.* Two; ਇੱਕੜ ਦੁੱਕੜ, one, two, sometimes one, sometimes two.

ਦੁਕਾਨ dukán, *s. f.* A shop, a retail store, a workshop.

ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰ dukándár, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.

ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰਨ dukándá,ran, *s. f.* A female shopkeeper, the wife of a shopkeeper.

ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰੀ dukándá,rí, *s. f.* Shopkeeping.

ਦੁੱਕੁੜ duk,kur, *s. f.* A small tambourine; ਦੁੱਕੁੜ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to clap the hands; (from ਦੁ, two, and ਕੜ, band.)

ਦੁੱਕੁੜ duk,kur, *a.* Two; i. q. ਦੁੱਕੜ.

ਦੁਖ dukb, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.

ਦੁਖਣਾ dukh,ṇá, *v. n.* To pain, to ache, to smart.

ਦੁਖਣੂਤਾ dukhṇú,tá, *s. m.* Passing urine frequently in small quantities accompanied with pain.

ਦੁਖਦਾਇਕ dukhdá,ik, *m. f.*
ਦੁਖਦਾਇਣ dukhdá,iṇ, *f.*
ਦੁਖਦਾਈ dukhdá,í, *m.*
Giving pain; one who gives pain.

ਦੁਖਯਾ dukh,yá, *a.* Suffering pain or affliction, unfortunate, poor, indigent, distressed in mind.

ਦੁਖਯਾਰਨ dukhyá,ran, *s. f.*
ਦੁਖਯਾਰਾ dukhyá,rá, *s. m.*
ਦੁਖਯਾਰੀ dukhyá,rí, *s. f.*
One that is suffering from disease,

Digitized by Google

one that is afflicted, a person in pain.

ਦੁਖੜਾ dukh,ṛá, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.

ਦੁਖਾਉਣਾ dukh,áuṇá, *v. a.* To give pain, to distress.

ਦੁਖਾਊ dukhá,ú, *s. m.* One that gives pain, any thing that distresses.

ਦੁਖਿਆਰਨ dukhiá,ran, *s. f.* ; ਦੁਖਿਆਰਾ dukhiá,rá, *s. m.* ; ਦੁਖਿਆਰੀ dukhiá,rí, *s. f.* One that suffers in body or mind.

ਦੁਖੀ du,khí, *m. f.* ; ਦੁਖੀਆ du,khiá, *m.* One suffering pain; afflicted, unfortunate, poor, sorrowful.

ਦੁਗਲ du,gau, ; ਦੁਗਨ du,gau, *s. f.* Reduplication; (a musical term.)

ਦੁਗਾਨਾ dugá,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a kind of Muhammadan prayer in which two inclinations of the body are made.

ਦੁਗਾੜਾ dugá,ṛá, *s. m.* Two balls inserted in a gun at once; a rifle carrying two balls.

ਦੁਗਲਾ du,guṇá, *a.* Double.

ਦੁਘੜਾ dugh,ṛá, *a.* (preceded by ਅਘੜਾ.) Entangled, (thread;) difficult.

ਦੁਚਿੱਤ duchitt, ; ਦੁਚਿੱਤਾ duchit,tá, *a.* Having the mind occupied with two objects, absent minded, wavering.

ਦੁਚਿੱਤੀ duchit,tí, *s. f.* Absence of mind, suspense.

ਦੁਲਕਾ duṇ,ká, *s. m.* Grain.

ਦੁਤ dutt, *s. m.* A compound letter; reproof; a messenger; a go-between.

ਦੁਤਕਾਰ dutkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, a curse; i. q. ਦੁਦਕਾਰ.

ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ dutkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to snub, to drive away, (a dog.)

ਦੁਤਕਾਰੀ dutká,rí, *s. f.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing.

ਦੁੰਦ dund, *s. f.* A confused noise.

ਦੁੰਦ dund, *ad.* Exactly, (in respect to time.)

ਦੁਦਕਾਰ dudkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing, a curse.

ਦੁਦਕਾਰਨਾ dudkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, &c.; i. q. ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਦੁਦਕਾਰੀ dudká,rí, *s. f.* Rebuke, snubbing.

ਦੁੰਧ duddh, *s. m.* Milk; the milky juice of certain plants.

ਦੁਧਕਲ dudh,kal, *s. f.* The name of a plant containing milky juice.

ਦੁਧਾਰ dudhár, ; ਦੁਧਾਰਾ dudhá,rá, *a.* Two edged, very sharp, (a sword.)

ਦੁੰਧੀ dud,dhí, *a.* Having a milky juice.

ਦੁੰਧੀ dud,dhí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; the name of a plant.

ਦੁਧੂਆ du,dhúá, *s. m.* Milk, white wine; (spoken by *faqirs:*)

ਦੁਧੈਲ dudhail, *a.* Giving milk.

ਦੁਨਯਾ dun,yá, ; ਦੁਨਯਾਂ dun,yáṇ, *s. f.* The world, the people of the world, the things of the world.

ਦੁਨਯਾਈ dunyá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰ dunyáṇdár, *s. m.* A man of the world, one who is engaged in the business of the world, one who is not a monk.

ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰੀ dunyáṇdá,rí, *s. f.* The business of the world, worldliness.

ਦੁਨਾਲੀ dunú,lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)

ਦੁਨਿਆਈ duniá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਦੁਨੀਆਂ du,niáṇ, *s. f.* The world; i. q. ਦੁਨਯਾਂ.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰ dupa,hir, *s. f.* ; ਦੁਪਹਿਰਾ dupa,hirá, *s. m.* The termination of the second watch, noon; ਰਾਤ ਦੀ ਦੁਪਹਿਰ, midnight.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hiriá, *a.* Meridian.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hiriá, *s. m.* A person born at noon; a kind of flower.

ਦੁਪੱਟਾ dupat,tá, *s. m.* Two vails woven in the same warp and sewn together; cloth of two breadths sewn together.

ਦੁਪੱਟੀ dupat,tí, *s. f.* A kind of vail or piece of cloth in which there are two breadths.

ਦੁੰਪੜਾਂ dup,paṛiṇ, *s. f. pl.* A cake consisting of two layers like the two crusts of a pie generally cooked with butter or *ghi*; i. q. ਦੁੰਪੜਾਂ.

ਦੁਪਾਇਆ dupá,iá, *s. m.* A biped, a man.

ਦੁਪਿਆਜਾ dupiájá, *s. m.* A kind of food made of meat.

ਦੁਪਿਆਰ dupiár, *s. m.* Hatred.

ਦੁਪਿਆਰਾ dupiá,rá, *a.* Not loved, unbeloved, hated.

ਦੁੰਪੜਾਂ dup,puráṇ, *s. f. pl.* A cake; i. q. ਦੁੰਪੜਾਂ.

ਦੁਫਾੜ duphár, *s. f.* Two fragments, a thing broken in two.

ਦੁੰਬ dumb, *s. f.* A tail; an ear of the grain called *juár;* (united with ਦਾਗ,) a blemish.

ਦੁਮਚੀ dumb,chí, *s. f.* A crupper.

ਦੁਵਧਾ dub,dhá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.

ਦੁੰਬਰ dub,bar, *a.* Difficult.

ਦੁਬਲ du,bal, *a.* Weak, powerless.

ਦੁਬਲਤਾ du,baltá, ; ਦੁਬਲਤਾਈ dubaltá,í, *s. f.* Leanness.

ਦੁਬਲਾ dub,lá, *a.* Lean.

ਦੁਬਲਾਈ dublá,i, *s. f.* Leanness.

ਦੁੰਬਾ dum,bá, *s. m.* A fat tailed ram.

ਦੁਬਾਰਾ dubá,rá, *ad.* Twice, a second time.

Digitized by Google

ਦੰਬੀ dum,bí, *s. f.* A fat tailed ewe.

ਦੁਬਧਾ dubh,tá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.

ਦੁੱਭਰ dub,bhar, *a.* Difficult.

ਦੁਭਾਸ਼ਰਾ dubhás,rá, *m.* Double tongued; one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.

ਦੁਭਾਸ਼ੀਆ dubhá,siá, } *s. m.*
ਦੁਭਾਖੀਆ dubhá,khiá, } One who understands two languages, an interpreter.

ਦੁਰਬਲ dur,bal, *a.* Weak.

ਦੁਰਬਲਤਾਈ durbaltá,í, *s. f.* Weakness.

ਦੁਰਭਾਉ durbhá,u, *s. m.* Dishonor.

ਦੁਰਭਾਉ durbhá,u, *a.* Affording neither honor nor profit.

ਦੁਰਭਾਗ durbhág, *a.* Unfortunate.

ਦੁਰਮੱਤ durmatt, *s. f.* Foolishness, folly.

ਦੁਰਮੱਤ durmatt, *a.* Foolish.

ਦੁਰਲੱਭ durlabbh, *a.* Not obtainable, impracticable.

ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ durá,uṇá, *v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to answer, to talk back, to resist an order.

ਦੁਰਾਹਾ durá,há, *s. m.* A road dividing into two; one who acts a double part, a man of duplicity.

ਦੁਰਾਜੀ durá,ji, *s. f.* A double government, (as when a town is divided between two independent powers;) disunion, separation.

ਦੁਰਾਡਾ durá,ḍá, *ad.* At a distance, a great way off.

ਦੁਰੀ du,rí, *s. f.* The two on dice.

ਦੁਰੂਖਾ duru,khá, *a.* Having two sides alike.

ਦੁਰੂਖਾ duru,khá, *s. m.* A man that wears two faces.

ਦੁਰੇ du,re, *inter.* Begone! get out! (to a dog.)

ਦੁਰੇਡ dured, } *s. m.* Distance.
ਦੁਰੇਡਾ dure,ḍá, }

ਦੁਰੇਡੇ dure,ḍo, *a.* Distant.

ਦੁਰੋਹੀ duro,hí, *s. f.* Complaint, appeal, exclamation, wailing; (provincial.)

ਦੁਲਕਣਾ dul,kaṇá, *v. n.* To trot; to utter a word; to deny.

ਦੁਲਕੀ dul,kí, *s. f.* A trot, (of a horse;) c. w. ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਦੁਲੱਤਾ dulat,tá, *s. m.* Kicking with both feet; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਦੁਲੱਤੀ dulat,ti, *s. f.* A kick with both feet.

ਦੁਲੜਾ dul,laṛá, *a.* Composed of two strands.

ਦੁਲਾਈ dulá,í, *s. m.* A thin quilt of two folds.

ਦੁਲਾਰ dulár, } *a.* Darling,
ਦੁਲਾਰਾ dulá,rá, } dear.

ਦੁਵਾਲੀ duwá,li, *s. f.* The strap of a turner's lathe, a strap.

ਦੜ duṛ, } *s. f.* A wolf den.
ਦੜ੍ਹ duṛh, }

ਦੜਾਉਣਾ duṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make run.

ਦੜ੍ਹ du,rú, *s. m.* Imprecation, a curse; ਦੜ੍ਹ ਦੜ੍ਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to be cursed; ਦੜ੍ਹ ਦੜ੍ਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to curse.

ਦੂਆ dú,á, *a.* Another, second, other. Also ਦੂਆ ਦੁਆਲ.

ਦੂਆ dú,á, *s. m.* The figure two, (੨.)

ਦੂਈ dú,í, *s. f.* Separation, the state of being two.

ਦੂਜ dúj, *s. f.* The second day of a half month, (lunar.)

ਦੂਜੜ dú,jaṛ, *s. f.* Beating with a shoe.

ਦੂਜਾ dú,já, *a.* Second, other, another.

ਦੂਣ dúṇ, *s. f.* A valley, a tract of country lying between two mountain ridges; reduplication.

ਦੂਣਾ dú,ṇá, *a.* Double.

ਦੂਣੀ dú,ṇí, *s. f.* A valley; the number two; reduplication.

ਦੂਣੋਆਂ dú,ṇián, *a.* Double, more; rather.

ਦੂਤ dút, *s. m.* A messenger, an ambassador, a go-between, an angel, a mediator.

ਦੂਤੀ dú,ti, *s. f.* A mediatrix, a go-between.

ਦੂਦਾ dú,dá, *a.* Foolish.

ਦੂਦਾ ਧਾਰੀ dú,dá dhá,rí, *s. m.* A kind of Musalmán faqir, called also *Madári.*

ਦੂਦੂ dú,dú, *s. m.* A sound like that of a kettle drum; i. q. ਧੂਧੂ.

ਦੂਧਾ dúdh,yá, *s. m.* The color of milk; arsenic.

ਦੂਧਾ ਧਾਰੀ dú,dhá dhá,rí, *s. m.* One who lives on milk.

ਦੂਬਦੂ dú,badú, *ad.* Openly, face to face.

ਦੂਰ dúr, *s. f.* Distance.

ਦੂਰ dúr, *a.* Distant, far.

ਦੂਰ ਧਯਾਨਲ dúr, dhyá,naṇ, *s. f.* }
ਦੂਰ ਧਯਾਨੀ dúr, dhyá,ni, *s. m.* }
One who possesses forethought, a prudent person.

ਦੂਰਬੀਨ dúrbin, *s. f.* A spy glass, a telescope.

ਦੂਰਬੀਨ dúrbin, *a.* Far seeing, prudent.

ਦੂਲੇ dú,lo, *s. m.* A bridegroom; (in parlance,) O master.

ਦੇ de, *prep.* (gen. of ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੇਈ de,i, *s. f.* A female deity; a daughter.

ਦੇਈਂ de,iṇ, *v. a.* (fut. imp. of ਦੇਣਾ.) Give.

ਦੇਉ de,u, *s. m.* A demon, a deity, a god.

ਦੇਉਦਾਨੋ deudá,no, *s. m.* A demon.

ਦੇਉਤਾ de,utá, *s. m.* A deity, an inferior god.

ਦੇਉਪੂਜਕ denpú,jak, *s. m.* A worshipper of deities, demons or idols.

ਦੇਉਪੂਜਾ deupú,já, *s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.

Digitized by Google

ਦੇਉਰ de,ur, *s. m.* A husband's younger brother, a brother-in-law.

ਦੇਉਰਾਣੀ denrá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother, a sister-in-law.

ਦੇਸ des, *s. m.* A country; (in the hills,) the plains in opposition to the mountains.

ਦੇਸ ਕਮਲੀ des, kas,lí, *a.* Country born, produced in the country, domestic.

ਦੇਸ ਢਾਲ des, ḍhál, *s. f.* A national custom.

ਦੇਸਾਉਰ desá,ur, *s. m.* Another or foreign country.

ਦੇਸਾਉਰੀ desá,uri, *a.* Belonging to a foreign country, foreign, imported.

ਦੇਸਾਚਾਰ desáchár, *s. f.* A national ordinance or usage.

ਦੇਸਾਢਾਲ desáḍhál, *s. f.* A national custom.

ਦੇਸੀ de,sí, *s. m. f.* A country person, a citizen.

ਦੇਸੀ de,sí, *s. f.* A musical mode.

ਦੇਹ deh, *s. f.* The body.

ਦੇਹ deh, *s. m.* Day.

ਦੇਹਰਾ deh,rá, *s. m.* A sacred sepulchral monument, a *Gurú's* seat, a temple, a shrine.

ਦੇਹੀ de,hí, *s. f.* The body.

ਦੇਖ dekh, *inter.* Lo! behold!

ਦੇਖਣਾ dekh,ṇá, *v. a.* To see, to look at, to inspect, to perceive, to find, to experience.

ਦੇਖਣਾ dekh,ṇá, *v. n.* To look.

ਦੇਖਵੈਯਾ dekhway,yá, *s. m.* A beholder, an inspector; i. q. ਵਿਖਵੈਯਾ.

ਦੇਖਾ ਦੇਖੀ de,khá de,khi, *s. f.* Seeing, knowing one by sight, a slight acquaintance.

ਦੇਗ deg, *s. f.* A caldron, a large metallic pot.

ਦੇਗਚਾ deg,chá, *s. m.* A large metallic pot for cooking.

ਦੇਗਚੀ deg,chí, *s. f.* A small pot for cooking.

ਦੇਜਕਾ dej,ká, *s. m.* A copper cooking vessel; (corr. of ਦੇਗਚਾ.)

ਦੇਣ deṇ, *s. m.* Any thing that is given, (as money lent, a present, &c.,) giving; ਦੇਣ ਲੈਣ and ਦੇਣਾ ਲੈਣਾ, giving and taking, trade; debt.

ਦੇਣਦਾਰ deṇdár, *s. m.* A debtor.

ਦੇਣਦਾਰੀ deṇdá,ri, *s. f.* } Debt.
ਦੇਣਾ de,ṇá, *s. m.* }

ਦੇਣਾ de,ṇá, *v. a.* To give; ਦੇ ਛਡਣਾ, to give up, to relinquish all right; ਦੇ ਲੈਣਾ, to give bountifully.

ਦੇਦੇਣਾ de,deṇá, *v. a.* To give, to present, to pay in full.

ਦੇਮਾਰਨਾ demár,ná. *v. a.* To demolish, to throw down.

ਦੇਰ der, } *s. f.* Delay, tardi-
ਦੇਰੀ de,rí, } ness.

ਦੇਵ dev, *s. m.* A god, a demon.

ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ dev, lok, *s. m.* The habitation of the gods; ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ ਹੋਣਾ, to die.

ਦੇਵਸਥਾਨ devsthán, *s. m.* An idol temple.

ਦੇਵਤਾ dev,tá, *s. m.* A heathen god, a deity.

ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ devná,gari, *s. f.* The character in which the Hindú shasters are written.

ਦੇਵਪੂਜਕ devpú,jak, *s. m.* A worshipper of demons, inferior deities or idols.

ਦੇਵਪੂਜਾ devpú,já, *s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.

ਦੇਵਬਾਣੀ devbá,ṇí, *s. f.* An oracle.

ਦੇਵਰ de,war, *s. m.* A husband's younger brother.

ਦੇਵਾ de,vá, *s. f.* A goddess.

ਦੇਵਾਨਾਗਰੀ devána,gari, *s. f.* The same as ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ.

ਦੇਵਾਰਾਲੀ devára,ṇí, *s. f.* A goddess.

ਦੇਵਾਲਾ dewá,lá, *s. m.* A temple.

ਦੇਵਾਲੀ dewá,li, *s. f.* A Hindú festival in which the houses and streets are illuminated; a strap.

ਦੇਵਾ ਲੇਵੀ de,wá le,wi, *s. f.* Giving and taking, traffic, barter, commerce.

ਦੇਵੀ de,ví, *s. f.* A goddess, the great goddess who is esteemed to be the wife of *Mahádev.*

ਦੈਤ dait, } *s. m.* A demon, a
ਦੈਂਤ daint, } giant in Hindú mythology; an elephant.

ਦੈਤਣੀ dai,taṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਦੈਂਤਣੀ dain,taṇí, } female demon, a giantess.

ਦੋ do, *a.* Two.

ਦੋਊ do,u, *a.* Both.

ਦੋਆਬਾ doá,bá, *s. m.* A country between two rivers; applied particularly to that which lies between the *Satluj* and the *Biáh.*

ਦੋਸ dos, *s. m.* Fault, vice, sin, blemish, defect, disorder; (*in comp.*) people; as, ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ, mendicant people, a devotee; (properly ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)

ਦੋਸਣ do,saṇ, *s. f.* A woman who is in fault; a criminal; one who has a blemish.

ਦੋਸਣਾ dos,ṇá, *v. a.* To criminate, to pronounce guilty, to blame.

ਦੋਸਤ dost, *s. m.* A friend.

ਦੋਸਤੀ dos,tí, *s. m.* Friendship.

ਦੋਸਾਲਾ dosá,lá, *a.* Two years old.

ਦੋਸਾਲਾ dosá,lá, *s. m.* A pair of shawls.

ਦੋਸ਼ਾਂਦਾ doshán,dá, *s. m.* A decoction; i. q. ਜੋਸਾਂਦਾ.

ਦੋਸੀ do,sí, *a.* Faulty, criminal, vicious, defective.

ਦੋਸੀ do,sí, *s. m.* A leper. Also ਦੋਸ਼ਮ ਰੋਗਿਆ.

Digitized by Google

ਦੋਹਜ do,haj, *s. m.* Milking.
ਦੋਹਜੀ do,haji, *s. m.* A milkman.
ਦੋਹਣਾ doh,ṇá, *v. a.* To milk; to extract honey from a comb.
ਦੋਹਣੀ doh,ṇi, *s. f.* A milk pail.
ਦੋਹਤ ਜੁਆਈ do,hat juá,í, *s. m.* The husband of a daughter's daughter.
ਦੋਹਤ ਪੋਤ do,hat pot, *s. m.* A grandson, a daughter's son.
ਦੋਹਤ ਬਹੂ do,hat ba,hú, *s. f.* The wife of a daughter's son.
ਦੋਹਤ੍ਰਾ do,hatrá, *s. m.* A grandson, the son of a daughter.
ਦੋਹਤਵਾਣ dohatwáṇ, *s. m.* A daughter's offspring; (used collectively.)
ਦੋਹਤਾ doh,tá, *s. m.* The son of a daughter.
ਦੋਹਤੀ doh,tí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, a daughter's daughter.
ਦੋਹਨਾ doh,ná, *s. m.* A milk pail, any vessel in which a cow is milked.
ਦੋਹਨੀ doh,ní, *s. f.* A small milk pail or milking vessel of any kind.
ਦੋਹਯਾ doh,yá, *s. m.* One who milks, a milkman.
ਦੋਹਰ do,har, *s. m.* A double shawl.
ਦੋਹਰ do,har, *s. f.* Plowing a field both ways; i. e. at right angles; reduplication; ਦੋਹਰ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to plow both ways; ਦੋਹਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to do any thing twice.
ਦੋਹਰਾ doh,rá, *a.* Double.
ਦੋਹਰਾ doh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of verse; i. q. ਦੋਹਾ.
ਦੋਹਰਾਉ dohrá,u, *s. m.* Repetition, reiteration.
ਦੋਹਲਾ doh,lá, *s. m.* A bee hive, a cavity in a wall in which bees are domiciled.
ਦੋਹੜਾ doh,ṛá, *s. m.* A kind of verse.
ਦੋਹਾ do,há, *s. m.* A kind of verse; a man who milks, a milkman.
ਦੋਹਾਸਮਾ dohás,má, *a.* Having two stories, (a house.)
ਦੋਹਿਰਾ de,hirá, *s. m.* A kind of verse; i. q. ਦੋਹਰਾ.
ਦੋਹਾਂ do,hán, *a.* (obl. of ਦੋਵੇਂ.) Both.
ਦੋਹੀ do,hí, *s. f.* Complaint; i. q. ਦੁਹਾਈ.
ਦੋਹੀਂ do,hiṇ, *a.* (instr. of ਦੋਵੇਂ.) Both.
ਦੋਹੀ do,hí, } *s. m.* A milk-
ਦੋਹੀਆ do,hiá, } man.
ਦੋਕ dok, } *s. f.* The first pair
ਦੋਕੀ do,ki, } of teeth a horse gets after he begins to shed his milk teeth; ਦੋਕੀ ਲਿਆਉਣੀ, to get these teeth.
ਦੋਕੂ do,ku, *a.* About two.
ਦੋਖ dokh, *s. m.* Fault, blame, vice, sin, injury, blemish, defect, disorder; ਦੋਖ ਦੇਣਾ, to blame; i. q. ਦੋਸ਼.
ਦੋਖਣਾ dokh,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse, to accuse.
ਦੋਖੀ do,khí, *s. m.* One who is to blame, a sinner, one who has a blemish, an injurious person.
ਦੋਗਲਾ do,galá, *a.* Having two seeds, mongrel.
ਦੋਗਾਨਾ dogá,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a form of prayer among Muhammadans; i. q. ਦੁਗਾਨਾ.
ਦੋਗੀ do,gi, *s. m.* Two degrees, the second place.
ਦੋਗੀ do,gi, *a.* In the second place, second, (in degree.)
ਦੋਗੁਣਾ do,guṇá, *a.* Two fold.
ਦੋਘੜ do,ghaṛ, *s. f.* Two water pots carried on the head one on top of the other; a kind of child's play.
ਦੋਜਕ do,jak, *s. m.* Hell.
ਦੋਜਕਣ do,jakaṇ, *f.* } Hellish,
ਦੋਜਕੀ do,jaki, *m.* } devilish; one fit for hell.
ਦੋਜਖ do,jakh, *s. m.* Hell.
ਦੋਜਖਣ do,jakhaṇ, *f.* } Hellish,
ਦੋਜਖੀ do,jakhí, *m.* } devilish; one fit for hell.
ਦੋਜੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ do ji,áṇ nál, *a.* Having two lives; i. e. pregnant; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.
ਦੋਜੀਵਾ doji,wá, *a. m.* Double minded.
ਦੋਜੀਵੀ doji,wi, *a. f.* Having two lives, pregnant; double minded.
ਦੋਝ dojh, *s. m.* Milking.
ਦੋਝਣ dojhaṇ, *s. f.* A milkmaid.
ਦੋਝੀ dojhí, *s. m.* A milkman.
ਦੋਜੀਭ doji,bhá, *s. m.* A liar.
ਦੋਜੀਭਾ doji,bhá, *a.* Double tongued.
ਦੋਂਟਾ don,dá, *a.* Having two teeth; (spoken of cattle.)
ਦੋਦਿਲਾ dodi,lá, *a.* Double minded.
ਦੋਧਾ do,dhá, *s. m.* Green maize, an ear of corn in the milk.
ਦੋਧੀ do,dhi, *s. f.* The milky juice of the poppy, the milk of green corn, &c., the starch of wheat; a potation prepared from dry poppy heads; a kind of food prepared from various milky fluids, (such as that of wheat, maize, almonds, &c.)
ਦੋਨਾ don,ná, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Jalandhar Doáb;* a country lying between two small streams.
ਦੋਨਾਲੀ doná,lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)
ਦੋਨੋਂ do,noṇ, *a.* Both.
ਦੋਪੁਸਤ dopust, *a. f.* Having two generations; i. e. pregnant.
ਦੋਪੁੜ dopuṛ, *s. m.* A pair of millstones; heaven and earth; a kind of bread.
ਦੋਬਰ dobar, *s. m.* Double breadth, (of cloth.)
ਦੋਬਰਾ dobar,rá, *a.* Of double breadth, (cloth.)
ਦੋਮ dom, *a.* Second.

Digitized by Google

ਦੋਮੁੰਹਾ domúṇ,há, *a.* Double mouthed.

ਦੋਲੀ do,lí, *a.* Second in rank or degree, (in the play called ਖੁੱਤੀਮੀਰ.)

ਦੋਵੇਂ do,weṇ, *a.* Both.

ਦੋੜਾ do,ṛá, *s. m.* Cloth quilted without cotton.

ਦੌਰ danr, *s. m.* Time, vicissitude, turn; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

ਦੌਰਾ dau,rá, *s. m.* Walking about, traversing; time, turn, vicissitude; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

ਦੌਰੀ dau,rí, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

ਦੌਲਤ dau,lat, *s. f.* Wealth.

ਦੌਲਤਖਾਨਾ daulatkhá,ná, *s. m.* A treasure house; a seraglio, a dwelling place.

ਦੌਲਤਮੰਦ daulatmand, *a.* Rich, wealthy.

ਦੌਲਤਮੰਦੀ daulatman,dí, *s. f.* Wealthiness, the state of being rich.

ਦੌੜ dauṛ, *s. f.* Running, invasion, irruption, a sally.

ਦੌੜਧੂਪ dauṛdhúp, *s. f.* Labor and fatigue, effort, endeavor, study.

ਦੌੜਨਾ dauṛ,ná, *v. n.* To run.

ਦੌੜਾ dau,ṛá, *s. m.* One who runs ahead to show travellers the way, a guide, a messenger.

ਦੌੜਾਉਣਾ dauṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to run.

ਦੌੜਾਕ dauṛák, *s. m.* A fast runner.

ਦੌੜਾਹਾ dauṛá,há, *s. m.* A guide.

ਦੌੜਾ ਦੌੜੀ dau,ṛá dau,ṛi, *s. f.* Incessant going and coming, labor and fatigue.

ਧ

ਧਉਂਸ dhauṇs, *s. f.* Threatening, assault.

ਧਉਂਕਣਾ dhauṇgk,ṇá, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.

ਧਉਂਕਣੀ dhauṇgk,ṇí, *s. f.* Bellows.

ਧਉਂਖਣਾ dhauṇgkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.

ਧਉਂਖਣੀ dhauṇgkh,ṇí, *s. f.* Bellows.

ਧਉਣ dhauṇ, *s. m. f.* A weight of twenty seers.

ਧਉਣ dhauṇ, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.

ਧਉਣਾ dhau,ṇá, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.

ਧਉਲ dhaul, *s. f.* A slap.

ਧਉਲਾ dhau,lá, *a.* White.

ਧਉਲਾ dhau,lá, *s. m.* A gray hair.

ਧਉਲੂ dhau,lú, *s. m.* A species of sugar cane of a white color and full of knots; a species of grass.

ਧਉੜੀ dhau,ṛí, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow, buffalo, &c.

ਧਸੱਕ dhasakk, *s. m.* Fear, dread.

ਧਸਣ dha,saṇ, *s. f.* Sinking, (as in a mire;) a quagmire; the state of being thrust in.

ਧਸਣਾ dhas,ṇá, *v. n.* To sink, to penetrate, to enter, to interfere.

ਧੱਸਲ dhas,sal, *s. f.* The name of an eruptive disease.

ਧਸਵਾਉਣਾ dhaswá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, &c.

ਧਸਾਉ dhasá,u, *s. m.* Sinking, (in mire,) penetrating.

ਧਸਾਉਣਾ dhasá,ṇá, *v. a.* To make sink, to thrust in.

ਧਸਾਉ dhasá,ú, *a.* Soft, not solid, penetrable.

ਧਸਾੜਾ dhasá,ká, *s. m.* Fear, dread.

ਧਸਾਣ dhasáṇ, *s. m.* A slough, a bog, a quagmire, muddy ground.

ਧੱਕ dhakk, *s. f.* A push, a shove, a stroke; rejection, putting back; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਵਗੱਣੀ.

ਧੱਕਣਾ dhakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To push, to thrust, to shove, to oust.

ਧੱਕਬਲੱਕਾ dhakkbalak,ká, *s. m.* Force, mutual pushing.

ਧੱਕਮਧੱਕਾ dhakkamdhak,ká, *s. m.* Mutual pushing, shoving, jostling.

ਧੱਕਵਲੱਕਾ dhakkvalak,ká, *s. m.* Force, violence, mutual pushing.

ਧੱਕੜ dhak,kar, *s. m. f.* A violent person, one who uses force; a malicious person.

ਧੱਕਾ dhak,ká, *s. m.* Pushing, shoving, force; maliciousness.

ਧਕਾਉਣਾ dhaká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pushed or thrust.

ਧੱਕੇਬਾਜ dhakkebáj, *s. m. f.* One that pushes and shoves, one who uses force.

ਧੱਕੇਬਾਜੀ dhakkebá,ji, *s. f.* Pushing and shoving, force.

ਧਕੇਲਣਾ dhakel,ṇá, *v. a.* To push, to shove, to thrust. Also ਧਕੇਲ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਧਕੇਲੂ dhake,lú, *s. m.* } One who
ਧਕੇਲੋ dhake,lo, *s. f.* } pushes or thrusts.

ਧੱਕੇ ਧੱਕੀ dhak,ko dhak,ki, *ad.* Forcibly, by pushing and shoving.

ਧੱਖ dhakh, *s. f.* A young louse.

ਧੱਖੜ dhakkh,ku, *a.* Little, small, very little.

ਧੱਖੀ dhak,khí, *s. f.* A small earthen pot used in cooking for children.

ਧੱਗ dhagg, *s. f.* A huge kettle drum; a term used in a game called *ghanchil* which boys are accustomed to play; ਧੱਗ ਮੂਲਣੀ, to win in the above game.

ਧਗੜ dha,gar, *s. m.* A paramour; a violent man.

ਧਗੜਾ dhag,ṛá, *s. m.* A paramour.

ਧਗੜੀ dhag,ṛí, *s. f.* An adultress.

ਧੱਗੜੀ dhagg,ṛí, *s. f.* A kind of native bread made very broad and thin.

Digitized by Google

ਧਗਾਲਾ dhagá,ṇá, *s. m.* Force, power, oppression.

ਧਗਾਲੇ dhagá,ṇe, *ad.* Forcibly, by violence.

ਧਜ dhaj. *s. f.* Shape, manner; an ensign, a standard; ਧਜ ਉਠਾਉਣੀ, to assume the way or manner of another; ਧਜ ਖੜੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to erect a standard as an indication of the possession of a crore of rupees; ਧਜ ਬੰਨਣੀ, to put one's self in a particular attitude or style of dress.

ਧਜਾ dhajá, *s. f.* An ensign, a standard, a banner.

ਧਜਾਧਾਰੀ dhajádhá,rí, *s. m.* The possessor of a crore of rupees, a very rich man.

ਧੰਜੀ dhaj,ji, *s. f.* A shred or narrow strip of cloth.

ਧਜੀਲਾ dhaji,lá, *a.* Of good shape or appearance.

ਧਲਨਾ dhaṇ,ná, *v. a.* To subdue, to bring into subjection. Also ਧਲ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਧਲਯਾਂ dhaṇ,yáṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

ਧਲਾਪ dhaṇáp, *a.* Arrived at the age of maturity, (a cow.)

ਧਲੁ dha,ṇu, } *s. f.* A bow.
ਧਲੁਖ dha,ṇukh, }

ਧਲੁਖੀ dha,ṇukhi, *s. f.* The bow of a cotton carder.

ਧਤ dhat, *s. f.* A bad habit or practice; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਧਤੂਰਾ dhatú,rá, *s. m.* The thorn apple; ਧਤੂਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, having drunk the juice of the thorn apple, under its effects.

ਧੰਦਲ dhad,dal, *s. m.* The excrement of a buffalo; (so called when very copious; sometimes also applied to man;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਧੰਦਾ dhan,da, *s. m.* Business, employment, work, avocation.

ਧੰਦਾਲ dhandál, *s. m.* Business, engagement, work; entanglement.

ਧੰਦਾਲੀ dhandá,lí, *a.* Engaged in business, occupied.

ਧਨ dhan, *s. m.* Wealth, riches; the sign Sagittarius.

ਧੰਨ dhann, *s. m.* Thanks.

ਧੰਨ dhann, *a.* Blessed, happy.

ਧਨਕ dha,nak, *s. f.* A bow; gold or silver lace.

ਧਨੰਤ dhanat,tar, } *s. m.* The
ਧਨੰਤ੍ਰੀ dhanat,trí, } name of a physician in the court of Indar; a very learned and intelligent man.

ਧਨਪਾਤ dhanpá,tar, *s. m. f.* A wealthy person.

ਧੰਨਬਾਦ dhannbád, *s. m.* Congratulation.

ਧਨਮਾਨ dhanmán, *s. m.* A rich man a thankful person.

ਧਨਯਾਂ dhan,yáṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

ਧਨਵੰਤ dhanwant, } *s. m.* A
ਧਨਵਾਨ dhanwán, } rich man.

ਧਨਾਸਰੀ dhaná,sarí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode which is performed only in the evening after three o'clock.

ਧੰਨਾ ਸੇਠ dhan,ná seṭh, *s. m.* A very rich man; (originally a proper name.)

ਧਨੀ dha,ni, *a.* Rich, wealthy.

ਧਨੀਆਂ dha,niáṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

ਧੰਨੀ ਘੇਬ dhan,ni gheb, *s. f.* A district in the Panjáb which produces fine horses.

ਧਨੁਕ dha,nuk, *s. f.* A bow.

ਧੰਪਾ dhap,pá, *s. m.* A slap, a stroke with the hand; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਧੰਫ dhapph, *s. f.* A slap, a blow.

ਧੰਫੜ dhap,phar, *s. m.* The swelling occasioned by the bite of a musquito or other insects, similar swellings produced by other causes; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਧੰਢਾ dhap,phá, *s. m.* A slap, a blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਧੰਬ ਕਚੌਰੀ dhabb, kachau,rí, *s. f.* The act of beating with the hand or shoe.

ਧੰਬਲੀ dhab,balí, *s. f.* A cloth tied loosely round the loins and reaching to the feet.

ਧੰਬਾ dhab,bá, *s. m.* A slap; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ; a stain; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਧੰਬੀੜ dhambir, *s. f.* A crowd; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਧੰਬੋੜੀ dhambo,rí, *s. f.* A yellow wasp; i. q. ਧਮੇੜੀ.

ਧਮਕ dha,mak, *s. f.* A thump, a blow, a noise of footsteps.

ਧਮਕਣਾ dha,makṇá, *v. n.* To strike, to thump, to throb, to palpitate.

ਧਮਕਾਉਣਾ dhamká,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To threaten, to sauib, to daunt. Also ਧਮਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਧਮਕਾਟ dhamkát, *s. m.* Thumping, noise of footsteps, &c.

ਧਮਕੀ dham,kí, *s. f.* Threat, menace.

ਧਮਚੱਕੜ dhamchak,kar, } *s. m.*
ਧਮੱਚੜ dhamach,char, } Noise, uproar.

ਧਮਧੁੰਮੜ dhamdhus,sar, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.

ਧਮਬੀੜ dhambir, *s. f.* A crowd.

ਧੰਮੜਧੁੰਮਾ dhammardhus,sá, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.

ਧਮਾਸਾਂ dhamá,sáṇ, *s. m.* The name of a plant used medicinally and in making ink; the indurated smoke which attaches itself to a chimney or to the ceiling and timbers of a room.

ਧਮਾਕਾ dhamá,ká, *s. m.* A blow, the noise of a heavy body falling on the earth.

ਧਮਾਧਮ dhamádham, *s. f.* The noise made by beating rice, &c., with a large wooden pestle.

ਧਮਾਰ dhamár, *s. f.* A kind of music much practiced in the *holi*

Digitized by Google

and attended by a particular mode of keeping time.

ਧਮਾਲ dhamál, *s. f.* A kind of leaping and whirling practiced by a class of Musalmán *faqirs* called *Jaláli* or *Dhamáli*.

ਧਮਾਲੀ dhamá,lí, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*.

ਧਮੁੱਕਾ dhamuk,ká, *s. m.* A blow with the fist.

ਧਮੋੜੀ dhamo,ṛí, *s. f.* A yellow wasp.

ਧਿਆਉਣਾ dhyá,uṇá, *v. a.* To remember, to repeat, to meditate on.

ਧਰ dhar, *s. f.* The navel or umbilical vein; the displacement of the umbilical vein causing severe pain; e. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਧਰਤ dhart, *s. f.* The earth, land.

ਧਰਤਥੱਲਾ dharthal,lá, *s. m.* An earthquake. Also ਧਰਥੱਲਾ.

ਧਰਤੀ dhar,tí, *s. f.* The earth, land.

ਧਰਨ dha,ran, *s. f.* The umbilical vein, a displacement of the umbilical vein causing great pain; mode, manner, movement, conduct.

ਧਰਨਾ dhar,ná, *v. a.* To put, to place, to keep.

ਧਰਨਾ dhar,ná, *s. m.* Sitting at one's door fasting in order to extort some favor.

ਧਰਨੀ dhar,ni, *s. f.* A turner's bow.

ਧਰਮ dharm, *s. m.* Justice, righteousness, religion, merit, fulfilling an obligation as prescribed by the Divine law.

ਧਰਮਅਰਥ dharmarth, *s. m.* Alms, any thing given with a view to merit.

ਧਰਮਅਉਤਾਰ dharmautár, *s. m.* A holy incarnation.

ਧਰਮਸਾਲਾ dharmsá,lá, *s. f.* A college of *Udási faqirs*; an almshouse; an inn where poor travellers are supplied gratuitously.

ਧਰਮਘੜੀ dharmgha,ṛí, *s. f.* A clock that strikes.

ਧਰਮਛੀਨ dharmchhín, *s. m. f.* An apostate.

ਧਰਮਾਉਤਣ dharmá,utaṇ, *f.* / ਧਰਮਾਉਤੀ dharmá,uti, *m.* Righteous, honest, upright; a righteous, upright person.

ਧਰਮਾਤਮਾ dharmát,má, *s. m.* A holy person, a good man, a pure spirit.

ਧਰਮੀ dhar,mí, *s. m.* A just person, a righteous man.

ਧਰਵਾਸ dharwás, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort.

ਧਰਾਈ dhará,i, *s. f.* Hire for taking care of articles.

ਧਰਾਉਣਾ dhará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to put, keep, &c.

ਧਰਾਸ dharás, *s. m.* Hope, &c.; i. q. ਧਰਵਾਸ.

ਧਰਾਵਾ dhará,wá, *a.* Supporting, sustaining, adapted to support or sustain, (the heart.)

ਧਰੁੱਗ dharugg, *s. m.* Iniquity, oppression, a matter of regret.

ਧਰੁੱਗ dharugg, *inter.* Ah! oh! alas!

ਧਰੇਕ dharek, *s. f.* A species of tree; i. q. ਡੇਕ.

ਧਰੇਲ dharel, *s. f.* A concubine.

ਧਰੇਵਾ dharo,wá, *s. m.* The act or ceremony of taking a concubine; (the correlative of this is ਕਰੇਵਾ.)

ਧਰੋਹ dharoh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit, dishonesty.

ਧਰੋਹੀ dharo,hi, *s. m.* A deceiver.

ਧਰੋਹਰ dharo,har, / ਧ੍ਰੋਹਰ dhro,har, *s. f.* A trust, charge, any thing given in charge, a deposit.

ਧਲੂਖਲਾ dhalúkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To smear the surface of a *chapáti* slightly with *ghí*.

ਧੜ dhaṛ, *s. m.* The body from the head downwards.

ਧੜ dhaṛ, *s. f.* A heap; ਧੜ ਧੜ ਜਲਣਾ, to burn with great fury; ਧੜ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to heap up.

ਧੜਕ dha,ṛak, *s. m. f.* Fear, fright, horror, terror.

ਧੜਕਣਾ dha,ṛakṇá, *v. n.* To palpitate with fear, to be terrified; to throb, (the heart.)

ਧੜਕਾ dhaṛ,ká, *s. m.* Fear, horror, trembling; throbbing, palpitation; e. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਧੜਕਾਉਣਾ dhaṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To terrify.

ਧੜਤ dha,ṛat, *s. f.* A heap of grain or quantity of other merchandize collected to be weighed; the business of a weigher.

ਧੜੱਲ dhaṛall, *a.* Naked.

ਧੜੱਲਾ dhaṛal,lá, *s. m.* The sound of rain or hail, the voice of a multitude, the noise of a hammer, &c., a crowd, abundance, a heavy shower.

ਧੜਵਾਣਿਣ dhaṛwá,iṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a weigher.

ਧੜਵਾਣੀ dhaṛwá,í, *s. m.* A weigher.

ਧੜਵਾਣੀ dhaṛwá,í, *s. f.* Weighing; pay for weighing.

ਧੜਵਾਣੀਗਰੀ dhaṛwáiga,rí, / ਧੜਵਾਣੀਗੀਰੀ dhaṛwáigi,rí, *s. f.* The business of a weigher.

ਧੜਾ dha,ṛá, *s. m.* A company, a party; a weight made up to a given amount by the help of bricks, &c., something thrown into the opposite scale to balance a vessel in which a liquid is to be weighed.

ਧੜਾਕਾ dhaṛá,ká, *s. m.* A crash, the report of a gun or pistol, any sudden, snapping sound.

ਧੜੀ dha,ṛí, *s. f.* A weight of

Digitized by Google

ten scers; the line made on the lips with *missi*; tho plaited hair on the temples of a woman; ਧਜ਼ੀ ਜਮਾਉਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to make the line on the lips with *missi*, or plait the hair on the temples.

ਧਾਈ dhá,i, *s. f.* Invasion, attack, haste; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਧਾਉਣਾ dhá,uṇá, *v. n.* To run, to make haste, to dash at, to make an attack; to be satisfied with; to he a parent; ਧਾਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ, satisfied with; having offspring.

ਧਾਉਣੀ dhá,uṇí, *s. f.* An attack, a dash, a sudden invassion; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਧਾਂਸ dháṇs, *s. f.* An iron spike; the cough of a horse, cow, &c.

ਧਾਂਸਣਾ dháṇs,ṇá, *v. n.* To cough, (a horse, cow, &c.)

ਧਾਹ dháh, *inter.* Ah ! alas !

ਧਾਹ dháh, *s. f.* A sigh, a lamentation; ਧਾਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to sigh, to exclaim with a pitiful voice.

ਧਾਕ dhák, } *s. f.* Fame, re-
ਧਾਂਕ dháṇgk, } port, renown, name, pomp, glory; fear, terror.

ਧਾਗਾ dhág,gá, *s. m.* A thread.

ਧਾਲਾ dhá,ṇá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਧਾਉਣਾ.) Ran, went speedily; (used only in this sense.)

ਧਾਲਾਂ dhá,ṇáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Parched grain; a woman's breasts who bears when past age.

ਧਾਤ dhát, } *s. f.* A metal,
ਧਾਂਤ dhánt, } an ore, a mineral; sperma genitale.

ਧਾਂਦਲ dhán,dal, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, the confusing of things with a view to deceive; wrangling; ਧਾਂਦਲ ਪੈਲੀ or ਮਿਚਲੀ, to occur, (a trick, &c.;) ਧਾਂਦਲ ਪਾਉਲੀ or ਮਿਚਾਉਲੀ, to make subterfuge, &c.

ਧਾਂਦਲਨ dhán,dalan, *s. f.* } One
ਧਾਂਦਲਣਾ dhán,dalyá, *s. m.* } who uses subterfuges.

ਧਾਂਦਲੀ dhán,dalí, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, &c.; l. q. ਧਾਂਦਲ.

ਧਾਂਦਲੀ dhán,dalí, } *s. m.*
ਧਾਂਦਲੀਆ dhán,dalíá, } One who uses subterfuges.

ਧਾਧਾ dhá,dhá, } *s. m. f.* The
ਧਾਂਧਾਂ dhán,dhán, } booming of cannon, the sound of a drum, &c.

ਧਾਨ dhán, *s. m.* What one has a right to, what is lawful and proper, a right; pregnancy; i..q. ਅਧਾਨ; rice before it is separated from the husk, the rice plant.

ਧਾਪ dháp, *s. f.* The sound of a drum.

ਧਾਬ dháb, *s. f.* A kind of wheaten bread.

ਧਾਮ dhám, *s. f.* A feast, a great dinner; an invitation; ਧਾਮ ਦੇਲੀ, to give a great dinner.

ਧਾਮਣ dhá,maṇ, *s. f.* A kind of wood used much for *bahangis* on account of its strength; a kind of serpent.

ਧਾਮਣਧੂਸਾ dhámaṇdhus,sá, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.

ਧਾਮਾ dhá,má, *s. m.* A species of drum, one end of which is closed with wood, and the other covered with skin.

ਧਾਰ dhár, *s. f.* A line, a stream, a current; the ridge of a mountain; the edge of a sword, knife, &c.; urine; ਧਾਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to sharpen an edged tool; ਧਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dull the edge of a tool; to void urine.

ਧਾਰਨ dhá,ran, *s. f.* The quantity of any thing weighed at once.

ਧਾਰਨਾ dhár,ná, *v. a.* To determine, to resolve; to take, to assume, to hold, to hear, to sustain, to have, to keep, to owe.

ਧਾਰਾ dhá,rá, *s. m.* A stream, a current.

ਧਾਰੀ dhá,rí, *s. f.* A shelf; a line, lineament.

ਧਾਰੀ dhá,rí, *s. m.* (*in compos.*) A holder, a possessor.

ਧਾਵਾ dhá,wá, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red flower; also of the flower; a messenger; invasion, running, overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assault; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਧਾਵੀ dhá,wí, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.

ਧਾੜ dhár, *s. f.* Banditti.

ਧਾੜ dhár, *inter.* Ah ! alas ! thieves !

ਧਾੜਵਣ dhár,waṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਧਾੜਵੀ dhár,wí, *s. m.* } plunderer.

ਧਾੜਾ dhá,ṛá, *s. m.* Plunder, banditti; a crowd, a multitude; ਧਾੜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to occur, (an assault by robbers;) ਧਾੜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to attack, (as robbers.)

ਧਾੜਾ ਲੋਹੜਾ dhá,ṛá loh,ṛá,
ਧਾੜਿਆ ਪਹਿਰਿਆ dhá,ṛiá pa,hiṛiá, } *inter.* Oh ! alas ! thieves !

ਧਾੜਿਆ ਪਹਿਰਿਆ dhá,ṛiá pa,hiṛiá, *s. m.* Crying out for assistance.

ਧਿਅੰਤਾ dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, bridal, on the side of a bride.

ਧਿਆਉ dhiá,u, *s. m.* A chapter.

ਧਿਆਉਣਾ dhiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To remember, to meditate on, to think on, to repeat, (the name of God, or of a saint.)

ਧਿਆਹਣ dhiá,haṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਧਿਆਣ dhiáṇ, } daughter, a sister, any female descendant of a daughter or sister; (sometimes applied to the daughter, &c., of a son, brother or friend.)

ਧਿਆਣਾ dhiá,ṇá, *s. m.* The son or other male descendant of a daughter or sister.

ਧਿਆਣੀ dhiá,ṇí, *s. f.* The same as ਧਿਆਣ.

ਧਿਆਨ dhián, *s. m.* Considera-

Digitized by Google

tion, contemplation, meditation, reflection, thought, advertency.

ਧਿਇੱਤਾ dhiit,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. ਧਿਅੱਤਾ.

ਧਿਉਣਾ dhi,uṇá, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal;) (properly ਧੇਲਵਾਂ.)

ਧਿੱਕਾਰ dhikkár, *s. m.* A curse, an anathema.

ਧਿੱਕਾਰਨ dhikká,ran, *a. f.* Cursed.

ਧਿੱਕਾਰਨਾ dhikkár,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to curse.

ਧਿੱਕਾਰੀ dhikká,ri, *a. m.* Cursed.

ਧਿੰਗ dhingg, *s. m.* A man who tyranizes over his wife, &c., a paramour, a man who forces a woman, one who insists nolens volens on a compliance with his demands.

ਧਿਗਾਲਾ dhigá,ṇá, *s. m.* Wrong, injustice, oppression, force; i. q. ਧਗਾਲਾ.

ਧਿਗਾਲੇ dhigá,ṇe, *ad.* Violently, forcibly, unjustly.

ਧਿੰਗਾ ਮੁਸਤੀ dhing,gá mus,tí, *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.

ਧਿੰਗਾ ਮੁਸਤੇ dhing,gá mus,té, *ad.* Forcibly, violently.

ਧਿੰਙ dhingg, *s. m.* A man who tyranizes over his wife, &c.; i. q. ਧਿੰਗ.

ਧਿਜ਼ਲਾ dhij,ṇá, *v. n.* To have confidence, to place reliance.

ਧਿਜ਼ਾਉ dhijá,n, *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust.

ਧਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ dhijá,uṇá, *v. a.* To persuade one to believe, to endeavor to produce confidence, to cause to believe.

ਧਿਰ dhir, *s. f.* Partiality, protection, defence, help.

ਧਿਰਵਾਸ dhirvás, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort; i. q. ਧਰਵਾਸ.

ਧਿੜਵਾਈ dhirwá,í, *s. f.* Pulling, dragging; hire for pulling, drawing or dragging.

ਧਿੜਵਾਉਣਾ dhirwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled or dragged.

ਧੀ dhí, *s. f.* A daughter.

ਧੀਅੱਤਾ dhíat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. ਧਿਅੱਤਾ.

ਧੀਆਲਾ dhiá,ṇá, *s. m.* The same as ਧਿਆਲਾ.

ਧੀਆਲੀ dhiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A daughter, &c.; i. q. ਧਿਆਲਾ.

ਧੀਆ ਪੁੱਤਾ dhí,á put,tá, *s. m.* Sons and daughters, children.

ਧੀਂਗਾ ਧਾਂਗੀ dhíng,gá dháng,gí, } ਧੀਂਗੇ ਧਾਂਗੀ dhíng,go dháng,gí, } *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.

ਧੀਂਗਾ ਧਾਂਗੇ dhíng,gá dháng,gí, } ਧੀਂਗੇ ਧਾਂਗੀ dhíng,go dháng,gí, } *ad.* By violence, forcibly.

ਧੀਲਵਾਂ dhiṇ,wáṇ, *s. m.* The same as ਧੇਲਵਾਂ.

ਧੀ ਪੁੱਤ dhí, putt, *s. m.* Son and daughter, children.

ਧੀਮਾ dhi,ma, *a.* Patient, gentle, slow.

ਧੀਰ dhír, *s. f.* } ਧੀਰਜ dhí,raj, *s. m. f.* } ਧੀਰਜਤਾਈ dhírajtá,í, *s. f.* Patience, sedateness, gravity, firmness, deliberateness, slowness, gentleness.

ਧੀਰਜਮਾਨ dhírajmán, } ਧੀਰਜੀ dhí,rají, } *a.* Patient, sedate, grave, deliberate, not hasty, slow, gentle.

ਧੀਰਤਾਈ dhírtá,í, *s. f.* Patience, gravity, firmness, long suffering, gentleness.

ਧੀਰਾ dhi,rá, *a.* Patient, grave, firm, deliberate, not hasty, gentle, slow, hesitating, stopping; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਧੀਰੀ dhí,rí, *s. f.* The pupil of the eye.

ਧੀਰੇ dhí,re, *ad.* Slowly, gently, deliberately.

ਧੀੜ dhír, *s. f.* Drawing, pulling, hauling.

ਧੀੜ ਘਸੀਟ dhír, ghasít, *s. f.* Pulling and dragging.

ਧੀੜਨਾ dhír,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to drag, to trail.

ਧੀੜਨਾ ਘਸੀਟਣਾ dhír,ná ghasít,ṇá, *v. a.* To pull and drag.

ਧੁਆਈ dhuá,i, *s. f.* Washing; the price of washing.

ਧੁਆਉਟ dhuá,ut, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.

ਧੁਆਉਣਾ dhuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed, to cause to have washed.

ਧੁਆਂਹਾਂ dhuá,háṇ, *s. m.* Soot.

ਧੁਆਂਖਣਾ dhuáṇgkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To form soot; to smoke.

ਧੁੰਸ ਮਾਰਨੀ dhuss, már,ní, *v. n.* To rush head foremost, to push with the head or snout, to butt.

ਧੁੰਸਰ dhus,sar, *s. m.* Coarse cotton cloth of irregular texture.

ਧੁੰਸਾ dhus,sá, *s. m.* A coarse *pashmina* shawl, *Kashmiri* cloth of a secondary class but finer than *loi*.

ਧੁਸਾਉਣਾ dhusá,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust in; (properly ਧਸਾਉਣਾ.)

ਧੁਕਧੁਕਾ dhuk,dhuká, *s. m.* Danger, anxiety, apprehension, perturbation, reflection, consideration; a slight pain or uneasiness about the heart.

ਧੁਕਧੁਕੀ dhuk,dhukí, *s. f.* An ornament worn by women on the breast.

ਧੁਖ dhukh, *s. f.* Ignition, kindling, beginning to burn; ਧੁਖ ਉਠਣਾ, to begin to burn; to have the sensation in the feet, or other parts of the body, caused by being benumbed from pressure.

ਧੁਖਣਾ dhukh,ṇá, *v. n.* To ignite, to begin to take fire; to have a burning sensation in the feet.

ਧੁਖਧੁਖਾ dhukh,dhukhá, *s. m.* Anxiety, &c.; i. q. ਧੁਕਧੁਕਾ.

ਧੁਖਧੁਖੀ dhukh,dhukhí, *s. f.* A kind of disease; also i. q. ਧੁਕਧੁਕੀ.

ਧੁਖਾਉਣਾ dhukhá,uṇá. *v. a.* To kindle, to cause to burn.

ਧੁੰਜ dhujj, *s. m.* A heap.

Digitized by Google

ਧੁਣ dhuṇ, *s. f.* Thought, intention, inclination; i. q. ਧੁਨ; a law.

ਧੁਣਕਣਾ dhuṇakṇá, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

ਧੁਣਕੀ dhuṇkí, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

ਧੁਣਖਣਾ dhuṇakhṇá, *v. a.* To bow cotton.

ਧੁਣਖਾਈ dhuṇkhá,í, *s. f.* Carding, bowing; price of carding.

ਧੁਣਖਾਉਣਾ dhuṇkhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause cotton to be bowed.

ਧੁਣਖੀ dhuṇ,khi, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.

ਧੁਣਧੁਣੀ dhuṇ,dhuṇí, *s. f.* A musical instrument made with wires. Also ਡੁਲਡੁਲੀ.

ਧੁਣਯਾਂ dhuṇ,yáṇ, *s. m.* A cotton bower.

ਧੁੰਦ dhund, *s. f.* A mist, a fog, haziness, obscurity, fine dust; a disorder of the eyes; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਧੁੰਦਲ dhud,dal, *s. f.* Dust; ashes.

ਧੁੰਦਲਾ dhund,lá, *a.* Foggy, misty, dull.

ਧੁੰਦੂਕਾਰ dhundukár, } *s. m.*
ਧੁੰਦੂਕਾਰ dhundúkár, } Deep obscurity, a heavy mist, a thick haze.

ਧੁਨ dhun, *s. f.* Thought; i. q. ਧੁਣ.

ਧੁੰਨ } dhunn, *s. m.* An on-
ਧੁੰਨ } larged or protruded navel.

ਧੁੰਨੀ } dhun,ní, *s. f.* The na-
ਧੁੰਨੀ } vel.

ਧੁੱਪ dhupp, *s. f.* Sun shine; ਧੁੱਪੇ ਰੱਖਣਾ or ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, to put in the sun.

ਧੁੱਬਲੀ dhub,balí, *s. f.* Bunches of corn or grass standing rank and thick; any loose garment for covering the legs; (properly ਪੰਬਲੀ.)

ਧੁੰਮ } dhumm, *s. f.* Tumult,
ਧੁੰਮ } noise, bustle, rumor; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ, ਮਚਣੀ or ਮਿਚਣੀ.

ਧੁਰ dhur, *s. m.* Extremity, beginning, end; ਧੁਰ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to the very place appointed, to arrive at the limits.

ਧੁਰ dhur, *a.* Exact.

ਧੁਰ dhur, *ad.* All the way, throughout.

ਧੁਰ dhur, *s. f.* } An axle-
ਧੁਰਨਾ dhur,ná, *s. m.* } tree, axis.

ਧੁਰਪਦ dhur,pad, } *s. m.* A
ਧੁਰਬਤ dhur,bat, } kind of Hindú poetry or song.

ਧੁਰਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ dhur,li már,ní, *v. n.* To shake, to move, (the fœtus in the womb,) to leap, to jump, to run violently.

ਧੁਰਾ dhu,rá, *s. m.* } An axis,
ਧੁਰੀ dhu,ri, *s. f.* } an axletree.

ਧੁਰੇਲ dhurel, *s. f.* A concubine; (properly ਧਰੇਲ.)

ਧੁਰੋਂ dhu,roṇ, *ad.* From the beginning, from the very place or time.

ਧੁਰੋਹ dhuroh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit.

ਧੁਰੋਹੀ dhuro,hi, *s. m.* A deceiver.

ਧੁਲਧੁਲੀ dhul,dhulí, *s. f.* Shaking, shivering, springing, the motion of a fœtus in the womb.

ਧੁਲਵਾਈ dhulwá,í, *s. f.* washing; pay for washing.

ਧੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ dhulwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.

ਧੁਲਾਈ dhulá,í, *s. f.* Washing; pay for washing.

ਧੁਲਾਉਟ dhulá,ut, *s. f.* Manner or style of washing, washing.

ਧੁਲਾਉਣਾ dhulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.

ਧੁਲਾੜੂ dhulá,ú, *a.* In need of washing, fit to be washed.

ਧੁਲਾਵਟ dhulá,wat, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.

ਧੁੜਕਣਾ du,rakṇá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, distraction of mind, hesitation, palpitation; i. q. ਧੜਕਣਾ.

ਧੁੜਕਣਾ dhu,rakṇá, *v. n.* To palpitate, to quiver, to be in doubt and suspense, to be perplexed, to hesitate; i. q. ਧੜਕਣਾ.

ਧੁੜਕਾ dhur,ká, *s. m.* Suspense, distraction of mind, apprehension, alarm.

ਧੁਆਂ dhú,áṇ, *s. m.* Smoke; an ignited pile of chaff and rubbish around which people warm themselves in cold weather; sitting obstinately before one's door to extort a favor or right; ਧੁਆਂ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sit by a fire at one's door to extort a favor.

ਧੁਣੀਂ dhú,iṇ, *s. f.* A small pile of burning wood, chaff, &c., around which Musalmáns sit while they listen to the praises of *Pír Said Ahmad.*

ਧੁਸਣਾ dhús,ṇá, *v. a.* To cram, to stuff; to run forward as a ram when about to butt; ਧੁਸ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to push with the head, to butt.

ਧੁਖ dhúkh, *s. f.* A burning sensation, a glow caused by a temporary cessation in the circulation of blood; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲਣੀ.

ਧੁਖੜ dhú,khar, *s. m.* Water in which pulse has been cooked.

ਧੁਘਸੀਟ dhú, ghasit, *s. f.* Pulling and hauling.

ਧੁਣਾ dhú,ṇá, *v. a.* To pull, to drag out; to cram, to stuff.

ਧੁਣਾ dhú,ṇá, *s. m.* An ignited pile of chaff; i. q. ਧੁਆਂ.

ਧੁਣੀ dhú,ṇí, *s. f.* A small ignited pile of chaff, &c.; i. q. ਧੁਆਂ; a method of exorcising demons, or securing one against the influence of witchcraft, by burning aromatic substances; ਧੁਣੀ ਸੁਲਗਾਉਣੀ, to kindle a fire; ਧੁਣੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to exorcise; ਧੁਣੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make a fire and sit by it in order to extort a favor.

ਧੂ ਧੂ dhú,dhú, } *s. f.* The
ਧੂੰ ਧੂੰ dhúṇ, dhúṇ, } sound of a conch or horn; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਧੂਪ dhúp, *s. f.* Incense; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਧੂਪਨਾ dhúp,ná, *v. a.* To perfume, to saturate with the fumes of burning incense.

ਧੂਮ dhúm, *s. f.* Noise, clamor, tumult, bustle.

ਧੂਮ ਧਾਮ dhúm, dhám, *s. f.* Pomp, parade, noise, bustle, tumult.

ਧੂਮੀ dhú,mí, *s. m.* A noisy, boisterous man, one who makes a tumult.

ਧੂੜ dhúṛ, *s. f.* Dust, any thing pulverized.

ਧੂੜਕੋਟ dhúṛkoṭ, *s. m.* An outer wall of a city thrown up for defence.

ਧੂੜੀ dhú,ṛí, *s. m.* The fine dust of any thing pulverized, the flour in which a lump of dough is rolled preparatory to baking.

ਧੇਕ dhek, *s. f.* A kind of tree; i. q. ਪਰੇਕ.

ਧੇਣਵਾਂ dheṇ,wáṇ, *s. m.* Milk, sour milk.

ਧੇਣਵਾਂ dheṇ,wáṇ, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal.)

ਧੇਲਾ dhe,lá, *s. m.* Half a piece.

ਧੇਲੀ dhe,lí, *s. f.* Half a rupee.

ਧੈਂਪ dhai, dhai, *s. f.* The crashing of a falling wall, &c., the sound of a cannonading, the sound produced by beating any one with the hand or shoe.

ਧੋ dho, *s. m.* A washing; ਧੋ ਪੈਣਾ, to be washed.

ਧੋਈ ਦਾਲ dho,í dál, *s. f.* Pulse with the hull washed off.

ਧੋਹ dhoh, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਧੋਹਣ dho,haṇ, *s. f.* } A deceiver, a cheat.
ਧੋਹਾ dho,há, *s. m.*
ਧੋਹੀ dho,hí, *s. m.*

ਧੋਖਾ dho,khá, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; ਧੋਖਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived.

ਧੋਣ dhoṇ, *s. m.* Water that has been used; a mean, worthless fellow.

ਧੋਣਾ dho,ṇá, *v. a.* To wash.

ਧੋਤਰ dho,tar, *s. f.* A very thin coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਧੋਤੀ dho,tí, *s. f.* A cloth worn round the loins by Hindús.

ਧੋਪਾ dho,pá, *s. m.* Fraud, deception, trick; ਧੋਪਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived; ਧੋਪਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to deceive.

ਧੋਪੇਬਾਜ dhopebáj, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਧੋਪੇਬਾਜੀ dhopebá,jí, *s. f.* Fraudulency, trick.

ਧੋਬਣ dho,baṇ, *s. f.* A washerwoman.

ਧੋਬਾ dho,bá, } *s. m.* A washerman.
ਧੋਬੀ dho,bí,

ਧੋਰਮਾ dhor,má, *s. m.* A rupee, sometimes also a piece.

ਧੋਰਾ dhor,yá, } *s. m.* An ox.
ਧੋਰੀ dho,ri,

ਧੋਰੇ dho,re, *prep.* Near.

ਧੋੜ dhoṛ, } *s. m.* Roughness.
ਧੋੜਾ dho,ṛá,

ਧੌਂਸ dhauṇs, *s. f.* Threatening; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਧੌਂਸਣਾ dhauṇs,ṇá, *v. a.* To threaten.

ਧੌਂਸਾ dhauṇs,yá, *s. m.* One who beats on a kettle drum leading an army.

ਧੌਂਸਾ dhauṇ,sá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.

ਧੌਂਸੀ dhauṇ,si, *s. m.* A small kettle drum.

ਧੌਕਣਾ dhauk,ṇá, } *v. n.* To bellow, to bawl; to blow on bellows.
ਧੌਂਕਣਾ dhauṇgk,ṇá,

ਧੌਕਣੀ dhauk,ṇí, } *s. f.* Bellows.
ਧੌਂਕਣੀ dhauṇgk,ṇí,

ਧੌਂਕੜਾ dhauṇgk,ṛá, *s. m.* A rough gallop.

ਧੌਖਣਾ dhaukh,ṇá, *v. n.* To bellow, &c.; i. q. ਧੌਕਣਾ.

ਧੌਖਣੀ dhaukh,ṇí, *s. f.* Bellows.

ਧੌਣ dhauṇ, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.

ਧੌਣ dhauṇ, *s. m. f.* Half a maund, a weight of twenty seers.

ਧੌਣਾ dhau,ṇá, *v. n.* To blow bellows.

ਧੌਣੀ dhau,ṇí, *s. f.* The name of a famine that occurred in 1869 of *Bikrmajit* when wheat sold for twenty seers to the rupee.

ਧੌਲ dhauḷ, *s. f.* A slap, a thump.

ਧੌਲ ਧੱਪਾ dhauḷ, dhap,pá, *s. m.* A slap, thumping and slapping.

ਧੌਲਰ dhau,lar, *s. m.* A palace.

ਧੌਲਾ dhau,ḷá, *a.* White.

ਧੌੜਾ dhau,ṛá, *s. m.* A white hair.

ਧੌਲਾਈ dhauḷá,í, *s. f.* Whiteness.

ਧੌਲੂ dhau,ḷú, *s. m.* A species of grass; i. q. ਪਉਲੂ.

ਧੌੜੀ dhau,ṛí, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਪਉੜੀ.

ਨ

ਨ na, *ad.* Not, no.

ਨਇਰਤ ਕੋਣ na,irat koṇ, *s. f.* The south west point of the compass.

ਨਈ na,í, *a.* New.

ਨਉਂ naun, *a.* Nine.

ਨਉਸੋ nau,so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨਉਹੁੰ nau,huṇ, } *s. m.* A nail, a hoof, a claw.
ਨਉਂਹ naunh,

ਨਉਹੁੰਦਰ nau,hundar, } *s. f.* A claw.
ਨਉਂਹਦਰ naunh,dar,

ਨਉਕਰ nau,kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.

ਨਉਕਰੀ nau,karí, *s. f.* Service.

ਨਉਕਾ nau,ká, *s. m.* The figure nine, (੯.)

ਨਕਾਰ nankár, *a.* New.

ਨਸ nas, *s. f.* A vein, the pulse.

Digitized by Google

ਨਸਇਲ nasa,iṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਨਸਈ nasa,í, *s. m.* } intoxicated person, a drunkard.

ਨਸਟ nasṭ, *s. m.* Destruction.

ਨੱਸਲਾ nass,ṇá, *v. n.* To flee, to run.

ਨਸਤਰ nas,tar, *s. f.* A lancet.

ਨਸਤਰਾਉਣਾ nastará,uṇá, *v. a.* To bleed, to lance, (either a vein or swelling.)

ਨਸਤਰਾਨਾ nastará,ná, *s. m.* Pay for lancing.

ਨਸਤਾਰਾ nastá,rá, *s. m.* Salvation.

ਨਸਪਾਲ naspál, *s. m.* The rind of a pomegranate used as a dye.

ਨਸਪਾਲੀ naspá,lí, *a.* Of a yellowish color; (i. e. the color made from the rind of the pomegranate.)

ਨਸਲ nasl, *s. f.* Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, breed, family, origin.

ਨਸਲਦਾਰ nasldár, *s. m.* One of good descent, one of a good family.

ਨਸਵਾਰ naswár, *s. f.* Snuff, (whether made of tobacco or other materials.)

ਨਸਵਾਰੀ naswá,rí, *a.* Snuff colored.

ਨਸਾ na,sá, *s. m.* Intoxication, intoxicating liquor or drug.

ਨਸਾ na,sá, *v. n.* Was not; (provincial.)

ਨਸਾਉਣਾ nasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flee.

ਨਸਾਸਤਾ nasás,tá, *s. m.* Starch made of wheat.

ਨਸਾਨਾ nasá,ná, *s. m.* A target, a mark, a butt.

ਨਸਾਨੀ nasá,ní, *s. f.* A sign, a token, a mark.

ਨਸੀ na,sí, *v. n.* Was not; (provincial.)

ਨਸੀਹਤ nasí,hat, *s. f.* Exhortation.

ਨਸੀਬ nasib, } *s. m.* Fate,
ਨਸੀਬਾ nasí,bá, } destiny, fortune, luck, lot.

ਨਸੂਆਰ nasuár, *s. f.* Snuff.

ਨਸੇਖੋਰ nasekhor, } *s. m.* One
ਨਸੇਬਾਜ nasebáj, } who uses intoxicating drugs, a drunkard.

ਨਸੇਬਾਜੀ nasebá,ji, *s. f.* Drunkenness.

ਨਸੈਇਲ nasai,iṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਨਸੈਲ nasaiṇ, } drunken woman, a woman given to drinking.

ਨਸੋ na,so, *v. n.* Was not; (provincial.)

ਨਹਾਂ na,háṇ, *s. m.* A turner's gouge.

ਨਾਉਣਾ nhá,uṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਨਹਾਉਣਾ nahá,uṇá, } bathe, to wash.

ਨਾਉਣੀ nhá,uṇí, *s. f.* The menses.

ਨਾਸ nhás, *s. f.* Snuff.

ਨਹਾਰ nahár, *s. m.* Morning.

ਨਹਾਰ nahár, *a.* Early.

ਨਹਾਰੀ nahá,ri, *s. f.* A morning meal, breakfast; a mess given to horses, camels, &c., when they are fatigued, composed of *gur*, *dṭá*, &c., but not always the same; i. q. ਨਿਹਾਰੀ.

ਨਹਿ na,hi, } *s. m.* A claw, a
ਨਹਿੰ na,hiṇ, } nail.

ਨਹਿੰਦਰ na,hindar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.

ਨਹਿਸ na,his, *a.* Unlucky, bad, miserable, wretched.

ਨਹਿਰ na,hir, *s. f.* A canal, a stream.

ਨਹਿਰਾ na,hirá, *s. m.* An ox whose horns are straight and project upwards; a rude, ill-tempered, spiteful man.

ਨਹਿਲਾ na,hilá, *s. m.* A card that has the number nine on it.

ਨਹੀਂ na,hiṇ, *ad.* Not.

ਨਹੁੰ na,huṇ, *s. m.* The nail of a finger or toe, a hoof, a claw; ਨਹੁੰ ਲੈਲਾ, to trip, to stumble; to be disobedient, to refuse, to revolt; ਨਹੁੰ ਲਾਹੁਣੇ, to cut the nails or hoofs; ਨਹੁੰ ਲਹਾਉਣੇ, to cause the nails, &c., to be cut.

ਨਹੇਰਨਾ naher,ná, *s. m.* An instrument used for cutting the nails.

ਨਹੋਰਾ naho,rá, *s. m.* Complaint, upbraiding.

ਨੱਕ nakk, *s. m.* The nose; ਨੱਕ ਕਟਾ, having the nose cut off; ਨੱਕ ਬੰਢਾ, a man whose nose is cut, an immodest, shameless man.

ਨਕਸੀਰ naksír, *s. f.* Bleeding at the nose; the veins of the nose; ਨਕਸੀਰ ਚਲਲੀ or ਫੁੱਟਲੀ, to bleed, (the nose.)

ਨਕਚੜਾ nakchar,há, *a.* Having a bad temper, angry, fretful, ill-tempered, warm, passionate.

ਨਕਛਿੱਕਲੀ nakchhikk,ṇí, *s. f.* The name of a plant which produces sneezing.

ਨਕਟਾ nak,ṭá, *a.* Having the nose cut off, nose clipt, noseless.

ਨਕਟਾ nak,ṭá, *s. m.* A rogue.

ਨਕਤੋੜਾ nakto,ṛá, *a.* Droll, waggish, roguish.

ਨਕਤੋੜਾ nakto,ṛá, *s. m.* Complaint, upbraiding; pride; anger.

ਨਕਦ na,kad, } *s. f.* Cash, mo-
ਨਕਦੀ na,kadí, } ney.

ਨਕਰਮਣ nakar,maṇ, *f.* } *a.*
ਨਕਰਮਾ nakar,má, *m.* } Un-
ਨਕਰਮੀ nakar,mí, *m.* } fortunate.

ਨਕਰਮੀ nakar,mí, *s. f.* Bad luck, ill-fate, misfortune.

ਨਕਲ na,kal, *s. f.* A copy; ਨਕਲ ਉਤਾਰੀਲੀ, or ਕਰਨਾ, to copy; ਨਕਲ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to imitate.

ਨਕਲੀਆ na,kalíá, *s. m.* A copyist; an actor.

ਨਕੂੜਾ na,kuṛá, *s. m.* A disease of the nose.

ਨੱਕਾ nak,ká, *s. m.* Border, edge; a lane; the fore part; the eye of a needle.

Digitized by Google

ਨਕਾਸ nakás, *s. m.* Source, issue, outlet; a painter.

ਨਕਾਸੂ naká,sú, *s. m.* Export goods, export duties.

ਨਕਾਹ nakáh, *s. m.* Marriage, espousal.

ਨਕਾਹੀ naká,hí, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

ਨਕਾਲਾ naká,ná, *s. m.* } One who
ਨਕਾਲੀ naká,ní, *s. f.* } interferes with other people's business, a meddler.

ਨਕਾਰਾ naká,rá, *a.* Worthless, useless, invalid.

ਨਕਾਲ nakál, *s. m.* An actor.

ਨੱਕੀ nak,kí, *s. f.* One of the four corners of the figure used in the play called *nakkipúr*, after counting the cowries by fours if only one remains it is called *nakki*.

ਨੱਕੀਪੂਰ nak,kipúr, *s. m.* A game played with cowries, &c.

ਨਕੀਬ nakíb, *s. m.* One who precedes a great man to proclaim his titles and praises.

ਨੱਕੀਮੁੱਠ nakkimuṭṭh, *s. f.* The name of a game; i. q. ਨੱਕੀਪੂਰ; the hand filled with cowries which is placed in the centre of the figure.

ਨੱਕੂ nak,kú, *s. m.* An alligator; i. q. ਨਾਕੂ.

ਨਕੂਆ na,kúá, *s. m.* The nose, (spoken of one who turns up his nose;) a disease of the nose.

ਨਕੇਲ nakel, *s. f.* A small piece of wood to which the string in a camel's nose is fastened, also the string.

ਨਕੌੜਾ nakau,rá, *s. m.* A knotted strap passing over a horse's nose and connected with the martingale.

ਨਕੰਦ nakand, *s. m.* Not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse,) a young horse not fully grown, a colt.

ਨਖ nakh, *s. m.* A fine silk thread; a person of a high family; the nail of the finger or toe.

ਨਖਸਮਾ nakhas,má, *a. m.* Without a master or owner.

ਨਖਸਮੀ nakhas,mí, *a. f.* Without a master or a husband.

ਨਖੱਤਾ nakhat,tá, *a.* Poor, wretched, stupid.

ਨਖਰਾ nakh,rá, *s. m.* Coquetry, trick, pretence, sham, blandishment, joke, waggery.

ਨਖਰਾ ਤਿੱਲਾ nakh,rá til,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, blandishment.

ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ nakh,rebáj, *s. m. f.* A coquette.

ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜੀ nakhrebá,jí, *s. f.* Coquetry.

ਨਖਰੇਲੋ nakhre,lo, *s. f.* A coquette.

ਨਖੜੀਮਾ nakhram,ma, *a.* Without employment; i. q. ਨਿਖੜੀਮਾ.

ਨਖਾਸ nakhás, *s. m.* An open market place where horses, cattle, &c., are sold.

ਨਖਾਰ nakhár, *s. m.* Soap, potash or any other substance used for bleaching or cleaning cloth.

ਨਖਾਰਨਾ nakhár,ná, *v. a.* To bleach, to clean.

ਨਖਾਰਾ nakhá,rá, *s. m.* Splicing the thread in a needle; ਨਖਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to splice the thread in a needle.

ਨਖਿੱਧ nakhiddh, *a.* Polluting, contaminating, unfit to be touched, of the lowest and most worthless sort.

ਨਖੁੱਟਣਾ nakhuṭṭ,ná, *v. n.* To be decreased or reduced to nothing. Also ਖੁੱਟਣਾ.

ਨਖੂਨ nakhún, *s. m.* The nail of the finger or toe, a talon, a claw, the fore part of a hoof; a disease of the eye.

ਨਖੂਨਾ nakhú,ná, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

ਨਖੇੜਨਾ nakher,ná, *v. a.* To discern, to distinguish; to separate, as a portion of a flock, &c., from the rest.

ਨਗ nag, *s. m.* A precious stone, a stone set in a ring; a mountain.

ਨੰਗ nangg, *s. m.* Nakedness, shame.

ਨੰਗ nangg, *a.* Poor, penniless; shameless, impudent.

ਨਗਦ na,gad, *s. m.* Cash.

ਨਗਦਾ nag,dá, *s. m.* A rupee.

ਨੰਗਦਾਈ nanggdá,í, *s. f.* Style, of quilting; wages for quilting.

ਨੰਗਦਾਉਣਾ nanggdá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.

ਨਗਦੀ nag,di, *s. f.* Cash.

ਨੰਗਧੜੱਲ nanggdharall, *a.* Poor, penniless, naked, having nothing.

ਨੰਗਧੜੰਗ nanggdharangg, } *a.*
ਨੰਗਧੜੰਗਾ nanggdharang,gá, } Naked, stark naked.

ਨਗਰ na,gar, *s. m.* A city, a town.

ਨਗਰਕੋਟ nagarkot, *s. m.* A name of *Kánggrá*.

ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *s. f.* A town, a city.

ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *s. m.* A city resident.

ਨਗਰੀ na,gari, *a.* Belonging to the city or town.

ਨਗਰੋਟਾ nagro,tá, *s. m.* A small city, a town; the name of a town.

ਨੰਗਲਨਾ nang,gal,ná, *v. a.* To lay out and settle a town.

ਨੰਗਾ nang,gá, *a.* Naked.

ਨਗਾਰਖਾਨਾ nagárkhá,ná, *s. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

ਨਗਾਰਚਣ nagár,chaṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a drummer.

ਨਗਾਰਚੀ nagár,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.

Digitized by Google

ਨਗਾਰਾ nagá,rá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.

ਨਗਾਲੀ nagá,lí, *s. f.* The stem of a pipe.

ਨਗੀਨਾ nagi,ná, *s. m.* A kind of precious stone, a stone set in a ring.

ਨੰਗੇਜ nanggej, *s. m.* Nakedness, the privities.

ਨਗੌਰ nagaur, *s. m.* The name of a city and district.

ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Nagaur*.

ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *m.* / ਨਗੌਰੀ nagau,rí, *f.* } *a.* Belonging to *Nagaur*.

ਨਗੰਦਲਾ nagand,ṇá, *v. a.* To quilt.

ਨਗੰਦਵਾਈ nagandwá,í, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.

ਨਗੰਦਵਾਉਣਾ nagandwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.

ਨਗੰਦਾ nagan,dá, *s. m.* A stitch in quilting, quilting; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਨਗੰਦਾਈ nagandá,í, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.

ਨਗੰਦਾਉਣਾ nagandá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.

ਨਘਾਰ naghár, *s. m.* Engulfment, sinking, overwhelming calamity, destruction.

ਨਘਾਰਨਾ naghár,ná, *v. a.* To engulf, to overwhelm, to destroy, to swallow up, to eat up, to take in.

ਨਘਾਰਾ naghá,rá, *s. m.* Overwhelming calamity, destruction; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਨੱਚਣਾ nachch,ṇá, *v. n.* To dance.

ਨਚਣਾ nach,ṇá, *s. m.* Dancing; ਨਚਣਾ ਟਪਣਾ, dancing and jumping, (of a horse;) ਨਚਣੀ ਟਪਣੀ, dancing and jumping, (of a woman.)

ਨਚਵੰਯਾ nachway,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.

ਨਚਵਾਈ nachwá,í, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.

ਨਚਵਾਉਣਾ nachwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to dance.

ਨਚਵੈਯਾ nachwai,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.

ਨਚਾਈ nachá,í, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.

ਨਚਾਉਣਾ nachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to dance.

ਨਚਾਰ nachár, *s. m. f.* A dancer.

ਨਚੁੜਵਾਉਣਾ nachuṛwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be wrung, squeezed or poured out.

ਨਚੋੜਨਾ nachoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To wring out, to squeeze, to press, to strain, to pour out.

ਨਚੋੜਾ nacho,ṛá, *s. m.* Any expressed liquid or fluid.

ਨਛੱਤ nachhat,tar, *s. m.* A star; a horoscope.

ਨਛਿੱਕ nachhikk, / ਨਛਿੱਕਾ nachhik,ká, } *a.* Ashamed.

ਨਜਰ na,jar, *s. f.* Sight, a glance, a look, inspection, observation; an evil eye; ਨਜਰ ਆਉਣਾ, to be seen.

ਨਜਰਬੰਟੂ na,jar bat,ṭú, *s. m.* A kind of charm; i. q. ਬਜਰ ਬੰਟੂ.

ਨਜਰਾਉਣਾ najrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cast an evil eye, to bewitch, to submit a supposed bewitched person to the inspection of one skilled in such matters.

ਨਜਰਾਨਾ najrá,ná, *s. m.* A present offered to a superior.

ਨਜਰੀ ਆਉਣਾ na,jarí á,uṇá, *v. n.* To be seen, to be visible, to seem.

ਨਜਲਾ naj,lá, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.

ਨਜਾਤ naját, *s. f.* Salvation, deliverance.

ਨਜਾਰਾ najá,rá, *s. m.* Seeing, gazing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਨਜਿੱਠਲਾ najitth,ṇá, *v. a.* To perform, to fulfil, to punish, to bear, to endure, to suffer; to spend (time) in affliction.

ਨਜੀਕ najík, *prep.* Near.

ਨਜੀਕਣ naji,kaṇ, *s. f.* / ਨਜੀਕੀ naji,kí, *s. m.* } One near of kin, a near relative.

ਨਜੀਕੀ naji,kí, *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

ਨਜੀਬ najib, *s. m.* / ਨਜੀਬਣੀ naji,baṇí, *s. f.* } A noble hearted, generous person, a hero, a heroine.

ਨਜੀਬਪੁਣਾ najíbpu,ṇá, *s. m.* / ਨਜੀਬੀ naji,bí, *s. f.* } Noble mindedness, generosity of soul, excellence.

ਨਜੂਮ najúm, *s. m.* Astronomy, astrology.

ਨਜੂਮਣ najú,maṇ, *s. f.* The wife of an astronomer or astrologer; also an astronomer, an strologer.

ਨਜੂਮੀ najú,mi, *s. m.* An astronomer, an astrologer.

ਨਜੂਮੀ najú,mí, *a.* Pertaining to astronomy.

ਨਜੂਲ najúl, *s. m.* Indignation, calamity, oppression.

ਨਟ nat, *s. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, rope dancers, &c., a tumbler.

ਨਟਖਟ nat,khaṭ, *s. m. f.* A bad, mischievous person, a rogue.

ਨਟਖਟ nat,khaṭ, *a.* Roguish, trickish, artful, mischievous.

ਨਟਖਟੀ nat,khaṭí, *s. f.* Trick, mischief, roguery, artifice.

ਨਟਣੀ nat,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *Nat*, q. v.

ਨਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ naṭbid,diá, *s. f.* The juggling art, the art of rope dancing, &c.

ਨੱਠਣਾ natth,ṇá, *v. n.* To flee.

ਨਠਾਉਣਾ naṭhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flee.

Digitized by Google

ਨਡਰ nadar, *a.* Fearless; i. q. ਨਿੱਡਰ.

ਨਢਾਲ nadhál, *a.* Weak, without remaining strength, unable to move; out of one's senses.

ਨਨਦ na,nad, *s. f.* A sister-in-law, a husband's sister.

ਨਨਦੋਈ nando,í, ; ਨਨਦੋਈਆ nando,iá, ; ਨਨਦੋਯਾ nando,yá, } *s. m.* The husband of a husband's sister.

ਨਨਾਨ nanán, ; ਨਨਾਨੂ nanú, } *s. f.* A husband's sister.

ਨੰਤ nant, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ears by Hindú men; the name of an ornament made of twisted threads worn by Hindús on the arm near the elbow.

ਨੱਤਾ nat,tá, *s. m.* A piece of woolen cloth used by oilmen to wipe out the press; a male descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨਤਾਲਾ natá,lá, *a.* Weak, powerless, faint; i. q. ਨਿਤਾਲਾ.

ਨੱਤੀ nat,tí, *s. f.* A female descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨੱਥ natth, *s. f.* A nose ring; a rope in the nose of an ox, or other animals, except a horse, camel or elephant.

ਨੱਥਲਾ natth,lá, *v. a.* To put a rope into the nose of an ox or other animal, to reduce to subjection or obedience. Also ਨੱਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਨਥਲਾ nath,lá, *s. m.* A large nose ring.

ਨਥਲੀ nath,lí, *s. f.* A small nose ring.

ਨਥਲੂ nath,lú, *s. m.* A nose ring of medium size; (provincial.)

ਨਥਵਾਈ nathwá,í, *s. f.* Pay for boring the nose of an animal, or for that of making subject to.

ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ nathwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause a cord or ring to be put into the nose of an ox, &c.; to bring into subjection.

ਨਥਾਈ nathá,í, *s. f.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਈ.

ਨਥਾਉਲਾ nathá,uná, *v. a.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਨਦਾਨ nadán, *a.* Foolish, simple, ignorant by reason of extreme youth.

ਨਦਾਨ nadán, *s. m. f.* A foolish person, a child.

ਨਦਾਨ nadán, *ad.* At length.

ਨਦੀ na,dí, *s. f.* A small stream, a creek, a brook.

ਨੰਦੀ nan,di, *s. f.* A name of *Devi*, one of the Hindú goddesses.

ਨੰਦੂ ਜਵਾਨ or ਜੁਆਨ nan,dú jawán, or juán, *s. m.* A title by which a tame bear or monkey is addressed.

ਨਧੜਕ nadha,rak, *a.* Without fear.

ਨਧਾਨ nadhán, *s. m.* The subject in which any quality inheres.

ਨਨਤ nant, *s. m.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús; a thread ornament worn round the arm.

ਨਨਤੀ nan,tí, *s. f.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús.

ਨੰਨਾ nan,ná, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਨ; refusal, denial; ਨੰਨਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny.

ਨਪਲਾ nap,ná, *v. n.* To be measured.

ਨਪਾਈ napá,í, *s. f.* Measure, measuring; pay for measuring.

ਨਪਾਉਲਾ napá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਨਪਾਕ napák, *a.* Unholy, impure, unclean.

ਨਪਾਕੀ napá,kí, *s. f.* Unholiness, defilement, impurity; the menses.

ਨਪਾਨ napán, *s. m.* Measure, quantity.

ਨਪੈਥਰ napai,thar, *a.* Helpless.

ਨਫਰ na,far, *s. m.* A servant.

ਨਫਰਪੁਣਾ nafarpu,ná, *s. m.* Servitude.

ਨਫਾ na,fá, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage, use.

ਨਫੀਰੀ nafí,rí, *s. f.* A fife, a pipe.

ਨਬਜ na,baj, *s. f.* The pulse.

ਨਬਾਹ nabáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance, sufficiency, supply, performing an engagement, keeping, guarding.

ਨਬਾਹੁਲਾ nabá,huná, *v. a.* To accomplish, to protect, to guard, to take care of; to keep one's faith, to behave, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

ਨਬਾਹੂ nabá,hú, *a.* Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purposes.

ਨਬਾਬ nabáb, *s. m.* A nabob, a governor of a town or district.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *s. f.* The rank or office of a nabob.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *a.* Belonging to a nabob.

ਨਬਾਲਾ nabá,lá, *a.* Unsupported, without a dependence.

ਨੱਬੇ nab,be, *a.* Ninety.

ਨਬੇੜਨਾ nabe,ṛná, *v. a.* To finish, to end, to settle, to dispose of, to perform. Also ਨਬੇੜ ਤਬੇੜ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਨਬੇੜਾ nabe,ṛá, *s. m.* End, finishing, decision, settlement.

ਨਭ nabh, *s. m. f.* The navel; the middle.

ਨਮ nam, *s. f.* Moistness, moisture.

ਨਮਸਕਾਰ namaskár, *s. f.* Obeisance, salutation, reverential address.

ਨਮਕ na,mak or namk, *s. m.* Salt; i. q. ਨਿਮਕ.

ਨਮਦਾ nam,dá, *s. m.* Felt.

ਨਮਦਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *s. f.* A weak understanding.

ਨਮਦਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *a.* Having a weak understanding, incapable of learning, stupid.

Digitized by Google

There are three grades of mind, viz. *namdá buddh, chamdá buddh* and *telá buddh*.

ਨਮਾਜ namáj, *s. f.* Prayer, worship; c. w. ਅਦਾ ਕਰਨੀ, ਕਰਨੀ, ਗੁਜਾਰਨੀ and ਪੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਨਮਾਜਲ namá,jaṇ, *s. f.* } A per-
ਨਮਾਜੀ namá,ji, *s. m.* } son of devotional habits, one given to prayer.

ਨਮਾਣਾ namá,ṇá, *a.* Poor, outcast, helpless, wretched, forlorn.

ਨਮਾਣਾ namá,ṇá, *s. m.* } A leper.
ਨਮਾਣੀ namá,ṇí, *s. f.* }

ਨਮਿਸਤਾ namis,tá, *s. m.* A writing, fate, a man's destiny supposed to be written on his forehead.

ਨਮਿੱਤ namitt, *s. m.* Cause, reason, sake, account.

ਨਮੁੱਕਰ namuk,kar, *a.* Denying, rejecting, refusing; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਨਮੂਨਾ namú,ná, *s. m.* A pattern, a sample, an example.

ਨਮੇਕਲਾ name,kalá, *a.* Alone, at leisure.

ਨਮੋਸੀ namo,sí, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, dishonor.

ਨਮੋਨਰਾਇਣ namonará,iṇ, } *inter.* A form of salutation addressed to *Sanyásis*.
ਨਮੋਨਰਾਯਣ namonará,yaṇ, }

ਨਮੋਲੀ namo,lí, *s. f.* The fruit of the *nim* tree; a kind of embroidery on shoes; ਨਮੋਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to embroider.

ਨਯਾਇ nyá,i, *s. m.* Justice.

ਨਯਾਈ nayá,í, *a.* Just.

ਨਰ nar, *s. m.* Male.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗਾ narsing,gá, *s. m.* A trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀ narsing,gí, *s. f.* A small trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀਆ narsing,giá, *s. m.* A trumpeter.

ਨਰਸੋਂ nar,soṇ, *ad.* The fourth day either past or future.

ਨਰਕ nark, *s. m.* Hell.

ਨਰਕਲ nar,kaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਨਰਕੀ nar,ki, *s. m.* } gone to hell, one likely to go to hell.

ਨਰੱਖ narakkh, *a.* Not controlling one's inclinations and passions, intemperate.

ਨਰੱਖਾ narak,khá, *a.* Not taken care of, neglected, belonging to no one.

ਨਰੱਖਾ narak,khá, *s. m.* A sick man who refuses to pay attention to his diet.

ਨਰਖੜਾ narkh,rá, *s. m.* The windpipe.

ਨਰਗਾ nar,gá, *s. m.* Surrounding, enclosing; ਨਰਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ, to surround.

ਨਰਦ nard, *s. f.* A countor, a chessman, &c.

ਨਰਦਖਾਨਾ nardkhá,ná, *s. m.* A gutter.

ਨਰਪਤ nar,pat, *s. m.* A king.

ਨਰਬਾਹ narbáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance; sufficiency, supply; i. q. ਨਬਾਹ.

ਨਰਬਾਹੁਣਾ narbá,huṇá, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to conduct, to take care of, to bring to an issue; i. q. ਨਬਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਨਰਮ narm, *a.* Soft, mild.

ਨਰਮਾ nar,má, *s. m.* A species of cotton plant of which the cotton is very soft.

ਨਰਮਾਇਸ narmá,is, } *s. f.* Softness.
ਨਰਮਾਈ narmá,i, }
ਨਰਮੀ nar,mí, }

ਨਰਵਾਰ narwár, *s. m.* Distinction, difference; i. q. ਨਿਰਵਾਰ.

ਨਰਵਾਰਨਾ narwár,ná, *v. a.* To distinguish.

ਨਰਵੈਰ narwair, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਰੜ na,raṛ, *s. m.* Tying cattle together; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਨਰੜਨਾ na,raṛná, *v. a.* To tie, to fasten, to tie cattle together to prevent their runing away.

ਨਰੜਾਉਣਾ naraṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause cattle to be tied together.

ਨਰਾ na,rá, *s. m.* Penis, especially that of a horse or bull; (properly ਨਾਰਾ.)

ਨਰਾਇਣ narái,iṇ, *s. m.* God; (i. q. the Holy One.)

ਨਰਾਇਣੀ narái,iṇi, *s. m.* One who depends solely on what providence sends him from day to day.

ਨਰੀ na,rí, *s. f.* Red goat's skin.

ਨਰੇੜਾ nare,rá, *s. m.* The sinew of the heel.

ਨਰੋਆ naro,á, *a.* Free from sickness, well, healthy, sound.

ਨਰੋਲ narol, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity.

ਨਰੰਗੀ narang,gí, *s. f.* A species of small orange.

ਨਰੰਜੀ naranyjí, *a.* Of a bright yellow or orange color.

ਨਲ nal, *s. m.* A large die made of ivory or bone; an iron or bamboo tube used for conveying water.

ਨਲ nal, *s. m.* A testicle, a rupture in the testicle.

ਨਲਕਾ nal,ká, *s. m.* A bamboo tube.

ਨਲਕੀ nal,ki, *s. f.* A small bamboo tube.

ਨਲਵਾਉਣਾ nalwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To submit to abuse, tamely to hear a mother or sister abused, or rather to cause abuse to be heaped upon them by consenting to hear it.

ਨਲਾ na,lá, *s. m.* A stream, a brook; a string of snot.

ਨਲਾਰੀ nalá,ri, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਨਲੀ na,lí, *s. f.* A rivulet; the barrel of a gun; the quill or bobbin of a weaver's shuttle; a string of snot; the shin bone of the leg.

ਨਲੀਨ nalín, *s. f.* Fertile soil.

ਨਲੂਆ na,lúá, *s. m.* A small stream of water brought on the

Digitized by Google

heads of children to cool and put them to sleep; (practiced in the hills.)

ਨਲੇਰ naler, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰ.

ਨਲੇਰਾ nale,rá, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; a *huqqá* made of a cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰਾ.

ਨਲੇਰੀ nale,rí, *s. f.* A small cocoa nut, a section of a cocoa nut shell.

ਨਵਾਬ nawáb, *s. m.* A nawáb, a Musalmán prince or noble, a governor of a district.

ਨਵਾਬੀ nawá,bi, *s. f.* The rank and title of nobility, the district governed by a nawáb.

ਨਵਾਬੀ nawá,bi, *a.* Pertaining to nobility.

ਨਵਾਰ nawár, *s. f.* A kind of large tape used in making tents, &c.

ਨਵਾਰੀ nawá,rí, *a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape, (a bedstead.)

ਨਵਾਲਾ nawá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful.

ਨਵੇਕਲਾ nawe,kaḷá, *a.* Alone, at leisure.

ਨਵੇਲਾ nawe,lá, *a.* New.

ਨਵੇਲਾ nawe,lá, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨਵੇਲੀ nawe,lí, *s. f.* A bride.

ਨੱਵੇ naw,wai, *a.* Ninety.

ਨਵਾਂ na,wáṇ, *a.* New.

ਨੜ nar, *s. f.* A large stone, a rock.

ਨੜਛਾ nar,chá, *s. m.* A long slender pole, a tall man of little wit.

ਨੜਾ na,ṛá, *s. m.* A thin kind of bamboo.

ਨੜੀ na,rí, *s. f.* The stem of a *huqqá.*

ਨਾ ná, *ad.* No, not, indeed.

ਨਾਇਕ ná,ik, *s. m.* A native officer of low rank; a man who keeps a house of ill fame.

ਨਾਇਕਪੁਣਾ náikpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The rank of *náik;* the business or position of one who keeps a brothel.

ਨਾਇਕਾਂ ná,ikáṇ, *s. f.* A woman who keeps a brothel.

ਨਾਇਕੀ ná,iki, *s. f.* The rank of *náik.*

ਨਾਇਕੀ ná,iki, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode called also *náiki kánhṛá.*

ਨਾਇਣ ná,iṇ, *s. f.* The wife of a barber.

ਨਾਈ ná,í, *s. m.* A barber.

ਨਾਉ ná,u, *s. f.* A boat.

ਨਾਉਂ ná,uṇ, *s. m.* Name, reputation, fame.

ਨਾਉਂ ਨਾਵੀਂ ná,uṇ ná,wíṇ, / ਨਾਉਂ ਪੜ ਨਾਉਂ ná,uṇ par ná,uṇ, *ad.* Name by name, from generation to generation.

ਨਾਉਂਲੇਵਾ náuṇle,wá, *s. m.* A follower, a descendant; i. q. ਨਾਮਲੇਵਾ.

ਨਾਸ nás, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, perdition.

ਨਾਸ nás, *s. f.* Snuff; i. q. ਨਾਸ; a nostril, the nose.

ਨਾਸਕ ná,sak, *s. m.* A destroyer.

ਨਾਸਕਾ nás,ká, *s. f.* The nose.

ਨਾਸਤਾ nás,tá, *s. m.* Breakfast, any thing eaten early in the morning.

ਨਾਸਪਾਤੀ náspá,tí, *s. f.* A pear.

ਨਾਸਪਾਲ náspáḷ, *s. m.* The rind of a pomegranate used for dyeing.

ਨਾਸਪਾਲੀ náspá,lí, *a.* Of a yellowish or buff color.

ਨਾਸਮਾਨ násmán, *a.* Perishable, transitory, not abiding.

ਨਾਸੜਾ ਜਾਲਾ nás,ṛá já,ṇá, *v. n.* To perish, to be destroyed.

ਨਾਸੜਾ ਜਾਲਾ nás,ṛá já,ṇá, *a.* Fit to be destroyed, worthy to perish, (used as a term of imprecation.)

ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ náh, kar,ná, / ਨਾਹੰ ਕਰਨਾ ná,haṇ kar,ná, / ਨਾਂਹ ਕਰਨੀ náṇh, kar,ní, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to disallow, to say no no.

ਨਾਂਹ ਨੁੱਕਰ náṇh nuk,kar, *s. f.* Denial; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਨਾਹਗਾ ਬਲਾ náh,gá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity.

ਨਾਹਰ ná,har, *s. m.* A tiger, a lion.

ਨਾਹਾ ná,há, *v. n.* Was not; i. q. ਨਾ ਆਹਾ; (provincial.)

ਨਾਹੀਂ ná,híṇ, *ad.* Not.

ਨਾਕੜਾ nák,ṛá, *s. m.* A disorder of the nose.

ਨਾਕਾ nák,ká, *s. m.* The mouth of a river or creek; the van of an army or troop, of a gang of robbers, of any company assembled for an expedition.

ਨਾਕੂ nák,kú, *s. m.* A species of alligator.

ਨਾਖ nákh, *s. m. f.* A species of fruit resembling the pear abundant in *Kashmír.*

ਨਾਗ nág, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਨਾਗਕੇਸਰ nágke,sar, *s. m.* A kind of medicine produced from a tree or shrub.

ਨਾਗਲ ná,gaṇ, / ਨਾਗਣੀ nág,ṇí, *s. f.* A female serpent.

ਨਾਗਦਉਣ nágdauṇ, *s. f.* The name of a vine or shrub said to be useful in curing a snake bite; a kind of wood by touching which fetters are said to fall off spontaneously.

ਨਾਗਨ ná,gan, / ਨਾਗਨੀ nág,ní, *s. f.* A female serpent.

ਨਾਗਪੱਤ੍ਰੀ nágpat,trí, *s. f.* genealogy of serpents; (a fiction held by Hindús and others.)

ਨਾਗਪੰਚਮੀ nágpany,chami, *s. f.* A Hindú holiday the fifth of *Sarávaṇ* when they worship a snake

000

Digitized by Google

to procure blessings for their children.

ਨਾਗਬੇਲ nágbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

ਨਾਗਰ ná,gar, *s. m.* A cunning expert person.

ਨਾਗਰਬੇਲ nágarbel, *s. f.* Betel leaf.

ਨਾਗਰਮੁੱਥ nágarmutth, *s. f.* The name of a sweet smelling grass.

ਨਾਗਰੀ ná,gari, *s. f.* The name of the character in which the Shasters are written, the common Hindi character.

ਨਾਗਰੀ ná,garí, *a.* Pertaining to the *Nágarí* character.

ਨਾਂਗਾ nág,gá, *s. m.* Interruption, intermission, temporary suspension of any thing.

ਨਾਂਗਾ náng,gá, *s. m.* A kind of Hindú ascetic that goes stark naked.

ਨਾਘਾ ਬਲਾ ná,ghá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity; i. q. ਨਾਹਗਾ ਬਲਾ.

ਨਾਚ nách, *s. m.* A dance.

ਨਾਚਵਾ nách,wá, *s. m.* Dancing.

ਨਾਚਾ ná,chá, *s. m.* } A great dancer.
ਨਾਚਾਰ náchár, *s. m. f.* } A great dancer.
ਨਾਚਾਰੀ náchá,rí, *s. m.* } A great dancer.
ਨਾਚੂ ná,chú, *s. m.* } A great dancer.

ਨਾਜ nij, *s. m.* Bread stuffs, bread; i. q. ਅਨਾਜ; beauty; coquetry, blandishments, blarney, familiarity.

ਨਾਜਕ ná,jak, *s. m. f.* Brittle, fragile, tender, delicate, weak; elegant.

ਨਾਜਕੀ ná,jakí, *s. f.* Tenderness, brittleness, weakness; elegance.

ਨਾਜਬੋ nájbo, *s. f.* The *tulsi* plant.

ਨਾਜ਼ਾ ná,já, *s. m.* The orifice of the urinary passage of a man.

ਨਾਜ਼ੋ náj,jo, *f.* Coquettish, given to immodest airs; a coquette.

ਨਾਟਾ ná,tá, *m.* } Low, of small stature; a dwarf.
ਨਾਟੀ ná,tí, *f.* } Low, of small stature; a dwarf.

ਨਾਠ náth, *s. f.* Flight; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਨਾਣਾ ná,ná, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਣ; (properly ਨਾਲਾ.)

ਨਾਤਾ nát,tá, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative; the betrothing of a daughter or sister.

ਨਾਤੇ ਸਾਕ náttásák, *s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative.

ਨਾਥ náth, *s. m.* Lord, master, husband; an attribute of God.

ਨਾਥਾ ná,thá, *s. m.* One whose nose has been pierced in infancy for a ring with a superstitious view to his benefit.

ਨਾਦ nád, *s. m.* A species of conch used in Hindú worship; c. w. ਬਜਾਉਣਾ.

ਨਾਂਦ nánd, *s. f.* A large earthen vessel.

ਨਾਦਰ ná,dar, *a.* Rare, excellent, delicious, well made, handsome.

ਨਾਨਕ ná,nak, *s. m.* The name of the founder of the *Sikh* religion; a mother's family or lineage.

ਨਾਨਕ ਦਾਦਕ ná nak dá,dak, *s. m.* The families of both mother and father.

ਨਾਨਕ ਪੰਥਲ ná,nak pan,than, *s. f.* } Those of the sect of *Nának*, followers of *Nának*.
ਨਾਨਕ ਪੰਥੀ ná,nak pan,thi, *s. m.* } Those of the sect of *Nának*, followers of *Nának*.

ਨਾਨਕਾਰ nánkir, *s. f.* An allowance in land or money to husbandmen and others; right, privilege.

ਨਾਨਕਿਆਂ ná,nakiin, } *ad* From the residence of a mother's family.
ਨਾਨਕਿਓਂ ná,nakion, } *ad* From the residence of a mother's family.

ਨਾਨਕੇ ná,nake, *s. m.* The members of a mother's family.

ਨਾਨਕੀਂ ná,nakin, *ad.* At the residence of a mother's family.

ਨਾਨਕੇਂ ná,nakeṇ, *ad.* From or with reference to a mother's family.

ਨਾਂਨਾ nán,ná, *s. m.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather.

ਨਾਂਨੀ nán,ní, *s. f.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

ਨਾਪ náp, *s. m.* Measure, a measure.

ਨਾਪਣਾ nap,ṇá, *v. a.* To measure.

ਨਾਪਾ náp,pá, *s. m.* A kind of water flower the root of which is eaten; musk; (in the latter sense properly ਨਾਫਾ.)

ਨਾਫ náph, *s. f.* The navel.

ਨਾਫਾ ná,phá, *s. m.* Musk.

ਨਾਬਰ ná,bar, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious.

ਨਾਭ nábh, *s. f.* The navel; (*met.*) the centre.

ਨਾਮ nám, *s. m.* A name, fame, reputation; memorial.

ਨਾਮਨਾ nám,ná, *s. m. f.* Name, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, reputation.

ਨਾਮਲੇਵਾ nímle,wá, *s. m.* A descendant, a follower.

ਨਾਮਾ ná,má, *s. m.* Name; money due on account of some transaction.

ਨਾਮੀ ná,mi, *a.* Famous, noted, well known.

ਨਾਮੁਰਾਦ námurád, *a.* Unsuccessful, disappointed of one's hopes.

ਨਾਮੁਰਾਦੀ námurá,di, *s. f.* Want of success, disappointment.

ਨਾਮੇ ná,me, *ad.* So called, such is the name of, by name.

ਨਾਯਕ ná,yak, *s. m.* A military officer of low rank; a man of great fame among singers, the master of a brothel.

ਨਾਯਕਪੁਣਾ náyakpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The office or business of a *náyak*.

ਨਾਯਕੀ ná,yakí, *s. f.* The mis-

Digitized by Google

tress of a brothel; a woman famed among singers.

ਨਾਯਕਾਂ ná,yakáṇ, *s. f.* The mistress of a brothel.

ਨਾਯਕੀ ni,yaki, *s. f.* The business or office of a *náyak*.

ਨਾਯਕੀ ná,yakí, *s. m.* The name of a tune of the class called *kánhṛá*.

ਨਾਯਨ ná,yan, *s. f.* A barber's wife, daughter, or other female member of his family; i. q. ਨਾਇਣ.

ਨਾਰ nár, *s. f.* A woman.

ਨਾਰਜੀਲ nárjil, } *s. m.* A cocoa
ਨਾਰਯਲ nir,yal, } nut; also the tree.

ਨਾਰਵਾ nár,wá, *s. m.* A thread worm existing sometimes in the fleshy parts of the human body.

ਨਾਰਾ ná,rá, *a.* Haughty, proud perverse, froward.

ਨਾਰਾ ná,rá, *s. m.* A loud and sudden exclamation, the shout raised by an army in charging, any loud noise made with the voice; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ; penis, especially that of a horse or bull.

ਨਾਰਾਇਣ nárá,iṇ, *s. m.* A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.

ਨਾਰਾਇਣੀ nárá,iṇi, *s. m. f.* A worshipper of *Náráiṇ*.

ਨਾਰਾਇਣੀ nirá,iṇi, *a.* Of or relating to *Náráiṇ*.

ਨਾਰੀ ná,ri, *s. f.* A female, a woman; the pulse; (properly ਨਾੜੀ.)

ਨਾਰੰਗੀ nírang,gí, *s. f.* An orange.

ਨਾਰੰਜੀ náranyjí, *a.* Orange colored.

ਨਾਲ nál, } *s. m.* A horse
ਨਾਲ़ nál, } shoe.

ਨਾਲ nál, *prep.* With, by.

ਨਾਲ nál, *s. f.* A weaver's shuttle: a blowpipe; the belly.

ਨਾਲਸ ná,las, *s. f.* Complaint, cry for justice or redress of grievance; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਨਾਲਸਲ ná,lasaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਨਾਲਸੀ ni,lasi, *s. m.* } who complains of injury or calls for redress of a grievance.

ਨਾਲਕੀ nál,kí, } *s. f.* A kind of
ਨਾਲ़ਕੀ nálki, } *pálki*; a tubular case made of bamboo or metal for holding papers, &c.; also of a smaller size for holding needles, &c.

ਨਾਲ़ਬੰਦ nálband, *s. m.* A shoer of horses.

ਨਾਲ़ਬੰਦੀ, nálban,dl, *s. f.* Horse-shoeing; pay for the same.

ਨਾਲ़ਾ ná,lá, *s. m.* A brook; the string by which drawers are fastened round the waist.

ਨਾਲ़ੀ ná,li, *s. f.* The stalk of wheat or barley, straw; the barrel of a gun.

ਨਾਲੇ ná,le, *conj.* Both, and, also, moreover.

ਨਾੜ nár, *s. f.* A vein.

ਨਾੜਾ ná,rá, *s. m.* A cord or string of raw hide; a bamboo pole; the string with which drawers are fastened.

ਨਾੜੀ ni,ri, *s. f.* The pulse; a small cord or string of raw hide.

ਨਾੜੂ ni,rú, } *s. m.* The
ਨਾੜੂਆ ná,rúá, } navel string.

ਨਿਆਇ niá,l, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

ਨਿਆਈ nii,í, } *m.* Just,
ਨਿਆਈਂ niá,iṇ, } righteous; a judge.

ਨਿਆਈਂ niá,iṇ, *s. f.* A place near a house or village filled with ordure and all sorts of filth; cultivation near a house or village.

ਨਿਆਈਂ nii,iṇ, *prep.* Like, resembling.

ਨਿਆਉਂ niá,uṇ, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

ਨਿਆਜ niij, *s. f.* A thing dedicated, an offering.

ਨਿਆਜੋ niijo, *s. f.* The *tulsi* plant.

ਨਿਆਜਾ niijá, *s. m.* i. q. ਨਾਜਾ.

ਨਿਆਣਾ nii,ṇi, *a.* Young, under age, little, of immature judgment; i. q. ਯਾਣਾ.

ਨਿਆਣਾ nii,ná, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned, the cord with which a cow's legs are tied to prevent her kicking when milked.

ਨਿਆਮਤ nia,mat, *s. f.* A gift, a present, a good thing, a delicacy, a blessing.

ਨਿਆਰਨ niá,ran, *s. f.* The wife of a *Náryá*; a wary, frugal, parsimonious woman.

ਨਿਆਰਪੁਣਾ niarpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of refining precious metals; frugality, parsimoniousness.

ਨਿਆਰਯਾ niar,yá, *s. m.* A washer of gold and silver filings, a refiner of these metals; a parsimonious, miserly man.

ਨਿਆਰਾ niá,rá, *s. m.* The business of separating gold and silver from other substances; a mass of rubbish containing gold and silver.

ਨਿਆਰਾ niá,rá, *a.* Separate.

ਨਿਆਰੀਆ nii,riá, *s. m.* A separater of gold and silver; i. q. ਨਿਆਰਯਾ.

ਨਿਉਂ ni,uṇ, *s. f.* A foundation; i. q. ਨੀਉਂ.

ਨਿਸ nis, *s. f.* Night.

ਨਿਸ nis, *ad.* (used only in compos.) Not.

ਨਿਸੰਕ nisangk, } *ad.* Certainly,
ਨਿਸੰਗ nisangg, } without doubt.

ਨਿਸਚਾ nis,chá, *s. f.* Faith, trust, belief, certainty.

ਨਿਸਚੈਸਟ nischest, *a.* Peaceable, not quarrelsome, not contentious.

Digitized by Google

ਨਿਸਛਿੰਦ੍ਰ nischid,dar, *a.* Without holes, without fault, incapable of being torn or broken; (often applied to God.)

ਨਿਸਟ nist, *s. m.* Destruction, annihilation; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਨਿਸਟਲ nistal, *a.* Immoveable, permanent, fixed, abiding.

ਨਿਸਤਾਰਨਾ nistár,ná, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to acquit, to give salvation; to exempt from transmigrations.

ਨਿਸਤਾਰਾ nistá,rá, *s. m.* Release, acquittal, salvation, beatitude.

ਨਿਸਤੇਜ ristej, *a.* Unsuccessful, not prosperous.

ਨਿਸਬਤ nis,bat, *s. f.* Relation, connection.

ਨਿਸਬਤ ਨਾਤਾ nis,bat ná,tá, *s. m.* Kindred.

ਨਿਸਭਉ nisbhau, *a.* Without fear, fearless, courageous.

ਨਿੱਸਰਨਾ nis,sarná, *v. n.* To issue, to go forth, to spring up, (as vegetation;) to be prolonged, (membrum genetale of animals.)

ਨਿਸਰਾਉਣਾ nisrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring out, to make vegetate, to cause to issue, &c.

ਨਿੱਸਲਾ niss,lá, *a.* Straight; ਨਿੱਸਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to stretch out, (the feet.)

ਨਿਸਾ ni,sá, ਨਿਸਾਂ ni,sáṇ, ਨਿਸ਼ਾ ni,shá, ਨਿਸ਼ਾਂ ni,sháṇ, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction; making good a loss or injury; c. w. ਕਰਨੋ.

ਨਿਸਾਰ nisár, *s. m. f.* The aqueduct leading from a well to the adjoining reservoir.

ਨਿਸਾਰਾ nisá,rá, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing, springing up.

ਨਿਹ nihh, *s. m.* Love, affection; i. q. ਨੇਹ.

ਨਿਹਕਰਮ nihkarm, *s. m.* Cessation or abstinence from all actions or operations.

ਨਿਹਕਰਮੀ nihkar,mí, *a.* Doing nothing, being without action or operation.

ਨਿਹੰਗ nihangg, *s. m.* One that has nothing and is free from care; a *Sikh* of the *Akāli* class.

ਨਿਹਚਲ nih,chal, *m.* Immeveable, incapable of moving; a mountain.

ਨਿਹਚਾ nih,chá, ਨਿਹਚੋ nih,choṇ, *s. f.* Faith, trust, belief, certainty.

ਨਿਹਲ ni,haṇ, *s. f.* Troubling one unnecessarily, reminding one of favors done, annoyance, vexation, teazing.

ਨਿਹਲਨਾ ni,haṇná, *v. a.* To teaze, to bother by pressing a thing right or wrong, to blame unjustly, to remind one of favors done.

ਨਿਹਲਬਿੰਦਿਆ nihaṇbid,diá, *s. f.* Teazing, annoyance, &c.; i. q. ਨਿਹਲ.

ਨਿਹੱਥਾ nihat,thá, *a.* Without hands, without tools or instruments, empty handed.

ਨਿਹਰਾਉਣਾ nihrá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ.) To cause to look for or expect, &c.

ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá,lí, *s. f.* A gouge.

ਨਿਹਾਰ nihár, *a.* Early, not having eaten; (usually joined with ਮੂੰਹ.)

ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ nihár,ná, *v. a.* To look for, to expect, to wait for, to watch, to spy.

ਨਿਹਾਰੀ nihá,rí, *s. f.* An early meal, breakfast; a preparation of *átá, guṛ*, &c., given to horses when tired.

ਨਿਹਾਲ nihál, *a.* Happy, delighted, pleased.

ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá,lí, *s. f.* A quilt, a comfortable.

ਨਿਹੁਰਨਾ ni,hurná, *v. n.* To bend, to stoop.

ਨਿਹੋਰਾ niho,rá, *s. m.* Favor, obligation, kindness.

ਨਿਕਸਣਾ nik,saṇá, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to burst forth, to go out of one's native country.

ਨਿੱਕ ਸੁੱਕ nikk, sukk, *s. m.* Traps, chattels great and small.

ਨਿਕਟ ni,kaṭ, *ad.* Near, proximate, about.

ਨਿਕੰਦ nikand, *a.* Rooted up, extirpated; not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse.)

ਨਿਕੰਮਾ nikam,má, *a.* Without employment, idle, that turns to no account, useless, worthless, mean.

ਨਿਕਰਮ nikarm, *m.* ਨਿਕਰਮਣ nikar,maṇ, *f.* ਨਿਕਰਮਾ nikar,má, *m.* ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar,mí, *m.* Unfortunate, wretched, worthless; an unfortunate, wretched, worthless person.

ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar,mí, *s. f.* Wretchedness, misery.

ਨਿੱਕਲਣਾ nik,kaḷná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to be extracted, to be uttered, to prove, to turn out, to be invented, to escape, to rise, to slip; ਨਿੱਕਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ, to come out, to go away; ਨਿੱਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to come out, to become manifest, to issue forth from concealment; ਨਿੱਕਲ ਭੱਜਣਾ, to run away.

ਨਿਕੜਾ nik,ṛá, ਨਿੱਕਾ nik,ká, *a.* Small, little, young.

ਨਿਕਾਸ nikás, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing forth, source, origin, spring.

ਨਿਕਾਸਣਾ nikás,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring out, to draw forth, to take out.

ਨਿੱਕਾ ਸੁੱਕਾ nik,ká suk,ká, *a.* Big and little.

ਨਿਕਾਸੂ nikás,ú, *m.* Fit to be exported, for exportation; exports.

Digitized by Google

ਨਿੱਕਾ ਮੁੱਕਾ nik,ká, muk,ká, *a.* Big and little.

ਨਿਕਾਲ੍ਹ nikál, *s. m.* Issuing, going out, &c.; i. q. ਨਿਕਾਸ.

ਨਿਕਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਦੇਣਾ nikáḷá de,ṇá, *v. a.* To banish, to exile.

ਨਿਖੱਟੂ nikhaṭ,ṭú, *a.* Idle, thriftless.

ਨਿੱਖਰਨਾ nik,kharná, *v. n.* To be cleansed, to be bleached with soap or an alkali.

ਨਿੱਖੜੀਮਾ nikhaṛam,má, *a.* without employment; i. q. ਨਖੜੀਮਾ.

ਨਿਖਾਦ nikhád, *a.* Unmanured.

ਨਿਖਾਦ nikhád, } *s. m.* The
ਨਿਖਾਧ nikhádh, } first of the seven sounds in music; the name of an inferior Hindú caste.

ਨਿਖਾਰ nikhár, *s. m.* Any substance used for cleansing or bleaching clothes, &c.

ਨਿਖਾਰਨਾ nikhár,ná, *v. a.* To cleanse, to bleach with soap or an alkali.

ਨਿਖਾਰਾ nikhá,rá, *s. m.* Splicing the thread in a needle.

ਨਿਖਿੱਧ nikhiddh, *a.* Of the lowest degree, of the lowest state, worthless, polluting, unfit to be touched; i. q. ਨਖਿੱਧ.

ਨਿਖੇਧ nikhedh, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਿਖੇਧ nikhedh, *a.* Imperishable, indestructible, immortal.

ਨਿਖੋਟ nikhoṭ, *a.* Pure, excellent, without dross or mixture, without blemish.

ਨਿਗਮਾ nig,má, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

ਨਿੱਗਰ nig,gar, *a.* Solid, hard.

ਨਿਗਲ੍ਹਣਾ ni,gaḷná, *v. a.* To swallow, to devour.

ਨਿਗਲ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ nigḷá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to swallow.

ਨਿਗਾ ni,gá, } *s. f.* A time; ਬਹੁਤ
ਨਿਗਾਂ ni,gán, } ਨਿਗਾਂ, many times, often.

ਨਿਗਾ ni,gá, } *s. f.* Sight, looking, a glance.
ਨਿਗਾਹ nigáh, }

ਨਿਗਾਹਾ nigá,há, *s. m.* A place of pilgrimage among *Sultánís.*

ਨਿਗੁਰਾ nigu,rá, *a.* Having no religious teacher; without principle.

ਨਿਗੰਦਣਾ nigand,ṇá, *v. a.* To quilt.

ਨਿਗੰਦ ਬਾਬਰੀ nigand, bá,bari, *s. f.* A medicinal plant.

ਨਿਗੰਦਵਾਈ nigandwá,í, *s. f.* Quilting; pay for quilting.

ਨਿਗੰਦਵਾਉਣਾ nigandwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted, to get quilted.

ਨਿਗੰਦਾ nigan,dá, *s. m.* Quilting, style of quilting.

ਨਿਗੰਦਾਈ nigandá,í, *s. f.* Quilting; pay for quilting.

ਨਿੱਘ niggh, *s. m.* Warmth.

ਨਿੱਘਰਨਾ nig,gharná, *v. n.* To be swallowed up, to be immersed, to be overwhelmed, to be destroyed. Also ਨਿੱਘਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਨਿਘਾਰ nighár, *s. m.* Engulfment, sinking, overwhelming calamity, destruction; (used with ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ as an imprecation.)

ਨਿਘਾਰਨਾ nighár,ná, *v. a.* To swallow up, to engulf, to overwhelm, to destroy.

ਨਿੱਘਾ nig,ghá, *a.* Moderately warm; magnanimous, capable of bearing an injury, patient, self controlling, capable of keeping a secret.

ਨਿਚਲਾ nich,lá, *a.* Quiet, still, making no noise, motionless; c. w. ਰਹਿਣਾ.

ਨਿੱਚੜਨਾ nich,chaṛná, *v. n.* To drop, to distil.

ਨਿਚੜੇ ni,chaṛe, *s. m. pl.* The menses.

ਨਿਚਾਣ nicháṇ, *s. m.* Low ground, a valley.

ਨਿਚਿੱਟ nichiṭṭ, *a.* Clear, without clouds, without spot.

ਨਿਚਿੰਤ nichint, *a.* Without care, without trouble, free from concern.

ਨਿਚਿੰਤਾਈ nichintá,í, *s. f.* Freedom from care or concern.

ਨਿਚੁੜਵਾਉਣਾ nichuṛwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be wrung or squeezed out.

ਨਿਚੋੜਨਾ nichoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To squeeze, to wring, to press out.

ਨਿਚੋੜੂ nicho,ṛú, *s. m.* One who squeezes or wrings out; a miser.

ਨਿਚੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਘੁੱਟ nicho,ṛe dá ghuṭṭ, *s. m.* The last swallow; that which is obtained by wringing and pressing.

ਨਿੱਛ nichchh, *s. f.* A sneeze; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਨਿਛਿੱਕਾ nichhik,ká, *a.* Ashamed, confounded.

ਨਿੱਜ nijj, *ad.* Never, not.

ਨਿੱਜ ਕਰਕੇ nijj, kar,ke, *ad.* Especially.

ਨਿਜਿੱਠਣਾ nijiṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To fulfil, to perform; to endure, to suffer; i. q. ਨਜਿੱਠਣਾ.

ਨਿੱਠਰਨਾ niṭ,ṭharná, *v. n.* To sit on the haunches, to wait patiently, to tarry, to stop; (in the first sense commonly c. w. ਬੈਠਣਾ.)

ਨਿਡਰ niḍar, } *a.* Fearless.
ਨਿੱਡਰ niḍ,ḍar, }

ਨਿਡੋਲ niḍol, *a.* Fixed, settled, motionless.

ਨਿਢਾਲ niḍhál, *a.* Weak, helpless, unable to move.

ਨਿੱਤ nitt, *ad.* Daily, always, constantly.

ਨਿੱਤ ਪਰਤ nitt, part, *ad.* Always.

ਨਿੱਤਰਨਾ nit,tarná, *v. n.* To go aside; to be separated, to become clear, (water,) by the falling of sediment, to be clarified.

ਨਿੱਤਰਮਾਂ nit,tarmán, } *a.* Clear,
ਨਿੱਤਰਵਾਂ nit,tarwán, } pure.

Digitized by Google

ਨਿਤਰਵਾਉਣਾ nitarwá,uṇá, } ਨਿਤਰਾਉਣਾ nitará,uṇá, } *v. a.* (caus. of ਨਿਤਰਨਾ.) To cause to be separated, clarified, &c.

ਨਿਤਾਣਾ nitá,ṇá, *a.* Weak, faint, powerless.

ਨਿਤਾ ਬਰਤ ni,tá bart, *ad.* Always; early in the morning.

ਨਿਤਾ ਬਰਤੀ nitá bar,ti, *s. m f.* One who constantly fasts.

ਨਿਤਾਰ nitár, *s. m.* The clear liquor that remains after all the sediment is deposited.

ਨਿਤਾਰਨਾ nitár,ná, *v. a.* To clarify; to distinguish truth from falsehood.

ਨਿਤਾਰਾ nitá,rá, *s. m.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood, clearing up the doubts that hang over a subject.

ਨਿੰਦ nind, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful, abominable, disgraceful.

ਨਿੰਦਕ nin,dak, *m.* Censorious, querulous, given to slander; a calumniator, a defamer, a blasphemer.

ਨਿੰਦਕਾਈ nindaká,í, *s. f.* Censoriousness, querulousness.

ਨਿੰਦਣਾ nind,ṇá, *v. a.* To vilify, to defame, to revile, to blaspheme; ਨਿੰਦ ਦੇਣਾ, to extinguish one's light; i. e. by defamation to put out one's fame.

ਨਿੰਦਰਾ nid,drá, } ਨਿੰਦ੍ਰਾ nind,rá, } *s. f.* Sleep.

ਨਿੰਦਾ nin,dá, } ਨਿੰਦਿਆ nin,diá, } *s. f.* Censure, reproach, scorn, defamation, blasphemy.

ਨਿੰਧ ਸਿੰਧ niddh,siddh, *s. f.* Treasure, valuables, wealth, prosperity.

ਨਿਧੜਕ nidhark, *a.* Without fear, fearless, bold, courageous.

ਨਿਨਮੇ nin,me, *s. m. pl.* Distinctions, differences.

ਨਿਨਾਵਾਂ niná,wáṇ, *s. m.* A disease that produces severe pain and swelling in the fingers.

ਨਿਪਟ nipṭ or ni,paṭ, *ad.* Very, extremely, exceedingly.

ਨਿਪੁੱਤਾ niput,tá, *a.* Having no children.

ਨਿੰਬਲ nim,bal, *a.* Clear, (the sky.)

ਨਿਬਲ nibal, } ਨਿਬਲਾ niba,lá, } *a.* Weak, powerless.

ਨਿੰਬੜਨਾ nib,baṛná, *v. n.* To be brought to an issue, to be decided, to be settled; to be spent, to be finished.

ਨਿਬੜਾਉਣਾ nibṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spend, to finish, to complete, to decide, to bring to an issue; to cause to pay, (a debt.)

ਨਿਬਾਹ nibáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance, fulfilling an engagement; sufficiency, supply.

ਨਿਬਾਹੁਣਾ nibá,huṇá, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to accomplish, to perform, to fulfil an engagement.

ਨਿਬਾਹੂ nibá,hú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue, capable of bringing to the attainment of an object.

ਨਿਬਾਲ nibál, } ਨਿਬਾਲਾ nibá,lá, } *a.* Unsupported, having no dependence.

ਨਿਬੇੜਨਾ nibeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To finish, to perform, to settle, to decide, to pay; i. q. ਨਬੇੜਨਾ.

ਨਿਬੇੜਾ nibe,rá, *s. m.* Completion, decision, termination, issue.

ਨਿਬੇੜੂ nibe,rú, *a.* Ready to pay, (a debt,) about to decide, (a case,) about to fulfil, (an agreement.)

ਨਿੰਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime.

ਨਿਭਣਾ nibh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be finished, to be performed, to be reduced to nothing.

ਨਿਭਰਮਾ nibhar,má, *a.* Not suspected; i. e. of having the ability for the performance of any given act.

ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,u, *s. m.* Performance, accomplishment, fulfilling an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਹ.

ਨਿਭਾਉਣਾ nibhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਨਿਭਾਊ nibhá,ú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਹੂ.

ਨਿੰਮ nimm, } ਨਿੰਮ nimm, } *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਨਿਮਸਕਾਰ nimaskár, *s. f.* A form of salutation among Hindús.

ਨਿਮਕ nimk or ni,mak, *s. m.* Salt; ਨਿਮਕ ਹਰਾਮ, faithless, worthless, ਨਿਮਕ ਹਲਾਲ, faithful.

ਨਿਮਕੀ nim,ki, *a.* Salt, salted.

ਨਿਮਤਾ nim,tá, *a.* Less; weak.

ਨਿਮਬ nimb, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਨਿੰਮ.

ਨਿਮਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime; i. q. ਨਿੰਬੂ.

ਨਿਮਾਣ nimáṇ, *s. m.* A valley, low ground; i. q. ਨਿਵਾਣ.

ਨਿਮਾਣਾ nimá,ṇá, *a.* Poor, wretched, outcast.

ਨਿਮਾਣਾ nimá,ṇá, *s. m.* } ਨਿਮਾਣੀ nimá,ṇi, *s. f.* } A leper.

ਨਿੰਮਿਆ nim,miá, *s. m.* A newly conceived embryo, a newly born infant.

ਨਿਮੁਝਾਣ nimújháṇ, *a.* Sorrowful, vexed in mind.

ਨਿਰ nir, *ad.* (*in compos.*) Not, without.

ਨਿਰਸ ni,ras, *a.* Weak, light, less, inferior; dry.

ਨਿਰਖ nirkh, *s. m.* Rate, established price, price current.

ਨਿਰਖ ni,rakh, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge, judgement, distinction, difference; ਨਿਰਖ ਕਰਨੀ, to acquire knowledge, to ascertain.

ਨਿਰਖਣਾ ni,rakhṇá, *v. a.* To behold, to spy, to look out, to value, to appreciate, to ascertain.

ਨਿਰਗਤ nirgat, *a.* Not saved.

Digitized by Google

ਨਿਰਗੁਣ nir,guṇ, *a.* Without attributes, (God;) without a trade; ungrateful.

ਨਿਰਘਣ nir,ghaṇ, *a.* Poor in spirit, humble, meek, submissive.

ਨਿਰਚੂ nir,chú, *a.* Free from care and responsibility, without anxiety, ceasing from labor on finishing it, independent; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਨਿਰਜਣ nirjaṇ, *a.* Having no servant; not having borne children, barren.

ਨਿਰਜੀਵ nirjiv, *a.* Without soul, without life, dead.

ਨਿਰਣ ni,raṇ, *a.* Without doubt, clear, established, confirmed, explained.

ਨਿਰਣ ni,raṇ, *s. f.* Distinction, explanation, proof.

ਨਿਰਤ ni,rat, *s. f.* Dancing; valuing, estimating, appreciating.

ਨਿਰਤਕ nir,tak, *s. m.*
ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰ nirtkár, *s. m. f.*
ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,rí, *s. m. f.*
A dancer.

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,ri, *s. m.* Dancing.

ਨਿਰਦਯਾ nirda,yá, *a.* Cruel, merciless.

ਨਿਰਦੇਹ nirdeh, *a.* Without body, out of the body.

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ nirdos, *m.*
ਨਿਰਦੋਸਣ nirdo,saṇ, *f.*
ਨਿਰਦੋਸੀ nirdo,sí, *m.*
ਨਿਰਦੋਖ nirdokh, *m.*
ਨਿਰਦੋਖਣ nirdo,khaṇ, *f.*
ਨਿਰਦੋਖੀ nirdo,khí, *m.*
a. Innocent, guiltless, blameless, not chargeable with crime.

ਨਿਰਧਨ nir,dhan, *a.* Poor, indigent.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *s. m.* Explanation, exposition, distinction.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *a.* Fasting, not having yet eaten.

ਨਿਰਪਰਾਧ nirparádh, *a.*
ਨਿਰਪਰਾਧੀ nirparí,dhí, Blameless, guiltless.

ਨਿਰਬੰਸ nirbass, *a.* Powerless.

ਨਿਰਬਸੀ nir,basí, *s. f.* The name of a spicy plant.

ਨਿਰਬਲ nirbal, *a.* Weak, without strength.

ਨਿਰਬਲਤਾਈ nirbaltá,í, *s. f.* Weakness, debility.

ਨਿਰਬਿਕਾਰ nirbikár, *a.* Without deterioration, free from evil.

ਨਿਰਬੀਜ nirbíj, *a.* Without seed, childless.

ਨਿਰਬੰਧ nirbandh, *a.* Free, without restraint, without relations, friendless.

ਨਿਰਬੁੱਧ nirbuddh, *a.* Without understanding, ignorant, foolish, senseless, irrational.

ਨਿਰਬੂਝ nirbújh, *a.* Without understanding, wanting in discrimination; incomprehensible.

ਨਿਰਭੈ nirbhai, *a.* Fearless.

ਨਿਰਮਲ nir,mal, *a.* Clean, pure, clear, transparent.

ਨਿਰਮਲਤਾਈ nirmaltá,í, *s. f.* Purity, transparency, lustre, simplicity.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲ nirmull, *a.* Without a price, gratis, free; invaluable, above all price.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲਾ nirmul,lá, *a.* Without a price, for nothing.

ਨਿਰਮੋਹ nirmoh, *a.*
ਨਿਰਮੋਹੀ nirmo,hí, Without love, without affection, indifferent.

ਨਿਰਲੱਜ nirlajj, *a.* Shameless.

ਨਿਰਲੋਭ nirlobh, *a.* Without covetousness, contented, satisfied.

ਨਿਰਵਾਹ nirwáh, *s. m.* Completion, accomplishment, issue, finishing, termination.

ਨਿਰਵਾਹਕ nirwá,hak, *s. m.* One who brings to a completion, one by whose arrangements a period of time is spent in a particular way.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰਨਾ nirwár,ná, *v. a.* To understand, to perceive, to recognize, to distinguish.

ਨਿਰਵਿਦਿਆ nirwid,diá, *a.* Unskillfull, ignorant, uninstructed, without a trade.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *a.* Without hatred, free from animosity.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਿਰਾ ni,rá, *ad.* Only, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਸ nirás, *a.* Without hope, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਸ nirás,
ਨਿਰਾਸਾ nirá,sá, *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.

ਨਿਰਾਸਾ nirá,sá, *a.* Without hope or dependence, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ niráhár, *a.* Fasting, having eaten nothing.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *a.* Devoid of form or figure, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰਾਪੁਰਾ nirápu,rá, *ad.* Altogether, entirely, solely, purely, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਲਾ nirá,lá, *a.* Alone, private, aloof, pure, unmixed, separate, mere.

ਨਿਰਿਹਾਰ nirihár, *a.* Fasting, abstaining, (of choice or necessity.)

ਨਿਰੂਪ nirúp,
ਨਿਰੂਪਾ nirú,pá,
ਨਿਰੂਪੀ nirú,pí,
a. Without form, incorporeal; (an attribute of God.)

ਨਿਰੋਗ nirog,
ਨਿਰੋਗੀ niro,gí,
a. Without disease, in health, healthy.

ਨਿਰੋਲ nirol, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity, unmixed, clear; ਨਿਰੋਲ ਨਿੱਬਲ, without clouds, (the sky.)

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; i. q. ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ.

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *s. m.* God.

Digitized by Google

ਨਿਰੰਗਸ nirang,gas, *a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self willed.

ਨਿਰੰਜਲ nirany,jaṇ, } *m.* Void
ਨਿਰੰਜਨ nirany,jan, } of passion or emotion; unstained, unblackened, invisible; the Supreme Being.

ਨਿੱਲਲਾ nill,ṇá, *v. n.* To eat to satiety, to eat heartily.

ਨਿਲਾਰਨ nilá,ran, *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a dyer, a woman who dyes.

ਨਿਲਾਰੀ nilá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਨਿਵਾਉਲਾ niwá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਨੈਉਲਾ.) To cause to bow or stoop, to bend or draw downwards.

ਨਿਵਾਸ niwás, *s. m.* Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence.

ਨਿਵਾਸੀ niwá,si, *s. m.* An inhabitant, a dweller.

ਨਿਵਾਲ niwáṇ, *s. m.* A valley; i. q. ਨਿਮਾਲ.

ਨਿਵਾਰ niwár, *s. m.* Help, assistance.

ਨਿਵਾਰਨਹਾਰ niwáranhár, } *s. m.*
ਨਿਵਾਰਨਹਾਰਾ niwáranhá,rá, } A helper, a deliverer, one who brings through in safety.

ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾ niwár,ná, *v. a.* To help, to carry through, to accomplish; to cause to move, to remove.

ਨੀ ní, *inter.* O; (address to wife and female friends.)

ਨੀਅਤ ní,at, *s. f.* Intention, motive.

ਨੀਉਂ ní,uṇ, *s. f.* A foundation.

ਨੀਉਣੀਆਂ ਖੀਉਣੀਆਂ ní,uṇíáṇ khí,uṇíáṇ, *s. f.* Garrulity in which affected humility and pride are combined.

ਨੀਹਲ ní,hal, *ad.* Below, under, on the lower side.

ਨੀਹਲ ní,hal, *s. m.* Low country.

ਨੀਹਲਾ nih,lá, *a.* Undermost; (provincial.)

ਨੀਂਗਰ níṇg,gar, *s. m.* A boy, a child.

ਨੀਚ ních, *a.* Of low caste, mean, despicable.

ਨੀਚਲਾ ních,lá, *a.* Undermost.

ਨੀਚਾ ní,chá, *a.* Low, the under side.

ਨੀਚਾਈ níchá,í, *s. f.* Low ground.

ਨੀਚੇ ní,che, *ad. prep.* Below, beneath.

ਨੀਚੋਨੀਚੀ níchoní,chí, *ad.* Very low, at the bottom.

ਨੀਝ níjh, *s. f.* Looking sharply, close inspection.

ਨੀਤ nít, *s. f.* Intention, motive; custom, law.

ਨੀਂਦ nínd, *s. f.* Sleep.

ਨੀਂਦੂ nín,dú, *m.* A sleepy headed person; a sleeper.

ਨੀਮ ním, *a.* Half; (scarcely used.)

ਨੀਮਚਾ ním,chá, *s. m.* A small sword.

ਨੀਮਾਂ ní,máṇ, *a.* Low.

ਨੀਯਤ ní,yat, *s. f.* Intention, motive.

ਨੀਰ nír, *s. m.* Water.

ਨੀਰਨ ní,ran, *s. f.* A layer of straw.

ਨੀਰਾ ní,rá, *s. m.* Fodder, a stack.

ਨੀਲ nil, *s. m.* Indigo.

ਨੀਲਕ ní,lak, *s. f.* The name of a precious stone of a blue color; a blue gown with gold, silver, &c., figures stamped on it; a kind of blue *lungi*.

ਨੀਲਕੰਠ nilkaṇth, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev;* the name of a bird sacred among Hindús.

ਨੀਲਕੰਠੀ nilkaṇ,thí, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.

ਨੀਲਗਾਉ nilgá,n, *s. f.* A wild cow, the antelope.

ਨੀਲਬੜੀ nilba,rí, *s. f.* A preparation of indigo used for sores, the name of a drug, a lump of indigo.

ਨੀਲਮ ní,lam, *s. m.* } The
ਨੀਲਮਲ nílman, *s. f.* } name
ਨੀਲਮਲੀ nílma,ṇi, *s. f.* } of a precious stone, sapphire.

ਨੀਲਾ ní,lá, *a.* Blue.

ਨੀਲਾਈ nilá,í, *s. f.* Blueness, blue.

ਨੀਲਾ ਥੋਥਾ ní,lá tho,thá, *s. m.* Blue vitriol.

ਨੀਲਾਰਨ nilá,ran, } *s. f.* A
ਨੀਲਾਰਨੀ nilár,ní, } dyer's wife, &c.; a woman who dyes.

ਨੀਲਾਰੀ nilá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਨੀਵਾਂ ní,wáṇ, *a.* Low.

ਨੀਵਾਲ niwáṇ, *s. m.* Depth, a low place.

ਨੁਆਉਲਾ nuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bend.

ਨੁਆਜ nuáj, *s. f.* Prayer, worship.

ਨੁਆਜਲ nuá,jaṇ, *s. f.* } A de-
ਨੁਆਜੀ nuá,jí, *s. m.* } vout, praying person.

ਨੁਆਲ nuáṇ, *s. m.* Depth, a low place.

ਨੁਆਰ nuár, *s. f.* Tape, (of a broad coarse kind.)

ਨੁਆਰੀ nuá,rí, *a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape.

ਨੁਆਲਾ nuá,lá, *s. m.* A small quantity of food, a mouthful.

ਨੁਆੜਾ nuá,rá, *s. m.* A little boat; nine in a game.

ਨੁਸਕਾ nus,ká, *s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose.

ਨੁਸਕਾਰਨਾ nuskár,ná, *v. a.* To make obeisance by touching with the hand the object of reverence and then the forehead.

ਨੁਸਾਦਰ nusá,dar, *s. m.* Ammonia.

ਨੁਹਾਰ nuhár, *s. f.* Resemblance, (of countenance.)

ਨੁਹਾਲਲਾ nuhál,ṇá, *v. a.* (caus.

Digitized by Google

of ਨਹਾਉਲਾ.) To cause to bathe, to wash.

ਨੁਕਤਾ nuk,tá, *s. m.* A halter; a point, a dot; a mystical signification.

ਨੁੱਕਰ nuk,kar, *s. f.* A corner, an extremity, the apex of an angle.

ਨੁਕਰਾ nuk,rá, *a.* White with a white skin; (a color in horses.)

ਨੁਕਲ nu,kal, *s. m.* What is eaten with wine, as fruits, a dessert.

ਨੁੱਕਾ nuk,ká, *s. m.* A carpenter's awl; the point of a piece of wood.

ਨੁੱਕੁਰ nuk,kur, *s. f.* A corner.

ਨੁਖਸਾ nukh,sá, *s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose; i. q. ਨੁਸਖਾ; (properly ਨੁਸਖਾ.)

ਨੁਖਸਾਨ nukhsán, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, detriment, injury, damage, blemish, mischief.

ਨੁਖਸਾਨੀ nukhsá,ní, *m. f.* Detrimental, causing injury; (spoken of things animate;) one who causes injury.

ਨੁਖਤਾ nukh,tá, *s. m.* A halter; i. q. ਨੁਕਤਾ.

ਨੁਗਦਾ nug,dá, *s. m.* The sediment of a medicine, dregs, strainings; bruised *bhang.*

ਨੁਗਦੀ nug,dí, *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of gram.

ਨੁਗਰਾ nu,gurá, *a.* Without a religious teacher; destitute of principle.

ਨੁੱਚੜਨਾ nuch,charní, *v. n.* To be squeezed, to be wrung, to ooze out.

ਨੁਚਾਈ nuchá,í, *s. f.* Scratching, tearing.

ਨੁਚਾਉਲਾ nuchá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਨੋਚਲਾ.) To cause to be pinched, scratched or clawed.

ਨੁਲਹਾਉਲਾ nulhí,uṇí, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash, (another,) to cause to bathe; i. q. ਨੁਹਾਲਲਾ.

ਨੁਲਾਮੀ nulá,sí, *s. f.* A sucker, a young shoot from a tree, a tender twig.

ਨੂੰ núṇ, *prep.* (sign of dative and accusative.) To.

ਨੂਲ núṇ, *s. m.* Salt; the name of an inferior caste.

ਨੂਰ núr, *s. m.* Light, brightness, splendor; (*met.*) blessing, prosperity.

ਨੂਰਾ nú,rá, *s. m.* A composition used for destroying the hair.

ਨੂਰੀ nú,ri, *a.* Pertaining to light; blessed, imparting blessings.

ਨੂਰੀ nú,rí, *s. m.* An angel.

ਨੂਰੂ nú,rú, *s. m.* A cowry used in gambling.

ਨੇ ne, *prep.* (subjoined to the instrumental case;) (more properly ਨੈ.) By.

ਨੇਉਜਾ ne,ujá, *s. m.* A kind of nut brought from *Kábul.*

ਨੇਉਂਟ neṇ,uṭ, *s. m.* The block or plank on which a carpenter hews his timber.

ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uṇá, *v. a.* To take away; (provincial.)

ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uṇá, *v. n.* To bow the head, to humble one's self, to make obeisance, to prostrate one's self in worship.

ਨੇਉਲੀ ਖੇਉਲੀ ne,uṇí khe,uṇí, *s. f.* Humility and pride mixed together.

ਨੇਉਤਾ ne,utá, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; a feast.

ਨੇਉਰ ne,ur, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the ankle; a chain.

ਨੇਉਲ ne,uḷ, } *s. m.* The name
ਨੇਉਲਾ ne,uḷá, } of a small animal that destroys serpents.

ਨੇਉਲੀ ਬੱਟਲੀ ne,uḷí batṭ,ṇí, *v. n.* To throw back the ears, (as a horse when angry, or ready to bite.)

ਨੇਉੜਾ ne,uṛá, *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish.

ਨੇਉਂਦਰਾ ne,undrá, } *s. m.* In-
ਨੇਉਂਦਾ ne,undá, } vitation to a feast; a feast, an entertainment; a contribution given by the guests at a wedding to defray the expenses of the festival.

ਨੇਸਤੀ nes,ti, *a.* Poor, wretched, worthless, good for nothing.

ਨੇਸਤੀ nes,ti, *s. f.* Annihilation, sloth, negligence.

ਨੇਹ neh, } *s. m.* Love, affec-
ਨੇਂਹ neṇh, } tion.

ਨੇਹੀ ne,hí, } *m. f.* Loving, af-
ਨੇਹੀਂ ne,hiṇ, } fectionate; a friend.

ਨੇਂਹੀਂ neṇ,hiṇ, *s. f.* The upright post by which the shaft of a churn is supported.

ਨੇਹੂੰ ne,huṇ, *s. m.* Love, affection.

ਨੇਂਹੂੰਗ neṇ,huṇgg, *s. m.* A piece sometimes attached to the upper part of a petticoat or drawers.

ਨੇਂਹੂਲ neṇ huṇ, *s. m.* The rope by which the yoke is attached to the tongue of a hackery.

ਨੇਹੁੜਾ ne,huṛá, *s. m.* Love, affection.

ਨੇਕ nek, *a.* Good, virtuous.

ਨੇਕੀ ne,ki, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue, piety.

ਨੇਖਤ ne,khat, *s. f.* A price paid for a wife.

ਨੇਗ neg, *s. m.* That which is given to Brahmans, barbers, musicians, &c., at a wedding; use.

ਨੇਗੀ ne,gí, *s. m.* A head man in the household of a king or noble; (provincial.)

ਨੇਚਾ ne,chí, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe; (properly ਨੈਚਾ.)

ਨੇਚੀ ne,chi, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmans* daily for one year for the benefit of a deceased person.

ਨੇਜ਼ਾ nejjá, *s. m.* A long spear.

ਨੇਜੇ ne,je, *s. m.* The name of a fruit brought from *Kábul;* i. q. ਨੇਉਜਾ.

ਨੇਠੀ ne,ṭhi, *s. f.* A collection, a quantity of any thing gathered together.

ਨੇਲਾ ne,ṇá, *v. a.* To take away.

Digitized by Google

ਨੇਤ net, *s. f.* Divine purpose, the will of God.

ਨੇਤਕੀ net,kí, *s. m.* A daily fever.

ਨੇਤਰ ne,tar, *s. m.* The eye.

ਨੇਤ੍ਰਾ net,rá, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned.

ਨੇਤੀ ne,ti, *s. f.* Food given to *Brahmans*, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਚੀ.

ਨੇਫਾ ne,fá, *s. m.* Casing for the drawstring of drawers.

ਨੇਬ neb, *s. m.* The name of a caste.

ਨੇਬੀ ne,bí, *s. f.* Advantage, profit, good.

ਨੇਮ nem, *s. m.* Agreement, promise, compact, covenant, vow, religious observance.

ਨੇਮੀ ne,mí, *a.* Having an agreement, bound by a vow, in the habit of fulfilling one's engagements.

ਨੇਰਸ ne,ras, *s. m.* The circular stone on which Hindús grind sandal wood; a circular table of wood or stone on which dough is rolled.

ਨੇਵਤਾ nev,tá, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; i. q. ਨੇਉਤਾ.

ਨੇੜ ner, *s. m. f.* Nearness, vicinity.

ਨੇੜੇ ne,re, } *ad. prep.*
ਨੇੜੇ ਤੇੜੇ ne,re te,re, } Near.

ਨੈ nai, *prep.* (sign of the instrumental.) By.

ਨੈ nai, *s. f.* A river.

ਨੈਇ nai,i, *s. f.* A boat.

ਨੈਂਹਦਰ nainh,dar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.

ਨੈਹਰ nai,har, *s. m.* The head piece on the shaft of an oil press.

ਨੈਹਰ nai,har, *s. f.* A stream.

ਨੈਹਲਾ naih,li, *s. m.* A mason's small trowel; the name of a card in the pack called *ganjifá*.

ਨੈਹਾ nai,há, *s. m.* A gouge.

ਨੈਚਾ nai,chá, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe, a *huqqá* snake.

ਨੈਚੇਗਰ naichegar, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਗਰੀ naichega,rí, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦ naicheband, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦੀ naicheban,dí, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.

ਨੈਣ naiṇ, *s. m. pl.* The eyes.

ਨੈਣੀਂ nai,ṇíṇ, *ad.* With the eyes, in the eyes.

ਨੈਣੂ nai,ṇú, *s. m.* Figured muslin.

ਨੋਕ nok, *s. f.* A point; a bill, a beak; angle, apex.

ਨੋਕਦਾਰ nokdár, *a.* Pointed, having an angle or apex.

ਨੋਚਲਾ noch,ṇá, *v. a.* To pinch, to tear.

ਨੋਚਾਈ nochá,í, *s. f.* Pinching, tearing.

ਨੌ nauṇ, *a.* Nine.

ਨੋਸਾਦਰ nausá,dar, *s. m.* Ammonia.

ਨੋਸੋ nau,so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨੋਕਰ nau,kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.

ਨੋਕਰੀ nau,karí, *s. f.* Service, attendance.

ਨੋਕੜਯਾ nau,kaṛyá, *s. m.* A bedstead woven with nine strands.

ਨੋਕਾ nau,ká, *s. m.* The ninth place in certain games; a boat.

ਨੋਕੂਰ nau,kur, *s. m. f.* A servant; i. q. ਨੋਕਰ.

ਨੋਕੂਰੀ nau,kurí, *s. f.* Service, &c.

ਨੌਖੰਡ nauṇkhaṇḍ, *s. m.* The nine portions of land which in the Hindú system make up the earth, of which eight are separated from each other by seven concentrical oceans, while the ninth is subjacent to the rest.

ਨੌਘਰਾ nauṇgha,rá, *s. m.* A house with nine rooms.

ਨੋਚੀ nau,chi, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.

ਨੋਣ nauṇ, *s. m.* A tank.

ਨੋਣਾ nau,ṇá, *a.* Nine fold; (properly ਨੌਗੁਣਾ.)

ਨੋਲਾ nau,ṇá, *v. n.* To bend, &c.; i. q. ਨੋਉਲਾ.

ਨੋਲੀ nau,ṇí, *s. f.* Butter; (provincial.)

ਨੌਧਰ naun,dhar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.

ਨੋਨਿਧ naunidh, *s. f.* (*lit.* nine gifts.) The condition of one who has health, wealth, riches, honor, children, &c.; good fortune, prosperity.

ਨੋਬਤ nau,bat, *s. f.* Musical instruments played in unison at certain intervals, a band of music; c. w. ਝੜਨੀ and ਬੰਜਲੀ.

ਨੌਮਾਂ nau,máṇ, *a.* Ninth.

ਨੌਮੀਂ nau,míṇ, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.

ਨੋਰਤਨ naura,tan, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn on the arm or wrist consisting of nine different gems.

ਨੋਵਾਂ nau,wáṇ, *a.* Ninth.

ਨੋਵੀਂ nau,wíṇ, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.

ਪ

ਪਈਦੱਬ paidabb, *a.* Bad at returning a thing borrowed.

ਪਈਯਲ pa,iyal, *a.* Slothful, lazy, doing less than the proper amount of work, given to lying down when urged to greater speed; (spoken of oxen, horses, &c., and sometimes in derision, of men.)

ਪਉ pau, *s. m.* A watering place; i. e. where water is distributed gratuitously to travellers, cattle, &c.; the ace in certain plays.

ਪਉਂ pauṇ, *s. m.* The ace in certain plays.

ਪਉਂਖੜ pauṇg,khar, *s. m.* The rope with which an animal's feet

Digitized by Google

are tied together to keep it from running away when turned out to graze; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਉਂਖਾ panng,khá, *s. m.* A step, an ominous step; ਪਉਂਖਾ ਤੈੜਾ, a bad or destructive step, an unlucky, inauspicious step.

ਪਉਖੁੜ pau,khur, *s. m.* A hopple.

ਪਉਣ paun, *s. f.* Wind, air; a quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

ਪਉਣਾ pau,ṇá, *a.* A quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

ਪਉਣਾ pau,ṇá, *v. n.* To fall, to happen; to lie down; i. q. ਪੈਣਾ or ਪੈਲਾ.

ਪਉਲ ਪਰਸ਼ਾਦ paul, parshád, *s. m. f.* A beating with a shoe; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋਲੀ.

ਪਉਲਾ pau,lá, *s. m.* A shoe.

ਪਉੜ paur, *s. m.* An uncloven hoof; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਉੜਸਾਂਗ paursángg, *s. f.* A long ladder, stairs, steps.

ਪਉੜੀ pau,ri, *s. f.* A ladder, stairs, a staircase; a generation.

ਪਉਆ pa,úá, *s. m.* One who gives drink to travellers, cattle, &c., for the sake of accumulating merit, either for himself or his employer; a wooden sandal; the ace in certain plays; a quarter of a seer weight. Also ਪਉਢਾ.

ਪਸਕੱਦ paskadd, *m. f.* Of low stature, dwarfish; a dwarf, (properly ਪਸਤਾਕੱਦ.)

ਪਸੰਡਲ pasad,ḍaṇ, } *s. m.* Quar-
ਪਸੰਡਲ pasad,ḍuṇ, } relling, making mutiny, stirring up sedition.

ਪਸਤਾ pas,tá, *a.* Dwarfish.

ਪਸਤਾਉਣਾ pastá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be sorry, to grieve, to repent; i. q. ਪਛਤਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਸਤਾਕੱਦ pastákadd, *m. f.* Dwarfish; a dwarf.

ਪਸਤਾਈ pastá,ki, *a.* Of a light green, like the color of a parrot or pistachio nut; i. q. ਪਿਸਤਾਈ.

ਪਸਤਾਨਾ pastá,ná, *s. m.* Something sent a short distance ahead at the juncture of favorable omens as a commencement of a journey when the owner cannot start at that time; i. q. ਪਾਇਤੁਰਾਬ.

ਪਸਤਾਵਾ pastá,wá, *s. m.* Regret, sorrow, repentance; i. q. ਪਛਤਾਵਾ.

ਪਸਮ pa,sam, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool produced by the Thibetan goat; hair; a thing of no moment; pubes tum maris tum feminæ; ਪਸਮ ਪੁਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perfectly contented and independent, to despise, to disregard; ਪਸਮ ਬਰੋਬਰ ਸਮਝਣਾ, to despise; ਪਸਮ ਨ ਉੰਖੜਨੀ, to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the privities to be touched; (spoken in great contempt of an adversary.)

ਪਸਮਣਾ pa,samṇá, *v. n.* To have the teats stroked preparatory to milking.

ਪਸਮਦਾਰ pasamdár, *a.* Woolen, woolly, having shaggy hair, having a hairy nap.

ਪਸਮਾਉਣਾ pasmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To stroke a cow's teats to bring the milk down.

ਪਸਮੀਨਾ pasmí,ná, *s. m.* Cloth made of *pasam*, woolen goods.

ਪਸਮੀਨਾ pasmi,ná, *a.* Woolen.

ਪਸਰਨਾ pa,sarná, *v. n.* To be stretched out, to be spread out.

ਪਸਰੂ pas,rú, *s. m.* One who stretches forth his feet; i. e. who becomes more pertinacious in his demands.

ਪੱਸਲੀ pas,sali, *s. f.* A rib, the region of the ribs, the side.

ਪਸਾਉਣਾ pasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to stick, to entangle, to catch, to thrust in, to set, (as a knife blade in the handle;) to pour off the water of boiled rice.

ਪਸਾਉੜੀ pasá,uri, *s. f.* Food given to the family barber, &c., at weddings and some other occasions by the *kurm*, consisting of four cakes of bread with sugar or other condiments.

ਪਸਾਹੁਣਾ pasá,huṇá, *v. a.* To perform the ceremony of stripping, purifying, and adorning a bridegroom on the first day of the wedding; to pour off water from boiled rice.

ਪਸਾਦ pasád, *s. m.* A quarrel, mutiny, rebellion, fighting; depravity, wickedness, mischief; trouble, calamity, difficulty.

ਪਸਾਦਣ pasá,daṇ, *f.*
ਪਸਾਦੀ pasá,dí, *m.* }
ਪਸਾਦੀਆ pasá,diá, *m.* }
Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous, rebellious, seditious, mischievous; a quarrelsome, mischievous person.

ਪਸਾਬ pasáb, *s. m.* Urine.

ਪਸਾਰ ਹੱਟਾ pasár, hat,tá, *s. m.* A druggist's shop; a quarter where are many druggists' shops.

ਪਸਾਰਨਾ pasár,ná, *v. a.* To extend, to stretch forth.

ਪਸਾਰਪੁਣਾ pasárpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of a druggist.

ਪਸਾਰਾ pasá,rá, *s. m.* Extension, spreading out, things scattered about.

ਪਸਾਰੀ pasá,rí, *s. m.* An apothecary, a druggist.

ਪਸਿੰਜਣਾ pasijj,ṇá, *v. n.* To sweat, to become wet with perspiration.

ਪਸਿੰਤਾ pasit,tá, *ad.* Aside, behind, away from the front.

ਪਸੁਆਜ pasuáj, *s. f.* The garment worn by women of the *Kan-*

Digitized by Google

jari class when dancing, being a petticoat made very full; (properly ਪੇਸ਼ਵਾਜ.)

ਪਸੁਆੜਾ pasuá,ṛá, *s. m.* The region of the ribs, the side; (commonly used in the plural;) i. q. ਪੁਆੜੇ.

ਪਸੂ pa,sú, *s. m.* An irrational animal, a brute, a quadruped.

ਪਸੂਜ pasúj, *s. f.* A running stitch.

ਪਸੂਜਣਾ pasú,jaṇá, *v. a.* To sew with a running stitch, to run.

ਪਸੇਰੀ pase,rí, *s. f.* A weight of five seers.

ਪਸੋਆ paso,á, *s. m.* Soaking and fomenting the feet and legs in warm water in which certain herbs have been steeped; (practiced in fevers.)

ਪਹਾ pa,hí, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a cow path.

ਪਹਾਉਣਾ pahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To entangle, to ensnare, to cause to stick, &c.; i. q. ਪਮਾਉਣਾ or ਫਮਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਹਾਰਾ pahá,rá, *s. m.* The place where a goldsmith works.

ਪਹਾਰੂ pahá,rú, *s. m.* A ram, a young lamb.

ਪਹਾੜ pahár, *s. m.* A mountain.

ਪਹਾੜਤਲੀ pahár,ta,lí, *s. f.* A strip of country along the foot of a mountain.

ਪਹਾੜਨ pahá,ṛan, *s. f.* A mountain woman.

ਪਹਾੜਾ pahá,ṛá, *s. m.* The multiplication table.

ਪਹਾੜੀ paha,ṛí, *s. f.* A small mountain, a hill.

ਪਹਾੜੀ pahá,ṛí, *a.* Mountainous, belonging to the hills.

ਪਹਾੜੀ pahá,ri, } *m.* A
ਪਹਾੜੀਆ pahá,ṛiá, } mountaineer; mountainous.

ਪਹਿ pa,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; ਪਹਿ ਫਟਣੀ, to dawn.

ਪਹਿਨਣਾ pa,hinṇá, *v. a.* To put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਣਾ pahiná,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਣੀ pahiná,uṇi, *s. f.* Presents of clothing given to relatives at weddings, and certain other family meetings.

ਪਹਿਨਾਵਾ pahiná,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿ ਪਾਟਣੀ pa,hi pát,ṇi,
ਪਹਿ ਪੋਲੀ ਹੋਣੀ pa,hi pá,lí ho,ṇi, } *v. n.* To be morning, to break, (the early dawn,) to be day break.
ਪਹਿ ਫਟਣੀ pa,hi phat,ṇi,

ਪਹਿਫਟੀ pahipha,ṭi, *ad.* At the dawn of day.

ਪਹਿਯਾ pa,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

ਪਹਿਰ pa,hir, *s. m.* A watch, the eighth part of a day and night, three hours.

ਪਹਿਰਾ pa,hirá, *s. m.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ pahirá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਰਾ ਚੌਕੀ pa,hirá chaung,ki, *s. f.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਵਾ pahirá,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿਰੂ pa,hirú, *s. m.* A watchman, a guard, a sentry.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. f.* Beginning; ਪਹਿਲ ਕਰਨੀ, to begin, to be the first in any action.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. m.* One of the sides of a polygon.

ਪਹਿਲਣ pa,hilaṇ, *s. f.* A cow, &c., that has had, or is about to have, her first calf; i. q. ਪਹਿਲੂਲ.

ਪਹਿਲਾ pa,hilá, *a.* The first.

ਪਹਿਲੂ pa,hilú, *s. m.* The side.

ਪਹਿਲੂਲ pahilúṇ, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has given, or is about to give, her first calf; (sometimes spoken of other animals.)

ਪਹਿਲੇ pa,hile, } *ad.* First, at
ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilá̃ṇ, } first.

ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilá̃ṇ, *s. m. f.* The beginning.

ਪਹਿਲੋਠਾ pahilo,ṭhá, *a.* First born, (son.)

ਪਹਿਲੋਠੀ pahilo,ṭhi, *s. f.* The state or right of being the first born, birthright.

ਪਹੀਆ pa,hiá, } *s. m.* A
ਪਹੀਯਾ pa,hiyá, } wheel.

ਪਹੁਤਣਾ pa,huṭṇá, *v. n.* To arrive; (*Majhá* dialect.)

ਪਹੇਲੀ pahe,li, *s. f.* A riddle. Also ਪਰਹੇਲੀ and ਪੜੇਲੀ.

ਪਹੁਚ pa,huch, } *s. f.* Arriving,
ਪਹੁੰਚ pa,hunych, } reaching, arrival, reach, influence, standing, consideration; that which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ pa,hunychṇá, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਪਹੁੰਚਾ pa,hunychá, *s. m.* The wrist, a paw, a claw.

ਪਹੁੰਚਾਉਣਾ pahunychá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to convey, to bring, to conduct.

ਪਹੁੰਚੀ pa,hunychí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist.

ਪੱਕ pakk, *s. m.* Maturity, ripeness, perfection, soundness, truth, certainty; the state of being cooked.

ਪੱਕ pakk, *ad.* Maturely, strongly, thoroughly.

ਪੱਕ ਜਾਣਾ pakk,já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਪੱਕਣਾ pakk,ṇá, } ripen, to become mature, to be cooked; to suppurate; to be remembered; to be appointed.

ਪਕਤੇੜ pakter, *s. f.* A kiln crack in an earthen vessel.

ਪਕਵਾਈ pakwá,i, *s. f.* Price paid for cooking; cooking, manner of cooking.

ਪਕਵਾਉਣਾ pakwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cooked or ripened.

Digitized by Google

ਪਕਵੈਯਾ pakway,yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.

ਪਕਵਾਨ pakwán, *s. m.* Sweetmeats, victuals fried in any oily substance.

ਪਕਵੈਯਾ pakwai,yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.

ਪਕੜ pa,kar, *s. f.* Catching, holding, hold, seizure, capture, tenacity, adhesiveness; wrestling; copulation; objection; ਪਕੜ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be caught or seized.

ਪਕੜਨਾ pa,karná, *v. a.* To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to take, to apprehend.

ਪਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਣੀ pakṛá,í khá,ṇí, *v. n.* To be caught.

ਪਕੜਾਉਣਾ pakṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be caught, seized or laid hold of.

ਪਕੜਾਊ pakṛá,ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, seizable, worthy of being seized.

ਪਕੜਾਊ pakṛá,ú, *s. m. f.* One that causes to be seized.

ਪਕੜੂ pak,ṛú, *s. m. f.* One that seizes or holds; (an abusive idea.)

ਪੱਕਾ pak,ká, *a.* Ripe, mature, cooked, dressed; strong, firm, true, thorough, perfect; kiln burnt; ਪੱਕੇ ਪੈਰੀਂ, with firm feet; i. e. strong.

ਪਕਾਈ paká,í, *s. f.* Pay for cooking; cooking.

ਪਕਾਉ paká,u, *s. m.* Suppuration; maturity, ripeness.

ਪਕਾਉਣਾ paká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cook; to cause to ripen; to make suppurate; to remember, (the task, &c.,) to appoint.

ਪੰਕਾਰ pangkár, *a.* Skilled, clever, expert, well acquainted with the laws of trade.

ਪਕਿਆਈ pakiá,í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, substantialness, durability, vigor, energy.

ਪਕਿਰਤ pakirt, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ਪਕੁਆਨ pakuán, *s. m.* i. q. ਪਕਵਾਨ.

ਪਕੌੜਾ pakau,ṛá, *s. m.* An eatable made of the flour of gram moistened and fried in oil.

ਪਕੌੜੀ pakau,ṛí, *s. f.* The same as *pakauṛá* but smaller.

ਪੱਖ pakkh, *s. m.* A period of fifteen days, half a month, (lunar;) side, party, assistance, protection; a wing; (*in compos.*) a subject, a theme.

ਪੰਖ pangkh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing.

ਪੰਖੜੀ pangkh,ṛí, *s. f.* The leaf of a flower.

ਪੱਖਾ pak,khá, *s m.* A fan.

ਪਖਾਉਜ pakhá,uj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel, always used in pairs by *Ḍáms*, who sing behind dancing girls.

ਪਖਾਉਜੀ pakhá,uji, *s. m.* One who beats the *pakháuj*.

ਪਖਾਣ ਭੇਦ pakhán, bhed, *s. m.* (*lit.* stone piercing.) A medicinal tree, the root of which is said to be able to make its way through a rock.

ਪਖਾਲ pakhál, *s. f.* A large leather bag to carry water swung over the back of an ox, mule, &c.; the dung of a hawk.

ਪਖਾਵਜ pakhá,waj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel; i. q. ਪਖਾਉਜ.

ਪਖਾਵਜੀ pakhá,wají, *s. m.* One who beats the *pakháwaj*.

ਪਖਿ pa,khi, *s. m.* A wing; (properly ਪੰਖ.)

ਪਖੀ pa,khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl.

ਪੱਖੀ pak,khí, *s. f.* A small fan.

ਪੱਖੀ pak,khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; a partizan, a defender, a patron.

ਪੰਖੀ pang,khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; i. q. ਪੰਛੀ.

ਪਖੀਰ pakhir, *s. m.* } A beggar,
ਪਖੀਰਨੀ pakhir,ni, *s. f.* } a wandering devotee; i. q. *faqir*.

ਪੱਖੁਰ pak,khur, *s. m.* Help from above, divine assistance, supernatural aid; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ.

ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak,khurná, *v. n.* To receive divine assistance, to be divinely aided.

ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak,khurná, *v. a.* To help, to assist, to aid.

ਪੱਖੁਲੀ pak,khuli, *s. f.* A large sheet of *ṭáṭ* spread in the bottom of a hackery to receive the load.

ਪਖੇਰੂ pakhe,rú, } *s. m.* A
ਪੰਖੇਰੂ pangkhe,rú, } bird.

ਪਖੇਰੂ ਪਿੰਡਾ pakhe,rú pid,dá, *s. m.* One who stays permanently nowhere, but is now here, now there.

ਪਖੰਡ pakhand, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, villainy, wickedness.

ਪਖੰਡਲ pakhan,ḍaṇ, *f.* } Hypocritical, false, deceitful, heretical; a hypocritical, deceitful person.
ਪਖੰਡੀ pakhan,ḍí, *m.* }

ਪਗ pag, *s. m.* The foot; the name of the ace in dice; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. f.* A turban.

ਪੰਗ pangg, *a.* Thin, subtile, fine, small.

ਪੰਗ pangg, *s. m.* The name of a small worm which infests the inner part of poppy heads; a mote, a particle, a small particle of chaff; thin buttermilk.

ਪਗਡੰਡੀ pagḍan,ḍi, *s. f.* A foot path.

ਪਗਲਾ pag,lá, *s. m.* A fool, an idiot, a madman.

ਪੱਗੜ pag,gar, } *s. m.* A large
ਪਗੜਾ pag,ṛá, } turban.

ਪਗੜੀ pag,ṛí, *s. f.* A turban.

ਪੰਗਾ pang,gá, *s. m.* A brier, a thorn, a splinter, a prickle, any thing that pricks; a sharp and narrow ridge of a mountain; c. w. ਲੈਣਾ, excepting the last sense.

Digitized by Google

ਪੰਗੂ pang,gu, *s. m.* Thin buttermilk.

ਪੱਘਰਨਾ pag,gharná, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused, to become tender hearted; i. q. ਪਘਲਨਾ or ਪਿਘਲਨਾ.

ਪਘਰਾਉਣਾ paghrá,uṇá, } *v. a.* ਪਘਾਰਨਾ paghár,ná, } To melt by applying heat, to fuse.

ਪਘੂੜਾ paghú,ṛá, } *s. m.* A ਪੰਘੂੜਾ panggghú,ṛá, } child's bedstead; a board with both ends notched placed in a rope swing for sitting or standing on.

ਪਘੂੜੀ paghú,rí, } *s. f.* A child's ਪੰਘੂੜੀ panggghú,ṛí, } small bedstead.

ਪਚ pach, } *a.* Five; (*in* ਪੰਚ panych, } *compos.*)

ਪੰਚ panych, *s. m.* A council, an assembly, a meeting, a company; arbitrators.

ਪਚੱਗ pachagg, } *s. m.* Ac- ਪਚੱਘ pachaggh, } quaintance, familiarity, friendship, notoriety.

ਪਚਲਾ pach,ṇá, *v. n.* To be digested, to melt, to rot, to be consumed; to be adequate.

ਪਚ ਪਚ ਮਰਨਾ pach, pach, mar,ná, *v. n.* To die without remedy, to die with great affliction.

ਪੰਚਮ pany,cham, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਚਮ pany,cham, *s. m.* The fifth note in the octave, the name of a tune.

ਪਚਮਹਿਲਾ pachma,hilá, *s. m.* A five story house.

ਪੰਚਮੀ panych,mi, *s. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

ਪਚਮੇਲ pachmel, *a.* Mixed together, (five things,) mixed, confused.

ਪੱਚਰ pach,char, *s. f.* A wedge, any thing driven in to fill up a vacant space, that which intervenes, an obstacle; c. w. ਠੋਕਣੀ, ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਪਚਾਇਤ pachá,it, } *s. f.* A ਪੰਚਾਇਤ panychá,it, } meeting of any particular body or society, (generally as a court,) a jury, an inquest, a general council.

ਪਚਾਇਤੀ pachá,iti, } *m.* A ਪੰਚਾਇਤੀ panychá,iti, } member of a court, a juryman; pertaining to a court.

ਪਚਾਉਣਾ pachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To digest, to cause to rot or ferment; to bear equably, (increase of wealth or honor.)

ਪਚਾਸੀ pachá,si, *a.* Eighty five.

ਪਚਾਹਣਾ pachá,ṇá, } *s. m.* i. q. ਪਚਾਧਾ pachá,dhá, } ਪਛਾਣਾ.

ਪੰਚਾਹੁਤੀ panychá,hutí, *s. f.* Five morsels of food thrown into the fire by Hindús before they commence eating.

ਪਚਾਂਗ pachángg, *s. m.* The figure five (५.)

ਪੰਚਾਂਗ panycháṅgg, *s. m.* The five divisions or kinds of worship reckoned among Hindús.

ਪਚਾਨਮੇਂ pachá,namen, } *a.* Nine- ਪਚਾਨਵੇਂ pachá,nawen, } ty five.

ਪੱਚਾ ਰਿੱਕੀ pach,chá rik,kí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying a *chádar*, when one is engaged in work in cold weather; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪਚੀ pa,chí, *a.* Adhering, sticking, joined, in unison, strongly attached; digested, rotted, consumed; ਪਚੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be stuck together, to be in unison; to be strongly attached by love.

ਪੱਚੀ pach,chi, *a.* Twenty five.

ਪਚੀਸੀ pachí,sí, *s. f.* The name of a game played with six cowries; a poem consisting of twenty five verses.

ਪਚੇਉ pache,ú, *s. m. f.* One who follows after and sticks to another with some end in view, a parasite.

ਪਚੇਉ ਪਿੰਡਾ pache,ú pid,dá, *s. m.* One who changes about from place to place; spoken also of one who in certain games belongs to neither side but may be on either.

ਪਚੋਤਰਾ pachot,rá, *s. m.* Five on a hundred, five per cent.; i. q. ਪੰਜੋਤਰਾ.

ਪਚੌਨੀ pachau,ní, *s. f.* The stomach, tripes, entrails.

ਪੱਛ pachchh, *s. m.* Side, showing partiality, protection, defence; a slight cut or gash, scarification.

ਪਛਟਲਾ pachhaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report.

ਪਛੰਡਲਾ pachhaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To kick; to defame.

ਪਛੰਡਾ pachhaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* Kicking; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਛਣਵਾਉਣਾ pachhaṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be recognized.

ਪੱਛਲਾ pachchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To scarify previous to cupping, to open, (a swelling,) to pierce with a sword.

ਪੱਛਲਾ pachchh,ṇá, *s. m.* A cut, scarification; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪੱਛਲੀ pachchh,ṇí, *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

ਪਛਤਾਉਣਾ pachhtá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be sorry for what one has done, to repent.

ਪਛਤਾਵਾ pachhtá,wá, *s. m.* Sorrow for what one has done, repentance, regret.

ਪੱਛਮ pach,chham, *s. m.* The west.

ਪੱਛਮੀ pach,chhami, *a.* Western, of or from the west.

ਪਛੜ ਜਾਣਾ pa,chhaṛ já,ṇá, } *v. n.* ਪਛੜਨਾ pa,chaṛná, } To fall, to fall down; to become absent; to remain behind; to be sick; to be thrown down in wrestling, to be conquered.

ਪਛਾਈ pachhá,í, *s. f.* Scarification; pay for the same.

Digitized by Google

ਪਛਾਉਣਾ pachhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut or scarified.

ਪਛਾਹਾਂ pachhá,háṇ, *ad.* Behind, backward.

ਪਛਾਹਾਂ pachhá,háṇ, *s. m.* The west.

ਪਛਾਣ pachháṇ, *s. f.* Recognition, knowledge, acquaintance.

ਪਛਾਣਨਾ pachháṇ,ná, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish, to acquaint.

ਪਛਾਤਾ pachhá,tá, *v. a.* (past tense of ਪਛਾਨਣਾ.) Recognized.

ਪਛਾਦਾ pachhá,dá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the western parts of the *Panjáb.*

ਪਛਾਨਣਾ pachhá,naṇá, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish.

ਪਛਾੜਨਾ pachháṛ,ná, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to abase, to conquer; to throw down in wrestling.

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhá,ṛí, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope; the leavings of poppy heads after expressing the juice; (properly ਪਿਛਾੜੀ.)

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhá,ṛí, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.

ਪੰਛੀ pach,chhí, *s. m.* A partizan, an assistant, an ally, an advocate, a defender, a patron; a bird.

ਪੰਛੀ pach,chhí, *s. f.* Sugar cane after the juice has been expressed.

ਪੰਛੀ pany,chhí, *s. m.* A bird.

ਪਛੇਤ pachhet, *ad.* "The day after the fair," after the proper time, late.

ਪਛੇਤਾ pachhe,tá, *a.* Being after the season.

ਪਛੇਤਾ pachhe,tá, *ad.* Late.

ਪੰਜ pajj, *s. m.* Excuse, apology, pretence.

ਪੰਜ panyj, *a.* Five.

ਪੰਜਅਸਨਾਨ panyjasnán, ਪੰਜਅਸਨਾਨਾ panyjasná,ná, ਪੰਜਸਨਾਨਾ panyjsaná,ná, *s. m.* Five baths; viz. washing of the face, hands and feet.

ਪੰਜਕਲਿਆਣ panyjkalián, *s. m. f.* A horse with all the feet white and a white spot in the forehead.

ਪਜੰਖਾ pajak,khá, ਪੰਜੰਖਾ panyjak,khá, *s. m.* (*lit.* five eyed.) A man blind of one eye; (spoken ironically.)

ਪੰਜੰਖਾ ਸਿੰਘ or ਸਿੰਘ panyjak,khá sinh or singh, *s. m.* A person who has only one eye, (spoken playfully.)

ਪੰਜਹੱਤਰ panyjhat,tar, *a.* Seventy five.

ਪੰਜ ਤੱਤ panyj, tatt, *s. m.* The five elements, ether, air, fire, water, earth.

ਪੰਜ ਗੱਭ panyj, gabbh, *s. m. pl.* The five products of the cow, administered to Hindús that have lost caste as the means of reinstatement.

ਪੰਜਦਵੰਜੀ panyjdawanyjí, *s. f.* ਪੰਜਦੁਅੰਜੀ panyjduanyjí, *s. f.* ਪੰਜ ਦੂ panyj dú, *s. m.* ਪੰਜਦੂਆ panyj dú,á, *s. m.* ਪੰਜਾ ਦੂਆ panyjá dú,á, *s. m.* A division of property by two partners into five parts, three of which are taken by one party, and two by the other.

ਪੰਜ ਭੀਕਮਾ ਦੀ ਦੀਵੀ panyj bhikmán dí di,wí, *s. f.* A lamp burnt by Hindús for five days commencing with the tenth after *diwáli.*

ਪੰਜ ਭੂਤ panyj bhút, *s. m.* The five elements; the five passions, viz. *kám, krodh, lobh, moh, hangkár.*

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj,máṇ, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj,máṇ, *s. m.* Clarified butter.

ਪੰਜਮੀਂ panyj,miṇ, *s. f.* The fifth day of either half of a lunar month.

ਪੰਜਰਤਨਾ panyjrat,ná, *s. m.* Five things put into the mouth of a deceased Hindú, viz. gold, silver, copper, pearl and coral.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj,wáṇ, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj,wáṇ, *s. m.* Clarified butter, *ghí.*

ਪੰਜਵੀਂ panyj,wiṇ, *s. f.* The same as ਪੰਜਮੀਂ.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjá, *s. m.* A claw, a paw.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjá, *a.* Five; (used only by a weigher at the time of weighing grain.)

ਪੰਜਾਹ panyjáh, *a.* Fifty.

ਪੰਜਾਬ panyjáb, *s. f.* The name of the country between the Sutledge and Indus, the country of the five rivers.

ਪੰਜਾਬਣ panyjá,haṇ, *s. f.* ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjá,bí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the *Panjáb.*

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjá,bí, *a.* Belonging to the *Panjáb.*

ਪਜਾਰ pajár, *s. f.* A shoe.

ਪੰਜਾਲੀ panyjá,lí, *s. f.* An ox yoke.

ਪਜਾਵਾ pajá,wá, ਪੰਜਾਵਾ panyjá,wá, *s. m.* A brickkiln.

ਪੰਜੀ panyjí, *a.* Twenty five.

ਪੰਜੀਹਾ panyjí,há, *s. m.* A pice; (or as some) a rupee.

ਪੰਜੀਰੀ panyjí,rí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਪਜੇਬ pajeb, ਪੰਜੇਬ panyjeb, *s. f.* A tinkling silver ornament worn on the ankles by women.

ਪੰਜੋਤ panyjot,rá, *s. m.* Five per cent. revenue given to the head man of a village; five per cent.

ਪੰਜੇ ਪਦਾਰਥ panyjo padárth, *s. m.* All five good things, all the means of enjoyment taken collectively.

Digitized by Google

ਪਜੌਲਾ pajau,ṇá, } a. Five
ਪੈਂਜੌਲਾ panyjau,ṇá, } fold, five times more.

ਪੱਟ paṭṭ, s. m. Silk; the thigh; the breadth, (of cloth, &c;) a sandy plain; digging; a board.

ਪੱਟ paṭṭ, a. Up side down, overturned, lying on the face with the back up; wicked.

ਪਟਕਣਾ paṭ,kaṇá, v. a. To dash against any thing, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

ਪਟਕਣਾ paṭ,kaṇá, v. n. To fall to the ground.

ਪਟਕਾ paṭ,ká, s. m. A cloth worn round the waist, a girdle.

ਪਟਕਾਉਣਾ paṭká,uṇá, v. a. To dash, to throw down. Also ਪਟਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਟਕੀ paṭ,ki, s. f. Falling down, dashing on the ground; deceit, trick, fraud; ਪਟਕੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to dash on the ground, to throw against any thing with violence; ਪਟਕੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throw one's self on the ground.

ਪਟੰਘਾ paṭang,ghá, s. m. A hook; help, &c.; i. q. ਪਠੰਗਾ.

ਪਟਣਾ paṭ,ṇá, v. n. To be paid, to be obtained.

ਪੱਟਣਾ paṭṭ,ṇá, v. a. To dig, to dig up, to eradicate, to root up; to open.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ paṭṭ, paṭṭ, ad. Quickly, soon, rapidly; distinctly.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ paṭṭ, paṭṭ, part. Dug, having dug.

ਪੱਟਪਣਾ paṭṭpu,ṇá, } s. m. Deceit, trick,
ਪੱਟਪੇ paṭṭpau, } fraudulent
ਪੱਟਪੌ paṭṭpaun, } dealing, wickedness.

ਪਟਫੇਰਾ paṭphe,rá, s. m. One who colors raw silk and prepares it for spinning, weaving, &c.

ਪੱਟ ਬਸਤਰ paṭṭ, bas,tar, s. m. Silk cloth.

ਪਟਰੰਗ paṭrangg, } s. m. A
ਪਟਰੰਗਾ paṭrang,gá, } silk dyer.

ਪਟਰਾਣੀ paṭrá,ṇi, s. f. A favorite queen.

ਪਟਲ pa,ṭal, s. f. The directory of one of the five divisions of worship practiced by the higher castes of Hindús.

ਪਟਵਾਈ paṭwá,i, s. f. Digging; wages for digging.

ਪਟਵਾਉਣਾ paṭwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be dug.

ਪਟਵਾਹਾਂ paṭwá,háṇ, s. m. The belly, the womb.

ਪਟਵਾਰੀ paṭwá,ri, s. m. One who keeps the land accounts of a village.

ਪਟੜਾ paṭ,rá, s. m. A plank on which a washerman beats his clothes; a plank to sit on.

ਪਟੜੀ paṭ,ri, s. f. A narrow board or plank; a four cornered stick on which shoe makers trim their leather.

ਪਟਾ pa,ṭá, s. m. A foil, a wooden scimitar used for fencing; a dog's collar; a lock of a man's hair; a piece of sackcloth on which sugar is trampled and worked in the process of purifying it; an amulet on the neck of a colt; a white streak in a horse's forehead; an ornamental work of silver on a bride's shoes; ਪਟੇਬਾਜ਼, a fencer, a cudgeller.

ਪੱਟਾ paṭ,ṭá, s. m. A deed, particularly a title deed to land or a deed of lease.

ਪਟਾਈ paṭá,i, s. f. Digging; training an ox or buffalo to the yoke; wages for the same.

ਪਟਾਉਣਾ paṭá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be dug or excavated; to cause to be obtained, to cause to be accomplished; to train, (a young ox or buffalo,) to the yoke.

ਪਟਾਸ paṭás, s. m. A strip of broad tape placed at the edge of a piece of cloth to protect the border during the process of stamping; a large leather razor strop.

ਪਟਾਸੀ paṭá,si, s. f. A razor strop.

ਪਟਾਕਣਾ paṭák,ṇá, v. a. To thump, to pound, to beat, to knock, to throw down, to strike against.

ਪਟਾਕਾ paṭá,ká, s. m. A crash, a crack, a cracker; a kind of whip lash, by the loud crack of which gardeners frighten away birds, a bamboo fixture used for the same purpose; a kind of fire work.

ਪਟਾਪਟ pa,ṭápaṭ, ad. Quickly, rapidly; the sound of beating shoes; i. q. ਪੜਾਪੜ.

ਪਟਾਰ paṭár, } s. m. A large
ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭá,rá, } basket; a portmanteau.

ਪਟਾਰੀ paṭá,ri, s. f. A small basket; a portmanteau.

ਪਟਿਆਹਰ paṭiá,har, s. f. A rope or hip strap to prevent a load from slipping forward.

ਪੱਟੀ paṭ,ṭi, s. f. A kind of coarse woolen cloth, a bandage; the side piece of a bedstead; a wooden slate; a quarter or section of a place, a row or cluster of houses; a breadth of cloth; a portion of a woman's hair when parted and combed towards each side; a mass of molasses candy worked by confectioners on a peg driven into a post; the cricket bat; a kind of coarse tape; a copper plate on which astronomical calculations are engraved.

ਪਟਮਾਹਾਂ paṭá,háṇ, s. m. The womb, the belly; (properly ਪੇਟ-ਵਾਹਾਂ.)

Digitized by Google

ਪਟੁੰਕਾ pa,tuká, *s. m.* A cloth girdle; a coarse kind of turban given to wrestlers; i. q. ਪਟਕਾ.

ਪੱਟੂ pa,ṭṭú, *s. m.* A kind of woolen cloth, being several breadths of *paṭṭi* sewed together; a worthless, knavish, wicked man.

ਪਟੂਆ pa,ṭúá, *s. m.* } One who
ਪਟੋਇਣ paṭo,iṇ, *s. f.* } strings
ਪਟੋਈ paṭo,í, *s. m.* } pearls,
ਪਟੋਯਾ paṭo,yá, *s. m.* } a ma-
ਪਟੋਹਯਾ paṭoh,yá, *s. m.* } ker of

silk fringe and tape, a man who works in silk.

ਪਟੋਹਲਾ paṭoh,lá, *s. m.* } The
ਪਟੋਹਲੀ paṭoh,lí, *s. f.* } clothes

of a doll.

ਪਟੋਹਲੀ paṭoh,lí, *s. m.* l. q. ਪਟੋਹਯਾ.

ਪਟੰਬਰ paṭam,bar, *s. m.* Silk cloth.

ਪੱਠ paṭṭh, *s. f.* A young goat that has not yet begun to give milk; a pullet.

ਪਠੰਗਾ paṭhaṇg,gá, *s. m.* Kindness shown or aid afforded in time of special difficulty, refuge, mercy, favor; hope, defence, retreat, abode; a hook; e. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ, ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ. Also ਪਟੰਘਾ.

ਪਠਾਣੂੰ paṭhaṇa,ú, *s. f.* The disposition and spirit of a *Paṭhán*, bravery.

ਪੱਠਾ paṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm above the elbow; a young he goat; a young cock; a stem or blade of grass; a young man under twenty or twenty five; a mass of molasses candy drawn and worked by confectioners on a peg driven into a post; a tendon; a nerve, a ligament, a muscle; a leaf of tobacco.

ਪਠਾਣ paṭhán, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns, being one of the four principal divisions; (the same as *Afgán.*)

ਪਠਾਣੀ paṭhá,ṇí, *s. f.* A woman of the *Paṭhán* race.

ਪਠਾਣੀ paṭhá,ṇi, *a.* Pertaining to *Paṭhán.*

ਪੱਠੀ paṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A girl not yet come to maturity; a kind of scythe the teeth of which are like a saw.

ਪਠੋਰ paṭhor, *s. f.* A young she goat; a pullet; a girl not yet come to maturity.

ਪਠੋਰਾ paṭho,rá, *s. m.* A young he goat; a young cock; a very young man.

ਪੰਡ paṇḍ, *s. f.* A bag of any thing, a package or bundle.

ਪੰਡਤ paṇ,ḍat, *s. m.* A learned man, (Hindú.)

ਪੰਡਤਾਈ paṇḍatá,í, *s. f.* The office or rank of a *paṇḍat.*

ਪੰਡਤਾਣੀ paṇḍatá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *paṇḍat*, the wife of a *paṇḍat.*

ਪੰਡੋਕਲੀ paṇḍo,kalí, *s. f.* A small package or parcel.

ਪਡੋਰਾ paḍo,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਪੰਡੋਰਾ paṇḍo,rá, } small village;

(properly ਪਿੰਡੋਰਾ.)

ਪਡੋਲ paḍol, } *s. m.* A long
ਪੰਡੋਲ paṇḍol, } sleader vegetable

of the squash species.

ਪਣ paṇ, *s. m.* (*in compos.*) Water.

ਪਲਹਾ paṇ,há, } *s. m.* The
ਪਲਹਾਂ paṇ,háṇ, } slimy sediment

that remains on land that has been overflown; e. w. ਜੰਮਲਾ.

ਪਲਕੱਪੜਾ paṇkapp,ṛá, *s. m.* A piece of wet cloth put over a bruise, &c.

ਪਲਖ pa,ṇakh, *s. f.* A weaver's bow.

ਪਲਚੱਕੀ paṇchak,kí, *s. f.* A mill turned by water power.

ਪਲਜਾਂਕੰਦ panyáṇgkand, *a.* Very thin; (spoken of liquids.)

ਪਲਵਾਹੀ paṇwá,hí, *s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)

ਪਲਾ pa,ṇá, *s. m.* Breadth, (of a piece of cloth;) the slimy sediment on the margin of a river; i. q. ਪਲਹਾ.

ਪਲਿਆਹੀ paṇiá,hí, *s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)

ਪਲਿਆਂਦ paṇiánd, *s. f.* Well-water.

ਪਲਿਆਲੀ ਟਿੱਕੀ paṇiá,lí ṭik,kí, *s. f.* A cake made with the hands wetted to prevent the dough from sticking.

ਪਲੀਆਂਕੰਦ paṇíṇgkand, *a.* Very thin, (liquids.)

ਪਤ pat, *s. f.* Honor, character, a good name.

ਪੱਤ patt, *s. m.* A leaf; a ball of tobacco prepared for the pipe; ਪੱਤ ਪੱਤ ਢੂੰਢਲਾ, to search under every leaf, to seek with great care and diligence.

ਪੱਤ patt, *s. f.* Sirup, the various consistencies of the juice of the sugar cane during the process of boiling it down; ਪੱਤ ਚੜ ਜਾਲੀ, to be boiled too much, to be burnt, to lose the natural taste.

ਪਤੰਗ patanggi, *s. m.* A moth that is wont to fly about a candle, a miller; a kite; logwood.

ਪਤਝਾੜ patjhár, *s. f.* the falling of leaves, the season when the trees shed their leaves; the losing of one's good name.

ਪੱਤਣ pat,taṇ, *s. m.* A landing place, a quay, a ferry, a ford, a pass, a bathing place on a river side, a place where the shore is smooth and hard, and the water fordable, any place where a river is crossed.

ਪੱਤਣੀ pat,taṇi, *s. m.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.

ਪਤੰਦਰ patan,dar, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather; (a term of disrespect.)

ਪਤਨਾਲਾ patná,lá, *s. m.* A spout to carry water off from the roof of a house, a conduit.

ਪਤਨੀ pat,ní, *s. f.* A wife; ਪਤ-

Digitized by Google

ਨੀ ਪਤਿੰਗੇ, that which is given to the family Brahman by a bridegroom to expiate the supposed sin of having received a wife.

ਪੱਤ੍ਰ pattr, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪੱਤ੍ਰਾ pat,trá, *s. m.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; ਪੱਤ੍ਰਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to flee in haste, to disappear.

ਪੱਤ੍ਰੀ pat,trí, *s. f.* An almanac, a letter; (*in compos.*) a paper, a document, a writing.

ਪੱਤਲ pat,tal, *s. f.* A platter made of leaves sewed together with bits of straw and used by Hindús; leaves sewed together and used to line grain pits; a door made of thatch, mats, &c.; entertainment given to Brahmans.

ਪਤਲਚੱਮਾ patalcham,má, *a.* Naturally lank and thin, incapable of being fattened.

ਪਤਲਾ pat,lá, *a.* Thin, lean, weak; rare, subtile.

ਪਤਲਾਈ patlá,í, *s. f.* Thinness, leanness, fineness.

ਪਤਵੰਤ patwant, } *a.* Honor-
ਪਤਵੰਤਾ patwan,tá, } able, respectable.

ਪਤਾ pa,tá, *s. m.* A mark, a sign, a token, a trace, a hint, address or place to which one is directed.

ਪੱਤਾ pat,tá, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪਤਾਸਾ patá,sá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਪਤਾਸੂ patá,sú, *s. m.* A small round fruit used medicinally and for rosaries; (called also ਜੀਮਾ ਪੋਤਾ.)

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár,ná, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report, to be guilty of ingratitude, to abuse a benefactor.

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár,ná, *s. m.* } One
ਪਤਾਰਨੀ patár,ní, *s. f.* } who defames or injures by false report, an ungrateful person.

ਪਤਾਲ patál, *s. m.* The nether regions, the regions below the earth, regions, (according to the Hindús,) under the earth or towards the south-pole inhabited by a serpentine race; infernal regions, hell; (properly ਪਾਤਾਲ.)

ਪਤਾਲ ਜਨਤਰ patál, jan,tar, *s. m.* The name of an apparatus for preparing drugs under the surface of the earth.

ਪਤਾਲੂ patá,lú, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਪਤਾਵਾ patá,wá, *s. m.* The lining of a shoe sole.

ਪਤਿ pa,ti, *s. m.* A lord, a husband, a master, an owner.

ਪਤਿ pa,ti, *s. f.* Honor, repute.

ਪਤਿਆਉਣਾ patiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To inspire confidence.

ਪਤਿਆਉਣਾ patiá,uṇa, *v. n.* To confide in, to trust, to believe, to depend on.

ਪਤਿਆਰਾ patiá,rá, *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, dependence.

ਪਤਿਔਹਰਾ patiauh,rá, } *s. m.* The
ਪਤਿਔਰਾ patiau,rá, } younger brother of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patis,ṭá, } *s. f.* The
ਪਤਿਸ਼ਠਾ patish,ṭhá, } ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੱਠ or ਪਰਤਿਸਠਾ.

ਪਤਿੰਗ patiggr, *s. m.* The guilt supposed to be incurred in receiving alms.

ਪਤਿੰਗੀ patigg,rí, *s. m.* } One
ਪਤਿੰਗੇ patigg,ro, *s. f.* } who receives alms incurring, (as is supposed,) a measure of guilt thereby.

ਪਤਿਬਿਰਤਾ patibir,tá, *s. f.* A chaste woman, a woman faithful to her husband.

ਪਤਿਵੰਤਾ patiwan,tá, *a.* Honorable, reputable.

ਪਤੀ pa,ti, *s. m.* A lord, a master, a husband, an owner.

ਪੱਤੀ pat,tí, *s. f.* Part, portion; a thin plate or strip of iron; a plane bit, a metallic band; a letter, an epistle, a thin chip or scale separated from the surface of any thing; the leaf of the cotton plant mixed in small bits with the cotton; a leaf, the chaff of *dál, urd, ming,* &c.; a painful swelling in the throat; (in the last sense c. w. ਪੈਲੀਆਂ in the plural.)

ਪਤੀਸ patis, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal herb.

ਪਤੀਸ patís, } *s. f.* A younger
ਪਤੀਹਸ patíhs, } sister of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤੀਜ patij, *s. f.* Faith, belief, trust, confidence.

ਪਤੀਜਣਾ patij,ṇá, *v. n.* To believe, to trust in, to confide in, to rely upon.

ਪਤੀਰ patír, *s. m.* Dough in which there is no yeast.

ਪਤੀਰਾ patí,rá, *a.* Without yeast, unleavened.

ਪਤੀਲ patíl, *a.* Thin, flimsy, of poor texture, (cloth.)

ਪਤੀਲਾ patí,lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed metallic pot, a large open mouthed pot made of copper, (*degchá.*)

ਪਤੋਹੁ pato,hu, *s. f.* A son's wife, not much used; (provincial;) (properly ਪੁਤੋਹੁ.)

ਪਤੋਰਨਾ pator,ná, *v. a.* To cut, (ears of corn green.)

ਪਤੌੜ pataur, } *s. m.* Leaves
ਪਤੌੜਾ patau,rá, } or vegetables cooked with the flour of *chaná,* oil, &c.

ਪਥ path, *s. m.* A path, a way; a sect, religion.

ਪੱਥ patth, *s. m.* Food suitable for an invalid.

ਪੰਥ panth, *s. m.* A path, a way, a road; a sect, a religious society or denomination.

Digitized by Google

ਪੱਥਣਾ patth,ṇá, *v. a.* To make up cowdung into cakes; to make (any thing) of earth, (as bricks;) to dress (timber) roughly with an axe; to fix, to determine, to intend; to apply, to plan, to plot, to counsel, to scheme.

ਪੱਥਰ pat,thar, *s. m.* A stone.

ਪਥਰਕਲਾ patharka,lá, *s. f.* A gun that is fired with a flint, the cock of a gun.

ਪੱਥਰਚਟ pattharchaṭṭ, *a.* (*lit.* a stone licker.) Covetous, avaricious, stingy, miserly.

ਪੱਥਰਚੱਟ pattharchaṭṭ, *s. m.* A species of fish; an inhabitant of a stony country; i. e. the hills.

ਪੱਥਰਫੋੜ pattharphor, *s. m.* A stone cutter.

ਪਥਰਾਉਣਾ pathrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To stone.

ਪਥਰਾਹ pathráh, *s. f.* Stoning; ਪਥਰਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to stone.

ਪਥਰੀ path,rí, *s. f.* A small stone, a flint; the gravel.

ਪਥਰੀਲੀ pathri,lí, } *a.* Stony.
ਪਥਰੈਲੀ pathrai,lí, }

ਪਥਵੰਜਾ pathway,yá, *s. m.* i. q. ਪਥਵੈਯਾ.

ਪਥਵਾਈ pathwá,i, *s. f.* Moulding, (bricks, cowdung, &c.;) dressing (timber;) wages for the same.

ਪਥਵਾਉਣਾ pathwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (cowdung into cakes, earth into bricks, &c;) to cause to be hewn.

ਪਥਵੈਯਾ pathwai,yá, *s. m.* One who makes up cowdung into cakes, a brick maker; a hewer of timber. Also ਪਥਵੰਜਾ.

ਪੱਥਾ pat,thá, *s. m.* The piece of wood in the centre of a lower millstone in which the iron pin is set, the wooden brace with which a millstone when broken is joined and held together.

ਪਥਾਈ pathá,í, *s. f.* Making bricks, dressing timber, &c.; wages for the same.

ਪਥਾਉਣਾ pathá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (bricks, cowdung, &c.;) i. q. ਪਥਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਥਾੜਾ pathá,ṛá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a feud, a broil, a dispute.

ਪਥਿਕਲ pathik,kaṇ, } *s. m. f.*
ਪਥਿਲਿੰਕ pathiṇikk, } The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

ਪੱਥੀ pat,thí, *s. f.* The mould board of a plow.

ਪਥੀਕ pathik, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

ਪਥੇਰਾ pathe,rá, *s. m.* A brick maker.

ਪਥੇੜ pather, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made up into cakes.

ਪਦ pad, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; a line in poetry; the foot; a word.

ਪੱਦ padd, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

ਪੱਦਣਾ padd,ṇá, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਪਦਬੀ pad,bí, *s. f.* A path, a road; rank, dignity, title, titular name, surname, patronimic name.

ਪੱਦਬਹੇੜਾ paddbahe,ṛá, *s. m.* A mushroom; (not the edible species.)

ਪਦਮ pa,dam, *s. m.* A term in numerals representing ten billions, (according to the *Shástar;*) or one thousand billions, (according to the *Dastúrulamal* or the royal ordinances of *Akbar Sháh;*) the name of a flower; a large mole under the sole of the foot.

ਪਦਮਸਿਕਰੀ padamsik,rí, *s. f.* A delicate, wandering woman.

ਪਦਮਨੀ pad,maṇí, *s. f.* A description of women, being the first and chief of the four classes into which Hindús divide the sex.

ਪਦਮਾਉਤ padmá,ut, *s. f.* The wife of a *rája* famed in story by name *Ratan Sain;* the book written respecting her and her husband.

ਪੰਦਰਾਂ pand,ráṇ, *a.* Fifteen.

ਪਦਾਇਸ padá,is, *s. f.* Birth, creation, production; earnings, produce, profit.

ਪਦਾਉਣਾ padá,uṇá, *v. a.* To press hard after one, to weary, to reduce to straits; to cause to pass wind.

ਪਦਾਰਥ padá,rath or padárth, *s. m.* A rarity, a good, a blessing, a delicacy, exquisite food.

ਪਦੀੜਨਾ padiṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press hard after, to reduce to straits, to put in fear.

ਪੱਦੂਖਾਂ pad,dúkháṇ, *s. m.* A term of ridicule applied to a mean person who affects to be great.

ਪਦੋੜ pador, *f.* } In the habit of breaking wind; one who speaks idly and at random, a prater, a babbler, a vain boaster.
ਪਦੋੜਾ pado,ṛá, *m.*
ਪਦੌੜਾ padau,ṛá, *m.*
ਪਦੌੜੀ padau,ṛí, *f.*

ਪੰਧ pandh, *s. m.* A path, a road.

ਪੰਧਤਿ pad,dhati, *s. f.* The directory for one of the five divisions of Hindú worship, embracing various offerings.

ਪੰਧਰ pad,dhar, *s. m.* An open plain.

ਪੱਧਰਾ pad,dhará, *a.* Smooth and even.

ਪਧਰਾਈ padhrá,í, *s. f.* Smoothness, evenness.

ਪੰਧਾੜੀ pandhá,ṛí, *s. m. f.* The road to a shrine; a journey one has taken to no profit.

ਪਧਿਆਲੀ padhiá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *pándhá*, q. v.

Digitized by Google

ਪਨ pan, *s. m.* (*in compos.*) Water.

ਪਨਸਾਰੀ pansá,ri, *s. m.* A druggist, a seller of medicines and miscellanies.

ਪਨਾ } pan,há, *s. m.* The
ਪਨਹਾ } breadth of cloth.

ਪੰਨੀ } pann,hi, *s. f.* The name
ਪੰਨੀ } of a grass the root of which has a sweet smelling odor used for *tattís*.

ਪਨਕੱਪੜਾ pankapp,ṛá, *s. m.* A piece of wetted cloth put on a bruise, &c., to allay pain and inflammation; i. q. ਪਲਕੱਪੜਾ.

ਪਨਘਟ pan,ghaṭ, *s. m.* A passage to a river, a quay or stairs for drawing water.

ਪਨਚੱਕੀ panchak,kí, *s. f.* A gristmill turned by water.

ਪਨਥ } panth, *s. m.* A way, a
ਪੰਥ } path; a sect, religion.

ਪਨਥੀ } pan,thí, *a.* Pertaining
ਪੰਥੀ } to religion, of the religion of.

ਪੰਥੀ pan,thí, *s. m.* A sectary, a religionist.

ਪਨਪਣਾ panp,ṇá, *v. n.* To commence increasing in bulk, (a man, tree, &c.;) to prosper, to flourish, to thrive, to shoot, to be refreshed or restored.

ਪਨਪਾਉਣਾ panpá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flourish, to promote the prosperity of another, to refresh.

ਪਨਰੇਹੇ panre,he, *s. m. pl.* Jaundice.

ਪੰਵਾਰ panwár, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੁਆਰ.

ਪਨਵਾੜੀ panwá,ṛí, *s. f.* A betel garden.

ਪਨਵਾੜੀ panwá,ṛí, *s. m.* A seller of betel leaf.

ਪਨੋਂ } pan,ná, *s. m.* The upper
ਪੰਨਾ } part of a shoe; a leaf of an account book; a kind of gem.

ਪਨਾਉਣਾ paná,uṇá, *v. a.* To sharpen, to whet, (any edged tool.)

ਪਨਾਹ panáh, } *s. f.*
ਪਨਾਹਪਾਖੀ panáhpá,khí, } Protection, shelter, refuge.

ਪਨਾਹੀ paná,hí, } *s. m.*
ਪਨਾਹੀਪੱਖੀ panáhípak,khí, } One who affords shelter, a protector, a defender, a helper, a patron.

ਪਨਾਲਾ paná,lá, *s. m.* A spout to carry water from the roof of a house, a conduit.

ਪਨਿਆਲੀ paniá,lí, *s. f.* Bread cooked with water instead of dry flour; small pox; (used generally in the plural;) (provincial.)

ਪਨਿਆਲੀ paniá,lí, *a.* Made of water, of water; (a cake.)

ਪਨਿਹਾਰ panihár, *s. f.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰਨ panihá,ran, *s. f.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰਾ panihá,rá, *s. m.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰੀ panihá,rí, *s. f.*
A water drawer, a person who carries water in pots on the head.

ਪੰਨੀ } pan,ní, *s. f.* Gilt leath-
ਪੰਨੀ } er.

ਪਨੀਰ panír, *s. m.* Cheese.

ਪਨੀਰੀ paní,rí, *s. m.* A cheese seller.

ਪਨੀਰੀ paní,rí, *a.* Cheesy, made of cheese.

ਪਨੀਰੀ paní,rí, *s. f.* Young plants, as grown in a nursery, a young shrub.

ਪਨੋਸਣਾ panos,ṇá, *v. a.* To stroke, to rub with the hand; i. q. ਪਲੋਸਣਾ.

ਪਪੜੀ pap,ṛí, *s. f.* A scab, a scale, scurf; scales formed by the drying up of moist earth; thin cakes of bread.

ਪਪੜੀਆਕੱਥ papṛiákatth, *s. f.* A kind of white colored *katth*.

ਪਪੀਹਾ papi,há, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਪਪੋਲਣਾ papol,ṇá, } *v. a.* To mas-
ਪਪੋਲਣਾ papol,ná, } ticate with the gums without the aid of the teeth.

ਪੱਬ pabb, *s. m.* The fore part of the foot.

ਪਮਬੀ } pam,bí, *s. f.* Fine
ਪੰਬੀ } particles of chaff which are blown away by the wind; the lowest order of people.

ਪਮਬੀਪਰਾਲੀ } pambiparáli,
ਪੰਬੀਪਰਾਲੀ } *s. f.* (*lit.* fine particles of chaff, and the refuse of sugar cane.) *met.* Lower order, the plebeian class, a mean person, a person of low rank or caste.

ਪੰਮਾ pam,má, *s. m.* A name given to Brahmans in the *Panjab*; (spoken in ridicule or displeasure.)

ਪੰਯਲ pay,yal, *a.* Idle, lazy, slothful; (spoken of man or the lower animals.)

ਪਰ par, *conj.* But.

ਪਰ par, *s. m.* A feather, a quill, a wing; the last year, the next year.

ਪਰ par, *a.* (*in compos.*) Another, strange, other, distinct, remote, the next; great; bad.

ਪਰਸਣਾ pars,ṇá, *v. n.* To touch a sacred object in one's devotions, to sprinkle the water of purification, &c., to make an offering or otherwise to perform one's devotions.

ਪਰਸਾਉਣਾ parsá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause one to worship at an idol's temple or other sacred place.

ਪਰਸਾਦ parsád, } *s. m.* Food
ਪਰਸ਼ਾਦ parshád, } or sweetmeats offered to the *devtás*, victuals; favor, kindness; the leavings of a *gurú*; food that has been offered to the deities; (properly ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ.)

ਪਰਸਾਦੀ parsá,dí, *s. f.* Bread, food.

ਪਰਸਿੰਜਣਾ parsiij,ṇá, *v. n.* To sweat, to perspire.

Digitized by Google

ਪਰਸੀਨਾ parsí,ná, } s. m. Perspiration, sweat.
ਪਰਸੋਉ parso,u, }

ਪਰਸੰਗ parsangg, s. m. Association, mention, discourse, subject of discourse; the company of a vicious person.

ਪਰਸਿੰਨ parsinn, a. Pleased, delighted, acquiescing, satisfied.

ਪਰਸਿੰਨਤਾਈ parsinntá,i, s. f. Pleasure, acquiescence, satisfaction.

ਪਰਸੋਂ par,son, ad. The day before yesterday, the day after to morrow.

ਪਰਹਾ par,há, s. f. A council, an assembly, a *panchâyat;* a kind of verse.

ਪਰਹੇਲੀ parhe,lí, s. f. A riddle; (commonly ਪਜ਼ੇਲੀ and ਭਰੇਲੀ.)

ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, a. Open, manifest, famous, celebrated, public; blown.

ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, ad. Openly, publicly.

ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, s. m. Sunshine, lustre, light, expansion, diffusion, manifestation, publicity.

ਪਰਕਾਜ parkáj, s. m. The business or interest of another

ਪਰਕਾਜੀ parká,ji, s. m. One who is attentive to the interests of others, an assistant, a benefactor.

ਪਰਕਾਰ parkár, s. m. Manner, method, kind, sort, way, species.

ਪਰਕਾਰ parkár, s. f. A pair of compasses, a carpenter's compass.

ਪਰਕੇ par,ke, } ad. Last year, next year.
ਪਰਕੇਸਾਲ par,kesál, }

ਪਰਖ pa,rakh, s. f. Trying, assaying, proving, distinguishing, experiment, examination, trial, temptation.

ਪਰਖਈਆ parkha,iá, } s. m. An examiner, an inspector, a prover, an assayer, a tempter.
ਪਰਖਉਆ parkha,úá, }

ਪਰਖਣਾ parkh,ná, v. a. To examine, to try, to prove, to assay, to inspect.

ਪਰਖਰਾ par,khara, a. Well seasoned, savory.

ਪਰਖਾਈ parkhá,í, s. f. Inspecting, the act of examining or assaying; compensation for the same.

ਪਰਖਾਉਣਾ parkhá,uná, v. a. To cause to be tried, assayed or proved.

ਪਰਗਟ par,gaṭ, a. Obvious, notorious, public, apparent, visible.

ਪਰਗਟਣਾ par,gaṭná, v. n. To appear, to become apparent or manifest.

ਪਰਗਟਤਾਈ pargaṭtá,í, } s. f. Visibility, publicity, manifestation.
ਪਰਗਟਾਈ pargaṭá,í, }

ਪਰਗਣਾ par,gaṇá, s. m. An inferior division of a country, less than a *zilá.*

ਪਰੰਗਤ ਪੈਣਾ paraug,gat pai,ṇá, v. n. To be accepted, to be agreed to, to be settled, to be disposed of.

ਪਰਗਾਹ pargáh, s. f. Assistance afforded in an emergency, special kindness; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਪਰਗੋਲਾਉਣਾ pargolá,uná, v. a. To make one grateful, to show favor, kindness, &c., to oblige.

ਪਰਘਟ par,ghat, a. Apparent, manifest; i. q. ਪਰਗਟ.

ਪਰਚ ਸਰਚ ਜਾਣਾ parch, sarch, já,ṇá, v. n. To be tamed, to be pleased with, to be amused; to be engaged.

ਪਰਚਣਾ parch,ṇá, v. n. To be engaged, to be entertained, to be amused, to be diverted.

ਪਰਚਾਉ parchá,u, s. m. Diversion, entertainment.

ਪਰਚਾਉਣਾ parchá,uná, v. a. To engage, to entertain, to divert.

ਪਰਚਾਰ parchár, s. m. Publication, proclamation.

ਪਰਚਾਰਕ parchá,rak, s. m. A publisher, a proclaimer, a preacher.

ਪਰਚਾਵਾ parchá,wá, s. m. Diversion, entertainment, amusement; the means of amusement.

ਪਰਚੂਨ parchún, s. m. Grain, flour, groceries, &c.; (not commonly spoken alone, but with ਹੱਟ, as ਪਰਚੂਨ ਦੀ ਹੱਟ.)

ਪਰਚੂਨੀਆ parchú,niá, s. m. A dealer in grain, groceries, &c.

ਪਰਚੋ par,choṇ, s. f. Knowledge, (of any one,) acquaintance, familiarity, friendship, notoriety.

ਪਰਛੰਡਾ parchhaṇ,ḍá, s. m. Throwing up the hind feet, kicking with both feet at once; (spoken of a horse, mule, ass, &c.;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ; i. q. ਪਛੰਡਾ.

ਪਰਜ parj, s. f. A musical mode.

ਪਰਜਾ par,já, s. f. People, subjects, a subject, a renter, a tenant.

ਪਰਜਾਤ parját, a. Of a different caste.

ਪਰਜਾਤ parját, } s. m. f. Another race or nation, another caste or species, another kind, a different caste.
ਪਰਜਾਤੀ parjá,tí, }

ਪਰਜਾਪਤ par,jápat, } s. m. A name given to Brahmá as the creator; a potter.
ਪਰਜਾਪਤਿ parjápa,ti, }

ਪਰਤ part, s. m. A fold, a ply, a layer, a crust, a stratum.

ਪਰਤ pa,rat, s. f. Trust, confidence, credit.

ਪਰਤੱਖ partakkh, a. Obvious, apparent, evident, public, present.

ਪਰਤੰਗਿਆ partag,giá, } s. f. A vow, an engagement, a solemn resolution; trust, credit.
ਪਰਤੰਗਿਆ partang,giá, }

ਪਰਤੱਛ partachh, a. Obvious, apparent; i. q. ਪਰਤੱਖ.

ਪਰਤਲ par,tal, s. f. The baggage of a horseman carried all on one bullock or *faṭṭú;* i. q. ਪਜ਼ਤਲ.

Digitized by Google

ਪਰਤਲਾ par,talá, *s. m.* A sword belt; a comparison; a complete answer, an answer by which a serious inquirer is satisfied, or an opponent silenced; i. q. ਪੜਤਲਾ.

ਪਰਤਾਉਣਾ partá,uṇá, *v. a.* To observe, to examine, to try, to tempt.

ਪਰਤਾਪ partáp, *s. m.* Glory, majesty, dignity, splendor, renown; energy, real courage; auspices, prosperity, felicity.

ਪਰਤਾਪਮਾਨ partápmán, } *a.*
ਪਰਤਾਪਵਾਨ partápwán, } Prosperous, glorious, famous, majestic, honorable.

ਪਰਤਾਵਾ partá,wá, *s. m.* Examination, trial, proof, temptation.

ਪਰਤਿਸਟਾ partish,ṭá, } *s. f.*
ਪਰਤਿਸਠਾ partish,ṭhá, } The ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੱਠ.

ਪਰਤੀਤ partít, *s. f.* Belief, faith, trust, confidence, reliance.

ਪਰਤੀਤਮਾਨ partítmán, *a.* Believing, trusting, confident; trustworthy, reliable.

ਪਰਦੱਛਿਣਾ pardach,chhiṇá, *s. f.* Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage, making the circuit of some holy places.

ਪਰਦੇਸ pardes, *s. m.* Another country, a foreign country, a strange land.

ਪਰਦੇਸਣ parde,saṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਪਰਦੇਸੀ parde,sí, *s. m.* } stranger, a foreigner, one sojourning in a strange land.

ਪਰਧਾਨ pardhán, *s. m. f.* A chief, a leader, a president, a minister or counsellor of state.

ਪਰਧਾਨਤਾਈ pardhántá,í, *s. f.* Leadership, headship, the standing or office of a *pardhán*.

ਪਰਧਾਨਾ pardhá,ná, *a.* Honorable, dignified, worthy of headship (used commonly with ਦਾਨਾ; as ਦਾਨਾ ਪਰਧਾਨਾ.)

ਪਰਨੰਤਾ parnat,tá, *s. m.* } A
ਪਰਨੰਤੀ parnat,ti, *s. f.* } descendant of the sixth generation; (commonly ਪੜਨੰਤਾ and ਪੜਨੰਤੀ.)

ਪਰਨਾ par,ná, *s. m.* A handkerchief; hope, trust, reliance; (the last three meanings are not much used in *Panjábí*.)

ਪਰਨਾਹੁ parná,hu, *s. m.* A wedding, a marriage; (spoken north of the *Rávi*;) (commonly ਢਰਨਾਹੁ.)

ਪਰਨਾਹੁਣਾ parná,huṇá, *v. a.* To give in marriage, to cause to be married; (commonly ਢਰਨਾਹੁਣਾ.)

ਪਰਨਾਰ parnár, } *s. f.* The
ਪਰਨਾਰੀ parná,ri, } wife of another man.

ਪਰਨਾਲਾ parná,lá, *s. m.* A water shoot, a drain, a spout; (for leading off water from the roofs of houses.)

ਪਰਨਾਲੀ parná,lí, *s. f.* A small *parnalá*; the hollow on each side of the backbone of a fat person or animal.

ਪਰਨਾਮ parnám, *s. m.* Salutation, obeisance, respects, a bow.

ਪਰਪੰਚ parpanych, *s. m.* Deceit, falsehood, treachery; the world.

ਪਰਪੰਚੀ parpany,chí, *a.* Deceitful, false, treacherous.

ਪਰਪਾਟੀ parpá,ṭí, *s. m. f.* Custom, usage, habit, disposition; a betrayer of secrets, a tattler, a tale bearer; (commonly ਪੜਪਾਟਾ.)

ਪਰਫੁੱਲਤ parphul,lat, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, contented; flourishing, (a garden, &c.)

ਪਰਬ parb, *s. m.* A sacred day, a season of religious, (or idolatrous,) festivity; one of the eighteen divisions of the book called *Mohabhárat*.

ਪਰਬੱਸ parbass, *s. m.* The authority or control of another; ਪਰਬੱਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to be in the hands of another.

ਪਰਬਸੀਆ parba,sía, *a.* Depending on the will or in the power of another, precarious.

ਪਰਬਤ par,bat, *s. m.* A mountain, a hill.

ਪਰਬਤੀ par,batí, *s. f.* An upper part of a horse's bridle.

ਪਰਬਤੀ par,batí, *a.* Pertaining to the mountains, mountainous.

ਪਰਬਤੀ par,batí, } *s. m.*
ਪਰਬਤੀਆ par,batiá, } A mountaineer.

ਪਰਬੀਨ parbín, *a.* Knowing, intelligent, accomplished, skillful.

ਪਰਬੀਨਤਾਈ parbintá,í, *s. f.* Knowledge, skill.

ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *s. m.* Entrance, entry, initiation, introduction, acquaintance.

ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *a.* Entering, having access.

ਪ੍ਰਬੇਖਣ prabe,khaṇ, *s. m. f.* That which is offered at a *sráddh* to the four *devtás* called *pitar*.

ਪਰਭ parbh or prabh, *s. m.* Lord, master; a title of God; (properly ਪ੍ਰਭੂ.)

ਪ੍ਰਭਕਰ pra,bhakar, *s. m.* The sun; a caste of Brahmans.

ਪਰਭਾਈ parbhá,í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership.

ਪ੍ਰਭਾਉ prabhá,u, } *s. m.* Custom,
ਪਰਭਾਉ parbhá,u, } tom, usage, habit.

ਪਰਭਾਣੀ parbhá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *prabhu*; (spoken of the wife of one of his patrons by a *Ḍúm*.)

ਪਰਭੂ par,bhu, } *s. m.* Lord,
ਪ੍ਰਭੂ prab,hu, } master; a title of God; (in the first sense spoken by the *Ḍúm* caste, of those whose families they serve.)

ਪ੍ਰਭੂਤਾਈ prabhutá,í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership; Godhead.

ਪਰਮ pa,ram, *a.* First, supreme, best, excellent, great.

ਪਰਮਹੰਸ paramhans, *s. m.* An

Digitized by Google

ascetic who professes to have subdued all his passions by meditation, a chief among *faqirs*.

ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ pa,ram bhag,ti, *s. m.* A great worshipper.

ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ pa,ram bhag,ti, *s. f.* A great worship.

ਪਰਮਾਣ parmáṇ, *s. m.* Attestation, proof, limit, instance, example; quantity; dose; proportion, measure.

ਪਰਮਾਣ parmáṇ, *a.* Approved of.

ਪਰਮਾਤਮਾ paramát,má, *s. m.* The great Spirit, the supreme God.

ਪਰਮਾਰਥ paramárth, *s. m.* The first, best, excellent and great meaning or intention; the first pursuit, the best end, virtue, merit, spiritual knowledge, any excellent aim, the best sense, the sense of the *japji*, the form of worship or adoration prescribed by *Nának* to his followers; the great purpose.

ਪਰਮਾਰਥੀ paramár,thi, *a.* Religious, seeking the best end, virtuous.

ਪਰਮੇਊ parme,u, *s. m.* Gonorrhœa, venereal disease, any disease caused by heat.

ਪਰਮੇਸੁਰ parame,sur, *s. m.* God; (appropriated by some to *Shiv* but commonly used by the Sikhs to denote the Supreme Being;) (properly ਪਰਮਈਸਵਰ.)

ਪਰਮੇਸਰਤਾਈ paramesurtá,i, *s. f.* Godhead, divinity.

ਪਰਲ ਪਰਲ pa,ral pa,ral, *s. m.* Incessant falling of water or tears, c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਰੋਲਾ.

ਪਰਲਾ par,lá, *a.* Of the other side.

ਪਰਲਾਪਕ parlá,pak, *s m.* A disorder attented with fever and delirium.

ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ parlápiṭh, *s. m.* Ruin, destruction.

ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ parlápiṭh, *a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ਪਰਲੁ par,lú, *s. m.* / ਪਰਲੋ par,lo, *s. m. f.* Universal destruction, the consummation of all things, the final conflagration; (properly speaking the *parlo* is the destruction of the world by water and fire; and several such events are supposed to have occurred already between the different days of Brahma, and several more are yet expected; the last, which is to destroy the entire universe, is called *mahápurlo*, (the great destruction;) vexation, oppression, affliction, great calamity.

ਪਰਲੋਕ parlok, *s. m.* The next world including both heaven and hell, the future state.

ਪਰਲੌ par,lou, *s. m. f.* The final destruction of all things.

ਪਰਵਸਤੀ parwas,ti, *s. f.* Fostering, cherishing, maintenance, protection, breeding, nourishment.

ਪਰਵਾਹ parwáh, *s. f.* Care, concern; the flow of a stream; the current of earthly affairs.

ਪਰਵਾਨ parwán, *a.* Acceptable, agreeable, chosen.

ਪਰਵਾਨਗੀ parwá,nagí, *s. f.* Permission.

ਪਰਵਾਰ parwár, *s. m.* A family embracing progenitors, descendants and dependents; a halo round the moon.

ਪਰਵਿਸਟਾ parwis,ṭá, / ਪਰਵਿਸ਼ਟਾ parwish,ṭá, *s. m.* The first day of the solar month, date, (solar time.)

ਪਰਾ pa,rá, *s. m.* Order, array, a line; a male fairy, a beautiful man; ਪਰਾ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਲਾ; to form a line.

ਪਰਾਂ pa,ráṇ, *a.* Far, distant, lying beyond, farther.

ਪਰਾਇਆ pará,iá, / ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ prá,iá, *a.* Strange, other, foreign; of another, not one's own.

ਪਰਾਇਆ pará,iá, / ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ prá,iá, *s. m.* A stranger.

ਪਰਾਇਚਾ pará,ichá, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns engaged ordinarily in peddling; a pedlar.

ਪਰਾਇਣ pará,iṇ, *s. f.* An ox goad.

ਪਰਾਈ pará,i, *s. f.* A stranger.

ਪਰਾਉਂਠਾ pará,uṇṭhá, / ਪਰਾਉਂਠਾ pará,uṇṭhá, *s. m.* A kind of pastry made by baking or frying thin cakes interlaid with butter or *ghi*.

ਪਰਾਸ਼ਚਿਤ paráschitt, / ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ paráhchit, / ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ paráhchitt, *s. f.* Atonement, expiation.

ਪਰਾਹੁਣਚਾਰੀ paráhuṇchá,rí, *s. f.* Hospitality.

ਪਰਾਹੁਣਾ pará,huṇá, *s. m.* A guest.

ਪਰਾਕ parák, *s. m.* A kind of large cake made double with sugar, &c., between the two parts and fried in *ghi*.

ਪਰਾਕਰਮ pará,karam, *s. m.* Power, prowess, ability.

ਪਰਾਕਰਮਣ parákar,maṇ, *f.* / ਪਰਾਕਰਮੀ parákar,mi, *m.* *a.* Powerful, bold.

ਪਰਾਕੜੀ pará,kari, *s. f.* The name of a sweetmeat, the same as *parák* but smaller.

ਪਰਾਖੋਰੀ parákho,rí, *s. f.* Service.

ਪਰਾਗਾ pará,gá, / ਪਰਾਗਾ parág,gá, *s. m.* The quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill or oil press, &c.

ਪਰਾਣ paráṇ, or práṇ, *s. m.* Breath, life, soul; (used only in the plural.)

ਪਰਾਣੀ pará,ṇí, *s. m. f.* An animated being; (used only in relation to man.)

ਪ੍ਰਾਤ prát, / ਪਰਾਤ parát, *s. f.* A large plate in which

Digitized by Google

dough is kneaded; a turn or course across a field in reaping, digging, &c.

ਪਰਾਤੜਾ parát,rá, *s. m.* A wooden kneading trough.

ਪਰਾਂਦਾ parán,dá, *s. m.* Particolored yarn used by women for tying up their hair.

ਪਰਾਂਦੀ parán,di, *s. f.* (dim. of *paránda.*) The foot of a bedstead.

ਪਰਾਂਦੀ parán,dí, *ad.* Towards the feet.

ਪਰਾਧੀਨ parádhín, *a.* Needy, in want, dependent, humble, under another.

ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ prá,pat, } *s. m.* Gain,
ਪਰਾਪਤ pará,pat, } income, produce, advantage, benefit, acquisition.

ਪਰਾਪਤ pará,pat, *a.* Acquired, attained, obtained.

ਪਰਾਯਾ prá,yá or pará,yá, *a.* Other, foreign, of another family or connection, belonging to another.

ਪਰਾਰ parár, *s. m.* Year before last, year after next.

ਪਰਾਰਥਨਾ parárth,ná, } *s. f.*
ਪ੍ਰਾਰਥਨਾ prárth,ná, } Prayer, a petition to heaven.

ਪਰਾਲ parál, *s. f.* Rice straw, refuse of sugar cane; i.q. ਪਰਾਲੀ.

ਪਰਾਲੱਭਤ parálab,bhat,
ਪ੍ਰਾਲਬਧ prálabdh, } *s. f.* Fate, lot, destiny, predestination, venture, chance, fortune, gain.

ਪਰਾਲੀ pará,li, *s. f.* Rice straw, the refuse of sugar cane; (*met.*) mean and low people.

ਪਰਿਹਾ pa,rihá, *s. f.* A council, an assembly of the council called *panch* or *panchayat.*

ਪਰਿਖਯਾ parikkh,yá, } *s. f.*
ਪ੍ਰਿਖਯਾ prikkh,yá, } Examination, trial, proof.

ਪ੍ਰਿਖਕ prik,khak, *s. m.* One who examines, proves or tries, an assayer, an examiner.

ਪਰਿਖਿਆ parik,khiá, *s. f.* Examination, trial, proof.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀ prith,wi, *s. f.* The earth, a region of the earth, land.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀਨਾਥ prithwináth, } *s. m.*
ਪਰਿਥਵੀਪਤਿ prithw'pa,ti, } (*lit.* lord of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀਪਾਲ prithwipál, *s. m.* (*lit.* nourisher of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

ਪਰੀ pa,rí, *s. f.* A fairy, an imaginary spiritual being.

ਪਰੀਹਲਾ parih,ná, *v. a.* To serve at table, to distribute the food, to fill the plates or dishes with food. Also ਪਰੀਠਲਾ.

ਪਰੀਹਲੀ parih,ní, *s. f.* Distributing food, setting food or sweetmeats before friends.

ਪਰੀਹਾ pari,há, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table.

ਪਰੀਤ parit, or prit, *s. f.* Love, friendship; i.q. ਪ੍ਰੀਤ.

ਪਰੀਤਮ paríitam, *s. m.* A friend, a favorite, a beloved, a lover.

ਪਰੀਤਾ pari,tá, } *s. m.* (*lit.* beloved.)
ਪ੍ਰੀਤਾ pri,tá, } One of the Brahmans that officiate at weddings, holding a secondary place, and attending to any thing that may require his services, not having specific duties assigned him.

ਪਰੂੰ pa,rún, *s. m.* Last year, next year.

ਪਰੇ pa,re, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance, on the other side, farther.

ਪਰੇਸ਼ਟਾ paresh,tá, *s. m.* A demon, an evil genius; an angel.

ਪਰੇਖਾ pare,khá, *s. f.* Examination.

ਪਰੇਡੇ pare,de, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance.

ਪਰੇਤ paret, *s. m. f.* } A
ਪਰੇਤਨੀ paret,ní, *s. f.* } departed spirit, a ghost, a friend; a wretch, a person of filthy disposition.

ਪਰੇਥੁਨ pare,thun, *s. m.* Dry *atá, moidá,* &c., reserved to put on the hands in making up *chapátis,* &c.

ਪਰੇਰੇ pare,re, *ad.* On the other side of something at a distance.

ਪਰੇਵਾਰ parewár, *prep. ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a greater distance, farther.

ਪਰੋਸਣਾ paros,ná, *v. a.* To serve out food, (at table.)

ਪਰੋਸਾ paros,sá, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table; food set apart for one who has not yet joined a party at dinner, or to be sent to a friend.

ਪਰੋਹਤ paro,hat, *s. m.* A family priest.

ਪਰੋਹਤਣ paro,hatan,
ਪਰੋਹਤਨੀ paro,hatani,
ਪਰੋਹਤਾਣੀ parohatá,ni,
ਪਰੋਹਤਿਆਣੀ parohatiá,ni, } *s. f.* The wife of a family priest.

ਪਰੋਖਾ paro,khá, *a.* Beyond sight, invisible, not perceptible, secret, without one's knowledge, absent.

ਪਰੋਖੇ paro,khe, *ad.* Invisibly, secretly.

ਪਰੋਜਨ paro,jan, *s. m.* Purpose, design, use, exigence.

ਪਰੋਲਾ paro,ná, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, vegetables, &c.

ਪਰੋਤਾ paro,tá, *s. m.* A male descendant in the fourth generation in the male line; (properly ਪੜੋਤਾ;) a large compass with a graduated scale used in marking out wheels.

ਪਰੋਤੀ paro,ti, *s. f.* A female descendant of the fourth generation in the male line.

ਪਰੋਲਾ paro,lá, *s. m.* A cloth

Digitized by Google

used for wiping millstones, a dusting cloth for a mill.

ਪਲ psl, *s. m. f.* A minute; a moment; the sixtieth part of a *ghari*, (making two and a half *pals* equal to one minute.)

ਪੱਲ pall, *s. f.* A large bamboo bin capable of containing two or three hundred maunds.

ਪਲਸ pals, *s. m.* A rope with which a fore and hind foot of a horse, &c., are tied together to prevent him from running away when grazing; c. w. ਮਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਪਲਸੇਟਾ palse,tá, *s. m.* Turning from side to side when lying; tripping, (as wrestlers.)

ਪਲਕ pa,lak, *s. f.* The eyelid; a moment, a brief space of time.

ਪਲਕੁ pal,ku, *ad.* About a minute.

ਪਲੰਘ pa,langgh, } *s. m.* A
ਪਲ੍ਹੰਘ pa,langgh, } bedstead, a *chárpái* of the best sort.

ਪਲੰਘਪੋਸ palangghpos, *s. m.* A bedspread; a woman's *chádar* figured like a bedspread.

ਪਲਘੀਰੀ palghí,ri, *s. f.* A small bedstead; (not much used.)

ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palangghí,ri, } *s. f.*
ਪਲ੍ਹੰਘੀਰੀ palangghí,rí, } A small bedstead.

ਪਲੰਜਾ pal,anyjá, *s. m.* A radius turning on a pivot used by carpenters instead of a compass.

ਪਲਝਲ pal,jhal, *s. m. f.* A twinkling, (of the eye,) a moment, a very short space of time.

ਪਲਟਣ pal,tan, *s. f.* A foot regiment.

ਪਲਟਲਾ pa,latná, *v. a.* To change, to turn, to convert, to return.

ਪਲਟਲਾ palt,ná, *v. n.* To retreat, to change, to return, to turn back, to be converted, to change the position, to rebound, to overturn.

ਪਲਟਾ pal,tá, *s. m.* Overturning, destruction, overthrow, change; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ, ਦੇਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਲਟਾਉਲਾ palta,uná, *v. a.* To overturn, to overthrow, to change; (in *Panjábi* generally used with ਉਲਟਾਉਲਾ.)

ਪਲੰਥਾ palat,thá, *s. m.* Fencing; c. w. ਖੇਡਲਾ, ਖੇਲਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਲਥੀ pal,thí, *s. f.* Sitting down on the ground, resting on the buttocks; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪਲੰਥੇਬਾਜ palatthebáj, *s. m.* A fencer.

ਪਲਥੇਬਾਜੀ palatthebá,ji, *s. f.* Fencing.

ਪਲਨਾ pal,ná, *v. n.* To be nourished, to be reared, to be fattened, to thrive.

ਪਲਮਲਾ pa,lamhná, } *v. n.* To
ਪਲਮਲਾ palh,maná, } be inclined.

ਪਲਵਾਈ palwá,í, *s. f.* Nourishing; wages for nourishing.

ਪਲਵਾਉਲਾ palwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to nourish.

ਪਲੜਾ pal,lará, } *s. m.* The
ਪੱਲੜੂ pal,larú, } skirt of a garment, the border of a *chádar*.

ਪਲਾ pa,lá, *s. m.* A ladle for taking up oil containing the fourth part of a seer.

ਪੱਲਾ pal,lá, *s. m.* Space, distance; the border of a garment or shawl, the end of a piece of cloth; a purse; a cloth spread for holding grain, flour, &c.; strength, courage; race or quality of horses, bullocks, &c.; ਪੱਲਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to weep with the face covered for the dead, as women do by appointment; to spread a cloth for receiving price, &c., as *faqirs* do.

ਪਲਾਈ palá,í, *s. f.* Nourishing; watering, causing to drink; compensation for watering; the wages of a wet nurse.

ਪਲਾਉਲਾ palá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to drink, to give to drink, to water; to cause to be nourished.

ਪਲਾਹ palah, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is of little value; ਪਲਾਹ ਸੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to speak without thinking about the reality of the case, to speak at random.

ਪਲਾਹਜੜੀ palahjarí, *s. f.* A wild vine, the leaves, &c. of which are used medicinally.

ਪਲਾਕ palak, *s. f.* Water spouted out of the mouth; a watery stool, purging; springing, jumping; ਪਲਾਕਾਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਲੀਆਂ, to purge, to discharge watery stools; ਪਲਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to spring from the ground upon a horse's back; to spit out.

ਪਲਾਕ palák, *s. m. f.* One who drinks or smokes, a great smoker.

ਪਲਾਕੀ palá,kí, *s. f.* A spring from the ground upon a horse's back; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪਲਾਂਘ palánggh, *s. f.* Leaping, jumping, bounding.

ਪਲਾਂਘਾ palánggh,ghá, *s. m.* The name of a play; (added to the word ਟਾਂਘ; as, ਟਾਂਘ ਪਲਾਂਘਾ.)

ਪਲਾਚ palách, *s. f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.

ਪਲਾਣ palán, } *s. m.* A pack
ਪਲਾਣਾ palá,ná, } saddle of a camel, mule, &c., but particularly that of a mule.

ਪਲਾਲ palál, *s. m.* Vain talking, bragging, idle random speaking; ਪਲਾਲਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to prate idly, to tattle, to boast.

ਪਲਾਲਣ palá lan, *s. f.* } A boast-
ਪਲਾਲੀ palá,lí, *s. m.* } er, a babbler, an idle talker.

ਪਲੀ pa,li, *s. f.* (dim. of ਪਲਾ.) A small ladle for oil, ghi, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਪਲੀਤ palit, *a.* Filthy, polluted.

ਪਲੀਤਾ pali,tá, *s. m.* The touch hole of a gun, the match of a gun, the priming pan; a roll of candle-wick used in exorcising evil spirits.

ਪਲੀਤੀ pali,tí, *s. f.* Filth, pollution.

ਪੱਲੂ pal,lu, *s. m. f.* The cloth on which sugar in the process of making is spread to dry, the molasses being drained off underneath.

ਪੱਲੂ pal,lú, *s. m.* The border of a garment, a flag of peace, a flag of truce; c. w. ਫੇਰਨਾ.

ਪੱਲੂੜਾ pal,lúṛá, *s. m.* The border of a garment.

ਪਲੇਠੀ paḷe,ṭhi, *s. f.* Primogeniture.

ਪਲੇਥਣ paḷe,than, *s. m.* Dry flour in which dough is rolled, to prevent it from sticking.

ਪਲੇਥਣੀ paḷe,thaṇi, *s. f.* Bread.

ਪਲੇਮਣਾ paḷos,ṇá, *v. a.* To stroke, to rub with the hand.

ਪਲੋਠਾ paḷo,ṭhá, *a.* First born.

ਪਲੋਠੀ paḷo,ṭhí, *s. f.* Primogeniture.

ਪਵਨ pa,wan, *s. f.* Wind, air; i. q. ਪੋਲ.

ਪਵਾਉਣਾ pawá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਪਾਉਣਾ.) To cause to put, &c.

ਪਵਿੱਤ pavit,tar, *a.* Pure, clean, holy, undefiled.

ਪਵਿੱਤਰਤਾ pavittartá, } *s. f.*
ਪਵਿੱਤਰਤਾਈ pavittartá,í, } Purity, cleanness, holiness.

ਪਵਿੱਤ੍ਰਾ pavit,trá, *s. m.* A ring made of the grass called *dabbh* and worn on the fourth finger, on occasion of presenting certain offerings.

ਪਵਾਂਦੀ pawán,di, *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead.

ਪੜ par, *s. m.* A cover, a shelf, surface, shell, crust; c. w. ਛਟਣਾ; the relationship which subsists between lineal descendants beyond what is designated by the term *grand.* as *great* grand father, *great* grand son, &c.; as, ਪੜਦਾਦਾ, ਪੜਨਾਨਾ, ਪੜੋਤਾ, &c.

ਪੜਤ par,hat, } *s. f.* A reading,
ਪੜ੍ਹੰਤ parhant, } act of reading, the mode or style of reading.

ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ parh,ná, *v. a.* To read, to recite.

ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ ਗੁਣਨਾ parh,ná guṇ,ná, *v. a.* To read and think, to read and act, to read, count and treasure up in the mind.

ਪੜ੍ਹਵੰਜਾ parhway,yá, *s. m.* One who reads, or teaches to read.

ਪੜ੍ਹਾਈ parhá,í, *s. f.* Teaching to read, instruction; pay for teaching to read.

ਪੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ parhá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to read, to teach to read; to teach.

ਪੜ੍ਹਾਕੂ parhá,ku, *m.* Extensively read, learned; (spoken in contempt.)

ਪੜ੍ਹੈਯਾ parhai,yá, *s. m.* A reader, a learned man; (not much used.)

ਪੜਛ par,achh, *s. m.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a tattered garment.

ਪੜਛੱਤੀ parchhat,ti, *s. f.* A shelf in the corner of a room, a shelf made smooth and without cracks, capable of holding the smallest things.

ਪੜਛਾ par,chhá, *a.* Desolate, ruined, broken in pieces, brought to naught.

ਪੜਛਾ par,chhá, *s. m.* A piece, a fragment; ਪੜਛੇ ਲਾਹ ਸਿੱਟਣੇ, to reduce to fragments, to bring low.

ਪੜਛਾਈਂ parchhá,íṇ, *s. f.* A shadow, shade.

ਪੜਛਾਗਤ par,chhágat, *a.* Desolated, destroyed, ruined; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਪੜਛਾਵਾਂ parchhá,wáṇ, *s. m.* A shade, a shadow; the rickets.

ਪੜਛੂਆਂ parchhú,áṇ, *s. m.* Pice given by the purchaser of a cow or buffalo to the herdsman of the former owner.

ਪੜ ਜਾਣਾ par já,ṇá, *v. n.* To lose smell, to spoil, to become fetid, to lose scent, (perfumes;) to lose color, to fade, (cloth.)

ਪੜਤ part, *s. f.* Falling down; comparison of an article with a sample.

ਪੜਤਲਾ par,talá, *s. m.* Comparison of one article with another in traffic; a complete answer; a sword belt.

ਪੜਤਾਲ partál, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, investigation.

ਪੜਤਾਲੀਆ partá,liá, *s. m.* One who searches, inquires or investigates; a man who examines land, after it is measured, an examiner.

ਪੜਦਾ par,dá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals, privacy, secrecy, modesty; a musical tone.

ਪੜਦਾਦਾ pardá,dá, *s. m.* A paternal great grand father.

ਪੜਦਾਦੀ pardá,di, *s. f.* A paternal great grand mother.

ਪੜਦੋਹਤਾ pardoh,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a daughter's grand son.

ਪੜਦੋਹਤੀ pardoh,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a daughter's grand daughter.

ਪੜਨਾ par,ná, *v. n.* To lose scent, (perfumes,) to become fetid, to fade, to lose color.

ਪੜਨਾਨਾ parná,ná, *s. m.* A mother's grand father.

ਪੜਨਾਨੀ parná,ní, *s. f.* A mother's grand mother.

Digitized by Google

ਪੜਪੋਤਾ parpo,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a son's grand son.

ਪੜਪੋਤੀ parpo,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a son's grand daughter.

ਪੜਬਾਲ parbál, *s. m.* Hair growing in the eye under the lashes.

ਪੜਵਾ par,vá, *s. m.* The first day of either half of a lunar month.

ਪੜਵਾਈ parwá,í, *s. f.* Tearing, rending, cleaving; compensation for the same.

ਪੜਵਾਉਣਾ parwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.

ਪੜਾਈ pará,í, *s. f.* Tearing, rending; i. q. ਪੜਵਾਈ.

ਪੜਾਉਣਾ pará,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.

ਪੜਾਪੜ parápar, *s. f.* The sound of beating with a shoe.

ਪੜਾਵਾ pará,wá, *s. m.* Any thing put under the feet of a bed, table, &c., with a view either to make it stand level or to raise it.

ਪੜੀਂ parín, *s. f.* Succession, a following of things in order, series of things following one another either in time or place; c. w. ਬੰਨਣੀ.

ਪੜਨਾਹ parnáh, *s. f.* A new bottom to an oilpress.

ਪੜੇਸ pares, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity; (spoken in *Kángrá* and other hill regions of the *Panjáb.*)

ਪੜੇਸਣ pare,saṇ, *s. f.* } A neighbor.
ਪੜੇਸੀ pare,sí, *s. m.* }

ਪੜੇਥੁਣ pare,thuṇ, *s. m.* Flour or meal reserved in kneading to prevent the dough from sticking to the hands in making it up into bread; (commonly ਪਲੇਥਣ.)

ਪੜੇਲ parel, *s. f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.

ਪੜੇਲੀ pare,li, *s. f.* A riddle.

ਪੜੇਵੀ pare,wí, *s. f.* Wrestling, as practiced by the class called *mall*, in behalf of some one who has vowed to *Nagiká* to spend money in this way; i. q. ਛਿੰਝ.

ਪੜੋਸ paros, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਪੜੋਸਣ paro,saṇ, *s. f.* } A neighbor.
ਪੜੋਸੀ paro,sí, *s. m.* }

ਪੜੋਤਾ paro,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son, the son of a grandson in the male line.

ਪੜੋਤੀ paro,ti, *s. f.* A great grand daughter in the male line.

ਪਾਂ pán, *s. f.* Itch; properly ਪਾਂਉ, q. v.

ਪਾਇਆ pá,iá, *s. m.* Selling forcibly at a higher rate than the price current; (this custom prevailed under the Sikh Government;) degree, rank, dignity.

ਪਾਇਆਂ pá,iáṇ, *s. f.* Power, ability.

ਪਾਇਲ pá,iṇ, *s. f.* The name of a water fowl.

ਪਾਇਤ páṇ,it, } *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead; i. q. ਪਾਉਂਤ, &c.
ਪਾਇਤੀ páṇ,ití,
ਪਾਇੰਦ pá,ind,
ਪਾਇੰਦੀ pá,indi,

ਪਾਇਤ੍ਰਾ páṇ,itrá, } *s. m.* Some thing sent before hand a short distance, at a supposed auspicious juncture, by way of commencing a journey when the person is not able to set out at that time.
ਪਾਇਤਾ pá,itá,
ਪਾਇਤਾ páṇ,itá,

ਪਾਇਲ pá,il, *s. f.* A small tent shaped like the roof of a house; a bed of mangoes spread in grass to be ripened; the spread tail of a peacock; walking around some object with great joy; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਪਾਇਲੀ pá,ili, *a.* Ripened in straw, (mangoes, dates, &c.)

ਪਾਈ pá,í, *s. f.* A dry measure, containing of wheat, eighteen maunds, of barley twelve, &c.; a quarter of a seer; the twelfth part of an anna.

ਪਾਉ pá,u, *s. m.* A quarter.

ਪਾਂਉ páṇ,u, } *s. f.* Itch; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.
ਪਾਂਉਂ páṇ,uṇ, }

ਪਾਉਂ pá,uṇ, *s. m.* A foot; (used in poetry; in prose, ਪੈਰ.)

ਪਾਉਕ pa,uk, *s. f.* Purulent matter; (properly ਪਾਕ.)

ਪਾਉਂਚਾ pá,unychá, *s. m.* A leg of a pair of trowsers.

ਪਾਉਂਟੇ pá,uṇṭe, *s. m. pl.* Ornaments worn on the feet.

ਪਾਉਣਾ pá,uṇá, *v. a.* To find, to obtain; to put, to cast, to pour; to put on clothes, to dress, to clothe one's self, to wear.

ਪਾਉਂਤ pá,unt, } *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead.
ਪਾਉਂਤੀ pá,unti,
ਪਾਉਂਦ pá,und,
ਪਾਉਂਦੀ pá,undi,

ਪਾਉਲਾ pá,ulá, *s. m.* Four annas.

ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,ulí, *s. f.* A four anna piece, a quarter of a rupee.

ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,uli, *s. m.* One who weaves the kind of silk called *daryái* or *dariái.*

ਪਾਉੜੀ pá,uṛí, *s. f.* A weaver's treadle; (used generally in the plural;) a wooden shoe.

ਪਾਸ pás, *prep.* Near, by, to; ਪਾਸ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall to one side, (a cart;) ਪਾਸੀਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to extend toward each side; (spoken of a fat man or horse;) ਪਾਸ ਨਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to not pass away, to occur, to happen, to take place, (fate, lot.)

ਪਾਸ pás *ad.* At hand.

ਪਾਸੰਗ pá,saṇgg, *s. m.* A makeweight, &c.; i. q. ਪਾਸੰਗ.

ਪਾਸਲਾ pás,lá, *s. m.* The heel; also in comp. side; ਪਾਸਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to make a horse run by striking him with the heels; ਪਾਸਲਾ ਦੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to deviate, (from a direction;) to fail, (of fulfilling an order.)

ਪਾਸਤੀ pás,ti, *s. f.* A thin bread.

ਪਾਸਬਾਨ pásbán, } *s. m.* A beam of the
ਪਾਸਮਾਨ pásmán, }

Digitized by Google

roof placed in immediate contact with the wall to which it is parallel; i. q. ਪਾਸ੍ਹਆਨ.

ਪਾਸਲਾ pás,lá, *a.* Belonging to a side, being near.

ਪਾਸਾ pá,sá, *s. m.* A dice, a throw of dice.

ਪਾਸੋ pás,só, *s. m.* Side; ਪਾਸੋ ਮੋੜਨਾ, to turn on one side; ਪਾਸੇ ਪਏ ਭੰਨਣੇ, to continue bruising one's sides; (spoken of one who spends his time in lying idly on a *chárpái;*) ਪਾਸਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to turn on the side.

ਪਾਸੁੰਗ pá,sungg, *s. m.* Irregularity or want of equality between the two sides of a balance; that which is put in one scale to make it balance the other, a make weight; ਭੱਕੜੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਪਾਸੁੰਗ ਹੋਣਾ, to be uneven, (a balance;) ਪਾਸੁੰਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a makeweight; ਪਾਸੁੰਗ ਕਰਨਾ, to make even, (the scales.)

ਪਾਸੋਂ pas,son, *prep.* From, by, by means of.

ਪਾਸੋ ਪਾਸ pás,so pás, *ad.* Near together, side by side.

ਪਾਹ páh, *s. m.* Steeping cloth in a solution of alum, &c., prior to dyeing, a mordant; influence; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਾਹ páh, *prep.* Near, by, to.

ਪਾਹਣ pá,han, *s. f.* A shoe; (generally used in the plural.)

ਪਾਹਰੂ páh,rú, *s. m.* A watchman, a sentinel.

ਪਾਹੜਾ páh,ṛá, *s. m.* A stag; a reader; (spoken in ridicule.)

ਪਾਹੜੀ páh,ṛí, *s. f.* A hind; a reader; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾਹੜੂ páh,ṛú, *s. m.* A watch, a guard; (properly ਪਾਹਰੂ.)

ਪਾਹੀ pá,hí, *s. m.* A farmer who rents and cultivates land belonging to another.

ਪਾਹੁ pá,hu, *s. m.* Steeping cloth in alum, &c., to prepare it for dyeing; influence; i. q. ਪਾਹ.

ਪਾਹੁਣਾ pá,huṇá, *s. m.* A guest.

ਪਾਹੁਲ pá,hul, *s. f.* A kind of baptism in use among the *Sikhs* as a rite of initiation. It consists in sprinkling on the face of the candidate a kind of sherbet previously consecrated, and passing round what remains, to be drunk by all the initiated who are present, out of the same cup; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ pá,hulíá, *s. m.* One who has received the *páhul.*

ਪਾਹੋ ਪਾਹ pá,ho páh, *prep. ad.* Near one another.

ਪਾਕ pák, *s. f.* Purulent matter; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਕ pák, *a.* Holy, pure, clean; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਪਾਕੀ pá,kí, *s. f.* Holiness, purity; shaving the hair about the privities; ਪਾਕੀ ਦੇ ਬਾਲ, the hair about the privities; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਪਾਖੰਡ pákhaṇḍ, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, heresy, villainy, wickedness.

ਪਾਖੰਡਣ pákhaṇ,ḍaṇ, *f.* } Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical; a hypocrite.
ਪਾਖੰਡੀ pákhaṇ,ḍí, *m.* }

ਪਾਖਰ pá,khar, *s. f.* A saddle with all its appurtenances.

ਪਾਖੀ pá,khi, *s. f.* Protection.

ਪਾਗ pág, *s. m.* The coating of sugar applied to certain grains and confections; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ.

ਪਾਗਣਾ pág,ṇá, *v. a.* To coat with sugar candy or salt.

ਪਾਗਲ pá,gal, *a.* Mad, insane.

ਪਾਗਲਪੁਣਾ págalpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.

ਪਾਗੜੇ pág,ṛe, *s. m.* Fine iron rings put on the legs of young infants just above the ankles.

ਪਾਂਗੁਲਾ páng,guḷá, *a.* Having deformed or helpless feet, lame from the birth.

ਪਾਚਕ pá,chak, } *m.* Adapted to promote digestion; medicine for aiding digestion.
ਪਾਚਨ pá,chan, }
ਪਾਚੁਨ pá,chun, }

ਪਾਛੂ pách,chhú, *a.* Without spirit, wanting in courage; remaining behind.

ਪਾਜ páj, *s. m.* Gold or silver plating; ਪਾਜ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to join with gold or silver plating.

ਪਾਂਜਾ pányjá, *s. m.* The number five, the figure five (५.)

ਪਾਜੀ pá,jí, *s. m.* A slave, a mean, despicable person, a patroniser of mean upstarts.

ਪਾਜੀ pá,jí, *a.* Mean.

ਪਾਟ páṭ, *s. m.* A plank, a shutter.

ਪਾਟੇ páṭṭ, *s. m.* Division, branch.

ਪਾਟਕ pá,ṭak, *s. m.* Division, dissension, breach; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਪਾਟਣਾ páṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be torn, to be rent, to split, to burst, to break.

ਪਾਟਾ ਪੁਰਾਣਾ pá,ṭá purá,ṇá, *a.* Old and torn.

ਪਾਟੰਬਰ páṭam,bar, *s. m.* Silk clothing.

ਪਾਠ piṭh, *s. m.* Reading the sacred books as an act of devotion; ਪਾਠ ਕਰਨਾ, to read, to study a lesson.

ਪਾਠਸ਼ਾਲਾ páṭhsá,lá, *s. f.* A school.

ਪਾਠਾ pá,ṭhá, *s. m.* A young elephant.

ਪਾਂਡਾ páṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* } A fortune teller.
ਪਾਂਡੀ páṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* }

ਪਾਂਡੋ páṇḍ,ḍí, *s. m.* One who carries a load.

ਪਾਂਡੂ páṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* White clay which mixed with water is used by children for writing on their wooden slates.

Digitized by Google

ਪਾਲ pán, *s. f.* Sizing, starching, starch; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ, or ਲਾਉਣੀ; temper, (of steel;) c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਪਾਲਪਤ pánpat, *s. f.* Honor, reputation, a good name; ਪਾਲਪਤ ਛੱਡਣੀ or ਜਾਣੀ, to lose one's honor and reputatien, to be disgraced.

ਪਾਲਾ pá,ná, *s. m.* Ground barley or oil cake and water mixed, (given to cattle.)

ਪਾਲੀ pá,ní, *s. m.* Water; ਪਾਲੀ ਬਦਲ, change of water; (i. e. change of climate.)

ਪਾਲੀਮਾਰ pánímár, *m. f.* Destroyed or injured by water, (land;) unworthy of belief, (language;) random speaking, unreliable statements; also, cooked in such a way that the water is absorbed, (rice, &c.)

ਪਾਲੀਲਾਗ panilag, *s. m. f.* Unfavorable influence on the system arising from change of water.

ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹ pátsáh, *s. m.* A king, a sovereign, a ruler.

ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹਗਰਦੀ pátsáhgar,dí, *s. f.* The overturning of a monarchy; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ and ਪੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀ pátsá,hi, *s. f.* A kingdom, an empire, a realm; royalty, reign, a kingly government.

ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀ pátsá,hí, *a.* Imperial, royal.

ਪਾਤਣੀ pát,ní, *m. f.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.; living near a ferry, &c.

ਪਾਤਰ pá,tar, *s. m.* A vessel; ਸੁਪਾਤਰ, (*lit.* a good vessel,) a good man; ਕੁਪਾਤਰ, a bad man; ਦਾਨਪਾਤਰ, a good Brahman.

ਪਾਤਰ pa,tar, *s. f.* A Hindú strumpet.

ਪਾਤਲ pá,tal, *s. f.* A small saw used in making combs; skating pieces of earthen dishes, stones or shells on water.

ਪਾਤਲ pá,tal, *a.* Swift, fleet; (spoken of a horse;) delicate.

ਪਾਤਾਲ pátál, *s. m.* The lower regions, hell.

ਪਾਤੀ pá,tí, *s. f.* A letter; an epistle; (not much used.)

ਪਾਥਾ pát,thá, *s. m.* A large dried cake of cowdung.

ਪਾਥੀ pát,thí, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung.

ਪਾਥੂ pát,thú, *s. m.* One who works cowdung into cakes.

ਪਾਧਾ pá,dhá, ; ਪਾਂਧਾ pán,dhá, } *s. m.* A schoolmaster; a Brahman who directs the weddings and other ceremonies of a family; a teacher of arithmetic.

ਪਾਂਧਲ pánd,han, *s. f.* ; ਪਾਂਧੀ pánd,hí, *s. m.* } A traveller, a wayfaring person.

ਪਾਨ pán, *s. m.* Betel leaf; a figure made of cloth in the form of a betel leaf.

ਪਾਨਦਾਨ pándán, *s. m.* A box in which *pán* is kept.

ਪਾਪ páp, *s. m.* Sin, iniquity, transgression.

ਪਾਪਮਾਤਮਾ pápát,má, *s. m.* A great sinner.

ਪਾਪਲ pá,pan, *s. f.* A sinner, a criminal, a wicked woman.

ਪਾਪੜ pá,par, *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind; ਪ ਪੜ ਵੇਲਣੇ, to make *pápar*; to play several kinds of tricks in order to procure money, to undergo great labor or pain.

ਪਾਪੜਾ pap,rá, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal bitter herb.

ਪਾਪੀ pá,pí, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

ਪਾਯਾ pá,yá, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer.

ਪਾਰ pár, *s. m.* The other side, (of a river, a valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰ pár, *ad.* On the other side, (of a river, &c.)

ਪਾਰਸ pá,ras, *s. m.* The philosopher's stone; Persia.

ਪਾਰਸੀ pár,si, *s. m.* A Persian, the Persian language; a follower of Zoroaster.

ਪਾਰਸੀ pár,sí, *a.* Of or pertaining to Persia.

ਪਾਰਸੀਕ pársík, *s. m.* A good Persian scholar.

ਪਾਰਖੀ pár,khi, *s. m.* An assayer, a prover, a trier, a tempter.

ਪਾਰਚਾ pár,chá, *s. m.* A fragment, a piece, a scrap.

ਪਾਰਬਸਾਂਦੇ párbasán,de, *ad.* To the utmost, to the extent of one's power.

ਪਾਰਲਾ pár,lá, *a.* Belonging to the other side, (of a river, valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰਵਾਰ párwár, *ad. prep.* On both sides, (of a river, valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰਾ pá,rá, *s. m.* Mercury.

ਪਾਰੀ pá,rí, *s. f.* Mercury of an inferior kind to *párá;* the wooden trough into which the jniee of sugar cane falls as it issues from the press; a small *kuppá* or skin vessel for holding *ghí*, oil, &c.; a small earthen *ghará*.

ਪਾਲ pál, *s. m. f.* (*in compos.*) A cherisher.

ਪਾਲ pál, *s. f.* Series, order, line, rank, row.

ਪਾਲਕ pá,lak, *s. m. f.* A cherisher, a nourisher.

ਪਾਲਕ pá,lak, *s. f.* A kind of greens.

ਪਾਲਕ pá,lak, *m. f.* Nourished, cherished, adopted.

ਪਾਲਕੀ pál,ki, *s. f.* A palankeen, a sedan.

ਪਾਲਣਾ pá,lanná, ; ਪਾਲਨਾ pál,ná, } *v. a.* To nourish, to feed, to support.

Digitized by Google

ਪਾਲੜਾ pál,ṛá, *s. m.* A scale for weighing in.

ਪਾਲਾ pá,lá, *s. m.* Cold, winter, a chill

ਪਾਲੀ pá,lí, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.

ਪਾਲੀ pá,lí, *s. f.* A row, a series, a line, a rank.

ਪਾਵਾ pá,wá, *s. m.* The foot of a bedstead, chair, &c.

ਪਾੜ pár, *s. m.* A hole in a wall made by a thief, an opening in a wall for a door, &c.; an excavation for a well.

ਪਾੜਾ pár,há, *s. m.* A deer, an elk.

ਪਾੜਾ pár,há, *a.* Read, learned; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾੜੀ pár,hi, *s. f.* A doe.

ਪਾੜੂ pár,hú, *s. m.* A reader; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾੜਨਾ pár,ná, *v. a.* To tear; ਪਾੜ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ, to tear; ਪਾੜ ਖਾਣਾ, to bite; ਪਾੜ ਦੇਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to break through a wall, (a thief,) to tear, to rend.

ਪਾੜਾ pá,ṛí, *s. m.* The channel of a river; space, separation.

ਪਾੜੂ pá,ṛú, *s. m.* One who rends or tears.

ਪਾੜੇ ਪੈਣਾ pá,ṛe pai,ṇá, *v. n.* To lie in a pit without eating or drinking until some favor is obtained; (practiced by certain *faqirs.*)

ਪਿਆ pi,á, *part.* (from ਪੈਣਾ.) Used as an emphatic particle prefixed to verbs, and varying in gender and number with the subject of the verb, denoting continuance in a thing; as, ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ, he continues eating.

ਪਿਆਈ piá,í, *s. f.* Drinking; compensation for giving to drink.

ਪਿਆਉਣਾ piá,uṇá, *v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.

ਪਿਉ pi,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪਿਉਕਾ pi,uká, *a.* Belonging to a father.

ਪਿਉਕੇ pi,uke, *s. m.* Parents' family.

ਪਿਆਸ piás, *s. f.* Thirst.

ਪਿਆਸਾ piá,sá, *a.* Thirsty; intensely desirous.

ਪਿਆਕ piák, *m.* A drinker, one who is very fond of any particular drink.

ਪਿਆਜ piáj, *s. m.* An onion.

ਪਿਆਜੀ piá,jí, *a.* Of a very light red color.

ਪਿਆਜੀ piáj,jí, *s. f.* The name of a black seed which grows in wheat.

ਪਿਆਦ piád, *s. f.* Infantry.

ਪਿਆਦਾ pii,dá, *s. m.* An infantry soldier; a pawn at chess; an ace.

ਪਿਆਰ piár, *s. m.* Love, affection.

ਪਿਆਰਾ piá,rá, *m.* Beloved, dear; an object of affection.

ਪਿਆ ਰਿੜਿਆ pi,á ri,ṛiá, *a.* Indifferent, useless, worthless, fallen and decayed, uncared for.

ਪਿਆਲਣਾ piál,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਪਿਆਲਨਾ piál,ná, } cause to drink, to water.

ਪਿਆਲਾ piá,lá, *s. m.* A cup; spirits; the priming pan of a gun.

ਪਿਆਲੀ piá,li, *s. f.* A small cup.

ਪਿਸਣਾ pis,ṇá, *v. n.* To be ground, to go to powder by grinding or bruising.

ਪਿਸਤਾ pis,tá, *s. m.* A pistachio nut; a species of dog of small size and much valued; a little man; (spoken in ridicule.)

ਪਿਸਤਾਕੀ pistá,ki, *a.* Of a light green.

ਪਿਸਤੀ pis,ti, *s. f.* A bitch of the *p sta* species.

ਪਿਸਤੌਲ pistaul, *s. m.* A pistol.

ਪਿਸਵਾਈ piswá,í, *s. f.* Causing to be ground, grinding; wages for grinding.

ਪਿਸਵਾਉਣਾ piswá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.

ਪਿਸਾਈ pisá,i, *s. f.* Grinding, style of grinding; wages for grinding.

ਪਿਸਾਉਣਾ pisá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.

ਪਿੱਸੂ pis,sú, *s. m.* A flea; the bladder of a goat prepared as a squirt and used by boys.

ਪਿਹਲੜ pih,laṛ, } *s. m.* The
ਪਿਹਲਾ pih,lá, } testicle; (language of abuse.)

ਪਿਹਾਈ pihá,i, *s. f.* Grinding; compensation for grinding.

ਪਿਹਾਉਣਾ pihá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground or pulverized.

ਪਿਹਾਕ pihák, *s. m.* A grinder, a miller.

ਪਿਕੰਬਰ pikam,bar, *s. m.* A prophet.

ਪਿਕੰਬਰਵਾਕ pikambarwák, *s. m.* Prophecy.

ਪਿਕੰਬਰੀ pikam,barí, *s. f.* Prophesying, the office of a prophet.

ਪਿੰਗਲ ping,gal, *s. m.* A treatise on prosody or versification.

ਪਿੰਗਲ ping,gal, *s. m.* } A person who
ਪਿੰਗਲਾ ping,galá, *s. m.* } has not
ਪਿੰਗਲੀ ping,gali, *s. f.* } the use of the hands and feet, a cripple.

ਪਿਘਲਣਾ pi,ghalṇá, *v. n.* To be melted.

ਪਿਘਲਾਈ pighlá,í, *s. f.* The wages of a melter.

ਪਿਘਲਾਉ pighlá,u, *s. m.* The act of melting.

ਪਿਘਲਾਉਣਾ pighlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To melt by the application of heat, (as wax, metals, &c.,) to fuse.

ਪਿਘਲਾਊ pighlá,ú, *a.* Capable of being melted.

ਪਿਚਕਣਾ pi,chakṇá, *v. n.* To be squeezed; to be shriveled.

Digitized by Google

ਪਿਚਕਾਉਣਾ pichká,uṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.

ਪਿਚਕਾਰਾ pichká,rá, *s. m.* A name given to some of the sports connected with a wedding.

ਪਿਚਕਾਰੀ pichká,ri, *s. f.* A squirt, a syringe.

ਪਿੱਛ pichh, *s. f.* Rice water.

ਪਿਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *s. f.* A hag, a witch.

ਪਿਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *ad.* Backwards.

ਪਿਛਲਗ pichh,lag, *s. m. f.* The child of a former husband.

ਪਿਛਲਾ pichh,lá, *a.* Latter, last.

ਪਿਛਲੀ pichh,li, *s. f.* A bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.

ਪਿਛਵਾੜਾ pichhwá,ṛá, *s. m.* } The
ਪਿਛਵਾੜੀ pichhwá,ṛí, *s. f.* } rear.

ਪਿੱਛਾ pich,chhá, *s. m.* Past time; following, pursuit, the rear.

ਪਿਛਾਹੁਣਾ pichhá,huṇá, *v. a.* To strain out the water from (boiled rice.)

ਪਿਛਾਹਾਂ pichhá,háṇ, *ad.* Behind, backward.

ਪਿੱਛਾ ਕਰਨਾ pich,chhá kar,ná, *v. a.* To follow, to pursue.

ਪਿਛਾੜੀ pichhá,ṛí, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope.

ਪਿਛੇਤ pichhet, *s. f.* Sowing or doing any thing after the proper time.

ਪਿਛੇਤਾ pichhe,tá, *a.* Being after the time, after the proper season.

ਪਿੱਛੇ pich,chhe, *ad. prep.* After, behind, in lieu of, on account of; ਪਿੱਛੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to dance attendance, to importune, to dun, to persecute.

ਪਿਛੋਕਾ pichho,ká, *s. m.* Ancestry, lineage; the rear of a house; a grandfather's family.

ਪਿੱਛੋਂ pich,choṇ, *ad. prep.* After, behind, afterwards.

ਪਿਛੋਂਕੋਰੀ pichchhoṇko,rí, } *ad.*
ਪਿਛੋਕੋਰੀਂ pichchhoko,riṇ, } Afterwards, at last, at length.

ਪਿਛੌਟੀ pichhau,ṭí, *s. f.* A bandage or strap passed round a load carried on the back, to aid in supporting it.

ਪਿੰਜਣਾ pinyj,ṇá, *v. a.* To card cotton.

ਪਿੰਜਣੀ pinyj,ṇí, *s. f.* The outer piece of timber by which the wheels of a cart are secured.

ਪਿੰਜਰ pinyjar, *s. m.* The bony framework of the chest, which serves as an enclosure to the viscera.

ਪਿੰਜਰਾ pinyj,rá, *s. m.* A cage.

ਪਿੰਜਾਈ pinyjá,í, *s. f.* Carding; wages for carding.

ਪਿੰਜਾਉਣਾ pinyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be carded, (cotton.)

ਪਿੰਜੂਣ piny,juṇ, *s. m.* The instrument, (bow,) with which cotton is carded.

ਪਿੰਜੇ pi,je, *s. m. f.* Choice, approbation, regard, consideration; ਪਿੰਜੇ ਨਾ ਧਰਨਾ, to slight, to make of no account.

ਪਿੱਟਣਾ pitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat, (the face, breast, &c.,) to mourn for the dead.

ਪਿਟਵਾਹਾਂ piṭwá,háṇ, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪਿਟਾਉਟਾ piṭá,ṇṭá, *s. m.* Beating, quarrelling, altercation, trouble.

ਪਿਟਾਉਣਾ piṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to beat.

ਪਿਟਾਰ piṭár, } *s. m.* A large
ਪਿਟਾਰਾ piṭá,rá, } basket.

ਪਿਟਾਰੀ piṭá,rí, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਪਿੱਠ piṭh, *s. f.* The back; ਪਿੱਠ ਦੇ ਜਾਣੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to flee; ਪਿੱਠ ਪੂਰਨੀ, to help.

ਪਿੱਠੂ piṭ,thú, *s. m.* A kind of basket carried on the back.

ਪਿੰਡ piṇḍ, *s. m.* A village; balls of rice, &c., used by *Hindús* at the *srádh* of deceased relatives, &c.

ਪਿੰਡਾ piṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* The body.

ਪਿੰਡਾਰਾ piṇḍá,rá, *s. m.* A *Mahratta* freebooter.

ਪਿੰਡੀ piṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A hemispherical mass of stone, used at certain *Hindú* temples, as emblematical of a *devi*.

ਪਿੰਡੋਰਾ piṇḍo,rá, *s. m.* A small village.

ਪਿੰਡੋਲ piṇḍol, *s. m.* A vegetable of the squash tribe, which grows very long and slender.

ਪਿੱਤ pitt, *s. m.* Bile; (spoken of the bile when deranged;) ਪਿੱਤ ਦਾ ਤਪ, bilious fever; ਪਿੱਤ ਦੇ ਦਸਤ, bilious diarrhœa, &c.

ਪਿੱਤ pitt, *s. f.* A turn, a time; prickly heat.

ਪਿਤਕਾਉਣਾ pitká,uṇá, *v. a.* To overcome completely, to subdue, to bring low, to reduce to straits, to vex.

ਪਿਤਪਾਪੜਾ pitpáp,ṛá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.

ਪਿਤ੍ਰ pitr, } *s. m.* A forefa-
ਪਿਤਰ pi,tar, } ther, a father.

ਪਿਤਰਾਈ pitrá,í, *s. f.* The paternal relations who are embraced in three generations, viz. from the father to the great grandfather.

ਪਿੱਤਲ pit,tal, *s. m.* Brass.

ਪਿਤਲੀ pit,li, *a.* Brazen.

ਪਿਤਲੀਆ pit,liá, *a.* Brazen, or having a mixture of brass.

ਪਿਤਾ pi,tá, *s. m.* Father.

ਪਿੱਤਾ pit,tá, *s. m.* Bile, gall, passion, anger; ਪਿੱਤਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to repress anger.

ਪਿੱਤੂ pit,tu, *s. f.* Heat in the body, a kind of eruption, prickly heat; a turn or game in children's play; time, turn; i. q. ਪਿੱਤ.

ਪਿੱਤੇ ਛੋਹੀਆਂ pit,te chho,hiáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Railing, jeering, threatening; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.

Digitized by Google

ਪਿਤੰਦਰ pitan,dar, *s. m.* A father, a forefather, an ancestor; (spoken only in ridicule or anger.)

ਪਿਦੜਾ pid,rá, *s. m.* / ਪਿਦੜੀ pid,rí, *s. f.* / ਪਿੰਦਾ pid,dá, *s. m.* / ਪਿੰਦੀ pid,dí, *s. f.* } The name of a little bird, a tomtit.

ਪਿੰਨ pinn, *s. m.* A quantity of rice, sugar, &c.; a mass of wet clay, cowdung, &c.; a slothful idle man; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਿੰਨਣਾ pin,naṇá, *v. a.* To beg, to ask alms; (commonly used with ਮੰਗਣਾ.)

ਪਿੰਨਾ pin,ná, *s. m.* A bundle of cord, a ball of twine or other yarn, a ball of sweetmeats, a ball of clay.

ਪਿੰਨੀ pin,ní, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a small bundle of string; the calf of the leg; a small ball of moist clay, any thing made up in balls with the hands; a mass of wet sand; a bunch of greens.

ਪਿੱਪ pipp, *s. f.* The fruit of the *pippal*.

ਪਿੱਪਣੀ pip,paṇí, *s. f.* The eyelid.

ਪਿੱਪਲ pip,paḷ, *s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਪਿੱਪਲ pip,paḷ, *s. f.* Red pepper, long pepper.

ਪਿੱਪਲਾ pipp,ḷá, *s. m.* The point of a sword.

ਪਿੱਪਲਾ ਮੂਲ pipp,ḷá múḷ, *s. m.* The root of the long pepper.

ਪਿੱਪਲੀ pip,paḷí, *s. f.* The name of a tree like the *pippal*, but having smaller leaves.

ਪਿਪਲੀਹੀ pipḷí,hí, *s. f.* A kind of large black ant.

ਪਿਪਲਾਂ pip,ḷáṇ, *s. f. pl.* The fruit of the *pippal*; red peppers.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ pirtpál, *s. m. f.* A nourisher, a cherisher; breeding.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ pirtpál, / ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ pirtpá,lá, } *s. f.* Nourishing, sustaining, cherishing, breeding; ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to preserve, to keep, to cherish.

ਪਿਰਤਿਬੰਬ pirtbimb, *s. m.* An image or picture; the reflection of an image or figure from a mirror or water; (properly ਪ੍ਰਤਿਬਿੰਬ.)

ਪਿਰਥਮੀ pir,thamí, *s. f.* The earth.

ਪਿਰਥਮੇ pir,thame, *ad.* At first.

ਪਿਰਥਵੀ pir,thawí, / ਪਿਰਥੀ pir,thí, } *s. f.* The earth; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਿਥਵੀ.

ਪਿਰਥੀਨਾਥ pirthínáth, / ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤ pir,thípat, / ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤਿ pirthípa,ti, } *s. m.* Lord of the earth; a sovereign, a king.

ਪਿਰੜ ਪਿਰੜ pi,rar pi,rar, *s. m. f.* The sound made at stool.

ਪਿਰੋਣਾ pire,ṇá, *v. a.* To thread, (a needle,) to string, (pearls, &c.)

ਪਿਲਕਣ pil,kaṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree with leaves like the mango but smaller.

ਪਿਲਚਣਾ pi,lachṇá, *v. n.* To adhere, to hang on, to stick fast; (spoken not of glutinous substances, but of one man sticking to another for the attainment of an object.)

ਪਿਲਚਾਉਣਾ piḷchá,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To cause to adhere.

ਪਿਲਛੀ pil,chhí, *s. f.* The name of a tree which grows near water, of the branches of which baskets are made.

ਪਿਲਣਾ pil,ṇá, *v. n.* To be threshed, to be trodden, to be pressed, to be ground; to be pushed, to be shoved.

ਪਿਲਨਾ pil,ná, *v. a.* To attack, to assault.

ਪਿਲੰਤਲ pilat,taṇ, *s. f.* A yellow color, sallowness, paleness.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾ pil,pilá, *a.* Soft, flabby, flaccid.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਉਣਾ pilpilá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be soft, to soften, to be flabby.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਟ pilpilát, *s. m.* Softness, &c.

ਪਿਲਵਣਾ pilway,yá, *s. m.* A drinker, a smoker.

ਪਿਲਵਾਈ pilwá,í, *s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving drink; i. q. ਪਿਵਾਈ.

ਪਿਲਵਾਉਣਾ pilwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to drink, to cause to smoke, (the *huqqa;*) to cause to push, shove or attack, (an elephant.)

ਪਿਲਵੈਯਾ pilwai,yá, *m.* One who gives to drink; a drinker, a smoker; i q. ਪਿਲਵਣਾ.

ਪਿੱਲਾ pil,lá, *a.* Pale, yellow, sallow, half burnt, (bricks, &c.;) half ripe, (fruit;) ਕੱਚੀ ਪਿੱਲੀ ਗੱਲ, random, unsubstantial, untrue speaking.

ਪਿੱਲਾ pil,lá, *s. m.* A puppy; an insolent man.

ਪਿਲਾਈ pilá,í, *s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for the same.

ਪਿਲਾਉਣਾ pilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.

ਪਿਲਾਕ piḷák, *m.* Given to drinking, a great drinker.

ਪਿੱਲੀ pil,lí, *s. f.* A female puppy; an insolent woman.

ਪਿਵਾਈ piwá,í, *s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving to drink.

ਪਿਵਾਉਣਾ piwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to drink.

ਪਿੜ pir, *s. m.* A threshing floor, a place where grain is stacked up; a place where men wrestle or play, or where animals are fought, a battle arena; also the same as ਕਪੋਤਰ, q. v.

ਪਿੜਕਾ pir,ká, *s. m.* The name of a disorder attended with small boils.

Digitized by Google

ਪਿੜਾ pi,ṛá, *s. m.* A small basket; i. q. ਪਿਟਾਰ.

ਪਿੜਿਆਈ piṛiá,í, *s. f.* The sugarcane sprout.

ਪਿੜੀ pi,ṛí, *s. f.* A small square figure worked on children's balls or *chaupaṭ* and in weaving *chárpáis;* a very small basket made of bamboo or *tíls.*

ਪੀ pí, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a sweetheart, a husband.

ਪੀਂ píṇ, *s. f.* The yellow color of the Indian saffron.

ਪੀਅ pi,á, *s. m.* A friend, a lover, a beloved object, a husband.

ਪੀਉ pí,n, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a husband; a father.

ਪੀਉ pi,ú, *s. m.* A father.

ਪੀਸਕ pí,sak, *s. m.* Any thing pulverized or reduced to fine powder, powder.

ਪੀਸਲਾ pís,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to pulverize.

ਪੀਹ píh, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਪੀਹਣ pí,haṇ, *s. m.* Grain ready to be ground; delay, slowness.

ਪੀਹਣਾ píh,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to pulverize; ਪੀਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ, pulverized; ਪੀਠਾ ਜਾਣਾ, to be pulverized.

ਪੀਹਣਾ píh,ṇá, *s. m.* Delay, slowness; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਪੀਹੜ pí,haṛ, *s. m.* The arrangement of the teeth in the jaw.

ਪੀਹੜਾ píh,ṛá, *s. m.* A kind of low seat with a back like a chair.

ਪੀਹੜੀ píh,ṛí, *s. f.* A low seat without a back, a low stool; a generation, an age.

ਪੀਹੁ pí,hu, *s. m.* Making an unjust demand, laying a false or groundless claim, a quarrel; i. q. ਪੀਹ; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ and ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਪੀਕ pík, *s. f.* The washings of *Kusumbhá* separated before the dye is prepared; the spittle discharged when one is chewing *pán.*

ਪੀਕਦਾਨ pikdán, *s. m.* } A spit-
ਪੀਕਦਾਨੀ pikdá,ní, *s. f.* } toon, a spitbox.

ਪੀਂਗ píṇgg, } *s. f.* A swing
ਪੀਂਘ píṇggh, } made by suspending two ropes from the branch of a tree.

ਪੀਚ pích, *m.* Hard, tight, (a knot in thread or cord;) hardness, tightness.

ਪੀਚਣਾ pích,ṇá, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, (a knot in thread or cord; spoken also of a ring that will not come off the finger.)

ਪੀਂਜ píṇyj, *s. f.* A row, a rank, a series, a range, a line.

ਪੀਂਜੋਪੀਂਜ píṇy,jopíṇyj, *ad.* In rows.

ਪੀਂਝੂ píṇy,jhú, *s. m.* The name of a very red fruit possessing strong constipating properties; when green it is called *ḍelá;* the tree on which it grows is called *krir.*

ਪੀਠ piṭh, *s. f.* Pulse wet and mashed for various cookery; barley, &c., ground and mixed with water to be fed to cows or buffaloes when near calving; the surface of cloth when fine, firm, and smooth, the texture of cloth; (*in comp.*) a place of worship; ਜਾਲੰਧਰਪੀਠ, the region round about *Jwálámukhí* and *Kángṛá,* (a circuit of forty eight kos,) within which it is considered very favorable to end one's days.

ਪੀਣਾ pí,ṇá, *v. a.* To drink; to absorb. Also ਪੀ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਪੀਣਾ pí,ṇá, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer weight.

ਪੀਤ pit, *s. f.* Love.

ਪੀਤ pít, *a.* Yellow.

ਪੀਤਮ pi,tam, *s. m.* One most beloved, a friend, a lover, a husband.

ਪੀਤੰਬਰ pítam,bar, *s. m.* A silk cloth of a yellow color; ਪੀਤੰਬਰਧਾਰੀ, a name of *Vishnu.*

W W W

ਪੀਨਸ pi,nas, *s. f.* A palankeen.

ਪੀਨਕ pí,nak, *s. f.* A palankeen; drowsiness caused by intoxication.

ਪੀਨੂ pí,nu, *s. f.* The washings of *Kusumbhá;* the eye of an axe or hoe.

ਪੀਪ píp, *s. f.* Matter from a boil; (in *Panjábí* commonly called ਪਾਕ.)

ਪੀਪਣੀ píp,ni, *s. f.* A fife, a rough substitute for a fife made by boys of a *pipal* leaf or mango seed.

ਪੀਪਾ pí,pá, *s. m.* Brickdust; ਪੀਪਾ ਹੋਣਾ, or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be ground to powder; ਪੀਪਾ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਕਰਨਾ, to grind to powder, to make brickdust.

ਪੀਬ pib, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੀਪ.

ਪੀਰ pír, *s. m.* A religious leader among Muhammadans; Monday.

ਪੀਰਜਾਦਾ pírjá,dá, *s. m.* } The
ਪੀਰਜਾਦੀ pírjá,dí, *s. f.* } offspring of a *pír.*

ਪੀਰਭਾਈ pírbhá,í, *s. m.* } A
ਪੀਰਭੈਣ pír bhaiṇ, *s. f.* } follower of *Nagáhá,* a pilgrim to his shrine.

ਪੀਰੀ pí,rí, *s. f.* The quality or state of a *pír, pír*ship, *pír*hood.

ਪੀਲਕ pí,lak, *s. f.* The thin piece of board that supports the wires at the lower end of a *Sáranggí;* a kind of swing.

ਪੀਲਪਾਇਆ pil pá,iá, } *s. m.*
ਪੀਲਪਾਵਾ pilpá,wá, } A pillar.

ਪੀਲਣ pí,laṇ, *s. f.* A kind of swing or see-saw, consisting of a piece of wood placed horizontally across an upright post, on which two boys sit, one on each end, and are whirled round.

ਪੀਲਾ pí,lá, } *a.* Yellow.
ਪੀਲ੍ਹਾ pí,lá, }

ਪੀਲ੍ਹਾਈ pilá,í, *s. f.* Yellowness, yellow color.

Digitized by Google

ਪੀਲੂੰ pí,lún, *s. m.* The name of a wild fruit, which grows on the tree called *Baṇ*.

ਪੀਲੋ pí,lo, *s. f.* The name of a *rágni*.

ਪੀੜ pír, *s. f.* Pain, anguish.

ਪੀੜ੍ਹਾ pír,há, *s. m.* A stool; i. q. ਪੀਹੜਾ.

ਪੀੜ੍ਹੀ pír,hí, *s. f.* A small stool; a generation; i. q. ਪੀਹੜੀ.

ਪੀੜਨਾ pír,ná, *v. a.* To grind, (sugarcane,) to press, (oil, &c.)

ਪੀੜਾ pí,rá, *s. f.* Pain.

ਪੀੜਾਈ pírá,í, *s. f.* Pressing, grinding, squeezing; wages for the same.

ਪੀੜਾਉਣਾ pírá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground, (sugarcane,) to cause to be pressed, (oil, &c.;) to cause to be vexed or annoyed. Also (*neut.*) to feel pain, as ਮੇਰੀ ਟੰਗ ਪੀੜਾਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, my leg pains.

ਪੁਆਉਣਾ puá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, put or poured; to take any thing in place of money in payment for a debt.

ਪੁਆਦ puád, } *s. f.* The name
ਪੁਆਧ puádh, } of a district.

ਪੁਆਹਾ puá,há, *s. m.* A region, a district, the suburbs of a place.

ਪੁਆਰ puár, *s. f.* A trance; ਪੁਆਰ ਹੋ ਆਉਣਾ, to recover from a trance, ਪੁਆਰ ਜਾਣਾ, to fall into a trance; (supposed to be a real death and a subsequent revivification, and the death in this case is attributed to an error of the angel of death.)

ਪੁਆੜਾ puá,rá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a scuffle; separation, disunion, difference; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ and ਪੋਣਾ.

ਪੁਸਟ pust, *a.* Strong, strengthening, restorative.

ਪੁਸਟ pust, } *s. f.* Strength,
ਪੁਸਟਦੀ pusta,l, } invigoration.

ਪੁਸਤਕ pus,tak, *s. m.* A book.

ਪੁਸਤਕ pus,tak, *s. f.* The kicking and plunging of a horse; c. w. ਚਲਾਉਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪੁਸਤਾ pus,tá, *s. m.* The back of a book.

ਪੁਸਤਾਰ pustár, *s. f.* A generation; (commonly ਪੁਰਸਾਰ, and used in the plural.)

ਪੁਸਤਾਰਾ pustá,rá, *s. m.* A bundle of wood, grass, &c., carried on the back; the foundation of a wall, &c., an embankment.

ਪੁਸਾਕ pusák, } *s. f.* Clothing,
ਪੁਸਾਕੀ pusá,ki, } raiment.

ਪੁਹਲੋ puh,lo, *a.* Fat.

ਪੁਹਾਰ puhár, *s. f.* Rain, very small drops of rain.

ਪੁਹਾਰਾ puhá,rá, *s. m.* Coming, arriving, (of fever, small pox, &c.;) a jet or fountain in a garden, &c.; properly ਫੁਆਰਾ.

ਪੁਹਕਰ ਮੂਲ puh,kar múl, *s. m.* A medicine of a heating nature.

ਪੁਹੁਣਾ pu,huṇá, *v. a.* To produce an influence, as heat, cold, poison, &c.

ਪੁਹੁਰਿਆ pu,hnriá, *s. f.* Labor, toil, work.

ਪੁੱਕਾ puk,ká, *a.* Only, without allowances or extras; (commonly ਉੱਕਾ ਪੁੱਕਾ.)

ਪੁਕਾਰ pukár, *s. f.* Bawling, calling out aloud, a cry, a call.

ਪੁਕਾਰਨਾ pukár,ná, *v. a.* To call aloud, to bawl, to cry out, to exclaim, to shout.

ਪੁਖਰਾਜ pukhráj, *s. m.* The name of a precious stone. Also ਫੁਕਰਾਜ.

ਪੁੱਗਣਾ pugg,ṇá, *v. n.* To be filled up, to be completed, to be fulfilled, to be allowed to find a place.

ਪੁਗਾਉਣਾ pugá,uṇá, *v. a.* To fill up, to fulfill, to complete, to perform.

ਪੁਚਕਾਰਨਾ puchkár,ná, *v. a.* To stroke, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪੁਚਕਾਰਾ puchká,rá, *s. m.* } Stro-
ਪੁਚਕਾਰੀ puchká,rí, *s. f.* } king, caressing, soothing; ਪੁਚਕਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਪੁਚਕਾਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪੁਚਾਉਣਾ puchá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to bring or convey.

ਪੁਚਾਰਾ puchá,rá, *s. m.* A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall; ਪੁਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house, to whitewash a wall; to deceive, to delude.

ਪੁੱਛ puchchh, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning, inquiring at a shrine; ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਆਉਣੀ, to inquire at a shrine, &c.; ਪੁੱਛ ਦੱਸਣੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to answer such inquiry; ਪੁੱਛ ਗਿੱਛ, full inquiry.

ਪੁੱਛਣਾ puchchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To ask, to investigate, to question.

ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਰਸੀਸ puchchh, pursis, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning.

ਪੁਛਵੱਯਾ puchhway,yá, *m.* An inquirer, an investigator, one who asks many questions; of a curious inquiring disposition, given to asking needless questions.

ਪੁਛਵਾਉਣਾ puchhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired about.

ਪੁਛਵੈਯਾ puchhwai,yá, *s. m.* One who asks; i. q. ਪੁਛਵੱਯਾ.

ਪੁਛਾਉਣਾ puchhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired.

ਪੁੱਜ pujj, *s. f.* Ability, capacity, reach, strength; receipt; arriving; a term of benediction or blessing, (preceded by ਰੱਜ.)

ਪੁੱਜਣਾ pujj,ṇá, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ.

ਪੁੱਜਤ pujjat, *s. f.* That which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪੁਜਵਾਉਣਾ pujwá,uṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਪੁਜਾਉਣਾ pujá,uṇá, } cause

Digitized by Google

to be worshiped, to cause *pújá* to be performed; to cause to arrive or be conveyed.

ਪੂਜਾਰਾ pujá,rá, } s. m. A
ਪੂਜਾਰੀ pujá,rí, } worshiper, one who makes *pújá*.

ਪੁੰਝਾਉਣਾ punyjhá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to wipe.

ਪੁਟੰਡਲ putaṇ,ḍaṇ, s. f. A large smooth stone on which the bread called *putaṇḍá*, is baked.

ਪੁਟੰਡਾ putaṇ,ḍá, s. m. A very thin kind of bread made of wheat flour and baked on a stone.

ਪੁੱਟਣਾ puṭṭ,ṇá, v. a. To dig, to eradicate.

ਪੁਟਪੜੀ puṭ,paṛí, s. f. The temple, (of the face;) i. q. ਪੜਪੜੀ.

ਪੁਟ ਪੁਟ ਬੋਲਣਾ puṭ, puṭ, bol,ṇá, v. n. To make a successful attempt at talking, (a little child,) to talk plainly.

ਪੁਟਵਾਈ puṭwá,í, s. f. Causing to be dug; wages paid for digging.

ਪੁਟਵਾਉਣਾ puṭwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be dug, &c.

ਪੁਟਾਉਣਾ puṭá,ṇá, v. a. To cause to be dug; to cause to be plucked, (hair;) to cause to be drawn, (the breast of a woman.)

ਪੁੱਠ puṭṭh, s. m. The wrong side, contrariety.

ਪੁੱਠ puṭṭh, s. f. The back, lying on the face with the back up; a process or stage of a process, (as in compounding medicine;) ਪੁੱਠ ਦੇਣੀ, to wet, to steep, (a medicine,) to go through a process, (in compounding medicine, &c.;) ਪੁੱਠ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣੀ, to become strong, to grow fat.

ਪੁਠਕੰਡਾ puṭhkaṇ,ḍá, s. m. A wild shrub used medicinally, and for cleaning the teeth. Also ਫੁਟਕੰਡਾ.

ਪੁਠਪੈਰੀ puṭhpai,rí, s. f. A witch.

ਪੁੱਠਾ puṭ,ṭhá, a. Upside down, having the face downward, showing the wrong side, inverted.

ਪੁੱਠਾ puṭ,ṭhá, s. m. The buttock, the hip, (of an animal;) ਪੁੱਠਾ ਬੰਝਣਾ, to become fat, to be in good condition, (an animal;) to fill up a breach which has been made in an army in battle, to present an unbroken front.

ਪੁੱਠੀ puṭ,ṭhí, s. f. A section of the felloe of a wheel; disappointment in a plan, turning out contrariwise.

ਪੁਣ puṇ, s. m. A terminal or suffix; as ਬੰਚਪੁਣ. *See* ਪੁਣਾ.

ਪੁਣਨਾ puṇ,ná, v. a. To strain; to darn; to abuse.

ਪੁਣਾ pu,ṇá, s. m. A terminal to words signifying a state, quality, &c.; as, ਫਕੀਰਪੁਣਾ.

ਪੁਣਾਈ puṇá,í, s. f. Causing to be strained; causing to be darned; wages for the same.

ਪੁਣਾਉਣਾ puṇá,ṇá, v. a. To cause to be strained; to cause to be darned; to cause to be abused or reproached by another.

ਪੁੱਤ putt, s. m. A son.

ਪੁਤੱਤਾ putat,tá, a. Belonging to a bridegroom, on the side of a bridegroom.

ਪੁੱਤ੍ਰ puttr, s. m. A son.

ਪੁੱਤ੍ਰੀ put,trí, s. f. A daughter.

ਪੁਤਰੇਲਾ putre,lá, s. m. An adopted son; the son of a maid servant.

ਪੁਤਲਾ put,lá, s. m. An image, an effigy.

ਪੁਤਲੀ put,lí, s. f. A small image, a puppet.

ਪੁੱਤਾਧੀਆ put,tádhí,á, s. m. Children.

ਪੁਤੇਇਤਾ pute,itá, } a. Belong-
ਪੁਤੇਤਾ putet,tá, } ing to a bridegroom, on the part of a bridegroom.

ਪੁੰਨ punn, s. m. Alms, virtue in giving alms, supposed merit acquired by almsgiving, charity given to obtain merit.

ਪੁੰਨਿਆ pnn,niá, s. f. Full moon.

ਪੁਨੀਤ punít, a. Righteous, meritorious.

ਪੁਰ pur, a. Full, thick, (as cloth.)

ਪੁਰ pur, prep. On, upon.

ਪੁਰ pur, s. m. A terminal to names of towns; as, ਹੁਸਿਆਰਪੁਰ.

ਪੁਰਸ purs, s. m. A man.

ਪੁਰਸਾਰ pursár, s. f. An age, a generation.

ਪੁਰਸੀਸ pursís, s. f. Inquiring, making investigation; (commonly ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਰਸੀਸ.)

ਪੁਰਖ purkh, s. m. A man, a male human being.

ਪੁਰਖਾ pur,khá, s. m. A man, an old man; (used in poetry, and in the vocative.)

ਪੁਰਖਾਰਥ purkhárth, s. m. Power, energy, courage, vigor, bravery.

ਪੁਰਖਾਰਥੀ purkhár,thí, m. Possessed of great energy and courage; a powerful man, a hero.

ਪੁਰਚਕ pur,chak, s. f. Excitement.

ਪੁਰਜਾ pur,já, s. m. A small piece of paper.

ਪੁਰਬਾਸੀ purbá,sí, a. A city resident.

ਪੁਰਵਾਈ purwá,i, s. f. Causing to be strung; causing to be filled; wages for the same.

ਪੁਰਵਾਉਣਾ purwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be strung, (beads, &c.;) to cause to be filled up, (a well or pit, &c.)

ਪੁਰਾ pu,rá, s. m. East wind; a section of a city.

ਪੁਰਾਇਣ purá,iṇ, s. f. An ox-goad; fullness, repletion.

ਪੁਰਾਈ purá,í, s. f. Fullness, repletion; compensation given for filling, or for stringing beads.

Digitized by Google

ਪੁਰਾਉਣਾ purá,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਪੁਰਨਾ and ਪੁਰੋਣਾ.) To cause to fill; to cause to string, (beads.)

ਪੁਰਾਹੁਣਚਾਰੀ puráhaṇchá,ri, *s. f.* Hospitality; (commonly ਪੁਰਾਹੁਣ-ਚਾਰੀ.)

ਪੁਰਾਣ purán, *s. m.* The name of a class of Hindú shásters of which there are eighteen in number.

ਪੁਰਾਣ purán, *s. m. f.* Oldness, old age.

ਪੁਰਾਣ puráṇ, *s. f.* An oxgoad; i. q. ਪੁਰਾਇਣ.

ਪੁਰਾਣਾ purá,ṇá, *a.* Old.

ਪੁਰਾਤਮ purá,tam, *a.* Old, ancient.

ਪੁਰੀ pu,ri, *s. f.* A large city; (spoken especially of seven cities esteemed sacred by the *Hindus;*) fullness; the name of a class of *Khattris.*

ਪੁਰੋਣਾ puro,ṇá, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, &c., for drying and preservation.

ਪੁਰੋਪੁਰ puropur, *ad.* In order, in rank, in arrangement, in series, one by the side of another, one by one.

ਪੁਲ pul, *s. m.* A bridge.

ਪੁਲਕ pulk, *s. f.* Issuing out freely, (as matter from a sore;) rising suddenly, (as the hair from fright, &c.;) (used with ਦੇਣਾ, and ਕਰਨਾ, as ਪੁਲਕ ਦੇਕੇ ਨਿੱਕਲਿਆ.)

ਪੁਲਾਈ pulá,i, *s. f.* Hollowness, cavity.

ਪੁਲਾਉ pulá,u, *s. m.* A dish composed chiefly of rice and flesh; cavity, hollowness.

ਪੁਲਾਟ pulát, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.

ਪੁਲਾਦ pulád, *s. m.* The best kind of steel.

ਪੁਲਾਦੀ pulá,di, *a.* Made of steel.

ਪੁਲਾੜ pulár, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.

ਪੁੜ pur *s. m.* A single stone of a mill, a plate, a layer, a stratum, one cake of a pile.

ਪੁੜਪੁੜੀ pur,purí, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face.)

ਪੁੜਾ pu,rá, *s. m.* The rump, the buttock; the mark made by a cartman with his goad on the rump of an ox by constant scoring; a large leaf or paper package of any thing; (spoken especially of a bundle of spices, sweetmeats, &c., bound on the head of a bride;) any mark or lump formed on the body by constant friction.

ਪੁੜੀ pu,ri, *s. f.* A small leaf or paper package of any thing; a small parcel of spices or sweetmeats put in the skirt of a bride's *chádar* on the second day.

ਪੂੰ púṇ, *s. f.* Crepitus o ventre; ਪੂੰ ਪੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a noise quasi crepitus e ventre; to sound a trumpet.

ਪੂਇਰੇ pú,ire, *s. m. pl.* The name of a small worm found in water; i. q. ਪੂੰਗਰਾ.

ਪੂੰਹਜੂਣ púṇyh,juṇ, *s. m.* That which remains at the bottom of any thing liquid, settlings, dregs; a cloth used in wiping.

ਪੂੰਗਰਾ púṇgg,rá, *s. m.* A small aquatic reptile; i. q. ਪੂਇਰੇ or ਪੂੰਰੇ.

ਪੂਛ púchh, } ਪੂੰਛ púnychh, } *s. f.* A tail.

ਪੂਜ púj, *s. m.* A *Jain* devotee, any one who is considered worthy to be worshiped, as a learned Brahman.

ਪੂਜਕ pújak, *s. m.* A worshipper, (of a *devtá*, or the Deity.)

ਪੂਜਣਾ púj,ṇá, *v. a.* To worship; to copulate.

ਪੂਜਮਾਨ pújmán, *a.* Worthy to be worshiped.

ਪੂਜਮਾਲ pújmál, *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip or ear to enable the farrier to manage him.

ਪੂਜਾ púj,já, *s. f.* Worship; ਪੂਜਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to worship.

ਪੂਜੀ púj,ji, *s. f.* The headstall of a bridle, part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

ਪੂੰਜੀ púnyj,jí, *s. f.* Capital, wealth.

ਪੂੰਝਣਾ púnyjh,ṇá, *v. a.* To wipe.

ਪੂਣ púṇ, *s. f.* A hanging bird's nest; a roll of cotton.

ਪੂਣਸਲਾਈ púṇsalá,i, } ਪੂਣਵਟਣੀ púṇ vaṭ,ṇi, } *s. f.* A stick on which a roll of cotton is wound preparatory to spinning it.

ਪੂਣੀ pú,ṇi, *s. f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.

ਪੂਤਲਾ pút,lá, *s. m.* An image; i. q. ਪੁਤਲਾ.

ਪੂਤਲੀ pút,li, *s. f.* A small image; i. q. ਪੁਤਲੀ.

ਪੂਦਨਾ púd,ná, *s. m.* Peppermint.

ਪੂਨੀ pú,ní, *s. m.* A class of *Jats.*

ਪੂਰ púr, *a.* Full, filled; (used with ਭਰ; as, ਭਰਪੂਰ.)

ਪੂਰ púr, *s. m.* Fullness, the amount filled in at one time, a batch, a boat load; ਨੱਕੀ ਪੂਰ, the amount of four in a game played with cowries.

ਪੂਰਣ pú,raṇ, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.

ਪੂਰਣ pú,raṇ. *a.* Full.

ਪੂਰਣਮਾ pú,raṇmá, *s. m.* The day of full moon.

ਪੂਰਨ pú,ran, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.

ਪੂਰਨ pú,ran, *a.* Full.

ਪੂਰਨਪਾਤ੍ਰ pú,ranpá,tar, *s. m.* Two earthen dishes filled with uncooked rice and set by the side of the bride and groom at a wedding, or of a boy to whom the *Janeó* is to be applied; used also in certain offerings.

ਪੂਰਨਮਾ pú,ranmá, } ਪੂਰਨਮਾਸੀ púranmá,si, } *s. f.* Full moon, the day of the full moon.

Digitized by Google

ਪੂਰਨਾ púr,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to blow, (a conch;) to fulfill, to finish, to complete, to pass time; to pay a debt.

ਪੂਰਨਾ púr,ná, *s. f.* The day of full moon.

ਪੂਰਬ pú,rab, *s. m.* The east; the country lying to the southeast of the *Panjáb*.

ਪੂਰਬਲ púr,ban, *s. f.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਬਲਾ púr,balá, *a.* Former.

ਪੂਰਬਾ púr,bá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.

ਪੂਰਬੀ púr,bí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágni* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਬੀ púr,bí, *a.* Belonging to the east, eastern.

ਪੂਰਬੀਆ púr,biá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਯਾ púr,yá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਾ pú,rá, *a.* Full, complete, sufficient, entire; ਪੂਰਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to be finished, to die; ਪੂਰਾ ਪਟਲਾ, ਪੈਲਾ or ਨਿੱਬਲਨਾ, to come out even, to be sufficient.

ਪੂਰਾ pú,rá, *s. m.* A young fish; a small worm generated in wells; i. q. ਪੂੰਗਰਾ.

ਪੂਰਾਈ púrá,í, *s. f.* Filling, causing to be filled; wages for filling.

ਪੂਰਾ ਸੂਰਾ pú,rá sú,rá, *a.* Eminently gifted, brave; complete, perfect, full; having supernatural powers.

ਪੂੜੀ pú,rí, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghi*, a fritter; (properly ਪੂੜੀ.)

ਪੂਲਾ pú,lá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass, a sheaf of grain.

ਪੂਲੀ pú,li, *s. f.* A small bundle of grass or sheaf of grain, a bundle of sheaves.

ਪੂੜਾ pú,rá, *s. m.* A batter cake; ਮਾਲ or ਮਾਹਲ ਪੂੜਾ, a large thick cake cooked in *ghi* and sugar.

ਪੂੜੀ pú,ri, *s. f.* A small batter cake.

ਪੇਉ pe,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪੇਉਸੀ pe,usí, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghi*, a doughnut.

ਪੇਉਕੇ pe,uke, *s. m.* A father's family, including not only parents, brothers and sisters, but the collateral branches; (spoken usually by a wife.)

ਪੇਉਂਦ pe,und, *s. m.* Grafting, joining, piecing, (cloth, &c.;) ਪੇਉਂਦ ਕਰਨਾ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ, to graft, to piece.

ਪੇਉਂਦੀ pe,undí, *a.* Belonging to a graft, produced by a grafted tree; ਪੇਉਂਦੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to graft.

ਪੇਸ਼ pesh, *prep. ad.* Before, in front of, forward.

ਪੇਸ਼ਾ pe,shá, *s. m.* Work, art, business; harlotry; (commonly used in the last sense in *Panjábi*.)

ਪੇਸੀ ਵੇਲਾ pe,sí ve,lá, *s. m.* A little after mid-day, (the time of the second Muhammadan prayer.)

ਪੇਹਲੜ peh,lar, } *s. m.* i. q.
ਪੇਹਲਾ peh,lá, } ਪਿਹਲੜ.

ਪੇਕਾ pe,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to a father.

ਪੇਕੇ pe,ke, *s. m.* i. q. ਪੇਉਕੇ.

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *v. a.* To see; (*Brij* dialect.)

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *s. m.* } An image
ਪੇਖਨੀ pekh,ni, *s. f.* } used in certain shows, a puppet; spoken also, in anger and contempt, of an oppressor.

ਪੇਚ pech, *s. m.* A screw; a fold, a twist; confusion and want of straightforwardness in speaking, subtlety, deceit; intricacy in any matter of business.

ਪੇਚ ਅਰਿੱਕੀ peeb árik,ki, *s. f.* (*lit.* a fold and the elbow.) A mode of putting on a *chádar*, &c. under the right elbow, and over the left shoulder. Also ਪੰਚਾਰਿੱਕੀ.

ਪੇਚ ਘੇਚ pech, ghech, *s. m.* Want of clearness, subtlety, deceit, intricacy, confusion.

ਪੇਚਸ pe,chas, *s. f.* Griping at stool.

ਪੇਚਕਸ pechkas, *s. m.* A screw driver.

ਪੇਚਦਾਰ pechdár, *a.* Screw shaped, made with screws, (machinery, &c.;) confused, not clear, (a statement, conversation, accounts, &c;) deceitful.

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmá,ní, } with a screw; wanting in clearness, (language.)

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *s. m.*
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmá,ní, } A *huqqa*,
ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } with a long
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwá,ni, } snake-like stem.

ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwá,ní, } with a screw, &c.; i. q. ਪੇਚਮਾਨ.

ਪੇਚਾ pe,chá, *s. m.* A small turban, a strip of gold cloth wrapped round the turban.

ਪੇਚੀਲਾ pechí,lá, *a.* Deceitful, subtle.

ਪੇਛੜੀ pechh,rí, *s. f.* A kind of granary constructed with withs or bamboos; i. q. ਪੇਜ਼ੂ.

ਪੇਂਜਾ peny,já, *s. m.* A machine for carding cotton.

ਪੇਟ pet, *s. m.* The belly, the abdomen, the stomach; the womb, pregnancy; ਪੇਟ ਨਾਲ ਹੋਲਾ, to be in the family way, to be pregnant.

ਪੇਟ ਘਰੋੜੀ pet gharo,rí, *s. f.* (*lit.* the scrapings of the womb.) Final offspring; (spoken of a child, (preceded by others,) born at such an age of the mother that no other is expected.)

ਪੇਟੜਾ pet,rá, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪੇਟਾ pe,tá, *s. m.* The filling of cloth, the woof; breadth, extent; a gut, tripe; amount, (of a man's possessions,) wealth, property; charge, care, keeping.

Digitized by Google

ਪੇਟਾ ਰੱਥੂ pe,tá rat,thú, *s. m.* A glutton; one so poor as to be in want of food and who therefore from a sense of want thinks of nothing else.

ਪੇਟੀ pe,tí, *s. f.* A girdle, a belt, a cincinglo; the ammunition box on a gun carriage; the string by which a nightingalo is held.

ਪੇਟੂ pe,tú, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਪੇਠਾ pet,thá, *s. m.* Tho fruit of a vine resembling the pumpkin.

ਪੇਢੀ pe,ḍí, *s. f.* Tho young tobacco shoot that springs up after cutting.

ਪੇਡੂ pe,ḍú, *s. m.* Tho surface of the belly below tho navel.

ਪੇਤਲਾ pet,lá, *a.* Even, level, sloping slightly; (spoken of a ferry, ford or bathing place where there is little or no descent to the water.)

ਪੇਤੀ pe,tí, *a.* Bilious, having a tendency to bilious disorders; ਪੇਤੀ ਸੁਭਾਉ or ਜੁੰਮਾ, a bilious temperament, an inability to bear a high degree of heat.

ਪੇਂਦਾ pen,dá, *s. m.* } The bottom
ਪੇਂਦੀ pen,dí, *s. f.* } of a tub or other vessel, the bottom of a boat.

ਪੇਪੜੀ pe,paṛí, *s. f.* Flakes of dried mud separated by tho action of the sun where water has been standing; cakes of sugar that adhere to the cloth placed beneath tho mass in the process of separating the molasses.

ਪੇਮ pem, *s. m.* Love.

ਪੇਮੀ pe,mí, *s. m.* A lover.

ਪੇਯਾ pe,yá, *a.* Of or belonging to the family of one's father; (spoken by a woman.)

ਪੇਰੂ pe,rú, *s. m.* A turkey.

ਪੇਲਲਾ pel,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust, to put forward, to shove, to cause to press upon.

ਪੇਲੂ pe,lú, *s. m.* One who shoves, or causes to press upon.

ਪੇਵੜੀ pew,ṛi, *s. f.* A wafer pasted by Hindús on the forehead.

ਪੇਵਾ pe,wá, *s. m.* A swelling on one side of the throat, the quinsy.

ਪੇੜ peṛ, *s. m.* A tool box of a goldsmith, blacksmith, &c.; a small box in which scales are kept; a tree.

ਪੇੜਾ pe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; the lump of dough taken from the mass at one time for a cake or loaf; ਠੰਡਾ ਪੇੜਾ, a mass of soaked and mashed *dál* sent to friends before a wedding.

ਪੇੜੀ pe,ṛí, *s. f.* A small tool box; also, (hill dialect,) a granary made of withs.

ਪੇੜੂ pe,ṛú, } *s. m.* A granary
ਪੇੜੂਆ pe,ṛúá, } constructed of withs; (spoken in the hills.)

ਪੈਂਸਠ pain,saṭh, *a.* Sixty five.

ਪੈਸਾ pai,sá, *s. m.* A pice, (the name of a copper coin,) money.

ਪੈਂਸਾ pains,sá, *a.* Having five hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਪੈਸਾ ਧੇਲਾ pai,sá dhe,lá, *s. m.* Money.

ਪੈਂਸੀ pains,si, *s. f.* A kind of coarse cloth having five hundred threads in tho width.

ਪੈਹਰ paihr, *s. m.* A watch, a space of three hours.

ਪੈਹਿ pai,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; ਪਹਿ ਫਟਲੀ, to break day.

ਪੈਹਿਯਾ pai,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

ਪੈਕ paik, *s. m.* A courier.

ਪੈਕੜ pai,kaṛ, *s. m.* The rope tied to a horse's feet either to allow him to graze or to fasten him to a stake, a hopple for a buffalo.

ਪੈਕੜਾ pai,kaṛá, *s. m.* A habit, a custom; (spoken generally of bad habits.)

ਪੈਕੜੀ pai,kaṛí, *s. f.* A ring of iron, a chain.

ਪੈਖੜ pai,khaṛ, } *s. m.* A hopple;
ਪੈਂਖੜ paing,khaṛ, } i. q. ਪੈਕੜ.

ਪੈਖੜਨਾ pai,khaṛná, *v. a.* To hopple.

ਪੈਂਚ painych, *s. m.* A member of a council or assembly; i. q. ਪੰਚ.

ਪੈਂਚਣੀ painy,chaṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *painych*; a female councilor.

ਪੈਂਚਮੀ painy,chamí, *s. f.* The fifth day of a half month, (lunar.)

ਪੈਂਚਾਇਤ painychá,it, *s. f.* A meeting of a jury or other body; i. q. ਪੰਚਾਇਤ.

ਪੈਂਚਾਇਤੀ painychá,ití, *s. m.* A member of a *painychait.*

ਪੈਂਚਾਇਤੀ painychá,ití, *a.* Belonging to or fit for a *painychait;* appointed by *painychait.*

ਪੈਛਲ pai,chhal, } *s. f.* The sound
ਪੈਛੜ pai,chhaṛ, } of footsteps.

ਪੈਂਛੀ painy,chhi, *s. m.* A bird; a wanderer.

ਪੈਜ paij, *s. f.* A vow, an engagement, a purpose, a solemn resolution.

ਪੈਂਠ painth, *s. f.* An open market, a market place.

ਪੈਂਡਾ paiṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A road, a way, distance.

ਪੈਣਾ pai,ṇá, *v. n.* To fall, to lie, to lie down, to be situated, to go to bed, to be sick; to happen.

ਪੈਣਾ pai,ṇá, *a.* Sharp.

ਪੈਂਤ੍ਰਾ pain,trá, } *s. m.* A step-
ਪੈਂਤਾ pain,tá, } ping stone, any dry place for planting the foot in a path leading through mud or water, a footstep.

ਪੈਂਤਾਹਲੀਆ paintáh,liá, *s. m.* The year '45, (*Bikarmájit.*)

ਪੈਂਤਾਲੀ paintá,li, *a.* Forty five.

ਪੈਂਤੀ pain,tí, *a.* Thirty five.

ਪੈਂਤੀ pain,tí, *s. f.* The *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਪੈਦਲ pai,dal, *ad.* On foot.

Digitized by Google

ਪੈਂਦੜ pain,dar, *s. m.* A robber, a freebooter.

ਪੈਦਾ pai,dá, *s. f.* Production, that which is created, profit in business; ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to be born, to be produced, to be obtained, to arise; ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to produce, to create, to obtain.

ਪੈਦਾਵਾਰ paidáwár, *s. m.* } The
ਪੈਦਾਵਾਰੀ paidáwá,rí, *s. f.* } production of a field, profit in business, result, advantage.

ਪੈਨ pain, *s. f.* A quarter of an inch.

ਪੈਰ pair, *s. m.* A foot; ਪੈਰੀਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall at one's feet, to make obeisance; to stand firm; ਪੈਰੀਂ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain humble.

ਪੈਰਭਾਰੀ pairbhá,rí, *a.* Pregnant, (a woman.)

ਪੈਰਵਹੀ pairwa,hí, *s. f.* Following, exertion.

ਪੈਰੋਪੈਰ pai,ro pair, *ad.* Step by step, every step.

ਪੈੜ pair, *s. f.* The inclined plane dug in the earth on which oxen travel in drawing water from a well; the circular track of an ox working an oil mill, &c.; a track, a footprint.

ਪੈੜਾ pai,rá, *s. m.* Menstruation; a foot, a step.

ਪੈੜੀ pai,rí, *s. f.* The place for bullocks in drawing water from a well, working a sugarcane press or treading out grain; the grain trodden at one time.

ਪੋਆ po,á, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a twig, a shoot.

ਪੋਸ posh, *int.* Get out of the way! get to one side!

ਪੋਸਣਾ pos,ṇá, *v. a.* To nourish, to cherish, to take care of.

ਪੋਸਤ post, *s. m.* A poppy head, infusion of poppy heads.

ਪੋਸਤਣ pos,taṇ, *s. f.* } A drinker
ਪੋਸਤੀ pos,tí, *s. m.* } of *post.*

ਪੋਸਾਕ posák, } *s. f.* Clothing, garments,
ਪੋਸਾਕੀ posá,kí, } raiment.

ਪੋਹ poh, *s. m.* The name of a month, viz. from the middle of December to the middle of January.

ਪੋਹਣ po,haṇ, *s. m.* A cart; (provincial.)

ਪੋਹਣਾ poh,ṇá, *v. a.* To act upon, to affect, to influence.

ਪੋਹਲੀ poh,lí, *s. f.* The seed of Indian saffron; (commonly used in the plural;) also the name of a thorny plant.

ਪੋਗਾ pog,gá, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a shoot, a twig.

ਪੋਚ poch, *s. m.* Posterity.

ਪੋਚਣਾ poch,ṇá, *v. a.* To smear; spoken especially of that done by Hindús daily with the earth called *páṇḍú* on the floor and adjacent wall of the place where they eat.

ਪੋਚਾ poch,chá, *s. m.* The instrument used for smearing; the process of smearing; the coloring of a wall.

ਪੋਜ poj, *s. m.* Posterity; i. q. ਪੋਚ.

ਪੋਟ poṭ, *s. f.* A load; a bag.

ਪੋਟਲੀ poṭ,lí, *s. f.* A small bag.

ਪੋਟਾ poṭ,tá, *s. m.* A fowl's craw; the end of the finger to the first joint.

ਪੋਠੋਵਾਰ poṭhowár, *s. m.* A region lying between the rivers *Jihlam* and *Aṭak.*

ਪੋਠੋਵਾਰੀ poṭhowá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Poṭhowár.*

ਪੋਂਡਾ poṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A thick sort of sugarcane. Properly ਪੋਨਾ.

ਪੋਢਾ po,ḍhá, *a.* Stout; cunning, not simple; (spoken commonly of a boy.)

ਪੋਲ poṇ, *s. f.* That which remains after separating the butter and straining the whey from churned curd.

ਪੋਲਣਾ poṇ,ná, *v. a.* To strain curd from which butter has been churned. Properly ਪੁਲਣਾ.

ਪੋਲਾ po,ṇá, *s. m.* A strainer, a sieve; the enclosed part of a tank in which the women bathe.

ਪੋਤ pot, *s. f.* Glass beads.

ਪੋਤ pot, *s. m.* A grandson, (by a son,) a son's son.

ਪੋਤਣਾ pot,ṇá, *v. a.* To smear or color, (a wall.)

ਪੋਤ ਬਹੁ pot, ba,hú, *s. f.* The wife of a son's son.

ਪੋਤੜਾ pot,rá, *s. m.* A son's son; i. q. ਪੋਤ.

ਪੋਤੜੀ pot,rí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, (by a son,) a son's daughter.

ਪੋਤੜਾ pot,rá, *s. m.* A child's clout.

ਪੋਤਾ pot,tá, *s. m.* A son's son; a testicle. In the last sense, i. q. ਫੋਤਾ.

ਪੋਤੀ pot,tí, *s. f.* A son's daughter.

ਪੋਥਾ po,thá, *s. m.* A large book; (spoken in derision.)

ਪੋਥੀ po,thí, *s. f.* A book; one of the divisions of a head of garlic.

ਪੋਨਾ po,ná, *s. m.* A species of thick sugar cane.

ਪੋਪਟ po,paṭ, *s. m.* A fire cracker; a mode of sewing.

ਪੋਪਨਾ pop,ná, *s. m.* } Something
ਪੋਪਨੀ pop,ni, *s. f.* } very fine and delicate. (Used only in composition; as ਪੋਪਨਾ ਜਿਹਾ, fine, elegant, delicate.)

ਪੋਪਲਾ pop,lá, *m.* } One who
ਪੋਪਲੀ pop,lí, *f.* } has lost the teeth from some cause, toothless.

ਪੋਮਚਾ pom,chá, *s. m.* A woman's dress so tattered that it is not decent to wear.

ਪੋਯਾ po,yá, *s. m.* Going at full speed, galloping; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਪੋਜੇ ਪਾ po,ye pá, *s. m.* A phrase spoken to children as they are led along in learning to walk. Also ਪਾਜੇ ਪਾ.

ਪੋਰ por, *s. f.* A hollow bamboo attached to a plow perpendicularly, with the lower end behind the share and the upper having a hopper to contain the seed, which is thus drilled into the furrow in passing along.

ਪੋਰਨਾ por,ná, *v. a.* To drill seed by means of a *por*.

ਪੋਰਾ po,rá, *s. m.* The portion of a bamboo included between two joints.

ਪੋਰੀ po,rí, *s. f.* The portion between two joints of the finger; the same of sugarcane, grain stalks, &c.

ਪੋਲ pol, *s. m.* Hollowness, porosity, a cavity.

ਪੋਲ੍ਹ pol, *s. f.* Going rapidly.

ਪੋਲਾ po,lá, *a.* Hollow, porous.

ਪੋਲੀ po,lí, *s. f.* A very thin cake.

ਪੌ pau, *s. m.* A place where water is gratuitously served out as an act of merit; the ace in certain games.

ਪੌਣ paun, *s. m.* A term in certain games; an ace.

ਪੌਹ ਲਾਉਲਾ pauh lá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਪੌਹ ਬੰਨਲਾ pauh bannh,ṇá, } To sit in ambush, as a hunter, &c.; to form a settled purpose to do a thing, so as not to be turned aside from it.

ਪੌਹਰ ਸਾਰਾ pau,har sá,rá, } *s. m.*
ਪੌਹਰ ਭਰ pau,har bhar, } A whole watch.

ਪੌਖੜ pau,khar, } *s. m.* A hop-
ਪੌਖੜ paung,khar, } ple.

ਪੌਖਾ pau,khá, } *s. m.* A sup-
ਪੌਖਾ paung,khá, } posed influence exerted by the person who happens first to come along after one has begun any work; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ; a foot, a footstep.

ਪੌਹਚਾ paunyh,chá, *s. m.* The foot of a dog, cat, fox, and similar animals; the wrist.

ਪੌਹਚੀ paunyh,chí, *s. f.* A bead ornament for the wrist.

ਪੌਡਾ paud,ḍá, *s. m.* A foothold cut in a wall or a steep hill.

ਪੌਣ paun, *s. f.* Wind, air.

ਪੌਣ paun, *s. m. f.* Three quarters.

ਪੌਣਾ pau,ṇá, *v. n.* To fall, to lie; to be ill.

ਪੌਣਾ pau,ṇá, *a.* Three quarters, a quarter less than a unit.

ਪੌਣੇ pau,ṇe, *a.* A quarter less than the number immediately after; as *pauṇe tinn* =2¾.

ਪੌਬਾਰਾਂ paubá,rán, *a.* One and twelve, (in the game *chaupar*.)

ਪੌਰੁਖ pau,rukh, *s. f.* Effort, labor, endeavor.

ਪੌਲਾ pau,lá, *s. m.* A shoe.

ਪੌੜ pauṛ, *s. m.* A hoof, (of a horse, ass, &c.;) ਪੌੜ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to paw, (a horse.)

ਪੌੜੀ pau,ṛí, *s. f.* A step, a ladder, a staircase.

ਫ

ਫਉਹ phauh, *s. m.* Cheating, deceit, pretext; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫਉਹੜਾ phauh,ṛá, *s. m.* A wooden scraper.

ਫਉਜ fauj, *s. f.* An army.

ਫਉਜਦਾਰ faujdár, *s. m.* One who has an army, a military commander; an elephant keeper.

ਫਉਜਦਾਰੀ faujdá,rí, *s. f.* The business of military police magistracy; violence, oppression.

ਫਉਜੀ fau,jí, *a.* Military, pertaining to an army.

ਫਉਤ ਹੋਲਾ faut, hoṇá, *v. n.* To die.

ਫਉਤਾ fau,tá, *s. m.* A corpse; (spoken by Musalmáns.)

ਫਉੜ faur, *s. m.* Falsehood, deceit; i. q. ਫਉਹ.

ਫਸੱਕੜ phasak,kar, *s. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs stretched out; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫਸਲਾ phas,ṇá, *v. n.* To stick fast, to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled, to be impeded, to be imprisoned.

ਫਸਤ fast, *s. f.* Blood letting, bleeding; c. w. ਖੁਹਲਲੀ.

ਫਸਤਾ phas,tá, *s. m.* A quarrel.

ਫਸਫਸਾਉ phasphasá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement, engrossment in business, so as to be unable to leave a place.

ਫਸਲ fa,sal, *s. f.* Harvest.

ਫਸਲੀ fa,sali, *a.* Pertaining to harvest.

ਫੰਸੜਾ phass,ṛá, *s. m.* Fine chaff, especially of rice or barley. Also ਭੱਸੜਾ.

ਫਸਾਈ phasá,í, *s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same.

ਫਸਾਉ phasá,u, *s. m.* Entangling, involving, hindering; c. w. ਪਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਫਸਾਉਲਾ phasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to cause to stick, to impede.

ਫਸਾਉ phasá,ú, *s. m.* One who impedes or causes to stick, a hinderer, an interferer.

ਫਸਾਉ phasá,ú, *a.* Likely to stick or be impeded, liable to be entangled.

ਫਹਾ pha,há, *s. m.* A cotton roll, a small bunch of cotton for a sore, a plaster.

ਫਹਾਈ phahá,í, *s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same; ਫਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be ensnared, to be entrapped.

ਫਹਾਉਲਾ phahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To

Digitized by Google

entangle, to ensnare, to impede, to cause to stick.

ਫੱਕ phakk, *s. f.* A gentle shower; fine chaff of rice or barley; ਫੱਕ ਪੈਲੀ, to rain gently, to drizzle.

ਫੱਕ phakk, *ad.* Quickly; (properly ਅਫੱਕ.)

ਫੱਕਲਾ phakk,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw any thing into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to take, (medicine;) to squander.

ਫੱਕਰ phak,kar, } *s. m.*
ਫੱਕਰ ਲੋਕ phak,kar lok, } A genuine *faqír;* an honorable, liberal, and kindly disposed person.

ਫਕੜ pha,kar, *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of, acquiring, discerning, ascertaining, detecting, criticising, objection; insisting on a thing, not letting go, holding fast to.

ਫੱਕੜ phak,kar, *s. m. f.* Wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery; an abuser, an indecent chatterer.

ਫਕੜਨਾ pha,karná, *v. a.* To seize, to hold, to obtain, to acquire.

ਫੱਕੜਣਾ phak,karyá, *s. m.* An abuser, an indecent talker.

ਫਕੜਾਈ phakrá,í, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over to one; compensation for the same; ਫਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ or ਦੇਲੀ, to be caught or seized.

ਫਕੜਾਉਣਾ phakrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be apprehended, to give into one's hands, to hand, to bring to one's knowledge, to cause to be understood, to explain.

ਫਕੜਾਊ phakará,ú, *s. m.* One who causes to be seized, one who brings into the hands of another.

ਫਕੜਾਊ phakará,ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, likely or liable to be seized.

ਫੱਕੜਿਆਨਾ phakkariá,ná, *m.* Droll, playful, disposed to ridicule; a jester, a buffoon; wages for destroying, defaming, &c.

ਫੱਕੜੀ phak,kari, *s. f.* Destruction; abuse, dishonoring, defaming, injuring, treating with rudeness, quarrelling; (commonly ਫੱਕੜੀ ਖੁਆਰੀ or ਖਰਾਬੀ.)

ਫੱਕਾ phak,ká, *s. m.* The quantity of grain, &c., thrown into the mouth at once; the grain given periodically by farmers to the village carpenter, blacksmith, barber, &c; ਫੱਕਾ ਨਾ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to have lost all; ਫੱਕਾਕੁ, about a handful, a small quantity, (of grain, &c.)

ਫਕਾਉਣਾ phaká,uṇá, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੱਕਣਾ.) To cause to eat by throwing into the mouth, to give any thing to be eaten in that way; to administer, (medicine.) Also ਫਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਫੱਕੀ phak,ki, *s. f.* Medicine consisting of several drugs pulverized and mixed together; c. w. ਫੱਕਣਾ.

ਫਕੀਰ phakír, or fakír, *s. m.* A mendicant, a devotee, a *faqír.*

ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ faqir, dos, *s. m.* A friend of *faqirs;* a *faqír;* (properly ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)

ਫਕੀਰਨੀ fakir,ní, *s. f.* A female *faqír.*

ਫਕੀਰੀ fakí,rí, *s. f.* The profession or state of a *faqír, faqír*-hood, poverty.

ਫਕੀਰੀ faqi,rí, *a.* Relating to or like a *faqír.*

ਫਕੈਂਤ phakaint, *s. m. f.* A thrower, (of a spear, &c.)

ਫੱਗਣ phag,gaṇ, } *s. m.* The
ਫੱਗੁਣ phag,guṇ, } name of a month, from the middle of February to the middle of March.

ਫੰਗਣ phang,gaṇ, } *m.* Cun-
ਫੰਗੁਣ phang,guṇ, } ning, shrewd, managing, dexterous; a cunning man, a smart child; (spoken ironically to a stupid person.)

ਫਗੂਆ pha,gúá, *s. m.* The *Holí* festival; (so called because held in the month of *Phaggaṇ;*) a present made during this festival.

ਫੰਘ phanggh, *s. m.* A wing.

ਫਜਰ fa,jar, *s. f.* Morning.

ਫਜੀਹਤ faji,hat, *s. f.* Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

ਫਟ phaṭ, *s. m.* A split, a severance, disunion; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ. Also ਫਾਟ.

ਫੱਟ phaṭṭ, *s. m.* A board, a plank; a cut, a sword wound; ਫੱਟ ਬਾਹੁਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to cut with a sword or other edged instrument; ਫੱਟ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to be wounded with a sword.

ਫਟਕ pha,ṭak, *s. m.* Crystal.

ਫਟਕਣ phaṭ,kaṇ, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., separated from grain in winnowing; (commonly ਫਟਕੂਣ.)

ਫਟਕਣਾ pha,ṭakṇá, *v. a.* To winnow, to separate the chaff from grain; to shake, to cause to rattle.

ਫਟਕਣਾ pha,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble; to go, to enter, (into a place difficult of access.)

ਫਟਕੜੀ phaṭ,kari or faṭ,kari, *s. f.* Alum.

ਫਟਕਾ phaṭ,ká, *s. m.* The writhing of a dying body, the throes of death; winnowing grain; ਫਟਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to die instantaneously and without a struggle; ਫਟਕਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to winnow grain.

ਫਟਕਾਉਣਾ phaṭká,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਫਟਕਾਰਨਾ phaṭkár,ná, } To shake, to winnow; to beat.

ਫਟਣਾ phaṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be split, to be rent or torn, to burst, to turn out, to issue, to separate.

ਫੱਟਣਾ phaṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut with a sword or other edged instrument.

ਫਟਫਟਾਉਣਾ phaṭphaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe; to rebuke.

ਫੱਟੜ phaṭ,tar, *a.* Wounded.

ਫਟਾਕਾ phaṭá,ká, *s. m.* A single shake of a winnowing instrument;

Digitized by Google

a crack, the sound of any thing splitting; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਫੰਟੀ phat,ṭí, *s. f.* A piece of board; a strip of cloth; a small board for writing on.

ਫੰਡਣਾ phaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To acquire without labor; to strike.

ਫੰਡਰ phaṇ,ḍar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)

ਫੰਡਾਉਣਾ phaṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to acquire without labor, &c.

ਫਣ phaṇ, } *s. m.* The flat-
ਫਣੂ pha,ṇu, } tened head of a snake.

ਫਣਹਯਰ phaṇh,yar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.

ਫਣਕਣਾ pha,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To rise, to improve in one's circumstances.

ਫਣਫਣਾ phaṇ,phaṇá, *a.* Half dried, damp.

ਫਣਫਣਾਉਣਾ phaṇphaṇá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flatten the head, (a snake;) to throw up foam and scum, to boil.

ਫਣੀ pha,ṇi, *a.* Flatheaded, (a snake;) also, (in *comp.*) *phaṇ*liko; as ਨਾਗਫਣੀ, the flatleafed cactus.

ਫਤਿੱਕ phatikk, *s. m.* Space, distance.

ਫਤੂਰ phatúr, *s. m.* Insurrection, disturbance, mutiny.

ਫਤੂਰੀ phatú,rí, } *s. m.* A
ਫਤੂਰੀਆ phatú,riá, } mutineer.

ਫਤੇ pha,te, *s. f.* Victory; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਤੇ ਨਸੀਬ pha,te nasib, *a.* Victorious.

ਫੰਦ fand or phand, *s. m.* Art, handicraft; deceit, fraud, artfulness.

ਫੰਦਣ phan,daṇ, *f.* Artful, false; a deceitful woman.

ਫੰਦਣਾ phand,ṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.

ਫੰਦੀ phan,dí, *m.* Artful, false, deceitful; a deceitful man, a knave.

ਫਦਰੂਲ phadrúl, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, an uproar.

ਫੱਦੜ phad,dar, *a.* Very fat and ugly, worthless, destitute of energy.

ਫੰਧਕ phan,dhak, } *s. m. f.* A
ਫੰਧੂਕ phan,dhuk, } bird snare; a fowler, a hunter.

ਫੰਧਣਾ phandh,ṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare, to noose.

ਫੰਧਣਾ phandh,ṇá, *v. n.* To jump, to leap.

ਫੰਧਾ phan,dhá, *s. m.* A snare, a trap, entanglement, difficulty.

ਫਨਯਰ phanh,yar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.

ਫੰਨੂ phan,nú, *s. m.* Advantage, profit; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ, ਫਿਹਣਾ, and ਖੋਹਣਾ.

ਫਫਰੇ phaph,re, *s. m.* Flattery, falsehood, deceit.

ਫਫਰੇਹੱਥਾ phaph,re hat,thá, *s. m.* A flatterer, a deceiver, an artful person.

ਫਫਿਆਉਣਾ phaphiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be swollen, to be inflamed.

ਫਬ ਜਾਣਾ phab, já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਫਬਣਾ phab,ṇá, } To look
ਫੱਬਣਾ phabb,ṇá, } well, to be seemly, to have a becoming appearance, to be well set off with one's dress and ornaments; to be profitable, to turn out well; to be proper or convenient; to be made way with dishonestly.

ਫਬਾਉ phabá,u, *s. m.* An ornate appearance.

ਫਬਾਉਣਾ phabá,uṇá, *v. a.* To adorn, to embellish.

ਫਬੀਲਾ phabi,lá, *a.* Good looking, ornate, well attired.

ਫੰਭ phambh, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool, a product of the Thibetan goat.

ਫੰਭਾ pham,bhá, *m.* Slightly twisted, (yarn;) a roll of wool or cotton prepared for spinning; a small wad of cotton.

ਫਰ phar, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.

ਫਰਸ phars or fars, *s. m.* A carpet, a pavement.

ਫਰਸੀ phar,si, *a.* Flat bottomed, (a *huqqá.*)

ਫਰੂ pharh, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.

ਫਰਹੀ phar,hi, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; an enlarged spleen.

ਫਰਹੋ phar,ho, *s. m.* Advantage, use, gain, profit, advancement, exaltation; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਫਰਕ fa,rak, *s. m.* Distance, difference.

ਫਰਕਣਾ pha,rakṇá, *v. n.* To wink, to flash, to quiver, to move, to shake one's self; to be separated, to have a difference with any one, to make a difference.

ਫਰਕਾ phar,ká, *s. m.* Clearing up of the sky, shining out of the sun on a rainy day; drying of the ground, clothes, &c., after rain; a drill for boring iron; ਫਰਕਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to become dry.

ਫਰਕਾਉਣਾ pharká,uṇá, *v. a.* To wink, (one's eyes;) &c.

ਫਰੰਗਣ farang,gaṇ, *s. f.* A French woman, a European woman.

ਫਰੰਗੀ farang,gí, *s. m.* A Frenchman, a European.

ਫਰਜੀ phar,ji, *s. m. f.* The *wazír* in chess, corresponding to the *bishop.*

ਫਰਦ fard, *s. m.* A single one; one, (of a pair of shawls.)

ਫਰਨ ਫਰਨ pha,ran pha,ran, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.

ਫਰਨਾਹੀ pharná,hí, *s. f.* A crosscut saw set in a rectangular frame.

ਫਰਨਾਹੁਣਾ pharná,huṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare; to marry.

ਫਰ ਫਰ phar, phar, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.

ਫਰਫੰਦ pharphand, *s. m.* Falsehood, guile, deceit.

Digitized by Google

ਫਰਫੰਦਲ pharphan,dan, *s. f.* } ਫਰਫੰਦੀ pharphan,dí, *s. m.* } ਫਰਫੰਦੀਆ pharphan,díá, *s. m.* A deceitful, dishonest person, a deceiver, a swindler, a rogue.

ਫਰਬਾ phar,bá, *a.* Fat, fleshy.

ਫਰਮਲਾ pharmh,ṇá, *v. n.* To attend to, to be inclined towards.

ਫਰਮਾ phar,má, *s. m.* A pattern used for shaping different pieces of timber for furniture.

ਫਰਵਾਂਹ pharwánh, *s. m.* A species of fir tree.

ਫਰੜ pha,rar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)

ਫਰਾਸ farás, *s. m.* One who pitches tents, spreads carpets, carries an umbrella, &c.

ਫਰਾਸਗੀਰੀ farásgí,rí, } ਫਰਾਸੀ fará,si, } *s. f.* The business of a *farás*.

ਫਰਾਹਾ phará,há, *s. m.* } ਫਰਾਹੀ phará,hi, *s. f.* } A noose, a snare, a hindrance, an impediment; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਫਰਾਹੁਣਾ fará,huṇá, *v. a.* To throttle, to ensnare; to hang, to suspend, to let down by a rope.

ਫਰਾਕਾ phará,ká, *s. m.* The drying of any thing, sunning with a view to drying; the shining out of the sun on a rainy day.

ਫਰਾਕੀ fará,kí, or phará,kí, *s. f.* A circingle, a girth.

ਫਰਾਟਾ fará,ṭá, *s. m.* The sound of any thing rushing or fluttering in the air, a rush, a puff.

ਫਰਿਸਤਾ faris,tá, } ਫਰਿਸ਼ਤਾ farish,tá, } *s. m.* An angel.

ਫਰੀ pha,ri, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; i. q. ਫਰਹੀ.

ਫਰੋ pha,ro, *s. m.* Profit, advantage, success; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਫਰੋਲਨਾ pharol,ná, *v. a.* To turn over, (in search of any thing,) to turn up, to scratch, to scatter.

ਫਲ phal, *s. m.* Fruit, advantage, result, consequence, reward; moral; a blade, a spearhead; in *comp.* fold; as ਚੌਫਲ, four fold.

ਫਲਾ } ਫਲਹਾ } phal,há, *s. m.* A wicker gate; a square wooden frame slightly loaded, drawn by oxen in treading out grain.

ਫਲਹੀ phal,hí, *s. f.* A small wicker gate.

ਫਲਦਾਤਾ phaldá,tá, *s. m.* A rewarder, (as God.)

ਫਲਦਾਰ phaldár, *a.* Fruitful, prolific.

ਫਲਨਾ phal,ná, *v. n.* To bear fruit; to have the itch, small pox, boils, &c.; ਫਲਿਆ ਫੁੱਲਿਆ ਹੋਣਾ, to be fruitful or luxuriant, i. e. to have children.

ਫਲਵਾਨ phalwán, *a.* Fruitful.

ਫਲਾ pha,lá, *a.* (in *comp.*) Fold; as ਚੌਫਲਾ, fourfold; (spoken only of cloth.

ਫਲਾਈ phalá,í, *s. f.* Copulating, (cows, buffaloes;) compensation to a herdsman for the same.

ਫਲਾਉ phalá,u, *s. m.* Spreading, scattering, expanse.

ਫਲਾਉਣਾ phalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, to scatter, to prolong.

ਫਲਾਉਣਾ phalá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; (spoken of buffaloes, cows, &c.)

ਫਲਾਹਰ phalá,har, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, vegetables, &c.; fruit, vegetables, &c.; (spoken of things lawful to be eaten on a Hindú fast day;) c. w. ਖਾਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲਾਂਘ phalánggh, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping, a jump, a leap.

ਫਲਾਨ phalán, *s. m.* Membrum virile; (abusive.)

ਫਲਾਨਾ falá,ná, *m.* } ਫਲਾਨੀ falá,ní, *f.* } Such a one, a certain person; such, (a person, place, or thing.)

ਫਲਾਰ phalár, *s. m.* Expanse, spreading out, enlargement.

ਫਲਿਆਟ phaliát, *s. m.* The hull of certain kinds of pulse.

ਫਲੀ pha,lí, *s. f.* A cod, a single plantain, the seed-pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop; a stick of lac.

ਫਲੀਰਾ phali,rá, *s. m.* A plowshare.

ਫਲੀਰੀ phali,ri, *s. f.* An old worn out plowshare.

ਫਲੁਹਾਰ phaluhár, *s. m. f.* Fruit, &c., eaten on a Hindú fast day; the eating of the same; c. w. ਖਾਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲੂਹਮਲ phalúh,man, } ਫਲੂਹਮਲੀ phalúh,maṇí, } *s. f.* A tender twig, the extremity of a branch or vine.

ਫਲੂਹਾ phalú,há, *s. m.* A small burning coal, a blister caused by a burn; cloth tied at intervals and dyed so as to leave rows of white spots.

ਫਲੂਦਾ falú,dá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice much eaten by Muhammadans.

ਫਲੋਹਾਰ phalohár, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, &c. *See* ਫਲਾਹਰ.

ਫਲੋੜਾ phalo,ṛá, *s. m.* A wooden hoe or scraper.

ਫਲੋੜੀ phalo,ṛi, *s. f.* A small wooden scraper.

ਫਲੌਰੀ phalau,ri, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram.

ਫਵਹੀ phaw,hi, *s. f.* A female jackal.

ਫੜ phaṛ, *s. m.* A gaming place; trick, fraud, deceit; false pomp; ਫੜ ਮਚਾਉਣਾ or ਜਗਾਉਣਾ, to get up a system of fraud; ਫੜ ਦਿਖਾਉਣਾ, to make a great show of what one has.

ਫੜ phaṛ, *s. f.* A side piece in the frame of a cart; boasting; ਫੜ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast, to swagger.

ਫੜਸਾਂ phaṛ,sán, *s. f. pl.* Labia vulvæ.

ਫੜ phaṛh, *s. f.* A piece board

Digitized by Google

in the wheel of a spinning wheel; boasting, prating.

ਫੜਕਣਾ phaṛakṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to quiver, to throb, to palpitate, to twitch, to shrug up the shoulders, to flap the wings; to shake the ears, (as a dog does.)

ਫੜਕਲਾ phaṛk,ṇá, *s. m.* A skirt piece of a *chapkan* or native coat; a side of a shoe.

ਫੜਕਾ phaṛ,ká, *s. m.* One side of a thatch; a piece of old cloth; oppression, cruelty; ਫੜਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to die suddenly without a struggle; ਫੜਕਾ ਚੰਕਲਾ, to oppress; to exhibit one's own pomp and glory.

ਫੜਕਾਉਣਾ phaṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To make flutter, to make twitch.

ਫੜਕੀ phaṛ,kí, *s. f.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; flapping the wings; ਫੜਕੀ ਲੈਲੋ, to flap the wings, to flounce, to writhe.

ਫੜਨਾ phaṛ,ná, *v. a.* To seize, to catch, to hold. Also ਫੜ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਫੜ ਫੜ ਕਰਨਾ phaṛ, phaṛ, karná, *v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਯਾ phaṛ,phaṛyá, *s. m.* A vain boaster.

ਫੜਫੜਾਉਣਾ phaṛphaṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਾਟ phaṛphaṛáṭ, *s. m.* Flapping the wings; dress, attire, worldly goods.

ਫੜਯਾ phaṛ,yá, *s. m.* The keeper of a gaming house; a vain boaster.

ਫੜਾਈ phaṛá,í, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over; reward for seizing; i. q. ਫੜਵਾਈ.

ਫੜਾਉਣਾ phaṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to deliver over, to give in charge.

ਫੜਾਉ phaṛá,ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, liable to be seized.

ਫੜਾਉ phaṛá,ú, *s. m.* One who delivers over, &c.

ਫਾਂਸੀ pháṇ,sí, *s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging.

ਫਾਹ ਸੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ pháh, soṭá már, ná, *v. n.* To speak carelessly and without thinking, to speak at random.

ਫਾਹਲਾ pháh,ná, *v. a.* To ensnare, to throttle, to choke.

ਫਾਹਾ phá,há, *s. m.* Snaring, choking, hanging; a noose, a halter; a roll of cotton; a plaster; ਫਾਹੇ ਦੇਲਾ, to hang; ਫਾਹਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to apply a roll of cotton, (to a wound.)

ਫਾਹੀ phá,hí, *s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging; entanglement, difficulty; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੋ.

ਫਾਹੁਲਾ phá,huṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to bring into difficulty.

ਫਾਹੁੜਾ phá,huṛá, *s. m.* An instrument for removing manure from a stall, a wooden scraper.

ਫਾਹੁੜੀ phá,huṛí, *s. f.* A small scraper.

ਫਾਂਕ pháṇgk, } *s. f.* A
ਫਾਂਕੜ pháṇg,kaṛ, } slice, a piece, a portion, a division.

ਫਾਂਕੜਾ pháṇgk,ṛá, *s. m.*
ਫਾਂਕੜੀ pháṇgk,ṛí, *s. f.*
ਫਾਂਕੜੀਆ pháṇgk,ṛiá, *s. m.*
A vain boaster, a fop.

ਫਾਕਾ phá,ká or fá,ká, *s. m.* Abstinence from food, starvation.

ਫਾਗ phág, *s. m.* The *Holi*, so called because held in the month of *Phaggan*.

ਫਾਂਚਾ pháṇy,chá, *a.* Having crooked feet, walking with the toes turned outward.

ਫਾਟ pháṭ, *s. f.* A beating; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ and ਪੈਲੋ.

ਫਾਂਟ pháṇṭ, *s. f.* A piece, a part; the arm of a river; a bad woman.

ਫਾਟਕ phá,ṭak, *s. m.* Disunion, a breach; a gate, a large shutter.

ਫਾਟਲਾ pháṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat.

ਫਾਟਲਾ pháṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be torn; to be disunited.

ਫਾਟਾ pháṭ,tá, *a.* Ragged and torn.

ਫਾਡਲ phá,ḍaṇ, *s. f.* } In cer-
ਫਾਡੀ phá,ḍí, *s. m.* } tain plays with cowries the person who has come farthest short of the mark; ਫਾਡੀ ਪੈਲਾ, to fail utterly in any undertaking.

ਫਾਂਧਲ pháṇ,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } A bird
ਫਾਂਧੀ pháṇ,dhí, *s. m.* } catcher, an ensnarer, a captivator.

ਫਾਨਾ phá,ná, *s. m.* A wedge, a pin, a peg; obstruction, hindrance; ਫਾਨਾ ਠੋਕਲਾ, to drive a wedge; ਫਾਨਾ ਮਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to hinder, to prevent.

ਫਾਮਾਂ phá,máṇ, *a.* Tired, wearied; i. q. ਫਾਵਾਂ.

ਫਾਲ phál, *s. f.* An omen, an augury, a presage, a divination; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੋ and ਪੈਲੋ.

ਫਾਲ phál, *s. f.* A small wedge.

ਫਾਲਸਾ phál,sá, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a stone fruit.

ਫਾਲੜੀ phál,ṛí, *s. f.* A diaper, a clout.

ਫਾਲਾ phá,lá, *s. m.* The colter of a plow; ਫਾਲਿਆ ਜਾਲਾ, to be cut or wounded with the colter of a plow.

ਫਾਲੀ phá,lí, *s. f.* A small colter.

ਫਾਲੂ phá,lu, *s. m. f.* A plowshare.

ਫਾਵਾਂ phá,wáṇ, *a.* Tired, fatigued; ਫਾਵੇਂ ਹੋਲਾ, to be tired.

ਫਾੜ phár, *s. f.* One part of any thing split or slit in pieces.

ਫਾੜਨਾ phár,ná, *v. a.* To tear, to rend; ਫਾੜ ਖਾਲਾ, to devour; ਫਾੜ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to tear, to rend.

ਫਾੜਾ phá,ṛá, *s. m.* Solder.

ਫਾੜੀ phá,ṛí, *s. f.* A small piece of any thing, a bit, a fragment, a section or natural division of fruit, vegetables, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਫਾੜੀਦਾਰ phárídár, *a.* Having sections or divisions.

ਫਾੜੂ phá,rú, *s. m.* One who splits, divides, tears, devours, &c.

ਫਿੱਸਲਾ phiss,ná, *v. n.* To discharge matter, (as a sore;) to have the inside washed or squeezed out, (as fruit;) to be filled to overflowing; to burst, (a melon, &c.)

ਫਿਸਫਿਸਾਉਣਾ phisphisá,uṇá, *v. n.* To give vent to suppressed emotions either in tears or language; to be on the point of crying.

ਫਿਸਲਨ phi,saln, *s. f.* A sloping place, slippery ground.

ਫਿਸਲਨਾ phi,salná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; to fail of an agreement, to fly from a bargain.

ਫਿਸਲਾਉਣਾ phisá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to slip, &c.

ਫਿਸਲਾਟ phisláṭ, *s. m.* Slipping, sliding.

ਫਿਹਲਾ phih,ṇá, *v. a.* To crush, to squeeze, to press. Also ਫਿਹ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ.

ਫਿੱਕ phikk, *s. m.* Want of taste or relish, insipidity; coolness between friends; ਫਿੱਕ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to cause coolness, (between friends;) ਫਿੱਕ ਪੈਣਾ, to occur, coolness (between friends.)

ਫਿਕਰ fi,kar, *s. m.* Thought, reflection, consideration, anxiety, solicitude.

ਫਿੱਕਾ phik,ká, *a.* Insipid, distasteful; pale; cool, (with respect to friendship.)

ਫਿੱਟ phiṭṭ, *s. f.* Cursing.

ਫਿਟਕ phi,ṭak, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration; a bad habit.

ਫਿਟਕਾਰ phiṭkár, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration.

ਫਿਟਕਾਰਨਾ phiṭkár,ná, *v. a.* To curse; ਫਿਟਕਾਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, cursed; (a term of abuse.)

ਫਿੱਟ ਜਾਣਾ phiṭṭ, já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਫਿੱਟਣਾ phiṭṭ,ṇá, } To be spoiled, to lose a thing's good qualities, to become insipid; to be cursed; to be coagulated, (milk;) to be proud.

ਫਿਟਮੂੰਹਾਂ phiṭmún,hán, *s. m.* A whitloe.

ਫਿੱਟੜੀ phiṭṭ,rí, *s. f.* A curse; ਫਿੱਟੜੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਫੇੜ, a seditious quarrelsome person.

ਫਿਟਾਉਣਾ phiṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (milk) to coagulate, to cause to be spoiled; to make proud.

ਫਿੰਡ phiṇḍ, *s. f.* Playing ball.

ਫਿੰਡ ਖੂੰਡੀ phiṇḍ khún,ḍi, *s. f.* Playing with ball and bat.

ਫਿੰਡਾ phiḍ,ḍá, *a.* Having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਫਿਣਸੀ phiṇ,sí, } *s. f.*
ਫਿਣਹਮਣੀ phiṇh,maṇí, } A fine eruption, a pimple.

ਫਿੱਥਣਾ phitth,ṇá, *v. n.* To be mashed, to have the inside squeezed out, to discharge matter.

ਫਿੱਫਰ ਗੱਲਾ phip,phar gall,há, *a.* Having swelled cheeks.

ਫਿੱਫਰਾ phipph,rá, *s. m.* The lungs.

ਫਿਮਣੀ phimh,ṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਫਿੰਮਣੀ phimm,haṇí, } fine eruption, a pimple.

ਫਿਰ ਫਿਰ phir phir, *ad.* Again, often, repeatedly, many times.

ਫਿਰਕਣੀ phir,kaṇí, *s. f.* A revolving mould used in gilding; a revolving instrument used in twisting ropes, any thing turning on an axis.

ਫਿਰਕਾ phir,ká, *s. m.* A ramble, passing, intercourse; a sect, a tribe.

ਫਿਰਕੀ phir,kí, *s. f.* A revolving mould, &c.; i. q. ਫਿਰਕਣੀ.

ਫਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ phir, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To turn back, to return, to turn away, to turn.

ਫਿਰਤ phi,rat, or phirt, *s. f.* Turning, rambling, going about; exchange, return.

ਫਿਰਤ ਘਿਰਤ phi,rat ghi,rat, *s. f.* Going and coming, going about.

ਫਿਰਤੀ phir,tí, *s. f.* Turning, returning; exchange, return hire.

ਫਿਰਤਾ phir,tá, *s. m.* Return hire.

ਫਿਰਤੂ ਘਿਰਤੂ phir,tú ghir,tú, }
ਫਿਰਤੂੰ ਘਿਰਤੂੰ phir,tún ghir,tún, } *a.* Changeable, unsteady, unsettled, moveable.

ਫਿਰਨਾ phir,ná, *v. n.* To turn, to return, to go back, to ramble, to make a circuit, to walk; ਥਾੜੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to sit at stool.

ਫਿਰਨੀ phir,ní, *s. f.* A fine kind of *khir.*

ਫਿਰੁਮਣੀ phirh,maṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਫਿਰਮਣੀ phirm,haṇí, } pimple.

ਫਿਰਾ phi,rá, } *a.* Failing to
ਫਿਰਾਇ phirá,i, } become pregnant, (a cow, mare, &c.)

ਫਿਰਾਇਤ phi,rá,it, *s. m.* One who sells goods from house to house, a pedlar.

ਫਿਰਾਉ phirá,u, *s. m.* Turning.

ਫਿਰਾਉਣਾ phirá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make walk about.

ਫਿਰਾਉ phirá,ú, *a.* Not to be relied on, changeable, fickle; failing repeatedly to meet expectations in becoming pregnant.

ਫਿਰਾਉਨ phiráún, *s. m.* Pharaoh; an untrustworthy, faithless person; a proud man.

ਫਿਰਿ ਆਉਣਾ phi,ri á,uṇá, *v. n.* To return, to come back.

ਫਿੱਲ phillh, *s. f.* A kind of sea shell.

ਫਿਲੀ pl il,hi, *s. f.* Persuading, excitement; c. w. ਫੇਲੀ.

ਫੀਹ fih or phih, *s. f.* Doubt, objection.

ਫੀਹਨਾ phih,ná, *a.* Flat nosed.

ਫੀਂਚੀ phiny,chí, *s. f.* A small

Digitized by Google

stick used in the play called *gedi-dá*.

ਫੀਤਕੀ phít,kí, *s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood; i. q. ਫੀਥਕੀ.

ਫੀਤਾ phi,tá, *s. m.* Tape, ribbon.

ਫੀਥਕੀ phí,thukí, *s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood from which missiles are ejected.

ਫੀਮ phim, *s. f.* Opium.

ਫੀਂਭਾ / ਫੀਮਭਾ } phím,bhá, *s. m.* A blister, either from internal heat, or caused by burning, &c.

ਫੀਮਲ phi,maṇ, *s. f.* } An opi-
ਫੀਮੀ phí,mí, *s. m.* } um eater.

ਫੀਲ phíl, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਫੀਲਾ phí,lá, *s. m.* An elephant in chess.

ਫੁਆਰ phnár, / ਫੁੰਆਰ phuṇár, } *s. f.* A drop, fine drops of rain, the drops of a jet through fine perforated holes; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁਆਰਾ phuá,rá, *s. m.* A fountain, a jet.

ਫੁੰਸ phuss, *s. f.* The sound of breaking wind.

ਫੁਸਕਲਾ phusk,ṇá, / ਫੁਸ ਫੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ phus phus kar,ná, } *v. n.* To cry, to lament.

ਫੁਸਫੁਸਾਟ phusphusát, *s. m.* Crying, lamentation.

ਫੁਹਾਰ phuhár, / ਫੁੰਹਾਰ phuṇhár, } *s. f.* Fine rain, &c.; i. q. ਫੁਆਰ.

ਫੁਹਾਰਾ phuhá,rá, / ਫੁੰਹਾਰਾ phuṇhá,rá, } *s. m.* A jet, a fountain.

ਫੁੱਕ phukk, *s. f.* The soul; ਫੁੱਕ ਨਿੱਕਲਨੀ, to die; (hill dialect.)

ਫੁਕਲਾ phuk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be burnt.

ਫੁਕਲਾ phuk,lá, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid; (properly ਫੋਕਲਾ.)

ਫੁਕਾਉਲਾ phuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be burnt.

ਫੁਕਾਰ phukár, / ਫੁੰਕਾਰ phuṇkár, } *s. f.* The hissing of a snake; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath.

ਫੁਕਾਰਨਾ phukár,ná, / ਫੁੰਕਾਰਨਾ phuṇkár,ná, } *v. n.* To hiss, to blow.

ਫੁੰਕਾਰਾ phuṇkká,rá, *s. m.* / ਫੁੰਕਾਰੀ phuṇkká,rí, *s. f.* } The hissing of a snake.

ਫੁੱਟ phuṭṭ, *s. f.* A species of long muskmelon which bursts open when it ripens; disunion, a quarrel; old worn out metallic vessels.

ਫੁੱਟ phuṭṭ, *s. m.* The contents of a large cotton pod; a large lump of coagulated milk; a spot, a stain.

ਫੁਟਕਲ phuṭ,kal, *a.* Odd, unpaired; separate, dispersed.

ਫੁਟਕੜੀ phuṭ,karí, *s. f.* A small piece of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁਟਕੀ phuṭ,ki, *s. f.* Disunion, separation; destruction; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁਟਕੁਰ phuṭ,kur, / ਫੁਟਕੁੜ phuṭ,kuṛ, } *a.* Scattered, dispersed; i. q. ਫੁਟਕਲ.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ phuṭṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To burst, to break; to boil; to ooze out.

ਫੁਟਾਉਲਾ phuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be broken, &c.

ਫੁੱਟੀ phuṭ,tí, *s. f.* The contents of a small cotton pod; a small bit of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁਟੈਲ phuṭail, *a.* Separate.

ਫੁੰਡਲਾ phuṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To throw or shoot at a mark.

ਫੁੰਡਾਈ phuṇḍá,í, *s. f.* Hitting with a cowrie, &c.; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਫੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ phuṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to shoot or throw at a mark.

ਫੁਲਸੀ phuṇ,sí, *s. f.* A pimple.

ਫੁਦਕਲਾ phud,kaṇá, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to hop, to dance about in token of delight.

ਫੁਦਕੀ phud,ki, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping; the name of a bird that moves by hops.

ਫੁੰਦਾ phud,dá, *s. m.* / ਫੁੰਦੀ phud,di, *s. f.* } Vulva.

ਫੁੰਦੂ phud,dú, *m.* Worthless, cowardly, imbecile; a worthless man.

ਫੁੰਡਜ phup,phar, / ਫੁੰਫਾ phup,phá, } *s. m.* A paternal aunt's husband.

ਫੁਫਿਔਹਰਾ phuphiauh,rá, *s. m.* A father-in-law's sister's husband.

ਫੁਫਿਆਉਲਾ phuphiá,nṇá, *v. n.* To become soft and ripe; to ferment; to become spongy and swollen, (a sore, the face, &c.; also certain soils from the effect of continued rain.)

ਫੁੰਫੀ phup,phí, *s. f.* A paternal aunt, a father's sister.

ਫੁਫੇਹਸ phuphe,has, *s. f.* A father-in-law's sister.

ਫੁਫੇਰਾ ਭਾਈ phuphe,rá bhá,í, *s. m.* The son of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁਫੇਰੀ ਭੈਣ phuphe,rí bhaiṇ, *s. f.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁੰਮਣ / ਫੁੰਮਨ } phumm,haṇ, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਫੁੰਮਣੀਆਂ / ਫੁੰਮਨੀਆਂ } phumm,haṇián, *s. f. pl.* A kind of rustic dance; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ.

ਫੁਰਕਲਾ phu,rakṇá, *v. n.* To beat, to throb.

ਫੁਰਕੜਾ phur,kará, *s. m.* Snorting, clearing the nose; (spoken of the horse, ass, and mule.)

ਫੁਰਤ phurt, / ਫੁਰਤਬਾਜ phurtbáj, } *a.* Hasty, quick.

ਫੁਰਤੀ phur,tí, *s. f.* Haste, celerity.

ਫੁਰਤੀਲਾ phurtí,lá, / ਫੁਰਤੈਲਾ phurtai,lá, } *a.* Hasty, quick.

ਫੁਰਦਾ ਫੁਰਦਾ phur,dá phur,dá, *a.* Fresh from the well, (water.)

ਫੁਰਨਾ phur,ná, *s. m.* The hollow where the collar and breast

Digitized by Google

bones unite; an ornament worn on the neck over this hollow; the region of the heart; purpose, determination.

ਫੁਰਨਾ phur,ná, *v. n.* To come into mind; to be hoped for; to produce effect; to quiver.

ਫੁਰੜਾ phur,ṛá, *s. m.* Snorting; i. q. ਫੁਰਕੜਾ.

ਫੁਰਾਟਾ phurá,ṭá, *s. m.* The hissing of a snake; the snorting of a horse; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫੁੱਲ phull, *s. m.* A flower, ornamental work resembling flowers; the menses; a kind of metal, a metallic cup; the palate, the tip of the finger; the scum of melted butter; a small gold or silver ornament worn by women on the top of the head; a knob of a drawer; the finest kind of sugar; a white spot in the forehead of a horse, cow, &c.; the bones of a deceased person reduced to ashes; ਫੁੱਲ ਆਉਣੇ, to have the menses.

ਫੁਲਕਣਾ phul,kaṇá, } *v. a.*
ਫੁਲਕਣਾ phul,kaṇá, } To lighten by washing, (a cloth;) to puff out of the mouth, (any light thing.)

ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; ਫੁਲਕੇ ਹੱਥ, with a light hand, gently.

ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,ká, *s. m.* A very thin bread.

ਫੁਲਕਾਰੀ phulká,rí, *s. f.* Embroidered cloth.

ਫੁਲਕੀ phul,kí, *s. f.* A small thin cake.

ਫੁਲ ਝੜੀ phul jha,rí, *s. f.* (*lit.* a shower of flowers.) A particular kind of fireworks.

ਫੁੱਲਣਾ phull,ṇá, *v. n.* To swell, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to be proud; to be pleased, to be glad; to bloom.

ਫੁਲਬਹਿਰੀ phulba,hirí, } *s. f.*
ਫੁਲਬੈਹਰੀ phulbai,hari, } The spotted leprosy.

ਫੁਲਵਾੜੀ phulwá,ṛí, *s. f.* A flower garden.

ਫੁੱਲਾ phul,lá, *s. m.* An ox with a white spot in his forehead.

ਫੁਲਾਉ phulá,u, *s. m.* Swelling; showy attire, costly array, splendid equipage, pomp, show, parade.

ਫੁਲਾਉਣਾ phulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To please, to make happy, to gladden; to puff up, to inflate.

ਫੁਲਾਹ phuláh, } *s. f.* The
ਫੁਲਾਹੀ phulá,hí, } name of a tree.

ਫੁਲਾਟ phulát, *s. m.* Pomp, display, parade, show; swelling, spreading.

ਫੁੱਲੀ phul,li, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead; a fine kind of mineral alkali; penis pueri.

ਫੁਲੀਆ phu,liá, *s. m.* i. q. ਫੁੱਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਲੀਆਂ phul,liaṇ, *s. f. pl.* Roasted rice, roasted *juár* or maize.

ਫੁਲੇਲ phulel, or fulel, *s. m.* Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers.

ਫੁੱਲੋ phul,lo, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead.

ਫੁਲੌਰੀ phulau,rí, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram; i. q. ਫੁਲੌਰੀ.

ਫੁੜ ਫੁੜ phur, phur, *s. m.* Snorting slightly.

ਫੁੜਿਆਹਨ phuṛiáhn, } *s. f.* An
ਫੁੜਿਆਂਧ phuṛiándh, } ill odor
ਫੁੜਿਆਨ phuṛiánh, } caused by burning fatty substances, hair, feathers, &c.

ਫੁਸ phús, *s. m.* Old dry grass or straw; (*met.*) a very old man or woman.

ਫੁਸੜੇ phús,ṛe, *s. m. pl.* Tatters and shreds, rags.

ਫੁੰਸੀ phús,si, *s. f.* Making wind without a noise; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਫੁੰਸੀ phús,si, *s. m.* A slothful, thriftless farmer.

ਫੁਹੜ phú,haṛ, *a.* Undisciplined, uneducated; stupid, dull, foolish; careless, sluttish; rude, obscene.

ਫੁਹੜ phú,haṛ, *s. f.* A bad housewife, a slut, a slattern.

ਫੁਹੜਪੁਣਾ phúharpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Stupidity.

ਫੁਹੜਾ phúh,ṛá, *s. m.* Talking obscenely; a coarse mat made of sugarcane after the juice has been expressed.

ਫੁਹੜੀ phúh,ṛí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass.

ਫੁਹੀ phú,hí, *s. f.* A drop, fine rain.

ਫੁਕ phúk, *s. f.* Blowing with the breath or bellows; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਫੁਕਣਾ phúk,ṇá, *v. a.* To blow with the breath or bellows; to burn.

ਫੁਕਣੀ phúk,ṇí, *s. f.* Bellows, a blowpipe.

ਫੁਕਾ ਮਾਰੀ phú,ká sá,rí, *s. f.* Burning, (metals, &c.) in the hope of obtaining gold.

ਫੁਟ phúṭ, *s. f.* Disruption, separation.

ਫੁੰਦਾ phún,dá, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਫੁੰਢਾਂ phún,pháṇ, *s. f.* Boasting, self glorying.

ਫੁੰਢ ਕਰਨਾ phúṇ, phúṇ, kar,ná, *v. n.* To boast, to exalt one's self.

ਫੁਲ phúl, *s. f.* A female buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ਫੁਲਫੁਲਾਟ phúlphulát, *s. m.* Pomp, show, parade, costly attire.

ਫੁਲੂ phú,lu, *s. m.* A male buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ਫੁਹੜ phúṛh, *a.* The same as ਫੁਹੜ.

ਫੁਹੜਪੁਣਾ phúṛhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Stupidity, carelessness, negligence, sloth, slovenliness.

Digitized by Google

ਫੁੜੀ phúṛ,hí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass; ਫੁੜੀ ਦਾ ਪਲੇਟ, (*met.*) stripping of all things, utter desolation.

ਫੇਟ phet, *s. f.* Girding the loins, addressing one's self to any business; a wicked woman.

ਫੇਟਾ phet,tá, *s. m.* A disease to which camels and dogs are especially subject; calamity, difficulty; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਫੇਟਾ phet,tá, *a.* Unprofitable, useless; crooked, to one side, not straight; not to the purpose; (in the hills,) level, (a road.)

ਫੇਟੀ phet,tí, *s. f.* Calamity, difficulty.

ਫੇਣੀ phe,ṇí, *s. f.* A kind of doughnut or fritter, a sort of vermicelli.

ਫੇਰ pher, *s. m.* Circuit, circumference, change, turn; ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to impart a circular motion.

ਫੇਰ pher, *ad.* Again, then; ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give back, to return.

ਫੇਰ ਘੇਰ pher, gher, *s. m.* Circuit, going round and round, going backward and forward; pretence, deception.

ਫੇਰਨਾ pher,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to make revolve, to cause to make a circuit; to give back; ਤਮਾਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to strike; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe; ਪੋਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to whitewash; ਝਾੜੂ ਫੇਰਨਾ, to sweep; to beat with a broom.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ pher,mán, *a.* Liable to be returned, that must be returned, alternative.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਘੇਰਮਾਂ pher,mán gher,mán, *ad.* Alternately.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਚੁੱਲਾ pher,mán chull,há, *s. m.* (*lit.* a moveable fireplace.) A man who is ever changing, siding sometimes with one, and sometimes with another.

ਫੇਰਾ phe,ra, *s. m.* Revolution, a circuit, a round, a trip; ਫੇਰੇ, marriage; (because the bridegroom, with the bride following, has to walk round in a small circle seven times;) ਫੇਰੇ ਜਾਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go about peddling; ਫੇਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to revolve, to make a circuit, to go around, to turn.

ਫੇਰਾ ਘੇਰਾ phe,rá ghe,rá, *s. m.* Going round about, going a circuit, coming and going, intercourse.

ਫੇਰੀ phe,ri, *s. f.* A time, a turn, a trip, a revolution, a circuit; ਫੇਰੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to go about begging.

ਫੇਰੀ ਘੇਰੀ phe,rí ghe,rí, *s. f.* Going about, coming and going.

ਫੇਰੀਵਾਲਾ pheriwá,lá, *s. m.* One who goes regular rounds, a pedlar, a beggar.

ਫੇੜ pher, *s. m.* Evil doing, injury, mischief; ਫੇੜੇ ਨੂੰ ਫੜਨਾ, to reap the fruit of one's evil doings.

ਫੇੜਨਾ pher,ná, *v. a.* To injure, to do mischief to, to spoil.

ਫੈਸਲਾ phains,lá, *s. m.* A decree, a decision, a settlement; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫੈਹਾ phai,há, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੈਂ phaiṇ, *a.* Excellent, great, superior; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਫਚਾ phainy,chá, *s. m.* A bale of raw silk.

ਫੈਜ faij, *s. m.* Plenty, abundance, profit; kindness, generosity, bounty.

ਫੈਜਬਖਸ਼ faijbakhsh, ਫੈਜਮੰਦ faijmand, } *a.* Kind, generous, liberal, bountiful.

ਫੈਂਟ faiṇṭ, *s. f.* The lap; a belt, a waistband.

ਫੈਂਟਾ faiṇ,tá, *s. m.* A small turban.

ਫੈਲ phail, *s. m.* Fornication; a made up story, deceit; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ, ਮਚਾਉਣਾ and ਰਚਾਉਣਾ.

ਫੈਲਸੂਫ failsúf, *s. m.* A boaster, a fop.

ਫੈਲਲ phai,laṇ, *f.* Bad, deceitful; a wretch.

ਫੈਲਣਾ phail,ná, *v. n.* To be spread, to be expanded, to be diffused, to be dispersed; to become public.

ਫੈਲਰਨਾ phai,larná, *v. n.* To spread out, to increase, to improve, to flourish, to grow, to be fruitful.

ਫੈਲਾਉ phailá,u, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, profusion, increase, expansion, extension, diffusion, publication.

ਫੈਲਾਉਟ phailá,uṭ, *s. f.* Extension, extent, spreading.

ਫੈਲਾਉਣਾ phailá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, to extend, to make branch out; to scatter, to publish.

ਫੈਲਾਰ phailár, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, increase, extension.

ਫੈਲੀ phai,lí, *m.* Bad, deceitful, unprincipled; a rake, a wretch.

ਫੋਸ phos, *s. m.* Cow dung.

ਫੋਸੜ pho,saṛ, *s. m.* An idle fellow, one without spirit or energy.

ਫੋਸੀ pho,sí, *s. f.* Small cow dung.

ਫੋਹਾ pho,hí, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੋਹਾ pho,há, *m. f.* An infant; little, (a child;) (commonly ਨਿਆਣਾ ਫੋਹਾ.)

ਫੋਕ phok, ਫੋਕਟ pho,kaṭ, } *s. m.* That which remains of any thing after the strength is extracted, dregs, sediment.

ਫੋਕਲਾ phok,lá, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid.

ਫੋਕੜ pho,kaṛ, ਫੋਕਾ pho,ká, } *a.* Empty, deprived of juice, energy, &c., without substance, insipid, tasteless, without influence.

ਫੋਕੀ pho,ki, *s. f.* A cupping horn; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਫੋਟ phoṭ, *inter.* Fie! quit! be still.

Digitized by Google

ਫੋਟਕ pho,ṭak, *s. m.* Dregs, sediment, remains, hulls, chaff, &c.; i. q. ਫੋਕਟ.

ਫੋਤਾ pho,tá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਫੋਲੁਕ pho,luk, ; ਫੋਲੁਰ pho,lur, ; ਫੋਲੁੜ pho,luṛ, } *s. m.* Any thing without substance or juice, chaff, the hull of pulse, dregs; i. q. ਫੋਕ.

ਫੋਲਲਾ phol,ṇá, *v. a.* To open, to loosen, to lay bare the inside of, to disclose, to discover; to dig up.

ਫੋਲਾ phol,lá, *s. m.* A speck in the eye.

ਫੋਲੋ pho,lo, *s. f.* Penis pueri.

ਫੋੜਨਾ pboṛ,ná, *v. a.* To break, to crack, to separate.

ਫੋੜਾ pob,ṛá, *s. m.* A sore, a boil.

ਫੋਹ pbauh, *s. m.* Cheating, lying to obtain profit; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫੋਹੀ phau,hi, *s. f.* A female jackal.

ਫੌਜ fauj, *s. f.* An army.

ਫੌਜਦਾਰ faujdár, *s. m.* A commander of an army; an elephant driver.

ਫੌਜਦਾਰੀ faujdá,ri, *s. f.* The rank or office of commander of an army; the business of a police magistrate; violence, injury.

ਫੌਤ ਹੋਲਾ phaut, ho,ṇá, *v. n.* To die.

ਫੌਤਾ pbau,tá, *s. m.* A corpse, a dead body.

ਫੌੜ phauṛ, *s. m.* Boasting; deceit, falsehood.

ਬ

ਬਈਆ ba,iá, *s. m.* The name of a small bird. *See* ਬਈਯਾੜਾ.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṇ dar ba,iṇ, *a.* Distinct, separate.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṇ dar ba,iṇ, *ad.* Distinctly, separately.

ਬਈਯਾੜਾ ba,iyaṛá, ; ਬਈਯਾ ba,iyá, } *s. m.* The name of a small carrier bird, (of the species that suspend their nests;) i. q. ਬਈਆ.

ਬਉਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਬੱਸ bass, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੱਸ bass, *s. m.* Power, opportunity, advantage, authority; enough, a sufficiency; ਬੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to overpower, to make submit; to stop, to put an end to, to have done; ਬੱਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਣਾ, to be obtained, to come into one's power.

ਬੱਸ bans, *s. m.* Offspring, posterity.

ਬਸਣਾ bas,ṇá, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside; to be inhabited, to be built.

ਬਸਤ bast, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage.

ਬਸੰਤ basant, *s. f.* The spring of the year, extending from the middle of March to the middle of May, according to the *shásters*, but among the common people, from the middle of February to the middle of April; the name of a *rág*.

ਬਸਤਣੀ bas,taṇí, *s. f.* A cloth in which clothes are wrapped up for safe keeping.

ਬਸਤਣੀ bas,taṇí, ; ਬਸਤਣੀਵਾਲਾ bas,taṇíwá,lá, } *s. m.* The keeper of a great man's wardrobe.

ਬਸੰਤ ਪੰਚਮੀਂ basant, panych,miṇ, *s. f.* The fifth day of the second half of the month *Mágh*, famous of old among the Hindús, and in later times, among the Sikhs, distinguished as the anniversary of *Gurú Govind Singh's* decease.

ਬਸਤ੍ਰ bastr, ; ਬਸਤਰ bas,tar, } *s. m.* Clothes, raiment.

ਬਸੰਤਰ basan,tar, *s. f.* Fire.

ਬਸਤਾ bas,tá, *s. m.* A cloth in which any thing is folded up, a parcel, a bundle; a periodical allowance of provisions, &c., to servants.

ਬਸਤੀ bas,tí, *s. f.* An abode, a village, an inhabited place, population.

ਬਸੰਤੀ basan,tí, *a.* Yellow.

ਬਸਤੁ bas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, goods, chattels; sweetmeats.

ਬਸਥਾ bas,thá, *s. f.* Time, age.

ਬੰਸਰੀ bans,rí, *s. f.* A flute.

ਬੰਸਲੋਚਨ banslo,chaṇ, *s. m.* The sugar of the bamboo; (said to be found occasionally in bamboos.)

ਬਸਾਉਣਾ basá,uṇá, *v. a.* To people, to colonize, to cause to dwell, to bring into cultivation, to settle, (a country.)

ਬਸਾਖੀ basá,khí, *s. f.* The first day of *Basákh*, being a Hindú holiday; a prop for a *jhámp*.

ਬਸਾਤ basát, *s. f.* Carpet, bedding; capital, stock.

ਬਸਾਤੀ basá,ti, ; ਬਸਾਤੀਆ basá,tiá, } *s. m.* One who sells things of all sorts, a pedlar.

ਬਸਾਰ basár, *s. m.* Turmeric.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *s. f.* A fishing pole; a flute.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *a.* Of the race or lineage of; (used in composition; as ਰਘੁਬੰਸੀ, a descendant of *Raghu*.)

ਬਸੀਠ basíth, *s. m.* One who mediates between parties; (but spoken commonly of one who acts officiously.)

ਬਸੀਲਾ basi,lá, *s. m.* Cause, medium, mediation, instrument, instrumentality; i. q. ਵਸੀਲਾ.

ਬਸੀਹਾਂ basi,wáṇ, *s. m.* A boundary, a border.

Digitized by Google

ਬਸੂਆਂ basú,áṇ, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.

ਬਸੂਟੀ basú,ṭi, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.

ਬਸੂਲਾ basú,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz used by carpenters.

ਬਸੂਲੀ basú,li, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.

ਬਸੇਖ basekh, *a.* Much, more.

ਬਸੇਖਤਾ basekh,tá, *s. f.* Abundance, excellence.

ਬਸੇਬਾ baseb,bá, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.

ਬਸੇਰਾ base,rá, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a bird's roost; a night's lodging.

ਬਸੋਂ ba,soṇ, *s. f.* Population, an inhabited place, a settlement, a dwelling, a house.

ਬਸੋਆ baso,á, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Basákh.*

ਬਹਲ bahṇ, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.

ਬਹਲਾ bah,ṇá, *v. n.* To flow, to float; (properly ਬਹਿਲਾ.)

ਬਹਤ ba,hat, *s. m.* A beast of burden; i. q. ਬਹਿਤਰ.

ਬਹੱਤਰ bahat,tar, *a.* Seventy two.

ਬਹੱਤਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bahat,tariá ho,iá, *a.* In second childhood, in one's dotage.

ਬਹਾ ba,há, *s. m.* Price; measure; width; i. q. ਬਾਹਾ.

ਬਹਾਈ bahá,í, *s. f.* Plowing; ਬਹਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ, to plow.

ਬਹਾਉ bahá,u, *s. m.* Flowing, floating.

ਬਹਾਉ bahá,ú, *a.* Fit for plowing.

ਬਹਾਉਣਾ bahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float; to let down a rope into a well for drawing water; to cause to plow; to cause to sit.

ਬਹਾਂਗਾ bahánng,gá, *s. m.* } A *ba-*
ਬਹਾਂਗੀ bahánng,gí, *s. f.* } *hinggá* with its fixtures and load.

ਬਹਾਦਰ bahá,dar, *a.* Brave, courageous, valiant.

ਬਹਾਦਰ bahá,dar, *s. m.* A hero, a champion, a knight.

ਬਹਾਦਰੀ bahá,dari, *s. f.* Bravery, valor, heroism.

ਬਹਾਨਾ bahá,ná, *s. m.* Pretence, evasion, excuse, pretext, contrivance.

ਬਹਾਰ bahár, *s. f.* Spring; bloom, beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment; season.

ਬਹਾਰੀ baha,ri, *a.* Belonging to the season.

ਬਹਾਰੀ bahá,rí, *s. f.* } A broom;
ਬਹਾਰੂ bahá,rú, *s. m.* } ਬਹਾਰੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ or ਫੇਰਨੀ, to sweep; ਬਹਾਰੀ ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be entirely cleared and cleansed; to be desolated, to be execrated.

ਬਹਾਲਣਾ bahál,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਬਹਾਲਨਾ bahál,ná, } cause to sit, to station, to set.

ਬਹਿਸ ba,his, *s. f.* Altercation, dispute, controversy, discussion.

ਬਹਿਸਣਾ ba,hisṇá, *v. n.* To dispute, to discuss, to argue.

ਬਹਿਕ ba,hik, *s. f.* A common or open ground near a village where cattle assemble and walk about or lie down; inability to rise, weakness or sickness producing such inability; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਬਹਿਕਣਾ ba,hikṇá, *v. n.* To say or do what is out of place, to err, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to act contrary to sense and propriety; to be balked, to be disappointed, to be deceived; to be intoxicated; to be weak and unable to rise without assistance; (spoken of horses, cattle, &c.)

ਬਹਿਕਾਉਣਾ bahiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to mislead, to deceive, to balk.

ਬਹਿਕੁਲ ba,hikul, *a.* Given to sitting; (spoken of a horse, ox, &c. that refuses to work, or be driven, and obstinately sits down.)

ਬਹਿੰਗਾ ba,hinggá, *s. m.* A bamboo used for carrying burdens by being balanced on the shoulder.

ਬਹਿੰਗੀ ba,hinggi, *s. f.* A *bahinggá* with its fixtures and load.

ਬਹਿ ਚੱਲਣਾ bahi chal,laṇá, *v. n.* To begin to flow, (water;) *met.* to lose a sense of truth and honor, to become unprincipled, and unscrupulous, to be dishonest and covetous.

ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ ba,hi jáṇá, *v. n.* To sit, to sit down; to float away, to be ready to sink.

ਬਹਿਣ ba,hiṇ, *s. m.* Sitting; the flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.

ਬਹਿਣਾ ba,hiṇá, *v. n.* To flow; to float, to sink; to sit.

ਬਹਿਣੋਈ bahiṇo,í, *s. m.* A brother in law, a sister's husband; (also ਬਹੋਈ and ਭਣੋਈ.)

ਬਹਿਤਰ ba,hitar, *s. m.* A beast of burden; especially an ass, mule, or pony.

ਬਹਿੰਦਾ bahin,dá, *s. m.* The stripping and robbing by the village women of any one whom they may meet on the first day of the month *Mágh*; c. w. ਪੇਂਡਲਾ.

ਬਹਿਮੀ ba,himi, *a.* Crazy, out of one's wits, silly, fanciful, superstitious.

ਬਹਿਰ ba,hir, *s. m.* Desire of copulation, lust.

ਬਹਿਰਾ ba,hirá, *s. m.* A bearer; i. q. *Kahár.*

ਬਹਿਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ ba,hiriá ho,iá, *a.* Heated with sexual desire; (spoken of the cat, lion, and elephant.)

ਬਹਿਰੀ ba,hiri, *s. f.* A large bird of the hawk kind, a falcon; (the male is called ਬਹਿਰੀ ਬੱਚਾ.)

Digitized by Google

ਬਹਿਲ ba,hil, *s. f.* A two wheeled carriage, a riding cart.

ਬਹਿਲਲਾ ba,hilná, *v. n.* To be amused, to be entertained, to be diverted.

ਬਹਿਲਵਾਨ bahilwán, *s. m.* A coachman.

ਬਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ babilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to entertain, to divert.

ਬਹਿੜਾ ba,hiṛá, *s. m.* A bullock, a young bull.

ਬਹਿੜ ba,hiṛ, } *s. f.* A heifer.
ਬਹਿੜੀ ba,hiṛí, }

ਬਹੀ ba,hí, *s. f.* An account book, a register, a book stitched at the end instead of the side.

ਬਹੀਲੂ bahí,ṇu, *s. m.* An aperture in the wall of a house, fort, or city, for letting out water.

ਬਹੀਰ bahír, *s. f.* The baggage and baggage establishment of an army.

ਬਹੁ ba,hu, *a.* Much, many.

ਬਹੁ ba,hu, *s. m.* Deceit; ਬਹੁ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a false pretence in order to secure an object.

ਬਹੁਗੁਣਾ ba,huguṇá, *s. m.* One who is skilled in the arts and sciences, one who has many good qualities; a vessel used for a variety of purposes.

ਬਹੁਟਪੁਣਾ bahuṭpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Wifehood, brideship.

ਬਹੁਟੀ bahuṭṭí, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm. Also ਬਬੱਟਾ.

ਬਹੁਟੀ ba,huṭí, *s. f.* A wife, a bride.

ਬਹੁਤ ba,hut, *a.* Much, many, enough.

ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ bahutsá,rá, *a.* Very much, very many.

ਬਹੁਤਾ ba,hutá, *a.* Much, many.

ਬਹੁਤਾਇਤ bahutá,it, *s. f.* Abundance.

ਬਹੁਤਾਮਾਰਾ bahutásá,rá, *a.* Very much, very many.

ਬਹੁਤਾਤ bahutát, *s. f.* Abundance.

ਬਹੁਤੇਰਾ bahute,rá, *a.* Much, many, enough, a great deal.

ਬਹੁਦਰਸੀ bahudar,sí, *a.* Seen in many forms; (an actor, a mimick, &c.)

ਬਹੁਬਚਨ bahuba,chan, *s. m.* Much speaking; the plural number in grammar.

ਬਹੁਬਿੱਦਿਆ bahubid,diá, *s. f.* Store of knowledge, varied learning.

ਬਹੁਬਿਧ bahubidh, *a.* Of many sorts, various, multiform, expert, acquainted with many ways or methods.

ਬਹੁਬਿਧਨਾ bahubidh,yá, *a.* Acquainted with many ways or methods.

ਬਹੁਰੂਪ bahurúp, *s. m.* Mimicry.

ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ bahurú,pí, *a.* Multiform.

ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ ba,hurú,pí, } *s. m.*
ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀਆ ba,hu rú,piá, } One who assumes a variety of forms and appearances, a mimic, one who personates different characters.

ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ ba,hurang,gi. *a.* Variegated, various, variable in color, changeable, appearing in various lights.

ਬਹੁੜ ba,huṛ, *ad.* Again, at length, still, yet.

ਬਹੁੜਨਾ ba,huṛná, *v. n.* To come again, to return; to help.

ਬਹੂ ba,hú, *s. f.* A daughter in law, a son's wife; in some places, simply a wife, the lady of the house, the mistress.

ਬਹੂਸ bahús, *a.* Foolish, senseless, stupid; (commonly ਭੂਸ.)

ਬਹੂਣਾ bahú,ṇá, *a.* Destitute, in want.

ਬਹੇਤਾ bahe,tá, *s. m.* Carrying loads, work done by beasts of burden; any work done by oxen, asses, &c.

ਬਹੇਲ bahel, *s. f.* A woman who saunters about in idleness.

ਬਹੇੜਾ bahe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally.

ਬਹੋਲਾ baho,lá, *s. m.* A sort of adz. (In Hindustáni *basúlá.*)

ਬਹੋੜਾ baho,rá, *s. m.* That which is given at a wedding by the bride's father for the bridegroom's mother; ਬਹੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਤੇਹੁੰਗ, three garments generally given at such times, viz. a petticoat, *chádar*, and *choḷi* or breastpiece; also the name of a *Pír.*

ਬਕ bak, *s. m.* Talking nonsense, chattering.

ਬੱਕ bakk, *s. m.* A fawn, a young buck; the bark of a tree; skin, rind, shell, (of a fruit.)

ਬਕਸੂਆ baksú,á, *s. m.* A buckle; (also ਬਗਸੂਆ and ਬਾਗਸੂਆ.)

ਬਕਝਕ bak,jhak, *s. f.* Prating, talking nonsense.

ਬਕਣਾ bak,ṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to talk nonsense.

ਬਕ ਬਕ ਕਰਨਾ bak, bak, kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter.

ਬਕਬਕਾ bak,baká, *a.* Nauseous, nauseating, insipid.

ਬਕਬਕਾਉ bakbaká,u, *s. m.* Prating, chattering.

ਬਕਬਕਾਉਣਾ bakbaká,ṇá, *v. n.* To feel nausea, to be sick at the stomach. (Governed by ਜੀ or ਦਿਲ.)

ਬਕਬਕਾਟ bakbakát, *s. m.* Prating, chattering; nausea.

ਬਕਬਕੀ bak,bakí, *s. f.* Nausea; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਬਕਮ ba,kam, *s. f.* Sappan wood, used for dyeing a kind of red, log wood.

ਬੱਕਮਣਾ bak,kamṇá, *v. n.* To be near the time of parturition; (a cow, mare, goat, &c.)

Digitized by Google

ਬਕਮੀ ba,kamí, *a.* Colored with *bakam.*

ਬਕਰ ba,kar, *s. m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.

ਬਕਰ ba,kar, } *s. m. f.* A
ਬੱਕਰ bak,kar, } goat.

ਬਕਰਕਸਾਇਣ ba,karkasá,iṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਰਕਸਾਈ ba,karkasá,i, *s. m.* }
A goat butcher.

ਬੱਕਰਾ bak,kará, *s. m.* A he-goat; (in composition, pronounced *bakará;* as ਬਕਰਾ ਈਦ.)

ਬੱਕਰੀ bak,kari, *s. f.* A she-goat.

ਬੱਕਰੂ bak,karú, *s. m.* A he-goat; (hill dialect.)

ਬਕਰੋਟ bakroṭ, *s. m. f.* A young goat, a kid almost grown.

ਬਕਰੋਟਾ bakro,ṭá, *s. m.* A male kid well grown; a fat youth, a man of diminutive stature.

ਬਕਰੋਟੀ bakro,ṭi, *s. f.* A female kid almost fully grown; a fat girl, a woman of diminutive stature.

ਬੱਕਲ bak,kal, *s. m.* The bark of a tree, the husk or shell of fruits, the fleshy part of certain fruits.

ਬਕਲਜਾਲਾ ba,kal,já,ṇá, } *v. n.*
ਬਕਲਨਾ ba,kalná, } To be confused, perplexed, agitated, embarrassed.

ਬਕਲਾ bak,lá, *s. m.* A heron, i. q. ਬਗੁਲਾ.

ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ bak,kaliáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Wheat, *chaná,* maize, &c. boiled whole and eaten with condiments, such as salt, pepper, oil, &c.

ਬਕਵਾਉ bakwá,u, } *s. m.* Prating, talking
ਬਕਵਾਸ bakwás, } nonsense.
ਬਕਵਾਹ bakwáh, }

ਬਕਵਾਹਣਲ bakwáh,daṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਹਣੀ bakwáh,di, *s. m.* }
A prater, a gabbler, one who talks nonsense; i. q. ਬਕਵਾਪਲ and ਬਕਵਾਪੀ, q. v.

ਬਕਵਾਹਾ bakwá,há, *s. m.* A talkative person, a prater, an idle talker.

ਬਕਵਾਹੀ bakwá,hi, *s. f.* A prating woman.

ਬਕਵਾਦ bakwád, *s. m.* Prating, chattering.

ਬਕਵਾਦਲ bakwá,daṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਦਿਲ bakwá,diṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਦੀ bakwá,di, *s. m.* }
A prater, a gabbler, a babbler, a talker of nonsense.

ਬਕਵਾਧ bakwádh, *s. m.* Prating, talking nonsense; (also ਬਕਾਵਾਧ, &c.)

ਬਕਵਾਧਲ bakwá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਧਿਲ bakwá,dhiṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਵਾਧੀ bakwá,dhi, *s. m.* }
One who talks idly, a prater, a babbler.

ਬਕਾਇਣ bakáiṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree having a thick umbrella shaped top.

ਬਕਾਉਣਾ bakáuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to chatter and talk nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਦ bakáwád, *s. m.* Prating, talking idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਦਲ bakáwá,daṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਦਿਲ bakáwá,diṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਦੀ bakáwá,di, *s. m.* }
One who prates and talks idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਧ bakáwádh, *s. m.* Prating, talking nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਧਲ bakáwá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਧਿਲ bakáwá,dhiṇ, *s. f.* }
ਬਕਾਵਾਧੀ bakáwá,dhi, *s. m.* }
A prater, one who talks nonsense.

ਬਕਿਆਇਣ bakia,iṇ, } *s. f.*
ਬਕਿਆਲ bakiáṇ, } The name of a tree; i. q. ਬਕਾਇਣ.

ਬੱਕੀ bak,ki, *s. f.* A fawn, a young roe; the name of a mare of *Mirzá's,* famous for its swiftness.

ਬਕੀਲ bakil, *s. m.* An agent, a representative, an attorney, an ambassador.

ਬੱਕੁਲੀਆਂ bak,kuliáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Boiled grain; i. q. ਬੱਕਲੀਆਂ.

ਬੱਕੋਂਦੀ bak,kondi, *a. f.* Near the time of bringing forth; (applied to animals with young.)

ਬੱਖ bakkh, *s. f.* The side.

ਬੱਖ bakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder, apart; (also ਵੱਖ;) ਬੱਖ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be separated, to go aside.

ਬਖਸਲਾ bakh,saṇá, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to forgive.

ਬਖਸਵਾਉਣਾ bakhaswá,uṇá, *v. a.* To procure the bestowal of, (a thing;) to cause to be forgiven.

ਬਖਸਾਉਣਾ bakhsá,uṇá, *v. a.* To procure forgiveness for, (one;) to procure the bestowal of, (any thing.)

ਬਖਸੀਸ bakhsis, *s. f.* A gift, a present, forgiveness, liberality.

ਬਖਸੀ ਖਾਨਾ bakh,si khá,ná, *s. m.* The pay office of an army.

ਬਖਤ bakht, *s. m.* Time; calamity, misfortune; in the latter sense, c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰ bakhtá,war, *a.* Fortunate.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰੀ bakhtá,wari, *s. f.* Good fortune.

ਬੱਖ ਭਾਰ bakkh,bhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support; (also ਬੱਖੀ ਭਾਰ;) c. w. ਡਿਗਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ, and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬਖਯਾ bakh,yá, *s. m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch.

ਬੱਖਰ bak,khar, *s. m.* Stock in trade, capital; (particularly spoken by oil men.)

ਬਖਰਾ bakh,rá, *s. m.* Part, portion, share.

ਬੱਖਰਾ bakkh,rá, *a.* Divided, separate; (also ਵੱਖਰਾ.)

ਬਖਾ ba,khá, *s. m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਖਾਲ bakháṇ, *s. m.* Explanation, description.

Digitized by Google

ਬਖਾਣਨਾ bakháṇ,ná, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.

ਬਖਾਧ bakhádh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also ਬਖੋਧ.)

ਬਖਾਧਲ bakhá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਬਖਾਧੀ bakhá,dhí, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.

ਬਖਾਰਾ bakhá,rá, *s. m.* A basket or box attached to the under side of a cart for holding knick knacks; (also called *khárá* or *khárí.*)

ਬਖਾਰੀ bakhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (properly ਬੁਖਾਰੀ.)

ਬਖਿਆਉਣਾ bakhiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To stitch in a particular way.

ਬੱਖੀ bak,khí, *s. f.* The side under the armpit; i. q. ਬੱਖ.

ਬੱਖੀਭਾਰ bak,khibhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.

ਬਖੀਲ bakhíl, *m. f.* Niggardly, miserly; an envious person, a wretch, a miser.

ਬਖੀਲੀ bakhí,lí, *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness, parsimony, avarice; envy.

ਬਖੁਟਰ bakhu,ṭur, } *m. f.*
ਬਖੁੱਟਰ bakhut,ṭur, } Churlish, selfish, indifferent to the interests of others, misanthropic; a misanthrope.

ਬਖੂਹਾ bakhú,há, *s. m.* A place prepared by Hindús and others, to the memory and for the worship of ancestors, consisting of a pit and a pillar formed of the earth taken out of it; (there are generally three or four together; hence commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਖੇਰਨਾ bakher,ná, *v. a.* To scatter.

ਬਖੇੜਜਾ bakher,yá, *s. m.* A wrangler, one who is in the habit of making quarrels.

ਬਖੇੜਾ bakhe,rá, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.

ਬਖੇੜੇ ਹੱਥਾ bakhe,re hat,thá, *s. m.* }
ਬਖੇੜੇ ਹੱਥੀ bakhe,re hat,thí, *s. f.* } A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

ਬਖੋਧ bakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.

ਬਖੋਧਲ bakho,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } An
ਬਖੋਧੀ bakho,dhi, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person; (also ਬਖਾਧਲ, &c.)

ਬੱਖੇ ਬੱਖ bak,kho bakkh, *a.* Separate from one another; i. q. ਵੱਖੇ ਵੱਖ.

ਬੱਖੇ ਬੱਖੀ bak,kho bak,khi, *ad.* Separately.

ਬਖਾਹੁੰਦਾ bakhá,hundá, *a.* Off the road, to one side; (also used adverbially.)

ਬੱਗ bagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

ਬੰਗ bangg, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c.; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oilpress.

ਬਗਸੂਆ bagsú,á, *s. m.* A buckle; i. q. ਬਕਸੂਆ.

ਬਗਛੁਟ bagchhút, *a.* Uncontrolled, having the rein loose, going at will, galloping.

ਬਗਲਾ bag,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; (also ਵਗਲਾ.)

ਬੰਗਲਾ banggṇá, *s. m.* An ornament used by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchi*, as a handle.

ਬੰਗਰੀ banggṇí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਗਲ ba,gal, *s. f.* The armpit; ਬਗਲ ਹੋਲਾ, or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to turn aside, to go aside, to go out of the way; ਬਗਲ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to flap the arms against the sides; (*met.*) to be highly pleased, to be in triumph, to jeer, to jest; ਬਗਲੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arms; ਬਗਲੀਂ ਲੰਗਲੀ, to be shot through the sides with a ball, to be pierced with an arrow; to fall in love; ਬਗਲ ਵਿੱਚ ਲੈਲਾ, to embrace.

ਬਗਲ ba,gal, *s. m.* An enclosure; a piece of ground; a wall, hedge, &c.; enclosing; ਬਗਲ ਲੈਲਾ, to surround; to get ahead of; to throw around, (viz. a hedge, &c.)

ਬਗਲਗੰਧ ba,galgandh, *s. f.* Smell proceeding from the armpits.

ਬਗਲਲਾ ba,galṇá, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)

ਬਗਲਤਾਰੀ bagalta,rí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying on a sheet or blanket, by which it is made to pass under each arm and over the opposite shoulder successively; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ, or ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਬਗਲਨਾ ba,galná, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)

ਬਗਲਾ bag,lá, *s. m.* The name of a white bird, a species of heron; (also ਬਕੁਲਾ.)

ਬਗਲਾ ਭਗਤ bag,lá bha,gat, *s. m.* One having a white and gentle exterior, like the *baglá*, but with a heart full of rapacity and covetousness; a hypocrite.

ਬਗਲੀ ba,galí, *s. f.* A small bag swung at the side, usually carried by *faqirs*.

ਬਗਲੀ bag,lí, *s. f.* The female of *bagalá*, q. v.; a small plane, the bit of which is set to one side.

Digitized by Google

ਬਗੜ ba,gar, *s. f.* A kind of grass of which coarse ropes are made; red rice, (of a coarse quality.)

ਬੰਗੜੀ bang,garí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet; i. q. ਬੰਗਰੀ.

ਬੰਗਾ bag,gá, *a.* White.

ਬਗਾਸ bagás, *ad.* Enough.

ਬਗਾਹੁਲਾ bagá,huṇá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling; also ਬਗਾਹ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬਗਾਰ bagár, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

ਬੰਗਾਰਨਾ banggár,ná, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

ਬਗਾਰੀ bagá,rí, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

ਬੰਗਾਲਣ banggá,laṇ, *s. f.* A woman who is a native of Bengál; a Bengáli female.

ਬੰਗਾਲਾ banggá,lá, *s. m.* The country of Bengál.

ਬੰਗਾਲੀ banggá,lí, *s. m.* A native of Bengál; a man whose business it is to catch serpents.

ਬਗਿਹਾੜ bagihár, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆੜ.

ਬਗਿਹਾੜੀ bagihá,rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of wood or a piece of bamboo used in circumcision, to keep the parts in the proper place, and regulate the excision; an apparatus used in repairing the cylinders of a sugar press; i. q. ਬਘਿਆੜੀ and ਬਘਯਾੜੀ.

ਬਗੀਚਾ bagí,chá, *s. m.* A small garden, orchard, or grove.

ਬਗੀਚੀ bagí,chí, *s. f.* A very small garden, &c.

ਬਗੁੰਚਲਾ baguchch,ṇá, *v. n.* To be destitute, to want, to be badly off for the want of something, to remain in want of something.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bang,guṇá, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string attached to a *degchí* as a handle.

ਬਗੁਲ ba,guḷ, *s. m.* A wall, hedge, &c. by which a piece of ground is enclosed; an enclosure; enclosing; i. q. ਬਗਲ.

ਬਗੁਲਾ ba,gulá, *s. m.* A white heron; i. q. ਬਗਲਾ.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bang,gulá, *s. m.* A bungalow; an upper room.

ਬਗੁਲੀ ba,guli, *s. f.* The female of *bagulá*; a small bag carried by *faqírs*.

ਬੰਗੁਲੀ bang,guli, *s. f.* A small bungalow.

ਬੰਗੜੀ bang,gurí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; a mode of wrestling; (in the last sense, c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.)

ਬਗੂੜੀ bagú,rí, } *s. f.* A kind
ਬੰਗੂੜੀ banggú,rí, } of hoe, with a neck between the handle and the blade, used for hoeing sugarcane.

ਬਗੋਚਾ bago,chá, *s. m.* Destitution, want of something, scarcity.

ਬਗੋਲਾ bago,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਬੰਗੋਲਾ banggo,ṇá, } injure, to defame, to calumniate, to slander; to waste.

ਬੱਘਤਾ baggh,tá, } *s. f.* Throw-
ਬੱਘਤਾਈ bagghtá,í, } ing, (a spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘ ਬਘ ਕਰਨਾ bagh, bagh, kar,ná, }
ਬਘਬਘਾਉਣਾ baghbaghá,uṇá, } *v. n.* To rumble, to make a rumbling noise; (as a camel or tiger.)

ਬਘਬਘਾਟ baghbaghát, *s. m.* The hoarse rumbling noise made by a camel or tiger.

ਬੱਘਮੀਂ baggh,mán, *m.* } Throw-
ਬੱਘਮੀਂ baggh,min, *f.* } ing, (a spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘਯਾੜ baghyár, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆੜ.

ਬਘਯਾੜੀ baghyá,rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument used in circumcision, made of bamboo, &c. *See* ਬਘਿਆੜੀ.

ਬਘਰਵਾਉਣਾ bagharwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be seasoned.

ਬਘਾਰ baghár, *s. m.* Condiments prepared by cooking spices with *ghí* or oil, seasoning for food, melted *ghí*; ਬਘਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to season.

ਬਘਾਰਨਾ baghár,ná, *v. a.* To season with heated *ghí* or oil.

ਬਘਿਆੜ baghiár, *s. m.* A wolf.

ਬਘਿਆੜੀ baghiá,rí, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of a thin reed split at one end, used in the act of circumcision; an apparatus used in repairing a sugar press cylinder when broken; ਬਘਿਆੜੀ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to apply the *baghiárí*.

ਬੱਘੀ bag,ghí, *s. f.* A buggy, a gig.

ਬੱਘੂ bag,ghú, *m.* Thick and fat; stupid; a stupid person; a scarecrow, a bugbear.

ਬਘੇਲ baghel, *s. f.* A partridge that is overcome in fighting, and flees from its victor; one who is in the habit of fleeing; (properly ਭਗੇਲ.)

ਬਘੇਲਾ baghe,lá, *s. m.* } A
ਬਘੇਲੀ baghe,lí, *s. f.* } tiger's whelp.

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. f.* Orris root; (also ਵੱਚ.)

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, locusts, &c. newly hatched; the offspring of the same in a more extended sense; the young of animals; children, offspring.

ਬੱਚ ਕੱਚ bachch, kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

Digitized by Google

ਬਚਕਾਨਾ bachká,ná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a boy, a girl, any thing small; (commonly ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ.)

ਬਚਕਾਨੀ bachká,ní, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a little girl.

ਬਚਲਾ bach,ṇá, *v. n.* To be preserved, to be delivered, to be saved, to escape; to remain unexpended.

ਬਚਨ ba,chan, *s. m.* A word, discourse, speech; agreement, promise.

ਬੱਚਪੁਣ bachch,puṇ, *s. m.*
ਬੱਚਪੁਣਾ bachchpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਬੱਚਵਾਈਂ bachchwá,iṇ, *s. f.*
Childhood.

ਬੱਚੜਵਾਲ bach,charwál, *s. m. f.* One who has children.

ਬਚੜਾ bach,ṛá, *s. m.*
ਬਚੜੀ bach,ṛí, *s. f.*
ਬੱਚੜੀ bacheh,ṛí, *s. f.*
ਬਚੜੂ bach,ṛú, *s. m.*
An infant, a child; (a term of endearment.)

ਬੱਚਾ bach,chá, *s. m. f.* A child; the young of any animal.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,u, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; remainder; salvation.

ਬਚਾਉਣਾ bachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,ú, *a.* Worthy to be preserved or saved.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá,ú, *s. m.* One who saves or preserves.

ਬਚਾਵਾ bachá,wá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, &c., a saviour; deliverance.

ਬੱਚੀ bach,chi, *s. f.* A female child, the female young of any animal; wood or other material, used in repairing any thing; ਬੱਚੀ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ, ਲਾਉਣੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to splice, to work into a vacant space sufficient material to fill it, to wedge, &c. Also a term used in the play *gulliḍaṇḍá.*

ਬੱਚੂ bach,chú, *s. m.* A young one, a son. Also (*voc.*) O son!

ਬਚੂੰਗੜਾ bachúngg,ṛá, *s. m.*
ਬਚੂੰਗੜੀ bachúngg,ṛí, *s. f.*
A very small child; the young of any animal; (spoken in the way of disparagement.)

ਬਚੋਲਾ bacho,lá, *s. m.*
ਬਚੋਲੀ bacho,lí, *s. f.*
One who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or for negotiating some business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

ਬਛੜਾ bachh,ṛá, *s. m.*
ਬਛੜੀ bachh,ṛí, *s. f.*
ਬਛੜੂ bachh,ṛú, *s. m.*
ਬੱਛਾ bach,chhá, *s. m.*
ਬੱਛੀ bach,chhí, *s. f.*
A young calf.

ਬਛੀਕ bachhík, *s. f.* A herd of calves.

ਬਛੀਕੀਆ bachhí,kiá, *s. m.* A herdsman of calves.

ਬਛੁੰਨਲਾ bachhunn,ṇá, *v. n.* To be separated; to be in want of any thing; to be at a loss for want of a thing.

ਬਛੇਰਟਾ bachher,ṭá, *s. m.*
ਬਛੇਰਟੀ bachher,ṭí, *s. f.*
ਬਛੇਰਟੂ bachher,ṭú, *s. m.*
A very small colt.

ਬਛੇਰਾ bachhe,rá, *s. m.*
ਬਛੇਰੀ bachhe,rí, *s. f.*
A colt.

ਬੱਜ bajj, *s. f.* Loss of a member, as an eye, ear, finger, &c., loss of the use of an arm, leg, &c.; fracture, (of an article of furniture,) tearing, (of a book,) &c.; (sometimes also spoken of disaster or injury befalling any business;) c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ; (also ਬਿਜ.)

ਬੱਜਲਾ bajj,ṇá, *v. n.* To sound, to be sounded; ਬੱਜ ਬਜਾਕੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to do any thing openly, in a public manner.

ਬਜਨ ba,jan, *s. m.* Weight; i. q. ਵਜ਼ਨ.

ਬਜਨਤਰਨ bajan,taran, *s. f.*
ਬਜਨਤਰੀ bajan,tarí, *s. m.*
ਬਜਨਤ੍ਰੀ bajan,trí, *s. m.*
One that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬਜਨਦਾਰ bajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

ਬਜਨੀ baj,ní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, (in dividing between the *Sarkár* and the *Zimíndár,*) for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *mirásí,* &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

ਬਜਬਜਾਉਣਾ bajbajá,ṇá, *v. n.* To call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੱਜਰ bajjar, *a.* Heavy; entailing bad luck; (spoken of certain kinds of gifts, such as elephants, gold, copper, oil, &c.) Also ਜੱਬਰ.

ਬੰਜਰ banyjar, *s. f.* Barren land, waste land.

ਬਜਰ ਬੱਟੂ bajar bat,ṭú, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, not eatable, but used as a charm, tied round a child's neck; (also called ਨਜਰ-ਬੱਟੂ.)

ਬਜਰਾ baj,rá, *s. m.* A boat.

ਬਜਵੱਯਾ bajway,yá,
ਬਜਵੈਯਾ bajwai,yá,
s. m. One that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬੱਜਾਇੱਤਾ baj,jáit,tá, *a.* Injured, broken, fractured, torn, having lost a limb.

ਬਜਾਉਣਾ bajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To play on, (a musical instrument;) to perform; to call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੰਜਾਉਣਾ banyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life;) i. q. ਵੰਜਾਉਣਾ.

ਬਜਾਕ baják, *s. m.* A musician, a player on an instrument; a sower of seed.

Digitized by Google

ਬਜਾਜ bajáj, *s. m.* A cloth merchant.

ਬਜਾਜੀ bajájí, *s. f.* The business of a *bajáj*, selling cloth.

ਬਜਾਰ bajár, *s. m.* A market, a street in which wares are sold, a bázír.

ਬਜਾਰੀ bajá,rí, *s. f.* Anger, bad humour, displeasure; (properly ਬੇਜਾਰੀ.)

ਬਜਾਰੀ bajá,rí, *a.* Pertaining to the market, &c.; (sometimes used to denote a woman of bad character, as ਬਜਾਰੀ ਔਰਤ, a prostitute.)

ਬਜਾਰੀਆ bajá,ríá, *a.* Living in the bázár.

ਬਜਾਰੂ bajá,rú, *a.* Of or belonging to the bázír; as ਬਜਾਰੂ ਖਬਰ, unauthentic news.

ਬਜਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ bajá, liá,ṇá, *v. a.* To perform, to execute, to obey.

ਬਜੋਗ bajog, *s. m.* Separation of friends from each other, the grief arising from such separation.

ਬੰਝ banyjh, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਬੰਝ banyjh, *s. m.* A bamboo.

ਬੰਝਣਾ bajjh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be bound, to be tied, to be fastened.

ਬੰਝਲੀ banyjh,li, } *s. f.* A
ਬੰਝੂਲੀ banyjhulí, } flute or fife, a pipe made of bamboo.

ਬੰਟ batt, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes; deficiency of softness, (in *dal*,) arising from deficiency of water in soaking; i. q. ਵੰਟ.

ਬੰਟ batt, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a dam thrown up to change the course of water; ਬੰਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dam, to stop up a channel; i. q. ਵੰਟ.

ਬਟਣਾ bat,ṇá, *s. m.* A mixture of meal, oil, and some fragrant material, which is used as a substitute for soap, having the property of making the skin soft and delicate; i. q. ਵਟਣਾ.

ਬੰਟਣਾ batt,ṇá, *v. a.* To twist; to acquire, to gain, to make a profit; ਮੱਥਾ ਬੰਟਣਾ, to frown, to be displeased.

ਬਟਣਾ bat,ṇá, *s. m.* } An in-
ਬਟਣੀ bat,ṇí, *s. f.* } strument
ਬਟਣੂ bat,ṇú, *s. m.* } used in making fine cord, particularly for the *Janeú* or Brahmanical thread.

ਬੰਟਤ batt,tat, *s. f.* Profit, gain.

ਬਟਨਾਮਾ batná,má, *s. m.* } One
ਬਟਨਾਮੀ batná,mí, *s. f.* } who is of the same name as a husband's father, mother, elder brother, or sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a wife, the mentioning the name of an elder relative of a husband, being forbidden among Hindús and Sikhs.)

ਬਟਪਾੜ batpár, *s. m.* A highwayman, a villain.

ਬਟਪਾੜੀ batpá,rí, *s. f.* Highway robbery.

ਬਟਲੋਹ batloh, *s. m. f.* }
ਬਟਲੋਹਾ batlo,há, *s. m.* }
A large brass vessel containing one or two maunds, in which Hindús cook their food, when large quantities are required.

ਬਟਲੋਹੀ batlo,hi, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel, containing from 10 to 20 seers.

ਬਟਵਾਣੀ batwá,ṇí, *s. f.* A clod applied by Muhammadans after urinating, in the way of cleansing.

ਬੰਟਾ bat,tá, *s. m.* A weight, a stone; discount; revenge, defect; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਬਟਾਈ bata,í, *s. f.* The share of produce which falls to Government; the taking of that share; boot, what is given with an article in exchange for another of greater value; twist, twisting, the price of twisting.

ਬਟਾਉਣਾ bata,uṇá, *v. a.* To change, to exchange, to alter; to cause to be twisted.

ਬਟਾਊ bati,ú, *s. m.* Profit or gain resulting from an exchange of commodities; a traveller.

ਬਟਾਊ bata,ú, *a.* Exchangeable, that may be bartered.

ਬੰਟਾ ਸੱਟਾ batta sat,tá, *s. m.* Exchange in trade, trading one article for another; exchange.

ਬਟਾਂਦਰਾ batándrá, *s. m.* Exchange of work among women, as one spinning for the other, and getting sewing done in exchange, &c.

ਬਟਿਹਾੜਾ batihá,rá, *s. m.* One who takes a wife for his son from another man, and gives a daughter to a son of the man in exchange.

ਬੰਟੀ bat,tí, *s. f.* A five seer weight; a small stone; a lamp wick, (in which sense also ਬੱਤੀ;) a pill; (in this sense provincial.)

ਬਟੁਆਲ batuál, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman; (used in the hills.)

ਬਟੁਆ ba,túá, *s. m.* A pocket, an ornamented bag, suspended in front of a girl when she is married; a bag, a purse.

ਬਟੇਹਰੀ bateh,rí, *s. f.* Food sent by the family of a bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first

Digitized by Google

day; (a custom of the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਬਟੇਰ baṭer, *s. m. f.* } A small bird
ਬਟੇਰਾ baṭe,rá, *s. m.* } of the par-
ਬਟੇਰੀ baṭe,rí, *s. f.* } tridge species.

ਬੰਟੈਤ baṇṭait, *s. m. f.* A divider, a distributer.

ਬਟੈਲ baṭail, *s. m.* Hard twisted, (thread.)

ਬਟੋਹਲੀ baṭoh,lí, *s. f.* A bird resembling a *baṭer*, but smaller.

ਬੰਠਲ baṭ,ṭhal, *s. m.* A large earthen basin.

ਬੰਠਲੀ baṭ,ṭhalí, *s. f.* A small earthen basin.

ਬੰਡ baḍḍ, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a sort of squash; (called also ਘੀਆ.)

ਬੰਡ baṇḍ, *s. f.* Division, distribution, a portion of a field, a division.

ਬੰਡ baṇḍ, *s. m.* Rice, *dál*, &c. with the husk on; the lumps which remain in pounding spices, medicines, &c. to be gone over again; a mixed feed given to cows or buffaloes to increase their milk.

ਬੰਡ ਛੰਡਲਾ baṇḍ chhaḍ,ḍaṇá, *v. a.* To distribute, to give away in distribution.

ਬੰਡਲਾ baṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਬਡਫੂਲਗੀ baḍphú,lagí, } *s. f.* Ex-
ਬਡਫੂਲੀ baḍphú,lí, } travagance, expenditure; vain boasting, making one's self out more than the reality, whether by words or acts.

ਬਡਬੋਲ baḍbol, *s. m. f.* } A
ਬਡਬੋਲਾ baḍbo,lá, *s. m.* } person
ਬਡਬੋਲੀ baḍbo,li, *s. f.* } of lofty speech, a proud and disdainful talker, a talkative person.

ਬਡਾ ba,ḍá, *a.* Large, big, great, great in age, (comparatively;) ਬਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be extinguished, (a lamp.) Also ਵਡਾ.

ਬੰਡਾ baṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A share, a portion.

ਬੰਡਾਉਲਾ baṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be divided or distributed.

ਬਡਾਲਕ baḍá,ṇak, *s. f.* A kind of wheat long grained and white.

ਬਡਾਰ baḍár, *s. m.* One that removes or casts out, (evil spirits;) commonly, ਭੂਤ ਬਡਾਰ.

ਬਡਾਰਨਾ baḍár,ná, *v. a.* To remove, to cast out; (also ਬਿਡਾਰਨਾ.)

ਬਡਾਰੂ baḍá,rú, *s. m.* An ancestor.

ਬੰਡਾਵਾ baṇḍá,wá, *s. m.* One who is employed to superintend the division of the *zamíndárs'* grain, and assign the portion due to Government, being an employee of the *tahsíldár*.

ਬੰਡੀ baṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A full coat, longer than an *angrakhá*, and shorter than a *jámá;* also a part, a portion; ਬੰਡੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਬਡਿਆਈ baḍiá,í, *s. f.* Greatness, excellence; magnifying.

ਬਡਿਆਉਣਾ baḍiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To applaud, to praise, to make great.

ਬਡਿਹਾਂਡ baḍihánḍ, *a.* Large, stout, fat, well grown, of a good race; (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo, &c.)

ਬਡੇਰਾ baḍe,rá, *s. m.* An ancestor; i. q. ਵਡੇਰਾ.

ਬਡੋਲ baḍaul, *a.* Misshapen, illcontrived, crooked, ugly.

ਬੰਢ baḍḍh, *s. m.* The stubble of wheat, maize, &c. viz. still standing in the field; a chip; the cutting of timber; a cut in a stick of wood, &c.; taste, savor.

ਬੰਢਲਾ baḍḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut; to kill; to bite, (as a dog;) also ਬੰਢ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ and ਬੰਢ ਦੇਲਾ, to cut; ਬੰਢ ਖਾਲਾ, to bite.

ਬਢਲ ba,ḍhal, *s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit, the jack fruit; (called also ਕਠਲ ਬਢਲ.)

ਬਢਾਈ baḍhá,í, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਬਢਾਉਣਾ baḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, to cause to be reaped, to cause to be slain.

ਬਢਾਂਗਾ baḍháng,gá, *s. m.* Slaughter, killing; cutting; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬੰਢੀ baḍ,ḍhí, *s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਬਨ ban, *s. m.* A wilderness, a forest.

ਬਨਹਾਂ ban,hán, *s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਵਨਹਾਂ.

ਬਨਚਰ banchar, *s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.

ਬਨਚਰਯਾ banchar,yá, *s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਬਨਜ banj, *s. m.* Traffic, trade, merchandize.

ਬਨਜਾਰਨ banjá,ran, *s. f.* The wife of a *banjárá*, a female of the *banjárá* caste.

ਬਨਜਾਰਾ banjá,rá, *s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਬਨਜਾਰੀ banjá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *banjárá* caste.

ਬਨਤ bant, *s. f.* Combination, confederacy, friendship, peace, treatment, intercourse.

ਬਨਨਾ ban,ná, *v. n.* To be made, to be prepared; to agree, to chime; to answer, (a purpose;) to be, to become; to be of use; to counterfeit; to succeed, to prosper, (work, &c.;) ਬਨਿਆ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to remain in the same state, to abide firm.

Digitized by Google

ਬਲਨਾ ਠਲਨਾ baṇ,ná ṭhaṇ,ná, } ਬਲਨਾ ਤਲਨਾ baṇ,ná taṇ,ná, } *v. n.* To be adorned or prepared.

ਬਲ ਪਸੂ baṇ pa,sú, *s. m.* An animal inhabiting the desert, a wild beast.

ਬਲਬਲਾਸਤੀ baṇbaṇás,tí, *s. f.* Wild fruit, a production of the forest.

ਬਲਬਾਸ baṇbás, *s. m.* Living in the wilderness, making one's abode in the desert.

ਬਲਬਾਸਲ baṇbá,saṇ, *s. f.* } ਬਲਬਾਸੀ baṇbá,sí, *s. m.* } ਬਲਬਾਸੂ baṇbá,sú, *s. m.* } An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲ ਮਾਹਲ baṇ máh,ṇú, } ਬਲ ਮਾਲੂਸ baṇ má,ṇus, } *s. m.* A wild man.

ਬਲਯਾਂ baṇ,yán, *s. m.* A Hindú shop keeper.

ਬਲਰਾਜਾ baṇrá,já, *s. m.* The king of the forest, the lion.

ਬਲਬਜੀਰ baṇbajir, *s. m.* The person who has charge of the jungle or forest within a certain district.

ਬਲਵਾਈ baṇwá,í, *s. f.* The price of making any thing.

ਬਲਵਾਉਣਾ baṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be made, prepared, mended, adjusted, &c.

ਬਲਵਾਸ baṇwás, *s. m.* Inhabiting the wilderness, the condition or state of living in the wilderness.

ਬਲਵਾਸੀ baṇwá,sí, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲਵੈਯਾ baṇwai,yá, *s. m.* A maker, a manufacturer.

ਬਲਾਉ baṇá,u, *s. m.* The make, shape, or form, (of a person or thing.)

ਬਲਾਉਟ baṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Make, manufacture, contrivance, invention; affectation, sham.

ਬਲਾਉਣਾ baṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to do, to fabricate, to build, to compose, to perform; to make agree, to adjust, to reconcile; to pluck, (a fowl,) to dress, (victuals;) to invent; to mend, to rectify; to feign; ਮੂੰਹ ਬਲਾਉਣਾ, to mock.

ਬਲਾਸਤੀ baṇás,tí, } ਬਲਾਸਪੱਤੀ baṇáspat,tí, } *s. f.* Forest leaves.

ਬਲਾਹ baṇáh, *s. m.* Murder, destruction.

ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ baṇá baṇá,iá, *part. adj.* Ready made, finished, complete, entire, perfect.

ਬਲਿਆਇਣ baṇiá,iṇ, } ਬਲਿਆਣੀ baṇiá,ṇi, } *s. f.* A female of the *baṇyán* caste.

ਬਲਿਆ ਬਲਾਇਆ baṇiá baṇá,iá, *part. a.* i. q. ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ.

ਬਲੋਈ baṇo,í, *s. m.* A brother-in-law, a sister's husband.

ਬਲੋਟਾ baṇo,ṭá, } ਬਲੌਟਾ baṇau,ṭá, } ਬਲੌਤਾ baṇau,tá, } *s. m.* One who does business on commission, a commission merchant.

ਬੱਤ batt, *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ; (also ਉਬੱਤ;) a term in the plays *chaupar* and *chhikri;* e. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਬੱਤ batt, *s. f.* Fraud, deception; a degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plough; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਦੇਣੀ; ability, art, skill; proper degree, right consistency, (spoken of certain cookery;) ਇਸ ਨੂ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਬੱਤ ਚੰਗੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, he writes well; ਹੁਣ ਬੱਤ ਸਿਰ ਆਇਆ, now it is done, or come to the proper degree or right consistency.

ਬਤਰਨੀ batar,ní, *s. f.* The river over which Hindús suppose the souls of the departed pass, in entering the invisible world; also a cow offered to Brahmans when any one is near dying, with a view to his safe passage over.

ਬੱਤਕ bat,tak, *s. f.* A duck; a goose.

ਬਤਾਉਂ batá,ún, *s. m.* The eggplant.

ਬਤਾਸਾ batá,sá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਪਤਾਸਾ.

ਬੱਤੀ bat,tí, *a.* Thirty two.

ਬੱਤੀ bat,tí, *s. f.* A lamp wick; i. q. ਵੱਤੀ.

ਬਤੀਸਾ batí,sá, *a.* Composed of 32 ingredients, (medicine;) having 32 teeth, (a man;) containing 32 stories, (a book, &c.)

ਬਤੀਤ batít, *a.* Passed, gone.

ਬਤੀਤਣਾ batít,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away.

ਬਤੀਤਮਾਨ batitmán, *a.* Transient.

ਬਤੂਆ ba,túá, *s. m.* The quantity of cotton taken up at one time to spin, answering to a distaff-full, but much less; (the cotton is made into such bunches or *batúe* when carded.)

ਬਤੂਨ batún, *s. m.* } ਬਤੂਨਣ batú,naṇ, *s. f.* } ਬਤੂਨੀ batú,ní, *s. m.* } A great talker.

ਬਥੇਰਾ bathe,rá, *a.* Much, many.

ਬਦ bad, *a.* Bad, evil.

ਬਦ bad, *s. m.* A hog, a swine; ਬਦਾਂਵਾਲਾ, a keeper of swine.

ਬੰਦ band, *a.* Closed, shut, shut up, fastened, stopped; ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨਾ, to prevent, to fasten, to bind, to shut, &c.; ਬੰਦ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be engaged in a business; to be hindered, to be kept at bay; ਬੰਦ ਹੋਣਾ, to be stopped or hindered, to be imprisoned.

ਬੰਦ band, *s. m.* A fastening, a knot; a bond, bondage; a string; a joint, a knuckle; ਬੰਦ ਬੰਦ ਪਕੜਿਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to be seized with pain in the joints; ਬੰਦ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to succeed in an affair.

ਬੰਦ band, *s. f.* Imprisonment; ਬੰਦ ਵਿਚ ਪੈਣਾ, to become a captive.

ਬੰਦਗੀ ban,dagá, *s. m.* Compli-

Digitized by Google

ment, salutation; (not a respectful mode.)

ਬੰਦਗੀ ban,dagí, *s. f.* Service, worship, devotion, compliment.

ਬਦਲਾ bad,ṇá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to take, (as a witness,) to agree to; (also ਬਿਦਲਾ.)

ਬੰਦਲਾ band,ṇá, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.

ਬਦਨ ba,dan, *s. m.* The body; the privities, (whether of male or female;) ਬਦਨ ਫਲਨਾ or ਫਲ ਜਾਲਾ, to be covered with an eruption.

ਬਦਨੀਤ badnít, *s. f.* A bad intention, a bad motive, a bad disposition.

ਬਦਨੀਤਾ badní,tá, *a.* Evil intentioned, ill disposed.

ਬਦਨੀਤੀ badní,tí, *s. f.* A bad intention.

ਬੰਦਬਸਤ bandbast, *s. m.* Settlement, regulation, arrangement, economy, management.

ਬੰਦਰ ban,dar, *s. m.* A port, a harbour, a seaport trading town.

ਬਦਰੰਕੀ badrak,ki, *s. f.* A guard, an escort.

ਬੰਦਰੀ ban,darí, *a.* Belonging to a port; imported from beyond sea, (spoken particularly of chintz.)

ਬਦਲ ba,dal, *s. m.* A substitute.

ਬਦੱਲ bad,dal, *s. m.* A cloud; ਬੱਦਲ ਗੱਜਲਾ, ਗਰਜਲਾ or ਗਜ਼ਬਲਾ, to thunder.

ਬੱਦਲ ਚਾਲ bad,dal chál, *s. f.* The flying of clouds.

ਬਦਲਨਾ ba,dalná, *v. a.* To alter, to change, to exchange; ਬਦਲ ਦੇਲਾ, to change, to give in exchange; ਬਦਲ ਲੈਲਾ, to take in exchange.

ਬਦਲਨਾ ba,dalná, *v. n.* To be altered, to be changed, to be exchanged.

ਬਦ ਲਗਾਮ bad lagám, *a.* Not obedient to the reins, disobedient, rebellious.

ਬੱਦਲਵਾਈ bad,dalwá,í, *s. f.* Cloudiness; ਬੱਦਲਵਾਈ ਦਾ ਦਿਨ, a cloudy day.

ਬਦਲਾ bad,lá, *s. m.* Exchange; stead; recompence; revenge.

ਬਦਲਾਈ badlá,í, *s. f.* Price of exchange, boot.

ਬਦਲਾਉਲਾ badlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To exchange, to alter, to cause to be altered, to cause to be exchanged.

ਬਦਲਾਊ badlá,ú, *a.* Exchangeable.

ਬਦਲਾਖੀ ਧੁਪ badlá,khí dhupp, *s. f.* The clear sunshine coming out from between clouds.

ਬਦਲੀ bad,lí, *s. f.* Exchange, relief, (of watches, &c.)

ਬਦਲੀ bad,lí, *s. m. f.* Substitute, stead.

ਬਦਲੀ bad,lí, } *s. f.* A small
ਬੱਦਲੀ bad,daḷí, } cloud.

ਬਦਲੇ bad,le, *prep.* Instead.

ਬਦਵਾਲੀ badwá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *baddú.*

ਬੰਦਾ ban,dá, *s. m.* A servant, (of God,) an intelligent creature; a slave.

ਬੰਦਾਉਲਾ bandá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be taken hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect, to oblige one to take hold of, (another's feet.)

ਬਦਾਨ badán, *s. m.* A carpenter or blacksmith's sledge; (commonly called ਘਣ.)

ਬਦਾਲਾ badá,ṇá, *s. m.* A black mulberry; the name of a sweetmeat resembling the mulberry, made of the flour of *chaṇa, ghí* and sugar; (properly ਬੇਦਾਲਾ.)

ਬਦਾਬਦੀ ba,dába,dí, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously, in despite of opposition.

ਬਦਾਮ badám, *s. m.* An almond.

ਬਦਾਮੀ badá,mí, *a.* Almond colored, almond shaped.

ਬਦੀ ba,dí, *s. f.* Badness, wickedness; the dark half of the lunar month, from the full to the new moon; (the other half is called ਸੁਦੀ.)

ਬੰਦੀ ban,dí, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

ਬੰਦੀ ban,dí, *s. m. f.* A prisoner, a captive; (also ਬੰਦੀਵਾਨ.)

ਬੰਦੀਖਾਨਾ ban,dí khá,ná, *s. m.* A prison.

ਬੰਦੀਮਾਨ bandímán, } *s. m. f.*
ਬੰਦੀਵਾਨ bandíwán, } A prisoner, a captive.

ਬਦੂਆਲੀ baduá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *baddú.*

ਬੱਦੂ bad,dú, *a.* Notorious, infamous; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬੱਦੂ bad,dú, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Arabs.

ਬਦੂਹਲਾ badúh,ṇá, *v. a.* To give a bad name, to accuse falsely, to calumniate.

ਬੰਦੂਕ bandúk, *s. f.* A musket, rifle, fowling piece, &c.

ਬੰਦੂਕਚੀ bandúk,chí, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.

ਬੰਦੂਕੜਾ bandúk,ṛá, *s. m.* A heavy gun shorter than a musket.

ਬੰਦੂਕੜੀ bandúk,ṛí, *s. f.* A gun shorter than a musket, but not so heavy as a *bandúkṛá.*

ਬੰਦੂਕੀ bandú,ki, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.

ਬੰਦੋ bad,do, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs; i. q. ਬੱਦੂ; also a writer.

ਬੰਦੋ bad,doṇ, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs.

Digitized by Google

ਬਦੋਬਦੀ badoba,dí, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously.

ਬੰਦੋੜ bandor, *s. f.* A female servant of a low order.

ਬੱਧ baddh, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਬੱਧ baddh, *a.* More, too much; i. q. ਵੱਧ.

ਬੱਧਕ bad,dhak, } *s. m.* A bird
ਬੰਧਕ ban,dhak, } catcher, a fowler.

ਬੰਧਨ ban,dhan, *s. m.* Fastening, a bandage; bondage, obstacle, hindrance.

ਬਧਣਾ badh,ṇá, *v. n.* To increase, to advance, to grow; i. q. ਵਧਣਾ.

ਬਧੰਤ badhant, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

ਬਧਨਾ badh,ná, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਬਧਯਾ badh,yá, *s. m.* An ox, a gelding.

ਬੱਧਰੀ bad,dhari, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the strap of a wooden shoe drawn over the foot to keep it on.

ਬਧਵਾਈ badhwá,í, *s. f.* Wages for increasing or enlarging.

ਬਧਵਾਉਣਾ badhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be increased or advanced.

ਬੱਧਾ bad,dhá, *irr. past part.* from ਬੰਨਣਾ, to tie, to bind, &c.; being equivalent to the regular form ਬੰਨਿਆ.

ਬੰਧਾ ban,dhá, *s. m.* A string put about the neck in connection with a vow, &c. *See* ਬਾਂਧਾ.

ਬਧਾਈ badhá,í, *s. f.* Congratulation, benediction, &c.

ਬਧਾਉ badhá,u, *s. m.* Increase, augmentation, advancement; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਧਾਉਣਾ badhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To increase, to cause to advance; to bring out, or off.

ਬਧਾਊ badhá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of increase.

ਬਧਾਵਾ badhá,wá, *s. m.* A song of congratulation; a gold or silver ring put on the neck of a child in connection with a vow.

ਬੱਧੀ bad,dhí, *s. f.* A dog's collar, &c.; i. q. ਬੱਧਰੀ.

ਬਧੀਕ badhík, *a.* More; i. q. ਵਧੀਕ.

ਬਧੀਕੀ badhí,ki, *s. f.* Increase; force, oppression.

ਬੰਧੂਆ ban,dhúá, *s. m.* A prisoner.

ਬਧੇਜ badhej, } *s. m.* Parsi-
ਬੰਧੇਜ bandhej, } mony; mode of tying or wrapping a *pagri;* the act of tying a cord at intervals on a roll of cloth, as practiced by dyers, before it is put into the dye, to prevent the color from taking effect on the parts which are bound; permanence, stability, firmness, consistency; order, arrangement; a sum given by stipulation to certain *faqirs* at weddings, to prevent them from giving trouble.

ਬਧੇਜੀ badheji, } *a.* Dyed
ਬੰਧੇਜੀ bandheji, } with white spots or spaces, made by knotting or tying before coloring, (cloth, &c.)

ਬਧੇਰਾ badhe,rá, *a.* Much, many.

ਬਧੈਂਤ badhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

ਬਧੋਤਰ badho,tar, } *s. f.* Re-
ਬਧੋਤਰੀ badhot,rí, } mainder, excess, (applied chiefly to the small portion of grain which remains after dividing the heap between the *zamíndár* and the *sarkár*, two measures going to the former and one to the latter, alternately;) (in some places called ਪਿੜ.)

ਬਨਸ } bans, *s. m.* Offspring,
ਬੰਸ } a descendant.

ਬਨਸੀ } ban,sí, *s. f.* A fishing
ਬੰਸੀ } pole.

ਬਨਸਲ ban,saṇ, *f.* } Of a
ਬੰਸਲ ban,saṇ, *f.* } particular
ਬਨਸੀ ban,sí, *m.* } race or fa-
ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *m.* } mily; (used in *comp.* as, *Kabír bansí*, a descendant of *Kabír.*)

ਬੰਨ } bannh, *s. m.* Binding,
ਬੰਨ } fastening, stoppage, costiveness; an embankment thrown up to prevent an inundation of water, a dam, a dyke; obstruction, interception; a stoppage of the excrementory or urinary passage; a lock, (on a canal;) ਬੰਨ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to make a dyke, to intercept, to set a boundary.

ਬੰਨਣ } bann,haṇ, *s. m.* A tie,
ਬੰਨਣ } a ligature, a cord, &c. with which any thing is tied; a bond of union.

ਬੰਨਣਾ } bannh,ṇá, *v. a.* To
ਬੰਨਣਾ } bind, to tie, to fasten, to put together, to construct, to make; to shut, to stop.

ਬਨਾਈ banhá,í, *s. f.* Fastening, the price of fastening, &c.

ਬਨਾਉਣਾ banhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be bound, fastened, shut, &c.

ਬੰਨਗੀ ban,nagí, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

ਬਨਤ ba,nat, } *s. f.* Lace.
ਬੰਨਤ ban,nat, }

ਬੰਨਦੁਆ bann,duá, *s. f.* The ceremony of swinging a young child over a heap of mud on the 12th of the 1st *pakkh* of *Bhádon;* (practiced by Hindús;) c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ.

ਬਨਰਾ ban,rá, *s. m.* A bridegroom; (also ਬੰਨਾ.)

ਬਨਰੀ ban,rí, *s. f.* A bride; (also ਬੰਨੀ.)

ਬੰਨਵਾਂ bann,wáṇ, *s. m.* The upper leather of a shoe.

Digitized by Google

ਬੰਨਾ } ban,ná, *s. m.* A boundary, a border, a side, a limit; a bridegroom; (in the last sense, i. q. ਬਨਰਾ.)
ਬੰਨਾ

ਬਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ } ban,ná chan,ná, *s. m.* A boundary, a border, a limit; earth thrown up into a ridge to form a boundary.
ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ

ਬਨਾਤ banát, *s. f.* Woolen cloth, broadcloth.

ਬਨਾਤੀ baná,tí, *a.* Made of woolen cloth.

ਬੰਨੀ } ban,ní, *s. f.* A bride; a kind of red earth used by potters in coloring vessels; woolen yarn dyed yellow with the flowers of the *phuláhí;* a ridge of earth made by children in a play called *kubaḍḍí.*
ਬੰਨੀ

ਬਨੇਰਾ bano,rá, *s. m.* The upper part and rounded border of a wall.

ਬੰਨੋ } ban,no, *s. f.* A bride, a lady, (an expression of endearment;) a woman's proper name.
ਬੰਨੋ

ਬਫਾ ba,fá, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਬਫਾ ba,fá, *s. m.* Performing a promise, keeping one's word, faithfulness; profit, advantage.

ਬਫਾਤ bafát, *s. f.* Death; ਬਫਾਤ ਹੋਲਾ or ਪਾਉਲੀ, to die; (properly ਵਫਾਤ;) ਬਫਾਤਾਂ ਦਾ ਮਹੀਨਾ, the month in which Muhammad died; ਬਾਰਾਂ ਬਫਾਤਾਂ, the twelve days, on one of which, (it is not known which,) Muhammad died.

ਬਫਾਤੀ bafá,tí, *a.* Born in the third Muhammadan month, called *Rabí ul awwal.*

ਬਫਾਦਾਰ bafádár, *a.* Faithful, true to one's word.

ਬਫਾਦਾਰੀ bafádá,ri, *s. f.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

ਬੱਬ babb, *s. m.* Father.

ਬੰਬ bamb, *s. f.* The spout of a fountain, a jet.

ਬਬਰ ba,bar, *s. m.* A great lion.

ਬੱਬਰ bab,bar, *s. m.* The forepart and sides of the body, extending from the lower extremity of the ribs up to the neck; the lower part of an earthen vessel, the top of which has been broken off.

ਬਬਰਾਨਾ babrá,ná, *s. f.* The long loose dishevoled hair of a faqír; i. q. ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ.

ਬੱਬਰੂ babb,rú, *s. m.* A kind of round thick bread.

ਬੰਬਲ bam,bal, *s. m.* The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

ਬੱਬਾ bab,bá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਬ, (b,) in *Panjábí.*

ਬੰਬਾ bam,bá, *a.* Belonging to a jet or fountain.

ਬੰਬਾ bam,bá, *s. m.* The spout of a fountain, a jet; a hollow bamboo or pipe for convoying water.

ਬਬਾਲ babán, *s. m.* A bier for an aged person, (prepared with special expense, as a mark of respect.)

ਬੱਬੀ bab,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.

ਬੰਬੀਹਾ bambí,há, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਬਬੂਲ babúl, } *s. m.* The name of a tree.
ਬੰਬੂਲ bambúl,

ਬੰਭਾ bam,bhá, *a.* Much, plentiful, (water, &c.)

ਬਮ bam, *s. f.* A medium musical tone; (i. q. *bám;*) a line for measuring the depth of water; a mumbling sound made by the worshippers of *Shiv*, supposed to be pleasing to him, as *Bam Mahádev! bam! bam!*

ਬਮਲਹੁ bamhaṇ,ú, *s. m. f.* Brahmanhood.

ਬਮਲੇਟਾ bamhaṇe,ṭá, *s. m.* A Brahman's son.

ਬਮਲੇਟੀ bamhaṇe,ṭí, *s. f.* A Brahman's daughter, wife, &c.; a *Brahmaṇí.*

ਬਮ ਮਹਾਦੇਉ bam, mahádeu, *inter.* An exclamation used in the worship of *Shiv.*

ਬਮਾਂ ba,máṇ, *s. f.* Pestilence, plague; (commonly ਬਬਾ, ਬਵਾ; properly ਵਬਾ.)

ਬੈਂਯਾਂ bany,yáṇ, *s. f.* The arm.

ਬੱਯਰਾ bay,yará, } *s. m.* A kind of hanging bird.
ਬੱਯਾ bay,yá,

ਬਯਾਸੀ byá,sí, *a.* Eighty two.

ਬਯਾਹ byáh, *s. m.* A marriage, a wedding.

ਬਯਾਹਲਾ byáh,ṇá, *v. n.* To marry; to cause to be married, to take in marriage; ਬਯਾਹ ਦੇਲਾ, to give in marriage, ਬਯਾਹ ਲੈਲਾ, to receive in marriage, to marry.

ਬਯਾਕਲ byá,kal, *a.* Confused, agitated, troubled.

ਬਯਾਕਲਤਾ byá,kaltá, *s. f.* Confusion, trouble, agitation.

ਬਯਾਜ byáj, *s. m.* Interest, (on money,) usury.

ਬਯਾਜਰ byájar, *s. m. f.* } ਬਯਾਜਰੀਆ byájarí, *s. m.* } A usurer, one who lends on interest.

ਬਯਾਜੀ byájí, *a.* Lent on interest, (money.)

ਬਯਾਜੂਰ byájur, *s. m.* A usurer, one who lends on interest.

ਬਯਾਜੂ byájú, *a.* Lent on interest, (money.)

ਬਯਾਨਾ byá,ṇá, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest, a cowrie, pice, or rupee, paid before the price after a bargain is made.

ਬਯਾਧ byádh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, calamity, anguish, affliction.

ਬਯਾਧਲ byá,dhal, *f.* } A quarrelsome person; one who afflicts another; quarrelsome, disposed to vex.
ਬਯਾਧੀ byá,dhí, *m.*

ਬਰ bar, *s. m.* Width, (of cloth;)

Digitized by Google

a blessing; a bridegroom; a happy dispensation of Providence.

ਬਰਸ ba,ras, *s. m. f.* A year.

ਬਰਸ ਗਾਂਠ ba,ras gánṭh, *s. f.* A birth day; (literally a *year knot*, from the practice of tying a knot on every recurring birth day, to serve as a record of one's age.)

ਬਰਸਣਾ ba,rasṇá, *o. n.* To rain.

ਬਰਸਾਉਣਾ barsá,uṇá, *o. a.* To cause to rain, to rain down.

ਬਰਸਾਊ barsá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.

ਬਰਸਾਜਣਾ barsáj,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.

ਬਰਸਾਤ barsát, *s. f.* Rain, the rainy season.

ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,ti, *a.* Belonging to the rainy season.

ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,tí, *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.

ਬਰਸਾਤੂ barsá,tú, *a.* Fit to be put on in the rains, (clothing;) produced in the rains, (grass, &c.)

ਬਰਸੀਣੀ barsí,ṇí, *s. f.* A Musulmán ceremony in which, after a year's interval, offerings are made in the name of the dead, the merit of which is supposed to accrue to them; i. q. ਵਰੁੀਣੀ; (a similar ceremony among Hindús is called ਵਰੁੀਣਾ.)

ਬਰੁਣਾ barh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.

ਬ੍ਰਹਮ brahm, ਬ੍ਰਹੰਮ brahamm, ਬ੍ਰਹ੍ਮ brhamm, *s. m.* The Deity, the supreme Being.

ਬ੍ਰਹਮਾਂਡ bramh,máṇḍ, *s. m.* The globe, the world; the top of the head.

ਬਰੁੜਾ barh,ṛhá, *a.* Rough, coarse; (cloth, wood, &c.)

ਬਰਹਾ bar,bá, *s. m.* A year; i. q. ਵਰਹਾ.

ਬਰਹਾਈ barhá,í, *s. f.* Raining.

ਬਰਹਾਉਣਾ barhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to rain; to rain down; to pour down; i. q. ਬਰਸਾਉਣਾ.

ਬਰਹਾਊ barhá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain; i. q. ਬਰਸਾਊ.

ਬਰੁੀਣੀ, ਬਰਹੀਣੀ barhí,ṇí, *s. f.* i. q. ਬਰਸੀਣੀ, q. v.

ਬਰੁਲ barhúṇ, *s. f.* Swelling, (from a boil or other cause.)

ਬਰਕ ba,rak, *s. m.* A leaf of book, a leaf of gold or silver.

ਬਰਕਣਾ ba,rakṇá, *o. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with sugar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)

ਬਰਕਤ bar,kat, ਬਰੱਕਤ barak,kat, *s. f.* Blessing.

ਬਰਕਨਦਾਜ barkandáj, *s. m.* A policeman, a constable.

ਬਰਕੜੀ bar,kaṛí, *s. f.* A small piece of cloth.

ਬਰਕਾ bar,ká, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

ਬਰਕੀ bar,kí, *s. f.* A small loaf of a book attached afterwards; a fine kind of *haṛtál*.

ਬਰੱਕੀ barak,kí, *s. m.* A tribe of Afgháns.

ਬਰਖਣਾ barkh,ṇá, *o. n.* To rain.

ਬਰਖਾ bar,khá, *s. f.* Rain.

ਬਰਖਾ ਰੁੱਤ bar,khá rutt, *s. f.* The rainy season.

ਬਰਗ barg, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; a piece of bread; dress.

ਬਰਗਲਾਨਣਾ bargalán,ṇá, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.

ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *s. m.* A piece of wood inserted in the side of a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; the timber which supports the earth filled into a grave.

ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *a.* Like; i. q. ਵਰਗਾ.

ਬਰਛਾ bar,chhá, *s. m.* A long spear.

ਬਰਛੀ bar,chhí, *s. f.* A spear shorter and more slender than the *barchhá*.

ਬਰਛੀਮਾਰ barchhímár, *s. m.* A spearman.

ਬਰਜਣਾ ba,rajṇá, *v. a.* To forbid.

ਬਰਜਾਉਣਾ barjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be forbidden.

ਬਰਣਨ bar,ṇan, *s. m.* Narrative, account, rehearsal, relation, description; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਰਣੀ bar,ṇí, *s. f.* Performing religious rites for a family, doing the duty of a household priest, the office of a household priest; (spoken of a Brahman.)

ਬਰਤ ba,rat, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; share; custom, practice.

ਬਰਤ ਸਰਤ ba,rat sa,rat, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment.

ਬਰਤਣ bar,taṇ, *s. m.* A vessel.

ਬਰਤਣ bar,taṇ, *s. f.* Use, business, treatment.

ਬਰਤਣਾ bart,ṇá, *o. a.* To use; to spend; to practice.

ਬਰਤਣਾ bart,ṇá, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings.

ਬਰਤਮਾਨ bartmán, *a.* In use, in vogue, current; present, (time.)

ਬਰਤਵਾਰਾ bartwá,rá, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. ਵਰਤਾਰਾ.

ਬਰਤਾ bar,tá, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground.

ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *s. m.* A share.

ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *a.* Current.

ਬਰਤੀ bar,tí, *s. m.* One who fasts.

ਬਰਤੌਣ bar,toṇ, *s. f.* Use, treatment, business, occurrence; communication, friendly intercourse.

ਬਰਦਾ bár,dá, *s. m. f.* A slave.

ਬਰਦੀ bar,di, *s. f.* A female

Digitized by Google

slave; style or fashion of military clothing; uniform.

ਬਰ ਦੇਲਾ bar, deṇá, *v. a.* To bless; to give in marriage.

ਬਰਣ ba,raṇ, } *s. m.* A caste;
ਬਰਨ ba,ran, } (spoken of the four primary Hindú castes;) color, dress, way, manner; a letter of an alphabet.

ਬਰਨਣ bar,naṇ, } *s. m.* Nar-
ਬਰਨਨ bar,nan, } rative, rehearsal, description, explanation; l. q. ਬਰਣਨ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਰਨਾ bar,ná, *v. a.* To marry.

ਬਰਨਾ bar,ná, *s. m.* The name of a fruit tree; a present of clothing, jewels, &c. sent to a bride before marriage, by the family of the bridegroom.

ਬਰਪਰਾਪਤ barprá,pat, *a.* Of a marriageable age, (a girl.)

ਬਰਫ barf, *s. f.* Snow.

ਬਰਫਾਨੀ barfá,ní, *a.* Cold enough for snow; cooled with snow.

ਬਰਫੀ bar,fí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਬਰੰਬਰ barab,bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also ਬਰੋਬਰ and ਬਰਾਬਰ.)

ਬਰੰਬਰੀ barab,barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.

ਬਰਮ ba,ram, *s. m.* A wound in the heart; sorrow.

ਬ੍ਰਮ੍ਹ brammh, } *s. m.* The
ਬ੍ਰਮ੍ਹਾ bramm,há, } Deity, God.

ਬਰਮਾ bar,má, *s. m.* A gimlet, an auger, a borer.

ਬਰਮਾਉਣਾ barmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To bore.

ਬਰਮੀ bar,mí, *s. f.* The hole of a snake; an ant-hill; a small gimlet or drill.

ਬਰਮੋਰ barmor, *s. m.* A kind of coarse woolen cloth with a long nap.

ਬਰਯਾਮ baryám, *a.* Bold.

ਬਰ ਰਹਿਲਾ bar,ra,hiṇá, *v. n.* To be successful.

ਬਰਲ ba,ral, *s. m.* Intoxication from drugs; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਬਰਲ ਜਾਣਾ barl, jáṇá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated with drugs; to become shameless.

ਬਰਵਾ bar,wá, *s. m.* The name of a *rágní;* also the name of a style of poetry.

ਬਰਵਾਲਾ barwá,lá, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman.

ਬਰਵਾਲੀ barwá,lí, *s. f.* A wife, daughter, &c. of a *barwálá.*

ਬਰੜ ba,raṛ, *s. m.* Vain talk, prating, false boasting; (c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ;) the name of a low caste much given to begging, a man belonging to that caste.

ਬਰੜਾ bar,ṛá, *s. m.* A vain talker; one who speaks at random, and on whose word reliance cannot be placed.

ਬਰੜੀ ba,raṛí, *a.* Given to vain talking, of doubtful veracity.

ਬਰੜੀ bar,ṛí, *s. f.* A woman of the *baraṛ* caste; a woman who talks vainly.

ਬਰਾ ba,rá, *s. m.* Suspicion, charge, calumny; false accusation; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਬਰਾਉਣਾ barú,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

ਬਰਾਸੂਹੀ barású,hí, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.

ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ bráh,maṇ, *s. m.* The highest caste of Hindús.

ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣੀ bráh,maṇí, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ.*

ਬ੍ਰਾਗਣ brá,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਬਰਾਗਣ barú,gaṇ, } female of the *barágí* class; a *barágí's* staff or crutch.

ਬਰਾਗੀ barú,gí, } *s. m.* A
ਬ੍ਰਾਗੀ brá,gí, } class of faqírs who are under a vow to abstain from flesh and wine.

ਬਰਾਛਾਂ barú,chhán, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਬਰਾਜਣਾ barú,ṇá, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਬਿਰਾਜਣਾ.)

ਬਰਾਠ baráṭh, *s. m.* The material manifestation of the Déity, viz. the universe viewed as constituting his bodily parts, agreeably to which he is called in Hindú mythology *Baráṭhsrúp;* also the name of a Rájá.

ਬਰਾਤ barát, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; a bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਬਰਾਤੀ barú,tí, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਬਰਾਨਾ barú,ná, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person.

ਬਰਾਬਰ barú,bar, *a.* Equal, even; (also ਬਰੋਬਰ and ਬਰੰਬਰ.)

ਬਰਾਬਰੀ barú,barí, *s. f.* Equality, evenness.

ਬਰਿਆਉਣਾ bariú,uṇá, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਬਰਿੱਕਾ barik,ká, *s. m.* The name of a low caste of Musulmáns.

ਬਰਿਆਮ bariám, *a.* Bold, brave.

ਬਰੀ ba,rí, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਬਰੂ ba,ru, *s. m.* Breadth, width; (spoken of cloth;) a bridegroom.

ਬਰੂ ba,rú, *s. m.* A kind of coarse grass.

ਬਰੂਪੀਆ barú,piú, *s. m.* A caste of Hindús that use pack cattle.

ਬਰੂਰੀ barú,rí, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਬਰੇਸ bares, *s. f.* Age.

ਬਰੇਤੀ bare,tí, *s. f.* A sand bank

Digitized by Google

in a river, an island of sand; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਬਰੋ ba,ro, } *s. f.* Provision,
ਬਰੋਂ ba,ron, } food, rations, supplies.

ਬਰੋਸਾਉਣਾ barosá,uṇá, *v. a.* To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift;) to derive, (advantage.)

ਬਰੋਟਾ baro,ṭá, *s. m.* A young *bar* or banyan tree; also the fruit.

ਬਰੋਬਰ baro,bar, *a.* Even, equal.

ਬਰੋਬਰੀ baro,barí, *s. f.* Evenness, equality.

ਬਲ bal, *s. m.* Strength, power.

ਬਲ bal, *prep.* Towards, in the direction of; i. q. ਵਲ.

ਬੱਲ ball, *s. f.* The leather thong used in drawing a *suhágá* or drag over plowed ground; used also in plowing, &c.; (commonly ਬੱਲਾਂ, as two are used.)

ਬੱਲ ball, *ad.* To one side; as ਬੱਲ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to get to one side.

ਬਲ bal, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; ਬਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to sacrifice, to offer.

ਬਲ bal, *s. m.* A crook, a bend, a twist; ਬਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to twist or wind; ਬਲ ਖਾਣਾ, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to turn or twist with vexation or rage; to make a circuit.

ਬਲਹਣਾ balh,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of earthen pot with a wide mouth.

ਬਲਹਣੀ balh,ṇí, *s. f.* A small earthen pot with a wide mouth.

ਬਲਹਾਰ balhár, } *a.* Sacri-
ਬਲਹਾਰੀ balhá,rí, } ficed, devoted, (to the interests of any one;) c. w. ਜਾਣਾ.

ਬਲਕ balk, } *conj.* But, but
ਬਲਕੇ bal,ke, } even, nay, moreover.

ਬਲਖੀ bal,khí, *s. f.* The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

ਬਲਗਮ bal,gam, *s. f.* Phlegm.

ਬਲਗਮੀ bal,gamí, *a.* Subject to phlegm, liable to cough, feeble, delicate.

ਬਲਗੁਣ bal,guṇ, *s. m.* The wall, hedge, or fence with which a piece of ground is enclosed.

ਬਲ ਛਲ bal, chhal, *s. m.* Force and fraud, stratagem, artifice, trick.

ਬਲਟੋਹ balṭoh, } *s. m.* A large
ਬਲਟੋਹਾ balṭo,há, } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds; i. q. ਬਟਲੋਹ.

ਬਲਟੋਹੀ balṭo,hí, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel containing from two to twelve seers, or thereabouts; i. q. ਬਟਲੋਹੀ.

ਬਲਣਾ bal,ṇá, *s. m.* An earthen pot with a wide mouth; (also called ਗਲਣਾ;) i. q. ਬਲਹਣਾ.

ਬਲਦ balḍ, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.

ਬਲਦਾਨ balḍán, *s. m.* A sacrifice, the act of sacrificing.

ਬਲਦਾਰ balḍár, *a.* Crooked, bent, twisted.

ਬਲਧ balḍh, *s. m.* An ox, a bull.

ਬਲਨਾ bal,ná, *v. a.* To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) ਬਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to surround, to get ahead of.

ਬਲਨਾ bal,ná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to burn, to blaze.

ਬਲੱਪਣ balap,paṇ, *s. m.* Childhood.

ਬਲਬਕਰਾ balbak,kará, *s. m.* A goat that has been offered to a *Deri*, or that is set apart to be offered.

ਬਲਬਲ ਜਾਣਾ bal,bal, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To go round and round a person in token of devotion to his interests, to be sacrificed to the interests of any one.

ਬਲ ਭੱਖ bal bhakkh, *s. m. f.* An offering, what has been offered; a devoted thing; that which is good for nothing; one who eats what has been offered to a deity, (it being supposed that he does it at his peril.)

ਬੱਲਮ bal,lam, *s. m.* A spear.

ਬੱਲਮ ਬਰਦਾਰ bal,lam bardár, *s. m.* A spearman.

ਬੱਲਮ ਬਰਦਾਰੀ bal,lam bardá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a spearman.

ਬਲਮਾ bal,má, *s. m.* A lover, a husband; i. q. ਬਾਲਮ.

ਬਲਮਾਨ balmán, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਬਲੱਯਾਂ balay,yán, *s. f.* (a plural form of ਬਲਾਇ.) Calamities.

ਬਲੱਲਾ balal,lá, *a.* Foolish, simple, silly; (also ਬਿਲੱਲਾ.)

ਬਲਵਾਨ balwán, } *a.* Strong,
ਬਲਵੰਤ balwant, } powerful.

ਬਲਾ balá, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune; a bugbear; ਬਲਾ ਲੈਣੀ, to take on one's self the calamities of another.

ਬਲਾ ba,lá, *s. m.* A beam, a large round pole.

ਬਲਾਇ balá,i, *s. f.* A calamity, a misfortune; i. q. ਬਲਾ.

ਬਲਾਇਤ balá,it, *s. f.* A country; a foreign country.

ਬਲਾਇਤੀ balá,ití, *a.* Foreign, of another country.

ਬਲਾਇਤੀ balá,iti, *s. m.* A foreigner; an Afghán.

ਬਲਾਉਣਾ balá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

ਬਲਾਸ balás, *s. m.* Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

ਬਲਾਜ balāj, *s. m.* That which is given to *barhais* and other artisans among the Hindús, also to the Brahmans, on the first and second days after *Diwáli*.

ਬਲਿਹਾਰ balihár, *a.* Sacrificed; i. q. ਬਲਹਾਰ.

ਬਲਿਹਾਰਨ baḷihá,raṇ, *s. m.* A

Digitized by Google

pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.

ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ balihá,rí, *a.* Sacrificed; ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

ਬਲੀ ba,lí, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਬਲ੍ਹੀ ba,lí, *s. f.* A pole, a setting pole; ਬਲ੍ਹੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to use setting poles, (in propelling a boat.)

ਬੱਲ bal,lu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity, acquisition.

ਬਲੂੰਗੜਾ balúngg,rá, *s. m.* } ਬਲੂੰਗੜੀ balúngg,rí, *s. f.* } A young kitten.

ਬਲੂੰਛੀ baṭú,chhí, *s. f.* A small brush of hog's bristles, used by jewellers.

ਬਲੂੰਧਰ balún,dhar, *s. m.* The scratching of a cat, the mark of its claws; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.

ਬਲੂੰਧਰਨਾ balún,dharná, *v. a.* To scratch.

ਬਲੂਰ balúr, *s. m. f.* A child; a young kitten.

ਬੱਲੇ hal,le, *inter.* Bravo! well done!

ਬਲੇਦ baled, *s. m. f.* } ਬਲੇਦਾ bale,dá, *s. m.* } A herd of oxen.

ਬਲੇਦੀ bale,dí, *s. m.* One who herds oxen.

ਬਲੇਰਾ blo,rá, *a.* Much, many, long, (time.)

ਬਲੇਰਾ ble,rá, *ad.* Enough.

ਬਲੇਵਾ bale,wá, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.

ਬੱਲੇ bal,lai, *inter.* Bravo! i. q. ਬੱਲੇ.

ਬਲੋਚ baloch, *s. m.* The name of a race of men in Scindo; a camel driver.

ਬਲੌਰ balaur, *s. m.* Crystal.

ਬਵਾ ba,wá, *s. f.* A plague, a pestilence; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਬਵਾਸੀਰ bawásír, *s. f.* Piles.

ਬਵੇਸੀਆ bawe,siá, *s. m.* One who has piles; i. q. ਮਵੇਸੀਆ, &c.

ਬਵੇਸੀਆਂ bawe,siáṇ, *s. f.* Piles.

ਬੜ bar, *s. m. f.* The banyan tree, the Bengál fig-tree.

ਬੜਕਣਾ barh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To roar, (as a hull,) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.

ਬੜਨਾ bar,ná, *v. n.* To enter; i. q. ਵੜਨਾ.

ਬੜਬੜ ਕਰਨਾ bar,bar, kar,ná, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk idly, to prate.

ਬੜਬੜਯਾ bar,baryá, *s. m.* A man who prates and talks idly.

ਬੜਬੜਾਉਣਾ barbará,uṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to talk to no purpose.

ਬੜਬੜਾਟ barbaráṭ, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking vainly.

ਬੜਬੜੀਆ bar,bariyá, *s. m.* One who prates, a babbler.

ਬੜਾ ba,rá, *s. m.* A preparation of *dál*, (made by frying.)

ਬੜੀਆਂ ba,ríáṇ, *s. f. pl.* *Dál* soaked, ground, made up into balls with *masálá*, and dried in the sun.

ਬੜੇਮਾਂ bare,máṇ, } ਬੜੇਵਾਂ bare,wáṇ, } *s. m.* Cotton seed.

ਬੜੋਟਾ baro,ṭá, *s. m.* A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.

ਬਾਂ báṇ, *s. f.* A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

ਬਾਂ ਬਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ báṇ báṇ kar,ná, *v. a.* To publish, (a secret,) to speak openly.

ਬਾਇਆ bá,iá, } ਬਾਇਆਂ bá,iáṇ, } *s. m.* Breadth, width; a drum beaten with the left hand.

ਬਾਇਆਂ bá,iáṇ, *a.* Left; (used chiefly in poetry.)

ਬਾਇਸੀ bá,isí, *s. f.* A kingdom of twenty two states; (spoken of a hill sovereignty.)

ਬਾਇਸੂਲ báisúl, *s. m.* Pain from wind, colic.

ਬਾਇਬ ਕੋਣ bá,ib koṇ, *s. f.* The north-west point of the compass.

ਬਾਇਜ਼ਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bái,ríá ho,iá, *part. a.* (Verbal root not in use.) Filled with desire, lust, or covetousness, inordinately desirous, asking for every thing that comes to hand, greedy.

ਬਾਈ bá,í, *a.* Twenty two.

ਬਾਈ bá,i, *s. m.* Brother; (contraction of *bhái*.)

ਬਾਈ bá,í, *s. f.* A title of the *Marhaṭṭá Begam*; a term applied to various diseases. *See* ਬਾਈ.

ਬਾਈਹਮਾਂ báih,máṇ, } ਬਾਈਹਵਾਂ báih,wáṇ, } *a.* Twenty second.

ਬਾਉ bá,u, *s. f.* Wind; ਬਾਉ ਮਾਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, (*lit.* wind struck,) silly, senseless, foolish.

ਬਾਉ ਸੂਲ báu súl, *s. m.* Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.

ਬਾਉਕਾ bá,uká, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

ਬਾਉਗੋਲਾ báugo,lá, *s. m.* A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.

ਬਾਉਟਾ bá,uṭá, *s. m.* A standard.

ਬਾਉਣਾ bá,uṇá, *s. m.* A dwarf.

ਬਾਉਣੀ bá,uṇí, *s. f.* A dwarf; a country containing fifty two provinces; (as *Sirhind báuṇá*.)

ਬਾਉ ਬਰੋਲਾ bá,u baro,lá, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

ਬਾਉਰ bá,ur, } ਬਾਂਉਰ báṇ,ur, } *s. f.* A net for catching wild animals.

ਬਾਉਰਨਿਆਣੀ báurniá,ṇí, *s. f.* } ਬਾਉਰਯਾ bá,uryá, *s. m.* } One who uses the *báur*, a low caste who inhabit the jungles, and live partly by the game they catch, and partly by thieving.

ਬਾਂਉਰਾ báṇ,urá, *a.* Mad, foolish, idiotic.

ਬਾਂਉਰਾ báṇ,urá, *s. m.* A fool.

ਬਾਉਂਰਾ bá,unrá, *a.* Mad, insane; i. q. ਬਾਉਣਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਬਾਉਰੀਆ bá,uriá, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਬਾਉਰਯਾ.

ਬਾਉਲਾ bá,ulá, *a.* Mad, insane.

ਬਾਉਲੀ bá,ulí, *s. f.* A walled spring, a well in which there are steps leading down to the water; teaching a hawk to hunt; inveigling, deceiving; a turned rail or round of a banister.

ਬਾਉੜੀ bá,uṛí, *s. f.* A well or fountain with steps leading down to the water.

ਬਾਸ bás, *s. m.* Dwelling, residence; i. q. ਵਾਸ.

ਬਾਂਸ báṇs, *s. m.* Bamboo.

ਬਾਸਕ ਨਾਗ bá,sak nág, *s. m.* The name of the fabled snake which is said to be coiled round the earth, to keep it from bursting.

ਬਾਸਣ bá,saṇ, *s. m.* A vessel; (a general term.)

ਬਾਸਣੀ bás,ṇí, *s. f.* A purse bound round the body; i. q. ਵਾਸਣੀ.

ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ báṇs toṛ, *s. m.* The name of a caste who work in bamboos.

ਬਾਸਨਾ bás,ná, *s. f.* Smell, odor; i. q. ਵਾਸਨਾ.

ਬਾਂਸ ਫੋੜ báṇs,pboṛ, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ.

ਬਾਂਸਰੀ báṇs,rí, *s. f.* A kind of fife or flute.

ਬਾਂਸਲਾ báṇs,lá, *s. m.* A small silver vessel for *tilak*, used at weddings.

ਬਾਂਸਲੀ báṇs,lí, *s. f.* A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.

ਬਾਸਾ bá,sá, *s. m.* The name of a bird of prey.

ਬਾਸ੍ਹਾ bás,sá, *s. m.* Living, residing; i. q. ਵਾਸ੍ਹਾ.

ਬਾਂਸਾ báṇ,sá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.

ਬਾਸ੍ਹੀ bás,sí, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

ਬਾਸ੍ਹੀ bás,sí, *s. m. f.* A resident; i. q. ਵਾਸ੍ਹੀ.

ਬਾਂਸੀ báṇ,si, *s. f.* A bamboo for a *doli*; also a slender kind of bamboo of which the stems of *huqqas* are made.

ਬਾਂਸੁਰੀ báṇ,suri, *s. f.* A kind of fife.

ਬਾਂਸੁਲੀ báṇ,suli, *s. f.* A kind of fife; a purse.

ਬਾਸ੍ਹੂ bás,sú, *s. m. f.* A resident.

ਬਾਹ báh, *s. m.* Intercourse, coming together, happening, transaction of business; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ. Also ਵਾਹ.

ਬਾਹ báh, *s. m. f.* Power, ability, strength; opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to have power or opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਲਗਦਿਆਂ or ਲਗਦੇ, to the extent of one's power, to the best of one's ability; ploughing, tillage; flowing in of sand and water from the bottom of a well; ਬਾਹ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to make great exertions.

ਬਾਂਹ báṇh,) *s. f.* The arm;
ਬਾਹੁ báhṇ,) (*met.*) a protector, an assistant; a brother; ਬਾਹ ਗਹਿਣੀ, to hold one's arm, i. e. to protect; ਬਾਂਹ ਟੁੱਟਣੀ or ਭੰਜਣੀ, to have one's arm broken; viz. to lose a friend or protector by death.

ਬਾਹਗੜ ਬਾਹਗੜੀ ਬਾਹਗੁੜ báh,gar, *s. m.*) A
báh,garí, *s. f.*) bug-
báh,guṛ, *s. m.*) bear, an imaginary object of terror; a wild cat; (spoken to frighten children.)

ਬਾਹਜ báhj, *s. m.* A clod of earth; a plowed field.

ਬਾਹਮਣ báh,maṇ, *s. m.* A Brahman, the highest caste of Hindús.

ਬਾਹਮਣੀ báh,maṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Brahman caste; a species of lizard, about six inches in length and having a red tail; the name of a disease by which the eye lashes fall out; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਗਈ.

ਬਾਹਯਾ báh,yá, *s. m.* A province or district embracing twenty two villages.

ਬਾਹਰ bá,har, *ad.* Out, outside, without.

ਬਾਹਰ bá,har, *s. m.* The outside.

ਬਾਹਰ bá,har or báhr, *s. f.* Aid, help, assistance; ਬਾਹਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to aid; (also ਵਾਹਰ.)

ਬਾਹਰ ਥਾਉਂ bá,har thá,uṇ, *s. m.* A village.

ਬਾਹਰ ਬਿੱਲਾ bá,har bil,lá, *s. m.* A wild cat.

ਬਾਹਰਲਾ bá,harlá, *a.* Outer.

ਬਾਹਰਲਾ bá,harlá, *s. m.* A hog.

ਬਾਹਰਾ báh,rá, *s. m.* A term used to denote twelve villages on the bank of the Satluj near Lodiána, inhabited chiefly by a caste of Muhammadans called *Awán*; any collection of twelve villages inhabited by people of one caste; (there being many such.)

ਬਾਹਰਾ báh,rá, *a.* Of a length equal to twelve fingers' breadth, (spoken of shoes;) opposed, against; without, excluded from.

ਬਾਹਰਾ báh,rá, *ad.* Without, with opposition, with contrariety.

ਬਾਹਰੀ báh,rí, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khattris*.

ਬਾਹਰੂ báh,rú, *s. m.* A helper; i. q. ਵਾਹਰੂ.

ਬਾਹਲਾ báh,lá, *a.* Much, very much, many.

ਬਾਹਾ bá,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe-handle; width, breadth; price.

ਬਾਹਿੜਾ bá,hiṛá, *s. m.* Eating stale bread and drinking water drawn the day before; (practiced as a religious rite by Hindús on the Tuesdays of the month *Chet*, in the worship of the *Devi* of smallpox.)

Digitized by Google

ਬਾਹੀ bá,hí, *s. f.* The side piece of a bedstead; a ridged cylinder of gold or silver worn on the arm by women, as an ornament; the side of any thing; the rampart of a fort, viz. the portions of wall between the towers; ploughing, agriculture.

ਬਾਹੀ ਤਾਹੀ bá,bi tá,hí, *s. f.* Pillaging as practiced by women in the beginning of the month *Mágh*; i. q. ਬਚਿੰਦਾ.

ਬਾਹੀਜ਼ਾ bá,hiṛá, *s. m.* Eating stale bread, &c. i. q. ਬਾਚਿਜ਼ਾ.

ਬਾਹੁਲਾ bá,buṇá, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword.)

ਬਾਹੁਲੀ bá,huḷí, *s. f.* A sleeve.

ਬਾਹੁੜਨਾ bá,huṛná, *v n.* To come to one's aid.

ਬਾਹੁੜੀ bá,buṛí, *inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to ਦੁਹਾਈ; (commonly repeated, as ਉਹ ਬਾਹੁੜੀ ਬਾਹੁੜੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ, he is crying for help.)

ਬਾਹੋਦਾਬ báhodáb, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping.

ਬਾਕ ák, *s. m.* Word, speech; (also ਵਾਕ.)

ਬਾਂਕ báṅgk, *s. m.* An ankle ornament worn by women, made commonly of silver; a wooden dagger used in fencing; a large oil or *ghi* vessel made of skin.

ਬਾਂਕਪਟਾ báṅgkpa,ṭá, *s. m.* Fencing with wooden daggers, dagger exercise.

ਬਾਂਕਪੁਣ báṅgk,puṇ, } *s. m.*
ਬਾਂਕਪੁਣਾ báṅgkpu,ṇá, } Crookedness; foppishness, debauchery, disorderly conduct.

ਬਾਕਲਾ ák,lá, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਬਾਂਕਾ báṅg,ká, *a.* Crooked, of a crooked disposition.

ਬਾਂਕਾ báṅg,ká, *s. m.* A beau, a fop, a buck, a bravo, a bully, a man of dress.

ਬਾਕੀ bá,kí, *a.* Remaining.

ਬਾਕੀ bá,kí, *s. f.* Remainder, balance.

ਬਾਕੀ ák,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਬਾਕੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, he is vomiting; (properly ਉਬਕੀ and ਉਬਾਕੀ.)

ਬਾਖੜੀ ákh,ṛí, *s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਾਖੜਾ ákh,ṛá, *a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow.)

ਬਾਗ bág, *s. f.* A rein, a bridle; ਬਾਗ ਛੱਡ ਦੇਣੀ, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; ਬਾਗ ਹੱਥੋਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀ, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; ਬਾਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.

ਬਾਗ bág, *s. m.* A garden, a grove; a particular mode of plaiting the hair.

ਬਾਗ ਬਾਗ bág, bág, } *a.* Glad,
ਬਾਗ ਬਾਗਾਂ bág bá,gáṇ, } pleased, happy, cheerful, delighted.

ਬਾਂਗ báṅgg, *s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer; ਬਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ, to crow; to call to prayer.

ਬਾਗਸੂਆ bágsú,á, *s. m.* A buckle.

ਬਾਗਛੁਟ bágchhúṭ, *a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; ਬਾਗਛੁਟ ਦੌੜਨਾ, to gallop; ਬਾਗਛੁਟ ਛੱਡਾਉਣਾ, to let run at will, (a horse.)

ਬਾਗਡੋਰ bágḍor, } *s. f.* A
ਬਾਗਡੋਰੀ bágḍo,rí, } rope by which a horse is led.

ਬਾਂਗਲਾ báṅgg,ṇá, *v. a.* To tar, to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)

ਬਾਗਫੜਾਈ bágphaṛá,í, *s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.

ਬਾਗਬਾਨ bágbán, *s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਗਬਾਨਣੀ bágbá,naṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

ਬਾਗਬਾਨੀ bágbá,ní, *s. f.* Gardening, the business of a gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਰ báṅg,gar, *s. m.* Land that is watered neither from well nor river, but dependent on the rain; hard barren ground; the name of a district of country including *Kaithal*, *Jind*, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਰਣੀ báṅg,garṇí, *s. f.*
ਬਾਂਗਰਿਆਣੀ báṅggriá,ṇi, *s. f.* }
ਬਾਂਗਰੂ báṅgg,rú, *s. m.*
A native of *Bánggar*.

ਬਾਂਗਰੂ báṅgg,rú, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bánggar*; stupid, clumsy, clownish.

ਬਾਗਵਾਨ bágwán, *s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਗੜ bá,gaṛ, *s. f.* The notch in the end of an arrow that fits on the bow string, a notch in the end of a stick, pole, &c.

ਬਾਗੜ bá,gaṛ, *s. m.* The name of a district.

ਬਾਗੜਾ bág,ṛá, *a.* Made of cotton from *Bágaṛ*; made of cotton, as distinguished from wool, &c.

ਬਾਗੜਾ bág,ṛá, *s. m.* A kind of coverlet, made without wadding.

ਬਾਗੜੀ bág,ṛí, } *s. m.* A
ਬਾਗੜੀਆ bágṛí,á, } native of *Bágaṛ*.

ਬਾਂਗਾ báṅg,gá, *s. m.* The per-

Digitized by Google

son who calls to prayer; a large top.

ਬਾਗੀ bá,gi, *a.* Pertaining to a garden.

ਬਾਗੀ bág,gí, *s. m.* One who takes cows out to pasture.

ਬਾਗੀ bág,gí, *s. f.* A kiss.

ਬਾਂਗੀ bángi, *s. f.* A small top.

ਬਾਂਗੂੜਾ báng,gurá, *s. m.* A light hatchet with a narrow blade, chiefly used in cutting the *malhá* or *ber* bush.

ਬਾਂਗੂੜੀ báng,gurí, *s. f.* A small *bánggurá*; also a sugarcane hoe; i. q. ਬੰਗੂੜੀ.

ਬਾਂਗੂ báng,gú, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer.

ਬਾਘ bágh, *s. m.* A tiger.

ਬਾਘਣੀ bágh,ṇi, *s. f.* A tigress.

ਬਾਘੜ ਬਿੱਲਾ bá,ghar bil,lá, *s. m.* A wild cat; a large ram-cat; a large uncouth looking man.

ਬਾਘੀ bá,ghí, *s. f.* A bubo; a striking of the arms against the sides to manifest joy, &c.; ਬਾਘੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to flap the arms against the sides, at the same time making a loud tremulous sound with the voice; (done by beggars to excite in the spectators an almsgiving humor.)

ਬਾਘੰਬਰ bágham,bar, *s. m.* The skin of a deer or tiger.

ਬਾਚ bách, *s. f.* An exaction of labor and produce, made by Government in addition to the regular taxes, an assessment, an impost.

ਬਾਚਕ bá,chak, *s. m.* A reader; i. q. ਵਾਚਕ.

ਬਾਚਣਾ bách,ṇá, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.) i. q. ਵਾਚਣਾ.

ਬਾਚਬਿਗਾਰ bách,bigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, &c.; exaction of labor without compensation.

ਬਾਚਾ bá,chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word, striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; ਬਾਚਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ, to promise, to make an agreement.

ਬਾਚੀ bách,chí, *s. f.* One side of the under jaw; (for both sides the plural is used;) as, ਬਾਚੀਆਂ ਖੁੱਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to be opened, the mouth, (for something delicious.)

ਬਾਛੜ bá,chhar, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; (*met.*) the rushing together of a crowd from every direction.

ਬਾਜ báj, *s. m.* A hawk, a female falcon; music, playing on musical instruments.

ਬਾਜ báj, *ad.* (*in comp.*) Again, back; as ਬਾਜ ਆਉਣਾ, to decline, to leave off, to desist, to abstain; ਬਾਜ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to hold back, to restrain, to dissuade, to repress, to withhold, to detain; ਬਾਜ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to abstain, to leave off, to desist, to cease, to forbear, to shun.

ਬਾਜ báj, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A doer, player, &c.; as ਜੂਏਬਾਜ, a dice player, a gambler; ਰੰਡੀਬਾਜ, a whoremonger.

ਬਾਜ ਗਾਜ báj, gáj, *s. m. f.* Musical instruments; playing on musical instruments; pomp, parade.

ਬਾਜਦਾਰ bájdár, *s. m.* One who keeps hawks or female falcons; a game keeper.

ਬਾਜਦਾਰਨੀ bájdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *bájdár*.

ਬਾਜਦਾਰੀ bájdá,rí, *s. f.* The keeping of hawks or female falcons, the office and business of *bájdár*.

ਬਾਜਰਾ báj,rá, *s. m.* } A kind of
ਬਾਜਰੀ báj,ri, *s. f.* } grain resembling broomcorn, the bread of which is very coarse.

ਬਾਜਾ bá,já, *a.* Some, a few, several.

ਬਾਜਾ bájjá, *s. m.* Musical instruments, music; a fool, an idiot.

ਬਾਜਾ bájjá, *a.* Mad, idiotic; foolish.

ਬਾਜਾ ਗਾਜਾ bájjá gájjá, *s. m.* All sorts of musical instruments.

ਬਾਜੀ bá,ji, *s. f.* Play, sport, game; ਬਾਜੀ ਹਾਰਨੀ, to lose a wager; ਬਾਜੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to be cheated; ਬਾਜੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ or ਖੇਲਣੀ, to play; ਬਾਜੀ ਜਿੱਤਣੀ or ਲੈਜਾਣੀ, to win; ਬਾਜੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to perform feats of agility.

ਬਾਜੀ bájji, *s. f.* A female idiot or fool.

ਬਾਜੀਗਰ bájígar, *s. m.* One who performs feats of agility, a tumbler.

ਬਾਜੀਗਰਨੀ bájígar,ní, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *bájígar*, q. v.; a woman who performs feats of agility.

ਬਾਜੀਗਰੀ bájíga,ri, *s. f.* The business of a *bájígar*, playing, performing feats of dextority.

ਬਾਜੂੜ bájjur, *s. m.* An idiot, a man out of his senses, a half-witted person.

ਬਾਜੂ bá,jú, *s. m.* An arm, a wing; a leaf of a door, a side of a window; (*met.*) a friend, a companion, a brother.

ਬਾਜੂਬੰਦ bájúband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm, a bracelet.

ਬਾਝ bájh, *prep.* Without, besides, except.

ਬਾਝ bájh, } *s. m.* Ploughed
ਬਾਝੂ bá,jhu, } land; i. q. ਬਾਹਰ.

ਬਾਝੋਂ bá,jhon, *prep.* Without, besides, except.

ਬਾਟ bát, *s. f.* Distance, space.

ਬਾਟਾ bát,tá, *s. m.* The green fruit and blossom of the *krir* tree; when half ripe, it is called *ḍelá*, and is

Digitized by Google

used for pickles; when fully ripe and red, called *pinyjhú*.

ਬਾਟੀ bát,ti, *s. f.* A kind of brass basin; extra allowance of food to sepoys.

ਬਾਂਡਾ bán,dá, *a.* Bowlegged, having crooked legs; also having crooked hands.

ਬਾਂਡੀ bán,di, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings at the lower part.

ਬਾਢ bádh, *s. f.* The edge of a cutting instrument; cutting.

ਬਾਢਾ bád,dhá, *s. m.* A cut, a mark left by a cutting instrument, a crease in the skin; a hardened spot produced by friction.

ਬਾਂਢਾ bánd,dhá, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.

ਬਾਂਢਾ bánd,dhá, *a.* Strange, foreign; ਬਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go abroad.

ਬਾਢੀ bád,dhí, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਬਾਢੀ bá,dhi, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; a bribe, bribery.

ਬਾਢੂ bá,dhú, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind; i. q. ਢਾਢੂ.

ਬਾਣ bán, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a rocket used in battle; a species of dog; the name of a hill tree; rancidity, (of *ghi*,) maggots, (formed in *ghi*.)

ਬਾਣ bán, *s. f.* Temper, quality, habit, manners; ਬਾਣ ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ, to contract a habit.

ਬਾਣਯਾਂ bán,yán, *s. m.* A caste among the Hindús, a *Banyá*.

ਬਾਣਾ bá,ṇá, *s. m.* Profession, business, employment, calling, vocation; dress; the woof in weaving.

ਬਾਣਾ bá,ṇá, *a.* Thin, not well filled, (an ear of Indian corn.)

ਬਾਣੀ bá,ṇi, *s. f.* Word, speech, language; the devotional service of the Sikhs.

ਬਾਣੀਆਂ bá,ṇián, *s. m.* A *Banyá*; i. q. *bányán*.

ਬਾਤ bát, *s. f.* A word; a thing.

ਬਾਤਨ bá,tan, *s. m.* The inward part, what is interior, hidden or concealed.

ਬਾਤੜੀ bát,rí, *s. f.* A single word, part of a word.

ਬਾਤੂਨ bátún, *s. m. f.*
ਬਾਤੂਨਣ bátú,naṇ, *s. f.*
ਬਾਤੂਨੀ bátú,ní, *s. m.*
ਬਾਤੂਨੀਆ bátú,níá, *s. m.*
A great talker.

ਬਾਥਰਾ báth,rá, *s. m.* The two folds of a quilt stamped and ready for filling in the cotton.

ਬਾਥਰਾ báth,rá, *a.* Unfilled; (the folds of a quilt.)

ਬਾਥੂ bát,thú, *s. m.* A kind of wild greens, used when grain is scarce; the name of a creek, near *Kánggrá*.

ਬਾਦ bád, *s. m.* Dispute, quarrel; discount; accusation; rheumatism; the venereal disease.

ਬਾਦ bád, *prep.* After.

ਬਾਦ bád, *a.* Unacceptable, not admitted, inadmissible, rejected; unmeaning, not right, useless, worthless.

ਬਾਂਦ bánd, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹ bádsáh, *s. m.* A king; (also ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹ.)

ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹਤ bádsá,hat,
ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹੀ bádsá,hí, } *s. f.* Royalty, empire, kingdom, government, reign, sovereignty.

ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹੀ bádsá,hí, *a.* Royal, imperial; (also ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀ.)

ਬਾਦਣ bá,daṇ, *s. f.* A female disputant, accuser, mischief maker or enemy.

ਬਾਦਣਾ bád,ṇá, *v. n.* To argue, to dispute, to wrangle.

ਬਾਂਦਰ bád,dar, *s. m.* Pecuniary means, ability; something extraordinary and excellent.

ਬਾਂਦਰ bán,dar, *s. m.* A monkey; a fool.

ਬਾਂਦਰੀ bán,dri, *s. f.* A female monkey.

ਬਾਦਲਾ bád,lá, *s. m.* Brocade; a certificate given to a servant of Government, stating the terms of his service, &c.

ਬਾਂਦਾ bán,dá, *a.* Separate, aside; ਬਾਂਦਾ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਬਾਦੀ bá,dí, *s. m.* A speaker; an enemy; a mischief maker, a disputant, a wrangler, a quarrelsome person.

ਬਾਦੀ bá,dí,
ਬਾਂਦੀ bád,dí, } *s. f.* Flatulence; rheumatism; a term applied to a variety of diseases, supposed to be produced by the influence of the wind.

ਬਾਂਦੀ bán,dí, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.

ਬਾਧ bádh, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਬਾਂਧ bándh, *s. f.* A prohibition, embargo laid on an article.

ਬਾਂਧਣੂ bándh,ṇú, *s. m.* Plan, plot, counsel, &c.; i. q. ਬਾਨਣੂ.

ਬਾਧਾ bád,dhá, *s. m.* Increase; i. q. ਵਾਧਾ, q. v.

ਬਾਂਧਾ bán,dhá, *s. m.* An article set apart as a pledge for the payment of a sum of money; an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; a red thread put round the neck as a memento for the fulfilment of such a vow; any thing forbidden to be sold publicly, a thing given in charge of one person, and which others are prohibited from selling.

ਬਾਧੂ bád,dhú, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਬਾਨਣੂ bánh,ṇú, *s. m.* Plan, plot,

Digitized by Google

counsel, arrangement, disposal, adjustment; tying (cloth,) before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope.

ਬਾਨਵੇਂ bán,weṇ, *a.* Ninety two.

ਬਾਨਾ bá,ná, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, instruments, implements; arrangement; ਬਾਨਾ ਬੰਨਲਾ, to make ready all materials and implements, (which one needs.)

ਬਾਨੀਕਾਰ bánikár, *m.* An architect, a composer, an author, a beginner; a skillful workman; intelligent, sagacious, acute.

ਬਾਨੀਕਾਰੀ bánikár,rí, *s. f.* Architecture, composition; skillful workmanship; intelligence, sagacity, acuteness.

ਬਾਪ báp, *s. m.* A father.

ਬਾਪਣਾ báp,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਬਾਪਰਨਾ bá,parná, } happen, to occur.

ਬਾਪੂ bá,pú, *s. m.* A father; (sometimes, as a *voc.* O father!)

ਬਾਫਤਾ báf,tá, *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, thick and fine.

ਬਾਬ báb, *s. m.* Affair, mode, manner, state, condition.

ਬਾਬ báb, *prep.* Respecting, about.

ਬਾਬਤ bá,bat, *s. m. f.* Affair, matter.

ਬਾਬਤ bá,bat, *prep.* With respect to, concerning, on account of, about, with regard to.

ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ báb,riáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Hair too short to be tied into a knot; i. q. ਬਾਵਰੀਆਂ.

ਬਾਬਲ bá,bal, *s. m.* A father; (a term used by daughters, and especially in the songs which are sung at weddings.)

ਬਾਬੜਿੰਗ bábaṛingg, *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

ਬਾਬਾ bá,bá, *s. m.* Father; a child; a term applied by *faqirs* to every one.

ਬਾਬੀ báb,bí, *s. m.* A father; (also *voc.* O father!)

ਬਾਬੀ báb,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.

ਬਾਬੂ bá,bú, *s. m.* A title of respect given to Bengálís; a child; a man in secular business, a householder, (i. e. not a recluse;) a man of rank.

ਬਾਮ bám, *s. f.* A medium musical tone; a kind of fish.

ਬਾਮਣ bám,baṇ, *s. m.* A *Bráhman.*

ਬਾਮਣੀ bám,haṇí, *s. f.* A female *Bráhman;* a stye on the eyelid; a species of lizard.

ਬਾਯਾ bá,yá, } *s. m.* Width,
ਬਾਯਾਂ bá,yáṇ, } breadth; i. q. ਬਹਾ and ਬਾਹਾ.

ਬਾਰ bár, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a layer of brick or stone in a wall; a turn; a stroke, a blow in fighting; food for cattle, as grain, oilcake, &c.; Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, (as ਬੀਰਬਾਰ, Thursday.)

ਬਾਰ bár, *s. f.* Time, occasion; a dirge sung for those slain in battle; a song of praise; a barren country, a jungle.

ਬਾਰਸ bá,ras, *s. m.* A proprietor, an heir, a master, a lord, an owner; ਬਾਰਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to inherit.

ਬਾਰਸੀ bár,sí, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

ਬਾਰਹਿ bá,rahi, *a.* Twelve; (commonly ਬਾਰਾਂ.)

ਬਾਰੰਡਾ bá,raṇḍá, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. ਵਾਰਨਾ; q. v.

ਬਾਰਤਾ bár,tá, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

ਬਾਰਦਾਨਾ bárdá,ná, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, implements of a shop; (as vessels, baskets, &c.)

ਬਾਰਨਬਾਰ báranbár, *ad.* Often, repeatedly; i. q. ਬਾਰਮਬਾਰ and ਬਾਰੰਬਾਰ.

ਬਾਰਨਾ bár,ná, *v. a.* To devote an article, (usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given away to the poor; i. q. ਵਾਰਨਾ.

ਬਾਰਨਾ bár,ná, *s. m.* Devoting by the ceremony described above. See ਬਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.*

ਬਾਰਬਾਰ bár,bár, } *ad.* Often,
ਬਾਰਮਬਾਰ bárambár, } repeatedly.

ਬਾਰਾ bá,rá, *a.* Equal, equal to; as, ਦਸਾਂ ਸੇਰਾਂ ਦਾ ਬਾਰਾ, equal to ten seers; ਬਾਰੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

ਬਾਰਾ bá,rá, *s. m.* A leather well bucket; time, ages; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; ਅਗਲੇ ਬਾਰੇ ਵਿੱਚ, in former ages or times; ਬਾਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, the accomplishment of a work; ਬਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

ਬਾਰਾ ਸਿੰਗਾ bá,rá sing,gá,
ਬਾਰਾ ਸਿੰਙਾਂ bá,rá sing,gáṇ,
ਬਾਰਾਂ ਸਿੰਗਾ bá,ráṇ sing,gá, } *s. m.* A stag, an antelope.

ਬਾਰਾਂਤਾਲਾ bá,ráṇtá,lá, *a.* Very deceitful, utterly untrustworthy, knavish.

ਬਾਰੀ bá,rí, *a.* Devoted; ਬਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be devoted.

ਬਾਰੀ bá,ri, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; a vessel made of raw hide, used for oil or *ghí;* also the name of a *Doáb,* between the *Biás* and *Rávi.*

ਬਾਰੀਦਾਰ báridár, *s. m.*
ਬਾਰੀਦਾਰਨੀ báridár,ni, *s. f.* } One who takes a turn in rotation.

Digitized by Google

ਬਾਰੂਤ bárút, } s. m. Gun-
ਬਾਰੂਦ hárúd, } powder.

ਬਾਰੋਬੱਟੀ bárobat,ti, } ad. In
ਬਾਰੋਬਾਰੀ bárobá,rí, } turn.

ਬਾਰੰਬਾਰ hárambár, ad. Often, repeatedly.

ਬਾਰਾਂ bá,ráṇ, a. Twelve.

ਬਾਲ bál, s. m. A prop, a support, a dependence; ਬਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to aid one in supporting a burden, to help one in difficulty.

ਬਾਲ bál, s. m. f. A child, a boy or girl not arrived at maturity.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹ bál, s. f. Wind, a breeze.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹ bál, s. m. Hair; a crack in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.; ਬਾਲ੍ਹ ਬਿੰਗਾ ਨਾ ਹੋਵੇ, let not a hair be crooked; i. e. let not the least harm be done; ਬਾਲ੍ਹ ਬੰਨੀ ਕੋਡੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to hit a shell suspended by a hair, (*met.*) to judge or act with perfect accuracy.

ਬਾਲ ਅਵਸਥਾ bál awas,thá, s. f. The period of childhood.

ਬਾਲ ਬੁੱਧ bál buddh, a. Having as much wit as a child, silly.

ਬਾਲਬੁੱਧ hálbuddh, s. f. (*lit.* child's wit.) Foolishness, silliness, stupidity.

ਬਾਲਕ bá,lak, s. m. f. A child, a boy or girl.

ਬਾਲਕ ਗਹੁ bá,lak ga,hu, s. m. Childish obstinacy.

ਬਾਲਕਟਾਰਾ bálkaṭá,rá, s. m. A species of swallow.

ਬਾਲਕਪੁਣਾ bálakpu,ṇá, s. m. }
ਬਾਲਕਵਾਈਂ bálakwá,íṇ, s. f. }
Childhood.

ਬਾਲਕਾ bál,ká, s. m. A disciple, (of a *faqír*, &c.,) a follower; a little boy.

ਬਾਲਕੀ bál,kí, s. f. A female disciple of a *faqír*, the wife of a *bálká*; a little girl.

ਬਾਲਗਹੁ bálga,hu, s. m. Childish obstinacy.

ਬਾਲਗੁਪਾਲ bál,gupál, s. m. Children, family; (a term of endearment.)

ਬਾਲਛੜ bál,chhar, s. f. The name of a medicine or perfume.

ਬਾਲਣ bá,laṇ, s. m. Fuel.

ਬਾਲਣਾ há,laṇá, v. a. To cause to burn, to kindle; ਅੱਗ ਬਾਲਣੀ, to kindle a fire; ਦੀਵਾ ਬਾਲਣਾ, to light a lamp.

ਬਾਲਤੋੜ bálṭor, s. m. A pimple, a sore, a small boil, (supposed to be caused by the breaking or pulling out of a hair.)

ਬਾਲਨਾ bál,ná, v. a. To cause to burn, to kindle; to cause to crack, to break partially; to crack, (spoken of glass, earthen ware, &c.)

ਬਾਲੱਪਣ bálap,paṇ, }
ਬਾਲਪਣਾ hálpa,ṇá, } s. m.
ਬਾਲਪੁਣ bálpuṇ, } Childhood.
ਬਾਲਪੁਣਾ hálpu,ṇá, }

ਬਾਲਬੱਚਾ bálbach,chá, s. m. (Sing. col.) Children.

ਬਾਲਭੋਗ bál,bhog, s. m. An offering to *Krishná* presented early in the morning; a morning offering of food to *Ṭhákurs*; i. q. ਮਹਾ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ.

ਬਾਲਮ bá,lam, s. m. A lover, one beloved, a husband.

ਬਾਲਰੰਡ bálraṇḍ, s. f. A young widow.

ਬਾਲਾ bá,lá, s. m. A boy, a male child.

ਬਾਲਾ bá,lá, a. High, prosperous, victorious.

ਬਾਲਾ bá,lá, ad. Above, up, aloft.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹਾ hál,lá, s. m. A four sided piece of timber, a rafter; also the lifting of the *mugdar*, as a gymnastic exercise.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹਾ bá,ḷá, s. m. An ear-ring.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹਾ ਭੋਲ੍ਹਾ bá,ḷá bho,ḷá, a. Artless, having childlike simplicity; childish.

ਬਾਲੋ bál,lí, s. m. A master, a ruler, a prince.

ਬਾਲੋ bál,lí, a. Simple, childlike; (used with ਬੁੱਧ or ਬਰੋਸ, as ਤੇਰੀ ਬਾਲੋ ਬੁੱਧ ਹੈ, you have the wit of a child.)

ਬਾਲ੍ਹੀ bá,ḷí, s. f. The pendant of an ear-ring.

ਬਾਲ੍ਹਮਾਹੀ bá,ḷúsá,hí, s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

ਬਾਵਰਾਂ há,waráṇ, s. f. pl. A kind of noose or net for catching animals; i. q. ਬਾਉਰਾਂ.

ਬਾਵਰਾ bá,wará, } a. Mad,
ਬਾਂਵਰਾ háṇ,wará, } insane, stupid.

ਬਾਵਰੀਆਂ bá,wariáṇ, s. f. pl. Hair too short to be tied into a knot; i. q. ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ.

ਬਾਵਾ bá,wá, s. m. A father; a child; a term spoken by *faqírs* to persons generally; a title given to Hindú *faqírs*.

ਬਾਵੀ bá,wí, s. f. A female *faqír*; a girl.

ਬਾੜ bár, s. f. Edge, margin, a fence, a hedge; a line, (of soldiers;) ਬਾੜ ਉਡਾਉਣੀ or ਝਾੜਨੀ, to fire a volley, to fire by platoons.

ਬਾੜ੍ਹ bárh, s. f. The edge of a sword, knife, &c.; the cord stretched between the two sets of spokes of a spinning wheel, forming a base for the band.

ਬਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ bár,ná, v. a. To cause to enter; i. q. ਢਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ.

ਬਾੜਾ bá,rá, s. m. A sheepfold, an enclosure, &c., a kind of fortification, a breastwork; ground on which melons, &c. are planted; a district in the region of Peshá-war, which is famous for rice; ਬਾੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to distribute money to persons drawn up in a circle, at weddings, &c.

ਬਾੜੀ bá,ri, s. f. An enclosure,

Digitized by Google

a garden, an orchard, a melon patch; the pastoral charge of a Bráhman, or rather the circle of clients from whom he is entitled to fees; (*met.*) offspring.

ਬਿਆਸਨ biá,shan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice, a blemish, an infirmity; as, ਸੂਏ ਦਾ ਬਿਆਸਨ, &c.

ਬਿਆਈ biá,í, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels, from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *Zamíndárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

ਬਿਆਸ biás, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rikh*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*, &c.; one learned in all sciences; (*s. f.*) the name of a river in the Panjáb.

ਬਿਆਸੀ biá,sí, *a.* Eighty two.

ਬਿਆਹ biáh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding; i. q. ਵਿਆਹ; also (*s. f.*) the name of a river, (i. q. ਬਿਆਸ.)

ਬਿਆਹਣਾ biáh,ṇá, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married; i. q. ਵਿਆਹਣਾ.

ਬਿਆਹਣੂ biáh,ṇú, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding, (a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

ਬਿਆਹਤਾ biáh,tá, *a.* Married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

ਬਿਆਕਲ biá,kal, } *a.* Perplexed,
ਬਿਆਕੁਲ biá,kul, } confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

ਬਿਆਂਗੂ biáng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c. in working leather, to soften it and prepare it for use.

ਬਿਆਜ biáj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

ਬਿਆਜਰ biá,jar, *s. m.* A usurer.

ਬਿਆਜੀ biá,ji, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury.

ਬਿਆਜੀ biá,jí, } *s. m.* A
ਬਿਆਜੂ biá,jú, } usurer.

ਬਿਆਜੂ biá,jú, *a.* Put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

ਬਿਆਲਾ biá,ṇá, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest.

ਬਿਆਂਦਰ bián,dar, } *s. m.*
ਬਿਆਂਧਰ bián,dhar, } A bridegroom.

ਬਿਆਨ bián, *s. m.* Explanation, relation, discourse, narrative, account, statement.

ਬਿਆਪ biáp, *s. f.* Malignant influence, curse.

ਬਿਆਪਣਾ biáp,ṇá, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

ਬਿਆਲੂ biá,lú, *s. m.* A yam.

ਬਿਆੜ biár, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed. Also ਬੀਬੜ.

ਬਿਸ bis, *s. f.* Poison; anger.

ਬਿਸਖਪਰਾ biskhap,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant.

ਬਿਸਟਾ bis,ṭá, } *s. m.* Excre-
ਬਿਸਠਾ bis,ṭhá, } ment, ordure.

ਬਿਸਤਰ bis,tar, } *s. m.* A
ਬਿਸਤਰਾ bis,tará, } bed, bedding.

ਬਿਸਤਾਰ bistár, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity.

ਬਿਸਨ bi,shan, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

ਬਿਸਨ ਪਤਾ bi,shan pa,tá, } *s. m.*
ਬਿਸਨਪਦਾ bi,shan pa,dá, } A song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

ਬਿਸਨ ਪੁਨਾ bishanpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and strictness; also rakishness, debauchery.

ਬਿਸਨੀ bish,ní, *s. m.* A paramour, the favorite visitant of a harlot, a rake, one who buys girls for prostitution, a debaucher, a lecher.

ਬਿਸਨੀ bis,ní, } *a.* Delicate,
ਬਿਸਨੀ bish,ní, } nice, showy in dress; pure, strict, (ceremonially;) a purchaser, a buyer.

ਬਿੰਸਮਲਾ bis,samṇá, *v. n.* To rest; to be broken or cracked, (a pearl, &c.;) to be extinguished, to burn out, (a lamp;) i. q. ਵਿੰਸਮਲਾ.

ਬਿਸਮਾਉਣਾ bismá,uṇá, *v. a.* To extinguish, (a lamp;) to break, (a pearl, &c.)

ਬਿਸਰਜਨ bisar,jan, *s. m.* A *mantar* repeated by Bráhmans and others at the close of their *pújá*, for the purpose of giving the *dertá* his dismission; dismission to a *dertá*; also sometimes applied ironically to men; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਿਸਮਾਦ bismád, *a.* Amazed, astonished.

ਬਿਸਮਾਰ bismár, *s. m.* One who controls his anger; a kind of plant; any thing by using which the effect of poison is removed.

ਬਿੰਸਰਨਾ bis,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the memory, to be forgotten, to escape the recollection; to forget, to be mistaken.

ਬਿੰਸਰ ਭੋਲਾ bis,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Forgetfulness, error, mistake, miss, blunder; ਬਿੰਸਰ ਭੋਲੇ, unintentionally.

ਬਿਸਰਾਉਣਾ bisrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget, to drive out of one's mind, to mislead.

ਬਿਸਵਾ bis,wá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a part, a portion; ਬੀਹ ਬਿਸਵੇ, (*ad.*) almost to a certainty.

ਬਿਸਵਾਸ biswás, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, super-

Digitized by Google

stition; trust, faith; c. w. ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, &c.

ਬਿਸਵਾਦ bisawád, *a.* Insipid, flavorless; i. q. ਬੇਸਵਾਦ.

ਬਿਸਾਹ bisáh, *s. m.* Trust, faith, confidence, reliance; c. w. ਖਾਣਾ, and ਦੇਣਾ.

ਬਿਸਾਹਨ bisá,han, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

ਬਿਸਾਹੁਣਾ bisá,huṇá, *v. a.* To make believe; to inveigle by inspiring a false confidence; i. q. ਵਿਸਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਬਿਸਾਖ bisákh, *s. m.* The name of the first month of the astronomical and second of the civil year, beginning in the middle of April; i. q. ਵਿਸਾਖ.

ਬਿਸਾਖੀ bisá,khí, *s. f.* The name of the first day of the month *Bisákh*, also a *melá* held on that day; a bamboo for supporting a *ṭaṭṭi*, or *jhámp*.

ਬਿਸਾਤ bisát, *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock.

ਬਿਸਾਂਧ bisándh, } *s. f.* Fetid-
ਬਿਸਾਨ bisánh, } ness, stink.

ਬਿਸਾਂਧਾ bisán,dhá, *a.* Fetid, stinking.

ਬਿਸਾਰਨਾ bisár,ná, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget.

ਬਿਸੁਆਦ bisuád, *a.* Insipid; i. q. ਬਿਸਵਾਦ and ਵਿਸੁਆਦ.

ਬਿਸੂਤਕਾ bisút,ká, } *s. m.*
ਬਿਸੂਚਕਾ bisúch,ká, } Sickness with vomiting and purging, cholera.

ਬਿਸੇਖ bisekh, *a.* Excellent; peculiar, special, particular; abundant.

ਬਿਸੇਖਤਾ bisekh,tá, } *s. f.*
ਬਿਸੇਖਤਾਈ bisekhtá,í, } Excellence; abundance.

ਬਿੱਸੇਲਿੱਕਾ bis,soṇik,ká, *a.* Stale, cold, spoiled from standing; (spoken of food that has been some time ready, and which the guest or guests delay to partake of.)

ਬਿਹ bih, *s. m.* A hole, a bore.

ਬਿਹ bih, *s. f.* Poison.

ਬਿਹਨ bihṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed; i. q. ਬੇਹਨ.

ਬਿਹਲ bihl, or bi,hal, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement.

ਬਿਹਲਾ bih,lá, *a.* At leisure, disengaged.

ਬਿਹਰਮੀਂ bih,ramín, } *s. f.* A kind
ਬਿਹਰਵੀਂ bih,rawín, } of bread, consisting of two *chapátis* baked together, with ground *dál* between them; i. q. ਵਿਹਰਮੀਂ, &c.

ਬਿਹੜਾ bih,ṛá, *s. m.* A court, a yard surrounded by buildings.

ਬਿਹਾ bi,há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

ਬਿਹਾਉਣਾ bihá,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.;) i. q. ਵਿਹਾਉਣਾ. Also ਬਿਹਾ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਬਿਹਾਉਣਾ biháṇá, *v. a.* To pass, to spend, to waste, (time, life, &c.)

ਬਿਹਾਜਣਾ biháj,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਬਿਹਾਗ bihág, *s. m. f.* } The
ਬਿਹਾਗੜਾ bihág,ṛá, *s. m.* } name of a tune or song sung at midnight.

ਬਿਹਾਜਣਾ biháj,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਬਿਹਾ ਜਾਣਾ biháj,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.)

ਬਿਹਾਝਣਾ biháj,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy.

ਬਿਹਾਝੀ biháj,hí, *a.* Bought for use, (not raised at home, nor bought for sale;) spoken of grain.

ਬਿਹਾਝੀ biháj,hí, *s. f.* Buying a little at a time; buying for use, as distinguished from buying for sale or living on what one has raised; (spoken of grain.)

ਬਿਹਾਨਣਾ bihán,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away.

ਬਿਹੀ bi,hí, *s. f.* A lane, a street; a quince.

ਬਿਹੀਣ bihíṇ, *s. m. f.* A sewer, a drain.

ਬਿਹੀ ਦਾਣਾ bihí dá,ṇá, *s. m.* Quince seed, (used medicinally.)

ਬਿਹੁ bi,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਬਿਸ and ਬਿਖ.

ਬਿਹੁਲ bi,hul, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement.

ਬਿਹੋਗ bihog, *s. m.* Separation, absence, (especially of lovers;) i. q. ਬਿਯੋਗ.

ਬਿਹੋਗਣ biho,gaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਬਿਹੋਗੀ biho,gí, *s. m.* } lover suffering the pain of absence or separation.

ਬਿਹਿੰਦਾ bihin,dá, *s. m.* Pillaging travellers with impunity in the beginning of the month *Mágh*, (by women;) i. q. ਬਹਿੰਦਾ.

ਬਿਕਟ bi,kaṭ, *s. f.* A picket.

ਬਿਕਟ bi,kaṭ, *a.* Difficult, toilsome, dangerous.

ਬਿਕਣਾ bik,ṇá, *v. n.* To be sold.

ਬਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤ bikkarmájit, *s. m.* The name of the king from whom the present Hindú era takes its name.

ਬਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ bikkarmáji,tí, *s. f.* The reign of *Bikkarmájit*.

ਬਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ bikkarmáji,tí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bikkarmájit;* (commonly spoken of the epoch, which dates from B. C. 57.)

ਬਿੱਕਰੀ bik,karí, *s. f.* Selling, sale; retailing.

ਬਿਕਾਉ biká,u, *s. m.* Sale, selling.

ਬਿਕਾਉਣਾ biká,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sold.

ਬਿਕਾਊ biká,ú, *a.* For sale, saleable.

ਬਿਕਾਰ bikár, *s. m.* Change for the worse, deterioration; disease.

ਬਿਖ bikh, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਬਿਸ and ਬਿਹ.

ਬਿਖਰਨਾ bi,kharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be scattered.

ਬਿਖਰਾਉਣਾ bikhrá,ṇá, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread out.

Digitized by Google

ਬਿਖੜਾ bikhṛá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.

ਬਿਖਾਧ bikhádh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling, contention, opposition, contrariety.

ਬਿਖਾਧਲ bikhá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਬਿਖਾਧੀ bikhá,dhí, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.

ਬਿੰਖਿਆ bik,khiá, *s. m.* Tobacco.

ਬਿਖੋਧ bikhodh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling.

ਬਿਖੋਧਲ bikho,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਬਿਖੋਧੀ bikho,dhí, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.

ਬਿੰਗ bingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

ਬਿਗਰ ,bigr, *prep.* Without, except, besides; (also ਬਿਗਰੋਂ.)

ਬਿਗੜਨਾ bi,gaṛná, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.

ਬਿਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ bigaṛwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.

ਬਿਗੜਾਉਣਾ bigṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.

ਬਿੰਗਾ bing,gá, } *a.* Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.
ਬਿੰਗਾ ਤੜਿੰਗਾ bing,gá taṛing,gá, }

ਬਿਗਾੜ bigáṛ, *s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.

ਬਿਗਾੜਨਾ bigáṛ,ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends.)

ਬਿਗਾੜੂ bigá,ṛú, *s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.

ਬਿਗੇਰ biger, } *prep.* Without, except, besides; (also ਬਿਗੈਰਾਂ, &c.)
ਬਿਗੇਰਾਂ bige,rán,
ਬਿਗੇਰੂੰ bige,rúṇ,
ਬਿਗੇਰ bige,ron,
ਬਿਗੈਰ bigair,

ਬਿਘਨ bi,ghan, *s. m.* Hindrance, obstruction; damage, injury; killing.

ਬਿੰਘਾ big,ghá, *s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places; (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)

ਬਿੰਚ -bichch, *prep.* In, within, in the midst of; commonly ਵਿੱਚ.

ਬਿਚਕਨਾ bichkan,ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.

ਬਿਚਕਾਹਾ bichká,há, *s. m.* The midst.

ਬਿਚਕਾਹੇ bichká,he, *prep.* In the midst of, between.

ਬਿਚਕਾਹੇ bichká,he, *ad.* In the midst.

ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ bichká,ná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution; i. q. ਬਚਕਾਨਾ.

ਬਿਚਕਾਨੀ bichká,ní, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.

ਬਿਚਕਾਰ bichkár, *prep.* In the midst of.

ਬਿਚਕਾਲ bichkáḷ, *s. m.* The midst.

ਬਿਚਕਾਲੇ bichká,ḷe, *prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)

ਬਿਚਬਿਚਾਲੇ bichbichá,ḷe, *prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.

ਬਿਚਲਨਾ bi,chaḷná, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupted, to be damaged; to become an enemy, to raise mutiny, to contend; to turn, to bend, to slip, to break one's promise, to become insolent.

ਬਿਚਲਾ bich,lá, *a.* Belonging to the middle, inner.

ਬਿਚਲਾਉਣਾ bichlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, &c.; i. q. ਬਿਚਾਲਨਾ.

ਬਿਚਾਰ bichár, *s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment; i. q. ਵਿਚਾਰ.

ਬਿਚਾਰਕ bichá,rak, *s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person, one who exercises his judgment.

ਬਿਚਾਰਨਾ bichár,ná, *v. n.* To think, to consider, to reflect, to judge.

ਬਿਚਾਰਾ bichá,rá, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.

ਬਿਚਾਲ bichá,ḷ, *s. m.* Damage, injury, dispute, difference, falling out; distance, space between places.

ਬਿਚਾਲਾ bichá,ḷá, *s. m.* Distance, space.

ਬਿਚਾਲਨਾ bichá,ḷná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite (any one) to raise mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.

ਬਿਚਾਲੇ bichá,ḷe, *prep.* In the midst of, between.

ਬਿਚੋਲਾ bicho,lá, *s. m.* }
ਬਿਚੋਲੀ bicho,li, *s. f.* }
ਬਿਚੋਲੀਆ bicho,liá, *s. m.* }
A go-between, a mediator.

ਬਿਛਲਾ bichh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.

ਬਿਛਵਈਆ bichhwa,iá, } *s. m.* One who spreads.
ਬਿਛਵਯਾ bichhway,yá, }
ਬਿਛਵੈਯਾ bichhwai,yá, }

ਬਿਛਵਾਉਣਾ bichhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spread.

ਬਿੰਛੜਨਾ bich,chhaṛná, *v. n.* To be separated.

ਬਿਛਾਉਣਾ bichhá,uṇá, *s. m.* A bed, bedding.

ਬਿਛਾਉਣਾ bichhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) ਬਿਛਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to spread; to knock down.

ਬਿੰਛੂ bich,chhú, *s. m.* A scorpion.

ਬਿਛੂਆ bi,chhúá, *s. m.* A kind of dagger; a ring worn by women on the toes, the upper side of which is broad; nettles.

ਬਿਛੂਡਕ bichhúchh,ká, *s. m.* The name of a disease, cholera morbus.

ਬਿਛੋੜਨਾ bichhoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)

Digitized by Google

ਬਿਛੋੜਾ bichhoṛá, *s. m.* Separation.

ਬਿੱਜ bijj, *s. f.* Lightning; an unexpected oppression, a sudden calamity; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.

ਬਿਜਯਾ bij,yá, *s. f.* A plant from which an intoxicating potion is prepared; i. q. ਭੰਗ.

ਬਿਜਲੀ bij,lí, *s. f.* Lightning.

ਬਿਜਾਈ bijá,í, *s. f.* Sowing.

ਬਿਜਾਉਣਾ bijá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sown.

ਬਿਜਾਰ bijár, *s. m.* A sower.

ਬਿੰਜੂ binjú, *s. m.* A wild animal of the hills, that feeds on carcases; *met.* a stupid, ill-favored person.

ਬਿਜੋਗ bijog, *s. m.* Separation.

ਬਿੰਝਲੀ binyjhalí, *s. f.* A flute; (provincial.)

ਬਿਟਰਨਾ bi,ṭarná, } *v. n.* To
ਬਿਟਰਨਾ bi,ṭnrná, } fail of success; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; to be spoiled, to be damaged; i. q. ਵਿਟਰਨਾ. Also ਬਿਟਰ ਬੈਠਣਾ.

ਬਿੱਠ bitth, *s. f.* Dung of birds.

ਬਿੱਠਣਾ bit,thaṇá, *v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)

ਬਿਠਾਉਣਾ bithá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle.

ਬਿੱਡਣਾ biḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*,) for the purpose of sunning and drying it.

ਬਿੰਡਾ biṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter.

ਬਿੱਢ biḍḍh, *s. m.* The timbers set obliquely at the edge of a well, to support the wheel on which the rope runs; (when one timber with a fork is used, it is called ਕੁਹੋੜ;) bulk, size.

ਬਿੱਢਣਾ biḍḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To set up, and put in order for use, (a sugar press.)

ਬਿਤ bit, *s. m.* Bulk, size, stature; ability, power, means; wealth, substance. Also ਬਿੱਤ.

ਬਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ਦੇਖਣਾ bi,tar bi,tar dekh,ṇá, *v. a.* To look with astonishment at (any thing,) to stare at.

ਬਿਤੀਤ bitít, *a.* Passed away, gone; (also ਬਤੀਤ;) c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਬਿਤੀਤਣਾ bitít,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away.

ਬਿਤੀਤਮਾਨ bititmán, *a.* Transient.

ਬਿੱਤਲਣਾ bit,tuṇá, *v. n.* To turn to curd, to coagulate, (milk;) to be in a great heat and perspiration.

ਬਿੱਥ bitth, *s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation, (of friends.)

ਬਿਥਾ bi,thá, } *s. f.* Pain,
ਬਿਥਿਆ bi,thiá, } affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.

ਬਿਥਾਕ bithák, } *s. m.* Space,
ਬਿਥਿੱਕ bithikk, } distance.

ਬਿੱਥੂ bit,thu, *s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)

ਬਿੱਦ bidd, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls, a bundle.

ਬਿਦਣਾ bid,ṇá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. ਬਦਣਾ; to suppose, (a case:) to grant.

ਬਿੰਦ bind, *s. f.* Semen, (virile, &c.;) a moment, a small space of time; ਬਿੰਦਕੁ, a small space of time; also, (provincial,) a little, a small quantity.

ਬਿੰਦਣਾ bind,ṇá, *v. a.* To apply a *bindi* or small cipher, (to a draft or note of hand,) to imply that the money has been received; to put dots, (about a word or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.

ਬਿੱਦਮਾਨ biddmán, *a.* Present, manifest, open.

ਬਿੱਦਮਾਨ biddmán, *ad.* Identically, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.

ਬਿਦਰ bi,dar, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.

ਬਿਦਰੀ bid,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bidar;* spoken of a particular kind of *huqqá*, made of a mixed metal inlaid with silver.

ਬਿਦਰੀ bid,rí, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls; i. q. ਬਿੱਦ.

ਬਿਦਾ bi,dá, *s. m.* Bidding farewell, parting, dismission.

ਬਿਦਾ bi,dá, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.

ਬਿਦਾਇਗੀ bidá,igí, *s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift.

ਬਿਦਾਉਣਾ bidá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to bet, to cause to settle.

ਬਿੰਦਾਉਣਾ bindá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause dots to be put about, (a word, account or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.

ਬਿਦਿਆ bi,diá, *s. m.* Dismission, adieu; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਿੱਦਿਆ bid,diá, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.

ਬਿੱਦਿਆਮਾਨ bid,diámán, *a.* Wise, skillful, scientific.

ਬਿੰਦੀ bin,dí, *s. f.* A cipher, a dot; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

ਬਿਦੰਗੀ bidang,gí, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.

ਬਿਧ bidh, *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmá*.

ਬਿਧਣਾ bidh,ṇa, *v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)

ਬਿਧਨਾ bidh,ná, *s. f.* A name of

Digitized by Google

Brahmá; or as some, of *Bidhmátá.*

ਬਿਧਮਾਤਾ bidhmá,tá, *s. f.* The name of a *Debí*, supposed to preside over matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *máyá.*)

ਬਿਧਯਾ bidh,yá, *a.* Shrewd, cautious; frugal, circumspect; skillful, acquainted with many ways, modes, methods, &c.

ਬਿਧਾਉਣਾ bidhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਬਿਧਾਤਾ bidhá,tá, *s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmá.*

ਬਿਧੀਆ bi,dhíá, *a.* Shrewd, cautious, frugal, &c.; i. q. ਬਿਧਯਾ.

ਬਿਨ bin, *prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਲਾ / ਬਿੰਨਲਾ binnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To perforate, to bore, to pierce.

ਬਿਨਾਈ binhá,í, *s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.

ਬਿਨਾਉਣਾ binhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated or pierced.

ਬਿਨਤੀ bin,ti, *s. f.* Supplication, prayer, petition; i. q. ਬੇਨਤੀ.

ਬਿਨਾ bi,ná, *prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਾ / ਬਿੰਨਾ bin,ná, *s. m.* A coarse mat made of pressed sugar-cane; a pad or mat placed on the head to support a burden, a mat of grass, reeds, &c. on which any vessel is placed.

ਬਿੰਨੂ / ਬਿੰਨੂ bin,nú, *s. m.* A thing placed on the head by coolies or women to support a burden; a small mat to sit on.

ਬਿਪਤ bi,pat, / ਬਿਪਤਾ bip,tá, / ਬਿਫਤਾ biph,tá, *s. f.* A calamity, a misfortune, adversity, distress.

ਬਿੰਢਰਨਾ bip,pharná, / ਬਿੰਢਲਨਾ bip,phalná, *v. n.* To be cross or angry, to be refractory, to quarrel.

ਬਿਬਸਥਾ bibas,thá, *s. f.* State, circumstances; life, time of life.

ਬਿੰਬ / ਬਿਮਬ bimb, *a.* Swollen from rain, &c., overflowing, (a stream or pond.) See ਜਲਬਿੰਬ.

ਬਿਯੋਗ biyog, *s. m.* Separation.

ਬਿਰਹ bi,rah, / ਬਿਰਹਾ bir,há, / ਬਿਰਹੋ bir,hon, *s. f.* The pain experienced by lovers in consequence of their separation from each other; separation.

ਬਿਰਕਲਾ birk,ṇá, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

ਬਿਰਛ birchh, *s. m.* A tree.

ਬਿਰਦ bird, *s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; ਬਿਰਦ ਕਰਨਾ, to repeat; (properly ਵਿਰਦ.)

ਬਿਰਧ birdh, *a.* Old, aged.

ਬਿਰਬਿਰੀ bir,biri, *s. f.* Small boils or pimples on the body; c. w. ਉੱਠਲੀ.

ਬਿਰਮਲਾ bi,ramhṇá, / ਬਿਰਮਲਾ bi,ramṇá, *v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, (away from home;) to be amused with the scenes of a foreign country and take up one's abode in it.

ਬਿਰਮਾਉਣਾ birmá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to stop, to amuse, to allure, to reduce to obedience.

ਬਿਰਲ birl, *s. f.* A small orifice; a very fine split; (*met.*) difference, want of union; space.

ਬਿਰਲਾ bir,lá, *a.* Fine, scarce, rare, wonderful; sparse, separate, uncommon; one of a thousand; (also ਵਿਰਲਾ.)

ਬਿਰਲਾਪ birláp, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਿਰਵਾ bir,wá, *s. m.* A plant, a tree.

ਬਿਰਵਾ bir,wá, *a.* In want, (of something,) in need, destitute.

ਬਿਰਾਉਣਾ birá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation; (also ਵਿਰਾਉਣਾ.)

ਬਿਰਾਗਲ birá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *biragi*; a *biragi's* staff.

ਬਿਰਾਗੀ birá,gí, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.

ਬਿਰਾਜਣਾ birá,j,ṇá, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਜਮਾਨ birájmán, *a.* Living in ease and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਨ birán, *a.* Waste, depopulated; i. q. ਵੈਰਾਨ or ਵੀਰਾਨ.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ birá,ná, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ birá,ná, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.

ਬਿਰਾਮ birám, *a.* Sick; restless, not at ease; (properly ਬੇਆਰਾਮ.)

ਬਿਰਾਮੀ birá,mí, *s. f.* Sickness; restlessness.

ਬਿਰੀ bi,rí, *inter.* A term of prohibition used to restrain elephants.

ਬਿਰੀਰੀ biri,rí, *s. f.* An eruption, small pimples; (also ਬੁਰੀ.)

ਬਿਰੁੱਧ biruddh, *prep.* Against, contrary to; i. q. ਵਿਰੁੱਧ.

ਬਿਰੋਜਾ birojá, *s. m.* A resin which exudes from pine; turpentine.

ਬਿਰੋਧ birodh, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition; i. q. ਵਿਰੋਧ.

ਬਿਰੋਧਣ biro,dhaṇ, *f.* / ਬਿਰੋਧਮਾਨ birodhmán, *m. f.* / ਬਿਰੋਧੀ biro,dhí, *m.* Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an enemy.

ਬਿੱਲ bill, *s. m.* A hill fruit, having astringent properties, and the shell of which is used for holding snuff, &c.; a greenish hue in the eye, the color of a cat's eyes.

ਬਿਲਕਣਾ bil,kaṇá, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly; to have a longing desire.

ਬਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ bilká,uṇá, *v. a.* To

Digitized by Google

cause to cry and sob; to put or keep in a state of longing.

ਬਿਲਗਣ bil,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A pole or
ਬਿਲਗਣ bil,ṇgaṇ, } rope stretched horizontally to hang clothes on.

ਬਿਲਛਣਾ bil,chhaṇá, *v. n.* To live luxuriously, to be extravagant.

ਬਿਲੰਦ biland, *a.* High, lofty.

ਬਿਲਪੱਤੀ bilpat,tí, *s. f.* Leaves of the *bill* tree, presented as an offering to *Shiv.*

ਬਿਲੰਬ bilamb, *s. m. f.* Delay, procrastination, tardiness.

ਬਿਲਬਿਲਾਉਣਾ bilbilá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be restless, to be distressed, to complain with pain or grief, to cry, to blubber.

ਬਿਲਬਿਲਾਟ hilbilát, *s. m.* Complaining grievously, crying, blubbering.

ਬਿਲਮ bi,lam or bilm, *s. m. f.* Delay, long stay, procrastination, tardiness.

ਬਿਲਮਣਾ bi,lamṇá, *v. n.* To stop, to tarry, to remain, to procrastinate, to delay.

ਬਿਲੱਲਾ bilal,lá, *a.* Uneducated, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid; clumsy.

ਬਿੱਲਾ bil,lá, *s. m.* A ram-cat.

ਬਿੱਲਾ bil,lá, *a.* Having light colored eyes, like a cat.

ਬਿਲਾਇਤ bilá,it, *s. f.* A country, especially the country of the foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul, England, &c.; i. q. ਵਿਲਾਇਤ.

ਬਿਲਾਇਤਣ bilá,itaṇ, *s. f.* An Afghán woman.

ਬਿਲਾਇਤੀ bilá,ití, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.

ਬਿਲਾਇਤੀ bilá,iti, *a.* Foreign, as English, American, &c., of or belonging to *Bilait.*

ਬਿਲਾਉਲ bilá,ul, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode; i. q. ਬਿਲਾਵਲ.

ਬਿਲਾਸ bilás, *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.

ਬਿਲਾਸੀ bilá,si, *a.* Voluptuous, given to pleasure, jovial.

ਬਿਲਾਠੀ bilá,ṭhi, *s. f.* A piece of *bill* wood, used for making *tilak* to apply to the forehead.

ਬਿਲਾਂਦ biländ, *s. f.* Height.

ਬਿਲਾਪ biláp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.

ਬਿਲਾਪਣਾ biláp,ṇá, *v. n.* To lament, to mourn, to wail.

ਬਿਲਾਵਲ bilá,wal, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਬਿੱਲੀ bil,li, *s. f.* A she-cat.

ਬਿਲੀਪਾਪ bilípáp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.

ਬਿੱਲੀ ਲੋਟਣ bil,li lo,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.

ਬਿਲ bil, *s. m.* The cornice or border around the opening in an earthen grain-bin.

ਬਿਲੰਗ bi,laṇgg, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲੰਗਣ bi,laṇggaṇ, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲੇਂਗਣੀ bi,laṇggṇí, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲਿੰਗਾ bi,liṇggá, *s. m.* } A pole suspended from the ceiling by a cord at each end, on which clothes are hung, a rope stretched for a similar purpose.

ਬਿਵਸਥਾ biwas,thá, *s. f.* Law, statute, religious custom.

ਬਿੜਦਾ biṛh,dá, *s. m.* Power, ability, competency, fitness; vigor; wealth; stock, capital in trade, principal sum.

ਬਿੜਕ biṛ,ak or biṛk, *s. f.* A clattering or rustling sound, as of footsteps, &c., an intimation of approaching danger; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਬਿੜਧਾ biṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power, ability; capital in trade, stock.

ਬਿੜਨਾ biṛh,ná, *v. n.* To hit the mark, (a cowrie in play.)

ਬਿੜਾ biṛá, *s. m.* A bamboo tree, a clump or cluster of bamboo trees; a clump of reeds.

ਬੀ bi, *ad.* Also, too; even; i. q. ਭੀ.

ਬੀ bi, *s. f.* A lady; a title of respect given to women.

ਬੀ bi, } *s. m.* Seed, a cut-
ਬੀਂ biṇ, } ting of a plant, (as
ਬੀਉ bi,u, } sugarcane,) for seed.

ਬੀਸਵਾਂ bis,wáṇ, *a.* Twentieth.

ਬੀਸਵਾਂ bis,wáṇ, *s. m.* The twentieth day after any one's decease; (observed among Musalmáns.)

ਬੀਸਾ bi,sá, *s. m.* A dog that has twenty nails, (some having only eighteen;) also a kind of *jantar.*

ਬੀਸੀ bí,sí, *s. f.* A score; a bitch that has twenty nails.

ਬੀਸੀ bi,sí, *f.* A woman who has reached the age of twenty years.

ਬੀਹ bih, *a.* Twenty; (also ਵੀਹ.)

ਬੀਹ bíh, *s. f.* A score.

ਬੀਹਵਾਂ bih,wáṇ, *a.* Twentieth.

ਬੀਹਵਾਂ bíh,wáṇ, *s. m.* The twentieth day after a decease; i. q. ਬੀਸਵਾਂ.

ਬੀਹੜ bí,haṛ, *s. m.* A row or set of teeth; (commonly ਪੀਹੜ.)

ਬੀਹੜੀ bih,ṛi, *s. f.* A score.

ਬੀਹੀ bí,hi, *s. f.* A narrow street, a lane; a quince; i. q. ਬਿਹੀ and ਵੀਹੀ.

ਬੀਚ bich, *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space.

ਬੀਜ bíj, *s. m.* Seed.

ਬੀਜਕ bí,jak, *s. m.* A ticket tied to goods or attached to bags to mark their contents, price, &c. a list, an invoice, a label, a price ticket.

ਬੀਜਮਾਤ੍ਰ bij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A small quantity, a very few, the merest remnant.

ਬੀਜਣਾ bij,ṇa, *v. a.* To sow, to plant.

ਬੀਠਲ bi,ṭhal, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel used by dyers. See ਬੰਠਲ.

ਬੀਂਡ biṇḍ, *s. f.* A coarse rope

Digitized by Google

of grass or withs, coiled within a *kachchá* well, as a support to keep the sides from falling in; a ledge, a ridge.

ਬੀਂਡਾ bíṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kachálú* leaves, twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

ਬੀਂਡੀ bíṇ,ḍi, *s. f.* The yoke placed on the neck of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

ਬੀਂਡੀਆ bíṇ,ḍiá, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

ਬੀਲੀ bí,ṇí, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਬੀਤ bít, *s. m.* The name of a district in the Panjáb.

ਬੀਤ ਜਾਣਾ bít já,ṇá, } *v. n.* To pass,
ਬੀਤਣਾ bít,ṇá, } to elapse; to die.

ਬੀਨ bin, *s. f.* A name applied to two kinds of musical instruments, the one stringed, the other a wind instrument.

ਬੀਨਕਾਰ bínkár, *s. m.* One who plays on a stringed *bín*.

ਬੀਨਾ bin,ná, } *a.* Seeing,
ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰ bínnákár, } having a good apprehension of things, prudent, knowing, sagacious, discreet.

ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ bín,nákár,ri, *s. f.* A good knowledge of things, wisdom, sense, sagacity, cleverness.

ਬੀਨੀ bi,ní, *s. f.* [*lit.* the nose, (of any thing.)] The flap of a book, pocket book, &c.; the piece attached to the edge of one leaf of a Hindustáni door on the outside, and lapping over the other.

ਬੀਬੜ bí,baṛ, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed, a vegetable over ripe and unfit to be eaten; (spoken of cucumbers, &c.)

ਬੀਬੜ bí,baṛ, *a.* Ill-formed, ugly.

ਬੀਬੜੀ bí,baṛí, *s. f.* A small *bibaṛ* or vegetable left for seed.

ਬੀਬੜੀ bí,baṛí, *a.* Dried up, wrinkled, (the face;) (spoken in derision.)

ਬੀਬਾ bí,bá, *s. m.* A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.

ਬੀਬਾ bib,bá, *a.* Worthy, good, excellent, humble, of a mild disposition.

ਬੀਬੀ bí,bí, *s. f.* A lady, a mistress; a term of endearment addressed to a little girl.

ਬੀਮਾ bí,má, *s. m.* Insurance, the premium paid on an insurance.

ਬੀਰ bír, *s. m.* A bero; a brother, (so called by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

ਬੀਰਬਹੂਟੀ birba,buṭí, *s. f.* The name of a small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

ਬੀਰਬਲੀ birba,li, *s. f.* An earring.

ਬੀਲ੍ਹਾ bí,ḷá, *s. m.* Colic.

ਬੀਵੀ bí,ví, *s. f.* A mistress, a lady; the mistress of a brothel.

ਬੀੜ bíṛ, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of government, a collection.

ਬੀੜ bíṛ, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

ਬੀੜਨਾ bíṛ,ná, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

ਬੀੜਾ bí,ṛá, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; ਬੀੜਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ or ਚੱਕਣਾ, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

ਬੀੜੀ bi,ṛí, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stock just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) the stick with which the teeth are cleaned; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip, (by women.)

ਬੁਆਲ buál, *s. m.* Scarcity arising from drought, famine; i. q. ਬਵਾਲ.

ਬੁਆੜ buár, *s. m.* A stock or plant of *til* that has borne no seed.

ਬੁਸਕਣਾ busk,ṇá, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob.

ਬੁਸਣਾ bus,ṇá, *v. n.* To rot, to stink.

ਬੁਸਤਰ bus,tar, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ bus,bus kar,ná, }
ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ busbusá,uṇá, }
v. n. To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਟ busbusát, *s. m.* Sobbing, complaining, murmuring; rotting, stinking.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸੀਆਂ husbu,siáṇ, *s. f.* Sobbing.

ਬੁੱਸਾ bus,sá, *a.* Of a sad countenance, sorrowful; unadorned, without jewelry.

ਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ busá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to rot.

ਬੂਹ buh, *s. f.* A mucous substance that passes from a female buffalo in the early stages of pregnancy.

ਬੁਹਾਰ buhár, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

ਬੁਹਾਰਨਾ buhár,ná, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ buhá,ri, *s. f.* A broom.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ buhá,rí, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in bu-

Digitized by Google

siness transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

ਬੁਹੁਣੀ bu,buṇí, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning for which the cash is paid down; the commencement of a work; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਬੁਹੁਲ bu,huḷ, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat.)

ਬੁਹੋਲਾ buho,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz.

ਬੁੱਕ bukk, *s. m. f.* A double handful, the cavity formed by the palms of the two hands put together.

ਬੁਕਚਾ buk,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head; a bundle of clothes; i. q. ਬੁਗਚਾ.

ਬੁਕਚੀ buk,chí, *s. f.* A small bundle.

ਬੁੱਕਣਾ bukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To roar, (as a lion;) to make a loud bleating, (a lustful goat;) to be filled with pride; also to be bravo and fearless.

ਬੁਕਰਾਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bukrá,liá ho,iá, *part. a.* Going about bellowing with lust, (a male buffalo or goat;) filled with pride, puffed up with arrogance.

ਬੁੱਕਾ buk,ká, *s. m.* A handful, (of dust brought by the wind;) properly ਭੁੱਕਾ.

ਬੁੱਕੁਲ buk,kuḷ, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end banging down behind over the shoulder; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਬੁੱਖਾ buk,khá, *a.* Of large stature and little sense.

ਬੁਖਾਰ bukhár, *s. m.* Steam, a glowing heat; fever; a basket or box attached to the under side of a cart holding kniek knacks; a granary.

ਬੁਖਾਰੀ bukhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (also ਬਖਾਰੀ.)

ਬੁੱਗ bugg, *s. m.* A cloth case or covering, (especially of a sword, gun, shield, &c.; a state officer entrusted with the scourge, &c.

ਬੁਗਚਾ bug,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head, a bundle of clothes.

ਬੁਗਚੀ bug,chí, *s. f.* A small bundle, (of clothes, &c.)

ਬੁੰਗਾ bung,gá, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation; (spoken especially of the costly buildings erected by the Sardárs around the tank at Amritsar;) any temporary shelter; the lofty peak in which an *akáli* finishes his head-dress.

ਬੁੰਘਰ bug,ghar, *a.* Fat cheeked. Also ਬੁੰਘੜ.

ਬੁਚਕਾਰਨਾ bucbkár,ná, *v. a.* To call a horse, cow, or other animal, making the sound usual in such cases.

ਬੁੱਚਾ buch,chá, *a.* Having the ears cropped; having very small ears, (a dog, &c.)

ਬੁਜਕਾ buj,ká, *s. m.* A bundle, (of clothes, &c.)

ਬੁਜਕੀ buj,ki, *s. f.* A small bundle.

ਬੁੱਜਾ buj,já, *s. m.* A stopple, (of a bottle, &c.;) a menstruous cloth.

ਬੁੰਜਾਹੀ bunyjá,hi, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste, comprising fifty two *gots*, the members of which intermarry among themselves, but remain separate from other *Khattrís;* a man of that caste; a similar division of the Bráhman caste, but comprising some hundreds of *gots*.

ਬੁੰਜੀ ਲਾਇਚੀ buj,ji lá,ichi, *s. f.* The small cardamum.

ਬੁੱਝਣਾ bujjh,ṇá, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend; to think, to guess.

ਬੁਝਣਾ bujh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be extinguished.

ਬੁਝਾਉਣਾ bujhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to understand; to extinguish.

ਬੁਝਾਰ bujhár, *s. m.* One who understands, comprehends, thinks or guesses.

ਬੁਝਾਰਤ bujhá,rat, ਬੁਝਾਰਥ bujhá,rath, } *s. f.* A riddle, an enigma, a hint, a sign, a token.

ਬੁਝਾਰਨ bujhá,ran, *s. f.* ਬੁਝਾਰੀ bujhá,rí, *s. m.* } One who understands; i. q. ਬੁਝਾਰ.

ਬੁੱਟ butt, *s. m.* The gum without the teeth; (spoken of an infant or an old man.)

ਬੁੱਠਾ but,thá, *Past tense irreg.* of ਬਰਸਣਾ, to rain; (also ਵੁੱਠਾ from ਵਰਸਣਾ.)

ਬੁੰਡ buṇḍ, *s. f.* The anus.

ਬੁੰਢ ਸੁਹਾਗਣ buḍḍh suhá,gaṇ, *s. f.* An old woman whose husband is still living.

ਬੁਢਕਾ buḍh,ká, *a.* Precocious, forward, smart, (a child.)

ਬੁੰਢ ਬਲੇਦ buḍḍh,baḷed, *a.* (*lit.* old bull.) Old; like an old bull.

ਬੁਢ ਭੱਸ buḍh bhass, *s. m.* An old wretch.

ਬੁੰਢਰ buḍ,ḍhar, *s. m.* An old man; (spoken contemptuously.)

ਬੁੰਢਾ buḍ,ḍhá, *a.* Old.

ਬੁੰਢਾ buḍ,ḍhá, *s. m.* An old man.

ਬੁਢਾਪਾ buḍhá,pá, *s. m.* Old age.

ਬੁੰਢੀ buḍ,ḍhí, *s. f.* An old woman; a term applied to any woman when addressing her in a respectful way; sometimes used instead of mother; as, ਹੇ ਬੁਢੀਏ, O mother.

ਬੁਢੇਪਾ buḍhe,pá, *s. m.* Old age.

ਬੁਢੇਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰੀ buḍhen, di wá,rí, *ad.* In old age.

ਬੁਣਤ buṇt, ਬੁਣਤੀ buṇ,ti, } *s. f.* Weaving.

ਬੁਣਨਾ buṇ,ná, *v. a.* To weave.

ਬੁਣਵਾਈ buṇwá,í, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਬੁਣਵਾਉਣਾ buṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

Digitized by Google

ਬੁਣਾਈ buṇá,í, *s. f.* The price of weaving; weaving.

ਬੁਣਾਉਟ buṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Weaving.

ਬੁਣਾਉਣਾ buṇá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

ਬੁਤ but, *s. m.* An idol; an image.

ਬੁੰਤ butt, *s. m.* An idol; an image; a stone shot at cowries in a certain play.

ਬੁੰਤਾ but,tá, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit, trick, overreaching; means, power, ability; c. w. ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬੁਤਾਇਤ butá,it, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty.

ਬੁੰਤੀ but,tí, *s. f.* Labor, especially that which is compulsory; unrewarded service; ਬੁੰਤੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to serve unrewarded; ਬੁੰਤੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to go on a forced service.

ਬੁੰਤੂ but,tu, *s. m.* The newly hatched, unfledged young of hens and other birds.

ਬੁੰਥਾ but,thá, *s. m.* A lump of hardened matter in a sore; proud flesh; a clot of blood.

ਬੁਥਾੜ buthár, *s. m.* The face and mouth of a horse, camel, &c.; ਬੁਥਾੜ ਭੰਨ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ, to break a man's face; (spoken in anger.)

ਬੁੰਦ bund, *s. f.* A drop, (of water, &c.)

ਬੁੰਦਾ bun,dá, *s. m.* A man's cartrinket; i. q. ਲੋਲੜਾ.

ਬੁੰਦੇਲਖੰਡ bundel,khaṇḍ, *s. m.* A central province of India.

ਬੁੰਦੇਲਣ bunde,laṇ, *s. f.* } A na-
ਬੁੰਦੇਲਾ bunde,lá, *s. m.* } tive of *Bundelkhaṇḍ*.

ਬੁੰਧ buddh, *s. m. f.* Wednesday.

ਬੁੰਧ buddh, *a.* Five; (dialect of the *banyás* in the Jalandar *Doáb*.)

ਬੁੰਧ bnddh, *s. f.* Sense, understanding, wisdom, discretion, intellect.

ਬੁਧਕਾ budh,ká, *s. m.* A boy's pigment-stand; (viz. used by school boys in writing on their wooden tablets.)

ਬੁੰਧਮਾਨ buddhmán, } *a.* Wise,
ਬੁੰਧਵਾਨ bnddhwán, } intelligent, sensible.

ਬੁੰਧਵਾਰ buddhwár, *s. m.* Wednesday.

ਬੁੰਧਿ bnd,dhi, } *s. f.* Wisdom,
ਬੁੰਧੀ bnd,dhí, } understanding, sense, discretion, intellect.

ਬੁੰਧੂ bnd,dhú, *m.* } Born on
ਬੁੰਧੋ bnd,dho, *f.* } Wednesday; stupid.

ਬੁੰਨ bunnh, *prep.* and *ad.* Below, beneath, under; down; (provincial.)

ਬੁਪਾਰ bupár, *s. m.* Trade, merchandize, commerce.

ਬੁਪਾਰਨ bupá,ran, *s. f.* } A trader,
ਬੁਪਾਰੀ bupá,rí, *s. m.* } a merchant.

ਬੁੱਭ bubbh, *s. f.* Crying, sobbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਬੁਰ bur, *s. f.* The nap of cloth.

ਬੁਰਸਲਾ burs,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut slightly, to trim, (leather, &c.)

ਬੁਰਸਾਉਣਾ bursá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be cut or trimmed, (leather, &c.)

ਬੁਰਕ burk, *s. m.* Biting, a bite, the quantity taken at a bite, a mouthful, a morsel.

ਬੁਰਕਣਾ burk,ṇá, *v. a.* To sprinkle.

ਬੁਰਕਾ bur,ká, *s. m.* A veil covering the entire person and furnished with eyeholes; (worn by Afghán women when they go abroad.)

ਬੁਰਕੀ bur,ki, *s. f.* A mouthful.

ਬੁਰਛਣਾ burchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut slightly or trim with scissors; &c.

ਬੁਰਛਾ bur,chhá, *a.* Perverse; impolite, rude, unpolished; stupid.

ਬੁਰਜ búrj, *s. m.* A tower, a bastion.

ਬੁਰਜੀ bur,jí, *s. f.* A small tower.

ਬੁਰਦ burd, *s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. for a wager.

ਬੁਰਦ burd, *a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost, laid waste; ਬੁਰਦ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to perish, to lose every thing, to go to ruin.

ਬੁਰਦੋ ਬੁਰਦੀ bur,do bur,dí, *s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. on the condition that the winner of the game take both cocks, &c.

ਬੁਰਯਾਰ buryár, *s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.

ਬੁਰਾ bu,rá, *a.* Bad, ill, evil, (physically or morally;) hurtful, pernicious; unfortunate, unfavorable; ਬੁਰਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, a hog.

ਬੁਰਾ bu,rá, *s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief; ill conduct; also presents made to a widow by her relatives and those of her deceased husband.

ਬੁਰਾਲਾ burá,lá, *s. m.* The noise of human voices; i. q. ਬੁਲਾਰਾ.

ਬੁਰਿਆਈ buriá,í, *s. f.* Evil, badness, wickedness, mischief.

ਬੁਰਿਆਰ buriár, *s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.

ਬੁੱਲ bull, *s. m.* A lip.

ਬੁਲਹਣ bula,haṇ, } *s. f.* The
ਬੁੱਲ੍ਹਣ bull,huṇ, } name of a sea animal.

ਬੁੱਲ੍ਹਣ bull,huṇ, *s. m.* A piece of iron used as a mould in forming the eye of an axe or adz.

ਬੁਲੰਦ buland, *a.* High, lofty.

ਬੁਲਬੁਲ bul,bul, *s. f.* A nightingale.

ਬੁਲਬੁਲਾ bul,bulá, *s. m.* A bubble.

ਬੁਲਬੁਲੀ bul,bulí, *s. f.* A kind of velvet.

ਬੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ bulwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be called.

ਬੁੱਲਾ bul,lá, *s. m.* A blast of

Digitized by Google

wind, especially a drying south wind.

ਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ bulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To call, to summon; ਬੁਲਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, to call and bring; ਬੁਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ, to send for.

ਬੁਲਾਹਟ bulá,haṭ, *s. f.* Calling, a summons.

ਬੁਲਾਕ bulák, *s. m.* A nose trinket.

ਬੁਲਾਰਾ bulá,rá, } *s. m.* The
ਬੁਲਾਲਾ bulá,lá, } sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds.

ਬੁਲੇਲ bulel, *s. f.* Sound, noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.

ਬੁਹੁਕਣਾ buṛh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *huqqa*.

ਬੁਹੁਕਲਾ buṛh,kaṇá, *s. m.* A *huqqa*; the noise of a *huqqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.

ਬੁਹੁਬੁੜਾ buṛh,buṛá, *s. m.* A large bubble; a small *huqqa*.

ਬੁਹੁਬੁੜੀ buṛh,buṛí, *s. f.* A small bubble.

ਬੁਹੁਭੱਸ buṛhbhass, *s. m.* An old wretch.

ਬੁਹੁਕਾ buṛhá,ká, *s. m.* The noise of a *huqqa*.

ਬੁੜਬੁੜਾਉਣਾ buṛbuṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk nonsense.

ਬੁੜਬੁੜਾਟ buṛbuṛát, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking foolishly.

ਬੁੜਾਉਣਾ buṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry out in one's sleep, to talk in sleep.

ਬੁੜਾਟ buṛát, *s. m.* Talking or crying out in sleep.

ਬੁੰਇਣ búṇ,iṇ, *s. f.* A species of wild grass.

ਬੁਮਰ bú,sar, *a.* Tall and stout, with little sense; i. q. ਬੁਮਤਰ and ਬੁਖਰ.

ਬੁਹਾ bú,há, *s. m.* A door, a window; a house.

ਬੁਕਲੀ búk,ṇí, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; c. w. ਚੁਕਲੀ.

ਬੁਖਰ bú,khur, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense; i. q. ਬੁਮਤਰ, &c.

ਬੁਜਲੀ búj,lí, *s. f.* A cylindrical ear-ornament.

ਬੁਜੜਾ búj,ṛá, *s. m.* A monstruous cloth; a piece of worthless cloth.

ਬੁਝ bújh, *s. f.* Understanding, wisdom, discretion.

ਬੁੰਝਾ búj,jhá, *s. m.* A man of understanding; bushes, brambles, a thicket of coarse grass, reeds, or underwood.

ਬੁਟ búṭ, *s. m.* A stalk or plant of *chaná*; family, race, household.

ਬੁਟਾ bú,ṭá, *s. m.* A bush, a shrub, a tree, a stalk of grain, &c., a plant; a flower or figure stamped or worked on cloth.

ਬੁਟੀ bú,ṭí, *s. f.* Hemp; any medicinal herb; a flower or figure on cloth.

ਬੁਟੇਦਾਰ búṭedár, *a.* Flowered, figured, (as chintz, &c.)

ਬੁਟੇਮਾਰ búṭemár, *a.* Cleared of weeds, &c., brought under cultivation, (land.)

ਬੁੰਡਾ búṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* The part of a carrot, turnip, radish, &c. where the top and root join.

ਬੁਥ búth, *s. m.* The mouth and face of a horse, camel, &c.; filling up to the brim; vexation; ਬੁਥ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to fill up to the brim; to vex.

ਬੁਥਲਾ búth,ṇá, *v. a.* To fill up to the brim.

ਬੁਥਾ bú,thá, *s. m.* } The mouth
ਬੁਥੀ bú,thí, *s. f.* } of an animal, a snout.

ਬੁੰਦ búnd, *s. f.* A drop; cloth that has been tied in dyeing, so as to leave intervals of white.

ਬੁੰਦੀ bún,dí, *s. f.* The name of a confection, being of two kinds, the one coarser, eaten with curd, the other finer, with a coating of sugar. Also the name of a city in *Márvár*.

ਬੁਬਾ bú,bá, *s. m.* The mouth, the face, (of a child.)

ਬੁੰਬਾ búm,bá, *s. m.* A bubble of froth or foam; (commonly ਝੱਗ ਦਾ ਬੁੰਬਾ.)

ਬੁਬੀ bú,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.

ਬੁਰ búr, *s. m.* The fructifying dust which is formed in the anthers of plants, pollen, farina; sawdust; a green scum that is formed on the surface of ponds, wells, &c.

ਬੁਰਾ bú,rá, *s. m.* Wheat bran; refined sugar.

ਬੁਰਾ bú,rá, *a.* Light brown; (spoken of the buffalo, being one of the colors of that animal.)

ਬੁੜਾ bú,ṛá, *m.* } Having no ears,
ਬੁੜੀ bú,ṛí, *f.* } having the ears totally or partly cut off; one whose ears are mutilated.

ਬੁੜੋਆ bú,ṛiá, *s. m.* A cog or tooth of a cog wheel.

ਬੇ be, *inter.* O! (spoken by women, in addressing children.)

ਬੇ be, *prep.* Without, in want of.

ਬੇਅਕਲ beakl, *a.* Without sense, without understanding, silly.

ਬੇਅਕਲੀ beak,lí, *s. f.* Want of sense, foolishness, silliness.

ਬੇਇਤਬਾਰ beitbár, *a.* Untrustworthy, unreliable, not to be confided in.

ਬੇਇਤਬਾਰੀ beitbá,rí, *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, dishonesty.

ਬੇਈਂ be,ín, *s. f.* An irregular stream with a clay bottom, having the appearance of a canal, (of which kind there are two in the Jalandar *Doáb*.)

ਬੇਈਮਾਨ beimán, *a.* Unbelieving, faithless, dishonest, untruthful.

Digitized by Google

ਬੇਈਮਾਨਗੀ beimán,gí, } s. f.
ਬੇਈਮਾਨੀ beimá,ní, } Faithlessness, dishonesty.

ਬੇਉਂਤ be,unt, } s. f. Shape,
ਬੇਉਂਤ ben,ut, } the cut and fashion of clothes, cutting out clothes; (also ਵੇਉਂਤ.)

ਬੇਉਂਤਲਾ be,untná, v. a. To cut out, (clothes.)

ਬੇਉਂਤਾਉਣਾ beuntá,nná, v. a. To cause (clothes) to be cut out.

ਬੇਉਰ be,ur, s. m. A woman's veil and bodice.

ਬੇਉਰਾ be,urá, s. m. Distinction, difference, separation.

ਬੇਸਹੂਰ besahúr, a. Foolish, wanting in common sense, without understanding.

ਬੇਸਹੂਰੀ besahú,rí, s. f. Want of common sense, stupidity, folly.

ਬੇਸਣ be,san, s. m. The meal of *chaná*.

ਬੇਸਣੀ be,sení, a. Made of the meal of *chaná*, (bread.)

ਬੇਸਬਰਾ besab,rá, a. Impatient.

ਬੇਸਬਰੀ besab,rí, s. f. Impatience.

ਬੇਸਮਝ besamjh, a. Without understanding, foolish, silly.

ਬੇਸਮਝੀ besam,jhí, s. f. Want of understanding, stupidity, folly.

ਬੇਸਰ be,sar, s. f. A nose ring.

ਬੇਸਰਾ bes,rá, s. m. The name of a bird of the hawk kind.

ਬੇਸਲਾ bes,lá, a. Careless, indifferent, negligent, without concern.

ਬੇਸਵਾ bes,wá, s. f. A prostitute.

ਬੇਸਵਾਦ besawád, a. Insipid, tasteless, without relish.

ਬੇਸਵਾਂ bes,wán, s. f. A prostitute; i. q. ਬੇਸਵਾ.

ਬੇਸੀਲ besíl, a. Immodest.

ਬੇਸੁਆਦ besuád, a. Tasteless, insipid, without relish.

ਬੇਸੁਧ besudh, } a. Out of one's
ਬੇਸੁਰਤ besurt, } senses, out of one's mind from sickness, delirious, in a fainting fit; foolish, senseless, wanting in understanding.

ਬੇਹ beh, s. m. A hole, a perforation.

ਬੇਹ beh, s. f. Poison; (mineral, vegetable or animal.)

ਬੇਹੱਜੀ behaj,jí, s. f. Disgrace, damage, injury; insipidity, want of relish.

ਬੇਹਨ be,han, s. m. Coriander seed.

ਬੇਹੜਾ beh,rá, s. m. A yard, a court.

ਬੇਹਾ be,há, a. Stale, not fresh.

ਬੇਹਿਆਉ behíá,n, a. Shameless, immodest, impudent.

ਬੇਹਿਸਾਬ behisáb, a. Quite out of the account, out of the question, impossible; innumerable.

ਬੇਹੀ be,hí, s. f. The food placed before a wedding party at the bride's house; (spoken in the vicinity of the *Ráví*;) the same as ਮਿੱਠਾਭੱਤ.

ਬੇਹੋਆਉ behíá,u, a. Shameless, immodest; i. q. ਬੇਹਿਆਉ.

ਬੇਕਲ bekal, a. Restless, uneasy, agitated, out of order.

ਬੇਕਲੀ beka,li, s. f. Restlessness, uneasiness, agitation.

ਬੇਕੂ be,kú, s. m. A kind of grass.

ਬੇਖੁਦ bekhud, a. Out of one's mind from sickness, in a fainting fit, delirious.

ਬੇਗ beg, s. m. A *Mugal* title, corresponding with that of *Kháṅ* among the *Pathans*.

ਬੇਗ beg, s. f. Haste, rapidity.

ਬੇਗ beg, ad. With haste, quickly, soon.

ਬੇਗਮ begam, a. Without anxiety.

ਬੇਗਮ be,gam, s. f. A queen, a lady.

ਬੇਗਮੀ bega,mi, s. f. Freedom from anxiety.

ਬੇਗਮੀ be,gamí, a. Of or relating to a *Begam*.

ਬੇਗਵਾਂ bega,wán, } a. Carelessness, fearless, unconcerned, without reflection, thoughtless, indifferent.
ਬੇਗਮਰਾਇ begamrá,i, }

ਬੇਗਮਰਾਈ begamrá,i, } s. f.
ਬੇਗਮਰਾਹੀ begamrá,hí, } Carelessness, indifference, thoughtlessness.

ਬੇਗਵੀਂ bega,wín, s. f. Carelessness, indifference, thoughtlessness.

ਬੇਗਾਰ begár, s. f. Compelling to work, forcing men into service.

ਬੇਗਾਰੀ begá,rí, s. m. One who works under compulsion whether paid or not, a person forced to work with or without pay.

ਬੇਚਣਾ bech,ná, v. a. To sell.

ਬੇਜਾ bej,já, s. m. False pretences; ਬੇਜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to use false pretences, to play tricks.

ਬੇਝੜ be,jhar, s. f. Several kinds of grain mixed together.

ਬੇਟ bet, s. m. f. The low land bordering on a river; (as the country lying between Lodiána and the *Satluj* is called ਸਤਲੁਜ ਦਾ ਬੇਟ.)

ਬੇਟਾ be,tá, s. m. A son.

ਬੇਟੀ be,tí, s. f. A daughter.

ਬੇਡਰ bedar, a. Fearless; i. q. ਨਿੱਡਰ.

ਬੇਤ bet, s. m. Ratan, cane; the cut of clothes, cutting out clothes.

ਬੇਦ bed, s. m. A shaster of the Hindús, of which there are four; i. q. ਵੇਦ; the quantity of sugar daily removed from a heap that is draining and drying.

ਬੇਦ bed, s. f. A wooden canopy or pavilion, underneath which Hindú marriages are performed; a place prepared for applying the *janeú*; money given to the chief Bráhman at a wedding. Also ਬੇਦੀ.

Digitized by Google

ਬੇਦਲ be,dan, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bedí* caste.

ਬੇਦਲ ਬਾਹੀ be,dan bá,wí, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nának.*

ਬੇਦਨ be,dan, *s. f.* Pain, ache, affliction, secret trouble.

ਬੇਦਰਦ bedard, *a.* Unfeeling, unsympathizing, merciless, pitiless; without pain.

ਬੇਦਰਦੀ bedar,dí, *s. f.* Want of feeling; freedom from pain.

ਬੇਦਰੇਗ bedareg, *a.* Unfeeling, unmerciful, regardless.

ਬੇਦਰੇਗ bedareg, *ad.* Unfeelingly, unmercifully.

ਬੇਦਰੇਗੀ bedare,gí, *s. f.* Mercilessness, want of feeling, cruelty.

ਬੇਦੀ be,di, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattri* caste, viz. the same to which *Gurú Nának* belonged; a man of that caste.

ਬੇਦੀ be,di, *s. f.* The erection under which Hindú marriages are performed, being a wooden frame with a roof, prepared and kept solely for this purpose; the place prepared for applying the *janeú;* the money given to the chief Bráhman at a wedding; an altar; (also ਬੇਟ.)

ਬੇਦੀ ਬਾਹਾ be,dí bá,wá, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nának.*

ਬੇਦਾਂਤ bedánt, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.

ਬੇਦਾਂਤੀ bedán,ti, *s. m.* One who is conversant with the *bedánt* system, a believer in the *bedánt* philosophy.

ਬੇਂਧਵਾ bendh,wá, *s. m.* Defect or disorder in a mother's milk, causing sickness to the child; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਬੇਂਧਵਾਰ bendhwár, *a.* Deeply involved, embarrassed in one's circumstances, heavily in debt.

ਬੇਪੜਕ bedhark, *a.* Fearless, without fear or doubt, bold.

ਬੇਪੜਕ bedhark, *ad.* Fearlessly, boldly.

ਬੇਧਾ be,dhá, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; also the nit of a louse is so called.

ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹ beparwáh, *a.* Indifferent, regardless, not in need.

ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹੀ beparwá,hí, *s. f.* Indifference, regardlessness.

ਬੇਬੇ be,be, *s. f.* Lady; (used especially in addressing a sister, as a term of endearment and respect.)

ਬੇਮੁਖ bemukh, *a.* Inattentive, indiscreet, unmannerly, impertinent.

ਬੇਮੁਤਾਜ bemutáj, *a.* Free from want, free from care, having abundance, independent.

ਬੇਮੁਤਾਜੀ bemutá,ji, *s. f.* Freedom from want, freedom from care, independence; also a forked stick on which the *Sikhs,* &c. are in the habit of spreading the cloth through which they strain *bhangg.*

ਬੇਰ ber, *s. m.* The name of a stone fruit, and the tree on which it grows.

ਬੇਰ ber, *s. f.* Time; delay.

ਬੇਰਬੇਰ ber,ber, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. ਬਾਰ ਬਾਰ.

ਬੇਰਵਾ ber,vá, *s. m.* Distinction, separation, difference.

ਬੇਰੜਾ be,raṛá, *s. m.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes.

ਬੇਰੜੀ be,raṛí, *s. f.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; ਬੇਰੜੀ ਵਿਕ ਜਾਲੀ, the being sold of all a man's possessions, viz. to become bankrupt.

ਬੇਰਾ be,rá, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast. (Provincial.)

ਬੇਰਿਆ beriá, *a.* Unprejudiced, sincere, without hypocrisy. Also ਬੇਰਯਾ.

ਬੇਰੀ be,rí, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.

ਬੇਰੀ be,rí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattri* caste.

ਬੇਲ bel, *s. f.* A vine; vine-work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c.;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.

ਬੇਲਚੀ bel,chí, *s. f.* A goat or sheep skin colored light green.

ਬੇਲਣ be,laṇ, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.

ਬੇਲਣਾ bel,ṇá, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *ḍherní,*) with which the hand of a bridegoom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.

ਬੇਲਣਾ bel,ṇá, *v. a.* To press, (sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál;*) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)

ਬੇਲਣੀ bel,ṇí, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.

ਬੇਲਦਾਰ beldár, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.

ਬੇਲਦਾਰ beldár, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c.;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)

ਬੇਲਬੂਟਾ belbú,ṭá, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.

ਬੇਲਾ be,lá, } *s. m.* Time, a while;
ਬੇਲਾ bel,lá, } occasion; leisure; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, (third, &c.) pair of oxen in a team.

ਬੇਲੀ be,li, *s. m.* A friend.

Digitized by Google

ਬੇਲੂਆ be,lúá, *s. m.* A small cup, (made of brass, copper, &c.)

ਬੇਦਰਾ bew,rá, *s. m.* Difference, distinction, separation.

ਬੇਵੇ be,we or be,ve, *s. f.* Sister; i. q. ਬੇਬੇ.

ਬੇਰ ber, *s. m.* A coarse rope, made of grass, straw, &c.; c. w. ਬੱਟਲਾ.

ਬੇਹਮੀ ਰੋਟੀ berh,mí ro,ṭi, *s. f.* A cake of bread in two layers, with *dál* between.

ਬੇਰ ਬਟਲਾ ber bat,ṇá, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.

ਬੇਹੜਾ ber,há, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

ਬੇੜਾ be,rá, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; government; ਬੇੜਾ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਲੰਘਲਾ, to obtain deliverance from misfortune or distress, to succeed; ਬੇੜਾ ਪਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਰ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to relieve from distress, to remove difficulties; to help one through a business; ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦਾ ਬੇੜਾ, the English government; ਸਪਾਹੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਬੇੜਾ, a crowd of soldiers.

ਬੇੜੀ be,rí, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.

ਬੈ bai, } ਬੈਇ bai,i, } *s. m. f.* Selling, sale; fixing the value, (of a thing.)

ਬੈਸ bais, *s. m.* One of the four primary Hindú castes.

ਬੈਂਗਣ baing,gaṇ, } ਬੈਂਗਨ bai,ngaṇ, } *s. m.* The egg-plant.

ਬੈਂਗਣੀ bainggṇí, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.

ਬੈਂਡਰ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A man remarkable for corpulence and strength, but not for wit; a stupid fellow.

ਬੈਂਡਰੀ bainy,chhari, *s. f.* A female buffalo that is barren, (used for bearing burdens, &c.;) a woman who is fat and strong, but has little sense; a stupid wench.

ਬੈਂਡੂਰ bainy,chhur, *s. m.* A fat stupid fellow; i. q. ਬੈਂਡਰ.

ਬੈਂਜਨੀ bainy,jaṇí, *a.* Of the color of the *baingqaṇ* or egg-plant, purple; i. q. ਬੈਂਗਣੀ.

ਬੈਠਕ bai,ṭhak, *s. f.* A place for sitting, a seat, a place or building where people meet to sit and converse; act or state of sitting; a kind of exercise; (in the last sense used always in the plural; as, ਬੈਠਕਾਂ ਕੱਢਲੀਆਂ or ਕਰਨੀਆਂ.)

ਬੈਠਲਾ baiṭh,ṇá, *v. n.* To sit down, to sit; to be firmly settled, to come to the proper place, (a beam, board, stone, nail, &c.;) to give, to yield, to settle, (a foundation, &c.,) to sink, to fall down, (a wall, roof, &c.;) to be flattened; to take effect, (advice &c.;) to be settled, (a quarrel, mutiny; also dust, &c.;) to be stationed; to engage in a particular business; to be well practiced and expert; to be without employment; ਗਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to be hoarse.

ਬੈਠਮਾਂ bai h,mán, } ਬੈਠਵਾਂ baiṭh,wán, } *a.* Sitting, in a sitting posture; as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਹਿਰਾ, &c.; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap.)

ਬੈਠਾਉਲਾ bai,há,uṇá, } ਬੈਠਾਲਲਾ baiṭhál,ṇá, } ਬੈਠਾਲਨ baiṭhál ná, } *v. a.* To cause to sit, to cause to engage in any business, to set at, (any work;) to fix in the proper place.

ਬੈਡਾ baiṇ,ḍá, *a.* Crooked, athwart, awry; of a crooked disposition.

ਬੈਲ baiṇ, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person. Also called ਕੀਰਨੇ.

ਬੈਤ bait, *s. f.* A couplet in poetry.

ਬੈਂਤ baint, *s. m.* Ratan, cane.

ਬੈਂਤ baint, *s. f.* A couplet; i. q. ਬੈਤ.

ਬੈਤਲ bai,tal, *s. m. f.* An idler, a wanderer, a vagabond.

ਬੈਤੜਾ bait,rá, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat.

ਬੈਤਾਲੀ baitá,lí, *a.* Forty two.

ਬੈਦ baid, *s. m.* A doctor, a physician, one who professes the art of healing.

ਬੈਦਕ bai,dak, *s. f.* The science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.

ਬੈਦੜਾ baid,rá, *s. m.* An empiric, a quack; also a young rogue, a brat.

ਬੈਨ bain, *s. m.* Words, language, speech.

ਬੈਪਾਰ baipár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.

ਬੈਪਾਰੀ baipá,rí, *s. m.* A trader, a merchant.

ਬੈਰ bair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility; (also ਵੈਰ.)

ਬੈਰਕ bai,rak, } ਬੈਰਖ bai,rakh, } *s. m. f.* A flag, a banner, an ensign.

ਬੈਰਨ bai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.

ਬੈਰਾ bai,rá, *s. m.* A piece of wood set in one of the small timbers of a roof when crooked, to make it lie firmly; i. q. ਬਰਗਾ.

ਬੈਰਾਗ bairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures and devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.

ਬੈਰਾਗਣ bairá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *bairágí*; a short staff or crutch on which *bairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.

ਬੈਰਾਗੀ bairá,gí, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one

Digitized by Google

who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering *faqirs* who practice certain austerities.

ਬੈਰਾਗੀ bairá,gí, *a.* Austere, recluse.

ਬੈਰੀ bai,rí, *s. m.* An enemy. Also ਵੈਰੀ.

ਬੈਲ bail, *s. m.* A bull, an ox; *met.* a blockhead; also ill conduct, as gambling, lowdness, &c.

ਬੈਲਦਾਰ baildár, } *a.* Vicious, dis-
ਬੈਲੀ bai,li, } sipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat.

ਬੋ bo, *s. f.* Smell; *met.* pride, arrogance; a part of the gears of a loom.

ਬੋਂ bon, *s. f.* A part of the gears of a loom; i. q. ਬੋ; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਬੋਸਾ bo,sá, *s. m.* A kiss.

ਬੋਹਣੀ boh,ṇí, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning, for which the cash is paid down.

ਬੋਹੜ bo,har, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

ਬੋਹੁਲ bo,huḷ, *s. m.* A heap of grain, (especially wheat,) on a threshing floor, winnowed and ready for storing away.

ਬੋਹੁਲੀ bo,huḷí, *s. f.* A small heap, (of grain,) a collection of worms (in a sore, carcass, &c.)

ਬੋਹੜ bo,hur, *s. f.* The banyan tree; i. q. ਬੋਹੜ.

ਬੋਕ bok, *s. m.* A he-goat; (spoken especially of a he-goat of superior quality, kept for breeding.)

ਬੋਕਾ bok,ká, *s. m.* A leather bucket, used in drawing water from a well.

ਬੋਕੀ bok,ki, *s. f.* A small leather bucket; a child's trowsers. (Provincial.)

ਬੋਗਣਾ bog,ṇá, *s. m.* A rope, cloth, &c. attached to a pot, *degchi*, or similar vessel, as a temporary handle; i. q. ਬੋਂ ਲਾਣ.

ਬੋਚਣਾ boch,ṇá, *v. a.* To catch, (a ball in play, or any falling object.)

ਬੋਝ bojh, *s. m.* A burthen, a load, a heavy weight; *met.* trouble, a load of care; ਬੋਝ ਪਜ਼ਣਨਾ, to be proud and haughty, to think much of one's self.

ਬੋਝਲ bo,jhal, *a.* Heavy, burthensome, difficult to be borne.

ਬੋਝਾ boj,jhá, *s. m.* A burthen; a load to be carried by *Chumárs* compulsorily; (as done in certain districts.)

ਬੋਟ bot, *s. m.* A large bit of flesh; (spoken in derision.)

ਬੋਟਾ bot,tá, *s. m.* A sugarcane slip for planting.

ਬੋਟੀ bot,ti, *s. f.* A small piece of flesh.

ਬੋਟੀ bot,ti, *s. m.* A cook.

ਬੋਡ bod, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.

ਬੋਡਾ bod,dá, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)

ਬੋਡੀ bod,di, *s. f.* Old musty grain; i. q. ਬੋਡ.

ਬੋਂਡੀ bon,di, } *s. m.* One on whom
ਬੋਂਡੂ bon,dú, } sodomy is practiced. (*Sarsá* dialect.)

ਬੋਣਾ bo,ṇá, *s. m.* A weaver of the *Chumár* caste.

ਬੋਣੀ bo,ṇí, *s. f.* A female of the *Boṇá* class.

ਬੋਤਲ bo,tal, *s. f.* A bottle; (corruption of English.)

ਬੋਤਾ bot,tá, *s. m.* } A young cam-
ਬੋਤੀ bot,ti, *s. f.* } el.

ਬੋਦਲਾ bod,lá, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán faqirs, supposed to be able to cure the bite of a mad dog.

ਬੋਦਲਾ bod,lá, *a.* Simple, unsophisticated, silly.

ਬੋਦਾ bod,dá, *a.* Old, decayed, stale, worthless, (wood, cloth, grain, &c.;) i. q. ਬੋਡਾ.

ਬੋਦੀ bod,di, *s. m.* A woman's hair; (spoken in anger or contempt.)

ਬੋਦੀ bod,di, *s. f.* The small tuft of hair, that a Hindú retains on the crown of his head; c. w. ਮੂੰਨਲੀ and ਰੱਖਲੀ.

ਬੋਧ bodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge.

ਬੋਧਾ bo,dhá, } *a.* Intelligent,
ਬੋਧੀ bo,dhí, } ingenious, sensible.

ਬੋਬਾ bo,bá, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, wealth; (spoken of a man's property by one inimically disposed.)

ਬੋਬੀ bo,bí, *s. f.* Sister; also mother; (a term of special endearment.)

ਬੋਬੋ bo,bo, *s. f.* Sister; mother.

ਬੋਮੀ bo,mí, *s. m.* A caste of *Rájputs*.

ਬੋਰ bor, *s. m.* A kind of silver or gold ornament, worn on the feet, loins, arms, &c., sometimes so made as to tinkle.

ਬੋਰੜਾ bor,rá, *s. m.* A slight shower, deficient rain.

ਬੋਰਾ bo,rá, *s. m.* A sack, a coarse bag.

ਬੋਰੀ bo,ri, *s. f.* A sack, a bag of sackcloth, containing seven or eight maunds, (of sugar, wheat, &c.) carried by a camel; a large coarse purse.

ਬੋਲ bol, *s. m.* Speaking, manner of speaking, voice; that which is spoken, word.

ਬੋਲ ਚਾਲ bol, chál, *s. f.* Conduct, deportment, (viz. speaking and acting;) intercourse, acquaintance; dispute, quarrel.

ਬੋਲਣਾ bol,ṇá, *v. n.* To speak, to talk, to sound, to emit sound, to tell, to say; to dispute, to quarrel; ਬੋਲ ਉਠਣਾ, to speak out, to exclaim, to make a dispute or quarrel.

Digitized by Google

ਬੋਲਦਾ bol,dá, *s. m.* (*lit.* that which speaks.) The soul, the heart, the mind.

ਬੋਲ ਬਾਲਾ bol bá,lá, *s. m.* Prosperity, success, superiority; (spoken much by faqirs, Bráhmans, &c. as, ਪਰਮੇਸ਼ਰ ਤੇਰਾ ਬੋਲ ਬਾਲਾ ਕਰੇ.)

ਬੋਲ ਬਿਗਾੜ bol bigár, *a.* Foul mouthed, abusive, ill tempered; one who spoils, (a business,) by unseemly speaking.

ਬੋਲ ਬਿਗਾੜੀ bol bigá,ṛí, *s. f.* Spoiling, (a business,) by unseemly language; foulmouthedness, ill speaking.

ਬੋਲਾ bo,lá, *a.* Deaf.

ਬੋਲਾ ਚਾਲੀ bol,lá, chal,lí, *s. f.* Quarrelling, disputing; talk, conversation.

ਬੋਲਾੜ bolár, *a.* Talkative, given to prating; quarrelsome, disputatious.

ਬੋਲਾੜਾ bolá,rá, *s. m.* The sound of voices in talking; the sound of quarrelling.

ਬੋਲੀ bo,lí, *s. f.* Word, language; a hint, an intimation; reviling, reproach; ਬੋਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to reproach, to revile.

ਬੋੜ bor, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)

ਬੋਹ borh, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

ਬੋੜਾ bo,ṛá, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)

ਬੌਹਲੀ bauh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.

ਬੌਂਗਾ baung,gá, *s. m.* } Ono who
ਬੌਂਗੀ baung,gi, *s. f.* } is silly, but amiable; one who is not able to keep a secret.

ਬੌਨਾ bau,ṇá, *s. m.* A dwarf.

ਬੌਂ ਬੌਂ baun, baun, *s. f.* An empty noise, a vain attempt, the disgrace consequent on a failure; c. w. ਬੰਨਲੀ; as ਬੌਂ ਬੌਂ ਬੰਨ ਗਈ, the thing was a failure, the affair has issued in disgrace.

ਬੌਰਾ bau,rá, *a.* Mad.

ਬੌਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਭ

ਭਈ bha,í, *inter.* I say, prithee, eh!

ਭਈਆ bha,íá, *s. m.* A title of honor given to *Pirabis;* also, *voc.* of ਭਾਈ, O brother!

ਭਉ bha,u, *s. m.* Fear, dread, danger, awe, hazard.

ਭਉਂ bha,uṇ, *s. f.* The eyebrow.

ਭਉਂ bha,uṇ, *s. m.* Giddiness.

ਭਉਣ bha,uṇ, *s. m.* A *Debi's* temple; an ant's nest.

ਭਉਣਾ bha,uṇá, *v. n.* To revolve; to turn back.

ਭਉਣੀ bha,uṇí, *s. f.* The wheel on which the rope of a well bucket turns, any similar wheel.

ਭਉਰ bha,ur, } *s. m.* A bum-
ਭੌਂਉਰ bhaṇ,ur, } ble bee; the soul; (the latter provincial.)

ਭਉਰਕਲੀ bhaurka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of halter for colts or dogs.

ਭਉਰਾ bha,urá, *s. m.* A bumble bee; a black dog.

ਭਉਰੀ bha,uri, *s. f.* A curled place in the hair on a man's body or limbs, (being the same as *pagbal* on the head;) a similar place in the hair of a horse.

ਭਉ bha,ú, *s. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin, an imaginary object of terror; (commonly spoken to children.)

ਭੱਸ bhass, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਭੱਸ ਡਕਾਰ bhass ḍakár, *s. m.* Belching, acid eructation.

ਭਸਨਾਭੂਸ bhasnábhús, *a.* Entirely consumed.

ਭਸਭਸਾ bhashbha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (wind from the stomach.)

ਭਸਮ bha,sam or bhasm, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਭਸਮ bha,sam, *a.* Consumed, reduced to ashes.

ਭੱਸਰ bhas,sar, *a.* Dusty, (land.)

ਭਸਰ ਭਸਰ ਖਾਣਾ bha,sar bha,sar khá,ṇá, *v. a.* To eat uncouthly or enormously, to eat whatever comes to hand.

ਭੱਸਰਾ bhass,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grass with small burs that adhere to the clothes.

ਭਸਾ bha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (an eructation;) i. q. ਭਸਭਸਾ.

ਭੱਸੀ bhas,sí, *s. f.* Dust.

ਭਹਿ bha,hi, *s. f.* A little appearance, a slight tinge, (of any color.)

ਭੱਕ ਭੱਕ ਕਰਨਾ bhakk, bhakk, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; (spoken of metals, jewels, &c.; also of a handsome face.)

ਭਕਰ ਭਕਰ ਖਾਣਾ bha,kar bha,kar khá,ṇá, *v. a.* To devour whatever comes to hand; i. q. ਭਸਰ ਭਸਰ ਖਾਣਾ.

ਭਕਰੂਲ bhakrúl, *a.* Filled with dust, covered with dust.

ਭਕਰੂਲਣਾ bhakrúl,ná, *v. a.* To fill with dust, to cover with dust.

ਭੱਕੜਾ bhakk,ṛá, *s. m.* The name of a plant bearing small burs; (used medicinally, and sometimes by the poor as food.)

ਭਕੂਆ bha,kúá, *a.* Foolish.

ਭਕੰਦਰ bhakan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of pimple; i. q. ਭਗੰਦਰ.

ਭਖ bhakh, *s. f.* A feverish heat, a slight fever.

ਭੱਖ bhakkh, *s. m.* A slight heat in the body, the heat that remains when a fever is going off; also (in the plural, and c. w. ਲੋਈ,) the curled and globular appearance of the air over a heat-

Digitized by Google

ed surface, the appearance of heated sand at a distance like water, a form of mirage; (with ਛਾਂਟਲਾ,) whim, fancy; as ਉਹ ਖਿਆ ਭਖਾਂ ਛਾਂਟਦਾ ਹੈ, he talks out of place, he talks all sorts of nonsense.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be heated in a high degree, as iron when it throws the adjacent air into a state of perceptible agitation; to be enraged.

ਭੱਖਲਾ bhakkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To devour; i. q. ਭੱਛਲਾ.

ਭਖੜਾ bhakkh,ṛá, *s. m.* A thorny plant medicinally used, also used by the poor for food; i. q. ਭੱਕੜਾ.

ਭਖਾਉਲਾ bhakhá,ṇá, *v. a.* To kindle, (a fire;) to provoke, to put in a rage.

ਭਗ bhag, *s. m.* Pud. mul.

ਭੰਗ bhangg, *s. m.* Breaking, injury, destruction; pause, intermission.

ਭੰਗ bhangg, *s. f.* Hemp, infusion of hemp; pride, self-importance.

ਭੰਗਲ bhang,gaṇ, *s. f.* A woman who drinks *bhangg;* a female of the *Bhanggí* or *Chúṛá* caste.

ਭਗਤ bha,gat, *s. f.* Worship.

ਭਗਤ ਕਾਂਡ bha,gat kánd, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to worship.

ਭਗਤਣ bhag,taṇ, *s. f.* A woman who worships, a female worshiper.

ਭਗਤਾਈ bhagtá,í, *s. f.* Worship, devotion, religion.

ਭਗਤੀਆ bhag,tiá, *s. m.* A musician who accompanies dancing boys.

ਭਗਤੂ bha,gatu, *s. m.* A man who worships, a worshiper.

ਭੰਗਰਾ bhang,gará, *s. m.* A medicinal plant found near water.

ਭਗਲ bha,gal, *s. m.* Trading without capital, bankruptcy.

ਭੱਗਲ bhag,gal, *s. m.* A coarse black blanket; (commonly spoken of an old and torn one.)

ਭਗਲੀ bha,galí, } *m.* Bankrupt, unreliable, (in trade;) an extravagant speculator, a bankrupt.
ਭਗਲੀਆ bha,galiá, }

ਭਗਵਤ bhagwat, } *s. m.* A name of the Supreme Being.
ਭਗਵੰਤ bhagwant, }

ਭਗਵਤ ਗੀਤਾ bhag,wat gi,tá, *s. f.* A book used in Hindú and Sikh worship, being an extract from the *Mahábhárat.*

ਭਗਵਤੀ bhag,watí, *s. f.* A goddess, a *debí.*

ਭਗਵਾਨ bhagwán, *s. m.* God.

ਭਗਵਾਂ bhag,wáṇ, *a.* Salmon colored, reddish yellow, colored with *gerú* or *majíth,* (faqirs' clothes.)

ਭਗਾੜਾ bhagá,rá, } *s. m.* Earth brought from the shrine of *Nagáhá.*
ਭੰਗਾੜਾ bhanggá,rá, }

ਭੰਗਿਆਉਲਾ bhanggiá,ṇá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated from drinking *bhangg;* to be stupid and foolish like an intoxicated person; (used commonly in the participial form, ਭੰਗਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ.)

ਭੰਗੀ bhang,gí, } *s. m.* A drinker of *bhangg;* a man of the *Chúhṛá* caste, a *Mihtar.*
ਭੰਗੂੜ bhang,guṛ, }

ਭੰਗੂਰ bhanggúr, *s. m.* *Chaṇá* or *moṭh* soaked and eaten either raw or heated up with *ghí,* salt, &c.

ਭਗੂੜਾ bhagú,ṛá, } *s. m.* A child's bedstead; the board in a swing.
ਭੰਗੂੜਾ bhanggú,ṛá, }

ਭਗੂੜੀ bhagú,ṛí, } *s. f.* A child's bedstead.
ਭੰਗੂੜੀ bhanggú,ṛí, }

ਭੰਗੇਰ ਖਾਨਾ bhangger,khá,ná, *s. m.* A *bhangg* shop, a place where *bhangg* is prepared and sold.

ਭੰਗੇਰਣ bhangge,ran, *s. f.* } One
ਭੰਗੇਰਾ bhangge,rá, *s. m.* } who prepares and sells *bhangg,* a *bhangg* seller.

ਭੰਗੇਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bhangge,riá ho,iá, *part. a.* Intoxicated with *bhangg;* stupid, foolish; i. q. ਭੰਗਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ.

ਭਗੇਲ bhagel, *a.* Cowardly, fearful, disposed to run away, (in fight,) that has run away.

ਭਗੋਲਾ bhago,ṇá, *v. a.* To wet, to soak in water.

ਭਗੋੜ bhagoṛ, *a.* Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭਗੌਤਾ bhagau,tá, *s. m.* A sword.

ਭਗੌਤੀ bhagau,ti, *s. f.* A goddess, a *debí;* fleeing, flight.

ਭਗੌੜਣ bhagau,ṛan, *f.* } Given
ਭਗੌੜਾ bhagau,ṛá, *m.* } to speaking at random,
ਭਗੌੜੀ bhagau,ṛí, *f.* } saying one thing to one, and another thing to another, unworthy of credence; a random speaker; cowardly, one who flees in battle.

ਭਗੰਦਰ bhagan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of painful boil near the anus.

ਭੱਛਲਾ bhachchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To devour, to eat greedily; (also ਭੱਖਲਾ.)

ਭਜਲਾ bhaj,ṇá, *v. a.* To worship.

ਭੱਜਲਾ bhajj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be broken; to flee, to escape; (also ਭੱਜ ਜਾਲਾ.)

ਭਜਨ bhajan, *s. m.* Worship.

ਭਜਨੀਕ bhajník, *s. m.* A worshiper.

ਭਜਵਾਉਲਾ bhajwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be worshiped.

ਭਜਾਉਲਾ bhajá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flee, to drive away; to cause to be worshiped.

ਭਜੋੜ bhajoṛ, *a.* Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭੱਟ bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* A division of the Bráhman caste generally employed in singing the praises of

Digitized by Google

persons in the hope of remuneration, a bard.

ਭਟਕਣਾ bha,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To go astray, to wander, to miss the right path, to lose the way.

ਭਟਕਣਾ bha,takṇá, *s. f.* Going astray, wandering; error.

ਭਟਕਾ bhaṭ,ká, *s. m. f.* Doubt, suspense, fear.

ਭਟਕਾਉਣਾ bhaṭká,ṇá, *v. a.* To mislead, to bewilder, to deceive, to scare, to cause to wander.

ਭੰਟਣੀ bhaṭ,ṭaṇí, } *s. f.* A
ਭਟਾਣੀ bhaṭá,ṇi, } female of the *Bhaṭṭ* caste.

ਭੰਟੀ bhaṭ,ṭí, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rájpúts.*

ਭਟੂਹਰ bhaṭú,har, *s. m.* The red half burnt earth of a fireplace.

ਭਟੂਹਰਾ bhaṭúh,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਭਟੂਹਰੂ bhaṭúh,rú, } cake of leav-
ਭਟੂਰੂ bhaṭú,rú, } ened bread.

ਭਟੇਟਾ bhaṭe,ṭá, *s. m.* } The
ਭਟੇਟੀ bhaṭe,ṭi, *s. f.* } child of a *Bhaṭṭ*; also, (in disrespect,) any one of the *Bhaṭṭ* caste.

ਭੱਠ bhaṭṭh, *s. m.* The oven or furnace of a grain parcher.

ਭੱਠਾ bhaṭ,thá, *s. m.* The egg-plant.

ਭਠਿਆਰਖਾਨਾ bhaṭhiárkhá,ná, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher; an inn, a caravansera, an eating house.

ਭਠਿਆਰਨ bhaṭhiá,ran, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Bhaṭhiárá.*

ਭਠਿਆਰਪੁਣਾ bhaṭhiirpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The business of a *Bhaṭhiárá.*

ਭਠਿਆਰਾ bhaṭhiá,rá, *s. m.* A sutler, an innkeeper, one who prepares victuals for travellers in a *sarai*, one who parches grain for sale.

ਭਠਿਆਰੀ bhaṭhiá,ri, *s. f.* A female innkeeper.

ਭਠਿਆਲਾ bhaṭhi i,lá, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher.

ਭੰਠੀ bhaṭ,ṭhi, *s. f.* A small furnace or oven of a grain parcher.

ਭਠੂਹਰ bhaṭhú,har, *s. m.* The red half-burnt earth of a fire-place; i. q. ਭਟੂਹਰ.

ਭਠੂਹਰਾ bhaṭhúh,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਭਠੂਰੂ bhaṭháh,rú, } thick cake of leavened bread.

ਭੰਡ bhaṇḍ, *s. m.* An actor, a mimic, a buffoon, one who sings or recites verses in abuse of another and with a view to injure his character.

ਭੰਡਉਣਾ bhaṇḍa,ú i, *s. m.* An abusive song or recitation, words composed and uttered in depreciation of any one's character.

ਭੰਡਸਰਾਧੀ bhaṇḍsará,dhi, *s. f.* Abuse, defaming, slander, calumniating.

ਭੰਡਣਾ bhaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To slander, to defame, to abuse, to render infamous, (especially by abusive songs or recitations.)

ਭੰਡਾਰ bhaṇḍár, *s. m.* A treasury; a store-house; a *faqir's* cooking place; the stomach; a company of women met for spinning.

ਭੰਡਾਰਨ bhaṇḍá,raṇ, *s. f.* A female cook among *faqirs*; a female treasurer, a treasurer's wife; a woman of the *Bhaṇḍári got* or caste.

ਭੰਡਾਰਾ bhaṇḍá,rá, *s. m.* A *faqir's* cooking place; a *faqir's* food, a feast given to *faqirs*; a company of women assembled for spinning.

ਭੰਡਾਰੀ bhaṇḍá,rí, *s. m.* A treasurer; a baker among *faqirs*; a *got* or class of *Khattris.*

ਭੰਡਾਰੀ bhaṇḍá,rí, *s. f.* A small box attached to a hackery, beneath the driver's seat.

ਭੰਡੀ bhaṇ,ḍi, *s. f.* Slander, abuse, infamy, injury.

ਭੰਡੂ bhaḍ,ḍú, *s. m.* A brass cooking pot, like a *degchí*; (hill dialect;) also the name of a city and district north of *Kangra.*

ਭਣੇਵਾਂ bhaṇe,wáṇ, *s. m.* A sister's son, a nephew.

ਭਣੇਵੀਂ bhaṇe,wiṇ, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਭਣੋਯਾ bhaṇo,yá, } *s. m.* A sister's
ਭਣੋਈ bhaṇo,i, } husband, a brother-in-law.

ਭੱਤ bhatt, *s. m.* Boiled rice. (Hill dialect.)

ਭੱਤਾ bhat,tá, *s. m.* Food taken to farmers and their workmen in the field.

ਭੱਤਿਆਰ bhattiár, *s. m. f.* The person who takes food to laborers in the field. Also ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰ.

ਭੱਤੀ bhat,ti, *s. f.* Food prepared for the family of a deceased person by a relative or friend; grain given by a *zamindár* to a blacksmith on having a new hoe or ploughshare made.

ਭਤੀਜ ਨੋਹ bhatij noh, } *s. f.* A
ਭਤੀਜ ਬਹੂ bhatij ba,hú, } brother's daughter-in-law.

ਭਤੀਜਾ bhati,já, *s. m.* A brother's son, a nephew.

ਭਤੀਜੀ bhatiji, *s. f.* A brother's daughter, a niece.

ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰ bhattehár, *s. m. f.* } One
ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰਾ bhattehá,rá, *s. m.* } who
ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰੀ bhattehá,ri, *s. f.* } takes food to farmers in the field.

ਭਤੇਰ bhater, *s. m.* A head cook.

ਭੱਦ bhadd, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice, a cleft.

ਭਦਕਲ bhad,kal, *s. f.* A wild plant, sometimes used medicinally.

ਭੱਦਲ bhad,daṇ, *s. m.* The first shaving of a child's head; also (*met.*) the being stripped of every thing, bankruptcy.

ਭਦਰਕਾ bhad,raká, *s. m.* } Ad-
ਭਦਰਕਾਰੀ bhadraká,ri, *s. f.* } vantage, gain, profit, benefit; (spoken ordinarily of persons, and in

Digitized by Google

negative instances; as ਇਸ ਤੋ ਕੀ ਭਦਰਕਾ ਹੋਲਾ ਹੈ ? what good is to be expected from this fellow ?)

ਭੱਦਾ bhad,dá, *a.* Foolish, ignorant, simple; clumsy, uncouth; not nicely made; (*Suniárí* dialect.)

ਭੱਦੂ bhad,du, *s. m.* Shaving the entire head and beard except the crown lock; (among the Hindús.)

ਭੰਨ } bhann, *s. m.* A crease, a
ਭੰਨ } mark produced by doubling or folding; broken pieces of seed mingled with cotton.

ਭੰਨ bhann, *s. f.* Beating, striking; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਭੰਨਘੜ } bhann,ghar, *s. m. f.*
ਭੰਨਘੜ } Tearing and mending, breaking and making, doing now this and now that, not pursuing any settled plan.

ਭੰਨਲਾ } bhann,ná, *v. a.* To break;
ਭੰਨਲਾ } to turn down; to beat; ਭੰਨ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ, to break, to beat.

ਭੰਨਮਾਂ bhann,mán, } *a.* Turned
ਭੰਨਵਾਂ bhann,wán, } down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਭਨਾਈ bhaná,í, *s. f.* Breaking; beating; price paid for breaking.

ਭਨਾਉਣਾ bhaná,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be broken or beaten; to cause to be put on, to cause to be dressed.

ਭਨਾਉਣੀ bhaná,uní, *s. f.* Apparel given at weddings, funerals, &c.

ਭੱਪਾ bhap,pá, *s. m.* A kind of pottage or porridge, made by grinding grain coarsely, and boiling it in water; rice overboiled so that the grains are in a measure dissolved and adhere to one another.

ਭਫਾਰਾ bhaphá,rá, *s. m.* Steaming, (medicinally;) c. w. ਲੈਣਾ and ਦੇਣਾ.

ਭਬਕ bha,bak, *s. f.* Unpleasant smell, disagreeable odor; madness, fierceness, heat.

ਭਬਕ bha,bak, *a.* Enkindled, (fire;) mad, having hydrophobia; c. w. ਉਠੇਲਾ, ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਭਬਕਲਾ bha,bakná, *v. n.* To rush suddenly and fiercely upon one, (as a dog, an angry man, &c.) commonly used in the participial form with ਪੈਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਕੁੱਤਾ ਮੈ ਨੂੰ ਭਬਕਕੇ ਪਿਆ, the dog rushed barking at me.

ਭਬਕਾ bhab,ká, *s. m.* A small drinking vessel made of *bhart*; a large copper *surahí*.

ਭਬਕਾਉਣਾ bhabká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bark, to teaze, to provoke.

ਭਬਕੀ bhab,ki, *s. f.* Rushing upon with fury; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ; as, ਉਹ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਭਬਕੀ ਦੇਕੇ (or ਲੈਕੇ) ਪਿਆ, he rushed upon me.

ਭੰਬਰਾ bhab,bará, *a.* Diseased with goitre, (the neck;) swelled.

ਭੰਬਲਭੂਸੇ bham,balbhú,se, *s. m. pl.* Wandering about, blundering, not knowing how to do what one has undertaken; c. w. ਖਾਣਾ, as ਉਹ ਭੰਬਲਭੂਸੇ ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ.

ਭੰਬਰ bham,bar, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; i. q. ਭਾਂਬੜ.

ਭੰਬਰੀ bham,bari, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

ਭੰਬੀਰੀ bhambí,rí, *s. f.* A spinnet; a toy consisting of a wheel whirling on a string with a whizzing sound; a winged insect that comes at the close of the rains.

ਭਬੂਕਾ bhabú,ká, *s. m.* A flame, a blaze.

ਭਬੂਕਾ bhabú,ká, *a.* Beautiful.

ਭਬੂਤ bhabút, *s. f.* Ashes; riches.

ਭਬੂਤੀਆ bhabú,tiá, *s. m.* A faqír who rubs himself with ashes.

ਭੰਬੋਰਨਾ bhambor,ná, *v. a.* To knock out of the way, to throw down with a jerk, to tear and scratch, (as a dog, &c.)

ਭੰਬੋਲਾ bhambo,lá, *s. m.* A bush bearing a small red fruit, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਭਯ bhay, *s. m.* Fear, awe, dread, danger.

ਭਯਮਾਨ bhaymán, *a.* Fearful, afraid, terrified.

ਭੱਯਾ bhay,yá, *s. m.* A man from the east, (or rather south-east,) a *Púrabí*, a descendant of a *Púrabí*; a brother.

ਭਯਾਨਕ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable, tremendous.

ਭਯਾਲਾ bhayá,ná, *a.* Struck with fear or terror; (commonly ਜੀ ਭਯਾਲਾ.)

ਭਯਾਨਕ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable.

ਭਰ bhar, *s. m.* Fullness, abundance, plenty; force, stress.

ਭਰ bhar, *a.* Full, whole, entire, all; as ਕੋਹ ਭਰ, ਉਮਰ ਭਰ, ਸੇਰ ਭਰ, &c.; ਭਰ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to receive in full, (the value of a draft, &c.;) to get the due reward, (of one's deeds.)

ਭਰਜਾਈ bharjá,í, *s. f.* A brother's wife.

ਭਰਤ bhart, *s. m.* A mixed metal; (being composed of copper, lead, &c.;) material for filling a hollow or vacancy, filling.

ਭਰਤਾ bhar,tá, *s. m.* A husband.

ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *s. f.* Material for filling, filling; burden, freight, means of freight; enlistment; ਖੁਰਮੀਨ ਦੀ ਭਰਤੀ, (*lit.* that which is stuffed with trash;) an idle, worthless man.

ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *a.* Enlisted.

ਭਰਥਾ bhar,thá, *s. m.* A husband.

ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to pay, (the value of a check,) to discharge, (a debt;) to enlist; to suffer, to bear, to sustain, (pain, distress.)

ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. n.* To be filled; to be defiled, (with mud, blood, &c.)

ਭਰਨੀ bhar,ní, *s. f.* The syrup that distils from sugar when placed in the sun to dry, a superior kind of molasses.

ਭਰਪੂਰ bharpúr, *a.* Full, filled up, brimful, replete.

KKKK

Digitized by Google

ਭਰਬੱਟਾ bharbat,ṭá, *s. m.* The eyebrow.

ਭਰਬਾਉ bharbá,u, *s. m.* Custom, habit.

ਭਰਮ bharm, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, error, mistake; credit, character, reputation; ਭਰਮ ਗਵਾਉਣਾ, to lose one's character; to remove doubt.

ਭਰਮਣਾ bharm,ṇá, *v. n.* To be in error, to stray, to wander; to doubt, to be in suspense or uncertainty.

ਭਰਮਦਾਰ bharmdár, *a.* Credible; doubtful, uncertain, of doubtful reputation.

ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ bharmardá,ná, *a.* Resolute, brave, fearless, courageous; (used generally with the imperative ਹੋ; as ਓਦਰਦਾ ਕਿੰਉ ਹੈਂ? ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ ਹੋ! Why do you despair? be courageous!)

ਭਰਮਾਉਣਾ bharmá,ṇá, *v. a.* To deceive, to bring into error, to delude, to gull, to perplex.

ਭਰਮਾਰ bharmár, *s. f.* A blunderbuss.

ਭਰਮੀ bhar,mí, } *a.* Suspicious,
ਭਰਮੀਲਾ bharmí,lá, } doubtful, uncertain, needlessly scrupulous.

ਭਰਵਾਈ bharwá,í, *s. f.* Causing to be filled; wages for filling.

ਭਰਵਾਉਣਾ bharwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; to cause to be paid, to cause to be restored or made good; (commonly ਭਰਵਾ ਦੇਣਾ.)

ਭਰਾਇਣ bhará,iṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Bharái* caste.

ਭਰਾਈ bhará,i, *s. m.* A *Sultán's* devotee in charge of a shrine.

ਭਰਾਈ bhará,í, *s. f.* Filling; price of filling.

ਭਰਾਉ bhará,u, *s. m.* A brother, a friend.

ਭਰਾਉਣ bhará,uṇ, *s. f.* Filling, style of filling.

ਭਰਾਉਣਾ bhará,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; i. q. ਭਰਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਭਰਾਵਣ bhará,waṇ, *s. f.* Filling; i. q. ਭਰਾਉਣ.

ਭਰਾਵਾ bhará,wá, *s. m.* Clothing, dress.

ਭਰਾੜ bharár, *s. m.* A large rent in a garment.

ਭਰਿਆ ਪੀਤਾ bha,riá pít,tá, *a.* Filled with anger, in a rage.

ਭ੍ਰਿਸਟ bhrist, *a.* Vile, unclean, impure, unholy.

ਭ੍ਰਿਸਟਣਾ bhrist,ṇá, *v. a.* To curse, to denounce, to rebuke with severity; to make impure, to make profligate.

ਭਰਿੰਡ bhariṇd, *s. m.* A red wasp.

ਭਰੀ bha,rí, *s. f.* A cooly load, (of grass, grain or wood.)

ਭਰੂਹਣਾ bharúh,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਭਰੂਣਾ bharú,ṇá, } strip, (a tree.)

ਭਰੇਲੀ bhare,lí, *s. f.* An enigma, a riddle.

ਭਰੋ bharo, *s. m.* A watering place for travellers, &c. being furnished with vessels ready filled; (provincial.)

ਭਰੋਈ bharo,í, } *s. m.* One
ਭਰੋਈਆ bharo,iá, } who attends upon travellers, &c. at a *bharo.*

ਭਰੋਸਾ bharos,sá, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust.

ਭਰੋਟਾ bharo,ṭá, *s. m.* A small bundle, (of grass, grain in the sheaf, wood, &c.)

ਭਰੋਟੀ bharo,ṭí, *s. f.* A bundle, (of grass, &c.) smaller than a *bharoṭá.*

ਭਰੋਯਾ bharo,yá, *s. m.* One who furnishes travellers with water; i. q. ਭਰੋਈ.

ਭਲ bhal, *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ and ਭੰਨਣੀ.

ਭਲਕ bhalk, *s. f.* Tomorrow.

ਭਲਕੇ bhal,ke, *ad.* Tomorrow.

ਭਲਣਾ bhal,ná, *v. n.* To be doubtful, to be suspicious, to make a mistake.

ਭੱਲ ਭਾਈ bhall bhá,í, *a.* Well known, well reported of, reputable, distinguished, (a man;) well done, well performed, (work;) well grown, luxuriant, (a crop.)

ਭਲਮਨਸੀ bhalmaṇsa,ú, *s. m. f.*
ਭਲਮਨਸਾਤ bhalmaṇsát, *s. f.* }
ਭਲਮਾਨਸੀ bhalmán,sí, *s. f.* }
Goodness, worthiness, integrity; a good act, an honorable piece of conduct.

ਭਲਾ bha,lá, *a.* Good, excellent; well; advantageous.

ਭਲਾ bha,lá, *s. m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; as, ਉਸ ਨੈ ਮੇਰਾ ਭਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ.

ਭਲਾ bha,lá, *ad.* Well.

ਭੱਲਾ bhal,lá, *s. m.* A fried cake of *urd ki dál*, eaten with curd; i. q. ਬੜਾ; (used mostly in the plural.)

ਭਲਾ ਚੰਗਾ bha,lá chang,gá, *a.* Excellent, virtuous; good; healthy, well.

ਭਲਿਆਈ bhaliá,í, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue; advantage, benefit.

ਭਲਿਆਟ bhaliát, } *s. f.* A
ਭਲਿਆਟੀ bhaliá,ṭi, } cow, goat, or female buffalo, that has given milk for a long time, but has not yet become *gabhan* again.

ਭਲੇਰੜਾ bhale,raṛá, } *a.* Good,
ਭਲੇਰਾ bhale,rá, } well.

ਭਵੱਕੜ bhawak,kaṛ, *s. m.* A butterfly, a moth.

ਭਵਨ bha,wan, *s. m.* The temple of a *Devi;* i. q. ਭੋਲ.

ਭੰਵਰ bhan,war, *s. f.* A whirlpool.

ਭੰਵਰ bhan,war, } *s. m.* A
ਭੰਵਰਾ bhan,wará, } bumble bee.

ਭਵਾਨੀ bhawá,ní, *s. f.* The name of a Hindú *Devi*, wife of *Mahádev.*

Digitized by Google

ਭਵਿੰਸ bhawiss, } s. m. Future time or
ਭਵਿੱਖ bhawikkh, } tense.
ਭਵਿੱਛ bhawichchh, }

ਭਵੰਗ bhawangg, s. m. A snake.

ਭਵਾਂ bha,wáṇ, s. f. pl. The eyebrows.

ਭੜਕ bha,rak, s. f. Splendor, pomp, beauty, brightness; alarm, starting.

ਭੜਕਣਾ bhark,ṇá, v. n. To be alarmed; to flame up, to burn with fierceness; to speak sharply, or harshly; to be angry, to be incensed.

ਭੜਕਾ bhar,ká, s. m. Blowing up into a flame, kindling (a fire.)

ਭੜਕਾਉਣਾ bharká,uṇá, v. a. To kindle, to cause to burn fiercely; to alarm; to excite, to make angry.

ਭੜਕੀ bhar,kí, s. f. Terrifying words, language adapted to alarm a person, and bring him to accede to one's views; flying or starting suddenly; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਭੜਕੀਲਾ bharkí,lá, a. Splendid, shining; alarming.

ਭੜਕੇਲ bharkel, a. Timorous, easily alarmed, wild, untamed, (a cow, &c.)

ਭੜਥਾ bhar,thá, s. m. A preparation of the *baiuggaṇ* or egg-plant, made by roasting in ashes; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਭੜਥੂ bhar,thú, s. m. Noise, clamor, uproar, din; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਮਚਾਉਣਾ.

ਭੜਦਾਹ bhardáh, s. f. Intense thirst; great heat, (of the sun.)

ਭੜਪੂੰਜਣ bharpúny,jaṇ, s. f. } A
ਭੜਪੂੰਜਾ bharpúny,já, s. m. } grain parcher.

ਭੜਭੜੀ bhar,bharí, s. f. A sudden rise in the price of grain, &c. in the Bázár; wonder, alarm; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣੀ and ਲੱਗ ਉਠਣੀ.

ਭੜਭੜਾਉਣਾ bharbhará,uṇá, v. n. To crackle, to blaze, to flame up suddenly, (fire;) to start with terror, to start in sleep, to be terrified and confused.

ਭੜਭੂੰਜਣ bharbhúny,jaṇ, s. f. }
ਭੜਭੂੰਜਾ bharbhúny,já, s. m. }
One who parches grain for sale; i. q. ਭੜਪੂੰਜਣ, &c.

ਭੜਵਾਈ bharwá,í, s. f. Wages given to a teacher, compensation for teaching.

ਭੜਵਾਉਣਾ bharwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to read, to cause to be taught, to cause to be read.

ਭੜਾਈ bhará,í, s. f. Reading, teaching; compensation for the same.

ਭੜਾਉਣਾ bhará,uṇá, v. a. To cause to read or study, to teach; to instruct, to counsel, to advise; to cause to be read or studied.

ਭੜਾਸ bharás, s. f. The steam which rises from the heated earth, after the first rains; the spontaneous heat arising in moist substances.

ਭੜਾਸਣਾ bharás,ṇá, v. n. To heat spontaneously, (any thing damp;) used commonly in the *part.* form, as ਭੜਾਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, heated.

ਭੜੂਆ bha,rúá, s. m. A pimp, a pander; a man without shame.

ਭੜੂਆਪਣ bha,rúápuṇ, } s. m.
ਭੜੂਆਪੁਣਾ bharúápu,ṇá, } Pandering to the lusts of others, the business of a pimp.

ਭੜੋਲਾ bharo,lá, s. m. An earthen bin, in the shape of a hay-stack, used for holding grain.

ਭੜੋਲੀ bharo,lí, s. f. A small *bharolá.*

ਭੜੌਤੀ bharau,ti, } s. f. Advising against any measure, or in opposition to the will of another, giving
ਭੜੀਤ bharant, }
contrary advice; c. w. ਭੜਾਉਣੀ and ਭੜਾ ਦੇਣੀ.

ਭੜਿੰਗੀ bharing,gí, s. f. A medicinal wood, brought from the hills.

ਭਾਇਤਾ bhá,itá, s. f. Splendor, beauty, pomp; (spoken when gone; as, ਤੇਰੇ ਮੂੰਹ ਦੀ ਭਾ ਭਾਇਤਾ ਉਡੀ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ; the beauty of your face is gone.

ਭਾਈ bhá,í, s. m. A brother; a friend; a man famous for learning and piety; a sect of Hindú faqírs, a man of that sect.

ਭਾਈਚਾਰਾ bháíchá,rá, s. m. A tribe man, one of the same caste; brotherhood, friendship.

ਭਾਈਬੰਦ bháíband, s. m. Relations, blood relations.

ਭਾਈਬੰਦੀ bháíban,dí, s. f. Relationship.

ਭਾਉ bhá,u, s. m. Rate, price, value; profit, advantage; treatment, respect, reverence, blandishment; (in the last sense joined with ਆਦਰ.)

ਭਾਉਣਾ bhá,uṇá, v. n. To be agreeable, to be pleasant, to be suitable.

ਭਾਉਣਾ bhá,uṇá, } s. f. Choice,
ਭਾਉਣੀ bhá,uṇí, } desire, will, wish, pleasure, taste, preference.

ਭਾਉ ਭਗਤ bháu bha,gat, s. f. Respect, reverence, courtesy, munificence, goodness.

ਭਾਉ ਭੱਤਾ bháu bhat,tá, } s. m.
ਭਾਉ ਭੁੱਤਾ bháu bhut,tá, } Rate, price, value.

ਭਾਉਲੀ bhá,ulí, s. f. Paying a share of grain, &c. as rent or revenue, the cutting and gathering being done under the inspection of a servant of the government or landlord; superintendence of harvesting grain, &c. that has been raised on shares; (appraising the standing corn is called ਕਲ.)

Digitized by Google

ਭਾਈ bhá,ú, *s. m.* A brother; a little boy. (Hill dialect.)

ਭਾਸ bhás, *s. m. f.* Light; steam.

ਭਾਸਕਰ bhás,kar, *s. m.* The sun.

ਭਾਸਣਾ bhás,ṇá, *v. n.* To appear, to seem, to be known.

ਭਾਸਣਾ bhás,ṇá, *v. a.* To see, to perceive, to know, to judge of.

ਭਾਸਮਾਨ bhásmán, *s. m.* The sun.

ਭਾਸਰਨਾ bhá,sarná, *v. a.* To speak, to say.

ਭਾਸਾ bhá,sá, *s. f.* Language, dialect.

ਭਾਹ bháb, *s. f.* Fire; c. w. ਲੰਗ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਭਾਖਣਾ bhákh,ṇá, *v. a.* To say, to speak.

ਭਾਖਾ bhá,khá, } *s. f.* Language, dialect.
ਭਾਖਿਆ bhá,khiá,

ਭਾਗ bhág, *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny, lot, portion.

ਭਾਗਸੂਰ bhágsúr, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.

ਭਾਗਣ bhá,gaṇ, *f.* Having a part, sharing; prosperous; a female partner; a fortunate woman; also a woman's name.

ਭਾਗਭਰੀ bhágbha,rí, *f.* Fortunate, prosperous; also a woman's name.

ਭਾਗਮਾਨ bhágmán, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਭਾਗਮਾਨੀ bhágmá,ní, *s. f.* Good fortune, luck.

ਭਾਗਵਤ bhág,wat, *s. m.* An ancient and celebrated Sanskrit poem, said to have been rehearsed by *Sukh Deu Munisar*, on the bank of the Ganges, and written down by *Rájá Parikshit*.

ਭਾਗਵਾਨ bhágwán, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਭਾਗਵਾਨੀ bhágwá,ní, *s. f.* Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.

ਭਾਂਗਾ bháng,gá, *s. m.* Defect, injury, fault; interruption; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਭਾਗਾਭਾਗ bhágábhág, *s. f.* Flight.

ਭਾਗੀ bhá,gí, *m.* Having a part, sharing; fortunate, prosperous; a partner, a partaker; a fortunate man.

ਭਾਜ bháj, } *s. f.* Flight, rout,
ਭਾਜੜ bhá,jaṛ, } (of an army;) fleeing of the inhabitants when war is at hand; property carried away in flight.

ਭਾਜੀ bhá,jí, *s. f.* A present of fruit, sweetmeats, &c. sent by the parents of a bride and bridegroom to their friends when inviting them to the wedding; a preparation of greens.

ਭਾਂਜੀ bhány,jí, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstacle, prejudicing the interests of another; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਭਾਟੜਾ bhát,rá, *s. m.* A low caste of Bráhmans that subsist by begging.

ਭਾਟੀ bhá,ṭí, *s. f.* Land bestowed on a Bráhman or faqír by a ruler, as an act of religious alms-giving.

ਭਾਟੀਆ bhá,ṭiá, *s. m.* A caste of *Khattrís*.

ਭਾਟੀਦਾਰ bháṭídár, *s. m.* One to whom land is given as *bháṭí*.

ਭਾਂਡਾ bháṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A vessel, a dish, a pot, a pan, &c.; a cannon.

ਭਾਣਕ bhá,ṇak, *s. f.* Desire, appetite, taste, relish; (spoken of that for which one has lost his relish; as, ਚਾਉਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਮੇਰੀ ਭਾਣਕ ਗਈ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ, I have lost my relish for rice.)

ਭਾਣਜ ਜਵਾਈ bháṇj jawá,í, *s. m.* A sister's son-in-law.

ਭਾਣਜ ਨੇਹ bháṇj neh, } *s. f.* A
ਭਾਣਜ ਬਹੁ bháṇj ba,hú, } sister's daughter-in-law.

ਭਾਣਜਾ bháṇ,já, *s. m.* A sister's son.

ਭਾਣਜੀ bháṇ,jí, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਭਾਣਾ bhá,ṇá, *s. m.* Desire, wish, will, view, estimation; especially the will of God, fate, destiny.

ਭਾਣਾ bhá,ṇá, *past tense irreg.* (of ਭਾਉਣਾ, to please, to be acceptable.) Was pleasing, &c.

ਭਾਣੇ bhá,ṇe, *prep.* With reference to, with regard to, in the estimation of.

ਭਾਂਤ bhánt, *s. f.* Sort, kind, class, manner, way, method; ਭਾਂਤ ਭਾਂਤ ਦੇ, of various sorts, of different kinds, multifarious.

ਭਾਦਰੋਂ bhád,roṇ, } *s. m. f.* The
ਭਾਦੋਂ bhád,doṇ, } sixth month in the Hindú year, being from the middle of August to the middle of September.

ਭਾਨ bhán, *s. f.* Flight, rout, (of an army;) the mark made through a grain field by turning down the stalks on both sides, in dividing it between two parties; the sun.

ਭਾਨਮਤੀ bhánma,tí, *s. m.* A juggler; (called also ਮਦਾਰੀ.)

ਭਾਨਮਤੀ bhánma,tí, *s. f.* The exhibition made by jugglers, jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand; a female juggler.

ਭਾਨੀ bhá,ní, *s. f.* Hindering, opposition, putting obstacles; (spoken commonly of unreasonable hindrance.)

ਭਾਫ bháph, *s. f.* Steam, vapor; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਣੀ, ਆਉਣੀ, and ਛੱਡਣੀ; as, ਜਮੀਨ ਨੇ ਭਾਫ ਛੱਡੀ. Also ਭਾਫ ਦੇਣੀ, to steam, (medicinally;) to steam, (clothes, as the *dhobís* do;) ਭਾਫ ਲੈਣੀ, to take a steaming, (medicinally.)

ਭਾਫਣਾ bháph,ṇá, *v. a.* To steam, (medicinally;) to know, to understand by signs, to find out, to comprehend.

ਭਾਂਬੜ hhám,baṛ, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; a great tumult.

ਭਾਬੜਾ bháb,rá, *s. m.* A caste

Digitized by Google

of the *Jainí* persuasion: (chiefly employed in traffic;) a man of that caste.

ਭਾਬੜੀ bháb,ṛí, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bhábṛá* caste; object, purpose, subject of former request, negotiation or demand; c. w. ਭਾਲਣੀ.

ਭਾਬੀ bháb,bí, } *s. f.* A brother's wife.
ਭਾਬੋ bháb,bo, }

ਭਾਂ ਭਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ bháṇ bháṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To be desolate, to be void and waste, to be stripped of its glory, (a city, palace, &c.)

ਭਾਮੜੀ bhám,ṛí, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

ਭਾਮਾਂ bhá,mán, } (from ਭਾਉਣਾ.)
ਭਾਮੇਂ bhá,meṇ, } If I, thou, he, &c. please; although. See ਭਾਵੇਂ.

ਭਾਰ bhár, *s. m.* A load, a burden, weight; ਮੂੰਹ ਦੇ ਭਾਰ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall on the face.

ਭਾਰਾ bhá,rá, *s. m.* A load, a burden.

ਭਾਰਾ bhá,rá, } *a.* Heavy, burdensome, weighty, onerous, difficult.
ਭਾਰੀ bhá,rí, }

ਭਾਰੀ bhá,ri, *s. f.* Difficulty, trouble, calamity; c. w. ਬਣਨੀ, ਪੈਣੀ, ਆ ਪੈਣੀ, &c.

ਭਾਲ bhál, } *s. f.* Search, seeking, inquiry, investigation.
ਭਾਲ bhál, }

ਭਾਲਣਾ bhál,ṇá, } *v. a.* To search, to seek, to investigate, to ask for.
ਭਾਲਨਾ bhál,ná, }

ਭਾਲਾ bhál,lá, *s. m.* A spear.

ਭਾਵਾਂ bhá,wáṇ, (*lit.* I may please.) If I, thou, &c. please; although; i. q. ਭਾਵੇਂ.

ਭਾਵੀ bhá,ví, *s. f.* The will of God, fate, destiny.

ਭਾਵੇਂ bhá,weṇ, (from ਭਾਉਣਾ; *lit.* thou mayest please.) A conditional term, meaning if I, thou, he, she, we, &c. please; as ਭਾਵੇਂ ਜਾਵੇ, ਭਾਵੇਂ ਇੱਥੇ ਰਹੇ, if he likes he may go, if he likes he may stay here; also, (*conj.*) although.

ਭਾੜ bhár, *s. f.* The price of fornication where a wife, daughter, &c. is prostituted; ਭਾੜ ਘਾਲੀ, to live on the gain realized by such prostitution.

ਭਾੜਾ bhá,ṛá, *s. m.* Hire, rent.

ਭਾੜੀ bhá,ṛí, *s. m.* One who lets, (oxen, carts, asses, &c.,) on hire, one who carries a load on hire.

ਭਿਆਲਾ bhiá,ṇá, *a.* Afraid, terrified, frightened; (commonly ਸੀ ਭਿਆਲਾ.)

ਭਿਆਲ bhiál, *s. m. f.* A partner, one associated with another in any business.

ਭਿਆਲਪੁਣਾ bhiálpu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
ਭਿਆਲੀ bhiá,lí, *s. f.* }
Partnership.

ਭਿਆਲੀ bhiá,lí, *s. m.* A partner; i. q. ਭਿਆਲ.

ਭਿਸਤ bhist, *s. m.* Paradise, heaven.

ਭਿਸਤਣ bhis,taṇ, *fem.* of ਭਿਸਤੀ, q. v.

ਭਿਸਤਾ bhis,tá, *s. m.* A water carrier; (spoken in derision.)

ਭਿਸਤੀ bhis,tí, *s. m.* A water carrier; an inhabitant or heir of heaven.

ਭਿੱਕਰ bhik,kar, } *s. m.* A clod, a lump of earth or clay, a mass of oil cake or similar substance, a heap of lumps of *gur* that have softened from moisture, and become one mass; c. w. ਬੱਝਣਾ.
ਭਿੱਕਾ bhik,ká, }

ਭਿੱਖ bhikkh, *s. f.* Alms; begging; c. w. ਮੰਗਣੀ.

ਭਿੱਖਕ bhik,kbak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿਖਾਰਨ bhikhá,ran, *s. f.* A female beggar.

ਭਿਖਾਰੀ bhikhá,ri, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿੰਗਲਾ bhig,gaṇá, *v. n.* To get wet, to be wetted.

ਭਿੰਗਰ bhig,gar, *a.* Injured by rain or other moisture, (grain.)

ਭਿਗਾਉਣਾ bhigá,uṇá, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭਿੰਗਾਰਾ bhinggá,rá, *s. m.* Earth from *Nagahá's* shrine.

ਭਿਗੋਣਾ bhigo,ṇá, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭਿਗੋਰ bhigor, *a.* Injured by wet, (grain;) i. q. ਭਿੰਗਰ.

ਭਿੰਛਕ bhich,chhak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿੰਛਿਆ bhich,chhiá, *s. f.* Alms; begging.

ਭਿੰਜਣਾ bhij,ṇá, *v. n.* To get wet, to become wet, to be soaked or steeped.

ਭਿੰਜਰ bhij,jar, *a.* Injured by rain or other wet, (grain.)

ਭਿਜਾਉਣਾ bhijá,ṇá, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep, to cause to be wetted or soaked; to cause to be sent; (causal of ਭਿੰਜਣਾ and ਭੇਜਣਾ.)

ਭਿਜੋਣਾ bhijo,ṇá, *v. a.* To wet, to steep, to soak.

ਭਿਜੋਰ bhijor, *a.* Injured by wetting, (grain;) i. q. ਭਿੰਜਰ.

ਭਿੱਟ bhiṭṭ, *a.* Impure, defiled, polluted, (food, &c.) by the touch of one of another caste.

ਭਿੱਟਣਾ bhiṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To defile, to pollute, to render impure, (the food, &c. of a Hindú by touching it.)

ਭਿੱਟਰ bhiṭ,ṭar, *a.* Impure, defiled by an unclean touch, (an earthen vessel.)

ਭਿੱਟਾ bhiṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* The white earth which when ground and mixed with water is used by boys in learning to write.

ਭਿਟਾਈ bhiṭá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for procuring the means of fornication, the wages of a pimp.

ਭਿਟਾਉਣਾ bhiṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be polluted, to cause to

Digitized by Google

be defiled, (food, &c.;) to cause to commit fornication, to do the work of a pimp for, (any one.)

ਭਿੰਟੜ bhiṭṭur, *a.* Touched, (by one of another caste,) defiled, polluted, (an earthen vessel.)

ਭਿੰਡੂ bhiṇḍu, *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

ਭਿਣਕ bhiṇak, *s. f.* The sound made by flies, buzzing, humming.

ਭਿਣਕਣਾ bhiṇakṇá, *v. n.* To buzz, to swarm, to fly hither and thither, soiling that on which it rests, (a fly;) to be soiled by flies, (food, &c.;) to be injured and moulded by lying long unused, (books, sweetmeats, &c.)

ਭਿਣਕਾਉਣਾ bhiṇkáuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to alight, buzz, fly about, &c. (flies;) to expose to the flies; ਖਾਲਾ ਭਿਣਕਾਉਣਾ, to make delay in eating, so that the flies settle, and spoil the food; ਮੱਖੀਆਂ ਭਿਣਕਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to cause flies to buzz about, viz. by exposing any thing that attracts them, to spend one's time in brushing away the flies, viz. to idle it away.

ਭਿਣਨਾਉਣਾ bhiṇnáṇá, *v. n.* To be dizzy, to run round, (the head.)

ਭਿਣਭਿਣਾਉਣਾ bhiṇbhiṇáuṇá, *v. n.* To swarm about, to buzz, to fly hither and thither, (flies.)

ਭਿਣਭਿਣਾਟ bhiṇbhiṇáṭ, *s. m.* Swarming, buzzing, thronging, (of flies.)

ਭਿੱਤੀ bhiṭti, *s. f.* Deceit, trick, fraud, knavery; ill advice; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ, ਦੇਣੀ and ਪਢਾਉਣੀ.

ਭਿੱਤੂ bhiṭtu, *s. m.* A door, a leaf of a door, a board. (Hill dialect.)

ਭਿੰਨ } ਭਿੰਨ } bhinn, *s. m.* Difference, separation; ਭਿੰਨ ਭਿੰਨ, apart, separate.

ਭਿੰਨਾ ਹੋਇਆ bhinná hoiá, *part. a.* (*irreg.* from ਭੇਉਣਾ.) Wetted, steeped, soaked, soaking wet; imbued, engrossed, engaged.

ਭਿਰਾਉ bhirá,u, *s. m.* A brother.

ਭਿਲਾਵਾ bhilá,wá, *s. m.* A poisonous fruit, (used medicinally.)

ਭਿੜਨਾ bhiṛná, *v. n.* To fight, to butt or hook one another, (cattle, sheep, &c.;) as ਭੇਡਾਂ ਭਿੜਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ; (sometimes spoken of men.) Also ਭਿੜ ਪੈਣਾ.

ਭਿੜਾਉਣਾ bhiṛáuṇá, *v. a.* To cause, (cattle, sheep, &c.) to fight.

ਭੀ bhí, *ad.* Also, likewise, even.

ਭੀਖ bhíkh, *s. f.* Alms, charity.

ਭੀਚਣਾ bhích,ṇá, *v. a.* To make tight, to draw close, (a knot.)

ਭੀਂਡ bhiṇḍ, *s. f.* Priv. mem. canis.

ਭੀਂਡੀ bhiṇḍí, *s. f.* A prickly plant bearing a yellow fruit used medicinally; also a vegetable, the okra.

ਭੀਂ ਭੀਂ bhiṇ, bhíṇ, *s. m. f.* The humming sound made by a bee, wasp, &c.; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਭੀਲ bhíl, *s. m.* The name of a caste of freebooters.

ਭੀਮਸੈਣ bhímsaiṇ, *s. m.* A rájá of the *Páṇḍav* race, famous for his eating capacities and corpulency; a glutton; a man of great size.

ਭੀਮਸੈਣੀ bhimsai,ṇí, *a.* Delicious, very good, (a kind of *khír*;) ਭੀਮਸੈਣੀ ਕਫੂਰ, a superior kind of camphor.

ਭੀੜ bhiṛ, *s. f.* A crowd, a multitude, a throng; poverty, difficulty, trouble, distress.

ਭੀੜਾ bhi,ṛá, *a.* Narrow, straitened, small.

ਭੁਅੰਗ bhuaṇgg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁਆਉਣਾ bhuá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make revolve, to turn round and round, to send about hither and thither.

ਭੁਆਉਣੀ bhuá,uṇí, } ਭੁਆਟਣੀ bhuáṭ,ṇí, } *s. f.* A sense of running round in the head, dizziness; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਭੁਆਨੀ bhuá,ní, *s. f.* The name of a *Debí*, the wife of *Shiv*; any *Debí*.

ਭੁਆਰਾ bhuá,rá, *s. m.* Prevalence, (of an epidemic or other sickness,) a severe visitation, (of any disease,) in a particular locality; as ਤਾਪ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਰਾ, ਰੰਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਰਾ, &c.

ਭੁਆੜਾ bhuá,ṛá, *s. m.* A place enclosed with a thorn hedge outside of a village, where cattle are kept; (each *zamíndár* having his own.)

ਭੁਸ bhus, *s. m.* Habit, practice, (generally spoken of the use of injurious drinks or drugs, children eating earth, coal, &c.;) weakness or disease arising from such habit; chaff; ਭੁਸ ਭਰਨਾ, to fill one's skin with chaff, after it is flayed; ਭੁਸ ਭਰਾਉਣਾ, to commit adultery.

ਭੁਸਣਾ bhus,ṇá, *v. n.* To be in the habit of taking something injurious, to be diseased and debilitated by such habit; (used ordinarily in the latter sense, and in the participial form, ਭੁਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ.)

ਭੁੱਸੀ bhus,sí, *s. f.* Chaff of wheat or other grain; bran.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuse,rá, *a.* In the habit of eating or drinking something injurious, and weakened or otherwise unfavorably affected by such habit; i. q. ਭੁਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuse,rá, *s. m.* A seller of chaff.

ਭੁੱਕਣਾ bhukk,ṇá, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (any thing in the form of powder, as salt on food, medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

Digitized by Google

ਭੁਕਵਾਉਣਾ bhukwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sprinkled, (medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

ਭੁੰਕਾ bhuk,ká, *s. m.* A sweet-meat made by mixing the meal of parched *til* seed with sugar; a blast of wind with dust.

ਭੁਕਾਉਣਾ bhuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to bark, (a dog;) to cause (any one) to speak often by disregarding his request and treating his claims with neglect.

ਭੁਕਾਨਾ bhuká,ná, *s. m.* A hole or broken place in a wall, a break or gap in a hedge; the bladder.

ਭੁੰਕੀ bhuk,kí, *s. f.* Powder, any thing pulverized.

ਭੁੰਖ bhukkh, *s. f.* Hunger, appetite; eagerness, inordinate desire.

ਭੁੰਖਣ ਭਾਣਾ bhuk,khaṇ bhá,ṇá, *a.* Hungry without having any thing to eat.

ਭੁੰਖਾ bhuk,khá, *a.* Hungry, having a keen appetite; greedy, inordinately desirous; poor.

ਭੁਖਾਉਲਾ bhukhá,uḷá, *a.* Excessively hungry.

ਭੁੰਖਾ ਭਾਣਾ bhuk,khá bhá,ṇá, *a.* Hungry and poor, destitute of the common necessaries of life, wanting food and not knowing where it is to come from.

ਭੁੰਖੜ bhuk,khuṛ, *a.* Having no food, poor, pennyless, poverty stricken.

ਭੁਖੈਲ bhukhail, *a.* Excessively hungry, impatient for food.

ਭੁੰਗ bhungg, *s. m.* The doubling place in a cloth consisting of two or more breadths sewed together; fullness and puckering in a seam, a gather, a plait.

ਭੁੰਗਲਾਣਾ bhungg,ṇá, *v. a.* To sponge upon, to extract from by mean arts; (used only in the participial form; as ਉਹ ਆਪਣੇ ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ, viz. ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗਕੇ; he lives on what he can squeeze out of his friends.)

ਭੁਗਤ bhu,gat, *s. f.* Earthly comfort, whatever is to be enjoyed in this world, the good things of this life, whether necessaries or luxuries; ਭੁਗਤ ਮੁਕਤ, the good things of both worlds.

ਭੁਗਤਣਾ bhu,gatṇá, *v. a.* To enjoy, to use, to spend, to use up.

ਭੁਗਤਮਾਨ bhugatmán, *a.* Present, (time,) passing, occurring, happening.

ਭੁਗਤਾਉਣਾ bhugtá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to enjoy, to feast, (a friend, &c.,) to provide for bounteously; to pay fully, (a debt.)

ਭੁਗੜੀ bhug,ṛí, *s. f.* A species of date, like the *chhuárá* but smaller; a lean person.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhug,gá, *s. m.* A preparation of *til* seed with sugar.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhug,gá, *a.* Rotten, decayed, injured by moisture, &c. (wood, grain, &c.;) without substance.

ਭੁੰਗੀ bhung,gí, *s. f.* A cloth thrown over the head and shoulders by children; a head dress worn by Hindús on the decease of a parent.

ਭੁੰਗੂ bhung,gú, *s. m.* A cloth of two or more breadths, (larger than a *bhunggí*,) thrown over the head.

ਭੁੰਚ bhuchch, *s. m.* A fat, corpulent man; (spoken in derision.)

ਭੁੰਚ bhuchch, *a.* Barbarous, ignorant; fat, gross.

ਭੁਚੰਗ bhuchangg, *s. m.* A black snake.

ਭੁਚੰਪਾ bhuchap,pá, *s. m.* A species of fire works, being a bamboo filled with various combustibles which in burning throw out lights of different colors.

ਭੁੰਚਰ bhuch,char, *s. m.* A well-fed, overgrown, corpulent man.

ਭੁਚਲਾਉਣਾ bhuchlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To persuade by sinister means, to wheedle, to coax, to deceive.

ਭੁਚਾਲ bhuchál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੁਜ bhuj, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁਜੰਗ bhujangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁੰਜਣਾ bhujj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be parched, (grain,) to be roasted, (meat,) to be baked in ashes, (vegetables, &c.;) *met.* to be beated with anger, to fly into a passion.

ਭੁਜਬੰਦ bhujband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm; (commonly called ਬਰੰਟਾ or ਪੱਠਾ.)

ਭੁਜਾ bhu,já, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁੰਜੀ bhuj,ji, *s. f.* } Vegetables
ਭੁੰਜੂ bhuj,jú, *s. m.* } or greens boiled and afterwards fried in fat.

ਭੁਟੰਤ bhuṭant, *s. m.* A hill region north east of Simla.

ਭੁਟਾਈ bhuṭá,í, *s. f.* Wheedling, deceiving, flattery; c. w. ਖਾਣੀ.

ਭੁਟਾਉਣਾ bhuṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or wheedled; to suffer one's self to be wheedled; as ਮੈਂ ਉਸ ਤੇ ਆਪਣੇ ਆਪ ਨੂੰ ਭੁਟਾਉਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ, I continued to be deceived by him.

ਭੁਣਕੀ bhuṇ,kí, *s. f.* A tobacco worm.

ਭੁਣਗਾ bhuṇ,gá, } *s. m.* A
ਭੁਣਭੁਣਾ bhuṇbhu,ṇá, } small winged insect.

ਭੁੰਨਣਾ bhunn,ṇá, *v. a.* To parch, to roast, to bake in ashes.

ਭੁਨਾਈ bhuná,í, *s. f.* Wages for parching, &c.

ਭੁਨਾਉਣਾ bhuná,uṇá, *v. a.* To

Digitized by Google

cause to be parched, roasted, or baked in ashes.

ਭੁੰਨੇ bhun,ne, *ad.* On the ground.

ਭੂਪਾਲ bhupál, *s. m.* A king, a ruler.

ਭੁੰਬਲ bhub,bal, *s. f.* Hot ashes.

ਭੁਬਲਾਖਣਾ bhublákh,ṇá, } *v. a.*
ਭੁਬਲੇਖਣਾ bhublekh,ṇá, } To roast in hot ashes, (vegetables, eggs, &c.)

ਭੁੱਭ bhubbh, *s. f.* Crying violently, wailing; roaring, (as a lion, &c.;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਭੁਰਜ ਪੱਤ bhurj pattr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree, (used in making umbrellas and *huqqa* snakes.)

ਭੁਰਜੀ bhur,jí, *s. f.* Greens or vegetables boiled and afterwards fried in fat.

ਭੁਰਨਾ bhur,ná, *v. n.* To be broken, (glass or other brittle substance,) to crumble, to go to crumbs or powder; to become poor, to be reduced in one's circumstances.

ਭੁਰਭੁਰਾ bhur,bhurá, *a.* Brittle, worthless, (lime work, &c.,) short, tender, (pie crust, *mithái*, &c.;) broken up, crumbled; ਮਨ ਦਾ ਭੁਰਭੁਰਾ, fickle.

ਭੁਰਭੁਰਾਉਣਾ bhurbhurá,uṇá, *v. n.* To go to powder, to be pulverized.

ਭੁਰਭੁਰਾਉਣਾ bhurbhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To pulverize, to reduce to powder.

ਭੁੱਲ bhull, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a fault, an omission.

ਭੁਲਸ bhuls, *a.* Burned, (the hand, &c.,) roasted too much, burned in roasting; also (*met.*) enraged, angry.

ਭੁਲਸਣਾ bhuls,ṇá, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes; to burn, (the hand, foot, &c.)

ਭੁਲਸਾਉਣਾ bhuls,á,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be roasted, burned, &c.

ਭੁੱਲ ਜਾਣਾ bhull,jáṇá, } *v. n.*
ਭੁੱਲਣਾ bhull,ṇá, } To err, to make a mistake, to forget.

ਭੁਲਾਈ bhulá,í, *s. f.* Deceiving, deception, beguiling, leading astray; c. w. ਖਾਣੀ and ਦੇਣੀ.

ਭੁਲਾਉਣਾ bhulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To forget; to cause to forget, to cause to err, to lead astray; (also ਭੁਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ.)

ਭੁੱਲਾ ਭਟਕਿਆ bhul,lá bhaṭ,kiá, *comp. part. a.* Erring, wandering, deceived, led astray.

ਭੁਲਾਵਾ bhulá,wá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, forgetting; doubt, uncertainty.

ਭੁੱਲਾ ਵਿੱਸਰਿਆ bhul,lá vis,sariá, *comp. part. a.* Having forgotten, not remembering; in a state of doubt and uncertainty.

ਭੁਲੇਖਾ bhule,khá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, (especially in accounts;) doubt, uncertainty.

ਭੁੜਕਣਾ bhuṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to flounce, to spring about in a transport, (either of joy or rage.)

ਭੁੜਕਾਉਣਾ bhuṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to jump.

ਭੁੜੰਗ bhu,ṛangg, *a.* Very dry, entirely deprived of moisture.

ਭੁੜੰਗ bhu,ṛangg, *s. m.* The middle one of the three posts that support the spindle of a spinning wheel.

ਭੁੜਥਾ bhuṛ,thá, *s. m.* Vegetables, (especially the egg-plant,) roasted in hot ashes.

ਭੁੜੀ bhu,ṛí, *s. f.* Labor, industry, toil.

ਭੁੜੀ ਹੱਥਾ bhu,ṛí hat,thá, *a.* Chary of one's services, unwilling to aid even a benefactor without pay; laborious, dependent on labor for one's daily bread.

ਭੁੜੰਗ bhu,ṛungg, *s. m.* i. q. ਭੁੜੰਗ.

ਭੂ bhú, } *s. f.* The earth, the
ਭੂੰ bhún, } ground.

ਭੂਆ bhú,á, *s. f.* A father's sister.

ਭੂਏ bhú,o, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; froward, insolent; (commonly ਭੂਹੇ.)

ਭੂਏਂ bhú,eṇ, *ad.* On the ground.

ਭੂਸ bhús, *a.* Senseless, stupid, slovenly.

ਭੂਸਰਨਾ bhú,sarná, *v. n.* To be puffed up with pride and rage.

ਭੂਹਰ bhú,har, *s. f.* Fine rain; money given to Bráhmans, &c. at weddings.

ਭੂਹਰਨਾ bhú,harná, *v. n.* To be about to rise, (the moon.)

ਭੂਹੇ bhú,he, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; froward, insolent.

ਭੂਕ bhúk, *s. f.* A single leaf or blade of an onion top.

ਭੂਕਣਾ bhúk,ṇá, *s. m.* A division of bamboo, viz. the space between two joints; a silly, talkative man.

ਭੂਕਣੀ bhúk,ṇí, *s. f.* A division of a slender bamboo; ਭੂਕਣੀ ਚੱਲਣੀ, to have diarrhœa.

ਭੂਖਣ bhú,khaṇ, } *s. m.* A jewel,
ਭੂਖਨ bhú,khan, } an ornament; *met.* a worthy man, one who is an ornament to his place and profession.

ਭੂੰਡ bhúṇḍ, *s. m.* A beetle that burrows in dung; a yellow-faced bumble-bee.

ਭੂੰਡੀ bhúṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* An insect that infests wheat; an insect that eats and injures vines, &c.

ਭੂਣੀ bhú,ṇí, *s. f.* A term of affection applied to a cat.

ਭੂਤ bhút, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin; any created being; an element; the name of a caste of *Jats*.

ਭੂਤ bhút, *a.* Gone, past, (time or tense.)

ਭੂਤਨਾ bhút,ná, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin.

Digitized by Google

ਭੂਤਨੀ bhút,ní, *s. f.* A female *bhút* or demon, a witch.

ਭੂਤ ਬਲੱਕ bhút balakk, *s. m.* Satanic disposition, anger, petulance, ill nature.

ਭੂਪ bhúp, ; ਭੂਪਤ bhú,pat, ; ਭੂਪਾਲ bhúpál, } *s. m.* A king, a sovereign, a ruler.

ਭੂੰ ਭੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ bhún, bhún, kar,ná, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet; to break wind.

ਭੂਮ bhúm, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.

ਭੂਮਦਾਨ bhúmdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the bridegroom's *prohat* by the bride's father at a Hindú wedding.

ਭੂਮਯਾਂ bhúm,yán, ; ਭੂਮੀਆ bhú,miá, ; ਭੂਮੀਆਂ bhú,mián, } *s. m.* A citizen, an inhabitant, a native; a snake, a serpent.

ਭੂਰ bhúr, *s. f.* Fine rain, a drizzling shower; i. q. ਭੁਰੁਰ.

ਭੂਰਨਾ bhúr,ná, *v. n.* To cast rays beforehand, to be on the point of rising, (the moon.)

ਭੂਰਾ bhú,rá, *a.* Brown.

ਭੂਰਾ bhú,rá, *s. m.* A striped blanket, viz. light brown with black stripes.

ਭੂਰਾ ਜਵਾਨ bhú,rá jawán, *s. m.* A term applied to a tame bear.

ਭੂਰੀ bhú,rí, *s. f.* A small light-colored blanket with black stripes.

ਭੂੰ ਲੋਕ bhún lok, *s. m.* This world, the present state.

ਭੇਉਣਾ bhe,uná, *v a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭੇਉਣਾ bhe,uná, *s. m.* (*lit.* steeping.) Delay, procrastination.

ਭੇਸ bhes, *s. m.* Dress, style of clothing, manner, disguise; c. w. ਵਟਲਨਾ and ਵਟਾਉਣਾ.

ਭੇਹ bheh, *s. f.* The root of the water lily.

ਭੇਖ bhekh, *s. m.* Dress, manner, disguise; sect, class, (among faqirs.)

ਭੇਖਧਾਰੀ bhekhdhá,rí, *s. m.* A faqír.

ਭੇਖਧਾਰੋ bhekhdhá,ri, ; ਭੇਖੀ bhe,khi, } *a.* Deceitful, dishonest, always changing, unreliable.

ਭੇਜਣਾ bhej,ná, *v. a.* To send, to dispatch, to transmit.

ਭੇਜਾ bhej,já, *s. m.* The brain.

ਭੇਟ bhet, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; a song of praise in honor of a *Debí*; money made by prostituting a daughter, sister, &c.

ਭੇਟਕਸੀ bhetka,sí, *s. f.* Bawdry, the business of a procurer; compensation to a procurer.

ਭੇਟਣ bhe,tan, *s. f.* A female pimp.

ਭੇਟਪੁਣਾ bhetpu,ná, *s. m.* Procuring, the business of a pimp.

ਭੇਟੂ bhe,tú, *s. m.* ; ਭੇਟੋ bhe,to, *s. f.* } A pimp.

ਭੇਡ bhed, *s. f.* A sheep; the bud of the *paláh* tree.

ਭੇਡਾ bhe,dá, *s. m.* A ram; (commonly ਛੱਤਰਾ.)

ਭੇਡੀ bhe,dí, *s. f.* A sheep.

ਭੇਡੂ bhe,dú, *s. m. f.* A ram, a sheep; (hill dialect.)

ਭੇਤ bhet, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

ਭੇਤਣ bhe,tan, *f.* ; ਭੇਤੀ bhe,tí, *m.* } One that discerns or understands secrets; acquainted with the secrets of another.

ਭੇਦ bhed, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

ਭੇਦਣ bhe,dan, *f.* ; ਭੇਦੀ bhe,dí, *m.* } One that understands mysteries, one acquainted with secret things; acquainted with another's secrets.

ਭੇਦੀਆ bhe,diá, *s. m.* A spy.

ਭੇਦੂ bhe,dú, *m.* Acquainted with secrets; one so acquainted; (provincial.)

ਭੇਲਮਾ bhel,má, ; ਭੇਲ੍ਹਮਾ bhel,sá, } *s. m.* A habit, a custom; a mistake arising from an old habit; (as taking one person or place for another.)

ਭੇਲਾ bhe,lá, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

ਭੇਲੀ bhel,lí, *s. f.* A lump or cake of *gur*, as it is made up for the market, weighing two or three seers.

ਭੇੜ bher, *s. m.* The butting or fighting of cattle, sheep, &c.; disputing, quarrelling; bringing together, comparison.

ਭੇੜਨਾ bher,ná, *v. a.* To cause to fight, to bring into a quarrel; to bring together for comparison, to compare, (especially accounts;) to contribute, to give in exchange; to pay, (a debt, &c.;) to give an (unfavorable,) answer, as ਪੰਜਤ ਭੇੜਨੀ, to make objection.

ਭੇੜੂ bhe,rú, *a.* Given to pushing or fighting, (an ox, cow, &c;) also (*in comp.*) given to making others quarrel; as ਪੱਥਰ ਭੇੜੂ, one who makes even the stones quarrel, viz. much given to exciting quarrels.

ਭੈ bhai, *s. m.* Fear, dread, alarm, terror.

ਭੈਂਸ bhains, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

ਭੈਂਸਯਾ ਗੁੱਗੁਲ bhains,yá gug,gul, *s. m.* A superior species of bdellium.

ਭੈਂਸੜਾ bhains,rá, *s. m.* A young male buffalo.

ਭੈਂਸਾ bhain,sá, *s. m.* A male buffalo.

ਭੈਂਸੀਆ ਗੁੱਗੁਲ bhain,siá gug,gul, *s. m.* The name by which a superior kind of *gugguł*, (bdellium,) is distinguished; i. q. ਭੈਂਸਯਾ ਗੁੱਗੁਲ.

ਭੈਂਗਾ bhaing,gá, *a.* Cross-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting with one or both eyes.

ਭੈਜਲ bhai,jal, *s. m.* Great fear, imminent danger, peril, distress.

ਭੈਣ bhain, *s. f.* A sister.

ਭੌਂ ਭੌਂ ਕਰਨਾ bhain, bhain, kar,ná,

Digitized by Google

v. n. To bleat, (a sheep,) to cry, (a lamb;) to be docile, to shew one's self obedient.

ਭੈਮਾਨ bhaimán, *a.* Fearful, timorous, afraid, alarmed; possessed with religious fear, having the fear of God.

ਭੈਰੋਂ bhai,ron, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú *Devtá*, reckoned an incarnation of *Shiv*.

ਭੈੜਾ bhai,rá, *a.* Evil, bad, worthless, wretched, wicked.

ਭੋ bho, *s. m.* Chaff; (provincial.)

ਭੋਂ bhon, *s. f.* Land, earth, country.

ਭੋਆ bho,á, *s. m.* A male nurse, share of cotton or saffron received by a gatherer.

ਭੋਸੜਾ bhos,rá, *s. m.* } Pud.
ਭੋਸੜੋ bhos,rí, *s. f.* } mul. (abusive.)

ਭੋਸੂਰ bhonsúr, *s. m.* A turnip.

ਭੋਹ bhoh, *s. m.* Chaff, (especially of *dál;*) ਭੋਹ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, (*lit.* to become chaff;) to be much fatigued, to be greatly exhausted, (by labor, &c.;) ਭੋਹ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to reduce to chaff, to vanquish, (an adversary.)

ਭੋਹਰਾ bhoh,rá, *s. m.* A dungeon; a pit in which potters place newly made vessels, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਖੜਾ bhokh,rá, } *s. m.* Severe
ਭੋਖਾ bhok,khá, } or excessive hunger, keenness of appetite occasioned by long fasting; gluttonousness.

ਭੋਗ bhog, *s. m.* A gift, a delicacy, any nice thing; copulation; eating, enjoying; fruit, (of one's actions,) consequence, reward.

ਭੋਗਣ bho,gan, *s. f.* A woman who lives well, &c.; (*fem.* of ਭੋਗੀ.)

ਭੋਗਣਾ bhog,ná, *v. a.* To receive, to enjoy, to reap the fruit of, (one's conduct,) to suffer.

ਭੋਗੀ bho,gí, *s. m.* One who has abundance of every thing, one fond of good things, a good liver.

ਭੌਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੌਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m. f.* Confusion, perplexity, disorder, tumult.

ਭੋਚਲਨਾ bho,chalná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to persuade, to instigate.

ਭੌਚਾਲ bhonychál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੋਛਾ bho,chhá, *s. m.* Strength, energy, vigor; (commonly used negatively, as ਮੇਰਾ ਭੋਛਾ ਨਿੱਕਲ ਗਿਆ, my strength is gone, I am very tired.)

ਭੋਜ bhoj, *s. m.* The name of a *rájá*, *Bikkarmájít's* successor; a feast made for a male child, to propitiate the manes of his ancestors.

ਭੋਜਕੀ bhoj,kí, *s. m.* A Bráhman who officiates and receives the offerings at certain shrines.

ਭੋਜਨ bho,jan, *s. m.* Food, provisions.

ਭੋਜ ਪੱਤ੍ਰ bhoj pattr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree; (used in making umbrellas and *huqqá* snakes;) i. q. ਭੁਰਜ ਪੱਤ੍ਰ.

ਭੋਜ ਪਰਬੰਧ bhoj parbandh, *s. m.* A book containing the praises of *Bhoj*.

ਭੋਟ bhoṭ, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Bhutant*.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to instigate, to flatter.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ṇá, *a.* Given to wheedling or flattering, disposed to deceive.

ਭੋਡਾ bho,ḍá, *a.* Hornless, having very small horns, (an ox, cow, &c.;) ugly, ill-favored, (a man, &c.)

ਭੌਡਾ bhoṇ,ḍá, *a.* Ugly, ill-favored, uncomely.

ਭੋਤੋ bho,to, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the hills; a raw uninformed person, a simpleton.

ਭੋਬਾ bho,bá, *s. m.* Wealth, riches, property, a place of wealth.

ਭੋਮਦਾਨ bhomdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the presiding Bráhman at the close of a wedding; i. q. ਭੂਮਦਾਨ.

ਭੋਰ bhor, *s. m. f.* Morning.

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rhá, *s. m.* A dungeon, &c.; i. q. ਭੋਹਰਾ.

ਭੋਰਨਾ bhor,ná, *v. a.* To shell, (maize;) to break or crumble up; to take dishonestly, to use for one's self, (something belonging to another.)

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rá, *s. m.* A crumb, a small piece, that which falls in eating, a morsel, a little; gold dust; also, (i. q. ਭੋਰਾ,) a dungeon; a pit in which newly made vessels are put, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਰਾ ਚੂਰਾ bho,rá chú,rá, *s. m.* Crumbs, that which falls in eating, chips, (of wood, &c.)

ਭੋਰੀ bho,rí, *s. f.* Any fine powder; ashes sprinkled in connexion with *mantars;* persuading, coaxing; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਭੋਲ bhol, *s. f.* A mistake, an error, (especially of a boy in writing;) punishment inflicted for such mistakes, (viz. a stroke for each one.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *s. m.* An error; a mistake, (especially in counting.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *a.* Sincere, simple, without guile; silly.

ਭੋਲਾਨਾਥ bholánáth, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.

ਭੌ bhau, *s. m.* Fear, terror, alarm.

ਭੌਂ bhaun, *s. m.* Dizziness, swimming in the head; (used in the plural, as ਮੈ ਨੂੰ ਭੌਂ ਆਉਂਦੇ ਹਨ.)

ਭੌਂ bhaun, } *s. f.* The eye-
ਭੌਂਹ bhaunh, } brow; (used in the

Digitized by Google

plural;) c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣੀ.

ਭੌਂਕਣਾ bhaunk,ṇá, *v. n.* To bark, (a dog;) to scold and storm.

ਭੌਂਕਾਉਣਾ bhaunká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to bark; to cause, (an inferior or dependant,) to complain and fret, by neglecting his wants and disregarding his claims.

ਭੌਚਣਾ bhauch,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਭੌਂਚਣਾ bhauny,chaṇá, } suffer, to endure, to spend (time,) in suffering.

ਭੌਂਚਲ bhauny,chal, *s. m. f.* Tumult, confusion, disorder.

ਭੌਂਚਲ bhauny,chal, } *s. m.* An
ਭੌਂਚਾਲ bhaunychál, } earthquake.

ਭੌਣ bhauṇ, *s. m.* The temple of a *Debí;* an ant hole.

ਭੌਣਾ bhau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਭੌਂਣਾ bhauṇ,ṇá, } turn around, to be dizzy, (the head;) to skim and circle in the air, (a kite or other bird;) to wander about.

ਭੌਣੀ bhau,ṇi, *s. f.* The wheel over which a well rope passes; a similar wheel in a loom.

ਭੌਂਦੂ bhaun,dú, *a.* Foolish, silly, simple, half-witted.

ਭੌਰ bhaur, } *s. m.* A bum-
ਭੌਂਰ bhauṇr, } ble bee; the soul.

ਭੌਰਕਲੀ bhaurka,lí, } *s. f.* A
ਭੌਂਰਕਲੀ bhauṇrka,lí, } leather halter for a colt or dog.

ਭੌਰਾ bhau,rá, } *s. m.* A bum-
ਭੌਂਰਾ bhauṇ,rá, } ble bee.

ਭੌਰੀ bhau,rí, } *s. f.* A curl-
ਭੌਂਰੀ bhauṇ,rí, } ed place in the hair of the body or limbs; a corn on the toe, &c.

ਭੌੜ bhauṛ, *s. m.* The sound made by beating with shoes; ਭੌੜ ਭੌੜ ਛਿੱਤਰ ਵੱਜੇ, the shoes went *bhauṛ! bhauṛ!* (spoken of one cast in a suit or punished by beating with shoes.)

ਮ

ਮਉ mau, *s. m. f.* Sensual desire, sexual appetite; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਮਉਕਾ mau,ká, *s. m.* Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

ਮਉਜ mauj, *s. f.* A wave; an emotion of the mind, desire, volition; pleasure, joy, prosperity, good living; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮਉਜਾ mau,já, *s. m.* A stocking, a sock.

ਮਉਜ਼ਾ mauj,já, *s. m.* A boy or girl's shoe; i. q. ਮੋਜ਼ਾ.

ਮਉਣ mauṇ, *s. f.* The masonwork of a well that remains above ground; an earthen water vessel, a *ghaṛá,* (of the better sort.)

ਮਉਤ maut, *s. f.* Death; dissolution.

ਮਉਤਾ mau,tá, *a.* Dead.

ਮਉਰ maur, *s. m. f.* The part of the back immediately below the neck, the shoulder.

ਮਉਰ maur, *inter.* Begone! avaunt! ill be to yon! (spoken by women and girls.)

ਮਉਲਣਾ maul,ṇá, *v. n.* To shoot forth, to bud, to become verdant, (trees in the spring;) to be disordered and unwell, (as some persons are in the spring.)

ਮਉਲਾ mau,lá, *s. m.* A title of God; (spoken by Musalmán faqirs.)

ਮਉਲੀ mau,lí, *s. f.* A wreath of thread of various colors, chiefly saffron and white, worn by women on the head at weddings &c.; also by Musalmáns in the *Muharram* on the neck.

ਮੰਸ mass, *s. f.* Ink, soot, lampblack, blacking; blackness; ਮੰਸ ਫੁੱਟਲੀ or ਭਿੱਗਲੀ, the first springing of a young man's beard.

ਮਸਹਰਾ masah,rá, *s. m.* A torch, a flambeau.

ਮਸਹੂਰ mashahúr, } *a.* Known, cel-
ਮਸਹੁਰ masahúr, } ebrated, noted, notorious, published, famous.

ਮਸਕ ma,sak, *s. f.* A water carrier's leather sack.

ਮਸ਼ਕ mashk, *s. f.* Learning to write by drawing the pen along letters already made; practice, exercise.

ਮਸਕਣਾ ma,sakṇá, *v. n.* To turn, to twist, to stretch, (as a person gaping or in pain;) to be torn, (the clothes,) from such stretching.

ਮਸਖਰਾ mas,kará, *s. m.* A buffoon, a jester, a mocker, one given to ridiculing.

ਮਸਖਰਾ mas,kará, *a.* Given to jesting, disposed to ridicule or mock.

ਮਸਖਰੀ mas,karí, *s. f.* A female jester or mocker; mocking, jesting, ridicule.

ਮਸਕਲਾ mas,kalá, *s. m.* The instrument with which rust is removed from swords, &c.

ਮਸਕਾਉਣਾ maská,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to turn or writhe; to tear by writhing and stretching, (one's clothes.)

ਮਸਕੀਜਾ maski,já, *s. m.* A small *masak,* or *bihishti's* water-sack.

ਮੰਸਣਾ mass,ṇá, *v. a.* To mix and prepare, (ink;) to compound or make up, (medicines.)

ਮਸਤ mast, *a.* Intoxicated, drunk; intoxicated with pride, proud, arrogant; lustful, heated with animal desire; full of spirits and energy, under a fanatical influence.

ਮਸਤਕ mas,tak, *s. m.* The forehead, (of a man or elephant.)

ਮਸਤਕੀ mas,taki, *s. f.* A medicinal gum, having astringent properties, mastich; (commonly spoken, *Rúmí mastakí.*)

Digitized by Google

ਮਸਤਗੜ੍ਹ mastgaṛh, *s. m.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid.*

ਮਸਤਲਾ mast,ṇá, *v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be filled with pride, to lust, to have concupiscent desires.

ਮਸ੍ਤਮਲਾਲਾ mastmalá,ṇá, *a.* Indifferent, careless, reckless, inattentive to the claims of duty, family, &c.

ਮਸਤਾਉਣਾ mastá,uṇá, *v. a.* To excite to ambition, pride or lust, to intoxicate.

ਮਸਤਾਨਾ mastá,ná, *a.* Intoxicated; filled with pride; lustful; in an enthusiasm, (as faqirs;) old, worn out.

ਮਸਤੀ mas,ti, *s. f.* Intoxication; lust, wantonness; unbounded pride; excessive buoyancy of spirits.

ਮਸਤੂਲ mastúl, *s. m.* The mast of a ship.

ਮਸਤੇਵਾਂ maste,wáṇ, *s. m.* Intoxication from pride or lust; fullness of bodily vigor; great buoyancy of spirits.

ਮਸੰਦਣੀ masand,ṇí, *s. f.* A *masandu's* wife.

ਮਸੰਦੂ masan,du, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* priest, one who receives offerings and presents them to the *Gurú.*

ਮੱਸਭੇਉ massbhe,u, } *m.* Having
ਮੱਸਭੇਉ massbhe,uṇ, } the first beginnings of the beard, arrived at the age of puberty; a young man.

ਮਸਰ ma,sar, *s. m.* A kind of *dál;* i. q. ਮਸੂਰ.

ਮਸਰੀ mas,rí, *s. f.* A kind of *dál,* like *masar* but smaller; a young mango just formed.

ਮਸਰੂ mas,rú, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

ਮਸਲਤ mas,lat, *s. f.* Counsel, advice, deliberation.

ਮਸਲੰਦ masland, *s. f.* Carpet, floor cloth.

ਮਸਲਣਾ ma,saṇá, *v. a.* To bruise, to crush, to rub and break, to tread.

ਮਸਲਾ mas,lá, *s. m.* A question, a proposition, a precept, a principle, a doctrine; objection.

ਮਸਲੇਦਾਰ masledár, *a.* Given to making objections, fault finding.

ਮਸਵਾਕ maswák, *s. f.* A piece of wood used in cleaning the teeth; the use of the same; c. w. ਫੇਰਨੀ, ਮਾਰਨੀ, and ਕਰਨੀ; i. q. ਦਾਤਣ.

ਮਸਵਾਰ maswár, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, rent of a house.

ਮਸਾ ma,sá, *s. m.* Drawing the wet hands over the head and neck, by Musalmáns in performing *wazú.*

ਮੱਸਾ mas,sá, *s. m.* A wart; i. q. ਮਹੁੜਾ.

ਮਸਾਂ ma,sáṇ, *ad.* Hardly, with difficulty, barely; (commonly repeated, as ਮਸਾਂ ਮਸਾਂ ਕਰਕੇ, with great difficulty.)

ਮਸਾਂਜਣ masá,jaṇ, *s. f.*
ਮਸਾਂਜਣੂ masá,jaṇú, *s. m.*
ਮਸਾਂਜਨ masá,jan, *s. f.*
ਮਸਾਂਜਨੂ masá,janú, *s. m.*
An inkstand; (hill dialect.)

ਮਸਾਣ masáṇ, *s. m.* A place where corpses are burnt; the bones that remain after a burning.

ਮਸਾਂਤ masánt, *s. f.* The last day of the month.

ਮਸਾਲ masál, *s. f.* A torch, a flambeau; a sample, a pattern, an instance.

ਮਸਾਲਾ masá,lá, *s. m.* Spice, condiments, seasoning; material, matter of which any thing is made.

ਮਸਿਔਹਰਾ masiauh,rá, *s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister.

ਮਸੀਂ ma,siṇ, *ad.* Hardly, with much difficulty; (commonly ਮਸੀਂ ਮਸੀਂ.)

ਮਸੀਤ masít, *s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid.*

ਮਸੂਆਕ masnák, *s. f.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, &c.; i. q. ਮਸਵਾਕ; (spoken by Musalmáns; called by the Hindús ਦਾਤਣ.)

ਮਸੂਆਰ masuár, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, hire or rent of any building.

ਮਸੂਹੜਾ masúh,rá, *s. m.* The gums.

ਮਸੂਕ masúk, *s. m. f.* A beloved object, a darling, a sweetheart.

ਮਸੂਕੜਾ masúk,rá, *s. m.* A darling, one beloved; (spoken not seriously but in contempt or ridicule.)

ਮਸੂਮ masúm, *a.* Innocent, ignorant, unacquainted, simple, (a child.)

ਮਸੂਰ masúr, *s. m.* A species of *dál.*

ਮਸੂਲ masúl, *s. m.* Custom, duty, tax; postage.

ਮਸੂਲੀਆ masú,liá, *s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of imposts, a receiver of government duty, a custom-house officer.

ਮਸੇਹਸੂ maseh,su, *s. f.* A mother-in-law's sister.

ਮਸੇਰ ਭਰਾਉ maser, bhará,u,
ਮਸੇਰ ਭਾਈ masor, bhá,í,
ਮਸੇਰ ਭਿਰਾਉ maser, bhirá,u,
s. m. A mother's sister's son.

ਮਸੇਰ ਭੈਣ maser, bhaiṇ, *s. f.* A mother's sister's daughter.

ਮਸੇਰਾ mase,rá, *s. m.* A mother's sister's son; (commonly ਮਸੇਰਾ ਭਰਾਉ.)

ਮਸੋਸਣਾ masos,ṇá, *v. n.* To complain, to grieve, to sorrow, to make lamentation.

ਮਸੋਹਜਰਾ masoh,jará,
ਮਸੋਹਜੜਾ masoh,jaṛá,
ਮਸੋਝਰਾ masojh,rá,
ਮਸੋਝੜਾ masojh,ṛá,
s. m. The early morning, day break.

ਮਸੌਹਰਾ masauh,rá, *s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister; i. q. ਮਸਿਔਹਰਾ.

ਮਸੌਦਾ masau,dá, *s. m.* Original composition; counsel, scheme,

Digitized by Google

plot, deliberation; i. q. ਮੁਸਵਦਾ.

ਮਹੱਸਲੀ mahas,sali, *s. f.* The office and occupation of a *mahassul*; the wages of a *mahassul*.

ਮਹੱਸੂਲ mahas,sul, *s. m.* One appointed by government or a landlord to superintend the harvesting of grain, &c. that is raised on shares.

ਮਹੰਤ mahant, *s. m.* A head man among Hindú faqírs.

ਮਹੰਤਲੀ mahant,ṇí, *s. f.* A *mahant's* wife.

ਮਹੰਤਪੁਣਾ mahantpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
ਮਹੰਤਾਈ mahantá,í, *s. f.*
ਮਹੰਤੀ mahan,ti, *s. f.*
The office and dignity of *mahant*; *mahant*ship.

ਮਹੱਲਾ mahal,lá, *s. m.* A quarter or part of a town, an open court with buildings about it.

ਮਹਾ ma,há,
ਮਹਾਂ ma,háṇ, } *a.* Great, exalted, illustrious.

ਮਹਾ ma,há,
ਮਹਾਂ ma,háṇ, } *ad.* Very, extremely.

ਮਹਾਂ ma,háṇ, *s. m.* The metallic plate or wire, with which the two ends of an ivory armlet are joined; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਮਹਾਇਣ mahá,iṇ, *s. m.* A large company of people, a crowd, a multitude, a host.

ਮਹਾਉਤ mahá,ut,
ਮਹਾਉਥ mahá,uth, } *s. m.* An elephant driver.

ਮਹਾਉਰ mahá,ur,
ਮਹਾਉਲ mahá,ul, } *s. m. f.* A red coloring matter, extracted from gum-lac.

ਮਹਾਸਤੀ mahása,ti, or mahás,ti, *s. f.* A *satí* that is worshiped; the monument or place where such worship is offered.

ਮਹਾਜਨ mahá,jan, *s. m.* A Hindú of respectable caste, especially one engaged in mercantile concerns, a banker, a money dealer.

ਮਹਾਜਨੀ mahá,janí, *a.* Of or belonging to a *mahájan*.

ਮਹਾਣੀ mahá,ṇí, *s. f.*
ਮਹਾਣੂ mahá,ṇú, *s. m.* } A preparation of the pulse called *máṇh*, seasoned with *bákhṛí*, or green mangoes dried.

ਮਹਾਤਮ mahá,tam, *s. m.* Greatness, grandeur, dignity, glory; the fruit of good works; the book in which the *mahátam* of any place is recorded and set forth.

ਮਹਾਤਮਾ mahát,má, *s. m.* A good man, one remarkable for piety.

ਮਹਾਂ ਪਰਸਾਦ ma,háṇ parsád, *s. m.* Food presented as an offering to an idol; meat, flesh; great mercy, kindness.

ਮਹਾਂ ਪਰਲੂ ma,háṇ par,lú,
ਮਹਾਂ ਪਰਲੋ ma,háṇ par,lo, } *s. m. f.* The great flood which according to Hindú mythology is to destroy all things, including *Bramhá* himself, the chief of the *Devtás*.

ਮਹਾ ਪੁਰਸ ma,há pu,ras,
ਮਹਾਂ ਪੁਰਸ ma,háṇ pu,ras,
ਮਹਾਂ ਪੁਰਖ ma,háṇ pu,rakh,
s. m. A great and good man.

ਮਹਾਂ ਬ੍ਰਹਮਣ ma,háṇ brah,maṇ, *s. m.* A caste of Bráhmans that receive the offerings made by Hindús on occasion of the death of any person.

ਮਹਾਂ ਭਾਰਥ ma,háṇ bhá,rath, *s. m.* A celebrated poem by *Biás Dev*, recounting the wars of the *Kurus* and *Páṇḍus*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bhárat*; the great war of the descendants of *Bhárat*.

ਮਹਾ ਮਰੀ ma,há ma,rí,
ਮਹਾਂ ਮਰੀ ma,háṇ ma,rí, } *s. f.* A pestilence, a plague.

ਮਹਾਂ ਮਾਈ ma,háṇ má,í, *s. f.* A name of the *Debí Jwálámukhí*; any *Debí*.

ਮਹਾਂ ਮਾਰੀ ma,háṇ má,rí, *s. f.* A pestilence, a plague; i. q. ਮਹਾਂ ਮਰੀ.

ਮਹਾ ਰਾਜ mahá rájí,
ਮਹਾਂ ਰਾਜ maháṇ rájí, } *s. m.* A title of God; a title given to kings; a term of respect applied to any one.

ਮਹਾਂ ਰਾਜਾ ma,háṇ rájá, *s. m.* A great king, a chief *rájá*.

ਮਹਾਂ ਰਾਣੀ ma,háṇ rá,ṇí, *s. f.* A great queen; the chief queen of a *maháṇ rájá*.

ਮਹਾਲ mahál, *a.* Difficult, out of the question, impracticable, impossible.

ਮਹਾਲ mahál, *s. m.* A post for supporting the machinery of a sugar mill; (there being four.)

ਮਹਿੰ ma,hiṇ, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

ਮਹਿਸੀਆਂ ma,hisíáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Socks or stockings made of leather.

ਮਹਿਕ ma,hik, *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet odor, perfume.

ਮਹਿਕਣਾ ma,hikṇá, *v. n.* To give a pleasant scent, to yield perfume; (*met.*) to be famous for good works; (used commonly in the *part.* form, ਮਹਿਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ.)

ਮਹਿਕਣੀ ma,hikṇí, *s. f.* Asafœtida.

ਮਹਿਕਾਉਣਾ mahiká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to give a pleasant odor.

ਮਹਿਕੀਲਾ mahikí,lá, *a.* Odorous, sweet scented, giving a pleasant smell.

ਮਹਿੰਗ ma,hingg, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearness, costliness; famine.

ਮਹਿੰਗ ਮੁੱਲਾ ma,hingg mul,lá, *a.* High priced, costly.

ਮਹਿੰਗਾ ma,hinggá, *a.* Dear, scarce, expensive, high priced.

ਮਹਿਜਤ ma,hijat, *s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

ਮਹਿਜਰ ma,hijar, *s. m.* Needless dispute.

Digitized by Google

ਮਹਿਜਰੀ ma,hijrí, } s. m. A
ਮਹਿੰਜਰੀ ma,hinyjrí, } quarrelsome person, a disputer; a trifler, one who accomplishes nothing.

ਮਹਿੰਜ਼ਰ ma,hinyjur, s. m. A quarrel, a dispute; trifling, idling.

ਮਹਿਟੰਤ੍ਰ mahit,tar, m. f. A motherless child; motherless.

ਮਹਿਤਪੁਣਾ mahitpu,ṇá, s. m. Great merit; worthiness, greatness; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshí*.

ਮਹਿਤਾ ma,hitá, s. m. A title of respect applied to Bráhmans and others; a Hindú *munshí*; (hill dialect.)

ਮਹਿਤਾਈ mahitá,í, s. f. Dignity, respect, honor; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshí*.

ਮਹਿਤੋ ma,hitoṇ, s. m. A caste of *Rájpúts*, who wear the *janeú*, and live by agriculture.

ਮਹਿੰਦਰ ma,hindar, s. m. A plant the leaves of which afford a red dye, used for coloring the hands and feet; (like *mahindí*, but having a larger leaf.)

ਮਹਿੰਦੀ ma,hindí, s. f. The plant commonly used by the natives for staining the hands and feet.

ਮਹਿਮਹਾਟ mahimahát, s. m. Perfume, diffusion of sweet odor, shedding of fragrance.

ਮਹਿਮਾ ma,himá, s. f. Greatness, grandeur, glory, praise.

ਮਹਿਰ ma,hir, s. m. A term of respect applied to persons of the *Gujjar* and *Ráin* castes; a village *lambardár*, or tax gatherer; forfeit money which a man at his marriage engages to pay his wife in case of divorcing her.

ਮਹਿਰਖਾਈ ma,hirkhá,í, s. m. A thief catcher.

ਮਹਿਰਖਾਈ ma,hirkhá,í, s. f. A reward given to one who catches a thief.

ਮਹਿਰਮ ma,hiram, a. Acquainted, experienced, knowing, skillful.

ਮਹਿਰਮੀ ma,hirmí, s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge.

ਮਹਿਰਾ ma,hirá, s. m. A title of respect given to the *Jhíur* or *Kahár* caste, a palankeen bearer.

ਮਹਿਰਾਈ mahirá,í, s. f. The office and employment of a *mahirá* or *lambardár*.

ਮਹਿਰੀ ma,hirí, s. f. The wife of a *lambardár*; a female *Gujjar*; a female *Jhíur*; a title given to a man's second wife.

ਮਹਿਰੂ ma,hirú, s. m. f. A buffalo.

ਮਹਿਲ ma,hil, s. m. A house of the better sort, a palace.

ਮਹਿਲਾ ma,hilá, a. (*in comp.*) Having stories; as ਦੁਮਹਿਲਾ, two storied, (a house.)

ਮਹਿਲ੍ਹਾ ma,hiḷá, s. m. A shoot or sucker of the *paḷáh* tree.

ਮਹਿਲਾਇਤ mahilá,it, s. f. A handsome block of buildings, a collection of the better sort of houses.

ਮਹਿਲ੍ਹੀ ma,hiḷí, s. f. A small *paḷáh* sucker.

ਮਹਿੜ ma,hir, s. f. The oxen engaged in treading a grain floor; a crowd, a collection of people; i. q. ਮੇਹੜ; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਮਹੀਂ ma,híṇ, s. f. A female buffalo.

ਮਹੀਨ mahín, a. Fine, small; delicate, elegant.

ਮਹੀਨਾ mahí,ná, s. m. A month.

ਮਹੀਪ mahíp, } s. m. A
ਮਹੀਪਤ mahí,pat, } king.

ਮਹੁਕਾ ma,huká, s. m. A wart, a colored excrescence on the skin.

ਮਹੁਰ ma,hur, s. m. A kind of *dál*; i. q. ਮਸੂਰ; (hill dialect.)

ਮਹੁਰਾ ma,hurá, s. m. A poisonous plant of which there are two species, found respectively in ginger and turmeric fields.

ਮਹੁਆ ma,húá, s. m. A tree from the fruit of which a spirituous liquor is made.

ਮਹੂਰਤ mahú,rat, s. m. f. The time supposed favorable for engaging in any enterprise, or entering upon any business, as determined by divination.

ਮਹੇਸ mahes, } s. m. (*lit.*
ਮਹੇਸੁਰ mahe,sur, } Great God.)
A title of *Mahádev*.

ਮਹੇਲਮਾਂ maheṇ,máṇ, } s. m.
ਮਹੇਲਵਾਂ maheṇ,wáṇ, } Want of milk, destitution of cattle, dairy, &c.

ਮਹੇਲਾ mahe,lá, s. m. *Moṭh* boiled for horses; (sometimes with *gur*.)

ਮਹੇੜ mahe,ṛú, s. m. The coarser part of *ghí*, the residuum that is left after heating the butter, and pouring off the *ghí*; (used for the hair, fed to calves, &c.)

ਮਹੋਛਾ maho,chhá, s. m. The appointing of a new *mahant*, on the decease of the old one, (including the assembly for that purpose, and the feast made on the occasion.)

ਮੱਕ makk, s. f. Pride, arrogance; honor, dignity; ਮੱਕ ਝਾੜਨੀ, to disgrace; to deprive of dignity.

ਮਕਈ maka,í, s. f. Indian corn, maize.

ਮਕਨਾ mak,ná, a. Small sized, less than the usual dimensions, (an elephant.)

ਮਕਨਾ mak,ná, s. m. A bride's veil.

ਮਕਬਰਾ mak,bará, s. m. A sepulchral monument, a mausoleum.

ਮਕਰ ma,kar, s. m. Deceit, hypocrisy, dishonesty; the month *Mágh*; the tenth zodiacal sign,

Digitized by Google

(Capricorn;) ਮਕਰ ਚਾਨਣੀ, moonlight peering through clouds.

ਮਕਰ ਹੱਥਾ ma,kar hat,thá, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful, knavish, dishonest, false.

ਮਕਰਾਇਤ makrá,it, *s. f.* Contrariety to the *shara*, unlawfulness; that which is forbidden and unlawful.

ਮਕਰੀ mak,rí, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.

ਮੱਕੜ mak,kar, *s. m.* A large spider; (*met.*) a wretch, a covetous man.

ਮੱਕੜਾ makk,ṛá, *s. m.* The shaft of an oil press, to which the ox is geared.

ਮੱਕੜੀ mak,kari, *s. f.* A spider.

ਮਕਾਨ makán, *s. m.* A place, a locality, a residence, a building; a shrine.

ਮਕਾਰਾਂ makká,rán, *s. f.* An insidious artful woman.

ਮੱਕੀ mak,kí, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

ਮੱਕੂ mak,kú, *s. m.* The orifice of a *huqqa* stem, in which the *chilam* is set.

ਮਕੋ mako, *s. f.* A plant the leaves of which are used for rheumatism.

ਮਕੋਲ makol, *s. m. f.* A stone which when burnt and powdered is used by gold beaters to prevent the leaf from adhering to the leathers between which it is beaten.

ਮਕੋੜਾ mako,ṛá, } *s. m.* A
ਮਕੌੜਾ makau,ṛá, } large black ant.

ਮਕੋੜੀ makan,ṛí, *s. f.* A black ant smaller than the *makauṛá*.

ਮੱਖ makkh, *s. f.* A horse-fly, a gnat, any stinging fly.

ਮਖਮੂਦ makhsúd, *s. m.* A wooden stirrer, like a thick paddle, used in confectionery, culinary operations, &c.

ਮੱਖਣ mak,khaṇ, *s. m.* } Butter.
ਮਖਣੀ makh,ṇí, *s. f.* }

ਮਖਣੀਆ makh,ṇiá, *s. m.* A butter-seller.

ਮਖਤਬ makh,tab, *s. m.* A school, (especially one where Persian or Arabic is taught.)

ਮਖਤੂਲ makhtúl, *s. m.* Silk thread.

ਮਖਾਸਰ makhá,sar, *s. m.* A bad man, a villain, a rake.

ਮਖਾਣਾ makhá,ṇá, *s. m.* A comfit made with cardamom seed, larger than that called *iláichí dáṇá*.

ਮਖਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ makhiá,iá ho,iá, *part. a.* Worried by flies and infuriated, (an ox, &c.)

ਮੱਖੀ mak,khi, *s. f.* A fly; a bee; the sight of a gun.

ਮਖੀਰ makhir, *s. m.* A honey bee; a honey comb; also, (in the hills,) honey.

ਮਖੀਲ makhil, *s. f.* A pin, a peg, a nail.

ਮਖੂ ma,khu, *ad.* Nay, but, moreover.

ਮਖੇਰਨਾ makher,ná, *s. m.* A fringe of leather, &c. placed above a horse's eyes, to keep the flies off.

ਮਖੌਲ makhaul, *s. m.* Joking, jesting, mocking, scoffing.

ਮਖੌਲਣ makhau,laṇ, *f.* } Given to jesting, in the habit of joking; a jester, a joker, a mocker.
ਮਖੌਲੀਆ makhau,liá, *m.* }

ਮੰਗ mangg, *s. f.* A betrothed female; any thing obtained by asking or begging; procuring aid from friends at harvest, &c.; the collection of people on such an occasion; ਮੰਗ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to seek aid in harvesting, &c.

ਮਗਜ ma,gaj, *s. m.* The brain, marrow; kernel, (of a nut or seed;) pith; pride, arrogance; ਮਗਜ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to gabble, to prate incessantly; ਮਗਜ ਖਾਲੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to worry and distract by unceasing gabble.

ਮਗਜੀ mag,jí, *s. f.* A kind of edging or binding along a seam, mostly on the border of a garment.

ਮੰਗਣਾ mangg,ṇá, *v. a.* To ask for, to demand, to beg, to pray, to solicit, to crave, to want, to desire, to seek; to betroth.

ਮੰਗਣਾ ਤੰਗਣਾ mangg,ṇá tangg,ṇá, *v. n.* To ask, to beg.

ਮੰਗਣੀ mangg,ṇí, *s. f.* Betrothing.

ਮੰਗ ਤੰਗ mangg, tangg, *s. f.* Asking, requesting; begging, subsisting by alms; poverty; any thing obtained by asking or begging.

ਮੰਗਤਾ mangg,tá, *s. m.* A faqír, a beggar.

ਮੰਗਤੀ mangg,tí, *s. f.* A female faqír, a female beggar.

ਮਗਦ ma,gad, *s. m.* Wheaten cakes fried in *ghí*, and afterwards pounded up, mixed with *gur*, and made into large masses.

ਮਗਨ ma,gan, *a.* Glad, joyful, pleased, delighted, happy.

ਮਗਨਤਾ ma,gantá, } *s. f.* Joy,
ਮਗਨਤਾਈ magantá,í, } gladness, pleasure, delight.

ਮਗਰ ma,gar, *s. m.* The back, the back part of the shoulder.

ਮਗਰ ma,gar, *prep.* Behind, after.

ਮਗਰ ma,gar, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.

ਮਗਰੂੰ magra,ú, *s. m.* Pride, insolence.

ਮਗਰ ਮੱਛ ma,gar machh, *s. m.* A sea monster, a large fish, a whale.

ਮਗਰਾ mag,rá, *a.* Proud, insolent, sullen.

ਮਗਰਾਈ magrá,í, *s. f.* }
ਮਗਰਾਪੁਣਾ magrápu,ṇá, *s. m.* }
Pride, insolence, sullenness.

ਮਗਰੀ mag,rí, *s. f.* The ridge of

Digitized by Google

a thatched roof; a cooly load of grass.

ਮਗਰੂਰ magrúr, *a.* Proud, haughty, overbearing.

ਮਗਰੂਰੀ magrú,rí, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, hauteur.

ਮਗਰੇ ਮਗਰ mag,re ma,gar, *prep. ad.* Behind; immediately after, continuously after.

ਮਗਰੋਂ mag,roṇ, *prep.* From after, from behind.

ਮਗਰੋਂ mag,roṇ, *ad.* From afterwards; afterwards.

ਮੰਗਲ̱ mang,gaḻ, *s. m.* Tuesday; the planet Mars; gladness, joy, cheerfulness, mirth.

ਮੰਗਲ mang,gal, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful, pleased, happy.

ਮੰਗਲਾਚਾਰ mang,galáchár, *s. m.* A festive song sung at a wedding.

ਮੰਗਲਾਮੁਖੀ mang,galámu,khí, *s. f.* A singing girl; a prostitute.

ਮੰਗਲੀਕ mangglík, *s. m.* Provision for a wedding, (including various matters of ornament, as well as materials for the feast.)

ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ manggwá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਮੰਗਾਉਣਾ manggá,uṇá, } To cause to be asked for, to send for; to cause to beg, to assist in begging; also ਮੰਗਵਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ and ਲੈਣਾ.

ਮੰਗੂਲੀ mang,gulí, *s. f.* A bangle for a woman's wrist.

ਮੰਗੂ mang,gú, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.

ਮੰਗੇਤੜ manggę,tar, } *s. m.* A
ਮੰਗੇਤੁੜ mangge,tur, } man or boy who has been betrothed.

ਮਘ magh, *s. f.* The fruit of a vine, used medicinally; i. q. ਮਘਪਿੱਪਲਾਂ.

ਮੱਘ maggh, *s. m.* A wild goose.

ਮੱਘ maggh, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.

ਮਘਣਾ magh,ṇá, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled.

ਮਘਨ ma,ghan, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.

ਮਘਨਤਾ ma,ghantá, } *s. f.*
ਮਘਨਤਾਈ maghantá,í, } Gladness, happiness, &c.

ਮਘਪਿੱਪਲਾਂ maghpipp,lán, *s. f.* A medicinal drug of a heating tendency, the product of a vine.

ਮੱਘਰ mag,ghar, } *s. m.*
ਮੰਘਰ mang,ghar, } The name of a month, from the middle of November to the middle of December.

ਮੱਘਾ mag,ghá, *s. m.* One of the twenty seven stars known as *nachhattras* in Hindú astronomy.

ਮੱਘਾ mag,ghá, } *s. m.* A
ਮੰਘਾ mang,ghá, } small earthen vessel, used in drawing water, &c.

ਮਘਾਉਣਾ maghá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to ignite, to kindle.

ਮੱਘੀ mag,ghí, *s. f.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *maggha*.

ਮਘੇਰ magher, *s. m.* The name of a month, (i. q. ਮੱਘਰ;) a species of betel leaf.

ਮੱਚ machch, *s. m.* Power, strength, energy, vigor; activity, virtue, (of medicine, &c.)

ਮਚਕ ma,chak, *s. f.* A mincing, smacking sound in eating; coquettish motions in walking; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮਚਕਣਾ ma,chakṇá, *v. n.* To make a smacking sound in eating; to make coquettish motions in walking.

ਮਚਕਾਉਣਾ machká,uṇá, *v. a.* To smack, (the mouth,) in eating; to distort and twist, (the body,) coquettishly.

ਮਚਕੋੜ machkor, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, a twist or sprain of a joint.

ਮਚਕੋੜਾ machko,rá, *s. m.* Gaping, yawning, stretching; c. w. ਖਾਣਾ.

ਮਚਣਾ mach,ṇá, *v. n.* To be commenced, to be made, to get in motion, to be well under way, (fire, war, noise, &c.;) to be produced.

ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ machch, machch, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected self-complacent air in speaking.

ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ machch, machch, *ad.* Affectedly, with an air; as ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ ਗੱਲਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to take great airs in speaking.

ਮਚੱਲ machall, *a.* Slothful, lazy, idle; feigning ignorance; perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate, restive, pert.

ਮਚਲਪੁਣਾ ma,chalpu,ṇá, } *s. m.*
ਮਚੱਲਪੁਣਾ machall,puṇá, } Sloth, idleness, feigning ignorance; pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਮਚਲਾ mach,lá, *a.* That feigns ignorance; perverse.

ਮਚਲਾਈ machlá,í, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance; perverseness, pertness, obstinacy.

ਮਚਲਾਉਣਾ machlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To pretend not to know, to feign ignorance.

ਮਚਲਾਹਟ machlá,haṭ, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance, pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਮਚਾਉਣਾ machá,uṇá, *v. a.* To kindle, (fire;) to raise, (an uproar,) to excite, (a quarrel,) to bring about, to get under way, to produce.

ਮਚਾਕ machák, *s. m.* A large heavy hammer, used by carpenters; i. q. ਮਚਾਕੂ.

ਮਚਾਕਾ machá,ká, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected mincing air in speaking; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮਚਾਕੂ machá,ku, *s. m.* A carpenter's large hammer; i. q. ਮਚਾਕ.

Google

ਮੱਛ machchh, *s. m.* A male fish; a large fish.

ਮਛੰਦਰ machhan,dar, *s. m.* A hard hearted man, a quarreller, a bully; a stupid person.

ਮੱਛਰ mach,chhar, *s. m.* A musquito.

ਮੱਛਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ mach,chhariá ho,iá, *part.* Tormented by musquitoes and in a rage, (an ox, bull, &c.)

ਮਛਲੀ machh,lí, *s. f.* A nose trinket attached to the central cartilage; firm muscular flesh, as of the arm, leg, &c.; a fish.

ਮਛਿਆਹਨ machhiáhn, } *s. f.*
ਮਛਿਆਂਧ machhiándh, } The smell of fish.

ਮੱਛੀ mach,chhí, *s. f.* A fish.

ਮੱਛੀਕੰਢਾ mach,chhikan,dá, *s. m.* A kind of stitch in sewing, resembling net work.

ਮੱਛੀਮਾਰ machchhimár, } *s. m.* A
ਮਛੁਆ ma,chhúá, } fisherman, a fish-monger.

ਮਛੋਹਰ machho,har, *s. m. f.* A child whose mother is dead.

ਮੰਜ manyj, *s. m.* A tribe of *Rájpúts.*

ਮੰਜਲ manyjan, } *s. m.* Tooth
ਮੰਜਨ manyjan, } powder, dentifrice; an accompaniment for a medicine, designed to aid its effect, a vehicle for medicine.

ਮਜਬ majab, *s. m.* Religion, faith; a religious sect.

ਮਜਬਲ maj,ban, *s. f.* } A *Chúrhá* who
ਮਜਬੀ maj,bí, *s. m.* } has become a *Sikh.*

ਮਜਬੀ majabí, *a.* Of or belonging to religion, (a doctrine, ceremony, &c.)

ਮਜਬੂਤ majbút, *a.* Strong, firm, well established, vigorous, hardy, brave.

ਮਜਬੂਤੀ majbú,tí, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, energy, vigor.

ਮਜਮਾਨ majmán, *s. m.* A son-in-law; a guest.

ਮਜਮਾਨੀ majmá,ní, *s. f.* A feast, a banquet; invitation to a feast.

ਮਜਲ majal, *s. f.* A stage of a journey; the distance to a place where obsequies are to be performed; a story of a house.

ਮਜਲਾ maj,lá, *a.* (*in comp.*) Storied; ਦੁਮਜਲਾ, two storied; also ਦੁਮਜਲਾ, *subst.* two days' journey in one.

ਮੰਜਵਾਈ manyjwá,í, *s. f.* Cleaning and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) compensation for the same.

ਮੰਜਵਾਉਣਾ manyjwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be scoured and brightened, (a metallic vessel, sword, &c.)

ਮਜਾ majá, *s. m.* Taste, tastefulness, relish, flavor, agreeableness.

ਮੰਜਾ manyjá, *s. m.* A *chárpái*, a plain bedstead.

ਮੰਜਾਈ manyjá,í, *s. f.* Scouring and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) hire for the same.

ਮੰਜਾਉਣਾ manyjá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed and brightened, (a metallic vessel, &c.)

ਮਜਾਉਰ majá,ur, *s. m.* One who is attached to a temple or shrine.

ਮੰਜਾਉ manyjá,ú, *a.* Requiring to be cleaned, in need of scouring.

ਮਜਾਖ majákh, *s. f.* Mocking, jesting, ridiculing, a jest, ridicule.

ਮਜਾਜ majáj, *s. m. f.* Disposition, temper, spirit; pride, hauteur.

ਮਜਾਜਲ majá,jan, *f.* } *a.* Proud,
ਮਜਾਜੀ majá,jí, *m.* } high tempered, arrogant, spirited.

ਮਜਾਲ majál, *s. f.* Power, ability, capability, worthiness.

ਮੰਜੀ manyjí, *s. f.* A small *chárpái.*

ਮਜੀਠ majíṭh, } *s. f.* The root
ਮੰਜੀਠ manyjíṭh, } of a vine from which a red dye is extracted; also used medicinally.

ਮਜੀਠਾ maji,ṭhá, }
ਮੰਜੀਠਾ manyjí,ṭhá, }
ਮਜੀਠੜ maji,ṭhuṛ, } *a.* Colored with *majíṭh*, red.
ਮੰਜੀਠੜ manyjí,ṭhuṛ, }

ਮਜੀਰਾ maji,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਮੰਜੀਰਾ manyjí,rá, } kind of small cymbal.

ਮਜੂਨ majún, *s. f.* A confection containing *bhangg*, and producing intoxication; medicine prepared after the manner of a confection.

ਮਜੂਰ majúr, *s. m. f.* }
ਮਜੂਰਣ majú,raṇ, *s. f.* } A laborer,
ਮਜੂਰਾ majú,rá, *s. m.* } a hired person, a cooly.

ਮਜੂਰੀ majú,rí, *s. f.* Labor; the hire of a laborer.

ਮਜੂਲਾ majú,lá, } *s. m.* A bun-
ਮੰਜੂਲਾ manyjú,lá, } dle of *munj;* viz. of the sheathing that encloses a species of reed.

ਮੱਝ majjh, } *s. f.* A female
ਮੰਝ manyjh, } buffalo.

ਮੰਝ manyjh, *s. m.* The middle, the midst.

ਮਝਲਾ majh,lá, } *a.* Occupy-
ਮੰਝਲਾ manyjh,lá, } ing the middle place, middle, in the middle.

ਮੱਝੀ majjhí, } *s. f.* A fe-
ਮੰਝੀ manyjhí, } male buffalo.

ਮਝੂਟੀਆਂ majhú,ṭiáṇ, *s. f. pl.* The hair of a man's head; (spoken in anger.)

ਮਝੇਰੂ majhe,rú, } *s. m.* The
ਮੰਝੇਰੂ manyjhe,rú, } axis of a *charkhá* or spinning wheel; (*met.*) a man who stays among the women, and does not attend to his business.

ਮਝੈਲ majhail, } *s. m.* An
ਮੰਝੈਲ manyjhail, } inhabitant of *Mányjhá.*

ਮਝੋਲਾ majho,lá, } *a.* Oc-
ਮੰਝੋਲਾ manyjho,lá, } cupying

Digitized by Google

the middle place, middle; of a medium size, neither large nor small.

ਮਝੋਲੀ majholi, } s. f. A
ਮੰਝੋਲੀ manjholi, } garry of medium size, used for riding in, (not for loads.)

ਮਟ mat, s. m. An abbey or cloister of *Sanyási* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú; i. q. ਮਟੂ.

ਮੱਟ matt, s. m. A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure; i. q. ਮੱਟੂ.

ਮਟਕ matak, s. f. Coquetry, affectation, airs in walking.

ਮਟਕਲ matkan, s. m. f. A wild plant found in moist places; coquetry; the creaking sound made by new shoes.

ਮਟਕਣਾ matakna, v. n. To crack, to emit a sound by being cracked, (the joints of the fingers, &c.)

ਮਟਕਾ matká, s. m. An earthen vessel smaller than a *matt*.

ਮਟਕਾਉਣਾ matkáuna, v. a. To cause to crack, to crack, (the fingers, &c.;) to move, (the eyes,) amorously, to ogle.

ਮਟਕੀ matki, s. f. A small earthen vessel, less than a *matká*.

ਮਟਕੋੜਾ matkorá, s. m. Ogling, giving amorous glances.

ਮਟਰ matar, s. m. Peas.

ਮੱਟਰ mattar, s. f. A cow that holds up her milk.

ਮਟਰੂਆ matarúá, s. m. A man who is small and thin, but eats a great deal.

ਮਟਾਉਣਾ matáuná, v. a. To blot out, to strike out, to cancel, to bring to an end, to take away, (sin,) by atoning for it.

ਮਟਾਕਾ matáká, s. m. The sound produced by cracking the joints.

ਮਟੀ mati, s. f. A small monument erected to a deceased Hindú.

ਮੱਟੀ matti, s. f. A large earthen vessel, larger than a *matt*; a division of reed, bamboo, sugarcane, &c. viz. the part between two joints.

ਮਟੀਲਾ matilá, s. m. A mud tower.

ਮਟੂ matu, s. m. An abbey or cloister of *Sanyási* faqirs; a monument erected in memory of a deceased Hindú.

ਮੱਟੂ mattu, s. m. A large earthen vessel, containing some two or three maunds, liquid measure.

ਮਠੰਤੂ mathattu, s. m. f. Sweetness.

ਮਠਲ mathlá, s. m. A home-made earthen vessel about the size of a *mattu* and sun-dried.

ਮਠਲੂਣਾ mathlúná, a. Imperfectly salted, having little salt.

ਮਠਾ mathá, s. m. Buttermilk.

ਮੱਠਾ matthá, s. m. A large cake of wheaten bread fried in *ghí*; (used at weddings, several being given by the bride's father to the bridegroom.)

ਮੱਠਾ matthá, a. Slow, lazy, (an ox, horse, &c.)

ਮਠਾਸ mathás, s. m. f. Sweetness.

ਮਠਿਆਈ mathiái, s. f. Sugar, molasses, sweetened pastry, sweetmeats, comfits, any cookery prepared with sugar; sweetness.

ਮੱਠੀ matthi, s. f. A wheaten fritter.

ਮਠੰਨ mathnn, s. m. (*lit.* a handful.) One who is senseless and stupid; a blockhead; ਮਿੱਟੀ ਦਾ ਮਠੰਨ, a lump of dirt; (spoken of a sordid, senseless person.) Also ਮੁਠੰਨ.

ਮਠੰਨੀ mathunni, s. f. A lump of dough, clay, &c. formed by taking up a single handful, and squeezing it.

ਮੰਡ mand, s. m. Low moist ground on the bank of a river, or stream.

ਮੰਡਣਾ mandná, v. a. To starch, (cloth, &c.;) to size, (paper;) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.

ਮੰਡਲ mandal, s. m. A circle, an orb, the disk, (of the sun or moon,) circumference, enclosure.

ਮੰਡਲੀ mandli, s. f. An assembly, a company, a multitude, a class.

ਮੰਡਾ mandá, s. m. A very thin cake.

ਮਡਾਇਣ mandáin, s. m. Preparation, materials, (for undertaking any work,) gathering together viands for a feast, &c.

ਮੰਡਾਈ mandái, s. f. Starching, sizing, stiffening; wages for the same.

ਮੰਡਾਉਣਾ mandánná, v. a. To cause to be sized, starched, &c.

ਮੰਡਾਸਾ mandásá, s. m. A fold of cloth laid on the head, or wound round it.

ਮੰਡਿਆਲ mandiál, s. m. A species of wasp; an inhabitant of *Mandi*.

ਮੰਡੀ mandi, s. f. A market, a particular market for any one thing; the name of a city.

ਮੰਢਾ mandhá, s. m. A suit of clothes given at a wedding by the bride's father to the bridegroom's mother.

ਮੰਢਲ mandhul, } s. m. A
ਮੰਢਲ mandhul, } coarse grain
ਮੰਢੂਆ mandhúá, } used for bread; (grown in the hills.)

ਮਢੇਰ madher, } s. m. A cloth
ਮੰਢੇੜ mandher, } tied over the turban or cap; also ਮੰਢੇੜ and ਮੁੰਢੇਰ.

Digitized by Google

ਮਣ man, *s. m.* A weight equal to forty seers, a maund; (the *kachchá man* likewise contains forty seers *kachchá*, a seer *kachchá* being about thirty two tolas;) ਮਣਕੁ, about a *man*.

ਮਣ man, *s. f.* The *pakká* work at the top of a well; a kind of gem supposed to be found in the head of a snake.

ਮਣਸਣਾ manṣ,ṇá, *v. a.* To consecrate to charitable purposes.

ਮਣਸਾ man,sá, *s. f.* Wish, desire, will, intention, design, purpose.

ਮਣਸਾਉਣਾ manṣá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be consecrated.

ਮਣਸਾਤ manṣát, *s. f.* A measure equal to the height of a man, being in some places reckoned at three and a half cubits, in others at four; (spoken commonly of the depth of water in a well or tank.)

ਮਣਸਾਮਾਂ manṣá,mín, } *s. m.* A
ਮਣਸਾਵਾਂ manṣá,wáṇ, } slight rain that hinders one from a journey, (being esteemed a bad omen;) an inferior article to be given in consecration.

ਮਥਹਾਸ mathás, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rájpúts*.

ਮਣਕਤੀਆਂ man,katián, *s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

ਮਣਕਾ man,ká, *s. m.* A bead.

ਮਣਖੱਟੂ mankhat,ṭú, *m. f.* One who earns or gains nothing, an idler, one who lives from hand to mouth; idle, thriftless, living on the earnings of others.

ਮਣਾ ma,ṇá, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of or belonging to a maund; as ਤਿਮਣਾ, selling at three maunds per rupee, (wheat, &c.;) capable of carrying three maunds weight, (a man, ass, &c.)

ਮਣਾਕਤੀਆਂ maṇá,katián, *s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

ਮਣਾਂਮੂੰਹ maṇánmúṇh, *a.* Much, very much, many maunds.

ਮਣੀ ma,ṇí, *s. f.* Semen virile.

ਮਤ mat, *s. m.* Religion, a form of religion, a religious sect.

ਮਤ mat, *ad.* Not, lest; (used commonly with the imperative.)

ਮਤ matt, *s. f.* Advice, counsel, instruction, wisdom, prudence.

ਮਤਹੀਣ mathíṇ, } *a.* With-
ਮਤਹੀਣਾ mathí,ṇá, } out sense, idiotic, silly, foolish.

ਮਤਬਲ mat,bal, *s. m.* Meaning, signification, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਬਲੀ mat,balí, } *a.* In-
ਮਤਬਲੀਆ mat,baliá, } terested, designing, selfish, pursuant of one's own ends.

ਮੱਤਬਾਲਾ matt,bálá, *a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

ਮਤਭੇਤ matbher, } *s. m.* Meet-
ਮਤਭੇਤਾ matbhe,rá, } ing of two or more persons, interview; comparison; disputing, quarrelling, fighting; i. q. ਮਥਭੇਤ and ਮਥਭੇਤਾ.

ਮੰਤ੍ਰ mantr, } *s. m.* An
ਮੰਤਰ man,tar, } incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation.

ਮੰਤ੍ਰੀ man,trí, } *s. m.* A deal-
ਮੰਤਰੀ man,tarí, } er in incantations, a conjuror; a counselor, an adviser.

ਮਤ੍ਰੇਈ matre,í, *s. f.* A step-mother.

ਮਤਲਬ mat,lab, *s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਲਬੀ mat,labí, } *a.* In-
ਮਤਲਬੀਆ mat,labía, } terested, designing, given to seeking one's own ends.

ਮਤਲਾਉਣਾ matlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be qualmed, to have a desire to vomit, to be sick at the stomach; (used with ਜੀ or ਦਿਲ,) as, ਮੇਰਾ ਜੀ ਮਤਲਾਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ.)

ਮਤਵਾਲਾ matwá,lá, *a.* Intoxicated, drunk.

ਮੱਤਵਾਲਾ matt,válá, *a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

ਮਤਾ ma,tá, *s. m.* Counsel, advice, sentiment.

ਮਤਾਉਣਾ matá,uṇá, *v. a.* To devise, to arrange, to plan; (used only with ਮਤਾ.)

ਮਤਾਹ matáh, *s. m. f.* Wealth, goods, chattels, furniture.

ਮਤਾਹੀ matá,hí, *s. f.* A kind of checked cloth.

ਮੱਤਾ ਹੋਇਆ mat,tá hoiá, *part. a.* Intoxicated; engrossed, absorbed, involved, &c.; i. q. ਮੱਤਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ.

ਮਤਾਬੀ matá,bí, *s. f.* A kind of fire works.

ਮਤਾਲਬ matá,lab, *s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਾਲਬੀ matá,labí, *a.* Interested, designing, seeking one's own ends.

ਮੱਤਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ mat,tiá hoiá, *part. a.* Intoxicated; carried away, (by some subject,) engrossed, absorbed; involved, environed, enclosed, (as wheat in its beard.)

ਮਤੀਰਾ mati,rá, *s. m.* A watermelon.

ਮਤੀਰੀ mati,rí, *s. f.* A large long species of watermelon.

ਮਤੇਈ mate,í, *s. f.* A step-mother.

ਮਤੇਰ ਭਰਾਉ mater, bhará,u, *s. m.* A half brother; viz. having a different mother.

ਮਤੇਰ ਭੈਣ mater, bhaiṇ, *s. f.* A half sister; viz. having a different mother.

ਮਥ math, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, plan, arrangement, determination.

ਮਥਣਾ math,ṇá, *v. a.* To advise, to plan, to appoint, to decide, to arbitrate, to determine.

Digitized by Google

ਮਥਭੇਰ mathbher, } s. m. Meet-
ਮਥਭੇੜਾ mathbhe,rá, } ing of two or more persons, interview; comparison; disputing, quarrelling, fighting.

ਮੱਥਾ mat,thá, s. m. The forehead.

ਮਦ mad, s. f. Wine, spirituous liquor, intoxicating drink.

ਮੰਦ mand, s. m. Art, skill, dexterity; cunning, deceit; badness; cheapness; want, scarcity.

ਮੰਦ mand, a. Little, light, slight, not much; faint, slow, gentle.

ਮਦੜੂ mada,ú, s. m. A horse's back; (the place where the saddle is put.)

ਮੰਦਹਾਸ mandhás, s. m. Smiling.

ਮੰਦ ਮੰਦ mand, mand, ad. Gently, slightly.

ਮਦਮਾਤ madmát, a. Intoxicated, drunk.

ਮੰਦਰ man,dar, s. m. A palace; a temple; a fine house, a large building.

ਮਦਰਾ mad,rá, s. m. Wine, intoxicating drink; ਮਦਰਾ ਪਾਲੀ, a toper, a tippler, a drunkard.

ਮੰਦਲ man,dal, s. m. A large drum.

ਮੰਦਲੀਆ man,daliá, s. m. A drummer, one who beats the *mandal*.

ਮੰਦਵਾੜਾ mandwá,ṛá, s. m. Famine, scarcity, want, penury.

ਮਦਾ ma,dá, s. f. Praise, eulogium, encomium, commendation.

ਮੰਦਾ man,dá, a. Bad, evil, immoral, vicious; so abundant as to be esteemed worthless, cheap as dirt; little, slight.

ਮੰਦਾ man,dá, s. m. Superabundance, surfeit, want of sale.

ਮਦਾਹ madáh, s. m. An assister, an aider, a protector, an auxiliary, a helper.

ਮਦਾਹੀ madá,hí, s. f. Assistance, help.

ਮਦਾਨ madán, s. m. A plain, an open field, an area; a battle field.

ਮਦਾਨੀ madá,ní, s. f. A batter of wheat flour set to ferment for making *jalebi*.

ਮਦਾਰ madár, s. m. The name of a celebrated Musalmán *pír*.

ਮਦਾਰਨ madá,ran, s. f. } A
ਮਦਾਰੀ madá,rí, s. m. } follower of *Madár*; a conjurer, a juggler.

ਮਦੀਲ madíl, } s. f. A large
ਮੰਦੀਲ mandíl, } showy turban made of fine muslin, (or silk,) with gold lace.

ਮੰਦੀਲਰਾ mandíl,rá, s. m. A large drum.

ਮੰਦੀਲਾ mandí,lá, s. m. A largo drum; a large copper howl.

ਮੰਦ man,du, s. m. Superabundance, surfeit, want of sale.

ਮਦੂਲਾ madú,lá, s. m.
ਮੰਦੂਲਾ mandú,lá, s. m.
ਮਦੂਲੀ madú,li, s. f.
ਮੰਦੂਲੀ mandú,lí, s. f.
A small blanket; an old tattered blanket.

ਮੰਦੇਰਾ mande,rá, a. Cheap, worthless, bad; ਮੰਦੇਰਾ ਸਮਾ, a bad time, viz. a time of scarcity; ਕਲਕ ਮੰਦੇਰੀ ਹੈ, the market is glutted with wheat.

ਮੰਦੇਰਾ mande,rá, s. m. Scarcity, want, famine; also want of market for an article; viz. abundance.

ਮਧ madh, s. f. Wine, intoxicating drink.

ਮੱਧ maddh, s. m. The midst, the middle.

ਮੱਧ maddh, prep. In the midst of; as ਮੈਂ ਉਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੱਧ ਖੜਾ ਸਾ.

ਮੱਧਣਾ maddh,ṇá, } v. a. To
ਮੰਧਣਾ mandh,ṇá, } stir up, to mix well together, to tread, (mortar, &c.;) to trample; to rumple, to tumble, (clothes, &c.)

ਮੱਧਮ mad,dham, a. Of medium quality, tolerably good; (neither ਉੱਤਮ nor ਅਧਮ;) slow, (a horse, &c.;) middling, moderate.

ਮੱਧਮ mad,dham, s. m. A musical instrument resembling a *satár*, a kind of guitar.

ਮਧਮਾਤ madhmát, s. m. The name of a *rág*.

ਮਧਮਾਤਾ madhmá,tá, a. Drunk, intoxicated.

ਮਧਰਾ madh,rá, a. Not tall nor yet dwarfish, of medium size.

ਮਧਾਣਾ madhá,ṇá, s. m. A good species of grass, fed to horses.

ਮਧਾਣੀ madhá,ṇí, s. f. A revolving churnstaff.

ਮਧੇਰ madher, } s. m. A cloth
ਮੰਧੇਰ mandher, } tied on the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed on the top of the head to aid in sustaining a burden.

ਮਧੋਲਣਾ madhol,ná, v. a. To rumple, to tumble, to spoil, to abuse, (clothing, paper, books, &c.)

ਮਧੋਨਾ madhau,ná, a. Dwarfish and fat.

ਮਨ man, s. m. The mind, the heart, the soul; ਮਨ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to deny one's self, to forbear, to subdue the desires.

ਮੰਨ mann, s. m. A thick cake of bread.

ਮਨਅੰਧਾ manak,khá, a. Blind.

ਮਨਸਾ man,sá, s. f. Desire, wish, will, purpose, intention.

ਮਨਾ man,há, s. m. An elevated platform in a cornfield, on which one sits to watch.

ਮਨੇਲਮਾਂ manhen,mán, s. m. Destitution of milk.

Digitized by Google

ਮਨਕਥੀ manka,thí, *s. f.* Any thing irregularly made or written.

ਮਨੱਖਾ manak,khá, *a.* Blind; (i. q. ਮਨਾਖਾ.)

ਮਨਚਲਾ mancha,lá, *a.* Brave; liberal.

ਮੰਨਣਾ / ਮੰਨਲਾ mann,ṇá, *v. a.* To mind, to obey, to observe, to acquiesce in, to consent to; to agree to, to believe; to suppose, (a case;) to vow, to pledge one's self to; to agree to discharge, (another's debt.)

ਮੰਨਤ / ਮੰਨਤ man,nat, *s. f.* A vow; an acknowledgment; an agreement to discharge another's debt.

ਮਨਤਰ man,tar, *s. m.* An incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation; i. q. ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.

ਮਨਤਰੀ man,tarí, *s. m.* A dealer in incantations, a user of charms; a counselor, an adviser.

ਮਨਤਾ man,tí, / ਮੰਨਤਾ man,natá, / ਮੰਨਤਾ man,natá, *s. f.* A vow; an acknowledgment.

ਮਨਪਸੰਦ manpasind, *a.* Pleasing to the mind, agreeable, acceptable.

ਮਨ ਭਾਉਣਾ man bhá,uṇá, / ਮਨ ਭਾਉਂਦਾ man bhá,undá, *a.* Acceptable, agreeable.

ਮਨ ਮੋਹਨ man mo,han, *a.* Attractive, pleasing, heart allnring, captivating.

ਮਨ ਮੌਜ man mauj, *s. f.* Fancy, pleasure, whim, wish, caprice.

ਮਨਮੌਜੀ manmau,ji, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical, self-willed, capricious.

ਮਨਰਾਹ manráh, *a.* Unpicked, (a millstone,) not roughened with a pick.

ਮਨਾ ma,ná, *a.* Forbidden, contrary to precept, unlawful; ਮਨਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to prohibit, to forbid.

ਮਨਾਉਣਾ maná,uṇá, *v. a.* To pacify, to appease, to please, to persuade.

ਮਨਾਖਾ maná,khá, *a.* Having eyes without being able to see, having bad sight, blind.

ਮਨਾ ਮਨੀ ma,ná ma,ní, *a.* Not on good terms, somewhat unfriendly, (though not openly at enmity.)

ਮਨਾ ਮੁਨੀ ma,ná mu,ní, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, malice.

ਮੰਨਿਆ ਦੰਨਿਆ man,niá dan,niá, *a.* Famous for wisdom and virtue, illustrious, renowned; acknowledged.

ਮਨਿਆਰ maniár, *s. m.* A man who sells all sorts of knick knacks; a manufacturer and seller of glass armlets; i. q. ਮੁਨਿਆਰ.

ਮਨੀ ma,ní, *s. f.* Semen virile; pride, haughtiness.

ਮੰਨੀ man,ní, *s. f.* A thick cake of bread; (among faqírs, bread.)

ਮਨੁੱਖ manukkh, / ਮਨੁੱਛ manuchchh, *s. m.* A man.

ਮਨੁਆ ma,núá, *s. m.* A monkey; the mind, the heart.

ਮਨੂਰ manúr, *s. m.* The slag, or dross of iron that comes from a furnace and forms in large lumps, a mass of brick fused together, or other molten matter taken from a brick-kiln.

ਮੰਨੋ man,no, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress.

ਮਨੋਹਰ mano,har, *a.* Heart winning, heart ravishing, captivating, beautiful, pleasing, lovely.

ਮਨੋਰਥ mano,rath, *s. m.* Desire, intention, wish, design.

ਮਨੋਤ manaut, *s. f.* A vow; observing, regarding, consideration.

ਮਨੋਤੀ manan,tí, *s. f.* Agreeing to meet pecuniary obligations for another.

ਮਪਤ mapt, *s. f.* Measuring.

ਮਪਾਉਣਾ mapá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਮਬਾਫ mabáf, or mabáph, *s. m.* A strip of cloth with which Musulmán women finish the tying of their hair behind.

ਮਮਟੀ mam,ṭí, / ਮੰਮਟੀ mamm,ṭí, *s. f.* A small room built above the first story.

ਮਮਤਾ mam,tá, / ਮੰਮਤਾ mam,matá, *s. f.* Covetousness; interest in or affection for an object from selfish motives; affection.

ਮੰਮਾ mam,má, *s. m.* A teat; the letter ਮ, (m) in Panjábi.

ਮਮਾਨ mamán, *s. m.* A guest; a son-in-law.

ਮਮਿਆਈ mamiá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; (said to be an extract from the human body.)

ਮਮਿਆਉਣਾ mamiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To baa, to cry, (a kid or lamb;) to complain, to whine.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆ mame,siá, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆਂ mame,sián, *s. f. plur.* Piles.

ਮਮੋਲਾ mamo,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bird, the wagtail.

ਮਯਾ ma,yá, *s. f.* Mercy, pity, kindness, affection.

ਮਰਸੀਹਾ marsí,há, *s. m.* A dirge sung by Musulmáns at the *Muharram*.

ਮਰਗ marg, *s. f.* Death.

ਮਰਗੜੀ marg,rí, *s. f.* Death; (used occasionally, as ਤੈ ਨੂੰ ਕੰਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਉਂ ਤੇ ਮਰਗੜੀ ਪੈ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ, at the name of work you are ready to die.)

ਮਰਗਾਨ margán, *s. m.* A deer-skin.

ਮਰਚ march, *s. f.* Black pepper; a red pepper; i. q. ਮਿਰਚ.

ਮਰਜ marj, *s. f.* Sickness, a disease, a disorder.

Digitized by Google

ਮਰਜੰਗ marjangg, *s. m.* A jews-harp.

ਮਰਜਾਦ marjád, *s. m. f.* } ਮਰਜਾਦਾ marjá,dá, *s. f.* } A rule, a custom; place, rank, proper position.

ਮਰਜੀ mar,ji, *s. f.* Will, pleasure, purpose, intention.

ਮਰਜੀਉ marji,u, *m.* Close, stingy, parsimonious; a miser.

ਮਰਜੀਉੜਾ marjíu,ṛá, *m.* Parsimonious, living poorly, stingy; self-denying, regardless of ease; a poor liver, a miser; a pearl diver.

ਮਰਤਬਾ mar,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.

ਮਰਤਬਾਨ mar,tabán, *s. m.* An earthen jar.

ਮਰਦ mard, *s. m.* A male, a man, a hero.

ਮਰਦਉ marda,ó, *s. m. f.* Manliness, bravery; civility, humanity.

ਮਰਦੰਗ mardangg, *s. m. f.* A pair of drums, leathered at one end and beaten both at once.

ਮਰਦੰਗੀ mardang,gí, *s. m.* One who beats the *mardangg*.

ਮਰਦਨ mar,dan, *s. m.* Rubbing, anointing; bruising, trampling, treading down.

ਮਰਦਮੀ mar,dami, *s. f.* Manliness; bravery; civility, humanity; *mpb.* vir.

ਮਰਦਾਨਗੀ mardá,nagí, *s. f.* Manliness, bravery.

ਮਰਦੂਦ mardúd, *a.* Rejected, excluded, reprobated, abandoned, confuted, repulsed.

ਮਰਦੂਦ mardúd, *s. m.* An apostate, a reprobate.

ਮਰਨ ma,ran, *s. m.* Dying, death.

ਮਰਨਹਾਰ maranhár, } ਮਰਨਹਾਰਾ maranhá,rá, } *a.* Mortal, liable to death; about to die, at the point of death.

ਮਰਨਾ mar,ná, *v. n.* To die, to expire.

ਮਰਨਾਉ marná,ó, *a.* About to die, at the point of death.

ਮਰਪਚਣਾ marpach,ṇá, *v. n.* To undergo great trouble or pain in performing any work, to labor excessively; to suffer pain or sorrow; to be enfeebled and emaciated by disease.

ਮਰਮ marm, *s. m.* A secret, any thing recondite, hidden meaning, secret design.

ਮਰਮਰ mar,mar, *s. m.* Marble.

ਮਰਮਰਾਉਣਾ marmará,uṇá, *v. n.* To have the pains of child-birth; to die.

ਮਰਮਰੇ mar,mare, *s. m. pl.* Pain, distress, especially the pains of childbirth.

ਮਰਵੰਜਣਾ marwany,jaṇá, *v. n.* To die and depart.

ਮਰਵੰਯਾ marway,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer, one who does much execution in battle.

ਮਰਵਾਈ marwá,i, *s. f.* Wages for beating, or putting to death.

ਮਰਵਾਉਣਾ marwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or struck; to cause to be killed.

ਮਰਵੈਯਾ marwai,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer; i. q. ਮਰਵੰਯਾ.

ਮਰੜ ਮਰੜ ma,raṛ ma,raṛ, *s. m.* The sound made by cattle in eating; ਮਰੜ ਮਰੜ ਕਰਕੇ ਚੱਬਣਾ or ਮਰੜ ਮਰੜ ਚੱਬਣਾ, to grind and eat; (as a cow, &c.; also, in derision, any one who eats voraciously.)

ਮਰਾ ma,rá, *a.* An expletive or *takiyá kalám;* ਮਰਾ ਉਹ ਕੌਣ ਆਦਮੀ ਸਾ ? What man was that ? also ਮਰਾ ਦੇਜਾ, &c. as ਮਰੋ ਦੇਜੋ ਉਹ ਕਿਤਾਬ ਮੈ ਨੂੰ ਫੜਾ ਦੇ, give me that book.

ਮਰਾਈ marí,í, *s. f.* Compensation for beating or killing.

ਮਰਾਉਣਾ marí,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

ਮਰਾਸ marás, *s. f.* An inheritance, a patrimony.

ਮਰਾਸਣ marí,saṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Marási* caste; i. q. ਮੀਰਾਸਣ or ਮਿਰਾਸਣ.

ਮਰਾਸੀ marí,sí, *s. m.* The name of a caste; a man of that caste; i. q. ਮੀਰਾਸੀ or ਮਿਰਾਸੀ.

ਮਰਾਤਬਾ marí,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.

ਮਰੀ ma,rí, *s. f.* Plague, pestilence.

ਮਰੂਆ ma,rúá, *s. m.* A white odoriferous flower.

ਮਰੋਜੀਉੜਾ maroji,uṛá, *m.* Parsimonious, stingy; self denying; a miser; a pearl diver; i. q. ਮਰਜੀਉੜਾ.

ਮਰੋੜ maroṛ, *s. f.* A twist, a sprain, (of a joint, &c.;) flexion, turning, writhing, convolution, contortion.

ਮਰੋੜਨਾ maroṛ,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to twist, to sprain; also ਮਰੋੜ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.

ਮਰੋੜ ਫਲੀ maroṛ pha,lí, *s. f.* A small wild plant, used medicinally.

ਮਰੋੜਾ maro,ṛá, *s. m.* A twist, a turn, (of a joint, &c.,) a sprain; pain in the bowels with desire to go to stool.

ਮਰੋੜੀ maro,ṛí, *s. f.* The joining of two pieces of string or thread by opening the twist; a small knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; the tenor of discourse, especially the sinuosities and abstrusities in language.

ਮਲ mal, } ਮਲ mal, } *s. m. f.* Dirt, excrement, especially an accumulation of the same in the bowels; heat and impurity in the blood.

ਮੱਲ mall, *s. m.* A champion, a wrestler.

Digitized by Google

ਮਲੱਪ } malhapp, *s. m.* An in-
ਮਲਹੱਪ } testinal worm, found in cattle as well as men.

ਮੱਲਮ mallham, *s. f.* Ointment, material for plaster for a sore.

ਮਲਹਾ malhá, *s. m.* A thorn bush, (being a kind of wild *berí.*)

ਮਲਹਾਰ malhár, *s. f.* The name of a *rág.*

ਮਲਕ malak, *s. m.* A camel keeper, a camel driver; a title of *Khattrís;* a class of Mnsulmáns.

ਮੱਲਕ mallak, *ad.* Gently, quietly, without making the least noise; commonly repeated, as ਮੱਲਕ ਮੱਲਕ ਆਵੇ; (also ਅਮੱਲਕ.)

ਮਲਕਲਾਉਣਾ malkalá,nná, *v. n.* To be slow and hesitant in speaking, to consent with reluctance; to be qualmed, to be sick at the stomach.

ਮਲਕਰੇ malkare, } *ad.* Gently,
ਮੱਲਕਰੇ mallakre, } quietly, without making the least noise.

ਮਲੰਗ malangg, *s. m.* A class of Musulmán faqírs.

ਮੱਲਣਾ mallná, *v. a.* To seize, to take possession of, (a fort, &c.)

ਮੱਲਣਾ mallná, *v. n.* To become fat, to grow corpulent.

ਮੱਲਣੀ mallní, *s. f.* A female champion.

ਮਲਤ malat, *a.* Rubbed, defaced, bad, (a rupee, &c.;) unlucky, unfavorable, (the stars, certain days, &c.)

ਮਲਤ malat, *s. m.* A worn rupee or other coin.

ਮਲਨ malan, *s. m.* Chaff, fine straw, cut grass, &c. mingled with mud to make *kahigal.*

ਮਲਨਾ malná, } *v. a.*
ਮਲਨਾ ਦਲਨਾ malná dalná, } To rub; to triturate, to bruise; to anoint.

ਮੱਲ ਮਰੁੱਟਾ mall marhattá, *a.* Violent, oppressive, overbearing.

ਮਲਮਲ malmal, *s. f.* A very fine kind of muslin.

ਮਲਮਾ malmá, *s. m.* A disease incident to cattle.

ਮਲਮਾ malmá, } *a.* Quiet,
ਮਲਮਾਂ malmán, } gentle, (the foot in walking, &c.;) dry and needing to be worked together by rubbing, (old and coarse *átá;* bread made of the same.)

ਮਲਮਾਸ malmás, *s. m.* An intercalary month.

ਮਲਮੇਟ malmet, *s. m.* One who disregards the claims of others, one who withholds wages, an oppressor.

ਮਲਵਈ malwaí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Málwá.*

ਮਲਵੰਜਾ malway,yá, *s. m.* One who anoints, rubs, bruises or treads.

ਮਲਵਾ malvá, *s. m.* That which is spent on account of a village by the head man for the benefit of faqírs, &c. and settled by a tax levied semi-annually.

ਮਲਵਾਈ malvá,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, bruising, anointing; wages for the same.

ਮਲਵਾਉਣਾ malvá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised or trodden, to cause to be anointed.

ਮਲਵੈਯਾ malvai,yá, *s. m.* One who rubs or anoints, one who bruises or treads.

ਮਲਾਈ malá,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, treading, (sugar, &c.,) bruising; wages for the same; cream.

ਮਲਾਹ maláh, *s. m.* A boatman, a waterman, a ferryman.

ਮਲਾਹੀ malá,hí, *s. f.* Ferrying over a river; wages for the same, ferriage.

ਮਲਾਗੀਰ malágir, *s. m.* A small singing bird of an almond color.

ਮਲਾਗੀਰੀ malágí,rí, *a.* Of the color of a *malágir.*

ਮਲਾਮਤ malá,mat, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, censure.

ਮਲਿਆਉਹਰਾ maliauh,rá, *s. m.* A husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

ਮਲੀ malí, *s. f.* The settlings of oil; the name of a species of fish; the stool of a dying person.

ਮਲੀਹ malíh, *s. f.* The fragments that remain after removing a pile of dried cowdung.

ਮਲੀਹਦਰ malíh,dar, *a.* Trampled on, abused, despised, trodden under foot.

ਮਲੀਨ malín, *s. m.* A drug used for destroying lice, checking purgings, &c.

ਮਲੀਦਾ malí,dá, *s. m.* Bread pounded while hot, and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

ਮਲੀਨ malín, *s. m.* Filthy, dirty, nasty, slovenly.

ਮੱਲੂ mallu, *s. m.* A wrestler; a title of respect used by Hindús, as ਰਾਮ ਜੀ ਮੱਲ, &c.; the name of a shrub; also, (spoken by *Kahárs* on the road,) a tree.

ਮਲੂਕ malúk, *a.* Beautiful, tender, delicate, elegant.

ਮਲੂਕਣੀ malúk,ní, *s. f.* A beautiful woman, a belle.

ਮਲੇਹਸ male,has, *s. f.* The wife of one's *maliauhrá,* viz. of a husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

ਮਲੇਛ malechh, *s. m.* } An
ਮਲੇਛਣੀ malechh,ní, *s. f.* } unclean race, those who make no distinction between clean and unclean food, a barbarian or one speaking any language but Sanskrit and not subject to the usual Hindú institutions, a vile person, a wretch; also, (in disrespect,) a Musulmán.

ਮਲੇ ਪੰਜ male panyj, *a.* Aged, past middle age, (a horse.)

ਮਲੇਰ ਭਾਈ maler bhá,í, *s. m.* A mother's brother's son.

Digitized by Google

ਮਲੇਰ ਭੈਣ maler bhaiṇ, *s. f.* A mother's brother's daughter.

ਮਵਾਤ mavát, *a.* Light, illuminated.

ਮਵਾਤਾ mavá,tá, *s. m.* A wisp of straw or other like substance used as a torch; i. q. ਮੁਸ਼ਾਤਾ.

ਮਵਾਤੀ mavá,tí, *s. f.* A small *mavátá*; light.

ਮਵੇਸ maves, *s. f.* Piles.

ਮਵੇਸੀਆ mave,siá, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.

ਮਵੇਸੀਆਂ mave,siáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Piles.

ਮੜ੍ਹ maṛh, *s. m.* A monument in memory of a deceased Hindú; covering with leather, gold leaf, &c.

ਮੜ੍ਹਨਾ maṛh,ná, *v. a.* To cover with leather or cloth, to coat ornamentally with gold, silver, copper, &c.

ਮੜ੍ਹਵਾਈ maṛhvá,í, *s. f.* Coating with gold leaf, leather, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਮੜ੍ਹਵਾਉਣਾ maṛhvá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold leaf, &c., to cause to be covered with leather, &c.

ਮੜ੍ਹਾ maṛ,há, *s. m.* A site for a cannon on the battle field; a dead body.

ਮੜ੍ਹਾਈ maṛhá,í, *s. f.* Covering with leather, coating with gold leaf, &c.; wages for the same.

ਮੜ੍ਹਾਉਣ maṛhá,uṇ, *s. f.* Wages for covering with leather, or coating with gold leaf, &c.

ਮੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ maṛhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold, silver, leather, &c.

ਮੜ੍ਹੀ maṛ,hí, *s. f.* A monument raised to a deceased Hindú, a shrine of a deceased Hindú.

ਮੜਕ maṛ,ak, *s. f.* Tenor of discourse, hidden meaning of language; coquetry, airs in walking.

ਮੜਕਣ maṛ,kaṇ, *s. f.* The creaking sound made by new shoes; the name of a wild plant the seed pod of which gives a crackling sound when trodden upon.

ਮੜਕਣਾ maṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To creak, (as new shoes,) to crackle; to break in folding, (paper.)

ਮੜਕਣਾ maṛk,ṇá, *a.* Creaking, (shoes;) brittle, breaking when folded, (paper.)

ਮੜਕਾਉਣਾ maṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to creak or crackle, to break by folding, or doubling, (paper, &c.;) to eat with a crackling sound, (parched grain, &c.)

ਮੜੱਪਣ maṛap,paṇ, } *s. m.* Leanness, debility; poverty, straitened circumstances; badness.
ਮੜੱਪੁਣ maṛap,puṇ, }

ਮੜਯਲ maṛ,yal, *a.* Lean, poor, thin, emaciated, weak.

ਮੜਾਕਾ maṛá,ká, *s. m.* The creaking of shoes; the noise made by chewing grain; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮੜਿੱਕਣਾ maṛikk,ṇá, *v. n.* To change one's name secretly, (as practiced in certain plays;) also ਮਿੱਕਣਾ.

ਮੜੀਆ maṛ,iá, *a.* Much reduced in flesh, very lean.

ਮੜੋੜਨਾ maṛoṛ,ná, *v. a.* To twist, to wrench, to sprain, to contort.

ਮੜੋੜਾ maṛo,ṛá, *s. m.* A twist, a sprain, a griping pain in the bowels.

ਮੜੋੜੀ maṛo,ṛi, *s. f.* Splicing two pieces of string by twisting; a knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; tenor of discourse, sinuosities in language; enmity, revenge.

ਮਾਂ máṇ, *s. f.* Mother.

ਮਾਇਆ má,iá, *s. f.* Starch made of wheat flour or boiled rice; riches; kindness, sympathy, pity; illusion, doubt; deceit.

ਮਾਈ má,í, *s. f.* Mother.

ਮਾਈਂ máiṇ, } *s. f.* The fruit
ਮਾਇੰ máṇ,iṇ, } of a tree or shrub which is used as a mordant in dyeing *majíthá*, (a kind of red.)

ਮਾਉ má,uṇ, }
ਮਾਂਉ máṇ,u, } *s. f.* Mother.
ਮਾਉ má,ú, }

ਮਾਉਂ má,úṇ, } *s. m.* A sluggard,
ਮਾਂਉਂ máṇ,úṇ, } a drone; a bugbear; a term used to frighten children.

ਮਾਸ más, *s. m.* Flesh; a month.

ਮਾਸਕਣ más,kaṇ, *s. f.* A *bihishtí's* wife, a female *bihishtí*.

ਮਾਸਕੀ más,ki, *s. m.* A water carrier, one who uses a *masak*, a *bihishtí*.

ਮਾਸਤ má,saṛ, *s. m.* A mother's sister's husband.

ਮਾਸ਼ਾ má,shá, } *s. m.* The name
ਮਾਸ਼ਾ más,sá, } of a weight, being the twelfth part of a *tola*, and equal to eight *rattís*.

ਮਾਸ਼ੀ má,shi, *a.* Of the color of *urd ki dál*, (in Persian called *másh*,) of a dark green color, (cloth.)

ਮਾਸੀ más,sí, *s. f.* A maternal aunt, a mother's sister.

ਮਾਹ máh, *s. m.* A month.

ਮਾਂਹ máṇh, *s. m.* A kind of *dál*, i. q. *urd*; a month.

ਮਾਂਹ máṇh, *prep.* In; (used in poetry.)

ਮਾਹਣ má,haṇ, *a.* In the habit of herding with buffaloes, (a cow.)

ਮਾਹਣੂ máh,ṇú, *s. m.* A man; (hill dialect.)

ਮਾਹਲ má,hal, *s. f.* The frame work of rope to which the earthen pots of a Persian wheel are attached; the cord or band of a

Digitized by Google

spinning wheel which connects with the spindle.

ਮਾਹਲਾ máh,lá, *s. m.* } A young
ਮਾਹਲੀ mah,lí, *s. f.* } buffalo calf.

ਮਾਹਾ má,há, } *s. m.* The silver
ਮਾਹਾਂ má,hán, } or other metal-
ਮਾਂਹਾਂ mán,hán, } lic mounting by which the ends of an ivory armlet are joined.

ਮਾਹਿਓ má,hio, *a.* Of or relating to a buffalo, (milk, butter, &c.)

ਮਾਹੀ má,hí, *s. m.* A herdsman of buffaloes; a friend.

ਮਾਕਰ ਧੀਕਰ má,kar dhí,kar, *s. m. f.* Using the name of any one's mother or daughter abusively.

ਮਾਕਰ ਧੀਕਰ má,kar dhí,kar, *a.* Engaged in abusing any one's mother or daughter; as ਓਹ ਆਪਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਮਾਕਰ ਧੀਕਰ ਹੋ ਪਏ.

ਮਾਕੜ ਮák,rú, *s. m.* A weed resembling *máṅh*, (*urd ki dál*,) and found commonly in the fields with it.

ਮਾਖੋ mák,kho, *s. f.* A term used by boys in a certain play.

ਮਾਂਗ mánigg, *s. f.* The line between the divisions of a woman's hair.

ਮਾਂਗਲੂ mánigg,ṇú, *s. m.* A bedbug.

ਮਾਂਗਾ mánig,gá, *s. m.* One who lives on alms, a beggar.

ਮਾਘ mágh, *s. m.* The name of a month; (from the middle of January to the middle of February.)

ਮਾਘੀ mág,ghí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Mágh*.

ਮਾਂਜਣਾ mányj,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to scrub, to clean, to scour, to brighten, (metallic vessels, &c.)

ਮਾਂਜਾ mányjá, *s. m.* A person who rubs or scours; a powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black color; a sweeper's broom.

ਮਾਂ ਜਾਇਆ mán já,iá, *m.* By the same mother, (a brother.)

ਮਾਂ ਜਾਈ mán já,í, *f.* By the same mother, (a sister.)

ਮਾਜੂ má,jú, *s. m.* The oak-apple or gall-nut.

ਮਾਂਝ mányjh, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní*; a kind of verse.

ਮਾਂਝ mányjh, *s. m.* The middle.

ਮਾਂਝ mányjh, *prep.* In the midst of, in.

ਮਾਂਝਾ máj,jhá, } *s. m.* The cen-
ਮਾਂਝਾ mány,jhá, } tral portion of the *Bárí Doáb*; material applied to a string to make it cut; the central piece of a reel.

ਮਾਂਝਾ máj,jhá, } *a.* Of or be-
ਮਾਂਝਾ mány,jhá, } longing to buffaloes, (as milk, *ghí*, &c.)

ਮਾਂਝੀ máj,jhí, } *s. m.* A herds-
ਮਾਂਝੀ mány,jhí, } man of buffaloes.

ਮਾਂਝੀ máj,jhí, } *s. f.* A buffa-
ਮਾਂਝੀ mány,jhí, } lo skin dressed and colored.

ਮਾਟਣਾ mát,ṇá, *a.* Middle-sized, neither large nor small.

ਮਾਠੂ má,thú, *a.* Middle-sized; (spoken in derision.)

ਮਾਠੂ ਗੁਲਕੰਦ má,thú gulkand, *s. m.* A precious child; (a term of endearment.)

ਮਾਂਡ mánd, *s. f.* Rice water, starch, sizing.

ਮਾਂਡਣਾ mánd,ṇá, *v. a.* To starch, to size, (paper,) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.

ਮਾਂਡਾ mán,dá, *a.* Mine, my; (provincial.)

ਮਾਂਢਾ mán,dhá, *m.* } Small, be-
ਮਾਂਢੀ mán,dhí, *f.* } low medium size; a dwarf.

ਮਾਣ mán, *s. m.* Regard, hope, trust; respect, honor.

ਮਾਣਸ má,ṇas, *s. m.* A man.

ਮਾਣਕ má,ṇak, *s. m.* A kind of gem, a ruby.

ਮਾਣ ਤਾਣ mán, táṇ, *s. m.* Hope, trust, reliance, expectation; respect, honor.

ਮਾਣੀ má,ṇí, *s. f.* The name of a weight, varying from twelve to eighteen maunds.

ਮਾਣੁਸ má,ṇus, *s. m.* A man.

ਮਾਣੂ má,ṇú, *s. m.* } A name
ਮਾਣੋ má,ṇo, *s. f.* } sometimes given to a cat.

ਮਾਤ mát, *a.* Beaten; (spoken especially of one beaten in chess;) overcome, become low, decayed, in a sunken and unprosperous condition.

ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ má,trá, *s. m.* A particle; a vowel point, a vowel; ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਭਰ, a little, a small quantity.

ਮਾਤਾ má,tá, *s. f.* Mother; a name applied to *Debís*; the small-pox; a wife of a descendant of *Nának*.

ਮਾਤਾ mát,tá, *a.* Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.

ਮਾਂਦਗੀ mán,dagí, *s. f.* Sickness; fatigue, weariness; poverty, penury.

ਮਾਂਦਾ mán,dá, *a.* Sick, ill; tired, weary, fatigued; poor, pennyless.

ਮਾਨਮੀ má,namí, } *s. f.* A
ਮਾਨਵੀਂ má,nawín, } piece of wood placed across the aperture of an upper mill-stone, through which the axis passes.

ਮਾਨੁੰਖ mánukkh, *s. m.* A man.

ਮਾਨੂ má,nú, *s. m.* A young shoot of a bamboo.

ਮਾਨੋ má,no, *conj.* Suppose, grant, as if, as.

ਮਾਪ máp, *s. m.* A vessel for measuring, a measure.

ਮਾਪਣਾ máp,ṇá, *v. a.* To measure.

ਮਾਪੇ má,pe, *s. m. pl.* Father and mother.

ਮਾਫ਼ máf, *a.* Forgiven, pardoned, remitted; free, without tax, (land.)

ਮਾਫ਼ੀ má,fí, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission.

Digitized by Google

ਮਾਫੀ má,fi, *a.* Free, without tax, (land, &c.)

ਮਾਫੀਦਾਰ máfídár, *s. m.* One who has a grant of land without tax.

ਮਾਬਾਪ mábáp, *s. m.* Father and mother.

ਮਾਮਲਾ mám,lá, *s. m.* An affair, negociation, a money transaction; revenue.

ਮਾਮਾ mám,má, *s. m.* A mother's brother.

ਮਾਮੀ mám,mí, *s. f.* The wife of a mother's brother.

ਮਾਯਾ má,yá, *s. f.* Error, illusion; wealth, money, riches.

ਮਾਯਾਂ má,yán, *s. m.* Rubbing the body of a bride and groom with a mixture of meal, turmeric, oil, &c. for several days before marriage.

ਮਾਯਾਧਾਰੀ máyádhá,rí, *m.* Rich, wealthy; a man of property.

ਮਾਯਾਵਤ ਮá,yáwat, *a.* Possessed of riches, wealthy; under illusion.

ਮਾਰ már, *s. f.* A stroke, a blow, a stripe; game in hunting, prey; evil influence, curse.

ਮਾਰਖੰਡ márkhaṇd, *a.* Given to pushing or hooking, (cattle.)

ਮਾਰਗ márg, *s. m.* A way, a road, a course; a sect; routine of ceremonies.

ਮਾਰ ਧਾੜ már dhár, *s. f.* Robbery, spoliation.

ਮਾਰਨਾ már,ná, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to kill; also ਮਾਰ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ, ਮਾਰ ਘੱਤਣਾ, &c.

ਮਾਰਵਾ már,wá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág.*

ਮਾਰੂ má,rú, *s. m.* The name of a *rág;* a kettle drum; one given to fighting or beating, a striker.

ਮਾਰੂ má,rú, *a.* Watered from the clouds, (land;) strong for labor, (a man, ox, &c.)

ਮਾਰੇ má,re, *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.

ਮਾਰੋਮਾਰ máromár, *s. f.* Fierceness, ferocity, violence, bloodthirstiness.

ਮਾਲ mál, *s. m.* Property, wealth, riches; cattle.

ਮਾਲ mál, *s. f.* Brushing the warp threads of a piece of cloth, when stretched preparatory to weaving.

ਮਾਲ málh, *s. f.* The rope work that supports the earthen pots of a Persian wheel; the band of a spinning wheel.

ਮਾਲ ਕੰਗੂਣੀ málh kang,guṇí, *s. f.* The seed of a hill plant, used medicinally.

ਮਾਲ ਪੂੜਾ málh pú,ṛá, *s. m.* A wheaten fritter, a pancake.

ਮਾਲਕ má,lak, *s. m.* An owner, a master, a husband.

ਮਾਲਕਣੀ má,lakṇí, *s. f.* A mistress, the wife of a master.

ਮਾਲਕੀ má,laki, *s. f.* The office of master, headship, chief dignity, ownership.

ਮਾਲਕੀਅਤ málkí,at, *s. f.* Mastership, lordship, dominion; property, possession, right; tenure of land; a landed estate.

ਮਾਲਕੌਸ málkaus, *s. m.* The name of a *rág,* (the second according to the usual numbering.)

ਮਾਲਜਾਦਾ máljá,dá, *s. m.* / ਮਾਲਜਾਦੀ máljá,dí, *s. f.* A child of a whore.

ਮਾਲਣ má,laṇ, *s. f.* A gardener's wife, daughter, &c.

ਮਾਲਤੀ mál,tí, *s. f.* A white odoriferous flower.

ਮਾਲਦਾਰ máldár, *a.* Wealthy, rich, possessing large property.

ਮਾਲਵਾ mál,wá, *s. m.* A district southwest of Lodiána.

ਮਾਲਾ má,lá, *s. f.* A necklace, a string of beads.

ਮਾਲੀ má,lí, *s. m.* A gardener; a wrestler, a boxer; a male buffalo kept for breeding.

ਮਾਵਾ má,wá, *s. m.* Starch made of rice or wheat flour; milk boiled down; materials for confectionery; a portion, a dose; leaven.

ਮਾੜਮਾੜਾ máṛmá,ṛá, *a.* Slight, faint, light, small, little.

ਮਾੜਾ má,ṛá, *a.* Lean, thin, emaciated, enfeebled, weak; bad, worthless; little, scarce; ਮਾੜਾ ਸਮਾ, famine.

ਮਾੜਾ ਧੀੜਾ má,ṛá dhí,ṛá, *a.* Poor; bad; disgraced.

ਮਾੜਾ ਮਾੜਾ má,ṛá má,ṛá, *a.* Slight, small, not much, little.

ਮਾੜੀ má,ṛí, *s. f.* A small room erected on the roof of a house; i. q. ਮਮਟੀ.

ਮਾੜੂ má,ṛú, *m.* / ਮਾੜੋ má,ṛo, *f.* } *a.* Lean, thin, emaciated, wasted by disease.

ਮਿਆਉਂ miá,un, *s. f.* The cry of a cat.

ਮਿਆਨ mián, *s. m.* The sheath of a sword, dagger, &c.; the middle, the midst.

ਮਿਆਨਾ miá,ná, *s. m.* A sedan, a travelling chair.

ਮਿਆਨੀ miá,ní, *s. f.* The middle piece in *pájámas* between the legs, a codpiece.

ਮਿੰਸ miss, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.

ਮਿਸ਼ਟਾਨ mishṭán, *s. m.* The products of sugarcane, as sugar, molasses, &c.

ਮਿਸਤਰ mis,tar, *s. f.* A board or pasteboard on which a string is stretched back and forth for ruling paper.

ਮਿੰਸ ਪਿੰਸ miss, dhiss, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.

Digitized by Google

ਮਿੱਸਰ mis,sar, *s. m.* A Bráhman; (a title of respect.)

ਮਿੱਸਰਪੁਣਾ missarpu,ṇá, *s. m.* The rank or position of *Missar;* Bráhmanship.

ਮਿਸਰਾਈ misrá,í, *s. f.* The rank of Bráhman, the employment or business of a Bráhman; the compensation he receives.

ਮਿਸਰਾਣੀ misrá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Bráhman caste.

ਮਿਸਰੀ mis,rí, *s. f.* Lump sugar, sugar cast in moulds.

ਮਿਸਲ mi,sal, *s. f.* Subjection, dependency, allegiance, (of a *sardár* or other petty ruler;) the documents on a case in court.

ਮਿਸਲਦਾਰ misaldár, *s. m.* A *sardár* or other petty ruler who is under the authority of a *rájá*, &c.

ਮਿੱਸਾ mis,sá, *a.* Of or belonging to some other species than wheat; of two or more species, (bread, a heap of grain, a mass of chaff, &c.;) made of copper, (a vessel.)

ਮਿੱਸਾ ਧਿੱਸਾ mis,sá dhis,sá, *a.* Of mixed sorts or other than wheat, (grain, &c.)

ਮਿੱਸੀ mis,sí, *s. f.* A powder used for blackening the teeth.

ਮਿਹਣਾ mih,ṇá, *s. m.* Reproach, abuse, chiding, upbraiding.

ਮਿਹਤਰ mih,tar, *s. m.* The name of a caste, the same as *Chúrhá;* (in some districts the same as *Chumár;*) the head man of a caste.

ਮਿਹਤ੍ਰਾਣੀ mihtrá,ṇi, *s. f.* A female of the *Mihtar* caste.

ਮਿਹਤਰੀ mih,tari, *s. f.* The office of *mihtar* or head man of a caste.

ਮਿਹਨਤ mih,nat, *s. f.* Labor, toil, effort; the reward of labor.

ਮਿਹਰ mi,har, *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, compassion, pity; the small-pox.

ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨ miharbán, *a.* Merciful, kind, compassionate, gracious, benevolent.

ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨਗੀ miharbá,nagí, } *s. f.*
ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨੀ miharbá,ní, } Mercy, kindness, pity, benevolence, clemency, compassion.

ਮਿਹਰੀ mih,rí, *s. f.* A woman; a *mahir's* wife.

ਮਿਹਰੀ mih,rí, *a. f.* Consecrated and left to run at large, (a cow.)

ਮਿਹਲਣਾ mi,halṇá, *v. n.* To be comfortable, to enjoy one's self, to live well.

ਮਿੱਕਣਾ mikk,ṇá, *v. n.* To change one's name secretly as practiced by boys in play.

ਮਿੱਕਰ mik,kar, *s. f.* A small lump, (of *kankar*, salt, *gur*, &c.)

ਮਿਚਕਣਾ mich,kaṇá, } *s. m.* A
ਮਿਚਕਾ mich,ká, } plant which possesses strong febrifuge properties; i q. ਮੇਚਕਣਾ and ਮੇਚਕਾ.

ਮਿਚਣਾ mich,ṇá, *v. n.* To fall out, to come to pass, to happen, to arise, to get under way, to be kindled.

ਮਿੱਚਣਾ michch,ṇá, *v. a.* To compare, to measure.

ਮਿਚਾਉਣਾ michá,uṇá, *v. a.* To get in motion, to set agoing, to excite, to kindle; to begin; to cause to shut, (the eyes, &c.)

ਮਿਜਮਾਨ mijmán, *s. m.* A son-in-law; a guest.

ਮਿਜਮਾਨਣੀ mijmá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female guest.

ਮਿਜਮਾਨੀ mijmá,ní, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment; an invitation to a feast.

ਮਿੰਝ mijjh, } *s. m. f.* The brain,
ਮਿੰਞ minyjh, } the marrow.

ਮਿਟਣਾ mit,ṇá, *v. n.* To be rubbed out, to be canceled, to be blotted out; to pass away; to be settled, (a quarrel;) to yield, to give place; to dwindle, to become faint, (light;) to fade, (color;) to fail of an engagement.

ਮਿਟਾਉਣਾ miṭa,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub out, to blot out, to cancel, to do away.

ਮਿਟਾਉ miṭá,ú, *a.* Capable of being blotted or rubbed out.

ਮਿਟਾਉ miṭá,ú, *s. m.* One who rubs or blots out, a person who is disposed to settle a dispute or quell a mutiny.

ਮਿੱਟੀ miṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* Earth, dust, ashes, a state of decay.

ਮਿਠੱਤ miṭhatt, *s. m. f.* Sweetness.

ਮਿਠਲੂਣਾ miṭhlú,ṇá, *a.* Not well salted, insipid, unsavory.

ਮਿੱਠਾ miṭ,ṭhá, *a.* Sweet; deficient, (salt;) scarce, dear, (time: as ਇਹ ਮਿੱਠਾ ਸਮਾ ਹੈ, this is a time of scarcity.)

ਮਿੱਠਾ miṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* Poison, (spoken of arsenic and *muhrá.*)

ਮਿਠਾਈ miṭhá,í, } *s. f.* Sweet-
ਮਿਠਾਸ miṭhás, } ness.

ਮਿੱਠਾ ਸਿੱਠਾ miṭ,ṭhá siṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* Sweets of any kind, any of the products of sugar-cane, as, sugar, molasses, &c.

ਮਿਠਿਆਈ miṭhiá,í, *s. f.* Sweetness; sweet things, confectionery, candy, sweet cakes, &c.

ਮਿੱਠੀ miṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A kiss.

ਮਿਣਤੀ miṇ,tí, *s. f.* Measuring, measure.

ਮਿਣਨਾ miṇ,ná, *v. a.* To measure.

ਮਿਣ ਮਿਣ miṇ,miṇ, *s. m.* The noise made by flies; dullness, slowness, sloth; ਮਿਣ ਮਿਣ ਕਰਨਾ, to speak slowly, to be slow motioned.

ਮਿਣਮਿਣਾਟ miṇmiṇáṭ, *s. m.* Swarming and buzzing of flies; delay; slothfulness.

ਮਿਣਵਾਈ miṇwá,í, *s. f.* Mea-

Digitized by Google

suring; compensation for measuring.

ਮਿਲਵਾਉਣਾ miṇwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਮਿਲਾਈ miṇá,í, *s. f.* Measuring; compensatinn for measuring.

ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ miṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਮਿੱਤ mitt, ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰ mittr, ਮਿਤ੍ਰ mit,tar, *s. m. f.* A friend, a companion, one beloved.

ਮਿਤ੍ਰਤਾ mit,tartá, ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰਤਾ mittr,tá, ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰਤਾਈ mittrtá,í, ਮਿਤ੍ਰਾਈ mitrá,í, *s. f.* Friendship, familiarity.

ਮਿਤ੍ਰਾਣੀ mitrá,ṇí, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a sweeper.

ਮਿਤੀ mi,tí, *s. f.* Date, day of the month, the day from which interest is reckoned; a month.

ਮਿਥ mith, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, plan, arrangement.

ਮਿਥਣਾ mith,ṇá, *v. a.* To advise, to plan, to appoint, to decide, to arbitrate.

ਮਿਥਯਾ mith,yá, *a.* False, untruthful.

ਮਿਥਯਾਬਾਦ mithyábád, *s. m.* False speaking.

ਮਿਥਾਉਣਾ mithá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be appointed, decided, or arranged.

ਮਿਥਿਆ mi,thiá, *a.* False, untruthful.

ਮਿੱਥਿਆ mit,thiá, *s. f.* A falsehood, a lie, untruthfulness, falsity.

ਮਿਥਿਆਬਾਦ mithiábád, *s. m.* False speaking.

ਮਿਥਿਆਬਾਦਣ mithiábá,daṇ, *s. f.* ਮਿਥਿਆਬਾਦੀ mithiábá,dí, *s. m.* A false speaker, a liar.

ਮਿੰਟ mind, *s. m. f.* A moment, a minute, an instant, a very short time; ਮਿੰਟਵਿ, about a moment.

ਮਿੰਧਣਾ middh,ṇá, ਮਿੰਧਣਾ mindh,ṇá, *v. a.* To stir up, to mix, to tread, (mortar, &c.;) to rumple, to tumble, (clothes, paper, &c.;) to spoil by walking across, (a grain field, &c.)

ਮਿੰਧਵਾਉਣਾ mindhwá,uṇá, ਮਿਧਾਉਣਾ midhá,uṇá, ਮਿੰਧਾਉਣਾ mindhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be stirred, mixed, trodden, rumpled, &c.

ਮਿੰਨਾ minn,há, *a.* Perverse, not disposed to answer, taciturn; revengeful; dim, not shining brightly, (the sun, moon, a lamp, &c.;) slight.

ਮਿੰਨਤ min,nat, *s. f.* Entreaty, supplication, beseeching.

ਮਿੰਨਤਵਾਰ minnatdár, *a.* Obsequiously entreating, supplicant, beseeching.

ਮਿੰਨਤਵਾਰੀ minnatdá,rí, *s. f.* Making supplication, presenting a request.

ਮਿਮਯਾਉਣਾ mimyá,uṇá, ਮਿਮਿਆਉਣਾ mimiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To cry, (a kid or lamb,) to baa.

ਮਿਰਗ mirg, *s. m.* A deer; a wild animal.

ਮਿਰਗਛਾਲਾ mirgchhá,lá, *s. f.* A deerskin.

ਮਿਰਗ ਨੈਣਾ mirg nai,ṇá, *a.* Having eyes like a deer.

ਮਿਰਗ ਰਾਜ mirg ráj, *s. m.* (*lit.* the king of wild beasts.) A lion.

ਮਿਰਗਾਨ mirgán, *s. m.* A deerskin.

ਮਿਰਗੀ mir,gí, *s. f.* Epilepsy.

ਮਿਰਚ mirch, *s. f.* Pepper.

ਮਿਰਚਈ mircha,í, *s. f.* A medicinal purgative seed; (the seed of the *ishk pechá.*)

ਮਿਰਜਈ mirja,í, *s. f.* A jacket with long sleeves.

ਮਿਰਜੰਗ mirjangg, *s. m.* A jews-harp.

ਮਿਰਜਾ mir,já, *s. m.* A title of respect given to *Mugals.*

ਮਿਰਤ mirt, *s. f.* Death.

ਮਿਰਦਹਾ mirda,há, *s. m.* (*lit.* master nf ten.) A head man in a village guard.

ਮਿਰਦੰਗ mirdangg, *s. m. f.* A musical instrument, consisting of two drums beaten both at once; i. q. ਮਰਦੰਗ; (called also ਤਬਲੇ.)

ਮਿਰਦੰਗੀ mirdang,gí, ਮਿਰਦੰਗੀਆ mirdang,giá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *mirdangg.*

ਮਿਰਮਿਰੀ mir,miri, *s. f.* Incipient pain in the stomach or bowels; a sense of heat in the blood; a sudden sinking.

ਮਿਰਾਸ mirás, *s. f.* An inheritance, any thing inherited, a patrimony.

ਮਿਰਾਸਣ mirá,saṇ, *s. f.* A woman of the *Mirási* caste.

ਮਿਰਾਸੀ mirá,si, *s. m.* The name nf a caste; (i. q. *Dúm*, but a more respectful term;) a man of that caste.

ਮਿਲਕ milk, *s. f.* A family inheritance, viz. land, house, well, &c.; a patrimony.

ਮਿਲਕਣ mil,kaṇ, *s. f.* ਮਿਲਕੀ mil,ki, *s. m.* One who has a patrimony, one who inherits an estate, one who receives possession of land, &c.

ਮਿਲਖ milkh, *s. f.* A family estate, a patrimony.

ਮਿਲਖਣ mil,khaṇ, *s. f.* ਮਿਲਖੀ mil,khí, *s. m.* One who holds an estate, one who receives a patrimony.

ਮਿੱਲਤ mil,lat, *s. f.* Friendship, harmony, attachment, affection.

ਮਿੱਲਤਣ mil,latan, *s. f.* ਮਿੱਲਤੀ mil,lati, *s. m.* An acquaintance, an associate, a friend.

ਮਿਲਨਸਾਰ milansár, *a.* Friendly, disposed to be familiar, sociable, affable, civil.

ਮਿਲਨਸਾਰੀ milansá,rí, *s. f.* Friendliness, sociability, affability.

Digitized by Google

ਮਿਲਨਾ mil,ná, *v. n.* To meet, to associate; to agree, to tally, to correspond, to be similar, to be like; to be united, to be mixed, to be joined, to coalesce; to cohabit; to be got, to be attained; to give milk, (a cow, &c.)

ਮਿਲਨੀ mil,ní, *s. f.* A meeting, an interview; a meeting for arranging a wedding; that which is given by the bride's father on occasion of such a meeting; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਮਿਲਾਉ milá,u, *s. m.* Mixture, mingling, compounding, (of medicines, &c.;) resemblance, agreement, fitness, suitableness.

ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ milá,uṇá, *v. a.* To mix, to blend, to cause to meet, to join, to adjust, to apply, to compare, to reconcile, to assimilate; to cause to cohabit.

ਮਿਲਾਉੜਾ milá,uṛá, *a.* Affable, courteous, disposed to be kind to all, sociable, civil.

ਮਿਲਾਪ milápi *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord, union; a meeting, an interview; a treaty, an alliance.

ਮਿਲਾਪਣ milá,paṇ, *s. f.* / ਮਿਲਾਪੀ milá,pí, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate acquaintance, an associate.

ਮਿੜਿੱਕਣਾ miṛikk,ṇá, *v. n.* To change one's name in play; to be broken, (the point of a pencil or any thing brittle.)

ਮਿੜਕਣਾ miṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To be broken, (the point of a pencil, &c.)

ਮੀਆਂ mí,áṇ, *s. m.* Sir, master; a prince, a *rája's* younger brother; a general title of respect among Musalmáns.

ਮੀਆਂਜੀ mí,áṇ,jí, *s. m.* A teacher of youth, a schoolmaster; a title of respect among Musalmáns.

ਮੀਮਲਾ mís,ṇá, *a.* Perverse, taciturn, not disposed to answer.

ਮੀਹੰ míhṇ, / ਮੀਂਹ miṇh, *s. m.* Rain, a shower.

ਮੀਂਹਦੀ miṇh,di, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red.

ਮੀਂਗਣ miṇg,gaṇ, / ਮੀਙਣ mi,ṇgaṇ, *s. f.* The ordure of the goat, hare, rat, &c.; (used in the plural.)

ਮੀਚਕਾ mích,ká, / ਮੀਚਕੁਣਾ mích,kuṇá, *s. m.* A plant the leaves and fruit of which are useful to break a fever.

ਮੀਚਣਾ mích,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

ਮੀਚੁਕਾ mí,chuká, *s. m.* A plant the leaves, &c. of which are used as a febrifuge; i. q. ਮੀਚਕਾ.

ਮੀਜਾ míjá, *s. f.* Counting, summing up, sum total; will, purpose, desire; medium size.

ਮੀਟਣਾ míṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

ਮੀਂਡ miṇd, *s. f.* The support for the strings at the lower end of a *satár*, &c.; a ledge, a ridge.

ਮੀਂਡਕ míṇ,ḍuk, *s. m.* A frog; (commonly ਡੱਡੂ or ਡਿੱਡੂ.)

ਮੀਂਡਕੀ miṇ,ḍuki, *s. f.* A female frog; the bony projection immediately above the hinder part of the feet of cattle, sheep, &c.; a disease in horses' feet.

ਮੀਢਾ mí,ḍhá, / ਮੀਂਢਾ míṇ,ḍhá, *s. m.* A ram.

ਮੀਢੀ mi,ḍhí, / ਮੀਂਢੀ miṇ,ḍhí, *s. f.* A plaited strand in a woman's hair.

ਮੀਣਾ mi,ṇá, *s. m.* A bull or ox with the horns inclined downward along the face.

ਮੀਣੀ mí,ṇi, *s. f.* A cow with the horns turning downward along the face.

ਮੀਤ mít, *s. m.* A friend.

ਮੀਤਾ mít,tá, *s. m.* A wooden vessel carried by Musulmán faqirs.

ਮੀਂਧੀ míṇ,dhí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red; (also ਮੀਂਹਦੀ.)

ਮੀਨ min, *s. f.* A fish.

ਮੀਨਮੇਖ mín,mekh, *s. f.* Distinction; objection.

ਮੀਨਾਕਾਰ mínákár, *s. m.* An inlayer of colors, an enameler.

ਮੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ mináká,rí, *s. f.* Enameling.

ਮੀਮਾ mí,má, *s. m.* A term of affection applied to a young calf or a little child.

ਮੀਮੀ mí,mí, *s. f.* A little girl; a young kid; a cow; a breast or pap, (of a woman;) (spoken to a child.)

ਮੀਰ mír, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to a *Mirásí;* spoken also to *Saiyads.*

ਮੀਰ mír, *s. f.* A heap of small cowries set as a mark to be thrown at, (in certain games.)

ਮੀਰਸਕਾਰ mírsakár, *s. m.* One who has charge of animals kept for the chase, a gamekeeper.

ਮੀਰਸਕਾਰਨ mírsaká,ran, *s. f.* A gamekeeper's wife.

ਮੀਰਸਦਾ mírsa,dá, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns.

ਮੀਰਬਹਿਰੀ mírba,hirí, *s. f.* Ferriage.

ਮੀਰਾਸਣ mírá,saṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Mirásí* caste.

ਮੀਰਾਸੀ mírá,sí, *s. m.* A caste of Musulmáns, employed as musicians and bards, a man of that caste; i. q. ਢੁਮ.

ਮੀਰੀ mí,rí, *s. m.* The one who has the first throw at the *mír;* a man of thrift and standing.

ਮੀਰੀ mí,rí, *s. f.* The spinal marrow.

ਮੁਆਤਾ muá,tá, *s. m.* A wisp

Digitized by Google

of straw, coarse grass, &c., used as a torch; c. w. ਬਾਲਣਾ.

ਮੁਸਕ musk, *s. m. f.* Odor, smell, (whether pleasant or otherwise;) fragrance.

ਮੁਸਕ ਕਪੂਰ musk kapúr, *s. m.* Camphor.

ਮੁਸਕਣ mus,kaṇ, *a.* (*fem.* of ਮੁਸਕੀ.) Black, (a mare.)

ਮੁਸਕਣਾ musk,ṇá, *v. n.* To give smell, to send forth fragrance; to flourish and prosper; to become known; to advance toward maturity, (a youth.)

ਮੁਸਕਣੀ musk,ṇí, *s. f.* Asafœtida.

ਮੁਸਕਲ mus,kal, } *a.* Hard,
ਮੁਸ਼ਕਲ mush,kal, } difficult.

ਮੁਸਕਲ mus,kal, } *s. f.* Difficulty.
ਮੁਸ਼ਕਲ mush,kal, }

ਮੁਸਕਰਾਉਣਾ muskará,uṇá, *v. n.* To smile, to laugh.

ਮੁਸਕਰਾਟ muskarát, *s. m.* Laughing, smiling.

ਮੁਸਕਾ mus,ká, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton; i. q. ਚਕੁਲਾ.

ਮੁਸਕਾਂ mus,kán, *s. f. pl.* Pinions on the arms, the state of being pinioned; ਮੁਸਕਾਂ ਦੇਣੀਆਂ, to pinion.

ਮੁਸਕੀ mus,kí, } *a.* Black,
ਮੁਸ਼ਕੀ mush,kí, } (a horse.)

ਮੁਸਟੰਡ musṭand, } *a.* Stout
ਮੁਸਟੰਡਾ musṭan,dá, } and strong, but wanting in sense.

ਮੁਸੰਦ musadd, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਮੂਣ.

ਮੁਸੰਦੀ musad,dí, *s. m.* A learned man, a head man in a *rájá* or *sardár's* household, a chief writer, a *munshí*.

ਮੁਸੰਦੂ musad,du, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਮੂਣ.

ਮੁਸਮੁਸੀ mus,musí, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels.

ਮੁਸਲੰਕਾ muslak,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to the Musalmáns; (not a respectful term.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musalmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਣੀ musalmá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmá,ní, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision. *See* ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmá,ní, *a.* Of or relating to the Musulmáns or their religion.

ਮੁਸਲਾ mus,lá, *s. m.* A person of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸੱਲਾ musal,lá, *s. m.* A kind of flag-staff carried by a *Bhirái* or priest of *Nagáká;* a carpet to pray on, a place of prayer.

ਮੁਸਲੀ mus,lí, *s. f.* A woman of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸਵਦਾ musav,dá, *s. m.* Original composition; plan, counsel, deliberation; scheme, plot; (also ਮਸੌਦਾ.)

ਮੁਸਾਹਬ musá,hab, *s. m.* An attendant and counseler of a king or other ruler, a courtier.

ਮੁਸਾਹਬੀ musá,habí, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *musáhab.*

ਮੁਸਾਫਰ musá,far, *s. m. f.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

ਮੁਸਾਫਰੀ musá,fari, *s. f.* Journeying, travelling, a journey.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musulmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਣੀ musulmá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmá,ní, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; (in the last sense used generally in the plural.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmá,ní, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmán religion or customs.

ਮੁਸੂਹੜਾ musúh,rá, *s. m.* The gums.

ਮੁਹਸੀ muh,sí, *s. f.* The beginning, (of the year or of a particular season,) the commencement, (of a business.)

ਮੁਹਰ mu,har, *s. f.* A gold coin; a seal.

ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ muharchháp, *s. f.* A seal, a signet; a government seal; ਘਰ ਨੂੰ ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ ਲਾ ਦੇਣੀ, to confiscate a house with its contents.

ਮੁਹੱਰਰ muhar,rar, *s. m.* A writer, the head of a family, the chief man of a village, one who is chief or principal in any department.

ਮੁਹਰਾ muh,rá, *s. m.* A poison; a counter of a checker-board, a chessman; the front part of any thing; a stone used for rubbing down paper, &c.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,rí, *s. m.* A leader, a head man.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,ri, *s. f.* The muzzle of a gun; the cuff of a jacket; the extremity of a trowsers' leg; a rope halter for a cow; a horse, cow, buffalo or camel, given in dowry by a bride's father.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to a gold *muhar*, pure, (gold.)

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh,re, *prep.* Before, in front of.

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh,re, *ad.* Before, in front, ahead.

ਮੁਹਰੈਲ muhrail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਹਲਤ muh,lat, *s. f.* Time, leisure, respite.

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,lá, *s. m.* The axle-tree of a *gaḍḍá* or cart; a long timber used sometimes for piercing the bottom of a well.

ਮੁਹਲ੍ਹਾ muh,ḷá, *s. m.* A pestle.

ਮੁਹਲੇਧਾਰ muhḷedhár, *a.* (*lit.* in streams like pestles.) Heavy, violent, pouring, (rain.)

ਮੁਹਾਣਾ muhá,ṇá, *s. m.* The face; the head or prow of a ship; the direction, (of a river.)

ਮੁਹਾਂਦਰਾ mnhán,drá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage.

ਮੁਹਾਬਰਾ muhá,bará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom; i. q. ਮੁਹਾਵਰਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰ muhár, *s. f.* The string inserted in a camel's nose by which it is led; rent, hire, (of a house, shop, &c.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨਾ muhár,ná, *v. a.* To polish, (jewelry.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ muhár,ní, *s. f.* Reciting in the evening the lesson in the alphabet that has been learned during the day, (by a company of school boys.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਾ muhá,rá, *s. m.* A stack of Indian corn in the stalk, *charhi*, &c.; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰੀ muhá,rí, *s. f.* A string of glass heads used in polishing jewelry.

ਮੁਹਾਵਰਾ muhá,vará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom.

ਮੁਹਿੰਮ muhimm, *s. f.* A military expedition, any difficult or arduous undertaking.

ਮੁਹੂਰਤ muhú,rat, *s. m.* The time supposed favorable for beginning any work, as determined by augury.

ਮੁੱਕ mukk, *s. m.* The fist doubled for action, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਮੁਕਟ mu,kaṭ, *s. m.* A crown, a diadem, a head dress worn by a bridegroom.

ਮੁਕਟਾ muk,ṭá, *s. m.* A silken *dhoti* or breech-cloth; (sometimes worn as a shawl or turban.)

ਮੁੱਕਣਾ mukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To fail, to cease, to come to an end, to turn out bankrupt; ਮੁੱਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, at the point of death.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kat or mukt, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; (according to Hindú mythology,) deliverance of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kat or mukt, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran;* saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਦਾਤਾ mukatdá,tá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕਤਾ muk,tá, *a.* Plentiful, much, abundant, sufficient, ample.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; i. q. ਮੁਕਤ.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran;* saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਿਦਾਤਾ mnktidá,tá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕੰਬਾ mukab,bá, *s. m.* The lid of a hook; pasteboard.

ਮੁੱਕਰਨਾ muk,karná, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to fail, (of keeping one's word,) to fly, (from an engagement;) also ਮੁੱਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਮੁੱਕਰਨੀ muk,karni, *s. f.* A kind of riddle in verse.

ਮੁਕਰਾਉਣਾ mukrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to refuse, to cause to deny, fail, &c.

ਮੁਕਲਾਵਾ muklá,wá, *s. m.* Bringing or sending home a wife after marriage.

ਮੁੱਕਾ muk,ká, *s. m.* The fist, a blow with the fist; ਮੁੱਕਾ ਉੱਗਰਨਾ, to draw the fist for a blow.

ਮੁਕਾਉਣਾ muká,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to cause to cease, to complete, to finish, to spend, to consume.

ਮੁਕਾਉ muká,ṇ, *a.* About to complete or finish, ready to bring to a conclusion; likely to be finished or concluded.

ਮੁਕਾਲ mukáṇ, *s. f.* Giving comfort, consoling, condolence, (on the death of a relative;) the persons who come for that purpose.

ਮੁਕਿਆਉਣਾ mukiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To strike with the fist.

ਮੁੱਕੀ muk,kí, *s. f.* A blow with the fist, the fist; ਮੁੱਕੀਆਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to buffet; to champoo; ਮੁੱਕੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to champoo.

ਮੁਕੈਸ mukais, *s. f.* Gold or silver thread, any metallic thread interwoven with cloth, or used otherwise ornamentally.

ਮੁਕੈਸੀ mukai,sí, *a.* Made or ornamented with metallic thread, (cloth, &c.)

ਮੁਖ mukh, *s. m.* The month, the face.

ਮੁੱਖ mukkh, *s. f.* The edge of a wall on either hand of a door on the outside; a corner.

ਮੁਖ mukh, / ਮੁੱਖ mnkkh, *a.* Principal, chief, first, most important.

ਮੁਖਤ mukht, *ad.* Gratis, free of cost, gratuitously, unnecessarily, without reason.

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰ mukhtiár, / ਮੁਖਤੀਆਰ mukhtiár, *s. m.* A master, one in charge, one vested with plenary powers, a head man.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰੀ mukhtiá,rí, } s. f. ਮੁਖਤੀਆਰੀ mukhtiá,rí, } Independent control, chief management, absolute authority, headship, charge.

ਮੁਖਲਸ mukh,las, a. Abject, poor, penuyless; without a wife.

ਮੁਖੜਾ mukh,ṛá, s. m. The mouth, the face.

ਮੁਖਾਂਗਰ mukhág,gar, a. Learned by heart, committed to memory, at the tongue's end.

ਮੁਖਾਲ੍ਹਾ mukhá,ḷá, s. m. The beginning of a mountain, ascent, a passage by which mountains are entered.

ਮੁਖੀ mu,khí, s. f. An arrow point; a crease in the berry called *rudraksh*, (used as a bead.)

ਮੁਖੀ mu,khí, } a. Chief, ਮੁਖੀਆ mu,khiá, } first, principal, most eminent; (in *comp.*) having mouths; as, ਚੌਮੁਖੀ, having four mouths or openings.

ਮੁਗਦਰ mug,dar, s. m. A heavy piece of wood used in gymnastic exercises; (commonly called ਮੁਦਗਰ and ਮਪਗਰ.)

ਮੁਗਦਰੀ mug,dari, s. f. A dumb bell.

ਮੁਗਲ mu,gal, s. m. A tribe or clan of Musulmáns.

ਮੁਗਲਈ mugla,í, } a. Of or ਮੁਗਲਈਆ mugla,íá, } belonging to the *Mugal* class.

ਮੁਗਲਈ mugla,ú, s. m. The fact or property of being a *Mugal*, *Mugal*ship.

ਮੁਗਲਾਣੀ muglá,ṇí, s. f. A female *Mugal*.

ਮੁੰਗਲੀ mung,galí, s. f. A dumb bell; a wooden maul.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, s. m. A hole in a roof; i. q. ਮੋਘ.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, s. f. A corn-cob coated with clay used by boys in the play called *gedíán*; a short thick piece of wood similarly used.

ਮੁੱਘਾਂ mug,gháṇ, s. f. pl. A collection of clouds in a radiating position.

ਮੁੱਚ muchch, s. m. A piece of meat; a bite, biting, (spoken of a horse;) c. w. ਚਾਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਮੁਚੜੀ mucha,ṛí, s. m. The position of *mochí* or leather worker, the business of a *mochí*.

ਮੁਚੱਕੜੀ muchakk,rí, m. Eloquent, ready in speaking, gifted at narrative; an orator, a great speaker.

ਮੁਚੱਲਕਾ muchal,laká, s. m. A fine imposed in certain cases of arbitration upon the party refusing to abide by the decision.

ਮੁੱਚਾ much,chá, s. m. A piece of meat, (about a quarter of a seer.)

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, s. f. The mustache.

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, s. m. A short thick piece of timber, a portion of a beam.

ਮੁਛਹਿਰੇ muchha,hire, s. m. pl. The hair on the upper lip, the mustaches.

ਮੁੱਛਣਾ muchchh,ṇá, v. a. To cut from an account unjustly, to keep back by force or deceit, (a part of what is due;) ਮੁੱਛ ਮੁੱਛ ਖਾਣਾ, to live by extortion.

ਮੁਛੱਦਗੀ muchhan,dagí, s. f. Need, want, dependence.

ਮੁਛਿਆਹਨ muchhiá,han, } s. f. ਮੁਛਿਆਂਧ muchhiándh, } The smell of fish.

ਮੁਛੈਲ muchhail, } a. Having long ਮੁਛਲਾ muchhai,lá, } mustaches, (a man,) having long antennæ, (an insect.)

ਮੁੰਜ munyj, s. f. The casing or sheathing of a species of reed called *tilí*; (used for making ropes, &c.)

ਮੁਜੰਨਾ mujan,ná, s. m. The knot or loop by which the heel ropes of a horse are attached.

ਮੁਜਰਈ mujra,í, s. f. Account, reckoning.

ਮੁਜਰਾ muj,rá, s. m. Account, reckoning; a dance, dancing; obeisance, respects, a term of salutation.

ਮੁਜਰਾਇਤ mujrá,it, } s. f. Ac- ਮੁਜਰਾਈ mujrá,í, } count, reckoning, settlement of accounts.

ਮੁੰਜਰਾਲੀ munyjrá,lí, s. f. The sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁਜਾਇਕਾ mujá,iká, s. m. Consequence, fear, apprehension, significance.

ਮੁਜਾਉਰ mujá,ur, s. m. One who receives offerings at a Musulmán shrine.

ਮੁੰਜਾਲੀ munyjá,lí, s. f. The sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁੰਜੀ munyjí, s. f. A kind of rice, in the hull; (when hulled, it is called ਮੁੰਜੀ ਦੇ ਚਾਉਲ.)

ਮੁਜੂਨ mujún, s. f. A confection containing *bhangg*; medicine prepared in the form of a confection; i. q. ਮਜੂਨ.

ਮੁਜੂਲਾ mujú,lá, } s. m. A ਮੁੰਜੂਲਾ munyjú,lá, } bundle of *munyj* or reed sheathings; i. q. ਮਜੂਲਾ.

ਮੁੰਞ munny, s. f. The sheathing of a species of reed; i. q. ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁਟਕੜਾ muṭ,kaṛá, s. m. A coarse wild grass.

ਮੁਟਕੜੀ muṭ,kaṛí, s. f. Sitting with the arms folded, sitting idly; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮੁਟਾਣ muṭáṇ, s. m. Thickness, bigness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਾਪਾ muṭá,pá, s. m. Fatness.

ਮੁਟਿਆਈ muṭiá,í, s. f. Thickness, bigness, fatness.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਟਿਆਲ muṭiáṇ, *s. m.* Thickness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਿਆਰ muṭiár, *s. f.* A girl who has reached years of puberty, a young woman.

ਮੁਟੂਟਾ mnṭu,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. f.* The fist, a handful, a sword hilt, the part of a bow which is seized with the left hand in shooting; sorcery, witchcraft; ਇਕ ਮੁੱਠ, united, agreed.

ਮੁੱਠਲਾ muṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to plunder, to rob.

ਮੁਠ ਭੇੜ muṭh bher, *s. m.* The joining of hand to hand, contact, meeting, close combat.

ਮੁਠਯਾ muṭh,yá, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁੱਠਾ muṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A handful (of reeds, sticks, or any thing long.)

ਮੁਠਿਆਰ muṭhiár, *s. m.* The thick border about the mouth of a furnace, grain bin, or other similar article made of clay.

ਮੁੱਠੋ mnṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A handful, (of grain, &c.)

ਮੁਠੀਅੜਾ mu,ṭhiaṛá, *s. m.* A set of ivory rings for a little girl's arms.

ਮੁਠੀਆ mu,ṭhiá, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁਠੀਰਨੀ muṭhir,ní, *s. f.* A tool used by a comb-maker in smoothing off his work.

ਮੁਠੰਨ muṭhunn, *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c, shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁਠੰਨ muṭhnnn, *m.* Senseless, stupid; a blockhead; i. q. ਮਠੰਨ.

ਮੁਠੰਨੀ muṭhun,ní, *s. f.* A small lump of any thing shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁੰਡ muṇḍ, *s. m.* The head.

ਮੁੰਡਪੁਣਾ mnṇḍpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Childhood, childishness.

ਮੁੰਡਾ muṇ,ḍá, } *s. m.*
ਮੁੰਡਾ ਖੁੰਡਾ muṇ,ḍá khuṇ,ḍá, } A boy, a lad.

ਮੁਡਾਸਾ muḍá,sá, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁੰਡਾਸਾ muṇḍá,sá, } cloth wrapped over the cap or turban; i. q. ਮਢੇਰ, &c.

ਮੁੰਡੀ muṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* The head and neck.

ਮੁੰਡੀਰ muṇḍír, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁੰਡੀਰਵਾਧਾ muṇḍírvá,dhá, *s. m.* } A crowd of boys.

ਮੁੰਡੂ muṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* A boy; (hill dialect.)

ਮੁੱਢ muḍḍh, } *s. m.* The be-
ਮੁੱਢ muṇḍh, } ginning, origin, root, place of ancestry; a reel or spindlefull of cotton, &c.

ਮੁੱਢ muḍḍh, } *ad. pr.* Near,
ਮੁੱਢ muṇḍh, } nigh, at hand, beside.

ਮੁੱਢੀ muḍ,ḍhí, } *s. f.* A small
ਮੁੱਢੀ muṇ,ḍhí, } root of a tree.

ਮੁਢੇਰ muḍher, } *s. m.* A cloth
ਮੁੰਢੇਰ mnṇḍher, } wrapped round the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed over the head, to aid in supporting a burden; i. q. ਮਢੇਰ and ਮਪੇੜ.

ਮੁਲਸ muṇs, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁਲਸੜਾ muṇs,rá, } husband; (spoken abusively.)

ਮੁਲਸਾਤ muṇsát, *s. f.* A depth of three and a half or four cubits; i. q. ਮਲਸਾਤ.

ਮੁਲਮੁਲਾ muṇ,muṇá, *s. m.* A pendulous excrescence below the jaw of certain goats.

ਮੁਲਿਆਣ muṇiád, *s. f.* Foundation, basis, strength, stability, reality.

ਮੁਤਹਿਰ muta,hir, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁਤਹਿਰਾ muta,hirá, *s. m.* } A large
ਮੁਤਹਿਰੀ mnta,hirí, *s. f.* } heavy staff carried by faqirs.

ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰ mutka,hir, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰਾ mutka,hirá, *s. m.* }
ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰੀ mutka,hirí, *s. f.* }
A large heavy staff carried by faqirs; i. q. ਮੁਤਹਿਰ, &c.

ਮੁਤਰਾਲੀ mutrá,lí, *s. f.* The place where horses, cattle, &c. stand and urinate; the smell and dirt existing in such a place.

ਮੁਤਾਇਆ mutá,iá, *a.* In need of urinating, desirous of making water.

ਮੁਤਾਉਣਾ mntá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to make water.

ਮੁਤਾਸ mutás, } *a.* Desi-
ਮੁਤਾਸਾ mutá,sá, } rous of urinating; in the habit of urinating frequently.

ਮੁਤਾਜ mutáj, *a.* Needy, dependent, helpless.

ਮੁਤਾਜਗੀ mutá,jagi, } *s. f.* Need,
ਮੁਤਾਜੀ mntá,ji, } dependence, helplessness.

ਮੁਤਾਲਾ mntá,lá, *a.* Desirous of urinating; given to urinating frequently.

ਮੁਤਾੜ mutár, *a.* Swelled and sore, (the neck of an ox from the friction of the yoke.)

ਮੁਤਾੜਨਾ mutár,ná, *v. a.* To make sore and swelled, (the neck of an ox;) used only in the passive.

ਮੁੱਥਾਂ mut,thán, *s. f. pl.* The roots of a grass found in wet places, used medicinally.

ਮੁੰਦ mnnd, *s. m.* A stoppage, an obstruction, an embankment, a dam, a lock, (on a canal.)

ਮੁਦਈ muda,í, *s. m.* An enemy, an accuser, a plaintiff, a claimant, a suitor.

ਮੁਦਕੁਰ mud,kur, *s. m.* A hea-

Digitized by Google

vy piece of wood lifted as an exorciso; (larger than the dumb bell and of a different shape.)

ਮੁੰਦਲਾ mund,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, to fill up, (a hole in a wall, &c.)

ਮੁੰਦਤ mud,dat, *s. f.* A space of time, a long time, delay.

ਮੁਦੱਪਾ mudap,pá, *s. m.* Enmity, a quarrel; a claim.

ਮੁੰਦਰ mun,dar, *s. f.* An ear ring.

ਮੁੰਦਰਕਾ mud,darká, *s. m. f.* A rupee; a finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁੰਦਰਾ mund,rá, *s. m.* } A
ਮੁੰਦਰੀ mund,ri, *s. f.* } finger
ਮੁੰਦੜਾ mund,ṛá, *s. m.* } ring.

ਮੁੰਦਾ mud,dá, *s. m.* A female slave; meaning, purpose, object.

ਮੁੰਦੀ mun,dí, *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁਧੇੜ mudher, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁੰਧੇੜ mundher, } cloth wrapped over the head to support burdens.

ਮੁਨਸੀ mun,si, *s. m.* A Persian scholar, a learned man, a writer, a *munshí.*

ਮੁਨੇਰ munher, } *s. m.*
ਮੁਨੇਰਾ munhe,rá, } Darkness.

ਮੁਨੱਕਾ munak,ká, *s. m.* A large sweet raisin.

ਮੁੰਨਲਾ } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.
ਮੁੰਨਲਾ }

ਮੁਨਵਾਈ munwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for shaving, a barber's wages.

ਮੁਨਵਾਉਲਾ munwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

ਮੁੰਨਾ } mun,ná, *s. m.* A post for
ਮੁੰਨਾ } supporting a spinning wheel, a similar post in a cotton gin; a plow handlo.

ਮੁਨਾਈ muná,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaving.

ਮੁਨਾਉਲਾ muná,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to bo shaved.

ਮੁਨਾਰਾ muná,rá, *s. m.* A pillar by the road side to denote distance, a mile pillar.

ਮੁਨਾਲ muná!, *s. m.* Tho mouth piece of a *huqqá;* the silver work abont the orifice of a sword sheath.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰ muniár, } *s. m.* One
ਮੁਨਿਆਰਾ muniá,rá, } who works in glass, a manufsecturer of glass srmlets, &c.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *muniár* class.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to tho *muniár* caste, (as salt, languago, &c.)

ਮੁਨੀ mu,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqír, a ssint, a sago.

ਮੁੰਨੀ } mun,ní, *s. f.* A littlo
ਮੁੰਨੀ } girl; a wooden post to which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

ਮੁਨੀਸ mnnis, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁਨੀਸਰ muní,sar, } monk, a recluse, a faqír, a devotee; i. q. ਮੁਨੀ.

ਮੁਫਤ muft, *ad.* Withont cost, gratis, grstuitously, to no pnrpose, in vain.

ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰਾ muftkho,rá, *s. m.* }
ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰੀ muftkho,rí, *s. f.* }
One who eats gratis, one who hangs for maintenance on others, a sponger.

ਮੁਫਤੀ muf,tí, *s. m.* A law officer among Muhammadans below a *qází.*

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *a.* Blessed, happy, fortunate.

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *inter.* Well! hail! welcomo! all hail!

ਮੁਮਾਰਖੀ mumár,khí, *s. f.* Congratulation.

ਮੁਮਿਆਈ mumiá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; i. q. ਮਮਿਆਈ.

ਮੁਮੀਰਾ mumí,rá, *s. m.* A drug much valued for its medicinal properties, used chiefly for the oyes.

ਮੁਮੀਰੀ mumi,rí, *s. f.* An inferior kind of *mumírá.*

ਮੁਮੇਸੀ mume,sí, *s. f.* The piles; (commonly *pl.* ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆਂ.)

ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆ mume,siá, *m.* Afflioted with piles; a man so afflioted.

ਮੁਰਸਦ mur,sad, *s. m.* A religious teacher among Musalmáns, a spiritual guido.

ਮੁਰਸਦਿਆਣੀ mursadiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A *mursad's* wife.

ਮੁਰਸਦੀ mur,sadí, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *mursad,* instruction in matters of religion.

ਮੁਰੈਲ murhail, *s. m.* Ono who has tho precedence, a leader, a chief.

ਮੁਰਕਲਾ murk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to snap off, (any thing brittle.)

ਮੁਰਕਾਉਲਾ murká,uṇá, *v. a.* To break, to cause to snap off, (a pencil point, &c.)

ਮੁਰਕੀ mur,kí, *s. f.* A small ear ring, commonly of gold.

ਮੁਰਗ murg, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾ mur,gá, *s. m.* A rooster, a cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾਈ murgá,í, } *s. f.* A
ਮੁਰਗਾਬੀ murgá,bí, } waterfowl, a wild duck.

ਮੁਰਗੀ mur,gí, *s. f.* A female house-fowl, a hen.

ਮੁਰਝਾਉਲਾ murjhá,uṇá, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to languish.

ਮੁਰੰਡੇ muraṇ,ḍe, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *gur* mixed together.

ਮੁਰਦਿਆਣ murdiánh, *s. f.* The smell from a dead body, a similar smell arising from incipient mortification before life is extinct.

ਮੁਰੱਬਤ murab,bat, *s. f.* Generosity, humanity, mercy, help.

ਮੁਰੱਬਾ murab,bá, *s. m.* Preserved fruit, conserve, sweetmeats.

ਮੁਰੱਬੀ murab,bi, *s. m.* A friend, a helper.

ਮੁਰੰਮਤ muram,mat, *s. f.* Mend-

Digitized by Google

ing; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਹੋਲਾ, to be mended; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to mend.

ਮੁਰਮੁਰੇ mur,mure, *s. m. pl.* Maize shelled and parched.

ਮੁਰਲੀ mur,li, *s. f.* A coarse flute or fife made of bamboo.

ਮੁਰਾਸਲਾ murás,lá, *s. m.* A royal epistle, a state letter.

ਮੁਰਾੜਾ murá,ṛá, *s. m.* A piece of burning wood, a burning brand.

ਮੁਰੀਂਡੇ muriṇ,ḍe, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *gur* mixed together.

ਮੁਰੀਦ murid, *s. m.* A disciple.

ਮੁਰੀਦਲੀ murid,ṇí, *s. f.* A female disciple.

ਮੁਰੀਦੀ muri,dí, *s. f.* The state of being a disciple, discipleship; disciples, (collectively.)

ਮੁੱਲ mull, *s. m.* Price, value, worth, consideration.

ਮੁੱਲੇ mul,ho, *s. m.* A bait bird set near a trap to entice other birds of the same species; a worthless man.

ਮੁਲਖ mulkh, *s. m.* A country, a region; ਮੁਲਖਾਂ ਦਾ, much, abundant; viz. q. d. the produce of several countries.

ਮੁਲਖਈਆ mulkha,iá, *s. m.* The populace, the people, (as distinguished from the ruler.)

ਮੁਲਖੀ mul,khí, *a.* Of or belonging to a country, (an inhabitant, product, &c.) as distinguished from foreign.

ਮੁਲੱਠੀ mulat,ṭhí, *s. f.* Licorice.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨ multán, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ multá,ni, *a.* Of or belonging to Multán.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ multá,ni miṭ,ṭi, *s. f.* An earth brought from Multán of a yellowish color, used as a coloring material, and also medicinally.

ਮੁੱਲ ਬਰਦਾ mull bar,da, *s. m.* A slave.

ਮੁੱਲਾਂ mul,lán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan priest; a schoolmaster; one who washes the dead, an undertaker.

ਮੁਲਾਇਮ mulá,im, *a.* Soft, tender.

ਮੁਲਾਇਮੀ mulá,imí, *s. f.* Softness, tenderness.

ਮੁਲਾਣਾ mulá,ṇá, *s. m.* A school teacher; an undertaker.

ਮੁਲਾਣੀ mulá,ṇí, *s. f.* A female undertaker.

ਮੁੜਕਾ muṛh,ká, *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.

ਮੁੜਕਣਾ muṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to be broken, (any thing brittle.)

ਮੁੜਕਾਉਣਾ muṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to break, to break.

ਮੁੜੰਗਾ muṛang,gá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage, the countenance.

ਮੁੜਨਾ muṛ,uá, *v. n.* To turn, to turn back, to return, to incline, to make a repetition.

ਮੁੜਾਉਣਾ muṛá,uá, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to bring back, to give again, to return.

ਮੁਟੀਏ mú,iye, *int.* O dead one! (spoken to a woman chidingly.)

ਮੁਸਲ mú,sal, *s. m.* A wooden pestle; a stack of wheat chaff.

ਮੁਸਲਧਾਰ músaḷdhár, *a.* Raining very heavily.

ਮੁਸਲੀ mús,li, *s. f.* A medicinal root brought from the hills.

ਮੂਸਾ mú,sá, *s. m.* A rat.

ਮੂੰਹ múṇh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face; an aperture, an opening; ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to disgrace.

ਮੂੰਹ múṇh, *prep.* By means of; ਉਸ ਨੇ ਆਪਣੀ ਸਾਰੀ ਦੌਲਤ ਜੂਏ ਮੂੰਹ ਉੜਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ, he destroyed all his wealth by means of gambling.

ਮੂੰਹਫਟਾ múṇhṭu,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

ਮੂੜਾ múh,ṛá, *s. m.* A stool, a mat; delay, loitering; falling off, (of a cow, &c.) in giving milk.

ਮੂੰਹਾਂ múṇ,háṇ, *s. m.* The source, (of a river.)

ਮੂੰਹਾਂ múṇ,háṇ, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of or belonging to the mouth or face; as ਦੋਮੂੰਹਾਂ, having two months, formed by the junction of two streams, &c.

ਮੂਹੀਂ mú,hiṇ, / ਮੂੰਹੀਂ múṇ,híṇ, } *s. f.* Progenitor, origin, root, source; race, family; the name of a minor caste of Muhammadans.

ਮੂਹੁ mú,huṇ, / ਮੂੰਹੁ múṇ,hu, } *s. m.* The mouth, the face; an aperture, an opening.

ਮੂਹੜ mú,huṛ, *s. m.* A fool.

ਮੂਹੜਤਾਈ múhuṛtá,í, *s. f.* / ਮੂਹੜਪੁਣਾ múhuṛpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } Folly, foolishness.

ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਦੂਹੀਂ múṇ,hoṇ dú,híṇ, *ad.* Face to face, before.

ਮੂਕਾ mú,ká, *s. m.* A yard or two of cloth worn as a shawl by a child.

ਮੂੰਗ múṇgg, *s. m.* A kind of *dál.*

ਮੂੰਗਰਾ múṇgg,rá, *s. m.* The cod or seed-pod of a radish; a preparation of the meal of *chaṇá* with salt.

ਮੂੰਗਰਾ múṇgg,rá, *a.* In small lumps, coarse, (salt;) little.

ਮੂੰਗਾ múṇg,gá, *s. m.* Coral.

ਮੂੰਗਾ múṇg,gá, *a.* Of the color of *múngg*, light green; ਮੂੰਗਾ ਪਾਲੀ, weak tea.

ਮੂੰਗੀ múṇg,gí, *s. f.* A kind of *dál*; i. q. ਮੂੰਗ.

ਮੂੰਗੀਆ múṇg,giá, *a.* Of a light green color.

ਮੂਛਾਗਤ mú,chhágat, *a.* In a swoon, senseless, (from joy;) i. q. ਮੂਰਛਾਗਤ.

ਮੂਤ mút, *s. m.* Urine.

ਮੂਤਲਾ mút,ṇá, *v. n.* To urinate.

ਮੂਤਰ mú,tar, *s. m.* Urine.

ਮੂਤੀ mú,tí, *s. f.* Memb. vir.

Digitized by Google

ਮੂੰਧੜੇ ਮੂੰਹ múndh,re múṅh, *ad.* On the face, with the face down.

ਮੂੰਧਾ mún,dhá, *a.* Inverted, up side down, lying on the face; desolate; as ਢਲਾਨੇ ਦਾ ਘਰ ਮੂੰਧਾ ਹੋ ਗਿਆ.

ਮੂਨਣਾ mún,ṇá, *s. m.* The wrist.

ਮੂਰਖ mú,rakh, *s. m.* } A
ਮੂਰਖਣੀ mú,rakhṇí, *s. f.* } fool, a foolish, senseless person, an idiot.

ਮੂਰਖਤ múr,khat, *s. m. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਤਾ mú,rakhtá, *s. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਤਾਈ múrakhtá,í, *s. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਪੁਣਾ múrakhpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
Foolishness, folly, stupidity, want of sense.

ਮੂਰਖਯਾ mú,rakhyá, *m.* One who feigns idiocy to serve a purpose; stupid, idiotic.

ਮੂਰਛਾ múr,chhá, *s. f.* Fainting, syncope, loss of the senses.

ਮੂਰਛਾਗਤ múr,chhágat, *a.* In a fainting fit or syncope, from excessive joy.

ਮੂਰਤ mú,rat, *s. f.* A picture, a representation, an image, an idol; a person, an individual; a beautiful object; a young newly set ear of Indian corn.

ਮੂਲ múl, *s. m.* Text, (of a book;) original, (of a composition.)

ਮੂਲ् múḷ, *s. m.* Root, origin, source, foundation; principal or capital sum of money.

ਮੂਲੀ mú,lí, } *s. f.* A radish;
ਮੂਲੀ mú,li, } the central root of a tree, that descends perpendicularly.

ਮੂਲੋਂ mú,loṅ, *ad.* (*lit.* from the root.) Altogether, entirely, certainly, decidedly; (used mostly in negative propositions.)

ਮੂੜ múṛh, *s. m. f.* A fool, a vain, senseless person.

ਮੂੜਤਾ múṛh,tá, *s. f.* } Folly,
ਮੂੜਤਾਈ múṛhtá,í, *s. f.* } foolish-
ਮੂੜਪੁਣਾ múṛhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } ness, want of sense, stupidity, idiocy.

ਮੂੜਾ múṛ,há, *s. m.* A stool made of reeds, a thick mat; falling off, (of a cow, &c.,) in giving milk.

ਮੂੜੀ mú,ṛí, *s. f.* A wisp of grass or straw, a roll of cloth, &c. to thrust into an aperture, a tent for a sore, a pledget; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣੀ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਵੇਲੀ.

ਮੇਉ me,uṅ, *s. m.* A sailor, a boatman, a waterman.

ਮੇਉਣਾ me,uṅá, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into, to find room.

ਮੇਉਣੀ me,nṅí, *s. f.* A female of the boatman caste.

ਮੇਉੜਾ me,uṛá, *s. m.* A *Guru's* priest.

ਮੇਉੜੀ me,uṛí, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Guru's* priest.

ਮੇਸਣਾ mes,ṇá, *v. a.* To blacken with lampblack, (a boy's writing board;) to erase, to blot out.

ਮੇਸਾ me,sá, *s. m.* A sheep skin dressed and colored; soot, lampblack.

ਮੇਹਲਣਾ meh,laṇá, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease, to be comfortable.

ਮੇਹਰ me,har, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd, a collection of people; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਮੇਖ mekh, *s. f.* A nail, a pin, a peg.

ਮੇਖਰਾਸ mekhrás, *s. f.* The sign Aries.

ਮੇਖੀ me,khí, *a.* Adulterated and deteriorated by drilling and filling in inferior metal, (a rupee.)

ਮੇਘ megh, *s. m.* A cloud; the name of a *rág.*

ਮੇਘਟ me,ghaṭ, *f.* } *a.* Having the tail
ਮੇਘਟ me,ghuṭ, *m.* } pied or party-colored, (cattle.)

ਮੇਘਲਾ megh,lá, *s. m.* A cloud.

ਮੇਚ mech, *s. m.* Measure.

ਮੇਚਕਣਾ mech,kaṇá, } *s. m.*
ਮੇਚਕਾ mech,ká, } A thorny
ਮੇਚਕੁਣਾ mech,kuṇá, } plant possessing febrifugal powers.

ਮੇਚਣਾ mech,ṇá, *v. a.* To compare, (with respect to measure,) to measure.

ਮੇਚਾ mech,chá, *s. m.* Measure.

ਮੇਟਣਾ met,ṇá, *v. a.* To blot out, to erase, to cancel, to do away.

ਮੇਂਡਕ meṇ,ḍuk, *s. m.* A frog.

ਮੇਂਡਕੀ meṇ,ḍkí, *s. f.* The bony projection above the rear of the feet of cattle, sheep, horses, &c.; a frog.

ਮੇਢਾ me,ḍhá, *s. m.* A ram.

ਮੇਢੀ me,ḍhi, *s. f.* A plait in a woman's hair, a plaited or twisted strand of hair; a ewe.

ਮੇਤੇ me,te, } *pron.* (abl. of
ਮੇਤੋਂ me,toṅ, } ਮੈਂ.) By or from me.

ਮੇਥੀ me,thí, *s. f.* A kind of greens.

ਮੇਥੇ me,the, *s. m. pl.* A plant fed green to cattle.

ਮੇਦਨੀ med,ní, *s. f.* The earth; a great collection of people; a body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

ਮੇਪੁ me,pn, *s. m.* A vessel used in measuring, a measure.

ਮੇਮਨਾ mem,ná, *s. m.* } A
ਮੇਮਨੀ mem,ní, *s. f.* } kid.

ਮੇਰ ਤੇਰ mer,ter, *s. f.* Distinction, difference.

ਮੇਰਾ me,rá, *pron.* (gen. of ਮੈਂ.) My, mine.

ਮੇਰੁ me,ru, *s. f.* The bead in which the two ends of a rosary are joined; a head man.

ਮੇਰੂ me,rú, *s. m.* The stem of a *huqqá*, which supports the *chilam.*

ਮੇਲ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, fa-

Digitized by Google

miliarity, affection, agreement, harmony.

ਮੇਲ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, agreement, harmony; a wedding party.

ਮੇਲਲਾ melh,ṇá, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease; i. q. ਮੇਹਲਲਾ.

ਮੇਲਲ me,laṇ, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਲਾ mel,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring together, to join, to unite, to make acquainted, to cause to agree, to compare; to milk, (a cow;) to cause to be copulated with, (a mare.)

ਮੇਲਨ me,lan, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਨਾ mel,ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to compare, to make acquainted; to twist, (a rope;) to cause to agree, &c.; i. q. ਮੇਲਲਾ.

ਮੇਲਾ me,lá, *s. m.* A collection of people at a shrine, bathing place, &c., a fair, a crowd, a multitude.

ਮੇਲੀ me,lí, *s. m.* A guest at a wedding; a friend, an acquaintance, an associate.

ਮੇਵਾ me,vá or me,wá, *s. m.* Fruit.

ਮੇਹੜ merh, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd.

ਮੈਂ main, *pron.* I.

ਮੈਂ main, *s. f.* Pride, self-importance, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity.

ਮੈਂਹ mainh, } *s. f.* A female
ਮੈਹੰ mai,han, } buffalo.

ਮੈਹਾਂ mai,hán, } *s. m.* A
ਮੈਂਹਾਂ main,hán, } male buffalo.

ਮੈਂਘ mainggh, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearness, costliness.

ਮੈਂਘਾ maing,ghá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced, scarce.

ਮੈਂਡਾ main,ḍá, *pron.* (gen. of ਮੈਂ.) My, mine; (provincial.)

ਮੈਨਾ mai,ná, *s. f.* A bird possessed of imitative powers, a kind of jay.

ਮੈਰਾ mai,rá, *s. m.* High land, (in opposition to ਬੇਟ, q. v.;) a jungle.

ਮੈਰੋਂ mai,roṇ, *s. m. f.* A kind of coarse rope.

ਮੈਲ mail, *s. f.* Dirt; yellow matter, pus, purulent running.

ਮੈਲਾ mai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

ਮੈਲ੍ਹਾ mai,ḷá, *s. m.* Blood; excrement, dung.

ਮੋਇਲ mo,il, *s. f.* A species of turmeric.

ਮੋਹਰ mo,har, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਹਰਲਾ mo,harlá, *a.* Foremost, front, leading, fore.

ਮੋਹੜੀ moh,rí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

ਮੋਹ mo,hn, *s. m.* Love; (commonly spoken of attachment to worldly things.)

ਮੋਹੁਰ mo,hur, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਕਲਨਾ mo,kalná, *v. a.* To bury; (spoken of a great man and of the *táziá.*)

ਮੋਕਲਾ mok,lá, *a.* Loose, ample, large, open, capacious; distant, remote.

ਮੋਕਲ੍ਹਾ mok,ḷá, *ad.* Far, further, far off.

ਮੋਘ mogh, } *s. m.* A hole in
ਮੋਘਾ mo,ghá, } a wall, roof or vessel.

ਮੋਘਾਂ mo,gháṇ, *s. f. pl.* Clouds in a radiating position.

ਮੋਚ moch, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, twisting or spraining a joint.

ਮੋਚਣ mo,chaṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *mochí* caste.

ਮੋਚਨਾ moch,ná, *s. m.* A pair of tweezers.

ਮੋਚਰਸ moch,ras, *s. m.* The gum of the tree called *sánjṇá*, (Indian horse-radish.)

ਮੋਚੀ mo,chi, *s. m.* A caste that work in leather and weave, a leather-worker.

ਮੋਛਲਾ mochh,ṇá, *v. a.* To put away, to remove, to forgive, (sin.)

ਮੋਛਾ moch,chhá, *s. m.* A cutting of a tree or beam, a short thick piece of timber.

ਮੋਟੜ mo,ṭar, *a.* Fat and in good order, but giving little milk, (a cow or buffalo;) fat.

ਮੋਟਾ moṭ,ṭá, *a.* Fat; coarse, thick, large, great; rich.

ਮੋਟਾ moṭ,ṭá, *ad.* Very, exceedingly.

ਮੋਟੜ mo,ṭur, *a.* Fat.

ਮੋਠ moṭh, *s. m.* A grain of the *dal* class.

ਮੋਠੜਾ moṭh,rá, *s. m.* A style of interweaving the colors in cloth; a mode of embroidery.

ਮੋਠੜੇਦਾਰ moṭhredár, *a.* Made in the style called *moṭhrá*, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਮੋਠੀ moṭhí, *s. f.* A wild shrub used for fuel, cleaning the teeth, &c.

ਮੋਠੂ moṭhú, *s. m.* A little man, a dwarf; (spoken in derision.)

ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } *s. m.* The
ਮੌਢਾ moṇ,ḍhá, } shoulder.

ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } *a.* Grown
ਮੌਢਾ moṇ,ḍhá, } after cutting without replanting, (cotton, sugarcane, &c.)

ਮੋਢੀ mo,ḍhi, } *s. m.* The man
ਮੌਢੀ moṇ,ḍhí, } who stands at the edge of a well and handles the *charas* in drawing water; an ox in the yoke, (as distinguished from those in front.)

ਮੋਣ moṇ, *s. m.* *Ghí* or oil used for shortening.

ਮੋਣਾ mo,ṇá, *v. a.* To knead with *ghí* or oil, to make up with shortening.

ਮੋਤੀ mo,tí, *s. m.* A pearl.

Digitized by Google

ਮੋਤੀਆ mo,tiá, *s. m.* A species of jessamine; a kind of silk thread.

ਮੋਤੀਆਬਿੰਦ motiábind, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

ਮੋਤੀਚੂਰ motíchúr, *s. m.* A rich kind of *laḍḍú*; a lump of *kankar*; (*Kahár* dialect.)

ਮੋਥਾ mo,thá, *s. m.* A large root of a tree.

ਮੋਦੀ mo,di, *s. m.* A steward, a keeper of one's treasure, a store keeper.

ਮੋਧੂ mo,dhú, *s. m.* A stupid man, a blockhead; a large and fat cat; (in the latter sense a term of endearment.)

ਮੋਨ mon, *s. f.* Silence.

ਮੋਨਾ mon,ná, *s. m.* One who shaves, (as distinguished from a Sikh.)

ਮੋਨੀ mo,ní, *m.* One who is silent, a silent faqír; silent.

ਮੋਨੀ mon,ní, *s. f.* That part of the face and head which is shaved, especially the top of the head; also the lower part of the belly.

ਮੋਮ mom, *s. m.* Bees-wax; ਮੋਮ ਦਾ ਨੱਤ, a pliable man.

ਮੋਮਜਾਮਾ momjá,má, *s. m.* Wax cloth.

ਮੋਮਦਿਲ momdil, *a.* Kind, tender hearted, pitiful.

ਮੋਮਨ mo,man, *s. m.* A believer, a true Musalmán; a Musalmán weaver.

ਮੋਮਬੱਤੀ mombat,ti, *s. f.* A wax candle.

ਮੋਮਯਾਈ momyá,í, *s. f.* A kind of medicine; i. q. ਮਮਿਆਈ, &c.

ਮੋਮਰੋਗਨ momro,gan, *s. m.* A kind of varnish.

ਮੋਮੀ mo,mí, *a.* Of or belonging to wax, waxen, wax-like, (a kind of chintz.)

ਮੋਰ mor, *s. m.* A peacock.

ਮੋਰ mor, *int.* Ill be to you! avaunt!

ਮੋਰਚਾ mor,chá, *s. m.* Rust; an embrasure in the wall of a fort; a ditch and embankment, a trench.

ਮੋਰਚਾਲ morchál, *s. f.* Lines of intrenchment, a system of trenches.

ਮੋਰਛੱਤ morchhat, *s. m.* A bunch or wisp of peacock feathers.

ਮੋਰਨੀ mor,ní, *s. f.* A pea-hen; an ornament attached to a nose ring.

ਮੋਰੀ mo,ri, *s. f.* A hole in a wall, dish, &c.; a small gate; a vent for water.

ਮੋਲ mol, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਮੋੜ mor, *s. m.* A turn in the road, a cross street, a cross road.

ਮੋੜੀ mor,hí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

ਮੋੜਨਾ mor,ná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make turn back, to twist, to turn, to bend.

ਮੋੜਾ mo,ṛá, *s. m.* Turning, returning, coming about; beginning to recover; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਮੋੜੀ mo,ṛí, *s. f.* A wisp of hay, &c. used in making a cow give down her milk; i. q. ਮੂੜੀ.

ਮੌ mau, *s. m. f.* Sensual appetite; i. q. ਮਉ; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਮੌਸਮ mau,sam, *s. m.* Season, time.

ਮੌਹਰਾ mauh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of poison.

ਮੌਕਾ mau,ká, *s. m.* Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

ਮੌਜ mauj, *s. f.* A wave; an emotion of the mind. *See* ਮਉਜ.

ਮੌਜਾ mau,já, *s. m.* A stocking, a sock.

ਮੌਜੀ maujjá, *s. m.* A boy or girl's shoe.

ਮੌਣ mauṇ, *s. f.* The mason-work about a well above ground; a *ghaṛá* of the better sort and large size.

ਮੌਤ mant, *s. f.* Death; dissolution.

ਮੌਤਾ mau,tá, *a.* Dead.

ਮੌਰ maur, *s. m.* The shoulder.

ਮੌਰ maur, *int.* Ill be to you! avaunt!

ਮੌਲਸਿਰੀ maulsi,ri, *s. f.* A shrub bearing a white, sweet-scented flower.

ਮੌਲਣਾ maul,ṇá, *v. n.* To bud, to blossom, to bloom; to be out of order, (the system,) at the coming of spring.

ਮੌਲਾ mau,lá, *s. m.* A name of God; (spoken generally by Musulmán faqirs.)

ਮੌਲੀ mau,lí, *s. f.* Variegated thread, with which women tie their hair; used also by Musulmáns as a necklace at the *Muharram*.

ਯ

ਯਹਾਈ yahá,i, *s. f.* The wages of whoredom, money paid to a harlot.

ਯਹਾਉਣਾ yahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate with.

ਯਹਾਕਲ yahá,kal, *f.* } Libidinous, lustful, given to sexual intercourse.
ਯਹਾਕੁਲ yahá,kul, *m.* }

ਯਹਿਣਾ ya,hiṇá, *v. a.* To copulate with, to deflower, (a woman;) i. q. ਜੰਪਣਾ.

ਯਹੂਦਣ yahú,daṇ, *s. f.* A Jewess.

ਯਹੂਦੀ yahú,dí, *s. m.* A Jew.

ਯੱਕਰ yak,kar, *s. m. f.* Verse that is not according to rule, doggerel; senseless foolish talk, vain babbling.

ਯੱਕਾ yak,ká, *a.* Alone.

ਯੱਕਾ yak,ká, *s. m.* A one horse cart, (with or without a top.)

ਯਕੀਨ yakín, *s. m.* Belief, trust, confidence, credence.

ਯਖ yakh, *s. m.* Ice, frost.

Digitized by Google

ਯਖ yakh, *a.* Very cold, severely cold.

ਯੰਖ yakkh, *s. m.* A class of *Devtás;* a title of honor given to the head man of a village; i. q. ਜੰਖ.

ਯੰਖਣੀ yakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A *Debi* of the *yakkh* class; an honorable and dignified woman.

ਯਖਨੀ yakh,ní, *s. f.* A mass of boiled meat with gravy, prepared to dress *pulâu* in.

ਯਤੀਮ yatim, } An or-
ਯਤੀਮਣੀ yatim,ṇi, *s. f.* } phan, a child that has lost one or both parents; (also ਅਤੀਮ, &c.)

ਯੰਭਲ yab,bhal, *a.* Corpulent but destitute of strength.

ਯਮ yam, *s. m.* A class of angels supposed to receive the spirits of men when they die.

ਯਮਰਾਜ yamráj, *s. m.* The chief of the *yams.*

ਯੱਯਾ yay,yá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਯ (y) in the *Gurmukhi* alphabet.

ਯਰਾਨਾ yarí,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, intimacy.

ਯਾ yá, *inter.* O!

ਯਾ yá, *conj.* Or.

ਯਾ yá, *ad.* When, as soon as.

ਯਾਲਪਣ yán,pan, *s. m.* } Child-
ਯਾਲਪਤ yánpat, *s. f.* } hood,
ਯਾਲਪੁਣਾ yánpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } minority; simplicity, want of sense, folly, stupidity; (also ਅਯਾਲਪੁਣ, &c.)

ਯਾਲਾ yá,ṇá, *m.* Young, under age, of immature understanding; a minor; a fool, a stupid person; (provincial.) Also ਅਯਾਲਾ.

ਯਾਦ yád, *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

ਯਾਦਗਾਰੀ yádgá,rí, } *s. f.*
ਯਾਦਗੀਰੀ yádgi,ri, } Keeping in mind, recollecting; a memorial, a remembrancer.

ਯਾਰ yár, *s. m. f.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, an object of affection; an adulterer, a paramour; (also ਜਾਰ.)

ਯਾਰਨੀ yár,ni, *s. f.* An unchaste wife or widow; an adulteress; i. q. ਜਾਰਨੀ.

ਯਾਰਾਂ yá,rán, *a.* Eleven; i. q. ਗਯਾਰਾਂ or ਗਿਆਰਾਂ.

ਯਾਰਾਨਾ yárá,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, attachment.

ਯਾਰੀ yá,rí, *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection; harlotry.

ਯਾਰੂ yá,ru, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, &c.; i. q. ਯਾਰ.

ਯਾਲ yál, } *s. f.* A horse's
ਯਾਲ੍ਹ yál, } mane.

ਯਾਲ੍ਹੀ yá,li, *s. m.* A shepherd.

ਯੂਨਾਨ yunán, *s. m. f.* Greece.

ਯੂਨਾਨੀ yuná,ní, *a.* Grecian, Greek, of or belonging to Greece.

ਯੂਰਗਾ yur,gá, *s. m.* An amble, (pace of a horse.)

ਰ

ਰਈ ra,í, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.

ਰਈਅਤ ra,iat, } *s. f.* The
ਰਈਯਤ ra,iyat, } ruled, subjects, the people, (of a realm.)

ਰਉ rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea.

ਰਉ rau, *s. m. f.* A small stream, a torrent in the rains; the dry bed of a stream.

ਰਸ ras, *s. m.* Juice, sap, substance, taste, relish; a medicinal compound of metallic and vegetable substances.

ਰਸ ras, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.

ਰਸਕਪੂਰ raskapúr, *s. m.* A form of corrosive sublimate.

ਰਸਲਾ ras,ṇá, *v. n.* To be juicy, to be ripe, (fruit;) to be soaked, (the ground or a roof, wall, &c.;) to leak.

ਰਸਲਾ ਬਸਲਾ ras,ṇá bas,ṇá, *v. n.* To live at ease and in comfort.

ਰਸਲਾ ਮਸਲਾ ras,ṇá mas,ṇá, }
ਰਸਲਾ ਮਿਸਲਾ ras,ṇá mis,ṇá, } *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled, to be at peace, (after a quarrel;) used commonly with ਜਾਲਾ or in the participial form; as ਓਹ ਰਸ ਮਸ ਗਏ, or ਰਸੇ ਮਿਸੇ ਹੋਏ ਹਨ.

ਰਸਤ ra,sat, *s. f.* Provisions, rations, daily allowance of materials for food.

ਰਸਤਾ ras,tá, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path; habit, course of life.

ਰਸਦਾਰ rasdár, *a.* Juicy, full of juice, full of sap; tasty, savory.

ਰਸਦਾਰੀ rasdá,rí, *s. f.* Juiciness, savoriness.

ਰਸਨਾ ras,ná, *s. f.* The tongue.

ਰਸਮ ra,sam, *s. f.* A rite, a form, a ceremony, a custom; a ray, a beam, (of light.)

ਰਸਮਸਾਉਣਾ rasmasá,uṇá, *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled; to become juicy, (fruit.)

ਰਸਮੀ ra,sami, *a.* Neither good nor bad, pretty good, tolerable, passable; customary.

ਰਸਮੀਨ rasmín, *a.* Made of silk, silken.

ਰਸਯਾ ras,yá, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; a good singer, one whose singing gratifies others; a paramour.

ਰਸਾ ra,sá, *s. m.* Juice, sap, moisture.

ਰੱਸਾ ras,sá, *s. m.* A rope, a line, a measure used for fodder, &c.; twist tobacco.

ਰਸਾਇਣ rasá,iṇ, *s. m.* The preparation sought for in alchemy, an imaginary elixir.

Digitized by Google

ਰਸਾਇਣ rasá,iṇ, *s. f.* Slewness, mildness.

ਰਸਾਇਣੀ rasá,iṇi, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.

ਰਸਾਈ rasá,í, *s. f.* Power of charming, gift of entertaining, talent to please; approach, access, entrance; quickness of apprehension.

ਰਸਾਉ rasi,u, *s. m.* That which is within a boil or abscess, (as matter, bloody water, &c.;) leaking.

ਰਸਾਉਣਾ rasá,ṇá, *v. a.* To prepare, to make fit for use; to entertain, to amuse, to gratify.

ਰਸਾਤਲਨਾ rasá,taṇá, *v. n.* To be idle, to be slothful, to spend time in amusement.

ਰਸਾਲ rasál, *s. f.* A present from a friend, any nice thing sent to a friend or equal.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰ rasáldár, *s. m.* A native cavalry officer commanding a hundred men.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰੀ rasáldá,ri, *s. f.* The rank and duty of a *rasáldár*.

ਰਸਾਲਾ rasá,lá, *s. m.* A cavalry company consisting usually of one hundred men.

ਰੱਸੀ ras,sí, *s. f.* A rope, a cord.

ਰਸੀਆ ra,siá, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; one whose singing entertains, a sweet singer.

ਰਸੀਦ rasíd, *s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment of money, &c. received.

ਰਸੀਲਾ rasi,lá, *m.* Entertaining, having talents to please, (a man;) juicy, luscious, (fruit;) one who amuses or entertains greatly by his conversation, &c.

ਰਸੋ raso, ; ਰਸੋਈ raso,í, } *s. f.* The place where Hindús cook and eat their food; food, victuals, an entertainment.

ਰਸੋਈਆ raso,iá, *s. m.* One who prepares food, a cook.

ਰਸੋਤ rasout, ; ਰਸੌਤ rasaut, } *s. f.* A medicinal substance extracted from the wood and root of a hill tree called *dár haḷd*.

ਰਸੋਲੀ rasou,lí, *s. f.* A tumer.

ਰਹਲ ra,hal, *s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਲਾ rah,lá, *s. m.* ; ਰਹਲੀ rah,lí, *s. f.* } A cart, a hackery.

ਰਹਾਇਸ rahá,is, *s. f.* Dwelling, remaining, living, staying.

ਰਹਾਈ rahá,í, *s. f.* Pay for picking and renewing the surface of a worn millstone; i. q. ਰਹਾਉਣ.

ਰਹਾਉ rahá,u, *s. m.* A repeat in music; a pause in reading; style of reading or singing, tone of voice.

ਰਹਾਉਣ rahá,uṇ, *s. f.* Pay for putting in order a worn millstone.

ਰਹਾਉਣਾ rahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to remain, to procure ledgings for, to get service for; to pick and roughen, (a worn millstone.)

ਰਹਿਕਲਾ ra,hikaḷá, *s. m.* A small cannon.

ਰਹਿਣਾ ra,hiṇá, *v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to continue, to live, to dwell, to reside; ਰਹਿ ਚੱਕਣਾ, to cease from the use of one's powers; ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ, to remain, to escape.

ਰਹਿਣਾ ਬਹਿਣਾ ra,hiṇá ba,hiṇá, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside.

ਰਹਿਤ ra,hit, *a.* Free, being without, exempt.

ਰਹਿਤ ra,hit, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤ ਖਹਤ ra,hit khá,hat, *m. f.* Remaining; remainder.

ਰਹਿਤ ਬਹਿਤ ra,hit ba,hit, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤਬਾ ra,hitbá, *s. m.* ; ਰਹਿਤਬੀ ra,hitbí, *s. f.* ; ਰਹਿਤਵਾ ra,hitvá, *s. m.* ; ਰਹਿਤਵੀ ra,hitví, *s. f.* } A child that has no one to care for it, a foundling; one who is without a protector or master; one who enters into a state of voluntary slavery; (a term applied to certain prostitutes and their descendants.)

ਰਹਿੰਦ ਖੂੰਧ ra,hind khúndh, *s. f.* That which remains, the remainder, a remnant.

ਰਹਿੰਦਾ ਖੂੰਧਾ ra,hindá khún,dhá, *a.* Remaining.

ਰਹਿਲ ra,hiḷ, *s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਿਲਾ ra,hiḷá, *s. m.* ; ਰਹਿਲੀ ra,hiḷí, *s. f.* } A cart, a hackery.

ਰਹੁ ra,hu, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.

ਰਹੁਰਾਸ rahurás, *s. f.* A form of worship used by Sikhs in the evening.

ਰਹੇਲਾ rahe,lá, ; ਰਹੇਲੀ rahel,li, } *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Rahel khaṇḍ* or a descendant from one, a *Rohillá*.

ਰਕਤ ra,kat, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਕਤ ra,kat, *a.* Red.

ਰਕਤ ਕੁਹਰ ra,kat ku,har, *s. m.* A red spot or patch on the skin, a kind of leprosy.

ਰਕਤ ਚੰਨਣ ra,kat chan,naṇ, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰਕਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ ra,kat pit,tí, *s. f.* A kind of eruption; (called also ਛੁਪਾਕੀ.)

ਰੰਕਰ rak,kar, *a. f.* Hard, barren, (land.)

ਰਕਾਬ rakáb, *s. f.* A stirrup.

ਰਕਾਬ ਦਵਾਲ rakáb, dawál, ; ਰਕਾਬ ਦੁਆਲ rakáb,duál, } *s. m.* A stirrup strap.

ਰਕਾਬੀ raká,bí, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰਕਾਬੀ ਮਜਬ raká,bí ma,jab, *s. m.* One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.

ਰਕੇਬੀ rake,bí, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰੱਖ rakkh, *s. f.* Abstinence on account of health, dieting; care, pro-

Digitized by Google

tection, guardianship, watchfulness; land reserved by Government, (the wood, grass, &c. of which is not to be cut.)

ਰੱਖਕ rak,khak, *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, a keeper, a defender.

ਰੱਖਣਾ rakkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To keep; to put, to place, to set, to lay down, to station; to have, to hold, to possess, to reserve, to save; to apply, to ascribe, to impute; to take into employ; to receive, to accept; (also ਰੱਖ ਛੱਡਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਦੇਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਲੈਣਾ, &c.)

ਰੱਖਣੀ rakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* Help, assistance, partiality.

ਰਖਨਾ rakh,ná, *s. m.* A fracture, a cleft, a crevice, a hole, a flaw; a breach in friendship.

ਰਖਵੰਯਾ rakhway,yá, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, or takes care of; an employer.

ਰਖਵਾਈ rakhwá,í, *s. f.* Keeping, causing to be kept; compensation for keeping.

ਰਖਵਾਉਣਾ rakhwi,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, put, preserved, &c.

ਰਖਵਾਲ rakhwil, } *s. m.* One
ਰਖਵਾਲਾ rakhwi,lá, } who preserves, a keeper, a protector, one who watches and cares.

ਰਖਵਾਲੀ rakhwá,lí, *s. f.* Care, protection, watching, keeping, preservation.

ਰਖਵੈਯਾ rakhwai,yá, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, &c.

ਰੱਖੜੀ rakkh,ri, *s. f.* The day of full moon in the month *Sawan*; a red silk cord tied round the wrist by Hindús on that day.

ਰਖਾਈ rakhá,í, *s. f.* Keeping; compensation for keeping.

ਰਖਾਉਣਾ rakhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, preserved, put, &c.

ਰੱਖਿਆ rak,khiá, *s. f.* Care, keeping, preservation, protection.

ਰੱਖੀ rak,khí, *a.* Abstinent, sober, temperate.

ਰਗ rag, *s. f.* A vein, an artery; a nerve, a sinew; a vein in wood, stone &c.; mixture, (of races;) anger, passion.

ਰੰਗ ranng, *s. m.* Color, hue; paint, dye-stuff; manner, method, sort; amusement, merriment, pleasure; purpose, will, (of God;) ਰੰਗ ਮਹਲ, an apartment for festive enjoyment.

ਰੰਗ ਢੰਗ ranng, ḍhanng, *s. m.* Manner, sort, state, condition of things.

ਰੰਗਲ rang,gaṇ, *s. f.* Dye-stuff just strained or set to strain; splendor, wealth, pleasure.

ਰੰਗਲਾ ranng,ná, *v. a.* To color, to dye, to paint.

ਰਗਤ ra,gat, *a.* Red.

ਰਗਤ ra,gat, *s. m. f.* Blood; l. q. ਰਤਤ.

ਰੰਗਤ ranng,gat, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing, style of coloring.

ਰਗਤ ਚੰਨਲ ra,gat chan,naṇ, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰਗਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ ra,gat pit,ti, *s. f.* A kind of eruption.

ਰਗਦੜ rag daṛu, *s. m.* Dirt, sediment, settlings.

ਰਗਦਾਰ ragdár, *a.* Having veins, veined, streaked, (a stone, &c.;) of mixed races, (viz. having parents of different castes;) bad, wicked.

ਰਗਦੜ rag,duṛ, *s. m.* Dirt; sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗ ਰਸ ranng, ras, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, mutual agreement and complacency between parties, pleasure.

ਰੰਗ ਰੂਪ ranng, rúp, *s. m.* Beauty, comeliness; appearance, condition, state, circumstances; mode, manner, deportment.

ਰੰਗਰੇਜ ranggrej, *s. m.* One who colors, (cloth, &c.,) a dyer; (spoken especially of those who work in indigo and *kusumbhá*.)

ਰੰਗਲਾ ranng,lá, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff.)

ਰੰਗਵੰਯਾ ranggway,yá, *s. m.* One who dyes or colors, a dyer, a painter.

ਰੰਗਵਾਈ ranggwá,í, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing; price of the same.

ਰੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ ranggwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਗਵਿਰੰਗਾ ranggvirang,gá, *a.* Having a variety of colors.

ਰਗੜ ra,gaṛ, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, abrasion of the skin, attrition.

ਰਗੜਨਾ ra,gaṛná, *v. a.* To rub, to scrape, to bruise.

ਰਗੜਵਾਈ ragaṛwá,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ ragaṛwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.

ਰਗੜਾ rag,ṛá, *s. m.* Bruising, mashing, working into consistency, rubbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਰਗੜਾਈ ragṛá,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰਗੜਾਉਣਾ ragṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.; (also ਰਗੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਿਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਗਾਈ ranggá,í, *s. f.* Dyeing, painting; compensation for dyeing, &c.

ਰੰਗਾਉਟ ranggá,uṭ, *s. f.* Coloring, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗ ਉਲ ranggá,uṇ, *s. f.* Wages for dyeing.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ ranggá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

Digitized by Google

ਰੰਗੀ rang,gí, *s. f.* The art of stamping or printing woolen cloth.

ਰੰਗੀ rang,gí, *a.* Fond of pleasure, mirthful, joyous; uncertain, dependent on the Divine pleasure; ਰੰਗੀ ਸੌਦਾ, merchandise bespoken at a certain rate, irrespective of what the market may prove, (the loss or gain being thus uncertain.)

ਰੰਗੀਨ ranggín, *a.* Flowery, figurative, poetical, (language.)

ਰੰਗੀਲ ranggíl, *a.* Painted; colored on a lathe with lac, (wood, furniture, &c.)

ਰੰਗੀਲਾ ranggí,lá, *a.* Merry, mirthful, fond of pleasure.

ਰੰਗੁਲਾ rang,gulá, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dyestuff)

ਰਗੇਦ raged, *s. f.* Pursuit; pushing back.

ਰਗੇਦਲਾ raged,ná, *v. a.* To pursue, to follow hostilely, to chase, to drive.

ਰਘੂ ਬੀਰ ra,ghu bír, *s. m.* A name of *Rám Chandar.*

ਰਘੂ ਬੰਸ ra,ghu bans, } *s. m.* The
ਰਘੂ ਵੰਸ ra,ghu vans, } posterity and race of *Raghu;* the book containing the history of *Raghu* and his descendants.

ਰਘੂ ਵੰਸੀ ra,ghu van,sí, *s. m.* One who is of the lineage of *Raghu.*

ਰਚ rach, *s. m. f.* The creation, that which is created.

ਰਚ ਜਾਣਾ rach, jáṇa, } *v. n.*
ਰਚਣਾ rach,ṇá, } To be absorbed, as oil, &c. by rubbing, to be soaked up, to be imbibed; to become acquainted, to enter.

ਰਚਣਾ rach,ṇá, *v. a.* To make, to form, to create, to compose.

ਰਚਨਾ rach,ná, *s. f.* Creation, the creature; splendor, pomp.

ਰਚਵਾਈ rachwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for rubbing, soaking, absorbing, &c.

ਰਚਵਾਉਣਾ rachwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause (oil, &c.) to be absorbed, soaked up, or rubbed in; to cause to be created; to cause to be composed.

ਰਚਾਉਣਾ rachá,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub in and cause to be absorbed, or imbibed.

ਰੱਛ rachehh, *s. m.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays.

ਰੱਛਕ rach,ehhak, } *s. m.* A
ਰਛਪਾਲ rachhpál, } preserver, a defender, a nourisher, a helper; (spoken especially of God.)

ਰਛਪਾਲਾ rachhpá,lá, } *s. f.* Pre-
ਰੱਛਾ rach,chhá, } servation, protection, nourishing, assistance, support.

ਰੱਛਿਆ rach,chhiá, *s. f.* Preservation, protection, assistance; a red silk cord tied on the wrist, i. q. ਰੱਖੜੀ.

ਰੱਛੀ rach,chhi, *s. m.* A preserver, a defender, a protector.

ਰਜ raj, *s. f.* Dust.

ਰੱਜ rajj, *s. m.* The fill, as much as one can eat, enough, a sufficiency.

ਰੰਜ ranyj, *s. f.* A wilderness, a desert, a jungle; pain, affliction, grief, anguish, distress.

ਰੰਜ ranyj, *a.* Pained, afflicted, distressed, grieved, in anguish.

ਰਜੱਸੁਲਾ rajas,sulá, *s. f.* A menstruous woman.

ਰੰਜਕ ranyjak, *s. f.* Priming powder.

ਰੱਜਣਾ rajj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be filled, to be satisfied, to be satiated.

ਰਜਵਾਉਣਾ rajwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be fed to the full, to cause to be satiated.

ਰਜਵਾੜਾ rajwá,ṛá, *s. m.* A government, a principality, the territory of a *rájá.*

ਰਜਾ rajá or rajá, *s. f.* The will of God, the Divine pleasure, fate, destiny; ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਰਜਾ ਹੋਜਾਣਾ, to die.

ਰਜਾਈ rajá,í, *s. f.* A wadded cover for a bed, a quilt.

ਰਜਾਉਣਾ rajá,ṇá, *v. a.* To fill, to satisfy, to satiate, to feed to the full.

ਰਜਾਲਾ rajá,lá, *m.* Mean, miserly, contemptible; a stingy fellow, a niggard.

ਰੱਜੂ rajju, *s. m.* The fill, a sufficiency; i. q. ਰੱਜ.

ਰਜੂਆੜਾ rajuá,ṛá, *s. m.* The territory of a *rájá;* rule, government.

ਰੱਟਲ raṭ,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.; i. q. ਰੁੱਟਲ.

ਰਟਲ ra,ṭaṇ, } *s. f.* Habit,
ਰਟਲਾ raṭ,ṇá, } custom, behavior, especially attention to religious duties.

ਰਟਲਾ raṭ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To nu-
ਰਟਣਾ raṭ,ná, } ter many times, to repeat, (the Divine name or that of a *Deotá*, &c.)

ਰਟਨਾ raṭ,ná, *s. f.* Splendor, beauty.

ਰੁੱਟਲ raṭ,ṭuṇ, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.

ਰੰਡ raṇd, *s. f.* A widow.

ਰੰਡਾ raṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A widower.

ਰੰਡਾਪਾ raṇḍá,pá, *s. m.* Widowhood.

ਰੰਡੀ raṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A widow.

ਰੰਡੀਬਾਜ raṇḍíbáj, *m.* Adulterous, given to whoredom; a whoremonger, an adulterer.

ਰੰਡੂਆ raṇ,ḍúá, *s. m.* A widower; a country without a ruler.

ਰੰਡੇਪਾ raṇḍe,pá, *s. m.* Widowhood.

Digitized by Google

ਰਣ ran, *s. m.* Battle, war, a field of battle.

ਰਣਕ ra,ṇak, *s. f.* The sound of a bell, any jingling or tinkling sound.

ਰਣਕਣਾ ra,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to ring, to speak in a loud, shrill voice.

ਰਣਜੀਤ ranjit, *s. m.* One who conquers in battle.

ਰਣਬਾਸ ranbás, *s. m.* A *rájá's* seraglio, the apartments occupied by the *rájás*.

ਰਤ rat, *s. f.* Love, friendship; night.

ਰੱਤ ratt, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰੱਤਕ rat,tak, *s. f.* A small red and black seed used as a weight; also a white seed somewhat smaller; (both used medicinally.) *See* ਰੱਤੀ.

ਰਤਜਗਾ ratja,gá, *s. m.* (*lit.* night waking.) A festive wake in fulfilment of a vow, vigils.

ਰਤਨ ra,tan, *s. m.* A gem, a precious stone.

ਰਤਨਜੋਤ ratanjot, *s. f.* A shrub or bush, the leaves and fruit of which are used medicinally.

ਰਤਨ ਮਾਲਾ ra,tan má,lá, *s. f.* A necklace made of precious stones; also a name applied to several books.

ਰਤਵਾਈ ratwá,í, *s. f.* Filing, wages for filing.

ਰਤਵਾਉਣਾ ratwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰੱਤਜ਼ਾ rat,taṛá, *a.* Red, (a bedstead.)

ਰਤਾ ra,tá, *a.* Little, small, not much; ਰਤਾਕੁ, a little.

ਰੱਤਾ rat,tá, *a.* Red; steeped, dyed, imbued, (with religious sentiments.)

ਰੱਤਾ rat,tá, *s. m.* Red woolen yarn.

ਰਤਾਈ ratá,í, *s. f.* Filing; wages for filing.

ਰਤਾਉਣਾ ratá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਾਲੂ ratá,lú, *s. m.* A yam.

ਰਤੀ ra,ti, *a.* A little, some, not much; (also ਰਤੀਕੁ.)

ਰੱਤੀ rat,tí, *s. f.* A small red seed used as a weight; (l. q. ਰੱਤਕ;) a weight; viz. the eighth part of a *máshá*, being equivalent to eight grains of rice; fortune, destiny.

ਰਤੀਕੁੜਾ ra,tíkuṛá, *s. m.* A short time, a little while.

ਰੱਤੀਵਾਲਾ rat,tiwálá, *a.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous.

ਰੁੱਤੁ rat,tu, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤੌਂਧਾ rataun,dhá, *s. m.* A disorder of the eyes, producing inability to see at night.

ਰਥ rath, *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, a car.

ਰਥਵਾਨ rathwán, *s. m.* A *rath* driver, a charioteer, a coachman.

ਰਥਵਾਨਣੀ rathwá,naṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *rathwán*.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ rathwá,ní, *s. f.* Coachmanship, the position and duty of a *rath* driver.

ਰੰਦ radd, *a.* Rejected, unacceptable, repulsed, refuted; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ, ਹੋਜਾਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਰੰਦ radd, *s. f.* Vomiting, retching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, ਹੋਣੀ, ਕਰਨੀ, &c.

ਰੰਦ rand, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path.

ਰੁੱਦਣਾ radd,ṇá, *v. n.* To vomit, to retch.

ਰੁੱਦਣਾ radd,ṇá, *v. a.* To reject, to refute; (commonly ਰੁੱਦ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਦਣਾ rand,ṇá, *v. a.* To plane, to smooth with a plane.

ਰੰਦਵਾਈ randwá,í, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੰਦਵਾਉਣਾ randwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰਦਾ ra,dá, *s. m.* A layer of bricks, &c. in building, quantity laid on quantity.

ਰੁੱਦਾ rad,dá, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੋਕਾ, (spoken of unlawful intercourse.)

ਰੰਦਾ ran,dá, *s. m.* A plane.

ਰੰਦਾਈ randá,í, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੰਦਾਉਣਾ randá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੁੱਦੀ rad,dí, *a.* Rejected, refuse, worthless.

ਰੁੱਦੀ rad,dí, *s. f.* That which is rejected, odds and ends; (spoken commonly of paper.)

ਰੰਦੀ ran,dí, *s. f.* A small plane.

ਰੁੱਦ ਬੁੱਦ rad,dú bad,dú, *a.* Unsatisfactory, unaccepted, rejected, dismissed.

ਰੰਧ randh, *s. m.* Dispute, dissension, quarrel, groundless opposition, injury; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੰਨ / ਰੁੰਨ } rann, *s. f.* A woman, a wife.

ਰਪਟ ra,paṭ, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, report; failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਪਟਣਾ ra,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To go and come without attaining one's object, to fail of what one went for.

ਰਪਟੀ rap,ṭí, / ਰਪਟੀਅਰ rap,ṭiá, } *s. m.* One who brings intelligence, a village *chokidár* who reports to Government.

ਰੱਪ ਰੱਪ rapp,rapp, *s. m.* Moving rapidly, continuous motion, going on freely without the whip; (spoken of a horse, mule, &c.)

ਰੱਪ ਰੱਪ rapp, rapp, *ad.* Nimbly, briskly, smartly, without halting.

ਰਫ਼ਾਕ਼ਤ rafá,kat, *s. f.* Friendship, affectionate intercourse, intimacy.

ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ra,fá da,fá, *a.* Far, out of the way, at a distance; ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to send away, to get clear of.

Digitized by Google

of straw, coarse grass, &c., used as a torch; c. w. ਬਾਲਣਾ.

ਮੁਸਕ musk, *s. m. f.* Odor, smell, (whether pleasant or otherwise;) fragrance.

ਮੁਸਕ ਕਪੂਰ musk kapúr, *s. m.* Camphor.

ਮੁਸਕਣ mus,kaṇ, *a.* (*fem.* of ਮੁਸਕੀ.) Black, (a mare.)

ਮੁਸਕਣਾ musk,ṇá, *v. n.* To give smell, to send forth fragrance; to flourish and prosper; to become known; to advance toward maturity, (a youth.)

ਮੁਸਕਣੀ musk,ṇí, *s. f.* Asafœtida.

ਮੁਸਕਲ mus,kal, } *a.* Hard,
ਮੁਸਕਲ mush,kal, } difficult.

ਮੁਸਕਲ mus,kal, } *s. f.* Difficulty.
ਮੁਸਕਲ mush,kal, }

ਮੁਸਕੜਾਉਣਾ muskaṛá,ṇá, *v. n.* To smile, to laugh.

ਮੁਸਕੜਾਟ muskaṛáṭ, *s. m.* Laughing, smiling.

ਮੁਸਕਾ mus,ká, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton; i. q. ਚਕੁਲਾ.

ਮੁਸਕਾਂ mus,kán, *s. f. pl.* Pinions on the arms, the state of being pinioned; ਮੁਸਕਾਂ ਦੇਣੀਆਂ, to pinion.

ਮੁਸਕੀ mus,kí, } *a.* Black,
ਮੁਸਕੀ mush,kí, } (a horse.)

ਮੁਸਟੰਡ mustaṇḍ, } *a.* Stout
ਮੁਸਟੰਡਾ mustaṇ,ḍá, } and strong, but wanting in sense.

ਮੁਸੰਦ musadd, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਮੁਣ.

ਮੁਸੰਦੀ musad,dí, *s. m.* A learned man, a head man in a *rájá* or *sardár's* household, a chief writer, a *munshí*.

ਮੁਸੰਦੂ musad,du, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਮੁਣ.

ਮੁਸਮੁਸੀ mus,musí, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels.

ਮੁਸਲੰਕਾ muslak,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to the Musalmáns; (not a respectful term.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musalmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਣੀ musalmá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmá,ní, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision. *See* ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmá,ní, *a.* Of or relating to the Musulmáns or their religion.

ਮੁਸਲਾ mus,lá, *s. m.* A person of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸੱਲਾ musal,lá, *s. m.* A kind of flag-staff carried by a *Bhirái* or priest of *Nagáká;* a carpet to pray on, a place of prayer.

ਮੁਸਲੀ mus,lí, *s. f.* A woman of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸਵਦਾ musav,dá, *s. m.* Original composition; plan, counsel, deliberation; scheme, plot; (also ਮਸੌਦਾ.)

ਮੁਸਾਹਬ musá,hab, *s. m.* An attendant and counseler of a king or other ruler, a courtier.

ਮੁਸਾਹਬੀ musá,habi, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *musáhab*.

ਮੁਸਾਫਰ musá,far, *s. m. f.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

ਮੁਸਾਫਰੀ musá,farí, *s. f.* Journeying, travelling, a journey.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musulmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਣੀ musulmá,naṇí, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmá,ní, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; (in the last sense used generally in the plural.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmá,ní, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmán religion or customs.

ਮੁਸੂਹੜਾ musúh,rá, *s. m.* The gums.

ਮੁਹਸੀ muh,sí, *s. f.* The beginning, (of the year or of a particular season,) the commencement, (of a business.)

ਮੁਹਰ mu,har, *s. f.* A gold coin; a seal.

ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ muharchháp, *s. f.* A seal, a signet; a government seal; ਘਰ ਨੂੰ ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ ਲਾ ਦੇਣੀ, to confiscate a house with its contents.

ਮੁਹੱਰਰ muhar,rar, *s. m.* A writer, the head of a family, the chief man of a village, one who is chief or principal in any department.

ਮੁਹਰਾ muh,rá, *s. m.* A poison; a counter of a checker-board, a chessman; the front part of any thing; a stone used for rubbing down paper, &c.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,rí, *s. m.* A leader, a head man.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,rí, *s. f.* The muzzle of a gun; the cuff of a jacket; the extremity of a trowsers' leg; a rope halter for a cow; a horse, cow, buffalo or camel, given in dowry by a bride's father.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh,ri, *a.* Of or belonging to a gold *muhar*, pure, (gold.)

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh,re, *prep.* Before, in front of.

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh,re, *ad.* Before, in front, ahead.

ਮੁਹਰੈਲ muhrail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਹਲਤ muh,lat, *s. f.* Time, leisure, respite.

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,lá, *s. m.* The axle-tree of a *gaḍḍá* or cart; a long timber used sometimes for piercing the bottom of a well.

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,ḷá, *s. m.* A pestle.

ਮੁਹਲੇਧਾਰ muhḷedhár, *a.* (*lit.* in streams like pestles.) Heavy, violent, pouring, (rain.)

ਮੁਹਾਣਾ muhá,ṇá, *s. m.* The face; the head or prow of a ship; the direction, (of a river.)

ਮੁਹਾਂਦਰਾ muhán,drá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage.

ਮੁਹਾਬਰਾ muhá,bará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom; i. q. ਮੁਹਾਵਰਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰ muhár, *s. f.* The string inserted in a camel's nose by which it is led; rent, hire, (of a house, shop, &c.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨਾ muhár,ná, *v. a.* To polish, (jewelry.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ muhár,ní, *s. f.* Reciting in the evening the lesson in the alphabet that has been learned during the day, (by a company of school boys.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਾ muhá,rá, *s. m.* A stack of Indian corn in the stalk, *charhí*, &c.; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰੀ muhá,rí, *s. f.* A string of glass beads used in polishing jewelry.

ਮੁਹਾਵਰਾ muhá,vará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom.

ਮੁਹਿੰਮ muhimm, *s. f.* A military expedition, any difficult or arduous undertaking.

ਮੁਹੂਰਤ muhú,rat, *s. m.* The time supposed favorable for beginning any work, as determined by augury.

ਮੁੱਕ mukk, *s. m.* The fist doubled for action, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਮੁਕਟ mu,kaṭ, *s. m.* A crown, a diadem, a head dress worn by a bridegroom.

ਮੁਕਟਾ muk,ṭá, *s. m.* A silken *dhotí* or breech-cloth; (sometimes worn as a shawl or turban.)

ਮੁੱਕਣਾ mukk,ṇá, *v. n.* To fail, to cease, to come to an end, to turn out bankrupt; ਮੁੱਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, at the point of death.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kat or mukt, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; (according to Hindú mythology,) deliverance of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kat or mukt, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran;* saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਦਾਤਾ mukatdá,tá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕਤਾ muk,tá, *a.* Plentiful, much, abundant, sufficient, ample.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; i. q. ਮੁਕਤ.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran;* saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਿਦਾਤਾ muktidá,tá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕੱਬਾ mukab,bá, *s. m.* The lid of a book; pasteboard.

ਮੁੱਕਰਨਾ muk,karná, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to fail, (of keeping one's word,) to fly, (from an engagement;) also ਮੁੱਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਮੁੱਕਰਨੀ muk,karní, *s. f.* A kind of riddle in verse.

ਮੁਕਰਾਉਣਾ mukrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to refuse, to cause to deny, fail, &c.

ਮੁਕਲਾਵਾ muklá,wá, *s. m.* Bringing or sending home a wife after marriage.

ਮੁੱਕਾ muk,ká, *s. m.* The fist, a blow with the fist; ਮੁੱਕਾ ਉੱਗਰਨਾ, to draw the fist for a blow.

ਮੁਕਾਉਣਾ muká,uṇá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to cause to cease, to complete, to finish, to spend, to consume.

ਮੁਕਾਊ muká,ú, *a.* About to complete or finish, ready to bring to a conclusion; likely to be finished or concluded.

ਮੁਕਾਲ mukáu, *s. f.* Giving comfort, consoling, condolence, (on the death of a relative;) the persons who come for that purpose.

ਮੁਕਿਆਉਣਾ mukiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To strike with the fist.

ਮੁੱਕੀ muk,kí, *s. f.* A blow with the fist, the fist; ਮੁੱਕੀਆਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to buffet; to champoo; ਮੁੱਕੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to champoo.

ਮੁਕੈਸ mukais, *s. f.* Gold or silver thread, any metallic thread interwoven with cloth, or used otherwise ornamentally.

ਮੁਕੈਸੀ mukai,si, *a.* Made or ornamented with metallic thread, (cloth, &c.)

ਮੁਖ mukh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face.

ਮੁੱਖ mukkh, *s. f.* The edge of a wall on either hand of a door on the outside; a corner.

ਮੁਖ mukh, ; ਮੁੱਖ mukkh, } *a.* Principal, chief, first, most important.

ਮੁਖਤ mukht, *ad.* Gratis, free of cost, gratuitously, unnecessarily, without reason.

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰ mukhtiár, ; ਮੁਖਤੀਆਰ mukhtíár, } *s. m.* A master, one in charge, one vested with plenary powers, a head man.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰੀ mukhtiá,rí, } s. f.
ਮੁਖਤੀਆਰੀ mukhtiá,rí, } Independent control, chief management, absolute authority, headship, charge.

ਮੁਖਲਸ mukh,las, a. Abject, poor, pennyless; without a wife.

ਮੁਖੜਾ mukh,rá, s. m. The mouth, the face.

ਮੁਖਾਂਗਰ mukhág,gar, a. Learned by heart, committed to memory, at the tongue's end.

ਮੁਖਾਲਾ mukhá,lá, s. m. The beginning of a mountain, ascent, a passage by which mountains are entered.

ਮੁਖੀ mu,khí, s. f. An arrow point; a crease in the berry called *rudráksh*, (used as a bead.)

ਮੁਖੀ mu,khí, } a. Chief,
ਮੁਖੀਆ mu,khiá, } first, principal, most eminent; (in *comp.*) having mouths; as, ਚੋਮੁਖੀ, having four mouths or openings.

ਮੁਗਦਰ mug,dar, s. m. A heavy piece of wood used in gymnastic exercises; (commonly called ਮੁਦਗਰ and ਮਧਗਰ.)

ਮੁਗਦਰੀ mug,dari, s. f. A dumb bell.

ਮੁਗਲ mu,gal, s. m. A tribe or clan of Musulmáns.

ਮੁਗਲਈ mugla,í, } a. Of or
ਮੁਗਲਈਆ mugla,íá, } belonging to the *Mugal* class.

ਮੁਗਲਈ mugla,ú, s. m. The fact or property of being a *Mugal*, *Mugal*ship.

ਮੁਗਲਾਣੀ muglá,ṇí, s. f. A female *Mugal*.

ਮੁੰਗਲੀ mung,galí, s. f. A dumb bell; a wooden maul.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, s. m. A hole in a roof; i. q. ਮੋਘ.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, s. f. A corn-cob coated with clay used by boys in the play called *gedíán;* a short thick piece of wood similarly used.

ਮੁੱਘਾਂ mug,gháṇ, s. f. pl. A collection of clouds in a radiating position.

ਮੁੱਚ muchch, s. m. A piece of meat; a bite, biting, (spoken of a horse;) c. w. ਬਾਹਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਮੁਚੜੀ mucha,ú, s. m. The position of *mochí* or leather worker, the business of a *mochí*.

ਮੁਚੱਕਰੀ muchakk,ri, m. Eloquent, ready in speaking, gifted at narrative; an orator, a great speaker.

ਮੁਚੱਲਕਾ muchal,laká, s. m. A fine imposed in certain cases of arbitration upon the party refusing to abide by the decision.

ਮੁੱਚਾ much,chá, s. m. A piece of meat, (about a quarter of a seer.)

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, s. f. The mustache.

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, s. m. A short thick piece of timber, a portion of a beam.

ਮੁਛਹਿਰੇ muchha,hire, s. m. pl. The hair on the upper lip, the mustaches.

ਮੁੱਛਣਾ muchchh,ṇá, v. a. To cut from an account unjustly, to keep back by force or deceit, (a part of what is due;) ਮੁੱਛ ਮੁੱਛ ਖਾਣਾ, to live by extortion.

ਮੁਛੰਦਗੀ muchhan,dagí, s. f. Need, want, dependence.

ਮੁਛਿਆਹਨ muchhiá,han, } s. f.
ਮੁਛਿਆਂਧ muchhiándh, } The smell of fish.

ਮੁਛੈਲ muchhail, } a. Having long
ਮੁਛਲਾ muchhai,lá, } mustaches, (a man,) having long antennæ, (an insect.)

ਮੁੰਜ munyj, s. f. The casing or sheathing of a species of reed called *tilí;* (used for making ropes, &c.)

ਮੁਜੰਨਾ mujan,ná, s. m. The knot or loop by which the heel ropes of a horse are attached.

ਮੁਜਰਈ mnjra,í, s. f. Account, reckoning.

ਮੁਜਰਾ mnj,rá, s. m. Account, reckoning; a dance, dancing; obeisance, respects, a term of salutation.

ਮੁਜਰਾਇਤ mnjrá,it, } s. f. Account,
ਮੁਜਰਾਈ mnjrá,í, } reckoning, settlement of accounts.

ਮੁੰਜਰਾਲੀ munyjrá,lí, s. f. The sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁਜਾਇਕਾ mujá,iká, s. m. Consequence, fear, apprehension, significance.

ਮੁਜਾਉਰ mujá,ur, s. m. One who receives offerings at a Musulmán shrine.

ਮੁੰਜਾਲੀ munyjá,lí, s. f. The sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁੰਜੀ munyji, s. f. A kind of rice, in the hull; (when hulled, it is called ਮੁੰਜੀ ਦੇ ਚਾਉਲ.)

ਮੁਜ਼ਨ muján, s. f. A confection containing *bhangg;* medicine prepared in the form of a confection; i. q. ਮਜ਼ਨ.

ਮੁਜ਼ੂਲਾ mujú,lá, } s. m. A
ਮੁੰਜ਼ੂਲਾ munyjú,lá, } bundle of *munyj* or reed sheathings; i. q. ਮਜ਼ੂਲਾ.

ਮੁੰਞ munny, s. f. The sheathing of a species of reed; i. q. ਮੁੰਜ.

ਮੁਟਕੜਾ mut,kará, s. m. A coarse wild grass.

ਮੁਟਕੜੀ mut,karí, s. f. Sitting with the arms folded, sitting idly; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮੁਟਾਲ mutáṇ, s. m. Thickness, bigness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਾਪਾ mutá,pá, s. m. Fatness.

ਮੁਟਿਆਈ mntiá,í, s. f. Thickness, bigness, fatness.

Digitized by Google

ਮੁਟਿਆਣ mnṭiáṇ, *s. m.* Thickness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਿਆਰ muṭiár, *s. f.* A girl who has reached years of puberty, a young woman.

ਮੁਢਟਾ muṭu,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. f.* The fist, a handful, a sword hilt, the part of a bow which is seized with the left hand in shooting; sorcery, witchcraft; ਇਕ ਮੁੱਠ, united, agreed.

ਮੁੱਠਲਾ muṭṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cheat, to plunder, to rob.

ਮੁਠ ਭੇੜ muṭh bher, *s. m.* The joining of hand to hand, contact, meeting, close combat.

ਮੁਠਯਾ muṭh,yá, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁੱਠਾ muṭ,ṭhá, *s. m.* A handful (of reeds, sticks, or any thing long.)

ਮੁਠਿਆਰ muṭhiár, *s. m.* The thick border about the mouth of a furnace, grain bin, or other similar article made of clay.

ਮੁੱਠੀ mnṭ,ṭhí, *s. f.* A handful, (of grain, &c.)

ਮੁਠੀਅੜਾ mu,ṭhíaṛá, *s. m.* A set of ivory rings for a little girl's arms.

ਮੁਠੀਆ mu,ṭhiá, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁਠੀਰਨੀ mnṭhír,ní, *s. f.* A tool used by a comb-maker in smoothing off his work.

ਮੁਠੰਨ muṭhunn, *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c, shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁਠੰਨ mnṭhunn, *m.* Senseless, stupid; a blockhead; i. q. ਮਠੰਨ.

ਮੁਠੰਨੀ muṭhun,ní, *s. f.* A small lump of any thing shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁੰਡ muṇḍ, *s. m.* The head.

ਮੁੰਡਪੁਣਾ mnṇḍpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Childhood, childishness.

ਮੁੰਡਾ muṇ,ḍá, } *s. m.*
ਮੁੰਡਾ ਖੁੰਡਾ muṇ,ḍá khuṇ,ḍá, } A boy, a lad.

ਮੁਡਾਸਾ mnḍá,sá, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁੰਡਾਸਾ muṇḍá,sá, } cloth wrapped over the cap or turban; i. q. ਮਢੇਰ, &c.

ਮੁੰਡੀ muṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* The head and neck.

ਮੁੰਡੀਰ muṇḍír, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁੰਡੀਰਵਾਧਾ muṇḍírvá,dhá, *s. m.* } A crowd of boys.

ਮੁੰਡੂ muṇ,ḍú, *s. m.* A boy; (hill dialect.)

ਮੁੱਢ muḍḍh, } *s. m.* The be-
ਮੁੰਢ muṇḍh, } ginning, origin, root, place of ancestry; a reel or spindlefull of cotton, &c.

ਮੁੱਢ mnḍḍh, } *ad. pr.* Near,
ਮੁੰਢ mnṇḍh, } nigh, at hand, beside.

ਮੁੱਢੀ muḍ,ḍhí, } *s. f.* A small
ਮੁੰਢੀ muṇ,ḍhí, } root of a tree.

ਮੁਢੇਰ mnḍher, } *s. m.* A cloth
ਮੁੰਢੇਰ mnṇḍher, } wrapped round the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed over the head, to aid in supporting a burden; i. q. ਮਢੇਰ and ਮਪੇੜ.

ਮੁਲਸ muṇs, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁਲਸੜਾ muṇs,ṛá, } husband; (spoken abusively.)

ਮੁਲਸਾਤ muṇsát, *s. f.* A depth of three and a half or four cubits; i. q. ਮਲਸਾਤ.

ਮੁਲਮੁਲਾ muṇ,muṇá, *s. m.* A pendulous excrescence below the jaw of certain goats.

ਮੁਲਿਆਣ muṇiád, *s. f.* Foundation, basis, strength, stability, reality.

ਮੁਤਹਿਰ muta,hir, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁਤਹਿਰਾ muta,hirá, *s. m.* } A large
ਮੁਤਹਿਰੀ muta,hirí, *s. f.* } heavy staff carried by faqirs.

ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰ mutka,hir, *s. m. f.*
ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰਾ mutka,hirá, *s. m.* }
ਮੁਤਕਹਿਰੀ mutka,hirí, *s. f.* }
A large heavy staff carried by faqirs; i. q. ਮੁਤਹਿਰ, &c.

ਮੁਤਰਾਲੀ mutrá,lí, *s. f.* The place where horses, cattle, &c. stand and urinate; the smell and dirt existing in such a place.

ਮੁਤਾਇਆ mntá,iá, *a.* In need of urinating, desirous of making water.

ਮੁਤਾਉਣਾ mutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to make water.

ਮੁਤਾਸ mutás, } *a.* Desi-
ਮੁਤਾਸਾ mntá,sá, } rous of urinating; in the habit of urinating frequently.

ਮੁਤਾਜ mutáj, *a.* Needy, dependent, helpless.

ਮੁਤਾਜਗੀ mutá,jagí, } *s. f.* Need,
ਮੁਤਾਜੀ mutá,jí, } dependence, helplessness.

ਮੁਤਾਲਾ mntá,lá, *a.* Desirous of urinating; given to urinating frequently.

ਮੁਤਾੜ mntáṛ, *a.* Swelled and sore, (the neck of an ox from the friction of the yoke.)

ਮੁਤਾੜਨਾ mutáṛ,ná, *v. a.* To make sore and swelled, (the neck of an ox;) used only in the passive.

ਮੁੱਥਾਂ mut,tháṇ, *s. f. pl.* The roots of a grass found in wet places, used medicinally.

ਮੁੰਦ mnnd, *s. m.* A stoppage, an obstruction, an embankment, a dam, a lock, (on a canal.)

ਮੁਦਈ mnda,í, *s. m.* An enemy, an accuser, a plaintiff, a claimant, a suitor.

ਮੁਣਕੁਰ mud,kur, *s. m.* A hea-

Digitized by Google

vy piece of wood lifted as an exercise; (larger than the dumb bell and of a different shape.)

ਮੁੰਦਲਾ mund,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, to fill up, (a hole in a wall, &c.)

ਮੁੰਦਤ mud,dat, *s. f.* A space of time, a long time, delay.

ਮੁਦੱਪਾ mudap,pá, *s. m.* Enmity, a quarrel; a claim.

ਮੁੰਦਰ mun,dar, *s. f.* An ear ring.

ਮੁੰਦਰਕਾ mud,darká, *s. m. f.* A rupee; a finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁੰਦਰਾ mund,rá, *s. m.* } A
ਮੁੰਦਰੀ mund,rí, *s. f.* } finger
ਮੁੰਦੜਾ mund,ṛá, *s. m.* } ring.

ਮੁੰਦਾ mud,dá, *s. m.* A female slave; meaning, purpose, object.

ਮੁੰਦੀ mun,dí, *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁਧੇੜ mudher, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁੰਧੇੜ mundher, } cloth wrapped over the head to support burdens.

ਮੁਨਸੀ mun,si, *s. m.* A Persian scholar, a learned man, a writer, a *munshí*.

ਮੁਨੇਰ munher, } *s. m.*
ਮੁਨੇਰਾ munhe,rá, } Darkness.

ਮੁਨੱਕਾ munak,ká, *s. m.* A large sweet raisin.

ਮੁੰਨਲਾ } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.
ਮੁੰਨਲਾ }

ਮੁਨਵਾਈ munwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for shaving, a barber's wages.

ਮੁਨਵਾਉਲਾ munwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

ਮੁੰਨਾ } mun,ná, *s. m.* A post for
ਮੁੰਨਾ } supporting a spinning wheel, a similar post in a cotton gin; a plow handle.

ਮੁਨਾਈ muná,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaving.

ਮੁਨਾਉਲਾ muná,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

ਮੁਨਾਰਾ muná,rá, *s. m.* A pillar by the road side to denote distance, a mile pillar.

ਮੁਨਾਲ muná!, *s. m.* The mouth piece of a *huqqá;* the silver work about the orifice of a sword sheath.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰ muniár, } *s. m.* One
ਮੁਨਿਆਰਾ muniá,rá, } who works in glass, a manufacturer of glass armlets, &c.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *muniár* class.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *muniár* caste, (as salt, language, &c.)

ਮੁਨੀ mu,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqír, a saint, a sage.

ਮੁੰਨੀ } mun,ní, *s. f.* A little
ਮੁੰਨੀ } girl; a wooden post to which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

ਮੁਨੀਸ munís, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁਨੀਸਰ muní,sar, } monk, a recluse, a faqír, a devotee; i. q. ਮੁਨੀ.

ਮੁਫਤ muft, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰਾ muftkho,rá, *s. m.* }
ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰੀ muftkho,rí, *s. f.* }
One who eats gratis, one who hangs for maintenance on others, a sponger.

ਮੁਫਤੀ muf,tí, *s. m.* A law officer among Muhammadans below a *qází*.

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *a.* Blessed, happy, fortunate.

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *inter.* Well! hail! welcome! all hail!

ਮੁਮਾਰਖੀ mumár,khí, *s. f.* Congratulation.

ਮੁਮਿਆਈ mumiá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; i. q. ਮਮਿਆਈ.

ਮੁਮੀਰਾ mumí,rá, *s. m.* A drug much valued for its medicinal properties, used chiefly for the eyes.

ਮੁਮੀਰੀ mumi,rí, *s. f.* An inferior kind of *mumírá*.

ਮੁਮੇਸੀ mume,sí, *s. f.* The piles; (commonly *pl.* ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆਂ.)

ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆ mume,siá, *m.* Afflicted with piles; a man so afflicted.

ਮੁਰਸਦ mur,sad, *s. m.* A religious teacher among Musalmáns, a spiritual guide.

ਮੁਰਸਦਿਆਣੀ mursadiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A *mursad's* wife.

ਮੁਰਸਦੀ mur,sadí, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *mursad*, instruction in matters of religion.

ਮੁਰੈਲ murhail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

ਮੁਰਕਲਾ murk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to snap off, (any thing brittle.)

ਮੁਰਕਾਉਲਾ murká,uṇá, *v. a.* To break, to cause to snap off, (a pencil point, &c.)

ਮੁਰਕੀ mur,kí, *s. f.* A small ear ring, commonly of gold.

ਮੁਰਗ murg, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾ mur,gá, *s. m.* A rooster, a cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾਈ murgá,í, } *s. f.* A
ਮੁਰਗਾਬੀ murgá,bí, } waterfowl, a wild duck.

ਮੁਰਗੀ mur,gí, *s. f.* A female house-fowl, a hen.

ਮੁਰਝਾਉਲਾ murjhá,uṇá, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to languish.

ਮੁਰੰਡੇ muraṇ,ḍe, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *guṛ* mixed together.

ਮੁਰਦਿਆਣ murdiánh, *s. f.* The smell from a dead body, a similar smell arising from incipient mortification before life is extinct.

ਮੁਰੱਬਤ murab,bat, *s. f.* Generosity, humanity, mercy, help.

ਮੁਰੱਬਾ murab,bá, *s. m.* Preserved fruit, conserve, sweetmeats.

ਮੁਰੱਬੀ murab,bí, *s. m.* A friend, a helper.

ਮੁਰੰਮਤ muram,mat, *s. f.* Mend-

Digitized by Google

ing; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਹੋਲਾ, to be mended; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to mend.

ਮੁਰਮੁਰੇ mur,mure, *s. m. pl.* Maize shelled and parched.

ਮੁਰਲੀ mur,li, *s. f.* A coarse flute or fife made of bamboo.

ਮੁਰਾਸਲਾ murás,lá, *s. m.* A royal epistle, a state letter.

ਮੁਰਾੜਾ murá,ṛá, *s. m.* A piece of burning wood, a burning brand.

ਮੁਰੀਂਡੇ murin,ḍe, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *gur* mixed together.

ਮੁਰੀਦ murid, *s. m.* A disciple.

ਮੁਰੀਦਲੀ muríd,ṇí, *s. f.* A female disciple.

ਮੁਰੀਦੀ muri,dí, *s. f.* The state of being a disciple, discipleship; disciples, (collectively.)

ਮੁੱਲ mull, *s. m.* Price, value, worth, consideration.

ਮੁੱਲੋ mul,ho, *s. m.* A bait bird set near a trap to entice other birds of the same species; a worthless man.

ਮੁਲਖ mulkh, *s. m.* A country, a region; ਮੁਲਖਾਂ ਦਾ, much, abundant; viz. q. d. the produce of several countries.

ਮੁਲਖਈਆ mulkha,iá, *s. m.* The populace, the people, (as distinguished from the ruler.)

ਮੁਲਖੀ mul,khí, *a.* Of or belonging to a country, (an inhabitant, product, &c.) as distinguished from foreign.

ਮੁਲੱਠੀ mulat,thí, *s. f.* Licorice.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨ multán, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ multá,ni, *a.* Of or belonging to Multán.

ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ multá,ní mit,ṭí, *s. f.* An earth brought from Multán of a yellowish color, used as a coloring material, and also medicinally.

ਮੁੱਲ ਬਰਦਾ mull bar,da, *s. m.* A slave.

ਮੁੱਲਾਂ mul,láṇ, *s. m.* A Muhammadan priest; a schoolmaster; one who washes the dead, an undertaker.

ਮੁਲਾਇਮ mulá,im, *a.* Soft, tender.

ਮੁਲਾਇਮੀ mulá,imí, *s. f.* Softness, tenderness.

ਮੁਲਾਣਾ mulá,ṇá, *s. m.* A school teacher; an undertaker.

ਮੁਲਾਣੀ mulá,ṇi, *s. f.* A female undertaker.

ਮੁੜਕਾ muṛk,ká, *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.

ਮੁੜਕਣਾ muṛk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to be broken, (any thing brittle.)

ਮੁੜਕਾਉਣਾ muṛká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to break, to break.

ਮੁੜੰਗਾ muṛang,gá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage, the countenance.

ਮੁੜਨਾ muṛ,ná, *v. n.* To turn, to turn back, to return, to incline, to make a repetition.

ਮੁੜਾਉਣਾ muṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to bring back, to give again, to return.

ਮੁਈਏ mú,iye, *int.* O dead one! (spoken to a woman chidingly.)

ਮੁਸਲ mú,sal, *s. m.* A wooden pestle; a stack of wheat chaff.

ਮੁਸਲਧਾਰ músaḷdhár, *a.* Raining very heavily.

ਮੁਸਲੀ múa,li, *s. f.* A medicinal root brought from the hills.

ਮੂਸਾ mú,sá, *s. m.* A rat.

ਮੂੰਹ múṇh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face; an aperture, an opening; ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਉੜਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to disgrace.

ਮੂੰਹ múṇh, *prep.* By means of; ਉਸ ਨੇ ਆਪਣੀ ਸਾਰੀ ਦੌਲਤ ਜੂਏ ਮੂੰਹ ਉੜਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ, he destroyed all his wealth by means of gambling.

ਮੂੰਹਫਟਾ múṇhṭu,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

ਮੁਹੜਾ múh,ṛá, *s. m.* A stool, a mat; delay, loitering; falling off, (of a cow, &c.) in giving milk.

ਮੂੰਹਾਂ múṇ,háṇ, *s. m.* The source, (of a river.)

ਮੂੰਹਾਂ múṇ,háṇ, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of or belonging to the mouth or face; as ਦੋਮੂੰਹਾਂ, having two mouths, formed by the junction of two streams, &c.

ਮੂਹੀਂ mú,hiṇ, / ਮੂੰਹੀਂ múṇ,hiṇ, } *s. f.* Progenitor, origin, root, source; race, family; the name of a minor caste of Muhammadans.

ਮੂਹੁੰ mú,huṇ, / ਮੂੰਹ múṇ,hu, } *s. m.* The mouth, the face; an aperture, an opening.

ਮੂਹੜ mú,huṛ, *s. m.* A fool.

ਮੂਹੜਤਾਈ múhuṛtá,í, *s. f.* / ਮੂਹੜਪੁਣਾ múhuṛpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } Folly, foolishness.

ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਦੂਹੀਂ múṇ,hoṇ dú,híṇ, *ad.* Face to face, before.

ਮੂਕਾ mú,ká, *s. m.* A yard or two of cloth worn as a shawl by a child.

ਮੂੰਗ múngg, *s. m.* A kind of *dál.*

ਮੂੰਗਰਾ múngg,rá, *s. m.* The cod or seed-pod of a radish; a preparation of the meal of *chaṇá* with salt.

ਮੂੰਗਰਾ múngg,rá, *a.* In small lumps, coarse, (salt;) little.

ਮੂੰਗਾ múng,gá, *s. m.* Coral.

ਮੂੰਗਾ múng,gá, *a.* Of the color of *múngg*, light green; ਮੂੰਗਾ ਪਾਲੀ, weak tea.

ਮੂੰਗੀ múng,gí, *s. f.* A kind of *dál;* i. q. ਮੂੰਗ.

ਮੂੰਗੀਆ múng,giá, *a.* Of a light green color.

ਮੂਛਾਗਤ mú,chhágat, *a.* In a swoon, senseless, (from joy;) i. q. ਮੂਰਛਾਗਤ.

ਮੂਤ mút, *s. m.* Urine.

ਮੂਤਣਾ mút,ṇá, *v. n.* To urinate.

ਮੂਤਰ mú,tar, *s. m.* Urine.

ਮੂਤੀ mú,ti, *s. f.* Memb. vir.

Digitized by Google

ਮੂੰਧੜੇ ਮੂੰਹ mũndh,re mũṇh, *ad.* On the face, with the face down.

ਮੂੰਧਾ mũn,dhá, *a.* Inverted, up side down, lying on the face; desolate; as ਢਲਾਨੇ ਦਾ ਘਰ ਮੂੰਧਾ ਹੋ ਗਿਆ.

ਮੂਨਣਾ mún,ṇá, *s. m.* The wrist.

ਮੂਰਖ mú,rakh, *s. m.* } A
ਮੂਰਖਣੀ mú,rakhṇí, *s. f.* } fool, a foolish, senseless person, an idiot.

ਮੂਰਖਤ múr,khat, *s. m. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਤਾ mú,rakhtá, *s. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਤਾਈ múrakhtá,í, *s. f.*
ਮੂਰਖਪੁਣਾ múrakhpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
Foolishness, folly, stupidity, want of sense.

ਮੂਰਖਯਾ mú,rakhyá, *m.* One who feigns idiocy to serve a purpose; stupid, idiotic.

ਮੂਰਛਾ múr,chhá, *s. f.* Fainting, syncope, loss of the senses.

ਮੂਰਛਾਗਤ múr,chhágat, *a.* In a fainting fit or syncope, from excessive joy.

ਮੂਰਤ mú,rat, *s. f.* A picture, a representation, an image, an idol; a person, an individual; a beautiful object; a young newly set ear of Indian corn.

ਮੂਲ múl, *s. m.* Text, (of a book;) original, (of a composition.)

ਮੂਲ mú|, *s. m.* Root, origin, source, foundation; principal or capital sum of money.

ਮੂਲੀ mú,li, } *s. f.* A radish;
ਮੂਲ੍ਹੀ mú,|i, } the central root of a tree, that descends perpendicularly.

ਮੂਲੋਂ mú,|oṇ, *ad.* (*lit.* from the root.) Altogether, entirely, certainly, decidedly; (used mostly in negative propositions.)

ਮੂੜ ṁúṛh, *s. m. f.* A fool, a vain, senseless person.

ਮੂੜਤਾ ṁúṛh,tá, *s. f.* } Folly,
ਮੂੜਤਾਈ ṁúṛhtá,í, *s. f.* } foolish-
ਮੂੜਪੁਣਾ ṁúṛhpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } ness, want of sense, stupidity, idiocy.

ਮੂੜਾ ṁúṛ,há, *s. m.* A stool made of reeds, a thick mat; falling off, (of a cow, &c.,) in giving milk.

ਮੂੜੀ ṁú,ṛí, *s. f.* A wisp of grass or straw, a roll of cloth, &c. to thrust into an aperture, a tent for a sore, a pledget; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣੀ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਟੋਲੀ.

ਮੇਉ me,uṇ, *s. m.* A sailor, a boatman, a waterman.

ਮੇਉਣਾ me,uṇá, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into, to find room.

ਮੇਉਣੀ me,ṇṇí, *s. f.* A female of the boatman caste.

ਮੇਉੜਾ me,uṛá, *s. m.* A *Guru's* priest.

ਮੇਉੜੀ me,uṛí, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Guru's* priest.

ਮੇਸਣਾ mes,ṇá, *v. a.* To blacken with lampblack, (a boy's writing board;) to erase, to blot out.

ਮੇਸਾ me,sá, *s. m.* A sheep skin dressed and colored; soot, lampblack.

ਮੇਹਲਣਾ meh,laṇá, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease, to be comfortable.

ਮੇਹਰ me,har, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd, a collection of people; c. w. ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਮੇਖ mekh, *s. f.* A nail, a pin, a peg.

ਮੇਖਰਾਸ mekhrás, *s. f.* The sign Aries.

ਮੇਖੀ me,khí, *a.* Adulterated and deteriorated by drilling and filling in inferior metal, (a rupee.)

ਮੇਘ megh, *s. m.* A cloud; the name of a *rág.*

ਮੇਘਟ me,ghaṭ, *f.* } *a.* Having the tail
ਮੇਘੁਟ me,ghuṭ, *m.* } pied or party-colored, (cattle.)

ਮੇਘਲਾ megh,lá, *s. m.* A cloud.

ਮੇਚ mech, *s. m.* Measure.

ਮੇਚਕਣਾ mech,kaṇá, } *s. m.*
ਮੇਚਕਾ mech,ká, } A thorny
ਮੇਚਕੁਣਾ mech,kuṇá, } plant possessing febrifugal powers.

ਮੇਚਣਾ mech,ṇá, *v. a.* To compare, (with respect to measure,) to measure.

ਮੇਚਾ mech,chá, *s. m.* Measure.

ਮੇਟਣਾ meṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To blot out, to erase, to cancel, to do away.

ਮੇਂਡਕ meṇ,ḍuk, *s. m.* A frog.

ਮੇਂਡਕੀ meṇ,ḍukí, *s. f.* The bony projection above the rear of the feet of cattle, sheep, horses, &c.; a frog.

ਮੇਢਾ me,ḍhá, *s. m.* A ram.

ਮੇਢੀ me,ḍhi, *s. f.* A plait in a woman's hair, a plaited or twisted strand of hair; a ewe.

ਮੇਤੇ me,te, } *pron.* (abl. of
ਮੇਤੋਂ me,toṇ, } ਮੈਂ.) By or from me.

ਮੇਥੀ me,thí, *s. f.* A kind of greens.

ਮੇਥੇ me,the, *s. m. pl.* A plant fed green to cattle.

ਮੇਦਨੀ med,ní, *s. f.* The earth; a great collection of people; a body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

ਮੇਪੁ me,pu, *s. m.* A vessel used in measuring, a measure.

ਮੇਮਨਾ mem,ná, *s. m.* } A
ਮੇਮਨੀ mem,ní, *s. f.* } kid.

ਮੇਰ ਤੇਰ mer,ter, *s. f.* Distinction, difference.

ਮੇਰਾ me,rá, *pron.* (gen. of ਮੈਂ.) My, mine.

ਮੇਰੂ me,ru, *s. f.* The bead in which the two ends of a rosary are joined; a head man.

ਮੇਰੂ me,rú, *s. m.* The stem of a *huqqá*, which supports the *chilam.*

ਮੇਲ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, fa-

Digitized by Google

miliarity, affection, agreement, harmony.

ਮੇਲ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, agreement, harmeny; a wedding party.

ਮੇਲਲਾ melh,ṇá, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease; i. q. ਮੇਹਲਲਾ.

ਮੇਲਲ me,lan, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਲਾ mel,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring together, to join, to unite, to make acquainted, to cause to agree, to compare; to milk, (a cow;) to cause to be copulated with, (a mare.)

ਮੇਲਨ me,lan, *s. f.* A femalo guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਨਾ mel,ná, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to compare, to make acquainted; to twist, (a rope ;) to cause to agree, &c.; i. q. ਮੇਲਲਾ.

ਮੇਲਾ me,lá, *s. m.* A collection of people at a shrine, bathing place, &c., a fair, a crowd, a multitude.

ਮੇਲੀ me,lí, *s. m.* A guest at a wedding; a friend, an acquaintance, an associate.

ਮੇਵਾ me,vá or me,wá, *s. m.* Fruit.

ਮੇਰ੍ਹ merh, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd.

ਮੈਂ main, *pron.* I.

ਮੈਂ main, *s. f.* Pride, self-importance, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity.

ਮੈਂਹ main, } *s. f.* A female
ਮੈਂਹੁ mai,han, } buffale.

ਮੈਂਹਾਂ mai,hán, } *s. m.* A
ਮੈਂਹਾਂ main,hán, } male buffalo.

ਮੈਂਘ mainggh, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearness, costliness.

ਮੈਂਘਾ maing,ghá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced, scarce.

ਮੈਂਡਾ main,dá, *pron.* (gen. of ਮੈਂ.) My, mine; (provincial.)

ਮੈਨਾ mai,ná, *s. f.* A bird possessed of imitative powers, a kind of jay.

ਮੈਰਾ mai,rá, *s. m.* High land, (in opposition to ਬੇਟ, q. v.;) a jungle.

ਮੈਰੋਂ mai,ron, *s. m. f.* A kind of coarse rope.

ਮੈਲ mail, *s. f.* Dirt; yellow matter, pus, purulent running.

ਮੈਲਾ mai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

ਮੈਲ੍ਹਾ mai,lá, *s. m.* Blood; excrement, dung.

ਮੋਇਲ mo,il, *s. f.* A species of turmeric.

ਮੋਹਰ mo,har, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਹਰਲਾ mo,harlá, *a.* Foremost, front, leading, fore.

ਮੋਹੜੀ moh,rí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

ਮੋਹੁ me,hu, *s. m.* Love; (commonly spoken of attachment to worldly things.)

ਮੋਹੁਰ mo,hur, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਕਲਨਾ me,kalná, *v. a.* To bury; (spoken of a great man and of the *tázíá.*)

ਮੋਕਲਾ mok,lá, *a.* Loose, ample, large, open, capacious; distant, remote.

ਮੋਕਲ੍ਹਾ mok,lá, *ad.* Far, further, far off.

ਮੋਘ mogh, } *s. m.* A hole in
ਮੋਘਾ mo,ghá, } a wall, roof or vessel.

ਮੋਘਾਂ mo,ghán, *s. f. pl.* Clouds in a radiating position.

ਮੋਚ moch, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, twisting or spraining a joint.

ਮੋਚਣ mo,chan, *s. f.* A female of the *mochí* caste.

ਮੋਚਨਾ moch,ná, *s. m.* A pair of tweezers.

ਮੋਚਰਸ moch,ras, *s. m.* The gum of the tree called *sudnyjná,* (Indian horse-radish.)

ਮੋਚੀ mo,chí, *s. m.* A caste that work in leather and weave, a leather-werker.

ਮੋਛਲਾ mochh,ṇá, *v. a.* To put away, te remove, te forgive, (sin.)

ਮੋਛਾ moch,chhá, *s. m.* A cutting of a tree or beam, a short thick piece of timber.

ਮੋਟਰ mo,tar, *a.* Fat and in good order, but giving little milk, (a cow or buffalo;) fat.

ਮੋਟਾ mot,tá, *a.* Fat; coarse, thick, large, great; rich.

ਮੋਟਾ mot,tá, *ad.* Very, exceedingly.

ਮੋਟੁਰ mo,tur, *a.* Fat.

ਮੋਠ moth, *s. m.* A grain of the *dal* class.

ਮੋਠੜਾ moth,rá, *s. m.* A style of interweaving the colers in cloth; a mode of embroidery.

ਮੋਠੜੇਦਾਰ mothredár, *a.* Made in the stylo called *mothrá,* (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਮੋਠੀ mo,thi, *s. f.* A wild shrub used for fuel, cleaning the teeth, &c.

ਮੋਠੂ mo,thú, *s. m.* A little man, a dwarf; (spoken in derision.)

ਮੋਢਾ mo,dhá, } *s. m.* The
ਮੌਢਾ mon,dhá, } shoulder.

ਮੋਢਾ mo,dhá, } *a.* Grown
ਮੌਢਾ mon,dhá, } after cutting without replanting, (cotton, sugarcane, &c.)

ਮੋਢੀ mo,dhi, } *s. m.* The man
ਮੌਢੀ mon,dhí, } who stands at the edge of a well and handles the *charas* in drawing water; an ox in the yoke, (as distinguished from those in front.)

ਮੋਣ mon, *s. m.* *Ghi* or oil used for shortening.

ਮੋਣਾ mo,ná, *v. a.* To knead with *ghi* or oil, to make up with shortening.

ਮੋਤੀ mo,tí, *s. m.* A pearl.

Digitized by Google

ਮੋਤੀਆ mo,tiá, *s. m.* A species of jessamine; a kind of silk thread.

ਮੋਤੀਆਬਿੰਦ motiábind, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

ਮੋਤੀਚੂਰ motíchúr, *s. m.* A rich kind of *laḍḍú*; a lump of *kankar*; (*Kahár* dialect.)

ਮੋਥਾ mo,thá, *s. m.* A large root of a tree.

ਮੋਦੀ mo,dí, *s. m.* A steward, a keeper of one's treasure, a store keeper.

ਮੋਧੂ mo,dhú, *s. m.* A stupid man, a blockhead; a large and fat cat; (in the latter sense a term of endearment.)

ਮੋਨ mon, *s. f.* Silence.

ਮੋਨਾ mon,ná, *s. m.* One who shaves, (as distinguished from a Sikh.)

ਮੋਨੀ mo,ní, *m.* One who is silent, a silent faqír; silent.

ਮੋਨੀ mon,ní, *s. f.* That part of the face and head which is shaved, especially the top of the head; also the lower part of the belly.

ਮੋਮ mom, *s. m.* Bees-wax; ਮੋਮ ਦਾ ਨੱਤ, a pliable man.

ਮੋਮਜਾਮਾ momjá,má, *s. m.* Wax cloth.

ਮੋਮਦਿਲ momdil, *a.* Kind, tender hearted, pitiful.

ਮੋਮਨ mo,man, *s. m.* A believer, a true Musalmán; a Musalmán weaver.

ਮੋਮਬੱਤੀ mombat,ti, *s. f.* A wax candle.

ਮੋਮਯਾਈ momyá,í, *s. f.* A kind of medicine; i. q. ਮਮਿਆਈ, &c.

ਮੋਮਰੋਗਨ momro,gan, *s. m.* A kind of varnish.

ਮੋਮੀ mo,mí, *a.* Of or belonging to wax, waxen, wax-like, (a kind of chintz.)

ਮੋਰ mor, *s. m.* A peacock.

ਮੋਰ mor, *int.* Ill be to you! avaunt!

ਮੋਰਚਾ mor,chá, *s. m.* Rust; an embrasure in the wall of a fort; a ditch and embankment, a trench.

ਮੋਰਚਾਲ morchál, *s. f.* Lines of intrenchment, a system of trenches.

ਮੋਰਛੱਰ morchhar, *s. m.* A bunch or wisp of peacock feathers.

ਮੋਰਨੀ mor,ní, *s. f.* A pea-hen; an ornament attached to a nose ring.

ਮੋਰੀ mo,ri, *s. f.* A hole in a wall, dish, &c.; a small gate; a vent for water.

ਮੋਲ mol, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਮੋੜ mor, *s. m.* A turn in the road, a cross street, a cross road.

ਮੋੜੀ mor,hí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

ਮੋੜਨਾ mor,ná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make turn back, to twist, to turn, to bend.

ਮੋੜਾ mo,ṛá, *s. m.* Turning, returning, coming about; beginning to recover; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਮੋੜੀ mo,ṛí, *s. f.* A wisp of hay, &c. used in making a cow give down her milk; i. q. ਮੁੜੀ.

ਮੌ mau, *s. m. f.* Sensual appetite; i. q. ਮਉ; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਮੌਸਮ mau,sam, *s. m.* Season, time.

ਮੌਹਰਾ mauh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of poison.

ਮੌਕਾ mau,ká, *s. m.* Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

ਮੌਜ mauj, *s. f.* A wave; an emotion of the mind. *See* ਮਉਜ.

ਮੌਜਾ mau,já, *s. m.* A stocking, a sock.

ਮੌਜੀ maujjá, *s. m.* A boy or girl's shoe.

ਮੌਣ mauṇ, *s. f.* The mason-work about a well above ground; a *ghaṛá* of the better sort and large size.

ਮੌਤ mant, *s. f.* Death; dissolution.

ਮੌਤਾ mau,tá, *a.* Dead.

ਮੌਰ maur, *s. m.* The shoulder.

ਮੌਰ maur, *int.* Ill be to you! avaunt!

ਮੌਲਸਿਰੀ maulsi,ri, *s. f.* A shrub bearing a white, sweet-scented flower.

ਮੌਲਣਾ maul,ṇá, *v. n.* To bud, to blossom, to bloom; to be out of order, (the system,) at the coming of spring.

ਮੌਲਾ mau,lá, *s. m.* A name of God; (spoken generally by Musulmán faqírs.)

ਮੌਲੀ mau,lí, *s. f.* Variegated thread, with which women tie their hair; used also by Musulmáns as a necklace at the *Muharram*.

ਯ

ਯਹਾਈ yahá,i, *s. f.* The wages of whoredom, money paid to a harlot.

ਯਹਾਉਣਾ yahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate with.

ਯਹਾਕਲ yahá,kal, *f.* } Libidinous, lustful, given to sexual intercourse.
ਯਹਾਕੁਲ yahá,kul, *m.* }

ਯਹਿਣਾ ya,hiṇá, *v. a.* To copulate with, to deflower, (a woman;) i. q. ਜੰਪਣਾ.

ਯਹੂਦਣ yahú,daṇ, *s. f.* A Jewess.

ਯਹੂਦੀ yahú,dí, *s. m.* A Jew.

ਯੱਕਰ yak,kar, *s. m. f.* Verse that is not according to rule, doggerel; senseless foolish talk, vain babbling.

ਯੱਕਾ yak,ká, *a.* Alone.

ਯੱਕਾ yak,ká, *s. m.* A one horse cart, (with or without a top.)

ਯਕੀਨ yakín, *s. m.* Belief, trust, confidence, credence.

ਯਖ yakh, *s. m.* Ice, frost.

Digitized by Google

ਯਖ yakh, *a.* Very cold, severely cold.

ਯੱਖ yakkh, *s. m.* A class of *Devtás;* a title of honor given to the head man of a village; i. q. ਜੱਖ.

ਯੱਖਣੀ yakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* A *Debí* of the *yakkh* class; an honorable and dignified woman.

ਯਖਨੀ yakh,ní, *s. f.* A mass of boiled meat with gravy, prepared to dress *puláu* in.

ਯਤੀਮ yatím, *s. m.* } An or-
ਯਤੀਮਣੀ yatím,ṇí, *s. f.* } phan, a child that has lost one or both parents; (also ਅਤੀਮ, &c.)

ਯੰਭਲ yab,bhal, *a.* Corpulent but destitute of strength.

ਯਮ yam, *s. m.* A class of angels supposed to receive the spirits of men when they die.

ਯਮਰਾਜ yamráj, *s. m.* The chief of the *yams.*

ਯੱਯਾ yay,yá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਯ (y) in the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਯਰਾਨਾ yarí,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, intimacy.

ਯਾ yá, *inter.* O!

ਯਾ yá, *conj.* Or.

ਯਾ yá, *ad.* When, as soon as.

ਯਾਲਪਣ yáṇ,paṇ, *s. m.* } Child-
ਯਾਲਪਤ yáṇpat, *s. f.* } hood,
ਯਾਲਪੁਣਾ yáṇpu,ṇá, *s. m.* } minority; simplicity, want of sense, folly, stupidity; (also ਅਯਾਲਪੁਣ, &c.)

ਯਾਲਾ yá,ṇí, *m.* Young, under age, of immature understanding; a minor; a fool, a stupid person; (provincial.) Also ਅਯਾਲਾ.

ਯਾਦ yád, *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

ਯਾਦਗਾਰੀ yádgá,rí, } *s. f.*
ਯਾਦਗੀਰੀ yádgí,rí, } Keeping in mind, recollecting; a memorial, a remembrancer.

ਯਾਰ yár, *s. m. f.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, an object of affection; an adulterer, a paramour; (also ਜਾਰ.)

ਯਾਰਨੀ yár,ni, *s. f.* An unchaste wife or widow; an adulteress; i. q. ਜਾਰਨੀ.

ਯਾਰਾਂ yá,rán, *a.* Eleven; i. q. ਗਯਾਰਾਂ or ਗਿਆਰਾਂ.

ਯਾਰਾਨਾ yárá,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, attachment.

ਯਾਰੀ yá,rí, *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection; harlotry.

ਯਾਰੂ yá,rn, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, &c.; i. q. ਯਾਰ.

ਯਾਲ yál, } *s. f.* A horse's
ਯਾਲ़ yál, } mane.

ਯਾਲ़ੀ yá,lí, *s. m.* A shepherd.

ਯੂਨਾਨ yunán, *s. m. f.* Greece.

ਯੂਨਾਨੀ yuná,ní, *a.* Grecian, Greek, of or belonging to Greece.

ਯੂਰਗਾ yur,gá, *s. m.* An amble, (pace of a horse.)

ਰ

ਰਈ ra,í, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.

ਰਈਅਤ ra,íat, } *s. f.* The
ਰਈਯਤ ra,íyat, } ruled, subjects, the people, (of a realm.)

ਰਉ rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea.

ਰਉ rau, *s. m. f.* A small stream, a torrent in the rains; the dry bed of a stream.

ਰਸ ras, *s. m.* Juice, sap, substance, taste, relish; a medicinal compound of metallic and vegetable substances.

ਰਸ ras, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.

ਰਸਕਪੂਰ raskapúr, *s. m.* A form of corrosive sublimate.

ਰਸਲਾ ras,ṇá, *v. n.* To be juicy, to be ripe, (fruit;) to be soaked, (the ground or a roof, wall, &c.;) to leak.

ਰਸਲਾ ਬਸਲਾ ras,ṇá bas,ṇá, *v. n.* To live at ease and in comfort.

ਰਸਲਾ ਮਸਲਾ ras,ṇá mas,ṇá, }
ਰਸਲਾ ਮਿਸਲਾ ras,ṇá mis,ṇá, }
v. n. To become friendly, to be reconciled, to be at peace, (after a quarrel;) used commonly with ਜਾਲਾ or in the participial form; as ਓਹ ਰਸ ਮਸ ਗਏ, or ਰਸੇ ਮਿਸੇ ਹੋਏ ਹਨ.

ਰਸਤ ra,sat, *s. f.* Provisions, rations, daily allowance of materials for food.

ਰਸਤਾ ras,tá, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path; habit, course of life.

ਰਸਦਾਰ rasdár, *a.* Juicy, full of juice, full of sap; tasty, savory.

ਰਸਦਾਰੀ rasdá,rí, *s. f.* Juiciness, savoriness.

ਰਸਨਾ ras,ná, *s. f.* The tongue.

ਰਸਮ ra,sam, *s. f.* A rite, a form, a ceremony, a custom; a ray, a beam, (of light.)

ਰਸਮਸਾਉਣਾ rasmasá,uṇá, *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled; to become juicy, (fruit.)

ਰਸਮੀ ra,samí, *a.* Neither good nor bad, pretty good, tolerable, passable; customary.

ਰਸਮੀਨ rasmin, *a.* Made of silk, silken.

ਰਸਯਾ ras,yá, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; a good singer, one whose singing gratifies others; a paramour.

ਰਸਾ ra,sá, *s. m.* Juice, sap, moisture.

ਰੱਸਾ ras,sá, *s. m.* A rope, a line, a measure used for fodder, &c.; twist tobacco.

ਰਸਾਇਣ rasá,iṇ, *s. m.* The preparation sought for in alchemy, an imaginary elixir.

Digitized by Google

ਰਸਾਇਣ rasá,iṇ, *s. f.* Slowness, mildness.

ਰਸਾਇਣੀ rasá,iṇi, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.

ਰਸਾਈ rasá,í, *s. f.* Power of charming, gift of entertaining, talent to please; approach, access, entrance; quickness of apprehension.

ਰਸਾਉ rasi,u, *s. m.* That which is within a boil or abscess, (as matter, bloody water, &c.;) leaking.

ਰਸਾਉਣਾ rasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To prepare, to make fit for use; to entertain, to amuse, to gratify.

ਰਸਾਤਲਨਾ rasá,taṇá, *v. n.* To be idle, to be slothful, to spend time in amusement.

ਰਸਾਲ rasál, *s. f.* A present from a friend, any nice thing sent to a friend or equal.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰ rasáldár, *s. m.* A native cavalry officer commanding a hundred men.

ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰੀ rasáldá,rí, *s. f.* The rank and duty of a *rasáldár*.

ਰਸਾਲਾ rasá,lá, *s. m.* A cavalry company consisting usually of one hundred men.

ਰੱਸੀ ras,sí, *s. f.* A rope, a cord.

ਰਸੀਆ ra,siá, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; one whose singing entertains, a sweet singer.

ਰਸੀਦ rasid, *s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment of money, &c. received.

ਰਸੀਲਾ rasi,lá, *m.* Entertaining, having talents to please, (a man;) juicy, luscious, (fruit;) one who amuses or entertains greatly by his conversation, &c.

ਰਸੋ raso, } *s. f.* The place
ਰਸੋਈ raso,í, } where Hindús cook and eat their food; food, victuals, an entertainment.

ਰਸੋਈਆ raso,iá, *s. m.* One who prepares food, a cook.

ਰਸੌਤ rasaut, } *s. f.* A medicinal substance
ਰਸੌਂਤ rasannt, } extracted from the wood and root of a hill tree called *dár haḷd*.

ਰਸੌਲੀ rasau,lí, *s. f.* A tumor.

ਰਹਲ ra,hal, *s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਲਾ rah,lá, *s. m.* } A cart,
ਰਹਲੀ rah,lí, *s. f.* } a hackery.

ਰਹਾਇਸ rahá,is, *s. f.* Dwelling, remaining, living, staying.

ਰਹਾਈ rahá,í, *s. f.* Pay for picking and renewing the surface of a worn millstone; i. q. ਰਹਾਉਣ.

ਰਹਾਉ rahá,u, *s. m.* A repeat in music; a pause in reading; style of reading or singing, tone of voice.

ਰਹਾਉਣ rahá,uṇ, *s. f.* Pay for putting in order a worn millstone.

ਰਹਾਉਣਾ rahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to remain, to procure lodgings for, to get service for; to pick and roughen, (a worn millstone.)

ਰਹਿਕਲਾ ra,hikaḷá, *s. m.* A small cannon.

ਰਹਿਣਾ ra,hiṇá, *v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to continue, to live, to dwell, to reside; ਰਹਿ ਚੱਕਣਾ, to cease from the use of one's powers; ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ, to remain, to escape.

ਰਹਿਣਾ ਬਹਿਣਾ ra,hiṇá ba,hiṇá, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside.

ਰਹਿਤ ra,hit, *a.* Free, being without, exempt.

ਰਹਿਤ ra,hit, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤ ਖੂਹਤ ra,hit khú,hat, *m. f.* Remaining; remainder.

ਰਹਿਤ ਬਹਿਤ ra,hit ba,hit, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.

ਰਹਿਤਬਾ ra,hitbá, *s. m.* } A
ਰਹਿਤਬੀ ra,hitbí, *s. f.* } child
ਰਹਿਤਵਾ ra,hitvá, *s. m.* } that
ਰਹਿਤਵੀ ra,hitví, *s. f.* } has no one to care for it, a foundling; one who is without a protector or master; one who enters into a state of voluntary slavery; (a term applied to certain prostitutes and their descendants.)

ਰਹਿੰਦ ਖੂੰਧ ra,hind khúndh, *s. f.* That which remains, the remainder, a remnant.

ਰਹਿੰਦਾ ਖੂੰਧਾ ra,hindá khún,dhá, *a.* Remaining.

ਰਹਿਲ ra,hil, *s. f.* A furrow.

ਰਹਿਲਾ ra,hiḷá, *s. m.* } A cart,
ਰਹਿਲੀ ra,hiḷí, *s. f.* } a hackery.

ਰਹੁ ra,hu, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.

ਰਹੁਰਾਸ rahurás, *s. f.* A form of worship used by Sikhs in the evening.

ਰਹੇਲਾ rahe,lá, } *s. m.* An
ਰਹੇਲਾ rahel,lá, } inhabitant of *Rahel khand* or a descendant from one, a *Rohillá*.

ਰਕਤ ra,kat, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਕਤ ra,kat, *a.* Red.

ਰਕਤ ਕੁਹੁਰ ra,kat ku,hur, *s. m.* A red spot or patch on the skin, a kind of leprosy.

ਰਕਤ ਚੰਨਣ ra,kat chan,naṇ, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰਕਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ ra,kat pit,tí, *s. f.* A kind of eruption; (called also ਛਪਾਕੀ.)

ਰੱਕੜ rak,kar, *a. f.* Hard, barren, (land.)

ਰਕਾਬ rakáb, *s. f.* A stirrup.

ਰਕਾਬ ਦਵਾਲ rakáb,dawál, } *s. m.*
ਰਕਾਬ ਦੁਆਲ rakáb,duál, } A stirrup strap.

ਰਕਾਬੀ raká,bí, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰਕਾਬੀ ਮਜਬ raká,bi ma,jab, *s. m.* One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.

ਰਕੇਬੀ rake,bí, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.

ਰੱਖ rakkh, *s. f.* Abstinence on account of health, dieting; care, pro-

Digitized by Google

tection, guardianship, watchfulness; land reserved by Government, (the wood, grass, &c. of which is not to be cut.)

ਰੱਖਕ rak,khak, *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, a keeper, a defender.

ਰੱਖਣਾ rakkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To keep; to put, to place, to set, to lay down, to station; to have, to hold, to possess, to reserve, to save; to apply, to ascribe, to impute; to take into employ; to receive, to accept; (also ਰੱਖ ਛੱਡਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਦੇਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਲੈਣਾ, &c.)

ਰੱਖਣੀ rakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* Help, assistance, partiality.

ਰਖਨਾ rakh,ná, *s. m.* A fracture, a cleft, a crevice, a hole, a flaw; a breach in friendship.

ਰਖਵੰਯਾ rakhway,yá, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, or takes care of; an employer.

ਰਖਵਾਈ rakhwá,í, *s. f.* Keeping, causing to be kept; compensation for keeping.

ਰਖਵਾਉਣਾ rakhwi,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, put, preserved, &c.

ਰਖਵਾਲ rakhwil, } *s. m.* One
ਰਖਵਾਲਾ rakhwi,lá, } who preserves, a keeper, a protector, one who watches and cares.

ਰਖਵਾਲੀ rakhwá,lí, *s. f.* Care, protection, watching, keeping, preservation.

ਰਖਵੈਯਾ rakhwai,yá, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, &c.

ਰੱਖੜੀ rakkh,ṛí, *s. f.* The day of full moon in the month *Sáun*; a red silk cord tied round the wrist by Hindús on that day.

ਰਖਾਈ rakhá,í, *s. f.* Keeping; compensation for keeping.

ਰਖਾਉਣਾ rakhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, preserved, put, &c.

ਰੱਖਿਆ rak,khiá, *s. f.* Care, keeping, preservation, protection.

ਰੱਖੀ rak,khi, *a.* Abstinent, sober, temperate.

ਰਗ rag, *s. f.* A vein, an artery; a nerve, a sinew; a vein in wood, stone &c.; mixture, (of races;) anger, passion.

ਰੰਗ ranng, *s. m.* Color, hue; paint, dye-stuff; manner, method, sort; amusement, merriment, pleasure; purpose, will, (of God;) ਰੰਗ ਮਹਲ, an apartment for festive enjoyment.

ਰੰਗ ਢੰਗ ranng, ḍhanng, *s. m.* Manner, sort, state, condition of things.

ਰੰਗਣ ranng,gaṇ, *s. f.* Dye-stuff just strained or set to strain; splendor, wealth, pleasure.

ਰੰਗਣਾ ranng,ṇá, *v. a.* To color, to dye, to paint.

ਰਗਤ ra,gat, *a.* Red.

ਰਗਤ ra,gat, *s. m. f.* Blood; i. q. ਰਤਤ.

ਰੰਗਤ ranng,gat, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing, style of coloring.

ਰਗਤ ਚੰਨਣ ra,gat chan,naṇ, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰਗਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ ra,gat pit,ti, *s. f.* A kind of eruption.

ਰਗਦਰੂ ragdaru, *s. m.* Dirt, sediment, settlings.

ਰਗਦਾਰ ragdár, *a.* Having veins, veined, streaked, (a stone, &c.;) of mixed races, (viz. having parents of different castes;) bad, wicked.

ਰਗਦੂਰ rag,dur, *s. m.* Dirt; sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗ ਰਸ ranng,ras, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, mutual agreement and complacency between parties, pleasure.

ਰੰਗ ਰੂਪ ranng, rúp, *s. m.* Beauty, comeliness; appearance, condition, state, circumstances; mode, manner, deportment.

ਰੰਗਰੇਜ ranggrej, *s. m.* One who colors, (cloth, &c.,) a dyer; (spoken especially of those who work in indigo and *kusumbhá*.)

ਰੰਗਲਾ ranng,lá, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff.)

ਰੰਗਵੰਯਾ ranggway,yá, *s. m.* One who dyes or colors, a dyer, a painter.

ਰੰਗਵਾਈ ranggwá,í, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing; price of the same.

ਰੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ ranggwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਗਵਿਰੰਗਾ ranggvirang,gá, *a.* Having a variety of colors.

ਰਗੜ ra,gar, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, abrasion of the skin, attrition.

ਰਗੜਨਾ ra,garná, *v. a.* To rub, to scrape, to bruise.

ਰਗੜਵਾਈ ragarwá,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ ragarwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.

ਰਗੜਾ rag,ṛí, *s. m.* Bruising, mashing, working into consistency, rubbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਰਗੜਾਈ ragṛí,í, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰਗੜਾਉਣਾ ragṛí,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.; (also ਰਗੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਿਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਗਾਈ ranggí,í, *s. f.* Dyeing, painting; compensation for dyeing, &c.

ਰੰਗਾਈਟ ranggí,uṭ, *s. f.* Coloring, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗ ਉਣ ranggá,uṇ, *s. f.* Wages for dyeing.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ ranggí,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

UUUU

Digitized by Google

ਰੰਗੀ rang,gí, *s. f.* The art of stamping or printing woolen cloth.

ਰੰਗੀ rang,gí, *a.* Fond of pleasure, mirthful, joyous; uncertain, dependent on the Divine pleasure; ਰੰਗੀ ਸੌਦਾ, merchandise bespoken at a certain rate, irrespective of what the market may prove, (the loss or gain being thus uncertain.)

ਰੰਗੀਨ ranggín, *a.* Flowery, figurative, poetical, (language.)

ਰੰਗੀਲ ranggíl, *a.* Painted; colored on a lathe with lac, (wood, furniture, &c.)

ਰੰਗੀਲਾ ranggí,lá, *a.* Merry, mirthful, fond of pleasure.

ਰੰਗੁਲਾ rang,gulá, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dyestuff)

ਰਗੇਦ raged, *s. f.* Pursuit; pushing back.

ਰਗੇਦਲਾ raged,ná, *v. a.* To pursue, to follow hostilely, to chase, to drive.

ਰਘੁ ਬੀਰ ra,ghu bír, *s. m.* A name of *Rám Chandar.*

ਰਘੁ ਬੰਸ ra,ghu bans, } *s. m.* The
ਰਘੁ ਵੰਸ ra,ghu vans, } posterity and race of *Raghu;* the book containing the history of *Raghu* and his descendants.

ਰਘੁ ਵੰਸੀ ra,ghu van,sí, *s. m.* One who is of the lineage of *Raghu.*

ਰਚ rach, *s. m. f.* The creation, that which is created.

ਰਚ ਜਾਣਾ rach, jáṇa, } *v. n.*
ਰਚਣਾ rach,ṇá, } To be absorbed, as oil, &c. by rubbing, to be soaked up, to be imbibed; to become acquainted, to enter.

ਰਚਣਾ rach,ṇá, *v. a.* To make, to form, to create, to compose.

ਰਚਨਾ rach,ná, *s. f.* Creation, the creature; splendor, pomp.

ਰਚਵਾਈ rachwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for rubbing, soaking, absorbing, &c.

ਰਚਵਾਉਣਾ rachwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (oil, &c.) to be absorbed, soaked up, or rubbed in; to cause to be created; to cause to be composed.

ਰਚਾਉਣਾ rachá,uṇá, *v. a.* To rub in and cause to be absorbed, or imbibed.

ਰੰਛ rachchh, *s. m.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays.

ਰੰਛਕ rach,chhak, } *s. m.* A
ਰਛਪਾਲ rachhpál, } preserver, a defender, a nourisher, a helper; (spoken especially of God.)

ਰਛਪਾਲਾ rachhpá,lá, } *s. f.* Pre-
ਰੰਛਾ rach,chhá, } servation, protection, nourishing, assistance, support.

ਰੰਛਿਆ rach,chhiá, *s. f.* Preservation, protection, assistance; a red silk cord tied on the wrist, i. q. ਰੰਖੜੀ.

ਰੰਛੀ rach,chhi, *s. m.* A preserver, a defender, a protector.

ਰਜ raj, *s. f.* Dust.

ਰੰਜ rajj, *s. m.* The fill, as much as one can eat, enough, a sufficiency.

ਰੰਜ ranyj, *s. f.* A wilderness, a desert, a jungle; pain, affliction, grief, anguish, distress.

ਰੰਜ ranyj, *a.* Pained, afflicted, distressed, grieved, in anguish.

ਰਜੰਸੁਲਾ rajas,sulá, *s. f.* A menstruous woman.

ਰੰਜਕ ranyjak, *s. f.* Priming powder.

ਰੰਜਣਾ rajj,ṇá, *v. n.* To be filled, to be satisfied, to be satiated.

ਰਜਵਾਉਣਾ rajwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be fed to the full, to cause to be satiated.

ਰਜਵਾੜਾ rajwá,ṛá, *s. m.* A government, a principality, the territory of a *rájá.*

ਰਜਾ rajá or rajá, *s. f.* The will of God, the Divine pleasure, fate, destiny; ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਰਜਾ ਹੋਜਾਣਾ, to die.

ਰਜਾਈ rajá,í, *s. f.* A wadded cover for a bed, a quilt.

ਰਜਾਉਣਾ rajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To fill, to satisfy, to satiate, to feed to the full.

ਰਜਾਲਾ rajá,lá, *m.* Mean, miserly, contemptible; a stingy fellow, a niggard.

ਰੰਜੂ ranyju, *s. m.* The fill, a sufficiency; i. q. ਰੰਜ.

ਰਜੂਆੜਾ rajuá,ṛá, *s. m.* The territory of a *rájá;* rule, government.

ਰੱਟਣ rat,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.; i. q. ਰੱਟੁਣ.

ਰਟਣ ra,ṭaṇ, } *s. f.* Habit,
ਰਟਣਾ raṭ,ṇá, } custom, behavior, especially attention to religious duties.

ਰਟਣਾ raṭ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To utter many times,
ਰਟਨਾ raṭ,ná, } to repeat, (the Divine name or that of a *Deotá,* &c.)

ਰਟਨਾ raṭ,ná, *s. f.* Splendor, beauty.

ਰੱਟੁਣ rat,ṭuṇ, *s. m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.

ਰੰਡ rand, *s. f.* A widow.

ਰੰਡਾ raṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A widower.

ਰੰਡਾਪਾ raṇḍá,pá, *s. m.* Widowhood.

ਰੰਡੀ raṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A widow.

ਰੰਡੀਬਾਜ raṇḍíbáj, *m.* Adulterous, given to whoredom; a whoremonger, an adulterer.

ਰੰਡੂਆ raṇ,ḍúá, *s. m.* A widower; a country without a ruler.

ਰੰਡੇਪਾ raṇḍe,pá, *s. m.* Widowhood.

Digitized by Google

ਰਣ ran, *s. m.* Battle, war, a field of battle.

ਰਣਕ ra,ṇak, *s. f.* The sound of a bell, any jingling or tinkling sound.

ਰਣਕਣਾ ra,ṇakṇá, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to ring, to speak in a loud, shrill voice.

ਰਣਜੀਤ ranjít, *s. m.* One who conquers in battle.

ਰਣਬਾਸ raṇbás, *s. m.* A *rájá*'s seraglio, the apartments occupied by the *rání*s.

ਰਤ rat, *s. f.* Love, friendship; night.

ਰੱਤ ratt, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰੱਤਕ rat,tak, *s. f.* A small red and black seed used as a weight; also a white seed somewhat smaller; (both used medicinally.) *See* ਰੱਤੀ.

ਰਤਜਗਾ ratja,gá, *s. m.* (*lit.* night waking.) A festive wake in fulfilment of a vow, vigils.

ਰਤਨ ra,tan, *s. m.* A gem, a precious stone.

ਰਤਨਜੋਤ ratanjot, *s. f.* A shrub or bush, the leaves and fruit of which are used medicinally.

ਰਤਨ ਮਾਲਾ ra,tan má,lá, *s. f.* A necklace made of precious stones; also a name applied to several books.

ਰਤਵਾਈ ratwá,í, *s. f.* Filing, wages for filing.

ਰਤਵਾਉਣਾ ratwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰੱਤੜਾ rat,taṛá, *a.* Red, (a bedstead.)

ਰਤਾ ra,tá, *a.* Little, small, not much; ਰਤਾਕੁ, a little.

ਰੱਤਾ rat,tá, *a.* Red; steeped, dyed, imbued, (with religious sentiments.)

ਰੱਤਾ rat,tá, *s. m.* Red woolen yarn.

ਰਤਾਈ ratá,í, *s. f.* Filing; wages for filing.

ਰਤਾਉਣਾ ratá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਾਲੂ ratá,lú, *s. m.* A yam.

ਰਤੀ ra,ti, *a.* A little, some, not much; (also ਰਤੀਕੁ.)

ਰੱਤੀ rat,tí, *s. f.* A small red seed used as a weight; (l. q. ਰੱਤਕ;) a weight; viz. the eighth part of a *másá*, being equivalent to eight grains of rice; fortune, destiny.

ਰਤੀਕੁੜਾ ra,tíkuṛá, *s. m.* A short time, a little while.

ਰੱਤੀਵਾਲਾ rat,tiwá,lá, *a.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous.

ਰੱਤੂ rat,tu, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰੱਤੌਂਧਾ rataun,dhá, *s. m.* A disorder of the eyes, producing inability to see at night.

ਰਥ rath, *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, a car.

ਰਥਵਾਨ rathwán, *s. m.* A *rath* driver, a charioteer, a coachman.

ਰਥਵਾਨਣੀ rathwá,naṇí, *s. f.* The wife of a *rathwán*.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ rathwá,ní, *s. f.* Coachmanship, the position and duty of a *rath* driver.

ਰੱਦ radd, *a.* Rejected, unacceptable, repulsed, refuted; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ, ਹੋਜਾਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਰੱਦ radd, *s. f.* Vomiting, retching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, ਹੋਣੀ, ਕਰਨੀ, &c.

ਰੰਦ rand, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path.

ਰੱਦਣਾ radd,ṇá, *v. n.* To vomit, to retch.

ਰੱਦਣਾ radd,ṇá, *v. a.* To reject, to refute; (commonly ਰੱਦ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਦਣਾ raud,ṇá, *v. a.* To plane, to smooth with a plane.

ਰੰਦਵਾਈ randwá,í, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੰਦਵਾਉਣਾ randwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰਦਾ ra,dá, *s. m.* A layer of bricks, &c. in building, quantity laid on quantity.

ਰੱਦਾ rad,dá, *s. m.* i. q. ਛੇਕਾ, (spoken of unlawful intercourse.)

ਰੰਦਾ ran,dá, *s. m.* A plane.

ਰੰਦਾਈ randá,í, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੰਦਾਉਣਾ randá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੱਦੀ rad,dí, *a.* Rejected, refuse, worthless.

ਰੱਦੀ rad,dí, *s. f.* That which is rejected, odds and ends; (spoken commonly of paper.)

ਰੰਦੀ ran,dí, *s. f.* A small plane.

ਰੱਦ ਬੱਦ rad,dú bad,dú, *a.* Unsatisfactory, unaccepted, rejected, dismissed.

ਰੰਧ randh, *s. m.* Dispute, dissension, quarrel, groundless opposition, injury; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੱਨ / ਰੰਨ } rann, *s. f.* A woman, a wife.

ਰਪਟ ra,paṭ, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, report; failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਪਟਣਾ ra,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To go and come without attaining one's object, to fail of what one went for.

ਰਪਟੀ rap,ṭí, / ਰਪਟੀਆ rap,ṭiá, } *s. m.* One who brings intelligence, a village *chokidár* who reports to Government.

ਰੱਪ ਰੱਪ rapp,rapp, *s. m.* Moving rapidly, continuous motion, going on freely without the whip; (spoken of a horse, mule, &c.)

ਰੱਪ ਰੱਪ rapp, rapp, *ad.* Nimbly, briskly, smartly, without halting.

ਰਫ਼ਾਕਤ rafá,kat, *s. f.* Friendship, affectionate intercourse, intimacy.

ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ra,fá da,fá, *a.* Far, out of the way, at a distance; ਰਫਾ ਦਫਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to send away, to get clear of.

Digitized by Google

ਰਫ਼ੀਕ rafík, *s. m.* } A friend,
ਰਫ਼ੀਕਲੀ rafík,lí, *s. f.* } an associate, a companion.

ਰਫ਼ੀਕੀ rafí,ki, *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy.

ਰਫ਼ੂ ra,fú, *s. m.* Darning, filling holes in a shawl, &c. with needlework; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਰਫ਼ੂਗਰ rafúgar, *s. m.* One who fills holes in cloth with needlework.

ਰਫ਼ੂਗਰਨੀ rafúgar,ní, *s. f.* A female *rafúgar*; a *rafúgar's* wife.

ਰਫ਼ੂਗਰੀ rafúga,ri, *s. f.* The business and art of a *rafúgar.*

ਰੱਬ rabb, *s. m.* The Lord, God.

ਰਬੜ ra,bar, *s. f.* Going and coming in vain, failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਬੜਨਾ ra,barná, *v. n.* To fail of what one came for, to go and come to no purpose.

ਰਬੜਾਉਣਾ rabṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to go backwards and forwards uselessly, to promise and then send away empty.

ਰੰਹੀ ram,hi, *s. m.* An instrument for cutting up grass by the roots.

ਰਬਾਬ rabab, *s. m.* A kind of violin with three strings, a rebec.

ਰਬਾਬੀ rabá,bi, } *s. m.* One
ਰਬਾਬੀਆ rabá,biá, } who plays on the *rabab.*

ਰੱਬੀ rab,bi, *a.* Depending on Divine care, having no reliance but Divine providence; (spoken of the poor and destitute, also of that which grows in the jungle.)

ਰੱਬੀ rab,bí, *s. f.* The winter crop; (commonly ਹਾੜੀ.)

ਰੰਬੀ ram,bí, *s. f.* A small *rambá.*

ਰੰਭਣਾ rambh,ṇá, *v. n.* To low, to bawl, (a cow or bull.)

ਰੰਭਾਟ rambhát, *s. m.* Bawling or lowing of a cow or calf.

ਰਮਕ ra,mak, *s. f.* A small quantity, a slight influence, a little; a gentle breeze; a hint, a token.

ਰਮਕਣਾ ra,makná, *v. n.* To blow gently, (the wind.)

ਰਮਕਾ ram,ká, *s. m.* A gentle blowing; a small quantity, a slight influence; a wink.

ਰਮਜ ra,maj, *s. f.* A hint, a token, a nod, a sign.

ਰਮਣਾ ram,ṇá, *v. n.* To go about, to take a walk, to make a circuit; to take up one's abode.

ਰਮਤ ra,mat, *s. f.* Wandering about, going a round; (spoken of faqirs.)

ਰਮਦਾਸ ramdás, *s. m.* The name of a celebrated *Chumár* faqír.

ਰਮਦਾਸਨੀ ramdas,ṇi, *s. f.* }
ਰਮਦਾਸੀ ramdá,si, *s. m.* }
ਰਮਦਾਸੀਆ ramdá,siá, *s. m.* }
A disciple of *Ramdás*, a title of respect given to *Chumárs.*

ਰਮਬਾ ram,bá, *s. m.* An instrument for cutting short grass, a *khúrpa.*

ਰਮਬੀ ram,bí, *s. f.* A small grass paring instrument, a *khurpi;* a shoemaker's cutting tool.

ਰਮਭਣਾ rambh,ṇá, *v. n.* To low, to bawl, (a cow or calf.)

ਰਮਭਾਟ rambhát, *s. m.* A great lowing or bawling, (of a cow or calf.)

ਰਮਲ ra,mal, *s. m.* A mode of astrological divination.

ਰਮਲੀ ra,malí, } *s. m.* One
ਰਮਲੀਆ ra,maliá, } acquainted with the art of *ramal.*

ਰਮਾਇਣ ramá,iṇ, *s. m.* A poem containing the history of *Ram.*

ਰਮਾਉਣਾ ramá,uṇá, *v. a.* To use, to bring into use; to pass, (time.)

ਰਮਾਲ ramál, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a towel, a cloth, a kind of shawl; one who practices *ramal.*

ਰਲਣਾ ra,ṇa, *v. n.* To meet, to be joined, to agree, to conspire, to be mixed.

ਰਲਾ ra,lá, } *s. m.* Mix-
ਰਲਾਉ ralá,u, } ture, alloy, mingling of some foreign substance, want of clearness and consistency in language, want of candor and truthfulness.

ਰਲਾਉਣਾ ralá,uṇá, *v. a.* To mingle, to mix, to join, to unite, to cause to agree.

ਰਲਾਉ ralá,ú, *s. m.* One who joins with or connives at, an associate, (of those who are evil.)

ਰਲਿਆ ra,liá, *s. m.* What falls to one's lot, appointed portion, destiny.

ਰਵਯਾ ravay,yá, *s. m.* A rule, a habit, a custom, manner, way, practice.

ਰਵਾ ra,wá, *a.* Lawful, right, according to law.

ਰਵਾ ra,vá, *s. m.* A small bit of gold, silver, crystal, or other hard glittering substance; race, breed, (of cattle, &c.)

ਰਵਾਂ ra,wáṇ, *ad.* Continuously, without stopping; ਰਵਾਂ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to read fluently, but without understanding the meaning.

ਰਵਾਂ ra,wáṇ, *a.* Under way, in motion, agoing, (spoken commonly of work, business, &c.)

ਰਵਾਦਾਰ rawadár, *m. f.* An approver, a consenter; approving, accounting lawful.

ਰਵਾਨਾ rawá,ná, *a.* In motion, dispatched, departed, proceeding.

ਰਵਾ ਰਵੀ ra,vá ra,vi, *ad.* Continuously, without stopping.

ਰਵਾਲ rawál, *s. f.* Fine dust.

ਰਵਾਲ਼ਾ rawá,lá, *s. m.* Small particles of gold used in ornamenting jewelry.

ਰਵਿੰਦ ravind, *s. m.* Custom, manner, way, habit, practice.

ਰਵੇਦਾਰ ravedár, *a.* Having a rough crystallized surface, (sugar candy, crystals, &c.)

ਰਵੈਯਾ ravai,yá, *s. m.* Custom, manner, way, habit, practice.

ਰੜ rar, *s. f.* A level piece of ground, a plain.

Digitized by Google

ਰਹੁਨਾ raṛh,ná, r. n. To be baked, to be done, (bread;) met. to be heated, to be angry; to be skillful and perfect.

ਰਹੁਾਈ raṛhá,í, s. f. Wages for baking.

ਰਹੁਾਉਣਾ raṛhá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be baked.

ਰੜਕ ra,ṛak, s. f. Pain, irritation, inflammation, (in the eyes;) a cause of difficulty, a hindrance, a check, an obstacle, unevenness, a place of doubt; enmity; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਰੜਕਣਾ ra,ṛakṇá, v. n. To give pain, to cause irritation, to rankle, to produce a prickling sensation.

ਰੜਕ ਫੜਕ ra,rak pha,ṛak, s. f. Irritation, pain, unevenness; difficulty, doubt; enmity.

ਰੜਕਾ raṛ,ká, s. m. A coarse broom.

ਰੜਕਾਉਣਾ raṛká,uṇá, v. a. To remind, (of something unpleasant;) to press and handle, (a cloth, &c.) to see if there are thorns, &c. in it.

ਰੜਾ ra,rá, a. Plain, clear, level.

ਰੜਾ ra,ṛá, s. m. Level ground, plain.

ਰਾਇ rá,i, s. m. A *rájá's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak;* a prince; a bard; a title among *Rájpúts;* a kind of parrot.

ਰਾਇਸਣ ri,isaṇ, s. f. The name of a tree.

ਰਾਇਸਾ rá,isá, s. m. Quarrel, dispute, dissension, opposition.

ਰਾਇਸੀ rá,isi, s. f. A *rájá's* territory, a government, princely pomp, retinue, &c.

ਰਾਇਣ rá,iṇ, s. f. A female of the *Ráin* caste.

ਰਾਇਤਾ ra,itá, s. m. Vegetables boiled, and mingled with curd.

ਰਾਇਬੇਲ ráibel, s. f. A shrub and flower of the jessamine class.

ਰਾਈ rá,i, s. f. Mustard.

ਰਾਈਂ rá,iṇ, s. m. A caste among Musalmáns, employed in gardening.

ਰਾਈਓਂ ਰੇਤ rá,ioṇ ret, s. m. The least part.

ਰਾਈਓਂ ਰੇਤ rá,ioṇ ret, ad. Totally, entirely.

ਰਾਉ rá,u, s. m. A *rájá's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak;* a prince; a bard; also a title among *Rájpúts;* i. q. ਰਾਇ.

ਰਾਉਟੀ rá,uṭi, s. f. A peaked roof erected over a flat one; a kind of tent.

ਰਾਉਣ rá,nṇ, } s. m. The
ਰਾਉਣਾ rá,uṇá, } name of an ancient *rájá* of Ceylon, who made war with *Rám;* an oppressor, a violent man.

ਰਾਉਣਾ rá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to copulate, (a horse.)

ਰਾਉਣੀ rá,uṇí, s. f. The wife of a *rái.*

ਰਾਉਤ rá,ut, } s. m. The
ਰਾਂਉਤ ráṇ,ut, } name of a caste; a man of that caste.

ਰਾਉਤਣੀ rá,utṇí, } s. f.
ਰਾਉਤਿਆਣੀ ráutiá,ṇí, } A female of the *Ráut* caste.

ਰਾਉਲ rá,ul, s. m. A wandering class who practice begging, quackery, *thagi,* &c.

ਰਾਉਲਿਆਣੀ ráuliá,ṇí, s. f. A female of the *Rául* caste.

ਰਾਉੜਾ rá,uṛá, s. m. A *Rohilla* who speaks *Pashtu;* (spoken in contempt.)

ਰਾਸ rás, s. f. Capital, property, possessions, effects, stock in trade; a circular dance known as *Krishná's* dance; a sign of the zodiac.

ਰਾਸ rás, a. Useful, suitable, advantageous, profitable, right, true; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, &c.

ਰਾਸਧਾਰੀ rásdhá,ri, s. m. A dancing boy, viz. after *Krishná's* style.

ਰਾਸਪੁੰਜੀ ráspúnyji, s. f. Capital, property.

ਰਾਸੀ rá,sí, a. Left, as distinguished from right, (an ox;) of medium quality, passable, pretty good.

ਰਾਹ ráh, s. m. A way, a road, a path, a mode, manner, custom, habit, &c.; the picking on the surface of a millstone.

ਰਾਹਣਾ ráh,ṇá, v. a. To pick, (a millstone,) to roughen with a pick.

ਰਾਹਰ rá,har, s. f. The remains of *kusumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.

ਰਾਹਰਨਾ rá,harná, v. a. To bake, (bread;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry; to make mature, to perfect, to instruct fully.

ਰਾਹਾ rá,há, s. m. A pick for roughening a millstone; one who roughens millstones.

ਰਾਹੁ rá,hu, s. m. One of the nine *grahs,* (according to Hindú astronomy,) being the monster that is supposed to occasion eclipses.

ਰਾਕਸ rá,kas, s. m. A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster.

ਰਾਕਸਣੀ rá,kasṇí, s. f. A female *rákas.*

ਰਾਕਸਪੁਣਾ rákaspu,ṇá, s. m. The state and standing of *rákas,* deeds worthy of a *rákas,* barbarity, cruelty.

ਰਾਕਸੀ rá,kasi, a. Like a *rákas* or demon, demon-like, barbarous, cruel.

ਰਾਕਸੀ rák,sí, s. f. An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

ਰਾਖ rákh, s. f. Ashes.

ਰਾਖਸ rá,khas, s. m. A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster; i. q. ਰਾਕਸ.

ਰਾਖਸਣੀ rá,khasṇí, s. f. A female *rákhas.*

ਰਾਖਸਪੁਣਾ rákhaspu,ṇá, s. m.

Digitized by Google

*Rákhas*hood, deeds worthy of a *rákhas*, barbarity, cruelty.

ਰਾਖਸੀ rá,khasí, *a.* Like a *rákhas* or demon, demoniacal, barbarous, cruel.

ਰਾਖਸੀ rákh,si, *s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

ਰਾਖਮਾਂ rákh,máṇ, } *a.* Kept
ਰਾਖਵਾਂ rákb,wáṇ, } for occasional use, (clothes;) ਰਾਖਮਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, one's best shoes, or clothes.

ਰਾਖਾ rák,khá, *s. m.* One who watches, a guardian, a protector, a watchman.

ਰਾਖੀ rák,khí, *s. f.* Protection, guardianship, watching, wages for watching.

ਰਾਗ rág, *s. m.* A tune, a musical mode; music; ਰਾਗ ਨਾਚ, music and dancing; (there are six *rágs*, named after six *Devtás*.)

ਰਾਂਗ ráṅgg, *s. m. f.* Tin.

ਰਾਗਸਾਗਰ rágaś,gar, *s. m.* (*lit.* a sea of music.) One who can sing many tunes.

ਰਾਗਣ rá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A woman who sings songs.

ਰਾਗਣੀ rág,ṇí, *s. f.* A kind of tune. *See* ਰਾਗਨੀ.

ਰਾਗਧਾਰਨ rágdhá,ran, *s. f.* } A
ਰਾਗਧਾਰੀ rágdhá,rí, *s. m.* } singer of *rágs*.

ਰਾਗਨੀ rág,ní, *s. f.* (*lit.* a female *rág*.) A tune of a class distinct from the *rágs*; (there are thirty, called by the names of as many *Debís*, and accounted feminine.)

ਰਾਗ ਮਾਲਾ rág má,lá, *s. f.* A book giving an account of the *rágs*.

ਰਾਗ ਰੰਗ rág rangg, *s. m.* Singing, festivity, diversion, pleasure; state, manner, condition of things.

ਰਾਂਗਾ ráṅg,gá, *s. m.* Tin.

ਰਾਗੀ rág,gí, *s. m.* A singer of songs.

ਰਾਜ rój, *s. m.* A kingdom, rule, dominion, the dominions of a *rájá*; a mason.

ਰਾਜਸਥਾਨ rájsthán, *s. m.* A seat of Government, the residence of royalty.

ਰਾਜਸੀ rój,sí, *s. f.* A *rájá's* dominion; rule, government.

ਰਾਜਸੀ rá,jasí, *a.* Kingly, royal, of or belonging to a *rájá*.

ਰਾਜ ਕੰਨਿਆ rój kan,niá, *s. f.* A *rájá's* daughter.

ਰਾਜਕੁਮਾਰ rójkumár, *s. m.* A *rájá's* son.

ਰਾਜ ਗਰਦੀ rój gar,dí, *s. f.* Anarchy, misrule, revolution.

ਰਾਜਗੀ rá,jagí, *s. f.* Royalty; architecture, masonry.

ਰਾਜਜੋਗ rójjog, *s. m.* A king who is also a devotee, a devout king; destination to royalty.

ਰਾਜਦਰਵਾਰ rójdarwár, } *s. m.* A
ਰਾਜਦਰਵਾਰਾ rójdarwá,rá, } royal
ਰਾਜਦਵਾਰ rójdwár, } palace,
ਰਾਜਦਵਾਰਾ rójdwá,rá, } the abode of
ਰਾਜਦਨਾਰ rójdnár, } a king,
ਰਾਜਦਨਾਰਾ rójdná,rá, } a suite of royal buildings, including the hall of audience, &c.

ਰਾਜਧਾਨੀ rójdhá,ní, } *s. m.* A
ਰਾਜਧਾਮੀ rójdhá,mí, } seat of government, a capital, a royal residence.

ਰਾਜਨੀਤ rójnít, *s. f.* A law, a canon, a royal decree, a book of rules for the guidance of kings.

ਰਾਜਪਤ rójpat, } *s. m.* A king,
ਰਾਜਪਤਿ rójpa,ti, } a *rájá*.

ਰਾਜਪੁੱਤ rójput,tr, *s. m.* A *rájá's* son, a prince; a man of the *Rájpút* caste.

ਰਾਜਪੁਤ rójpút, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a man of that caste.

ਰਾਜਪੁਤੀ rójpú,tí, *s. f.* The being a *Rájpút*, the state and rank of *Rájpút*.

ਰਾਜਬੰਸੀ rójbau,sí, *a.* Of royal descent.

ਰਾਜ ਭਵਨ rój bha,van, } *s. m.* A
ਰਾਜ ਮੰਦਰ rój man,dar, } *rájá's* dwelling, a palace.

ਰਾਜ ਮਾਰਗ rój márg, } *s. m.*
ਰਾਜ ਰਸਤਾ rój ras,tá, } A royal
ਰਾਜ ਰਾਹ rój ráh, } road, a highway.

ਰਾਜ ਰਾਣੀ rój rá,ṇí, *s. f.* The chief queen; (commonly styled *paṭráṇí*.)

ਰਾਜ ਰੋਗ rój rog, *s. m.* Any violent sickness, any incurable disease.

ਰਾਜ ਰੌਲਾ rój ran,lá, *s. m.* A revolution, a state of anarchy.

ਰਾਜਵੰਸੀ rójvan,sí, *a.* Of royal descent.

ਰਾਜਾ rájá, *s. m.* A king; a barber.

ਰਾਜੀ rá,jí, } *a.* Pleas-
ਰਾਜੀ ਬਾਜੀ rá,jí bá,jí, } ed, happy,
ਰਾਜੂ ਬਾਜੂ rá,jú bá,jú, } satisfied, contented, glad; in health, well, comfortable.

ਰਾਂਝਣ rány,jhaṇ, } *s. m.* A
ਰਾਂਝਣਾ rányjh,ṇá, } man of the *Rányjhá got*, famous for his love; one beloved, a friend.

ਰਾਂਝਾ rány,jhá, *s. m.* A *got* of the *Ját* caste; also, i. q. ਰਾਂਝਣ.

ਰਾਂਝੂ rány,jhú, *s. m.* One of the names of *Rányjhaṇ*; a friend, one beloved.

ਰਾਠ ráṭh, *s. m.* A title given to the *Játs*, *Gujjars*, and *Ḍogars*.

ਰਾਠ ráṭh, *m.* Hard-hearted, cruel; a fierce, barbarous man.

ਰਾਠਣੀ ráṭh,ṇí, *s. f.* A female *Ráṭh*; a woman of the *Gujjar* or *Ḍogar* tribe; a fearless, barbarous woman.

ਰਾਠਾ ਚਾਰੀ ráṭ,ṭbá chá,rí, *s. f.* Distribution of money to *Mirás* at weddings and funerals, as practiced by the *Ráṭhs*.

ਰਾਣਾ rá,ṇá, *s. m.* A hill chief of the *Rájpút* caste.

ਰਾਣੀ rá,ṇí, *s. f.* A *rájá's* queen; the wife of a *rájá*.

Digitized by Google

ਰਾਤ rát, *s. f.* Night.

ਰਾਤਬ rá,tab, *s. m.* Daily allowance of food for horses, cattle, or other animals.

ਰਾਤੀਂ rá,tíṇ, *ad.* At night, in the night.

ਰਾਤੋ ਰਾਤ rá,to rát, *ad.* All night long; in the space of a single night.

ਰਾਤੋ ਰਾਤੀ rá,to rá,tí, *ad.* In the space of a single night.

ਰਾਧ rádh, *s. f.* Matter from a boil or sore.

ਰਾਧਕਾ rádh,ká, ਰਾਧਕਾਂ rádh,káṇ, ਰਾਧਾ rá,dhá, ਰਾਧਾਂ rá,dháṇ, *s. f. Krishna's* wife.

ਰਾਧਾ ਨਗਰੀ rá,dhá na,garí, *s. f.* The name of a city; a kind of cloth made there.

ਰਾਨ rán, *s. f.* The thigh; a quarter, (of meat.)

ਰਾਬ ráb, *s. f.* Treacle, molasses; a shallow trench made by boys in certain plays.

ਰਾਬੜੀ ráb,ṛí, *s. f.* A preparation of milk and sugar.

ਰਾਬੋ ráb,bá, *s. m.* The firing of many guns at once, platoon firing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਰਾਬੋਆ rá,bíá, *s. m.* A manufacturer of molasses.

ਰਾਮ rám, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú *Devtá*, being the seventh incarnation in Hindú mythology.

ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣਾ rám kahá,ṇá, *s. m.* ਰਾਮ ਕਹਾਣੀ rám kahá,ṇí, *s. f.* A wonderful story; a long narrative.

ਰਾਮਕਲੀ rámka,lí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਰਾਮਗੜ੍ਹੀਆ rámgaṛ,hiá, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to a *Sikh* carpenter; (after a *rájá* of the *baṛhaí* caste who built the fort of *Rámgaṛh*.)

ਰਾਮਜੰਗਾ rámjaṇg,gá, *s. m.* A musket.

ਰਾਮਜਨੀ rámja,ni, *s. f.* A Hindú woman of ill fame, a harlot.

ਰਾਮਤੋਰੀ rámto,rí, *s. f.* A species of the vegetable called *torí*, a kind of cucumber.

ਰਾਮਦੁਹਾਈ rámduhá,í, *s. f.* Crying for justice in the name of *Rám*.

ਰਾਮਦੇਗਾ rámde,gá, *s. m.* An earthen *háṇḍí* or cooking pot.

ਰਾਮ ਰਾਮ rám, rám, *int.* A mode of salutation used by the worshipers of *Rám*.

ਰਾਮਾਇਣ rámá,iṇ, *s. m.* A poem containing the history of *Rám*.

ਰਾਮਾਨੰਦੀ rámánan,dí, *s. m.* A follower of *Rám Anand;* the name of a class of faqírs.

ਰਾਰ rár, *s. f.* Quarrel, dispute, controversy; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਬਧਾਉਣੀ.

ਰਾਰਾ rá,rá, *s. m.* The letter ਰ (r) in the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਰਾਲ rál, *s. f.* Rosin, resin, pitch.

ਰਾੜ ráṛ, *s. f.* Quarrelling, controversy; abrasion of the skin, galling, chafing; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਰਾੜ੍ਹ ráṛh, *s. f.* The remains of *kusumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.

ਰਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ ráṛh,ná, *v. a.* To bake, (bread;) to make complete, to mature, (a pupil or disciple;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry, to teaze.

ਰਾੜਾ rá,ṛá, *s. m.* The fruit of a hill tree, used medicinally; (called also ਮੈਲ ਫਲ.)

ਰਿਆ riá, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.

ਰਿਆਇਤ riá,it, *s. f.* Favor, indulgence, remission, throwing off part of the price, (of any thing,) forgiving a debt in whole or in part.

ਰਿਸ ris, *s. f.* Anger, displeasure, passion, vexation.

ਰਿਸਣਾ ris,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak.

ਰਿਸਬਤ ris,bat, *s. f.* A bribe.

ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰ risbatkhor, *m. f.* ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰਾ risbatkho,rá, *m.* Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.

ਰਿਸਬਤਖੋਰੀ risbatkho,rí, *s. f.* The taking of bribes; a woman who takes bribes.

ਰਿਸਬਤੀ ris,batí, *m.* Given to taking bribes; one who takes bribes.

ਰਿਸਵਤ ris,vat, *s. f.* A bribe.

ਰਿਸਾਉਣਾ risá,uṇá, *v. a.* To drop slowly; to strain, (sherbet, &c.)

ਰਿਹੜਨਾ ri,haṛná, *v. a.* To turn over and over, to cause to revolve or whirl, (a wheel, &c.,) to move along, to get well under way.

ਰਿਹੜਾ rih,ṛá, *s. m.* ਰਿਹੜੀ rih,ṛí, *s. f.* A cart, a hackery, a garry; i. q. ਗੱਡਾ.

ਰਿਹੜੂ rih,ṛú, *s. m.* A cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.

ਰਿਹੜੂ rih,ṛú, *a.* Running well, running smoothly, (a cart or carriage.)

ਰਿਹਾੜ ribár, *s. m. f.* Crying, (of children,) whining, fretting, complaining.

ਰਿੱਕਸ rik,kas, *s. f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.

ਰਿੱਕਸਖੋਰਾ rikkaskho,rá, *a.* ਰਿੱਕਸੀ rik,sí, ਰਿੱਕਸੀ rik,kasí, Spiteful, given to vexing, unamiable, unkind, envious, suspicious.

ਰਿੱਕਤ rik,kat, *s. f.* Objection, excuse; (used commonly in the plural.)

ਰਿਖ rikh, *s. m.* The name of an ancient class of Hindú devotees.

ਰਿੱਖਸ rik,khas, *s. f.* Enmity, malice, grudge, spite, opposition.

Digitized by Google

ਰਿਖਸ਼ਖੋਰਾ rikhskhorá, } a.
ਰਿਖਸ਼ੀ rikh,si, } Spiteful, unkind, envious, disposed to be suspicious and jealous.

ਰਿੰਗਣਾ ringg,ṇá, v. n. To low, to bawl, (a buffalo; also spoken contemptuously to one who is making a great noise.)

ਰਿੰਗਾ ring,gá, s. m. An addition of one or two yards to a *thán* for a child's garment; *mithái*, &c. given for a child, after the parent has concluded a bargain.

ਰਿਚ rich, s. f. A verse of a *Bed*.

ਰਿੱਚ richch, s. f. A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.; a piece of a dish made round and smooth, (used by boys in play;) i. q. ਰੇਚ.

ਰਿੱਛ richchh, s. m. } A
ਰਿੱਛਣੀ richchh,ṇí, s. f. } bear.

ਰਿੱਛਹਾਨੀ richhán,ní, s. f. A barber's case.

ਰਿਜਕ rijak, s. m. Food, provision, materials for food, as grain, &c.

ਰਿਜਮ rijam, s. f. A particle, a mite, a small quantity; a little while.

ਰਿੰਝਣਾ rijh,ṇá, v. n. To be boiled, to be cooked; to fret, to fume, to be vexed.

ਰਿਝਵੰਯਾ rijhvay,yá, } s. m.
ਰਿਝਵੈਯਾ rijhvai,yá, } One who is fond of or pleased with, (any particular thing.) a man of cheerful temper and easily pleased.

ਰਿਝਾਉਣਾ rijhá,uṇá, v. a. To please, to gratify, to make happy.

ਰਿਣ riṇ, s. m. Debt, obligation.

ਰਿਣੀ ri,ṇí, m. In debt, indebted, under obligation; a debtor.

ਰਿਣੀ ਚਿਣੀ ri,ṇí chi,ṇí, } s. f.
ਰਿਣੀ ਛਿਣੀ ri,ṇí chhi,ṇí, } Knick knacks.

ਰਿਤ rit, s. f. The menses.

ਰਿਤਲਾ rit,ṇá, v. n. To be filed; to flinch, to shrink from.

ਰਿਤਮਾਨ ritmán, a. Having the menses.

ਰਿਤਵੰਤੀ ritwan,tí, f. Having the menses; a woman in that state.

ਰਿਤਵਾਈ ritwá,í, s. f. Filing, pay for filing.

ਰਿਤਵਾਉਣਾ ritwá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be filed.

ਰਿਤਾਈ ritá,í, s. f. Filing, pay for filing.

ਰਿਤਾਉਣਾ ritá,uṇá, v. a. To get filed, to cause to be filed.

ਰਿੰਦ rind, s. m. A man who is considered inattentive to religious duties, a *káfir*, a reprobate; a shrewd, cunning man.

ਰਿਦਾ ri,dá, s. m. The heart, the mind.

ਰਿੱਧ riddh, s. f. Wealth, increase, prosperity, gifts, good things.

ਰਿੰਧਾ rind,dhá, pret. part. (irr. from ਰਿੰਨਣਾ.) Boiled, cooked, done, (food.)

ਰਿੰਨਣਾ } rinnh,ṇá, v. a. To
ਰਿੰਨਣਾ } boil, to stew.

ਰਿਨਾਉਣਾ rinhá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to be boiled or stewed.

ਰਿੱਪ ripp, s. f. A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.; i. q. ਰੇਪ.

ਰਿਪ rip, } s. m. An enemy.
ਰਿਪੂ ri,pu, }

ਰਿਭੜੀ ribh,ṛí, s. f. A small cantelope or muskmelon.

ਰਿਵੀ ri,ví, s. f. A cold wind, c. w. ਝਗਲੀ, ਰਮਕਲੀ, &c.

ਰਿੜਨਾ riṛh,ná, v. n. To turn freely, to revolve, to whirl, to go along smoothly; to creep, (a child.)

ਰਿੜਕਣਾ riṛakṇá, v. a. To churn.

ਰਿੜਕਣਾ riṛakṇá, v. n. To roll or fall, (down a steep place;) to go about to no purpose.

ਰਿੜਕਾਉਣਾ riṛki,ṇṇá, v. a. To cause to be churned; to cause to go about uselessly; to cause to roll.

ਰੀਸ ris, s. f. Emulation, rivalry, ambition.

ਰੀਸੋਰੀਸੀ risori,sí, ad. From a spirit of emulation, out of rivalry, in the way of imitation.

ਰੀਂਗਣਾ ringg,ṇá, v. n. To low, to bawl, (a buffalo;) to cry, to scream, (a child.)

ਰੀਂਘਣ ring,ghaṇ, } s. m.
ਰੀਂਘਣ ਬਾਉ ring,ghaṇ bá,u, } The disease called sciatica, hip-gout.

ਰੀਂਘਣਾ ringgh,ṇá, v. n. To low, to bawl, (a buffalo;) to moan.

ਰੀਂਘਾ ring,ghá, s. m. Prolonging, protracting, unnecessary delay; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ and ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੀਝ rijh, s. f. Desire, preference, fondness, choice.

ਰੀਝਣਾ rijh,ṇá, v. n. To be pleased, to be gratified.

ਰੀਝਪਚਾਉ rijhpachá,ú, s. m. One who is pleased and gratified with a song, show, &c. but makes no compensation to his entertainers.

ਰੀਠਣਾ rith,ṇá, } s. m. The name
ਰੀਠਾ rit,thá, } of a fruit used in washing, soapwort, soap nut.

ਰੀਂਡਾ rin,dá, s. m. } A small
ਰੀਂਡੀ rin,dí, s. f. } watermelon; a little child.

ਰੀਣ riṇ, s. f. Fine dust, a particle of the same; ਰੀਣਕੁ, a very little, the merest particle.

ਰੀਣੀ ri,ṇi, s. f. Small sticks, &c. placed over coals for making a fire, kindling stuff.

ਰੀਤ rit, s. f. Rite, ceremony, custom, habit, a feast observed in Hindú families a couple of months or so previous to the birth of the first child.

ਰੀੜਾ riṛhá, s. m. A kind of amulet attached to the neck of a bride among Hindús.

ਰੁਆਉਣਾ rui,ṇá, v. a. To cause to cry; to vex, to tease.

Digitized by Google

ਰੁਆਧਲ ruá,dhal, } a. In the habit of crying.
ਰੁਆਧੁਲ ru i,dhul, }

ਰੁਆਲ ruál, s. f. A particle of fine dust.

ਰੁਆਲਾ ruá,lá, s. m. A small particle of gold, small particles of gold used in ornamenting jewelry.

ਰੁੰਸ ਜਾਲਾ russ já,ná, } v. n.
ਰੁੰਸਲਾ russ,ná, } To be angry, to be miffed, to be affronted, to pout.

ਰੁਸਤਮ rus,tam, s. m. The name of a famous Persian hero; a champion; a violent man, an oppressor.

ਰੁਸਵਾ rus,wá, a. Disgraced, notoriously bad, infamous.

ਰੁਸਵਾਈ ruswá,i, s. f. Infamy, disgrace.

ਰੁਸਾਉਣਾ rusá,uná, v. a. To irritate, to affront, to vex.

ਰੁਹ ruh, s. m. Anger, passion, wrath.

ਰੁਹਲਾ ruh,lá, a. Crippled in the feet and legs, unable to walk, and moving in a sitting posture.

ਰੁਹਰ ru,har, s. m. The bulbous root of the *nilofar*; (used as food.)

ਰੁਹਰ ru,har, s. f. Flowing, the course of a stream; a torrent formed by rain; the dry channel of such a torrent.

ਰੁਹੇਲਾ ruhel,lá, s. m. A *Rohillá*, a *Khaibari*.

ਰੁਕ ruk, s. m. Side, direction, course, inclination; the rook in chess.

ਰੁਕਣਾ ruk,ná, v. n. To be checked, to be hindered, to stop, to hesitate.

ਰੁਕਵਈਆ rukway,yá, } s. m. One
ਰੁਕਵੈਆ rukwai,yá, } who hinders, one who checks, a hinderer.

ਰੁੰਕੜੇ rukk,re, s. m. pl. The kidneys; a preparation of meat minced and roasted on a skewer to which it is attached in the form of a thick coating.

ਰੁੰਕਾ ruk,ká, s. m. A note, a little letter.

ਰੁਕਾਈ rukká,l, s. f. Hindrance, checking; wages for the same.

ਰੁਕਾਉ rukká,u, s. m. } Hindrance,
ਰੁਕਾਉਟ rukká,nt, s. f. } checking, interruption.

ਰੁਕਾਉਣਾ rukká,uná, v. a. To cause to be stopped, hindered, checked, called back, &c.

ਰੁਖ rukh, s. m. Side, direction, course; inclination, bent of mind; the rook in chess.

ਰੁੱਖ rukkh, s. m. A tree.

ਰੁਖਸਤ rukh,sat, s. f. Dismission, leave to go.

ਰੁਖਸਤ rukh,sat, } a. Dismissed,
ਰੁਖਸਦ rukh,sad, } having leave to go.

ਰੁਖਸਦ rukh,sad, s. f. Dismission, leave to go.

ਰੁਖਸਦਾਨਾ rukhsdá,ná, s. m. A present from a host to his visitor at the time of leaving.

ਰੁੱਖੜਾ rukkh,rá, s. m. A tree; (spoken in contempt.)

ਰੁੱਖੜਾ rukkh,rá, a. Without *ghi*, without meat or condiments, (bread, &c.)

ਰੁੱਖਾ ruk,khá, a. Without *ghi*, without meat or condiments, (bread, &c.;) dry, insipid, wanting in affection, (a man, conversation, &c.)

ਰੁਖਾਈ rukhá,i, s. f. Dryness, insipidity, want of love, (in language or demeanor;) ਰੁਖਾਈ ਬਦਲਲੀ, to change countenance and show displeasure.

ਰੁਖਾਸਲਾ rukhás,ná, s. m. Want of nourishing food, living without meat, *ghi*, &c.

ਰੁੰਗਾ rung,gá, s. m. Something additional asked for by a purchaser after a bargain is concluded.

ਰੁੰਗੂ rug,gu, s. m. f. A handful, a double handful.

ਰੁੰਗੂ rug,gu, s. m. Shampooing.

ਰੁਚ ruch, s. f. Desire, wish, inclination.

ਰੁਚਣਾ ruch,ná, v. n. To be digested, to be digestible, to be suitable, to agree with one, (food; also *met.* spoken of other things.)

ਰੁਚਾ ru,chá, s. f. Desire, wish, inclination.

ਰੁਜਗਾਰ rujgár, s. m. Employment, service, business, means of livelihood.

ਰੁਜਗਾਰੀ rujgá,ri, s. m. One who has stated employ, one who lives by his labor.

ਰੁਜਗਾਰੀ rujgá,ri, s. f. A remnant of cloth.

ਰੁਜੀਨਾ ruji,ná, s. m. Daily pay.

ਰੁਜੀਨੇਦਾਰ rujinedár, s. m. One who receives daily wages.

ਰੁੰਝਣਾ rujjh,ná, v. n. To be immersed, (in business, &c.,) to be absorbed, to be engaged; to be in use, (a vessel, &c.)

ਰੁਝਾਉਣਾ rujhá,uná, v. a. To engage, to engross, to immerse, (in business, cares, &c.)

ਰੁੱਠਣਾ rutth,ná, v. n. To be affronted, to be displeased, to be miffed, to pout, to be sulky.

ਰੁਠਾਉਣਾ ruthá,ná, v. a. To affront, to displease, to provoke.

ਰੁੰਡ rund, s. m. A headless body.

ਰੁਣਕਣਾ ru,nakná, } v. n. To jingle, to ring, to tinkle; to sing softly, to hum.
ਰੁਣ ਰੁਣ ਕਰਨਾ run,run kar,ná, }

ਰੁਤ rut, } s. f. Season, time of year.
ਰੁੱਤ rutt, }
ਰੁੱਤੜੀ rutt,ri, }

ਰੁਦਨ ru,dan, s. m. Crying.

ਰੁੰਧ rundh, s. m. f. Dispute, contention, dissension, groundless opposition; injury; seizing; displeasure, ban.

ਰੁੰਧਲਾ ruddh,ná, v. n. To be engaged, to be occupied, to be quite taken up, to be in use.

W W W W

Digitized by Google

ਰੁਧਰ ru,dhar, *s. m.* Blood.

ਰੁਧਰ ਬਿਕਾਰ ru,dhar bikár, *s. m.* Sickness arising from disorder of the blood.

ਰੁੰਨ runnh, *s. f.* Hindering, seizure, catching, troubling, engagement.

ਰੁੰਨਣਾ runnh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be employed, to be occupied.

ਰੁੰਨਣਾ runnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To employ, to engage, to occupy.

ਰੁਨਾਉਣਾ runhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be detained, to cause to be taken up.

ਰੁਪਇਆ rupa,iá, *s. m.* A rupee.

ਰੁਪਹਿਰਾ rupa,hirá, *m.* } *a.*
ਰੁਪਹਿਰੀ rupa,hirí, *m. f.* } Silvered, ornamented with silver.

ਰੁਪਣਾ rup,ṇá, *v. n.* To be enraged, to become angry, to fly into a passion.

ਰੁੱਪਾ rup,pá, *s. m.* Silver of an inferior quality, alloyed silver; an onion.

ਰੁੱਪਾ ਪਰਸਾਦ rup,pá parsád, *s. m.* An onion.

ਰੁਪੈਯਾ rupai yá, *s. m.* A rupee.

ਰੁਪੇਲਾ rupo,lá, *s. m.* A silver imitation of a pearl, set in a nose ring.

ਰੁੱਬਲੀ rubb,lí, *s. f.* A small green patch of grain, grass, &c. here and there in a field; a bunch of hair.

ਰੁਬਾਰਾ rubá,rá, *s. m.* A message; a messenger.

ਰੁਮਾਲ rumál, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth in which a book is wrapped, a towel, a kind of shawl.

ਰੁਮਾਲੀ rumá,li, *s. f.* A cloth wrapped round the head instead of a night cap; a cloth wrapped about the loins.

ਰੁਮਾਲੀ rumá,li, *a.* Tied in a cloth and boiled, (rice, vermicelli, &c.)

ਰੁੰਮੀ } rum,mí, *s. f.* A cup-
ਰੁੰਮੀ } ping horn.

ਰੁਲਣ ruld, } *a.* In
ਰੁਲਣ ਖੁਲਣ ruld, khuld, } the habit of living on others, given to sponging, slothful; neglected, made of no account, not esteemed.

ਰੁਲਣਾ rul,ṇá, *v. n.* To be suffering from neglect, to be left to decay, to be trodden in the dust, to be in a desolate condition.

ਰੁਲਾਉਣਾ rulá,uṇá, *v. a.* To neglect, to leave to decay, to let go to ruin, to make desolate, to trample in the dust; to clean by shaking, winnowing, or picking over, (grain, &c.,) to separate coarse from fine.

ਰੁਲੀਟ rulit, *a.* Neglected, desolate, living from hand to mouth, living on others.

ਰੁੜ੍ਹ ruṛh, *s. f.* Flowing, the course of a stream; a torrent formed by rain; the channel of a torrent that has ceased to flow.

ਰੁੜ੍ਹਣਾ ruṛh,ṇá, *v. n.* To get in motion, to get under way; to flow, to be swept away by a torrent; to creep, to work along on the haunches, (an infant;) to be desolate, to be destroyed, to fail; to be baked, (bread;) ਰੁੜ੍ਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to get well under way, (work, &c.;) ਰੁੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to destruction, to be swept away.

ਰੁੜ੍ਹਾਈ ruṛhá,i, *s. f.* Desolating, carrying away, destruction; (spoken of a flood, &c.)

ਰੁੜ੍ਹਾਉ ruṛhá,u, *s. m.* Flowing, rapid motion.

ਰੁੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ ruṛhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to move, to put in motion, to cast away, to make roll along; to carry or sweep away, (spoken of a flood or torrent;) to make desolate, to destroy.

ਰੁੜ੍ਹਾਉ ruṛhá,ú, *a.* About to be carried away, (by a stream, &c.;) carrying all before it, (a torrent;) having a rapid motion, (a carriage;) disposed to cast in a suit, (a prejudiced judge.)

ਰੁੜਕਣਾ ru,ṛakṇá, *v. a.* To eat, to crunch, (parched grain, &c.)

ਰੁੜਕਣਾ ru,ṛakṇá, *v. n.* To lie down.

ਰੂੰ rúṇ, *s. m.* Cotton.

ਰੂੰਆਂ rú,áṇ, } *s. m.* A hair on a
ਰੂੰਆਂ rúṇ,áṇ, } man's body or limbs, a hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth; (commonly *pl.* ਰੂੰਏਂ.)

ਰੂਈਂ rú,iṇ, } *s. f.* Cotton, raw
ਰੂੰਈਂ rúṇ,iṇ, } cotton.

ਰੂਸੀ rú,sí, *s. f.* A rope.

ਰੂਸੀਬੱਟ rúsibatt, *s. m.* A rope maker, a caste so employed.

ਰੂਹ rúh, *s. f.* The spirit, the soul, the mind; essence; substance.

ਰੂਹੜਾ rúh,rá, *a.* Steeped, soaked, (with oil, *ghí*, &c.; spoken of an earthen vessel that has been used, as distinguished from a new one.)

ਰੂਖੜ rú,khar, *s. m.* A class of *Saniási* faqirs.

ਰੂੰਗਾ rúṇg,gá, *s. m.* Something additional asked for by a purchaser after a bargain is concluded.

ਰੂੰਟਾ rúṇ,ṭá, *s. m.* A small bunch of cotton; a hair on a man's body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

ਰੂਪ rúp, *s. m.* Form, shape, appearance, countenance, visage, color, manner, condition.

ਰੂਪਜਸਤ rúpjast, *s. m.* The name of a compound medicine used for the eyes.

ਰੂਪਮਾਨ rúpmán, *a.* Handsome, good looking, beautiful.

ਰੂਪਰਸ rúpras, *s. m.* A medicinal preparation of silver.

ਰੂਪਵੰਤ rúpwant, } *a.* Hand-
ਰੂਪਵਾਨ rúpwán, } some, good looking, beautiful.

ਰੂੰਪਾ ਪਰਸਾਦ rúp,pá parsád, *s. m.* An onion.

ਰੂਮ rúm, *s. m. f.* Rome; in India, understood of Constantinople and the Turkish empire.

Digitized by Google

ਰੂਮੀ rú,mí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Rúm.*

ਰੂਮੀ ਮਸਤਕੀ rú,mí mas,takí, *s. f.* The name of a resin, mastich.

ਰੂਲਾ rú,lá, } *s. m.* A report,
ਰੁਲਾ rú,lá, } a rumor.

ਰੁੜੀ rú,ṛí, *s. f.* A dung heap, manure.

ਰੇਓਂਦ re,und, *s. f.* Rhubarb; ਰੇਓਂਦ ਚੀਨੀ, Chinese rhubarb; ਰੇਓਂਦ ਖਤਾਈ, rhubarb from *Khatá,* (a hill region.)

ਰੇਓਂਦ ਉਸਾਰਾ re,und usá,rá, *s. m.* An extract of rhubarb.

ਰੇਉੜੀ re,uṛí, *s. f.* A Hindustáni confection, being a preparation of sugar, &c. in small cakes or pats, covered with *til* seed.

ਰੇਸਟਾ res,tá, *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, contention.

ਰੇਸਮ re,sam, *s. m.* Raw silk, silk thread.

ਰੇਸਮੀ res,mí, } *a.* Silken,
ਰੇਸਮੀਨ resmín, } made of silk.

ਰੇਸਾ re,sá, *s. m.* A fibre, a stringy particle, (of meat, fruit, &c.)

ਰੇਸਾ ਖਤਮੀ re,sá khat,mí, *s. f.* The root of the *gul khairá* or hollyhock, used medicinally.

ਰੇਸੇਦਾਰ resedár, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.

ਰੇਹ reh, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali used in washing, &c., being saltpetre with an earthy mixture.

ਰੇਹਲ re,hal, *s. f.* A little low book-stand.

ਰੇਹੜ re,haṛ, *s. f.* A stream, a torrent, the mark or trace left where water has been running, the dry bed of a stream.

ਰੇਹੜਨਾ re,haṛná, *v. a.* To put in motion, to cause to move, to get under way.

ਰੇਹੜਾ reh,ṛá, *s. m.* A garry, a cart; i. q. ਗੱਡਾ.

ਰੇਹੜੀ reh,ṛí, *s. f.* A garry or cart, somewhat smaller than a *rehṛá.*

ਰੇਹੀ re,hí, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali; i. q. ਰੇਹ.

ਰੇਹੂ re,hú, *s. m.* A kind of fish; i. q. ਰੋਹੂ.

ਰੇਖ rekh, *s. f.* A natural crease in the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੇਖ, fate, destiny.

ਰੇਖਤਾ rekh,tá, *s. m.* Lime mortar, plaster; a style of poetry.

ਰੇਖਾ re,khá, *s. f.* A crease in the hand, &c., a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੇਖਾ, fate, destiny.

ਰੇਗਮਾਲ regmál, *s. m.* Sand paper.

ਰੇਚ rech, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੇਜ rej, *s. f.* The soaking of the ground produced by the overflowing of a river; the mud, &c. left by such an inundation; a mysterious allusion, a hint, a token.

ਰੇਜ rej, *a.* Soaked, well watered, (a bed in a garden, &c.)

ਰੇਜਾ rej,já, *s. m.* Fine strong cotton cloth; a kind of mould used by a goldsmith.

ਰੇਝਾ rejhá, *s. m.* The point of beginning to cook, the state of being well heated, and near boiling; (spoken of a pot, or *degchí;*) ਰੇਝੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to be about to boil.

ਰੇਠ reṭh, *a.* Accomplished, performed, done.

ਰੇਠਣਾ reṭh,ṇá, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to bring about, to do.

ਰੇਂਡਾ reṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* } A small wa-
ਰੇਂਡੀ reṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* } termelon; a little child.

ਰੇਣ reṇ, *s. f.* Fine dust, dust.

ਰੇਤ ret, *s. f.* Sand.

ਰੇਤ ret, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੇਤਣਾ ret,ṇá, *v. a.* To file, to rasp.

ਰੇਤਲ retal, } *a.* Sandy.
ਰੇਤਲਾ ret,lá, }

ਰੇਤਾ ret,tá, *s. m.* Sand.

ਰੇਤਾਈ ret,á,í, *s. f.* Filing, rasping; wages for the same.

ਰੇਤਾਉਣਾ retá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be filed or rasped.

ਰੇਤੀ re,tí, *s. f.* A small file.

ਰੇਤੀਲਾ reti,lá, *a.* Sandy.

ਰੇਤੂ re,tu, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੇਪ rep, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੇਪਲਾ rep,lá, *a.* Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross.

ਰੇਬ reb, *s. f.* Obliquity, bias, (in cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੇਬ.

ਰੇਬਮਾਂ rob,máṅ, *a.* Oblique, bias, (cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੇਬਮਾਂ.

ਰੇਬਮਾਂ reb,máṅ, *ad.* Obliquely, slantwise, bias.

ਰੇਮਾਂ re,máṅ, *a.* Not good, indifferent, of poor quality.

ਰੇਲਣਾ rel,ṇá, *v. a.* To heap up, to shove together, (grain, &c. that is lying loosely.)

ਰੇਲ ਪੇਲ rel, pel, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, quantities.

ਰੇਲਾ re,lí, *s. m.* Heaping up, shoving together, gathering into a heap.

ਰੇਹ reṛh, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream;) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੇਹੜਨਾ reṛh,ná, *v. a.* To put in motion, to start, (a cart, &c.) to get under way, to cause to go on, (work, business, &c.)

ਰੇਹੜਾ reṛ,há, *s. m.* A cart, a hackery.

ਰੇਹੜੀ reṛ,hí, *s. f.* A cart smaller than a *reṛhá.*

ਰੇਹੂ reṛ,hú, *s. m.* A small cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.

ਰੇਹੜਕਾ reṛ,ká, *s. m.* Contention, quarrelling, causeless dispute.

ਰੇੜਾ re,ṛá, *s. m.* A child of a *Ráuḷ;* (a caste employed in begging,

Digitized by Google

cheating, &c.;) a precocious boy.

ਰੇੜੀ re,ṛí, *s. f.* A round or rundle of the rope work sustaining the water vessels of a Persian wheel; a precocious girl; a daughter of a *Ráuḷ*.

ਰੈ rai, } *s. f.* Taking one's
ਰੈਇ rai,i, } part, help, support; proportion of sugar realized from a given quantity of molasses or sugarcane juice; proportion, rate, ratio; opinion, thought.

ਰੈਣ raiṇ, *s. f.* Night.

ਰੈਲਾ rai,ṇá, *s. m.* A bell clapper, the ball within a globular bell; the *kankar*, &c. in a child's rattle; slugs, *kankar*, &c. used instead of shot.

ਰੈਣੀ rai,ṇí, *s. f.* Gold or silver melted or set to melt; *kusumbhá* dye stuff just strained or set to strain; the wall of a fort, a rampart; wealth, happiness, splendor.

ਰੈਨ rain, *s. f.* Night.

ਰੈਂ ਰੈਂ raiṇ, raiṇ, *s. f.* Unnecessary noise, disturbance, clamor; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਰੈਲ੍ਹਾ rai,ḷá, *a.* Easy, favorable, moderate, (the terms of a bargain, rate of interest, &c.)

ਰੈਲ੍ਹਾ ਬੈਲ੍ਹਾ rai,ḷá baiḷá, *a.* Kind, considerate, disposed to make favorable terms.

ਰੋ ro, *s. f.* Majestic air, dignity of appearance, impressive mien; consideration, regard, hope, taking one's part, aid, support.

ਰੋਆਂ ro,áṇ, *s. m.* A hair on the human body or limbs, the nap on cloth.

ਰੋਇਣ ro,iṇ, *s. f.* A hollow or porous place in a field, &c., a marshy spot.

ਰੋਏ ro,e, *s. m. pl.* Desires, longings, (of a pregnant woman.)

ਰੋਸ ros, *s. m.* Anger, displeasure.

ਰੋਸਨ ro,san, } *a.* Light, clear,
ਰੋਸ਼ਨ ro,shan, } open, manifest, famous, evident.

ਰੋਸਨਦਾਨ rosandán, *s. m.* A hole for admitting light, a skylight.

ਰੋਸਨਾਈ rosná,í, } *s. f.* Light;
ਰੋਸ਼ਨਾਈ roshná,í, } eyesight; ink.

ਰੋਸਨੀ ros,ní, } *s. f.* Light,
ਰੋਸ਼ਨੀ rosh,ní, } clearness; eyesight; fame.

ਰੋਸ਼ਾ ros,sá, *s. m.* Anger, displeasure.

ਰੋਹ roh, *s. m.* Anger, passion, rage.

ਰੋਹੜ ro,haṛ, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course of a stream; the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੀ ro,hí, *s. f.* A sandy desert, a wilderness, a jungle; the name of a district in the Panjáb.

ਰੋਹੁੜ ro,huṛ, *s. m.* The root of the *nilofar* or water lily, (used for food.)

ਰੋਹੂ ro,hú, *s. m. f.* The name of a fish much used for food.

ਰੋਹੇ ro,he, *s. m. pl.* Redness connected with sore eyes, inflamed spots in the eye.

ਰੋਕ rok, *s. m.* Cash, ready money.

ਰੋਕ rok, } *s. f.* Hindrance,
ਰੋਕ ਟੋਕ rok,ṭok, } obstacle, check, interruption.

ਰੋਕਣਾ rok,ṇá, *v. a.* To prevent, to restrain, to hinder, to detain, to stop, to block up, to fend, to interrupt, to prohibit, to check, to withhold, to keep back, to obstruct.

ਰੋਕੜ ro,kaṛ, *s. f.* Cash, ready money.

ਰੋਕੜਯਾ ro,kaṛyá, *s. m.* One who has much cash by him; one who pays cash; a cash-keeper, a treasurer.

ਰੋਕੜਾ rok,ṛá, *s. m.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੜੀ rok,ṛí, *s. f.* } money.

ਰੋਕੜੀਆ rok,ṛiá, *s. m.* One who has much cash by him; a monied man; one who pays cash; a cash-keeper, a treasurer.

ਰੋਕੂ ro,ku, *s. m.* }
ਰੋਕੁੜ ro,kuṛ, *s. f.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੁੜੀ ro,kuṛí, *s. f.* } money.

ਰੋਕੂ ro,kú, *s. m.* One who prevents, obstructs, detains, or hinders.

ਰੋਖ rokh, *s. m.* Anger, passion, wrath.

ਰੋਗ rog, *s. m.* Sickness, ailment, disorder, disease.

ਰੋਗਲ ro,gaṇ, *a.* (*fem.* of ਰੋਗੀ.) Sick, disordered, diseased.

ਰੋਗਨ ro,gan, *s. m.* Varnish; grease, fat.

ਰੋਗਨੀ ro,ganí, *a.* Varnished, of or belonging to varnish or fat; ਰੋਗਨੀ ਰੋਟੀ, a kind of shortened bread.

ਰੋਗਨੀ rog,ní, *s. f.* Trimming or dressing the feathers with the beak; (spoken of a bird.)

ਰੋਗੀ rog,gí, *a.* Sick, ailing, disordered, diseased.

ਰੋਜ roj, *s. m.* A day; daily pay; crying, weeping.

ਰੋਜਦਾਰ rojdár, *a.* In the state of fasting, keeping a fast.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰ rojandár, *s. m.* One that works by the day, a day laborer.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰੀ rojandá,rí, *s. f.* Work by the day, day labor.

ਰੋਜੜਾ roj,ṛá, *s. m.* Fasting, a fast-day.

ਰੋਜ਼ਾ rojja, *s. m.* A fast, fasting.

ਰੋਜ਼ੀ roji, *s. f.* Daily food, food, sustenance, means of subsistence, employment.

ਰੋਜ਼ੀਨਾ roji,ná, *s. m.* Daily pay.

ਰੋਜ਼ੀਨੇਦਾਰ rojinedár, *s. m.* One who receives daily wages.

ਰੋਝ rojh, *s. m. f.* A species of antelope, a *nilgáu*.

ਰੋਟ rot, *s. m.* A very large thick

Digitized by Google

cake of bread, (commonly offered in fulfilment of a vow.)

ਰੋਟਾ ro,ṭá, *s. m.* A large kind of bread.

ਰੋਟੀ ro,ṭí, *s. f.* Bread, food, sustenance; a feast.

ਰੋਠਾ ro,ṭhá, *s. m.* Anger.

ਰੋਡ rod, *s. m.* A clean shaved head.

ਰੋਡ ਭੋਡ rod, bhod, } *a.* Shaven, entirely shaved, (the head;) having the head entirely shaved.
ਰੋਡਾ ro,dá,
ਰੋਡਾ ਭੋਡਾ ro,dá bho,dá,

ਰੋੜ੍ਹ ro,dú, *s. m.* A child whose head is shaven.

ਰੋਣ ron, *s. m.* Crying, weeping; cheating in chess or other games.

ਰੋਣ ron, *s. f.* A hollow or porous place in the ground, a marshy spot.

ਰੋਣਹਾਕਾ ronhák,ká, *a.* Ready to cry, on the point of crying.

ਰੋਣਾ ro,ṇá, *v. n.* To cry, to weep, to lament, to mourn; (also ਰੋ ਪੈਣਾ.)

ਰੋਣੀ ro,ṇí, *a.* That looks like crying, having a sorrowful visage; given to cheating in chess, &c.

ਰੋਣੀ ro,ṇí, *s. f.* Crying, readiness to cry.

ਰੋਣੀ ਸਕਲ ro,ṇí sa,kal, *a.* Dismal looking, of a sorrowful aspect.

ਰੋਪਨਾ rop,ná, *s. f.* That which is sent by a Hindú girl's father to the prospective groom in the ceremony of *manggṇá*, consisting of seven dried dates and various other things.

ਰੋਬਕਾਰ robkár, *prep.* In the presence of, before.

ਰੋਬਕਾਰੀ robká,rí, *s. f.* Proceedings, (of a cause;) presence.

ਰੋਬਣਾ robb,ṇá, *v. a.* To plant, (trees, seed, &c.)

ਰੋਬਰੋ ro,baro, *prep.* In the presence of, before, over against.

ਰੋਮ rom, *s. m.* A hair on the human body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

ਰੋਲ rol, *s. m.* A degree of fraud, a mixture of cheating, in conduct or language; (applied especially to games of chance or skill.)

ਰੋਲ rol, *s. f.* Clearing the hair of vermin; c. w. ਦੇਲੀ and ਪਾਡੀਲੀ.

ਰੋਲਣ ro,lan, *s. f.* A deceitful, cheating woman.

ਰੋਲਣਾ rol,ṇá, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine,) with the hands or a shovel, (as salt, *kankar*, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish, to subdue; (also ਰੋਲ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ, ਦੇਣਾ, and ਲੈਣਾ.)

ਰੋਲਨ ro,lan, *s. f.* A woman who is inclined to trickery.

ਰੋਲਨਾ rol,ná, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine, rice from the husk, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish.

ਰੋਲਾ ro,lá, *s. m.* } The red powder used by Hindús at weddings and in the *holí* festival.
ਰੋਲੀ ro,lí, *s. f.*

ਰੋਲੀ ro,li, *m.* Given to deceiving, trickish; one given to trickery.

ਰੋੜ ror, *s. m.* A nodule of earthy limestone, a lump of *kankar*; a grain remaining whole, in parching maize or *chaṇá*; a lump raised by a blow.

ਰੋੜ੍ਹ rorh, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream,) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋੜ੍ਹਨਾ rorh,ná, *v. a.* To pour out, to cause to flow, (any liquid,) to put in motion, (a garry, wheel, &c.,) to cause to roll; to disorder, to destroy, (work, &c.,) to cause to go to ruin.

ਰੋੜ੍ਹੂ ro,rhú, *a.* That moves well, going easily, running freely, (a garry, &c.)

ਰੋੜ੍ਹੂ ro,rhú, *s. m.* One who sets work agoing; one who destroys or brings to ruin.

ਰੋੜਾ ro,rá, *s. m.* A hard clod, a fragment of stone, a brickbat, a lump of *gur*, a lump raised by a blow; a disorder that affects the feet of cattle; the name of a caste.

ਰੋੜੀ ro,rí, *s. f.* A lump of earth, a clod, a small bit of *kankar*, a lump of *gur*; a mound, a landmark.

ਰੋੜੇ ro,re, *s. m.* Parched wheat made up in lumps with *gur*.

ਰੌ rau, *s. f.* A stream from the mountains, the dry bed of such a stream.

ਰੌ rau, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea, current of thought.

ਰੌਸ raus, } *s. f.* Way, custom, practice; a garden walk or path.
ਰੌਂਸ rans,

ਰੌਣ raun, *s. f.* A marshy spot in a field, &c., a place where the ground is hollow on the border of a stream.

ਰੌਣਕ rau,ṇak, *s. f.* Pomp, splendor, show, glitter.

ਰੌਣਕੀ ran,ṇaki, } *m.* Splendid, pompous, showy; one who lives in splendor.
ਰੌਣਕੀਆ rau,ṇakiá,

ਰੌਣਾ rau,ṇá, *s. m.* A bell-clapper, the metallic ball in a globular bell.

ਰੌਣਾ ਭੌਣਾ rau,ṇá bhau,ná, *s. m.* A little child.

ਰੌਣੀ rau,ṇí, *s. f.* Watering a field previous to plowing.

ਰੌਂਦ raund, *s. f.* A round, a guard appointed on a round or circuit.

ਰੌਦਾ rau,dá, *s. m.* A tomb, a shrine; catgut.

ਰੌਲਾ rau,lá, *s. m.* } Noise, tumult, disorder, uproar.
ਰੌਲੀ rau,lí, *s. f.*

Digitized by Google

ਰੌੜ rauṛ, *s. m.* Level ground bare of verdure, a naked plain.

ਲ

ਲਈ la,í, *prep.* For, on account of, by reason of.

ਲਉ lau, *s. m.* A crop, a cutting; (spoken of grass, grain, &c. that is cut more than once in the same season;) a generation, an ordinary life time; a *got* among Bráhmans.

ਲਉਂਗ laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.

ਲਉਂਡਾ laun,ḍá, *s. m.* A man servant, a male slave; a boy.

ਲਉਣਾ lau,ṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)

ਲਉਲ laul, *s. f.* The lobe, or lower soft part, of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ਲਉ la,ú, *s. m.* A hill tree, the wood of which is used by Musalmáns for making rosary beads.

ਲਉਂ ਲਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ la,ún la,ún kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb.

ਲਸ las, } *s. f.* Gluten, any
ਲੱਸ lass, } glutinous substance; viscosity, stickiness.

ਲਸਕ lask, *s. f.* Lightning, a stroke or flash of lightning.

ਲਸਕਣਾ lask,ṇá, *v. n.* To flash, (lightning, &c.,) to shine, to glitter.

ਲਸਕਾਉਣਾ laská,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flash, to make to glitter, to brandish or flourish, (a sword.)

ਲਸਕਾਰਾ laská,rá, *s. m.* Lightning, a flash of lightning.

ਲਸਟਕਾ lasṭ,ká, *s. m. f.* A cane, a staff.

ਲਸਟ ਪਸਟ lasht, pasht,
ਲਸਟਮ ਪਸਟਮ las,tam pas,tam, } *s. m.* Goods, traps, chattels, apparatus; (equivalent to *nikk rukk.*)

ਲਸਣ la,saṇ, *s. m.* Garlic; a dark spot or patch in the skin.

ਲਸਣੀਆ las,ṇíá, *s. m.* One who has dark spots or patches in the skin.

ਲੱਸ ਲੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ lass, lass, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to be sleek, (the body of a fat man or animal.)

ਲਸਲਸਾ las,lasá, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, adhesive, viscous.

ਲੱਸਾ las,sá, *s. m.* Cloth dyed red with *majith.*

ਲਸਾਈ lasá,í, *s. f.* Shampooing, rubbing, (the abdomen, &c.;) wages for the same.

ਲਸਾਉਣਾ lasá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or shampooed, (the belly.)

ਲੱਸੀ las,sí, *s. f.* Buttermilk.

ਲਸੂੜਾ lasú,ṛá, *s. m.* A tree and its fruit; (the *lasúṛá* is used medicinally and for pickles.)

ਲਸੂੜੀ lasú,ṛí, *s. f.* A fruit like the *lasúṛá* but smaller; the tree that bears it.

ਲਹਾ la,há, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

ਲਹਾਈ lahá,í, *s. f.* Letting down, putting down, unloading; wages for the same; descent, declivity.

ਲਹਾਉਣਾ lahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be put down or unloaded; to cause to be taken down, (an account,) to cause to be copied, (a writing.)

ਲਹਿਕ la,hik, *s. f.* Waving, moving in the wind, (spoken of grain, grass, &c.)

ਲਹਿੰਗਾ la,hinggá, *s. m.* A petticoat.

ਲਹਿਣ la,hiṇ, *s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.

ਲਹਿਣਦਾਰ lahiṇdár, *s. m.* A creditor.

ਲਹਿਣਾ la,hiṇá, *s. m.* That which is coming to one, one's due, a debt; that which is appointed for any one.

ਲਹਿਣਾ la,hiṇá, *v. n.* To descend, to come down, to be unloaded; to be put off; to set, (the sun,) to draw to a close, (the day;) to be squared off, (a debt;) to go off, (fever;) to cease, to leave off.

ਲਹਿਣਾ la,hiṇá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, (especially payment for a debt.)

ਲਹਿਣਾਇਤੀ lahiṇá,ití, *s. m.* A creditor.

ਲਹਿਦ la,hid, *s. f.* A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited; a place where the dead are washed.

ਲਹਿੰਦਾ la,hindá, *s. m.* The west.

ਲਹਿਰ la,hir, *s. f.* A wave, an undulation; whim, fancy, notion; emotion, vehemence; a pang, a throe, (of anguish;) effect of the poison of a snake, scorpion, &c.; cold, frost; a waving pattern in embroidery, &c.; pleasure, enjoyment, mirth, intoxication.

ਲਹਿਰਨ la,hiran, *s. f.* A woman who lives in pleasure.

ਲਹਿਰ ਬਹਿਰ la,hir ba,hir, *s. f.* Abundance, prosperity, enjoyment.

ਲਹਿਰਾ la,hirá, *s. m.* Wealth, ease, pleasure, enjoyment; style of playing in music.

ਲਹਿਰਾਉ lahirá,u, *s. m.* Spreading and lowering of clouds, clouds surcharged and ready to pour.

ਲਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ lahirá,uṇá, *v. n.* To wave, to move gently in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.)

ਲਹਿਰੀ la,hirí, *s. m.* One who lives in pleasure, a sensualist.

ਲਹਿਰੀ la,hiri, *a.* Sensual, luxurious, fond of pleasure.

ਲਹਿਰੀਆ la,hiriá, *a.* Waving, made with curved lines, (cloth, embroidery, stamping.)

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਉਣਾ lahilahá,uṇá, *v. n.* To wave in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.,) to have an undulating motion, (a serpent.)

Digitized by Google

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਟ lahilahát, *s. m.* Waving, moving in the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਲਹਿ ਲਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ la,hi la,hi kar,ná, *v. n.* To wave, (grain, &c.,) to be green and flourishing; to move by undulations, (a snake.)

ਲਹਿਲੋਟ lahilot, *m.* Extravagant, prodigal; convulsed with laughter; a spendthrift.

ਲਹੂ la,hu, *s. m.* Advantage, profit, gain.

ਲਹੁਕਾ la,huká, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)

ਲਹੁਕੀ la,hnki, *s. f.* A vegetable of the squash or pumpkin class, (being the same as ਘੀਆ.)

ਲਹੁਡਾ la,hudá, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.;) late, (in the day;) ਲਹੁਡਾ ਵੇਲਾ, about 3 P. M.

ਲਹੁਨਾ la,hná, *a.* Small, young; (hill dialect.)

ਲਹੂ la,hú, *s. m.* Blood.

ਲਹੂੰਝਾ lahúnyjh,rá, *a.* Given to sponging, mean, sneaking, greedy.

ਲਹੂਲੁਹਾਨ lahúluhán, *a.* Bloody, smeared with blood.

ਲਹੇਰਾ lahe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grain, *bájrá;* (*Máhwá* dialect.)

ਲਹੌਰ lahaur, *s. m.* The name of a city, the ancient capital of the *Panjáb.*

ਲਹੌਰੀ lahau,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Lahaur* or Lahor.

ਲਹੌਰੀਆ lahau,riá, *s. m.* A man from Lahor or his descendant.

ਲੰਕ langk, *s. m.* A heap, a large pile.

ਲੰਕ ਲੰਕ ਕਰਨਾ lakk, lakk, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a lapping sound, (as a dog drinking.)

ਲਕੜਾ lak,vá, *s. m.* A disorder which sets the face awry.

ਲੱਕੜ lak,kar, *s. m. f.* Wood, a log, a stick.

ਲੱਕੜਹਾਰਾ lak,karhá,rá, *s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.

ਲੱਕੜਮੰਡੀ lak,karman,dí, *s. f.* A wood bázár.

ਲਕੜਾ lak,rá, *s. m.* A large stick of wood, a log.

ਲੰਕੜਾ langk,rá, *s. m.* A *Deo* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debí Juálámukhí;* a little boy.

ਲਕੜਾਕੜ lakrá,kar, *s. f.* Wood, a pile of wood; standing timber.

ਲਕੜਿਹਾਰਾ lak,rihá,rá, *s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.

ਲਕੜੀ lak,rí, *s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood; a stick used in fencing; ਲਕੜੀ ਪੇਡਲੀ, to fence.

ਲੱਕੜੀ lakk,rí, *s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood.

ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ lakribáj, *s. m.* One who fences, a fencer.

ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜੀ lakribá,jí, *s. f.* Fencing.

ਲੱਕਾ lak,ká, *s. m.* A kind of pigeon; the loins.

ਲਕਾ ਤੁਕਾ la,ká tu,ká, *s. m.* Goods, chattels, traps; i. q. ਨਿੱਕ ਸੁੱਕ.

ਲਕਾਰ lakár, } ਲਕੀਰ lakír, } *s. f.* A line, a mark.

ਲੱਕ lak,ku, *s. m.* The middle, the loins.

ਲੱਕੇ lak,ko, *s. m. pl.* The sides just above the loins.

ਲੱਖ lakkh, *a.* A hundred thousand, a lac.

ਲਖਉਆ lakha,úá, *s. m.* A penman, a writer; a painter.

ਲਖਣਾ lakh,ná, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by or over.

ਲਖਣਾ lakh,ná, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.

ਲਖਪਤੀ lakhpa,ti, *s. m.* The possessor of a lac of rupees.

ਲਖਬਾਂਹਾਂ ਸਿੰਘ lakhbán,hán sin,hn, } ਲਖਬਾਹਾਂ ਸਿੰਘ lakhbá,hán sing,ghn, } *s. m.* (*lit.* having 100,000 arms.) A person who has lost one arm; (spoken ironically.)

ਲਖਯਾ lakh,yá, *a.* Beautiful and rich.

ਲਖਲੁੱਟ lakhlutt, *s. m.* One who spends by the lac, a spendthrift.

ਲਖਵੰਜਾ lakhvay,yá, *s. m.* One who understands; one who passes by or over; a writer, a drawer, (of pictures, &c.)

ਲਖਾਈ lakhá,í, *s. f.* Writing, wages for writing; wages for crossing, ferriage.

ਲਖਾਉ lakhá,u, *s. m.* Presentiment, previous apprehension of something future.

ਲਖਾਉਣਾ lakhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to remind, to give a hint to; to cause to be written, (a letter, &c.,) to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)

ਲਖਾਰੀ lakhá,rí, *s. m.* One who writes, a writer, one who draws or sketches.

ਲੱਖੀ lak,khí, *s. m.* One who has a lac of rupees.

ਲਖੇਰਾ lakhe,rá, *s. m.* One who gathers gumlac.

ਲਖੌਟਾ lakhau,tá, *s. m.* The residuum or sediment of gumlac dyestuff.

ਲਖੌਟੀ lakhau,tí, *s. f.* The art of flowering, (furniture, &c.) on oil painting.

ਲਖੌਤੀ lakhau,tí, *s. f.* Writing, style of writing, penmanship.

ਲਖੌਰੀ lakhau,ri, *a.* Dark brown, (a horse.)

ਲਗ lag, *s. f.* A vowel point, a diacritical mark; access, approach.

ਲਗ lag, *prep.* To, till, as far as.

ਲੰਗ langg, *s. f.* A high wall, a heap; i. q. ਅਲੰਗ.

ਲਗਨ la,gan, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection.

ਲੱਗਣਾ lagg,ná, *v. n.* To be applied, to come in contact, to touch, to join, to adjoin, to be connected, to be attached, to belong, to bear a relation; to suit, to seem, to appear; to be fixed; to begin, to happen; to befall; to be engaged; to reach; to become.

ਲਗਨ la,gan, *s. m.* One of the

Digitized by Google

twelve unequal parts, into which in Hindú astrology the day, (24 hours,) is divided; a present sent by a bride's father to the house of the groom with the summons to the wedding; a copper basin.

ਲਗਨ la,gan, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection; thought, purpose.

ਲਗਭਗ lag,bhag, *a.* Nearly equal, about of the same size.

ਲਗਭਗ lag,bhag, *prep.* Opposite to, over against, as far as.

ਲੰਗਰ lang,gar, *s. m.* A kitchen; that which is cooked, food.

ਲੰਗਰੀ lang,garí, *s. f.* A large shallow vessel, made of copper, earthenware, &c.

ਲਗੜ la,gaṛ, *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting, smaller than the *báj*.

ਲੰਗੜਾ langg,ṛá, *a.* Lame.

ਲੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ langgṛá,uṇá, *v. n.* To walk lamely, to halt, to limp.

ਲੰਗਾ lang,gá, *a.* Lame.

ਲਗਾਉ lagá,u, *s. m.* Approach, access; influence.

ਲਗਾਉਟ lagá,uṭ, *s. f.* Approach, access, influence, unchaste love, improper intercourse.

ਲਗਾਤਾਰ lagátár, *ad.* Successively, continuously, without cessation.

ਲੰਗਾ ਬੰਧਾ lag,gá bad,dhá, *s. m.* An attendant, an adherent, a dependent, a retainer.

ਲਗਾਮ lagám, *s. m. f.* A bridle bit, a bridle.

ਲੰਗਾਰ langgár, *s. m.* A strip or shred, (of cloth;) a tear, a rent, (in cloth.)

ਲੰਗਾ ਲਗਾਇਆ lag,gá lagá,iá, *s. m.* Whatever is applied or expended in an undertaking.

ਲਗੂਣ la,guṇ, *s. m.* A division of time; (the 24 hours being divided into twelve *laganu*;) a present sent by a bride's father to the house of the groom with the summons to the wedding.

ਲੰਗੂ ਲਬੇਰ lag,gu laber, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.

ਲਗੂੰਆਂ lagún,áṇ, *a.* Rich, of a superior quality, (milk.)

ਲੰਗੂਰ langgúr, *s. m.* A black faced monkey.

ਲੰਗੋਟ langgoṭ, } *s. m.* A
ਲੰਗੋਟਾ langgo,ṭá, } strip of cloth between the legs attached to a string about the loins.

ਲੰਗੋਟੀ langgo,ṭí, *s. f.* A small *langgoṭ*.

ਲੰਗੋਟੀਆ langgo,ṭiá, *m.* Acquainted from childhood, (viz. from the time of wearing a *langgoṭí*;) an old friend; a male child.

ਲੰਘਣ lang,ghaṇ, *s. m.* Dieting, abstinence from particular things by medical advice.

ਲੰਘਣਾ langgh,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by, to cross over, (a stream, &c.)

ਲੰਘਾਈ langghá,í, *s. f.* Ferriage, hire for a boat, toll at a bridge.

ਲੰਘਾਉ langghá,u, *s. m.* Stools attended with griping.

ਲੰਘਾਉਣਾ langghá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to pass over, to spend, (time;) to kill.

ਲੰਘਾਊ langghá,ú, *a.* That will answer, tolerable, sufficient for present necessity; passing away, transitory.

ਲੰਘਾਣੀ langghá,ṇí, *s. f.* A rude stile in a hedge consisting of a forked stick.

ਲਘੀ la,ghí, *s. f.* Urine.

ਲਘੂ la,ghu, *s. m.* A consonant without a vowel or with short *u* or *i*; (a consonant with any other vowel point is called a *guru*.)

ਲਘੂ la,ghu, *a.* Little, small.

ਲੰਝ langg, *s. f.* A high wall, (as of a fort, town, &c.)

ਲੰਝਾ lan,ngá, *a.* Lame.

ਲੰਝੂ lan,ngu, *s. m.* Limping, lameness; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲੰਝੇਡੰਗ langgedangg, *a.* Giving milk twice one day and once the next, (a cow or buffalo.)

ਲੰਚ lanych, *s. m.* Unjust accusation, slander, calumny.

ਲਚਕ la,chak, *s. f.* Springiness, elasticity; springing, (of any thing elastic;) coquetry, walking affectedly.

ਲਚਕਣਾ la,chakṇá, *v. n.* To spring; to yield to pressure, to give, (under a load;) to become thin and weak; to walk or move coquettishly.

ਲਚਕਾ lach,ká, *s. m.* Springing, (of a bow when relaxed, &c.;) yielding to pressure, giving under a load; coquetry, affectation; c. w. **ਖਾਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲਚਕਾਉਣਾ lachká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to spring, to cause to give, to press down.

ਲਚਲਚਾ lachla,chá, *a.* Springy, elastic.

ਲਚਾਕਾ lachá,ká, *s. m.* Springing, (of an elastic stick, &c.,) giving under pressure; coquetry, affected manner and gait; c. w. **ਖਾਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲਚਾਰ lachár, *a.* Helpless, straitened, without remedy, reduced to extremity.

ਲਚਾਰੀ lachá,rí, *s. f.* Helplessness, remedilessness, straits, destitution; the name of a *rágní*.

ਲੰਚੀ lany,chí, *a.* Profligate, unprincipled, given to immoral practices.

ਲੱਚ lach,chu, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

ਲੱਛਣ lach,chhaṇ, *s. m.* A sign, mark, or feature, by which a thing is described, a characteristic; habit, way, conduct, behavior.

Digitized by Google

ਲੱਛਮੀ lachchh,mí, *s. f.* The wife of *Vishnu*; wealth, riches.

ਲੱਛਾ lach,chhá, *s. m.* Several skeins of cotton joined together; a large skein of silk, gold or silver thread, twine, &c.

ਲੱਛੋ lach,chho, *s. f.* Wealth, riches; a term applied to a female monkey.

ਲੱਜ lajj, *s. f.* A well rope drawn with the hand; shame, disgrace.

ਲੰਜ lanyj, *s. f.* A peacock's tail; i. q. ਲਾਂਜ.

ਲੰਜ lanyj, *s. m.* A name of *Nagáhi.*

ਲੱਜਾ lajjá, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace.

ਲਜਾਉਣਾ lajá,uṇá, *v. a.* To make ashamed, to put to shame.

ਲੱਜਿਆ lajjiá, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace.

ਲੱਜਿਆਮਾਨ lajjiámán, ਲੱਜੀ lajji, ਲਜੀਲਾ lají,lá, *a.* Ashamed, mortified; put to shame, disgraced.

ਲੱਜੂ lajju, *s. f.* A well rope drawn by hand.

ਲੱਝਣਾ lajjh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be obtained, to come to hand.

ਲੱਝਣਾ lajjh,ṇá, *v. a.* To seek, to search for, to hunt.

ਲਝਵਾਉਣਾ lajhwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be brought to one, (a lost thing.)

ਲਝਾਉਣਾ lajhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to come, to cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to give a trace of.

ਲਟ lat, *s. f.* A tuft of hair, hair matted with grease, dirt, &c.; the current of a river or creek, viz. the part where it runs with force.

ਲਟ lat, *a.* Bad, wicked; (spoken in anger to a child.)

ਲਟਕ la,ṭak, *s. f.* Affected moving of the head, &c. in walking, blandishment, coquetry; habit, disposition, propensity, fondness.

ਲਟਕਣ la,ṭakṇ, *s. m.* A pendant attached to a nose or ear ring.

ਲਟਕਣਾ la,ṭakṇá, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)

ਲਟਕਾਉ laṭká,u, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination, needless pause.

ਲਟਕਾਉਣਾ laṭká,ṇá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang, (to a nail, pin, &c.;) to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)

ਲਟਕਾਊ laṭká,ú, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)

ਲਟਕੂਣ la,ṭkuṇ, *s. m.* A pendant of a nose or ear ring.

ਲਟਪਟ la,ṭpaṭ, *a.* Clinging together, in close alliance, in each other's embrace, (friends.)

ਲਟਪਟਾ la,ṭpaṭá, *s. m.* A kind of thick soup.

ਲਟਪਟਾ la,ṭpaṭá, *a.* Lustful, wanton, vain, boastful, foppish; put on with a foppish air, to one side, (a *pagrí.*)

ਲਟਪਟਾਉਣਾ la,ṭpaṭá,ṇá, *v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.

ਲਟਰੂ la,ṭrú, *s. m.* The short stick playing between the shafts of a *jhapán* at either end.

ਲੱਟਲੱਟ la,ṭ,la,ṭ, *ad.* Flamingly, fiercely, brightly; (spoken of the blazing of fire or a lamp.)

ਲਟਾਇਣ la,ṭá,iṇ, *s. f.* A beam of great thickness.

ਲਟਾਕਾ la,ṭá,ká, ਲਟਾ ਪਟਾ la,ṭá pa,ṭá, *s. m.* Furniture, goods, chattels, apparatus, traps.

ਲਟਿਆਉਣਾ la,ṭiá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.

ਲਟੀ la,ṭí, *s. f.* A kept woman, a mistress.

ਲੱਟੂ la,ṭ,ṭú, *s. m.* A child's top; a wooden ball suspended from a string; (two or more forming a rattle.)

ਲੱਟੂ la,ṭ,ṭú, *a.* Charmed, ravished, delighted, captivated.

ਲਟੂਣ la,ṭúṇ, *s. m. f.* A large spinnet.

ਲਟੂਣੀ la,ṭú,ṇí, *s. f.* A spinnet.

ਲਟੂਰੀ la,ṭú,rí, *s. f.* A spinnet; a small *la,ṭ* or matted tuft of hair, (in which sense always plural.)

ਲਟੂਰੀਆ la,ṭú,riá, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.

ਲਟੋਰ la,ṭor, *s. m. f.* ਲਟੋਰਾ la,ṭo,rá, *s. m.* ਲਟੋਰੀ la,ṭo,rí, *s. f.* A small bird of prey, a species of sparrow-hawk.

ਲਠ la,ṭṭh, *s. m.* A large heavy staff.

ਲੱਠ la,ṭṭh, *s. f.* The axis of a Persian wheel, spinning wheel, &c.; a cylinder of a cotton cleaner, sugar press, &c.; the turning cylindrical beam or squeezer of an oil press.

ਲੱਠਮਾਰ la,ṭṭhmár, *a.* Given to beating with a staff, proud, violent, oppressive; clownish, uncouth.

ਲੱਠਾ la,ṭṭhá, *s. m.* A beam; fine muslin, long cloth.

ਲੱਠਾ la,ṭṭhá, *a.* Strong, vigorous, athletic.

ਲੱਠਾ ਲੱਠੀ la,ṭṭhá la,ṭṭhí, *s. f.* Fighting with *la,ṭṭhs* or staves.

ਲੱਠਾ ਲੱਠੀ la,ṭṭhá la,ṭṭhí, *a.* In combat with *la,ṭṭhs* or staves.

ਲੱਠਿਆਉਣਾ la,ṭhiá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cane, to cudgel, to beat with a staff.

ਲੱਡ ਜਾਣਾ laḍḍ, jáṇá, ਲੱਡਣਾ laḍḍ,ṇá, *v. n.* To depart, (from life,) to die.

ਲੰਡਾ laṇ,ḍá, *a.* Having no tail, tailless; short-tailed; short, scan-

Digitized by Google

ty; without wife and children; without shame, shameless; closely trimmed, (a tree;) alone, one by one, (rupees.)

ਲਡਾਉਣਾ ladá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to use, (caresses, blandishments, sauciness;) (used only with ਲਾਡ, q. v.)

ਲਡਿੱਕਾ ladik,ká, *s. m.* } A child
ਲਡਿੱਕੀ ladik,kí, *s. f.* } that is over indulged, a spoiled child.

ਲੱਡੂ ladḍú, *s. m.* A sweetmeat consisting of meal of *chaṇá, ghí*, sugar, &c. made up into balls.

ਲੰਡੂਰਾ laṇḍú,rá, *a.* Tailless, (a bird;) closely trimmed, (a tree.)

ਲੰਡੋਰ laṇḍor, *s. f.* A pea-hen.

ਲੰਡੋਰ laṇḍor, } *a.* Tailless,
ਲੰਡੋਰਾ laṇḍo,rá, } (a bird;) without family, (a man;) shameless.

ਲਤ lat, *s. f.* A bad habit, an evil practice, (as gambling, intemperance, &c.)

ਲੱਤ latt, *s. f.* The leg, from the hip to the foot.

ਲਤਖੋਰਾ latkho,rá, *s. m.* A door-sill; a scraper at a door.

ਲਤਛੇਤਰ latchhe,tar, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling.

ਲਤਯਾ lat,yá, *s. m.* A man of bad habits, an unprincipled character.

ਲਤਾ la,tá, *s. m.* Side, quarter, direction; region, province.

ਲੱਤਾ lat,tá, *s. m.* A piece of cloth, a muslin shawl, a rag.

ਲਤਾੜ latár, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling; (*met.*) reduction by severe sickness, as ਤਾਪ ਦੀ ਲਤਾੜ.

ਲਤਾੜਨਾ latár,ná, *v. a.* To tread down, to trample under foot, to reduce, to bring low.

ਲਤਿਆਉਣਾ latiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To strike with the feet, to kick.

ਲਤੀਆ la,tíá, *s. m.* An unprincipled immoral man.

ਲੱਥ latth, *s. f.* A gummy infusion of certain medicinal seeds, drugs, &c.

ਲਥੜ ਪਥੜ la,thar pa,thar, *a.* Smeared, daubed, (with mud, blood, &c.)

ਲੱਥਾ lat,thá, *part.* and *pret. irreg.* (of ਲਹਿਣਾ.) Descended, alighted, come down, &c.

ਲਦਹਿਰਾ lada,hirá, } *s. m.* A
ਲਦਹਿੜਾ lada,hiṛá, } horse's anus.

ਲੱਦ ਜਾਣਾ ladd, jáṇá, } *v. n.*
ਲੱਦਣਾ ladd,ṇá, } To depart, (from life,) to die.

ਲੱਦਣਾ ladd,ṇá, *v. a.* To load, to lade.

ਲੱਦਣਾ ਪੱਥਣਾ ladd,ṇá patth,ṇá, *v. a.* To pack up and load.

ਲਦਣੀਆਂ lad,ṇíáṇ, *s. m.* One who keeps pack cattle.

ਲੱਦ ਪੱਥ ladd, patth, *s. f.* Loading.

ਲੱਦਾ lad,dá, *s. m.* A load, a burden, (for a horse, ass, mule, &c. taken on hire;) ਲੱਦਾ ਚਾਹੁਣਾ, to carry on hire; (viz. with mules, &c.)

ਲਦਾਈ ladá,í, *s. f.* Loading; wages for loading.

ਲਦਾਉਣਾ ladá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be loaded, to cause to be freighted.

ਲਦਾਊ ladá,ú, *s. m.* One who causes to be loaded, one who assists in loading.

ਲਦਾਊ ladá,ú, *a.* Fit for carrying a load, (an ass, &c.;) favorable to loading.

ਲੱਦੂ lad,du, *s. m.* A load, a burden; an animal that carries a full load; a patient laborious man.

ਲੱਧਣਾ laddh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be found, to come to hand.

ਲੱਧਣਾ laddh,ṇá, *v. a.* To search for, to seek.

ਲੱਧਾ lad,dhá, *s. m.* A term applied to a monkey.

ਲੱਨ lann, *s. m.* Penis.

ਲਨੇਰ laner, *s. m.* A cocoanut.

ਲਨੇਰਾ lane,rá, *s. m.* A *huqqa* made of a cocoanut shell.

ਲੱਪ lapp, *s. f.* A single handful, the hand put in a spoon-like position for receiving any thing.

ਲਪਕ la,pak, *s. f.* Desire, longing, eagerness, reaching forth, (toward an object of desire;) haste, speed.

ਲਪਕਣਾ la,pakṇá, *v. n.* To long, to have desire, to be eager, to reach forward, to bend towards, to hasten.

ਲਪਕਾ lap,ká, *s. m.* A bad habit; biting greedily, a ravenous bite.

ਲਪਕਾਉਣਾ lapká,uṇá, *v. a.* To apply or bring, (the mind, thoughts,) to a forbidden, unsuitable or unattainable object.

ਲਪਕੀ lap,kí, *s. f.* A style of stitching.

ਲੱਪ ਝੱਪ lapp, jhapp, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice; planning, contriving.

ਲਪਝਪਯਾ lapjhap,yá, *m.* Immoral, having bad habits; an unprincipled character, one who plots or schemes.

ਲਪਟ la,pat, *s. f.* Sweet scent, fragrance, perfume.

ਲਪੱਟ lapatt, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, cheating.

ਲਪੱਟੀ lapat,tí, *m.* Deceitful, fraudulent, false; a false speaker, a cheat.

ਲੱਪਰ lap,par, *s. m.* A man of mean and worthless character; (a term of contempt.)

ਲੱਪੜ lap,par, *s. m.* A blow with the hand, (especially on the mouth,) a slap.

ਲੱਪਾ lap,pá, *s. m.* A piece spliced to a beam or other timber; a piece laid on a crooked beam, to give a level surface; a part of a *suhágá* or drag.

Digitized by Google

ਲਪਾਟੀ lapá,ṭi, } m. Deceitful, fraudulent, false, dishonest; a knave, a cheat, a rogue.
ਲਪਾਟੀਆ lapá,ṭíá,

ਲਪੇਟ lapeṭ, s. m. Wrapping, folding, twisting; a fold, a twist, a turn, (of a string, &c.)

ਲਪੇਟ lapeṭ, s. m. f. Deceit, subterfuge, hypocrisy, trick, concealment.

ਲਪੇਟ ਸਪੇਟ lapeṭ, sapeṭ, } s. f. Want of clearness, confusedness, mixing up of things.
ਲਪੇਟ ਝਪੇਟ lapeṭ, jhapeṭ,

ਲਪੇਟਣ lape,ṭaṇ, s. m. A case, a cover, a wrapper.

ਲਪੇਟਣਾ lapeṭ,ṇá, v. a. To wrap, to fold up, to wind, to roll up; to reunite, to reconcile, (those who have been at variance.)

ਲਪੇਟਮ ਸਪੇਟਮ lape,ṭam sape,ṭam, a. Confused, mixed up, wanting in clearness.

ਲਪੇਟਮਾਂ lapeṭ,máṇ, s. m. A *huqqa* with a coiled stem.

ਲਪੇਟਮਾਂ lapeṭ,máṇ, } a. Twisted, coiled, involved; having a coiled stem, (a *huqqa*.)
ਲਪੇਟਵਾਂ lapeṭ,wáṇ,

ਲਪੇਟਾ lape,ṭá, s. m. Fraud, trick, circumvention; force, influence, reach, compass.

ਲਪੇਟੂਣ lape,ṭuṇ, s. m. A case, a cover, a wrapper.

ਲਪੇਟਸੰਖ lapeṭsaṅgkh, s. m. One who makes false promises, one who holds out vain hopes.

ਲੰਫ lapph, s. f. A wave of the sea, a surge, a billow; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਲਫਣਾ laph,ṇá, v. n. To yield under pressure, to give, to bend without breaking, to be soft and yielding, to bow down, to be bowed with age and infirmity; to relax one's claims, to give way, to give place, to stand aside.

ਲਫੜਾ laph,rá, s. m. A small piece of cloth or flesh; a slap.

ਲਫੜਾਉਣਾ laphrá,uṇá, v. a. To flatten or depress, (the stomach, &c.) by a muscular contraction; (*met.*) to conceal, (one's ability, or property,) to make (one's self,) poorer than the reality.

ਲਫਾਉ laphá,u, s. m. Pliability, flexibility, yieldingness.

ਲਫਾਉਣਾ laphá,uṇá, v. a. To bend, to press down, to cause to yield.

ਲਫਾਉ laphá,ú, a. Yielding, flexible, pliable.

ਲਫੇਦਾ laphe,dá, s. m. Phlegm.

ਲਬ lab, s. f. The lip; spittle.

ਲੰਬ labb, s. m. Covetousness.

ਲੰਬ lamb, s. f. A blaze, a flame, a flash.

ਲਬਚਟ lab,chaṭ, s. m. f. (*lit.* a spittle licker.) A mean, sordid, low person.

ਲੰਬਛਤ lambehhar, s. m. f. A tall person.

ਲੰਬਲ lab,baṇ, a. (*fem.* of ਲੰਬੀ.) Covetous.

ਲਬਦਰ lab,dar, s. m. Dirt, sediment, settlings.

ਲਬਧ la,badh, s. f. Profit, gain, advantage.

ਲੰਬਰ lam,bar, s. m. Number; (corruption of English.)

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰ lambardar, s. m. A head man of a village.

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰਨੀ lambardár,ní, s. f. The wife of a *lambardár*.

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰੀ lambardá,rí, s. f. The office and duty of *lambardár*.

ਲਬਰਨ labarn, s. m. Trick, deceit, falsehood, knavery.

ਲਬਰਨੀ labar,nl, m. False, dishonest; a liar, a cheat.

ਲਬਲਬੀ lab,labi, s. f. The trigger of a gun.

ਲੰਬਰ lam,bar, s. m. f. A tall man or woman.

ਲਬਰ ਸਬਰ la,bar sa,bar, s. m. Every thing eatable, whatever comes to hand in the eating line; falsehood.

ਲਬਰਗੰਟਾ labargaṭ,ṭá, m. Fat, stout, strong; a lubberly fellow; (used in derision.)

ਲਬੜਾ lab,rá, s. m. A liar, a tattler, a talkative person.

ਲੰਬਾ lam,bá, a. Long, extended, protracted, tall.

ਲੰਬਾ lam,bá, s. m. A tall man.

ਲੰਬਾਈ lambá,í, s. f. } Length.
ਲੰਬਾਉ lambá,u, s. m.

ਲੰਬਾਉਣਾ lambá,uṇá, v. a. To prolong, to spin out, to lengthen, to protract.

ਲਬਾਣਾ labá,ṇá, s. m. The caste that keep pack cattle.

ਲਬਾਰ labár, s. m. Falsehood, deceit, knavery.

ਲਬਾਲਬ labálab, a. Brimful, full to the top.

ਲੰਬਿਆਉਣਾ lambiá,uṇá, v. a. To protract, to prolong, to spin out.

ਲੰਬੀ lab,bi, a. Covetous, greedy, grasping.

ਲੰਬੂਰ lam,bur, s. m. f. A tall person.

ਲੰਬੂ lam,bú, s. m. A tall man.

ਲਬੂਦਰ labú,dar, a. Shameless, impudent, disreputable.

ਲਬੇਦਾ labe,dá, s. m. A whip lash consisting of several thongs; a mass of *halwá*, thick *khír*, &c.

ਲਬੇਰਾ labe,rá, s. m. That which yields milk; i. q. ਲਵੇਰਾ.

ਲਬੇਰੀ labe,rl, f. Giving milk; a milch cow or buffalo; i. q. ਲਵੇਰੀ.

ਲਬੇਰਨਾ laber,ná, v. a. To pollute, to defile, to make filthy, to besmear.

ਲੰਬੋ lam,bo, s. f. A tall woman.

ਲੰਭਲਾ labbh,ṇá, v. a. To seek, to search for; to get, to acquire, to obtain.

ਲੰਭਲਾ labbh,ṇá, v. n. To be obtained, to be acquired, to be gotten, to come to hand.

Digitized by Google

ਲੱਭਤ lab,bhat, *s. f.* Gain, advantage, acquisition.

ਲਭਾਉਣਾ labhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to search for.

ਲਭਾਊ labhá,ú, *s. m.* One who seeks or searches, one who procures or brings to hand.

ਲਭਾਊ labhá,ú, *a.* Procurable, obtainable.

ਲਮਕਣਾ la,makṇá, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)

ਲਮਕੰਨਾ lamkan,ná, *s. m.* A hare, a rabbit.

ਲਮਕਾਉ lamkí,n, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination.

ਲਮਕਾਉਣਾ lamká,uṇá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang; to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)

ਲਮਕਾਊ lamká,ú, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)

ਲਮਗਲਾ lamga,lá, *s. m.* A camel.

ਲਮਛੱਤ lamchhat, *s. m. f.* A tall person.

ਲਮਢੋਂਗ lamḍhíngg, *s. m.* A large species of crane, an adjutant bird.

ਲਮਬ lamb, *s. f.* A flame, a flash, a blaze.

ਲਮਬਾ lam,bá, *a.* Long, lengthy, protracted.

ਲਮਬਾਈ lambá,í, *s. f.* } Length.
ਲਮਬਾਉ lambá,u, *s. m.* }

ਲਮਬੂ lam,bú, *s. m.* A tall man.

ਲਮਬੋ lam,bo, *s. f.* A tall woman.

ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *s. m.* A tall
ਲੌਮਾ } man; a snake, a serpent; the name of a province west of the Panjáb; one of the names of *Nagáhá.*

ਲੰਮਾ } lam,má, *a.* Long,
ਲੌਮਾ } lengthy, protracted.

ਲਮਾ ਝੰਮਾ } lam,má jham,má,
ਲੌਮਾ ਝੌਮਾ } *s. m.* A tall man.

ਲਮਿਆਉਣਾ lamiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To prolong, to spin out, to protract.

ਲੰਮੀ } lam,mí, *s. f.* A
ਲੌਮੀ } leech; a long spring or leap, (of a horse;) bragging, boasting; (used commonly in the plural, and c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.)

ਲੱਲ lall, *s. f.* Vain idea, useless thought, fruitless effort.

ਲੱਲ੍ਹ lall,hn, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity; preparation, means, materials; way, manner, method; whim, fancy, caprice.

ਲਲਕ la,lak, *s. f.* Fondness, great desire, enthusiasm, overpowering influence.

ਲਲਕਾਰ lalkár, *s. f.* A call, a shout, a scream; a challenge.

ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. a.* To shout to or at, to call, to halloo after, to challenge.

ਲਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkár,ná, *v. n.* To shout, to halloo, to set up the war-whoop.

ਲਲਕਾਰਾ lalká,rá, *s. m.* A shout, a challenge.

ਲਲਚਾਉਣਾ lalchá,uṇá, *v. a.* To covet, to desire inordinately, to fix the heart on, (that which is another's.)

ਲਲਤ lalt, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágní.*

ਲਲਾਉਤੀ lalá,utí, *s. f.* An ancient treatise on arithmetic and mensuration.

ਲਲਾਮ lalám, *s. m.* An auction, a vendue.

ਲਲਾਮੀ lalá,mí, *a.* Bought at auction.

ਲਲਾਰਨ lalá,ran, *s. f.* A dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; the name of a bird.

ਲਲਾਰੀ lalá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਲਲੀ la,lí, *s. m.* A eunuch; a girl.

ਲਲੇਟਣਾ laleṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be convulsed with laughter.

ਲਲੇਰ laler, *s. m.* A cocoanut.

ਲਲੇਰਾ lale,rá, *s. m.* An empty cocoanut shell; a *huqqa* made of a cocoanut shell.

ਲਲੇਰੀ lale,rí, *s. f.* Cocoanut shell, a piece of a cocoanut shell, a cup of the same.

ਲੱਲੋ lall,ho, *s. m.* A figure of a man made on the ground by little girls in time of drought, and lamented over in the hope that rain will thus be obtained.

ਲੱਲੋ ਪੱਤੋ lal,lo pat,to, *s. f.* Wheedling, pretence; trick, cheat, imposition.

ਲਵਰਨ lavarn, *s. m.* Trick, deceit, falsehood, knavery.

ਲਵਰਨੀ lavar,ní, *m.* False, dishonest; a liar, a cheat.

ਲਵਾ la,vá, *s. m.* A screen, a shelter; the name of a small bird, i. q. ਬਟੇਰਲੀ.

ਲਵਾਉਣਾ lavá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be applied, placed, or fixed; to cause to be put to work or brought into use; to cause to be imputed, ascribed, &c.

ਲਵਾਹਕ lavá,hak, *s. m.* A partaker, a sharer, one having part or right.

ਲਵੇਰਾ lave,rá, *s. m.* That which affords milk.

ਲਵੇਰੀ lave,rí, *f.* An animal giving milk, a milch cow or buffalo; giving milk.

ਲੜ lar, *s. m.* The skirt of a rope or *chádar*, the end of a strip of cloth; a strand of a cord.

ਲੜ੍ਹ larh, *s. f.* The pile or staple of wool, cotton, &c.; adhesiveness, toughness, (of dough.)

ਲੜ੍ਹੀ larhi, *s. f.* A large long hackery.

ਲੜਕਪੁਣਾ larakpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Childhood.

Digitized by Google

ਲੜਕਬੁੰਧ la,rakbuddh, *s. f.* The wit of a child.

ਲੜਕਵਾਈਂ la,rakwá,iṇ, *s. f.* Childhood.

ਲੜਕਾ la,ká, *s. m.* A boy, a son.

ਲੜਕੀ la,ki, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter.

ਲੜਕੁਆਈਂ la,kuá,iṇ, *s. f.* Childhood.

ਲੜਨਾ la,ná, *v. n.* To fight, to contend, to war, to dispute, to quarrel.

ਲੜਨਾ la,ná, *v. a.* To bite, to sting; as, ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਕੁੱਤਾ, (or ਸੱਪ,) ਲੜ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ.

ਲੜਫ la,ph, *s. f.* } A shred,
ਲੜਫਾ la,phá, *s. m.* } a tatter, a strip, (of cloth, flesh, &c.)

ਲੜਾਈ la,á,í, *s. f.* War, battle, fighting, quarrel, a dispute.

ਲੜਾਉਣਾ la,á,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to fight, dispute, or contend; to cause to bite or sting; to cause to be bitten or stung.

ਲੜਾਕ la,ák, } *a.* Quarrel-
ਲੜਾਕਾ la,á,ká, } some, contentious, given to fighting.

ਲੜੀ la,ṛí, *s. f.* A strand of a cord, necklace, &c.; a string attached to the corner of a blanket or other cloth in which any thing is to be tied up; pleasure, happiness, prosperity, dignity.

ਲੜੂੰ ਲੜੂੰ ਕਰਨਾ la,ṛúṇ la,ṛúṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To be disputatious, to try to get one to quarrel, to desire to fight.

ਲਾਂ láṇ, *s. f.* A long thick well rope drawn by oxen.

ਲਾਇਕ lá,ik, *a.* Worthy, worth, fit, suitable.

ਲਾਇਕੀ lá,iki, *s. f.* Worthiness, worth, suitableness, fitness; that which is worthy, creditable conduct, good actions.

ਲਾਇਚਾ lá,ichá, *s. m.* A silk *chádar* or shawl.

ਲਾਇਚੀ lá,ichí, *s. f.* Cardamom.

ਲਾਇਚੀ ਦਾਣਾ lá,ichí dá,ṇá, *s. m.* Cardamom seed; a comfit made with cardamom seed.

ਲਾਇਰਾ lá,irá, *a.* New, fresh, young, tender, (a calf, grass, herbage, &c.;) newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) raised from fresh cuttings, (sugarcane.)

ਲਾਈ lá,í, *s. m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.

ਲਾਈ ਲੱਗ lá,í lag,gu, *s. m. f.* One who has no mind of his own, but is led by others, one who minds every body's say.

ਲਾਉ lá,u, *s. m.* Something applied or imputed unjustly, an unjust claim, a slanderous charge.

ਲਾਉਂ lá,uṇ, } *s. f.* A well rope
ਲਾਂਉ láṇ,uṇ, } drawn by oxen; a long rope; a ceremony at Hindú weddings, in which the bride and groom make four circuits about a fire, the whole being called ਲਾਵਾਂ.

ਲਾਉਣ lá,uṇ, *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish; that which has been reaped from a field, a cut crop.

ਲਾਉਣ lá,uṇ, *s. f.* A border of different material at the lower edge of a petticoat.

ਲਾਉਣ lá,uṇ, *prep.* Near, at the side of, nigh, in the shelter of.

ਲਾਉਣਾ lá,uṇá, *v. a.* To apply, to attach, to join, to connect, to affix; to fix, to set, to plant; to put, to lay, to place, to impose; to inflict; to close, to shut, to fasten; to spread, to plaster; to employ, to use, to engage, to put to work; to impute, to ascribe, to charge; to spend.

ਲਾਉ ਲਸਕਰ lá,n las,kar, *s. m.* An army, including baggage, camp followers, &c.

ਲਾਉ ਪਾਉ lá,n pá,n, *s. m.* Something given instead of cash, to discharge an obligation.

ਲਾਉਲਾ lá,ulá, *s. m.* Desire, inclination, wish, covetousness, avarice.

ਲਾਉ lá,ú, *s. m.* One who applies, engages, or puts; one who imputes, ascribes, &c.

ਲਾਸ lás, *s. m.* A long rope, especially of a tent, swing, or weaver's loom; a streak in the clouds, the pillar-like appearance of distant rain.

ਲਾਸ lás, *s. f.* The mark of a whip on the skin; a dead body.

ਲਾਸ lás, *s. m. f.* Burning heat, a burnt place, (on the skin, a cloth, bread, &c.;) c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਲਾਸਲਾ lás,ṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to shampoo, (the abdomen, with the use of oil, &c.)

ਲਾਹ láh, *s. f.* A silken fabric, fine and thin.

ਲਾਹਲ lá,haṇ, *s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.

ਲਾਹਲਾ láh,ná, *v. a.* To bring down, to take down, to take off, to unload; to discharge, to pay, (a debt.) Also ਲਾਹ ਦੇਲਾ, ਲੈਲਾ, ਮਿੱਟਲਾ, &c.

ਲਾਹੜੀ láh,ṛí, *s. f.* A field adjoining a house; (hill dialect.)

ਲਾਹਾ lá,há, *s. m.* Profit, advantage, gain, benefit.

ਲਾਹੁਲਾ lá,hṇá, *v. a.* To bring down, to take off, to unload, &c.; i. q. ਲਾਹਲਾ.

ਲਾਹੂ ਡੱਟਾ lá,hú ḍaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A stranger, a rude, uncouth person, one who takes forcibly.

ਲਾਕਾ lá,ká, *s. m.* Dependence, relation, connexion, interest, right; commerce, correspondence, communication, intercourse.

ਲਾਖ lákh, *a.* One hundred thousand, a lac.

ਲਾਖ lákh, *s. f.* Gumlac.

Digitized by Google

ਲਾਖੜਾ lákh,ṛá, *s. m.* Woolen yarn colored red with lac.

ਲਾਖਾ lák,khá, *a.* Black, (a cow or calf;) dark red; (a shawl.)

ਲਾਖੀ lák,khi, *a.* Coated with gumlac, lacquered, (a vessel, &c.;) dark red, (a shawl, &c.)

ਲਾਗ lág, *prep.* Near, nigh; ਲਾਗ ਲਾਗ, all along by, parallel to.

ਲਾਗ lág, *s. f.* Influence, contact, unfavorable effect, (of water, &c.;) force, collision, overthrow; enmity; improper intercourse.

ਲਾਗ lág, *s. m.* The fees given to various functionaries at weddings, &c., perquisites.

ਲਾਗਲ lág,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female attendant and receiver of fees at weddings, &c.

ਲਾਗਤ lá,gat, *s. f.* Whatever is expended in an enterprise, outlay.

ਲਾਗ ਮਾਰ lág már, *s. f.* Withholding fees from Bráhmans and others, at weddings, &c.

ਲਾਗ ਮਾਰੂ lág má,ru, *s. m.* One who withholds the usual fees at a wedding or funeral.

ਲਾਗਰ lág,gar, *s. f.* A shoot, a sprout, a sucker, a tender branch.

ਲਾਂਗਰੀ láṇg,gari, } *s. m.* A
ਲਾਂਗਰੀਆ láṇg,gariá, } cook.

ਲਾਗ ਲਬੇੜ lág labeṛ, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.

ਲਾਗੜ lág,gaṛ, *a.* Newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) sticky, greasy, adhering to the sides of a vessel, (oil, *ghí*, honey, &c.)

ਲਾਂਗੜ láṇg,gaṛ, *s. f.* The skirts of a woman's petticoats, tucked up for working or walking; c. w. ਵੱਟਲੀ aud ਬੰਨ੍ਹਲੀ.

ਲਾਗਾ lág,gá, *s. m.* Chafing, galling, rubbing off the skin; expenditure; unlooked for expense.

ਲਾਂਗਾ láṇg,gá, *s. m.* A small pile of newly cut *dál* in the stalk.

ਲਾਂਗਾਟੇਰ láṇggáṭer, *s. f.* A long line, a row, a series, a succession; c. w. ਲਾਈਲੀ, and ਲਾਡੰਡਲੀ.

ਲਾਗੀ lág,gí, *s. m.* A functionary at a marriage who is entitled to fees.

ਲਾਗੂ lá,gu, *s. m.* Fees given at weddings, &c., perquisites of Bráhmans and others.

ਲਾਗੂ lág,gú, *s. m. f.* One who is in pursuit of a thing, a seeker, a purchaser; one who pursues with hostile design, an enemy.

ਲਾਗੇ lág,ge, *prep.* Near, nigh, by.

ਲਾਂਘ láṇggh, *s. f.* A step, a pace.

ਲਾਂਘਾ láṇg,ghá, *s. m.* Crossing, passing; a multitude, (of men, horses, &c.,) crossing a river; ਲਾਂਘਾ ਲੰਘਾਉਣਾ, to pass the time, to get on by one way or another.

ਲਾਜ láj, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy.

ਲਾਂਜ lányj, *s. f.* A peacock's tail.

ਲਾਂਜ lányj, *s. m. f.* Blight from frost; injury, (to grain, &c.,) from dampness, mould; slight burning, scorching.

ਲਾਜਮਾਨ lájmán, } *a.* Asham-
ਲਾਜਵੰਤ lájwant, } ed, put to confusion, disgraced; having a proper sense of shame, modest.

ਲਾਜਵੰਤੀ lájwan,tí, *s. f.* The sensitive plant.

ਲਾਜਵਰਦ lájward, *s. m.* Azure stone, (lapis lazuli.)

ਲਾਂਜੀ lányj,jí, *s. m.* A peacock with a long tail.

ਲਾਂਝਾ lány,jhá, *s. m.* Business, engagement, occupation; source of hindrance or detention.

ਲਾਟ láṭ, *s. f.* A species of carniverous bird; a flame of fire, a blaze; the dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses; a handful of picked cotton ready for spinning.

ਲਾਟਾਂਵਾਲੀ lá,ṭáṇbá,lí, } *s. f.* A
ਲਾਟਾਂਵਾਲੀ láṭáṇvá,lí, } name of the *Debí Juálámukhí.*

ਲਾਟੂ láṭ,ṭú, *s. m.* A top.

ਲਾਠੀ láṭ,ṭhi, *s. f.* A cane, a staff.

ਲਾਠੀ ਸੋਟਾ láṭ,ṭhí soṭ,ṭá, *a.* Fighting with canes, beating one another.

ਲਾਡ láḍ, *s. m.* Love, fondling, endearment, indulgence; ਲਾਡ ਲਡਾਉਣਾ, to cause to show love, to allow to take liberties, to fondle, to caress, to indulge, to play with, (a child.)

ਲਾਡਲਾ láḍ,lá, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.

ਲਾਡੂ lá,ḍu, *s. m.* Love, fondling, &c.; l. q. ਲਾਡ.

ਲਾਡੂਲਾ lá,ḍulá, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.

ਲਾਡੋ lá,ḍo, *s. f.* A daughter that is much caressed and indulged, a darling daughter; a woman's name.

ਲਾਲਤ lá,ṇat, *s. f.* A curse, an execration, an imprecation, malediction.

ਲਾਲਤਲ lá,ṇataṇ, *s. f.*
ਲਾਲਤਖੋਰਾ lá,ṇat kho,rá, *s. m.* }
ਲਾਲਤਖੋਰੀ lá,ṇat kho,rí, *s. f.* }
A receiver of curses, one who indulges in such practices as to be an object of detestation.

ਲਾਲਤਾਲ lá,ṇtáṇ, *s. f.* Reproach, reviling; rebuke, censure, blame.

ਲਾਲਤੀ lá,ṇatí, } *a.* Accursed,
ਲਾਲਤੀਆ lá,ṇatiá, } abominable, worthy of execration, consigned to ignominy.

ਲਾਲਾ lá,ṇá, *s. m.* A farmer's land, a husbandman's estate, with all its appurtenances, oxen, ploughs, well, &c.

ਲਾਲੀ lá,ṇí, *s. f.* The plant from which *sajjí*, (alkali,) is manufactured.

ਲਾਤ lát, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice.

Digitized by Google

ਲਾਦ lád, *s. f.* That which is loaded, load, burthen, lading.

ਲਾਦੀ lád,dí, } *a.* Used in car-
ਲਾਦੂ lá,dú, } rying loads, trained for carrying, (asses, oxen, &c.)

ਲਾਧ ládh, *s. f.* Trace, mark, token; intimation, intelligence conveyed by some mark or sound; search, inquiry, investigation.

ਲਾਪਾਕੇ lápá,ke, *ad.* Altogether, only, merely, by all means.

ਲਾਂਬ lámb, *s. f.* Length, extent.

ਲਾਂਬੂ lám,bú, *s. m.* A wisp of grass used as a torch.

ਲਾਭ lábh, *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, benefit.

ਲਾਂਭ lámbh, *s. m. f.* Side, edge, margin; ਲਾਂਭ ਲਾਂਭ ਜਾਣਾ, to go along the side.

ਲਾਂਭ lámbh, *a.* Separate, apart; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ.

ਲਾਂਭ lámbh, *ad.* Aside, to one side.

ਲਾਂਭ ਛਾਂਭ lámbh, chhámbh, *prep.* and *ad.* Round about, around; at one hand or the other, in the vicinity.

ਲਾਮ lám, *s. m.* An assembled army, a large body of troops, a host arrayed for battle; c. w. ਚੰਢਣਾ, &c.

ਲਾਮ lám, } *s. m. f.* Length.
ਲਾਮਬ lámb, }

ਲਾਮਬੂ lám,bú, *s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c., used in lighting a funeral pile, a temporary torch.

ਲਾਮਾ ਗੁਰੂ lá,má gu,rú, *s. m.* A Thibetan priest.

ਲਾਰ lár, *s. f.* Succession, series; a row, a line.

ਲਾਰਨੀ lár,ní, *s. f.* Ebullition of anger, sudden displeasure.

ਲਾਰਾ lá,rá, *s. m.* Promise, engagement; a mere promise, engagement without fulfillment, a false promise; a row, a line.

ਲਾਰੇ ਹੱਥਾ lá,re hat,thá, *s. m.* One who deals in false promises, one who promises without performing.

ਲਾਲ lál, *a.* Red.

ਲਾਲ lál, *s. m.* A ruby; a small red bird, (called also ਮੁਰਖ;) a beloved object.

ਲਾਲ੍ਹ lál, *s. f.* Profuse spittle; (commonly used in the plural;) a small ring of cloth placed between the stones of a mill, to diminish friction.

ਲਾਲਚ lá,lach, *s. m.* Covetousness; inordinate desire, greediness.

ਲਾਲਚਣ lá,lachaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Covet-
ਲਾਲਚੀ lá,lachi, *m.* } ous, inordinately desirous, greedy.

ਲਾਲੜੀ lál,ṛí, *s. f.* A ruby bead, a glass imitation of a ruby bead.

ਲਾਲਾ lá,lá, *s. m.* A title given to a Hindú gentleman, a father, an elder brother.

ਲਾਲ੍ਹਾ lál,lá, *s. m.* A father.

ਲਾਲੀ lá,lí, *s. f.* A lady; (commonly in derision.)

ਲਾਲ੍ਹੀ lál,lí, *s. f.* Redness; friendship, kind feeling, mutual good understanding.

ਲਾਲ੍ਹੀ ਢਮੀ lál,lí ḍha,mí, *s. f.* The early dawn.

ਲਾਵਾ lá,vá, *s. m.* A hired reaper.

ਲਾਵਾਂ lá,váṇ, *a.* Maimed, wanting a limb, eye, &c.

ਲਾਵਾ ਲੁਤਰਾ lá,vá lut,rá, *s. m.* A tattler, a tale bearer, a mischief maker.

ਲਾਵੀ lá,ví, *s. f.* A woman hired to reap; a day's labor at reaping; compensation for reaping.

ਲਾਵੀਹਾਰ lávihár, *s. m.* A hired reaper.

ਲਾੜੀ láṛhí, *s. f.* A field adjoining a house; (hill dialect.)

ਲਾੜਾ lá,ṛá, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਲਾੜੀ lá,ṛí, *s. f.* A bride.

ਲਿਆਉਣਾ liá,uṇá, *v. a.* (*lit.* to take and come.) To bring, to convey, to carry; (not used with the *instr.* case.)

ਲਿਆਂਦਾ lián,dá, *def. v. a.* Brought.

ਲਿੰਮਾ lis,sá, *a.* Lean, thin, weak.

ਲਿਹਲਾ lih,ṇá, *v. n.* To be filled, to be sated, to be satisfied; (spoken of cattle, &c.)

ਲਿਹਾਫ਼ lháph, *s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razái*.

ਲਿਖਣ li,khaṇ, } *s. f.* A pen.
ਲਿੱਖਣ lik,khaṇ, }

ਲਿਖਣਾ likh,ṇá, *v. a.* To write; to draw, (a picture, &c.) Also ਲਿਖ ਦੇਣਾ and ਲਿਖ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਲਿਖਤ li,khat, *s. f.* Writing, penmanship; a note of hand, any thing written.

ਲਿਖਤੰ likh,taṅg, } (A verbal
ਲਿਖਤੰਗ likh,taṅgg, } form used
ਲਿਖਤਮ likh,tam, } in com-
ਲਿਖਤੁਮ likh,tum, } mencing a letter.) Is writing, writes.

ਲਿਖਵੰਜਾ likhway,yá, } *s. m.*
ਲਿਖਵੈਯਾ likhwai,yá, } A penman, a writer.

ਲਿਖਾਈ likhá,í, *s. f.* Writing, penmanship, style of writing; wages for writing.

ਲਿਖਾਉਟ likhá,nṭ, *s. f.* Writing, penmanship, style of writing.

ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ likhá,nṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be written; to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)

ਲਿਖਾਰਨ likhá,ran, *s. f.* } A
ਲਿਖਾਰੀ likhá,rí, *s. m.* } writer.

ਲਿਖਾਵਟ likhá,waṭ, *s. f.* Writing, penmanship.

ਲਿਖੌਟਾ likhau,ṭá, *s. m.* } Flow-
ਲਿਖੌਟੀ likhau,ṭí, *s. f.* } ering, vine work, &c. done with paint or other coloring matter, (on furniture or walls.)

ਲਿਖੌਤੀ likhau,tí, *s. f.* Writing, penmanship.

Digitized by Google

ਲਿੰਗ lingg, *s. m.* Mem. vir.; the stone representation of the same worshiped by Hindús as an emblem of *Máhádev;* the leg; gender; as ਪੁਲਿੰਗ, the masculine gender, ਇਸਤ੍ਰੀ ਲਿੰਗ, the feminine gender.

ਲਿੰਗੜਾ lingg,rá, *s. m.* Cloth; clothing.

ਲਿੰਘ linggh, *s. f.* A tender twig, a young shoot.

ਲਿੰਙ ling, *s. m.* Mem. vir. &c. i. q. ਲਿੰਗ.

ਲਿੰਚਗੜਿੰਚੀਆਂ lichch, garich,chián, *s. f. pl.* Tricks, pretences, subterfuge, deceit, concealment; c. w. ਪਾਲੀਆਂ and ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ.

ਲਿਟਣਾ liṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c.;) to yield, to give way; to yield feignedly.

ਲਿਟਾਉਣਾ liṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to lie down.

ਲਿੰਤਰ lit,tar, *s. m.* An old tattered shoe.

ਲਿਥੜਨਾ li,thaṛná, *v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed, to be bespattered, (with mud, blood, &c.)

ਲਿਥੜਨਾ ਪਿਥੜਨਾ li,thaṛná pi,thaṛná, *v. n.* To be much smeared or bespattered.

ਲਿੱਦ lidd, *s. f.* The dung of the horse, ass, mule, or elephant; also (*met.*) mean, unworthy conduct, cowardice; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਕਰ ਦੇਣੀ.

ਲਿਦਹਿਰਾ lida,hirá, } *s. m.*
ਲਿਦਹਿੜਾ lida,hiṛá, } The anus of a horse, ass, or mule.

ਲਿੰਦੂ lid,du, } *s. f.* Dung of the
ਲਿੰਦ੍ਰੂ lid,dú, } horse, &c.; i. q. ਲਿੱਦ.

ਲਿਪਟਣਾ li,paṭṇá, *v. n.* To adhere, to cleave, to stick, to cling.

ਲਿਪਟਾਉਣਾ liṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, to cause to stick, cleave, &c.

ਲਿੱਪਣਾ lipp,ṇá, *v. a.* To plaster, to smear, to coat with *gobri*, &c.

ਲਿਪਵਾਈ lipwá,í, *s. f.* Plastering, coating with mud, &c; wages for plastering, &c.

ਲਿਪਵਾਉਣਾ lipwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plastered.

ਲਿੰਪੜੀ lip,paṛí, *s. f.* A *pagri* or turban; (spoken in contempt;) honor, character, credit.

ਲਿਪਾਈ lipá,í, *s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.

ਲਿਪਾਉਣਾ lipá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plastered.

ਲਿੰਫ lipph, *s. f.* A disease of the spleen.

ਲਿਫਣਾ liph,ṇá, *v. n.* To bow down, to yield to pressure, to bend.

ਲਿੰਬ limb, *s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.

ਲਿੰਬਣਾ limb,ṇá, *v. a.* To plaster, to coat with *gobri*, &c.

ਲਿੰਬੜਨਾ lib,baṛná, *v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed or soiled, (with mud, &c.)

ਲਿਬੜਾਉਣਾ libṛá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cover with mud, &c.; to smear, to bedaub, to soil.

ਲਿੰਬਾ lib,bá, *a.* Soft, sticky, inferior, (*gur* or *shakkar.*)

ਲਿੰਬਾਈ limbá,í, *s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.

ਲਿੰਬਾਉਣਾ limbá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plastered, coated, &c.

ਲਿਬੜਨਾ libáṛ,ná, *v. a.* To cover with mud, &c., to smear, to bedaub, to soil.

ਲਿਬੂੜ li,buṛ, *s. m.* The lower lip.

ਲਿਬੇੜਨਾ libeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To smear, to bedaub, to soil.

ਲਿੰਮ limm, *s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.

ਲਿੰਮਣਾ limm,ṇá, } *v. a.* To plaster,
ਲਿਮਬਣਾ limb,ṇá, } (a wall, &c.,) to coat with mud or *gobri*.

ਲਿਮਬਾਈ limbá,í, *s. f.* Wages for plastering, &c.; plastering.

ਲਿਮਬਾਉਣਾ limbá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
ਲਿਮਾਉਣਾ limá,uṇá, } To cause to be plastered, &c.

ਲਿੱਲ lill, *s. m.* An unripe *ber.*

ਲਿਲਬ ਲਿਲਬ ਕਰਨਾ liḷb, liḷb, karná, *v. n.* To be soft and flabby, to be clammy.

ਲਿਲਾਰਨ lilá,ran, *s. f.* A female dyer, a dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; also a kind of bird, i. q. ਗਰੜਪੰਖ.

ਲਿਲਾਰੀ lilá,rí, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਲਿਵੰਜਾ liway,yá, *s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.

ਲਿਵਾ li,vá, *s. m.* A screen, a shelter.

ਲਿਵਾਉਣਾ livá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be taken, to take by the agency of another; ਲਿਵਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, to cause to take and bring, to bring along through another's ageney.

ਲਿਵੈਜਾ liwai,yá, *s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.

ਲੀਹ lih, *s. f.* A custom, way, practice; a track or trace of a wheel, a rut; a pain that comes by throes or brief paroxysms.

ਲੀਹ lih, *a.* Ashamed, confused.

ਲੀਕ lik, *s. f.* A line, a mark, a scratch; a wheel-track, a rut; disgrace, blame, ignominy.

ਲੀਕਣਾ lik,ṇá, *v. a.* To draw a figure on, (cloth or leather,) with a view to embroidering; to cross out, (an account.)

ਲੀਕੜ li,kaṛ, *s. m.* Shaving a child's head half at a time; (done with a superstitious view to its benefit, by one who has lost several children.)

ਲੀਖ likh, *s. f.* A louse's nit.

ਲੀਖੜ li,khaṛ, *a.* Infested with nits.

ਲੀਂਡ liṇḍ, *s. m.* Excrement that is indurated and extended.

ਲੀਂਡੀ liṇ,ḍi, *s. f.* Dim. of ਲੀਂਡ.

ਲੀਂਢ liṇḍh, *s. f.* Quarrel, trouble, disturbance, protracted dispute.

ਲੀਲੀ li,ṇi, *a.* Matted and dirty, (the hair.)

Digitized by Google

ਲੀਲੀਆਂ li,ṭiáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Dirt and matted locks in wool.

ਲੀਣਲਾ lid,ṇá, *v. a.* To fill, to fill up to the brim.

ਲੀਨ líṇ, *a.* Thin, emaciated, lean, debilitated; immersed, absorbed, (in contemplation, study, &c.)

ਲੀਰ lir, *s. f.* A strip, a shred, (of cloth, paper, &c.;) ਲੀਰਾਂ ਲੀਰਾਂ ਹੋਜਾਣਾ, to be torn to shreds; (*met.*) to be disunited, (a family.)

ਲੀਲ lil, *s. m.* Indigo; i. q. ਨੀਲ.

ਲੀਲਕ li,lak, *s. f.* A precious stone of a blue color.

ਲੀਲਾ li,lá, *a.* Blue.

ਲੀਲਾ li,lá, *s. f.* (*lit.* play.) The Divine workmanship, the creation.

ਲੀੜਾ li,ṛá, *s. m.* Cloth, any woven fabric.

ਲੁਆਈ luá,ī, *s. f.* Wages for getting a mare covered.

ਲੁਆਉਣਾ luá,uṇá, *v. a.* (causal of ਲਾਉਣਾ.) To cause to be applied, put, placed, fixed, united, joined, &c.; to cause to be inflicted, (strokes, stripes;) to cause to be slain; to cause to be spent, (money;) to cause to be covered, (a mare.)

ਲੁਆਲਾ luá,lá, *s. m.* The morning light, light.

ਲੁਹਟੀਆ luh,ṭiá, *s. m.* An ironmonger.

ਲੁਹੜੀ luh,ṛí, *s. f.* The last day of the month *Poh;* the name of the feast held on that day.

ਲੁਹਾਉਣਾ luhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To whip till the blood comes; (also ਲੁਹਾ ਸਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਲੁਹਾਂਗੀ luhiṇg,gí, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings.

ਲੁਹਾਟਕ luhá,ṭak, *s. m.* The eight days preceding the *Holi* festival.

ਲੁਹਾਂਡਾ luháṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* An iron cooking vessel.

ਲੁਹਾਲੀ luhá,ṇí, *s. m.* A class of *Paṭháṇs* engaged in trading.

ਲੁਹਾਰ luhár, *s. m.* One who works in iron, a blacksmith.

ਲੁਹਾਰਨ luhá,ran, *s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.

ਲੁਹਾਰਾ luhá,rá, *a.* Of or belonging to iron working.

ਲੁਹਾਰੀ luhá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *Luhár* caste.

ਲੁਹਾਰੀ luhá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Luhár* caste, (dress, language, &c.)

ਲੁਹੰਡਾ lu,huṇḍá, *s. m.* An iron cooking vessel; i. q. ਲੁਹਾਂਡਾ.

ਲੁਹੁਲ lu,hul, *s. m.* A fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage of certain male cattle.

ਲੁਹੁਲਾ lu,hulá, *a.* Having a loose fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage, (a bull or ox;) *met.* slothful, sluggish, (a boy or girl.)

ਲੁਹੜਾ lu,huṛá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, wrath.

ਲੁਕ luk, } *s. m.* Shelter,
ਲੁੱਕ lukk, } screen, concealment.

ਲੁਕੰਜਣ lukanyjaṇ, *s. m.* A fabled eye-salve, said to have the effect of rendering the person that uses it invisible; concealment.

ਲੁਕਣ ਮਿੰਜਾ lu,kaṇ minyjá,
ਲੁਕਣ ਮੀਚਾ lu,kaṇ mi,chá,
ਲੁਕਣ ਮੀਂਹਾ lu,kaṇ míṇyjhá, } *s. m.* A play common among children, being a kind of hide-and-seek.

ਲੁਕਣਾ luk,ṇá, *v. n.* To hide one's self, to be concealed.

ਲੁਕਮਾ luk,má, } *s. m.* A month-
ਲੁਕਮਾਂ luk,máṇ, } ful.

ਲੁਕਮਾਂ luk,máṇ, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.

ਲੁਕ ਮਿਚਾਈ luk michá,í, *s. f.* Hide-and-seek; i. q. ਲੁਕਣ ਮਿੰਜਾ.

ਲੁੱਕਾ luk,ká, *a.* Bad, disreputable, immoral, dissolute.

ਲੁਕਾਈ luká,í, *s. f.* People, a collection of people.

ਲੁਕਾਉ luká,n, *s. m.* Hiding, concealment.

ਲੁਕਾਉਣਾ luká,uṇá, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to secrete.

ਲੁੰਗ luṇgg, *s. m.* A small fine leaf, (as of the *babúl*, tamarind, &c.)

ਲੁੱਗ ਲੁੱਗ ਕਰਨਾ lugg, lugg, karná, *v. n.* To be soft and yielding, to give under pressure, (a quilt, &c.)

ਲੁਗੜੀ lug,ṛí, *s. f.* Rice water; (hill dialect.)

ਲੁੰਗੀ luṇg,gí, *s. f.* Cloth woven with a single thread in squares of different colors, check, gingham.

ਲੁੰਢ luṇḍ, *s. m.* A small leaf; i. q. ਲੁੰਗ.

ਲੁੰਢੀ luṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* Check, gingham; i. q. ਲੁੰਗੀ.

ਲੁੱਚ luchch, *s. m.* A vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate; a species of dog.

ਲੁਚਾਈ lucha,í, *s. m.* Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.

ਲੁੱਚਣੀ luchch,ṇí, *s. f.* A profligate woman.

ਲੁੱਚਤੋਰ luchchtaur, } *s. m.*
ਲੁੱਚਪੁਣਾ luchchpu,ṇá, } Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.

ਲੁੱਚ ਲੁੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ luchch, luchch, karná, *v. n.* To be soft and flexible, (a kind of thin cake.)

ਲੁੱਚਵਾਈਂ luchchwá,iṇ, *s. f.* Libertinism, rakishness, debauchery, profligacy.

ਲੁੱਚਾ luch,chá, *a.* Lewd, profligate, debauched, dissolute.

ਲੁੱਚਾ luch,chá, *s. m.* A libertine, a debauchee, a rake.

ਲੁੱਚੀ luch,chí, *s. f.* A dissolute female, an adulteress; a kind of thin cake made of fine flour, and cooked in *ghí*.

ਲੁੰਜ lunyj, *s. m.* Crookedness, paralysis, &c. in an arm or leg.

ਲੁੰਜਾ lunyjá, *a.* Crippled, having an arm or leg disabled.

ਲੁੱਟ luṭṭ, *s. f.* Robbery, rapine,

Digitized by Google

violence, plunder, pillage, spoil.

ਲੁੱਟਲਾ luṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to rob; (also ਲੁੱਟ ਲੈਲਾ.)

ਲੁੱਟਲਾ ਪੁੱਟਲਾ luṭṭ,ṇá puṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To plunder and lay waste.

ਲੁਟਵੈਯਾ luṭway,yá, *s. m.* A robber, a plunderer, a spoiler.

ਲੁਟਵਾਈ luṭwá,í, *s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਲੁਟਵਾਉਲਾ luṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be robbed, spoiled, pillaged, &c.; to cause to be turned back.

ਲੁਟਵੈਯਾ luṭwai,yá, *s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.

ਲੁਟਾਈ luṭá,í, *s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਲੁਟਾਉਲਾ luṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be plundered, pillaged, robbed, &c.; to turn back.

ਲੁਟੇਰਨ luṭe,ran, *s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber.

ਲੁਟੇਰਾ luṭe,rá, *s. m.* One who spoils, a pillager, a robber.

ਲੁਟੇਰੀ luṭe,ri, *s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber; a woman who practices extortion.

ਲੁਟੇਰੂ luṭe,rú, *s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.

ਲੁੰਡ lunḍ, *s. m.* An unprincipled shameless character.

ਲੁੰਡਾ luṇ,ḍá, *a.* Tailless; (a bird;) having no wife and children; having no leaves or branches, (a tree.)

ਲੁਣਨਾ luṇ,ná, *v. a.* To cut, (grain,) to reap.

ਲੁਤਰ ਲੁਤਰ lu,tar lu,tar, *s. f.* Gabbling, prating, an uproar, a clatter; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਲੁਤਰਾ lut,rá, *m.* } Light,
ਲੁਤਰੀ lut,rí, *f.* } trifling, unreliable, given to random speaking, silly, easy; a person who is not to be relied on, a tattler, a simpleton.

ਲੁਤਰੀ lu,tari, *s. f.* A prating insolent tongue.

ਲੁੱਪਰੀ lup,parí, *s. f.* A kind of plaster or poultice applied to a wound, boil, &c.

ਲੁਬਾਣਾ lubá,ṇá, *s. m.* A class of Hindús who keep pack-cattle.

ਲੁਭਾਉਣਾ lubhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to desire that which is another's, to cause to covet, to allure or entice by any artifice to improper desires.

ਲੁੱਲ lull, *s. m.* Penis.

ਲੁਲਕੀ lul,kí, *s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon, hung to the ear as a trinket.

ਲੁੱਲੀ lul,lí, *s. f.* Penis pueri.

ਲੁਲੂ lu,lú, *s. m.* A simpleton, a blockhead.

ਲੁਹਕੀ luh,kí, *s. f.* An intoxicating potion composed of *desí sharáb*, opium, *bhaygg*, &c.

ਲੁਫ਼ਕੀ luf,ki, *s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon used as an ear trinket; i. q. ਲੁਲਕੀ.

ਲੂੰ lún, *s. m.* Hair on the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, &c.

ਲੂਈਂ lú,ín, } *s. f.* Hair on
ਲੂੰਈਂ lún,ín, } the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth.

ਲੂਸਣੀਆਂ lús,ṇián, *s. f. pl.* Living poorly and wretchedly, whether from poverty or niggardliness.

ਲੂਹ lóh, *a.* Burned, scalded; provoked, incensed.

ਲੂਹਲ lú,haṇ, *s. f.* Burning, inflammation; smarting, a stinging sensation, (as from a bite, sting, nettles, &c.)

ਲੂਹਲਾ lúh,ṇá, *v. a.* To set on fire, to burn up, to burn, to scald, to scorch, to provoke to anger, to incense; (also ਲੂਹ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ and ਲੂਹ ਦੇਲਾ.)

ਲੂਹਰੀ lúh,rí, *s. f.* A cold piercing wind.

ਲੂਹਰੀਆਂ lúh,ríáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Unsatisfied desires, longings, cravings; restless tossings in sickness.

ਲੂਹਲਾਂ lúh,láṇ, *s. f. pl.* Ear trinkets, hair trinkets, ornamental tassels for a horse.

ਲੂਕਾ ló,ká, *s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c. used as a torch.

ਲੂਕੀ lú,kí, *s. f.* Fire; (spoken in anger, as ਇਸ ਘਰ ਨੂੰ ਲੂਕੀ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਏ.)

ਲੂਟੋਲੂਟ lúṭolúṭ, *s. f.* Pillaging, plundering; injustice, oppression.

ਲੂਟੋਲੂਟ lúṭolúṭ, *a.* Plundered, pillaged, spoiled.

ਲੂੰਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ lúṭ,ṭhá ho,iá, *part. a. irreg.* (from ਲੂਹਲਾ.) Burning with anger, vexed, sullen.

ਲੂਣ lúṇ, *s. m.* Salt.

ਲੂਣ ਹਰਾਮ lúṇ harám, } *m. f.* Unfaithful,
ਲੂਣਹਰਾਮੀ lúṇhará,mí, } dishonest; a traitor.

ਲੂਣਹਰਾਮੀ lúṇhará,mí, *s. f.* Unfaithfulness to a trust, perfidy, treachery, dishonesty, ingratitude.

ਲੂਣੀਆ ló,ṇiá, *s. m.* A dealer in salt.

ਲੂਤ lút, *s. f.* A disorder affecting the chin or cheeks.

ਲੂੰਧੜੇ lúndh,re, *s. m. pl.* An eruptive disease prevalent among children, a kind of pock.

ਲੂੰਬੜ lúm,bar, *s. m.* } A fox.
ਲੂੰਬੜੀ lúm,barí, *s. f.* }

ਲੂੰਬਾ lúm,bá, *s. m.* A mass of foam; the name of a *got* of *Khattrís*.

ਲੂੰਬੀ lúm,bí, *s. f.* A lateral aperture in a furnace for draught and the escape of smoke.

ਲੂਲਾ lú,lá, *m.* } Maimed, wanting a limb, having a limb withered or other-
ਲੂਲੀ ló,lí, *f.* }

Digitized by Google

wise useless; a cripple, a maimed person.

ਲੇਈ leí, *s. f.* A coat of plaster put on a wall, &c.; paste.

ਲੇਉ leu, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or about to fall from a wall; a new patch of plaster applied to a broken place; a low mud wall erected as a screen.

ਲੇਉਟੀ leuṭí, *s. f.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, or other quadruped.)

ਲੇਉਣੀ leuṇí, *s. f.* A thick mass of vermin, as fleas, lice, &c.

ਲੇਉੜ leuṛ, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or falling from a wall; new plaster applied in the way of repair, a low mud wall erected as a screen.

ਲੇਸ les, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity; gluten, any glutinous substance; plastering.

ਲੇਸਣਾ lesṇá, *v. a.* To plaster, (a wall, &c.) to smooth, (the plastering of a wall, &c.)

ਲੇਸਦਾਰ lesdár, *a.* Glutinous, adhesive, viscous, sticky.

ਲੇਹ leh, *s. f.* A thorny plant fed to buffaloes.

ਲੇਹਲੜੀਆਂ lehlaṛíáṇ, *s. f. pl.* Coaxing, begging, asking with blandishment.

ਲੇਹਾ lehá, *s. m.* The moth that infests woolen fabrics.

ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕਾ lekádekká, *s. m.* / ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕੀ lekádekí, *s. f.* Traffic, commerce, commercial relation; intercourse, connexion.

ਲੇਖ lekh, *s. m.* Fate, destiny, Divine decree.

ਲੇਖਕ lekhak, *s. m.* A writer, one skilled in writing.

ਲੇਖਣ lekhaṇ, *s. f.* A pen.

ਲੇਖਧਾਰਨ lekhdhárran, *s. f.* / ਲੇਖਧਾਰੀ lekhdhárí, *s. m.* A good accountant, one skilled in accounts.

ਲੇਖਧਾਰੀ lekhdhárí, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, favored; skillful in accounts.

ਲੇਖਾ lekhá, *s. m.* An account, accounts, reckoning.

ਲੇਖੇਧਾਰੀ lekhedhárí, / ਲੇਖੇਬਾਜ lekhebáj, *s. m.* One skilled in accounts, an expert accountant.

ਲੇਂਝ lenjh, *s. f.* Any thing that sticks to the clothes, (as a briar or burr;) calumny, slander; subjection to needless expense or trouble; a hindrance, an obstruction.

ਲੇਟ let, *s. f.* The dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses.

ਲੇਟਣਾ leṭṇá, *v. n.* To lie, to lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c.)

ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭpeṭ, *s. f.* Crouching, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.

ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭpeṭ, *a.* Complimentary, servile.

ਲੇਟੀ leṭí, *s. f.* Paste.

ਲੇਟੀਪੇਟੀ leṭípeṭí, *s. f.* Crouching to procure a favor, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.

ਲੇਡਣਾ leḍṇá, / ਲੇਡਾ leḍá, *s. m.* A ball or globule of horse's, camel's, &c. ordure; hardened globular excrement.

ਲੇਥਰਨਾ lethrná, *v. n.* To be daubed or smeared, (with mud, &c.)

ਲੇਥਰਨਾ lethrná, *v. a.* To pollute, to daub.

ਲੇਥਰ ਪੇਥਰ lethr pethr, *a.* Bedaubed, polluted, smeared, (with mud, blood, &c.)

ਲੇਧੜਾ ledhṛá, / ਲੇਂਧੜਾ lendhṛá, *s. m.* A kind of coarse grass having burs.

ਲੇਪ lep, *s. m. f.* Ointment, emollient, something to be spread on or rubbed over a swelling, bruise, &c.; (spoken usually of the class made without oil or fat.)

ਲੇਪਨ lepun, *s. m.* Plastering.

ਲੇਫ leph, *s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razái*.

ਲੇਫੜਾ lephṛá, *s. m.* An old tattered quilt, a mean poor looking quilt.

ਲੇਰ lor, *s. f.* A sudden cry, a scream, a shriek; (used mostly in the plural.)

ਲੇਰੀ lerí, *s. f.* Incessant crying.

ਲੇਲਾ lelá, *s. m.* / ਲੇਲੀ leli, *s. f.* A lamb.

ਲੇਵਾ levá, *s. m.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, &c.)

ਲੇਵਾ ਦੇਵੀ levá devi, *s. f.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.

ਲੇਵੀ levi, *s. f.* Paste.

ਲੈ lai, *s. f.* Desire, fondness, turn, inclination for a particular thing or occupation.

ਲੈ lai, *a.* Annihilated, destroyed, put out of existence.

ਲੈ ਆਉਣਾ lai áuṇá, *comp. v. a.* To take and come, to bring.

ਲੈਸ lais, *s. f.* An arrow with a broad spear like point; an arrow with a long rounded point.

ਲੈਸ lais, *a.* Ready for action, prepared, in order, equipped.

ਲੈਂਕ laingk, *s. m.* A heap, a quantity.

ਲੈਂਕੜਾ laingkṛá, *s. m.* A *deu* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debí Judámukhí*; a little boy.

ਲੈ ਚੱਲਣਾ lai chalṇá, / ਲੈ ਜਾਣਾ lai jáṇá, *comp. v. a.* To take away, to carry away.

ਲੈਣ ਦੇਣ laiṇ, deṇ, *s. m.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.

ਲੈਣਾ laiṇá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept, to get, to procure, to obtain, to buy.

ਲੈਣਾ ਦੇਣਾ laiṇá deṇá, *s. m.* Traffic, trade, commerce.

ਲੈਂਧਾ laindhá, *s. m.* The west; the region west of the Panjáb.

ਲੈਂਧਾ laindhá, *a.* Western.

Digitized by Google

ਲੋਪਾਲਕ laipá,lak, *s. m. f.* An adopted child, a foster child.

ਲੋ ਪਾਲਨਾ lai pál,ná, *comp. v. a.* To take and nourish, to adopt.

ਲੋ ਮਾਰਨਾ lai már,ná, *comp. v. a.* To take up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)

ਲੋ ਰਹਿਣਾ lai ra,biṇá, *comp. v. a.* To continue in effort for, or pursuit of, (an object.)

ਲੋ ਲੈਣਾ lai lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To take, to get, to procure, to take possession of; to buy.

ਲੋ lo, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing; hot wind; regard, consideration.

ਲੋਇਣ lo,iṇ, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing, eyesight.

ਲੋਇਣ lo,iṇ, *s. m.* The eye.

ਲੋਈ lo,i, *s. f.* A blanket; light; a fragrant mixture with which the bodies of a bride and bridegroom are rubbed previous to the wedding day; shame, a sense of shame; ਲੋਈ ਫਟੀ, day-break, morning.

ਲੋਈਆ lo,iá, *s. m.* A lump of dough sufficient for a *chapáti*; (*Udásí* dialect.)

ਲੋਹ loh, *s. f.* A large *tavá* or bake-iron.

ਲੋਹਚਨ loh,chan, *s. m.* Lamp-black.

ਲੋਹਚੂਨ lohchún, *s. m.* Lamp-black; iron filings.

ਲੋਹਚੂਰ lohchúr, *s. m.* Iron filings.

ਲੋਹਟ ਬੇਲਣਾ lo,baṭ bel,ṇá, *s. m.* A cotton cleaner with one cylinder of iron.

ਲੋਹਟੀਆ loh,ṭiá, *s. m.* An ironmonger.

ਲੋਹਬਾਣ lohbáṇ, *s. m.* A staff armed with iron rings; frankincense.

ਲੋਹਲ lohl, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.

ਲੋਹਲਾ loh,lá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)

ਲੋਹੜਾ loh,ṛá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, violence, wrath.

ਲੋਹਾ lo,há, *s. m.* Iron.

ਲੋਹਾ lo,há, *a.* Reddish brown, of a reddish color, (a dog, goat, &c.)

ਲੋਹਾ ਲਾਖਾ lo,há lák,khá, *a.* Angry, excited, inflamed.

ਲੋਹੀ ਫਟੀ lo,hi pha,ṭi, *s. f.* The dawn of day, day-break; (provincial.)

ਲੋਹੁਲ lo,hul, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.

ਲੋਹੁਲਾ lo,hulá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohul*, (a bull or ox.)

ਲੋਹੁੜਾ lo,huṛá, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, wrath.

ਲੋਹੂ lo,hú, *s. m.* Blood.

ਲੋਹੂ ਲੁਹਾਨ lo,hú luhán, *a.* Smeared with blood, bloody.

ਲੋਕ lok, *s. m.* World, people; individual; a region; a village.

ਲੋਕਾਈ loká,í, *s. f.* The world, people.

ਲੋਕਾ ਚਾਰ loká chár, } *s. m.*
ਲੋਕਾਂ ਚਾਰ lokáṇ chár, } The way of the world, custom, usage.

ਲੋਕਾ ਚਾਰ loká chár, } *ad.* According to custom, as the world does.
ਲੋਕਾਂ ਚਾਰ lokáṇ chár, }

ਲੋਕਾ ਚਾਰੀ lo,ká chá,rí, } *s. f.*
ਲੋਕਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lo,káṇ chá,rí, } The way of the world, the manner of men, custom, usage.

ਲੋਕਾ ਚਾਰੀ lo ká chá,rí, } *a.* Agreeable to the customs of men, accordant with usage.
ਲੋਕਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lo,káṇ chá,ri, }

ਲੋਕਾ ਚਾਰੀ lo,ká chá,rí, } *ad.* According to custom, as the people do.
ਲੋਕਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lo,káṇ chá,ri, }

ਲੋਗੁੜ lo,guṛ, *s. m.* Old cotton, (that has been used.)

ਲੋਚ loch, *s. f.* Desire, wish.

ਲੋਚਨ lo,chan, *s. m.* The eye.

ਲੋਚਾ lo,chá, *s. f.* Desire, wish.

ਲੋਟ loṭ, *s. m. f.* Direction, course, side, quarter; tendency of mind, inclination, disposition.

ਲੋਟ loṭ, *prep.* Towards.

ਲੋਟ loṭ, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a very small mouth, used for holding money.

ਲੋਟਕਾ loṭ,ká, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel containing four or five seers; a lump of flesh, a swelling.

ਲੋਟਕੀ loṭ,kí, *s. f.* A brass drinking vessel; (called also *gaḍví.*)

ਲੋਟਣ loṭ,aṇ, } *a.* Whirling, turning, tumbling, making somersets in the air, (a species of pigeon.)
ਲੋਟਣਾ loṭ,ṇá, }

ਲੋਟਣਾ loṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To turn over and over, to roll, to wallow, to flounce, to sprawl.

ਲੋਟ ਪੋਟ loṭ,poṭ, *a.* Fallen, floundering, in a fainting fit, senseless.

ਲੋਟੜੀ loṭ,ṛí, *s. f.* A brass drinking vessel; i. q. ਲੋਟਕੀ.

ਲੋਟਾ loṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* An earthen or metal vessel with a spout, containing from half a seer to ten seers; money given at the close of a wedding by the groom's family to the bride's Bráhman.

ਲੋਟੀ lo,ṭí, } *s. f.* Plundering, pillaging, robbing.
ਲੋਟੀ loṭ,ṭí, }

ਲੋਟੂ lo,ṭú, *s. m.* A robber, a pillager; an extortioner.

ਲੋਥ lotb, *s. f.* A dead body, a corpse.

ਲੋਥੜਾ lotb,ṛá, *s. m.* A lump of flesh, a piece of meat; a swelling.

ਲੋਦਾ lo,dá, *s. m.* Vaccination.

ਲੋਦੀ lo,di, *s. m.* A division of the *Paṭháṇ* tribe.

ਲੋਧ lodh, *s. f.* The bark of a tree used medicinally and in dyeing, making ink, &c.

ਲੋਧਲਾ lodh,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

Digitized by Google

ਲੋਬਾਣ lobáṇ, *s. m.* Olibanum, frankincense.

ਲੋਭ lobh, *s. m.* Covetousness, inordinate desire.

ਲੋਭਣ lo,bhaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Covetous,
ਲੋਭੀ lo,bhí, *m.* } inordinately desirous.

ਲੋਰ lor, *s. f.* Inclination, thought, fancy, disposition.

ਲੋਰੀ lo,rí, *s. f.* Comforting and amusing a child by carrying it, dandling, soothing, &c.

ਲੋਰੀ lo,rí, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical.

ਲੋਲਕਾ lol,ká, *s. m.* An ear-trinket.

ਲੋਲਾ lo,lá, *s. m.* A stupid sluggish person, a simpleton.

ਲੋਲੀ lo,li, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.

ਲੋੜ lor, *s. f.* Necessity, need, want.

ਲੋੜਾ lor,há, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, violence, wrath; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ, &c.

ਲੋੜਨਾ lor,ná, *v. a.* To desire, to wish for; to want, to need; to seek, to search.

ਲੋ lau, } *s. m.* A cutting,
ਲੋਉ lau,u, } a crop, (of grain, grass, &c.;) also, (*met.*) a generation, a life-time.

ਲੋਸ laus, *s. f.* Gold or silver ornamental work on uniform; extra pay to servants, &c. on a journey.

ਲੋਹਕਾ lauh,ká, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)

ਲੋਹਕੀ lauh,kí, *s. f.* A kind of squash.

ਲੋਹੜਾ lauh,rá, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)

ਲੌਂਗ laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.

ਲੋਠਾ lau,ṭhá, *a.* Large, stout, tall, (a man.)

ਲੌਂਡਾ laun,ḍá, *s. m.* A boy; a man-servant.

ਲੌਂਡੀ laun,ḍi, *s. f.* A girl; a maid-servant.

ਲੋਢਾ lau,ḍhá, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.;) late, (in the day;) ਲੋਢਾ ਵੇਲਾ, about 3 P. M.

ਲੋਲਾ lau,ṇá, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)

ਲੋਤੀ lau,tí, *s. f.* The edge of a thatched roof.

ਲੌਂਦ laund, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month trionnially; something added to a statement without authority; i. q. ਲੌਂਢ.

ਲੌਂਦਾ lann,dá, *s. m.* A lump, a mass, (of butter, sweetmeat, &c.)

ਲੌਂਢ laun,du, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month once in three years; (the month itself being called ਮਲਮਾਸ;) something added without authority to a message or statement.

ਲੋਲ laul, *s. f.* The lobe of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ਵ

ਵਈਆ va,iá, } *s. m.* The
ਵਈਯਰਾ va,iyará, } name of a
ਵਈਯਾ va,iyá, } small carrier bird, (of the species that suspend their nests.)

ਵੱਸ vass, *s. m.* Power, authority, control.

ਵੱਸ vass, *s. m. f.* Enough, a sufficiency; (provincial.)

ਵੰਸ vans, *s. m.* Offspring, posterity, race, lineage.

ਵਸਕੀਨ vaskiṇ, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.

ਵਸਣਾ vas,ṇá, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside; to be inhabited, to be built.

ਵਸਣਾ vas,ṇá, *s. m.* A money changer's bag; i. q. ਵਸਨਾ.

ਵਸਨੀਕ vasṇík, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.

ਵਸਤ vast, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.

ਵਸਤੀ vas,ti, *s. f.* An abode, a village, an inhabited place; population.

ਵਸਤੂ vas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.

ਵਸਨਾ vas,ná, *s. m.* A bag used by money changers and spread as a mat to lay their coin upon.

ਵਸਮਾਂ vas,mán, *s. m.* Indigo leaves, (used for dyeing the hair and beard.)

ਵੰਸਲੋਚਣ vanslo,chaṇ, *s. m.* The sugar of the bamboo, a substance sometimes found within a bamboo and much valued as a medicine; i. q. ਬੰਸਲੋਚਣ.

ਵਸਵਸਾ vas,vasá, *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt; temptation of the devil, evil suggestion.

ਵਸਵਾਸ vasvás, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith, belief.

ਵਸਵਾਸਣ vasvá,saṇ, *f.* } Hesi-
ਵਸਵਾਸੀ vasvá,si, *m.* } tating, doubting, suspicious; a suspicious or superstitious person; a believer.

ਵਸਾਉਣਾ vasá,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To people, to colonize, to cause to dwell, to bring under cultivation, to settle, (a country.)

ਵਸਾਉਲੀ vasá,uli, } *s. f.* A
ਵੰਸਾਉਲੀ vansá,uli, } genealogical table, a genealogy.

ਵਸਾਉ vasá,ú, *a.* Disposed to populate or keep up, (a village, &c.;) disposed to let remain, (in a place.)

ਵਸਾਉ vasá,ú, *s. m.* A white blanket.

ਵੰਸਾਵਲੀ vansá,vali, *s. f.* A ge-

Digitized by Google

nealogical table; i. q. ਵੰਸਾਉਲੀ.

ਵੰਸੀ van,si, *s.f.* A fishing pole; a flute.

ਵੰਸੀ van,sí, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of the race or lineage of; as ਰਘੁਵੰਸੀ, a descendant of *Raghu*.

ਵਸੀਠ vasíṭh, *s. m.* One who mediates between parties; (but spoken commonly of one who interferes officiously.)

ਵਸੀਠ vasíṭh, *m.* Unskilled in the laws of music; one of any other caste than the *Mirásí*; (spoken by *Mirásís*.)

ਵਸੀਮਾਂ vasí,mán, *s. m.* A boundary, a border.

ਵਸੀਲਾ vasí,lá, *s. m.* Cause, medium, mediation, instrument, instrumentality.

ਵਸੀਵਾਂ vasí,ván, *s. m.* A boundary, a border.

ਵਸੂਆਂ vasú,áṇ, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.

ਵਸੂਟੀ vasú,ṭí, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.

ਵਸੇਬਾ vaseb,bá, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.

ਵਸੇਰਾ vase,rá, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a dwelling place; a bird's roost; a bird's nest; a night's lodging.

ਵਸੋਂ va,soṇ, *s. f.* Population, dwellings, houses.

ਵਸੋਆ vaso,á, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Visákh*.

ਵਹਣ vahṇ, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.

ਵਹਮਾ vah,má, *s. m.* Anxiety, fear, suspicion.

ਵਹਾਈ vahá,i, *s. f.* Plowing.

ਵਹਾਉਣਾ vahá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float, to let down, (a vessel into a well;) to cause to be plowed.

ਵਹਾਉ vahá,ú, *a.* Disposed to let go and leave to ruin; fit for plowing, (land.)

ਵਹਿਜਤ va,hijat, *s. f.* A habit, a practice.

ਵਹਿਣ va,hiṇ, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.

ਵਹਿਣਾ va,hiṇá, *v. n.* To flow, to float, to blow; to be fickle and trifling.

ਵਹਿਦਤ va,hidat, *s. f.* A habit, a practice.

ਵਹਿੰਦਾ va,hindá, *part. a.* Flowing, (water.)

ਵਹਿੰਦੇ va,hinde, *ad.* Quickly, hastily, with great velocity.

ਵਹਿਮ va,him, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, consideration; superstition, scrupulousness; craziness.

ਵਹਿਮਣ va,himaṇ, *f.* Excessively scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a crazy woman.

ਵਹਿਮਾ va,himá, *s. m.* Anxiety, fear, suspicion.

ਵਹਿਮੀ va,himí, *m.* Excessively scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a crazy man.

ਵਹਿੜ va,hiṛ, *s. f.* A heifer.

ਵਹਿੜਾ va,hiṛá, *s. m.* A bullock, a young bull.

ਵਹਿੜੀ va,hiṛí, *s. f.* A heifer.

ਵਹੀਲ vahí,ṇu, *s. m.* An aperture in the wall of a house, fort, or city, for letting out water.

ਵਹੇਤਾ vahe,tá, *s. m.* Carrying loads, work done by beasts of burden; any work done by oxen, asses, &c.

ਵਕਮ va,kam, *s. f.* Sapan wood, used for dyeing a kind of red.

ਵੱਕਮਣਾ vak,kamṇá, *v. n.* To be near the time of parturition; (a cow, mare, goat, &c.)

ਵਕਮੀ va,kamí, *a.* Colored with *vakam*.

ਵਕਰ va,kar, *s. m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.

ਵਕਾਇਨ vaká,iṇ, *s. f.* The name of a tree having a thick umbrella shaped top.

ਵਕਾਲਤ vaká,lat, *s. f.* Agency, embassy, deputation.

ਵਕੀਲ vakíl, *s. m.* An agent, a factor, an attorney, an ambassador, a representative.

ਵੱਕੋਂਦੀ vak,koṇdí, *a. f.* Near the time of bringing forth; (a cow, mare, &c.)

ਵੱਖ vakkh, *s. f.* The side, (of a man, horse, &c.)

ਵੱਖ vakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder, apart.

ਵਖਤ vakht, } *s. m.* Time,
ਵਖਤੁ vakh,tu, } season; affliction, catastrophe; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਵੱਖ ਭਾਰ vakkh bhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support; c. w. ਡਿਗਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਵੱਖਰ vak,khar, *s. m.* Stock in trade, capital; (spoken especially by oil men.)

ਵਖਰਾ vakh,rá, *s. m.* Part, portion, share.

ਵੱਖਰਾ vakkh,rá, *a.* Divided, separate; diverse, different.

ਵੱਖ ਵੱਖ vakkh, vakkh, *ad.* To one side, along the side.

ਵਖਾਣ vakháṇ, *s. m.* Explanation, description, narration.

ਵਖਾਣਨਾ vakháṇ,ná, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.

ਵਖਾਧ vakhádh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also ਵਖੇਧ.)

ਵਖਾਧਣ vakhá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਵਖਾਧੀ vakhá,dhí, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.

ਵਖਾਨਣਾ vakháṇ,ṇá, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.

ਵੱਖੀ vak,khi, *s. f.* The side, (of a man, horse, &c.)

ਵੱਖੀ ਭਾਰ vak,khí bhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.

ਵਖੇੜਾ vakhe,rá, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.

ਵਖੇੜੇ ਹੱਥਾ vakhe,ro hat,thá, *s. m.*
ਵਖੇੜੇ ਹੱਥੀ vakhe,ro hat,thi, *s. f.* }

Digitized by Google

A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

ਵਖੋਧ vakhodh, s. m. Envy, hatred.

ਵਖੋਧਣ vakho,dhaṇ, s. f. } An
ਵਖੋਧੀ vakho,dhí, s. m. } envious, malicious person.

ਵੱਖੋਵੱਖ vak,khovakkh, a. Divided, separated, diverse, separate from one another.

ਵੱਖੋਵੱਖੀ vak,khovak,khí, ad. Separately.

ਵੱਗ vagg, s. m. A herd of cattle.

ਵੰਗ vaṅgg, s. f. An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oil press.

ਵੰਗ vaṅgg, s. m. Power, possession, command, authority; ਵੰਗ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਣਾ, to come under one's power, or into one's possession, &c., to be obedient to.

ਵਗਣਾ vag,ṇá, v. n. To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; to light, to fall, to come upon; as ਉਹ ਨੂੰ ਦੇਬੀ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਵਗੇ, may the curse of the *Debí* fall upon him.

ਵੰਗਣਾ vaṅgg,ṇá, s. m. An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchí*, as a handle.

ਵੱਗਮਾਂ vagg,mán, a. Identical, precise, exact, of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

ਵੱਗਮਾਂ vagg,mán, ad. Identically, precisely.

ਵਗਾਉਣਾ vagá,uṇá, v. a. To cause to flow; to cause to blow; to make move rapidly, to put in motion, to set agoing; to curse, to injure.

ਵਗਾਹੁਣਾ vagá,huṇá, v. a. To throw, to cast, to fling.

ਵਗਾਰ vagár, s. f. Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

ਵੰਗਾਰਨਾ vaṅggár,ná, v. n. To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

ਵਗਾਰੀ vagá,rí, s. m. One who works under compulsion from Government.

ਵੱਚ vacch, s. f. Orris root.

ਵੱਚ vacch, s. m. The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, &c. newly hatched; the young of animals; children, offspring.

ਵੱਚ ਕੱਚ vacch,kacch, s. m. Little children.

ਵਚਾਉ vachá,n, s. m. Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; salvation.

ਵਚਾਉਣਾ vachá,uṇá, v. a. To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

ਵਚਾਵਾ vachá,vá, s. m. One who saves, preserves, or delivers, a savior; deliverance.

ਵਚੋਲਾ vacho,lá, s. m. } One
ਵਚੋਲੀ vacho,lí, s. f. } who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or negotiating business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

ਵੰਜਣਾ vanyj,ṇá, v. n. To go, to depart, to separate from, to die.

ਵਜਨ vajan, s. m. Weight.

ਵਜਨਦਾਰ vajandár, a. Heavy, weighty.

ਵਜਨੀ vaj,ní, s. f. A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, in dividing between the *sarkár* and the *zamindár*, for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *Mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

ਵੰਜਾਉਣਾ vanyjá,uṇá, v. a. To waste, (time, life, &c.)

ਵੰਝ vanyjh, s. m. A bamboo.

ਵੰਝਲੀ vanyjh,lí, } s. f. A flute
ਵੰਝੂਲੀ vany,jhulí, } or fife, a pipe made of bamboo.

ਵੱਟ vaṭṭ, s. m. A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, griping; deficiency of softness, (in cooked *dál*.)

ਵੱਟ vaṭṭ, s. f. A boundary line between fields, a bank or dam thrown up to change the course of water; tone of the system, constitution; ਵੱਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a dam, to stop up a channel.

ਵੱਟ vaṭṭ, a. Changed.

ਵਟਹਿਰੀ vaṭa,hirí, } s. f. Food
ਵਟਹਿਰੀ vaṭa,hiri, } sent by the family of a Hindú bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first day.

ਵਟਣਾ vaṭ,ṇá, s. m. A compound of meal, oil, and some fragrant substance, used instead of soap, especially in connection with weddings; also (i. q. ਵਟਣੀ,) an instrument for making fine cord.

ਵੱਟਣਾ vaṭṭ,ṇá, v. a. To twist, to wrinkle; to receive, to acquire, to gain, to obtain, (for a thing sold;) to change; ਮੱਥਾ ਵੱਟਣਾ, to frown, to be displeased.

ਵੱਟਣਾ vaṭṭ,ṇá, v. n. To be changed.

ਵਟਣੀ vaṭ,ṇí, s. f. } An instru-
ਵਟਣੂ vaṭ,ṇú, s. m. } ment used in making fine cord, particularly for the *janeú*, or Brahmanical thread.

ਵੱਟਤ vaṭ,tat, s. f. That which is received for a thing sold, cash realized on sales; name, credit, estimation.

Digitized by Google

ਵਟਨਾਮਾ vaṭnám,má, *s. m.* } One
ਵਟਨਾਮੀ vaṭnám,mí, *s. f.* } who is of the same name as a husband's father, mother, elder brother, or sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a wife, the mentioning the name of an elder relative of a husband, being forbidden among Hindús and Sikhs.)

ਵਟਲੋਹ vaṭloh, *s. m. f.* } A
ਵਟਲੋਹਾ vaṭlo,há, *s. m.* } large brass vessel containing one or two maunds, in which Hindús cook their food, when large quantities are required.

ਵਟਲੋਹੀ vaṭlo,hí, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel, containing from ten to twenty seers.

ਵਟਵਾਈ vaṭwá,í, *s. f.* Wages for twisting.

ਵਟਵਾਉਣਾ vaṭwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be twisted; to cause to be changed; to cause to be obtained or acquired.

ਵਟਵਾਣੀ vaṭwá,ṇí, *s. f.* A clod used by Musalmáns for cleansing after urination.

ਵੱਟਾ vaṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* A stone, a weight; discount, exchange; defect; disgrace, reproach; revenge; c. w. ਲੰਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਵਟਾਈ vaṭá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for changing, money given to boot; twisting; dividing; distribution; i. q. ਬਟਾਈ.

ਵਟਾਉਣਾ vaṭá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be twisted; to cause to be changed, to exchange; to cause to be obtained or acquired.

ਵਟਾਊ vaṭá,ú, *s. m.* One who causes or procures profit, a good customer; a traveller.

ਵਟਾਊ vaṭá,ú, *a.* Exchangeable, that may be bartered, commanding ready sale, (merchandize;) profitable, (a customer.)

ਵੱਟਾ ਸੱਟਾ vaṭ,ṭá saṭ,ṭá, *s. m.* Exchange in trade, trading one article for another; exchange.

ਵਟਾਂਦ੍ਰਾ vaṭán,drá, *s. m.* Exchange of work among women, as one spinning for the other, and getting sewing done in return, &c.

ਵਟਿਹਾੜਾ vaṭihá,ṛá, *s. m.* One who takes a wife for his son from another man, giving a daughter to a son of his in exchange.

ਵੱਟੀ vaṭ,ṭí, *s. f.* A small stone, a small nodule of *kankar*, a pebble; a five seers' weight; a lamp wick; a pill; dough rubbed from the hands in fine rolls after kneading; any thing similarly shaped, a tent for a wound, &c.

ਵੱਟ vaṭ,ṭu, *s. m.* A twist, a wrinkle; a weight; enmity, displeasure; a frown; sultriness; pain in the bowels, &c.; ਵੱਟ ਹਾੜਨੇ, to oppose, to resist; i. q. ਵੱਟ.

ਵਟਆਲ vaṭuál, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman; (used in the hills.)

ਵਟੁਆ vaṭúá, *s. m.* A pocket, an ornamented bag, suspended in front of a girl when she is married; a bag, a purse.

ਵਟੇਹਰੀ vaṭeh,ri, } *s. f.* Food
ਵਟੇਹੜੀ vaṭeh,ṛí, } sent by the
ਵਟੈਹੜੀ vaṭaih,ṛi, } family of a bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first day; (a custom of the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਵਟੈਲ vaṭail, *a.* Hard twisted, (thread.)

ਵੰਡ vaṇḍ, *s. m.* Rice, *dál*, &c. with the hull on; lumps that remain in pounding spices, &c.; a mixed feed given to cows to increase their milk; i. q. ਵੰਡ.

ਵੰਡ vaṇḍ, *s. f.* Division, distribution, a portion of a field, a division.

ਵੰਡਣਾ vaṇḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਵਡਫੂਲਗੀ vaḍphúl,gi, } *s. f.*
ਵਡਫੂਲੀ vaḍphú,li, } Extravagance, expenditure; vain boasting, making one's self out more than the reality, whether by words or acts.

ਵਡਬੋਲ vaḍbol, *s. m. f.* } A
ਵਡਬੋਲਾ vaḍbo,lá, *s. m.* } per-
ਵਡਬੋਲੀ vaḍbo,lí, *s. f.* } son of lofty speech, a proud and disdainful talker, a talkative person.

ਵਡਾ va,ḍá, *a.* Great, big, large, exalted; of advanced age; extinguished, (a lamp.)

ਵੰਡਾ vaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* A share, a portion.

ਵੰਡਾਉਣਾ vaṇḍá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be divided or distributed.

ਵਡਾ ਸਾਰਾ va,ḍá sá,rá, *a.* Long, large, big, great.

ਵਡਾਲਕ vaḍá,ṇak, *s. f.* A long grained wheat.

ਵਡਾਰੂ vaḍá,rú, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather.

ਵੰਡਾਵਾ vaṇḍá,vá, *s. m.* One who is employed to superintend the division of the *zamíndárs'* grain, and assign the portion due to Government, being an employee of the *tahsíldár*.

ਵਡਿਆਈ vaḍiá,í, *s. f.* Greatness, excellence; honor, praise, magnifying.

ਵਡਿਆਉਣਾ vaḍiá,uṇá, *v. a.* To applaud, to praise, to magnify, to make great, to advance.

ਵਡਿਹਾਂਡ vaḍiháṇḍ, *a.* Large, stout, fat, well grown, of a good race; (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo, &c.)

ਵੰਡੀ vaṇ,ḍí, *s. f.* A full coat, longer than an *angrakhá*, and

Digitized by Google

shorter than a *jámá;* a part, a portion, a share; ਦੋਹੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਵਡੇਰਾ vade,rá, *a.* Great, large.

ਵਡੇਰਾ vade,rá, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather.

ਵੰਢ vaḍḍh, *s. m.* Ground from which the crop has been removed; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in a stick of wood, &c.;) disposition, character, principle; taste, savor.

ਵੰਢਲਾ vaḍḍh,ṇá, *v. a.* To cut, to reap; to bite; to kill, (with a cutting instrument.)

ਵਢਵਾਈ vaḍhwá,i, *s. f.* Cutting, reaping; compensation for the same.

ਵਢਵਾਉਲਾ vaḍhwá,ṇṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped, to cause to be cut, bitten, or killed.

ਵਢਾਈ vaḍhá,i, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting, cutting; slaughter, bloodshed; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਵਢਾਉਲਾ vaḍhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped; to cause to be cut; to cause to be bitten, to cause to be killed.

ਵਢਾਂਗਾ vaḍháng,gá, *s. m.* A great slaughter, killing; a great cutting, (of trees;) c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਵੰਢੀ vaḍ,ḍhí, *s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਵੰਢੀਖੋਰ vaḍḍhíkhor, *s. m. f.* } ਵੰਢੀਖੋਰਾ vaḍḍhíkho,rá, *s. m.* } One who takes bribes.

ਵੰਢੂ vaḍ,ḍhu, *s. m.* Ground cleared of its crop; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in wood, &c.;) disposition, principles; taste, savor; i. q. ਵੰਢ.

ਵਣ vaṇ, *s. m.* A kind of tree; a wilderness, a desert, a forest, a jungle.

ਵਣਹਾਂ vaṇ,háṇ, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਵਣਚਰ vaṇchar, *s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; (spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.)

ਵਣਚਰਯਾ vaṇchar,yá, *s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਵਣਜ vaṇj, *s. m.* Traffic, commerce.

ਵਣਜਣਾ vaṇj,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase, (for selling again,) to take in trade.

ਵਣਜਾਰਣ vaṇjá,raṇ, } ਵਣਜਾਰਨ vaṇjá,ran, } *s. f.* The wife of a *Banjárá*, or *Vanjárá*, a female of the *Banjárá* caste.

ਵਣਜਾਰਾ vaṇjá,rá, *s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਵਣਜਾਰੀ vaṇjá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Banjárás*, (language, &c.)

ਵਣਜਾਰੀ vaṇjá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *Banjárá* caste; *urd kí dál* nicely cooked, and seasoned with *ghí*, &c.

ਵਣਾਹ vaṇáh, *s. m.* Killing, murder; violence, injury.

ਵੱਤ vatt, *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; (in which sense *pl.* and c. w. ਆਉਣੇ;) also a term in the plays *chaupar* and *chikrí;* c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਵੱਤ vatt, *ad.* Again.

ਵੱਤ vatt, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plow; proper time for planting or sowing, (grain, seed of vegetables, &c.;) the proper point or degree; suitable time or season; requisite consistency, proper temperature; right place; (spoken of cookery, work, business, &c.)

ਵੰਤ vant, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of or belonging to; as ਕਿਰਪਾਵੰਤ, merciful, &c.

ਵੱਤਰ vat,tar, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground that renders it fit for the plow; proper temperature, degree, consistency, &c.; i. q. ਵੱਤ.

ਵੱਤਾ vat,tá, *a.* Moist, damp.

ਵੰਤਾ van,tá, *a.* (*in comp.*) Of or belonging to.

ਵਤਾਊਂ vatá,ún, *s. m.* The egg-plant.

ਵਦੰਗੀ vadang,gí, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.

ਵਦਲਾ vad,ṇá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to agree to; to take as a witness; (also ਵਿਦਲਾ.)

ਵੰਦਲਾ vand,ṇá, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.

ਵੱਧ vaddh, *s. m.* Increase, enlargement.

ਵੱਧ vaddh, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਵੱਧ vaddh, *a.* More, greater; too much.

ਵਧਣਾ vadh,ṇá, *v. n.* To increase, to grow, to be enlarged; to advance, to go forward, to make progress; to be prolonged; to be used up.

ਵਧੰਤ vadhant, } ਵਧੰਤੂ vadhan,tu, } *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

ਵਧਨਾ vadh,ná, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਵੱਧਰੀ vaddh,rí, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the leather strap of a wooden shoe, drawn over the foot to keep it on.

ਵਧਾਈ vadhá,í, *s f.* Benediction; blessing; a present given on occasion of a birth or wedding; in *pl.* a form of congratulation;

Digitized by Google

as ਵਧਾਈਆਂ! all hail! I congratulate you.

ਵਧਾਉ vadhá,u, *s. m.* Enlargement, increase; making much of a thing.

ਵਧਾਉਣਾ vadhá,uṇá, *e. a.* To increase, to enlarge, to lengthen, to advance, to make go on, to prolong; to take off, (jewelry, &c.;) to extinguish, (a lamp.)

ਵਧਾਊ vadhá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of increase, in a way for enlargement, likely to increase or grow.

ਵਧਾਵਾ vadhá,vá, *s. m.* A song sung on the birth of a male child; a silver collar put on a child's neck, and increased yearly by wrapping a bit of silver wire.

ਵੱਧੀ vad,dhí, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the instep strap of a wooden shoe.

ਵਧੀਕ vadhík, *a.* More.

ਵਧੀਕ vadhík, *ad.* More.

ਵਧੀਕੀ vadhí,kí, *s. f.* An increase on what is proper, excess; unjust treatment, violence.

ਵੰਧੂਆ van,dhúá, *s. m.* A prisoner.

ਵਧੇਰਾ vadhe,rá, *a.* Much, more; (commonly spoken ਵਧੇਰੇ.)

ਵਧਤ vadhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

ਵੰਨਗੀ van,nagí, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

ਵਫਾ va,phá, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਵਫਾ va,fá or va,phá, *s. m.* Faithfulness, fidelity, integrity; profit, advantage; performing a promise, keeping one's word.

ਵਫਾਤ vafát, *s. f.* Death; c. w. ਹੋਣੀ or ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਵਫਾਤੀ vafá,tí, *a.* Born in the third Muhammadan month, called *Rabí-ul-awwal*, being that in which Muhammad died.

ਵਫਾਦਾਰ vafádár, *a.* Faithful, trustworthy, true to one's word, reliable.

ਵਫਾਦਾਰੀ vafádá,rí, *s. f.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

ਵੇਂਜੜਾ vay,yará, } *s. m.* A
ਵੇਂਜਾ vay,yá, } kind of hanging bird; i. q. ਬਈਜੜਾ or ਬਈਜਾ.

ਵਯਾਹ vyáh, *s. m.* A marriage, a wedding.

ਵਯਾਹਣਾ vyáh,ṇá, *v. a.* To marry, to cause to be married, to take in marriage.

ਵਯਾਹਣੂ vyáh,ṇú, *a.* Worn by the bride and bridegroom at a wedding, (clothes, shoes, &c.)

ਵਯਾਹਤਾ vyáh,tá, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

ਵਯਾਹੁਣਾ vyá,huṇá, *e. a.* To marry, to take in marriage, to get (a son, daughter, &c.,) married; i. q. ਵਯਾਹਣਾ.

ਵਯਾਕਰਨ vyákarn, *s. m.* Grammar.

ਵਯਾਕਰਨੀ vyákar,ní, *s. m.* One skilled in grammar, a grammarian.

ਵਯਾਕਲ vyá,kal, } *a.* Con-
ਵਯਾਕੁਲ vyá,kul, } fused, agitated, troubled.

ਵਯਾਕੁਲਤਾ vyá,kultá, } *s. f.*
ਵਯਾਕੁਲਤਾਈ vyákultá,í, } Confusion, trouble, agitation, perplexity.

ਵਯਾਧ vyádh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress; calamity; quarrel, contention.

ਵਯਾਧਣ vyá,dhaṇ, *f.* } A
ਵਯਾਧੀ vyá,dhi, *m.* } quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome.

ਵਯਾਪਕ vyá,pak, *a.* (*in comp.*) Diffused, spread out, pervading, permeating.

ਵਯਾਪਣਾ vyáp,ṇá, *v. n.* To be diffused, to spread, to permeate, to pervade; to occur, to happen, to take place.

ਵਯਾਪੀ vyá,pi, *a.* (*in comp.*) Diffusive, pervading, permeating; (used always with ਸਰਬ, and spoken of the Deity.)

ਵਰ var, *s. m.* A bridegroom; a blessing.

ਵਰ var, *a.* Successful, victorious; ਵਰ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be successful, to be victorious.

ਵਰਸਣਾ vars,ṇá, *v. n.* To rain.

ਵਰਸਾਉਣਾ varsá,uṇá, *e. a.* To cause to rain, to pour down.

ਵਰਸਾਊ varsá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.

ਵਰਸਾਜਣਾ varsáj,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.

ਵਰਸੋਣੀ varsi,ṇí, *s. f.* The ceremony of making offerings for the dead. *See* ਬਰਸੋਣੀ.

ਵਰੁਣਾ varh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.

ਵਰੁਣਾਊ varhná,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain, ready to rain.

ਵਰੁਮ varhm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

ਵਰੁ } var,há, *s. m.* A year.
ਵਰਹਾ }

ਵਰਹਾਉਣਾ varhá,uṇá, *e. a.* To cause to rain, to let rain; to pour down, (grain in winnowing.)

ਵਰੁਹਾਊ varhá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, ready to rain.

ਵਰੁਹੀਣਾ varhí,ṇá, *s. m.* A Hindú ceremony in which offerings are made to Brahmans for the benefit of the dead, after the lapse of a year.

ਵਰੁਹੀਣੀ varhí,ṇi, *s. f.* A Musalmán ceremony, similar to *varhíṇá*, q. v.

ਵਰਕ vark, *s. m.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of gold or silver; a thin layer, a stratum.

ਵਰਕਲਾ va,rakṇá, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with su-

Digitized by Google

gar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)

ਵਰਕੜੀ var,karí, *s. f.* A small piece of coarse cloth thrown over the head or shoulder.

ਵਰਕਾ var,ká, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,ki, *s. f.* A small leaf subsequently attached to a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kí, *a.* Composed of layers, (a kind of *kartál.*)

ਵਰਗ varg, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth, as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; dress.

ਵਰਗਲਾਨਲਾ vargalán,ṇá, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gá, *a.* Like, resembling, equal to.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gá, *s. m.* A side piece inserted in a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; timber to support the earth filled into a grave.

ਵਰਜਲਾ va,rajṇá, *v. a.* To prohibit, to forbid, to prevent.

ਵਰਜਿਤ varjit, *a.* Excluded, prohibited; annulled, void.

ਵਰਤ vart, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; a share.

ਵਰਤ ਸਰਤ va,rat sa,rat, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment; c. w. ਕਰ ਲੈਲਾ, or ਲੈਲਾ.

ਵਰਤਲ var,taṇ, *s. m.* A vessel.

ਵਰਤਲ var,taṇ, *s. f.* A woman who fasts; exchange of friendly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਤਲਾ vart,ṇá, *v. a.* To use, to spend; to practice.

ਵਰਤਲਾ vart,ṇá, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings; to occur, to happen.

ਵਰਤਮਾਨ vartmán, *a.* In use, in vogue, usual, current; present, (time.)

ਵਰਤਵਾਰਾ vartwá,rá, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. ਵਰਤਾਰਾ.

ਵਰਤਾ var,tá, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground; share, portion.

ਵਰਤਾਉਲਾ vartá,uṇá, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ vartá,rá, *s. m.* Usage, use, custom, manner; share.

ਵਰਤਾਰਾ vartá,rá, *a.* Current, in use.

ਵਰਤਾਵਾ vartá,vá, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom; one who distributes, a divider.

ਵਰਤੀ var,tí, *s. m.* One who fasts.

ਵਰਤੋਂ var,toṇ, *s. f.* Exchange of kindly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਦਾ var,dá, *s. m. f.* A slave.

ਵਰਦਾਨ vardán, *s. m.* The giving of a blessing; the gift of a husband.

ਵਰਦੀ var,dí, *s. f.* A female slave; military clothing, uniform.

ਵਰ ਦੇਲਾ var de,ṇá, *v. a.* To bless, to give in marriage.

ਵਰਨਾ var,ná, *v. a.* To marry.

ਵਰਨੀ var,ni, *s. f.* The performing of religious rites for any one by a Bráhman.

ਵਰਪਰਾਪਤ varprá,pat, *a.*
ਵਰਪਰਾਪਤਿ varprá,pati, } Of a
ਵਰਪਰਾਪਤੀ varprá,patí, } marriageable age; (a girl.)

ਵਰਮ varm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

ਵਰਮਾ var,má, *s. m.* A carpenter's bit, a borer.

ਵਰਮੀ var,mí, *s. f.* The hillock raised by white ants; a small borer.

ਵਰਯਾਮ varyám, *a.* Bold.

ਵਰਾਉਲਾ vará,uṇá, *v. a.* To divert, to amuse, to entertain.

ਵਰਾਸੂਹੀ varású,hí, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; i. q. ਬਰਾਸੂਹੀ.

ਵਰਾਛਾਂ vará,chhán, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਵਰਾਜਲਾ varáj,ṇá, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਵਿਰਾਜਲਾ.)

ਵਰਾਤ varát, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; the bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਵਰਾਤੀ varát,tí, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਵਰਾਨਾ vará,ná, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person; (also ਵਿਰਾਨਾ.)

ਵਰਿਆਉਲਾ variá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਵਰਿਆਮ variám, *a.* Bold, brave.

ਵਰਿਆਮਗੀ variám,gí, *s. f.* Boldness, bravery, heroism.

ਵਰਿਹਾ va,rihá, *s. m. f.* A year.

ਵਰਿਹਾਂਦ varihánd, *s. f.* A number of bulls following a cow.

ਵਰੀ va,rí, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਵਰੂਰਨਾ varúr,ná, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (salt, powder, &c.)

ਵਰੂਰੀ varú,ri, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਵਰੇਸ vares, *s. f.* Age.

ਵਰੇਤੀ vare,ti, *s. f.* A sand bank

Digitized by Google

in a river, an island of sand; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਵਰੋ va,ro, } *s. f.* Provision,
ਵਰੌ va,rou, } food, rations, supplies.

ਵਰੋਸਾਉਣਾ varosá,uṇá, *v. a.* To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift,) to derive, (advantage;) to impart, (a benefit.)

ਵਰੋਸਾਉਣਾ varosá,uṇá, *v. n.* To be advantaged, to be benefited.

ਵਲ val, } *s. m. f.* Side, di-
ਵੱਲ vall, } rection, quarter.

ਵਲ val, } *prep.* Towards,
ਵੱਲ vall, } in the direction of.

ਵੱਲ vall, *a.* Well, healthy; contented, satisfied.

ਵਲ val, *s. m.* A crook, a bend, a twist; a wrinkle; ਵਲ ਦੇਣਾ, to twist or wind; ਵਲ ਖਾਣਾ, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to writhe with vexation or rage; to make a circuit; ਵਲ ਪੈਣਾ or ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to be entangled, (a thread.)

ਵਲਖੀ val,khí, *s. f.* The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

ਵਲ ਛਲ val,chhal, *s. m.* Fraud, trick.

ਵਲਟੋਹ valṭoh, *s. m. f.* } A large
ਵਲਟੋਹਾ valṭo,há, *s. m.* } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds.

ਵਲਟੋਹੀ valṭo,hí, *s. f.* A small brass cooking vessel; i. q. ਬਟਲੋਹੀ.

ਵਲਟੋਹੁ valṭo,hu, *s. m.* A large brass cooking vessel; i. q. ਬਲਟੋਹ.

ਵਲਣਾ val,ná, *v. a.* To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) ਵਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to surround, to get ahead of.

ਵਲਾਂ va,lán, *prep.* Towards, by.

ਵਲਾਇਤ valá,it, *s. f.* A country; a foreign country.

ਵਲਾਇਤੀ valá,ití, *a.* Foreign, of another country.

ਵਲਾਇਤੀ valá,ití, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.

ਵਲਾਉ valá,u, *s. m.* Making excuses, refusal with circumlocution; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਵਲਾਉਣਾ valá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

ਵਲਾਉਣਾ valá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be wrapped; to wheedle, to deceive; to cause to be surrounded.

ਵਲਿਹਾਰਨ valihá,ran, *s. m.* A pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.

ਵਲਿਹਾਰੀ valihá,rí, *a.* Sacrificed; ਵਲਿਹਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

ਵਲੀ va,lí, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਵਲੀ va,lí, *s. f.* A long stick of wood, a pole.

ਵੱਲ val,lu, *s. m.* Attainment, accomplishment, ability, skill, art, dexterity, acquisition.

ਵਲੇਵਾ vale,vá, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.

ਵੜ var, *s. f.* The banyan or Bengal fig tree.

ਵੜਕਣਾ varh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To roar or bellow, (as a bull;) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.

ਵੜਨਾ var,ná, *v. n.* To go in, to enter.

ਵੜਾ va,rá, *s. m.* A cake of *dál* fried in oil or *ghí*; a preparation of rice.

ਵੜਾਇਚ vará,ich, *s. m.* The name of a minor caste of *Jats*.

ਵੜੀਆਂ va,riáṇ, *s. f. pl.* A preparation of *dál*. *See* ਬੜੀਆਂ.

ਵੜੇਮਾਂ vare,mán, } *s. m.* Cot-
ਵੜੇਵਾਂ vare,wáṇ, } ton seed.

ਵੜੋਟਾ varo,tá, *s. m.* A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.

ਵਾਂ váṇ, *s. f.* A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

ਵਾਇਸੂਲ váisúl, *s. m.* Pain from wind, colic.

ਵਾਉ vá,u, *s. f.* Wind; i. q. ਬਾਉ.

ਵਾਉਸੂਲ váusúl, *s. m.* Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.

ਵਾਉਕਾ vá,uká, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

ਵਾਉਗੋਲਾ váugo,lá, *s. m.* A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.

ਵਾਉਟਾ vá,uṭá, *s. m.* A standard.

ਵਾਉ ਵਰੋਲਾ vá,n varo,lá, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

ਵਾਸ vás, *s. m.* Dwelling, residence.

ਵਾਸਲੀ vás,lí, *s. f.* A purse bound round the body.

ਵਾਸਨਾ vás,ná, *s. f.* Smell, odor.

ਵਾਂਸਰੀ váṇs,rí, *s. f.* A kind of fife or flute.

ਵਾਂਸਲੀ váṇs,li, *s. f.* A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.

ਵਾਸਾ vás,sá, *s. m.* Living, residing.

ਵਾਸੀ vás,si, *s. m. f.* A resident.

ਵਾਂਸੁਰੀ váṇ,surí, *s. f.* A kind of fife.

ਵਾਂਸੁਲੀ váṇ,suli, *s. f.* A kind of fife; a purse.

ਵਾਸੂ vás,sú, *s. m. f.* A resident.

ਵਾਹ váh, *inter.* Good! capital! bravo! (commonly ਵਾਹ ਵਾਹ!)

ਵਾਹ váh, *s. m. f.* Power, ability, strength; ਵਾਹ ਲੱਗਣਿਆਂ, to the utmost of one's strength, to the extent of one's ability.

ਵਾਹ váh, *s. m.* Business, transaction; intercourse; occasion; c. w. ਪੈਣਾ.

ਵਾਹ váh, *s. f.* Sand flowing in at the bottom of a well; plowing.

ਵਾਹਲ vá,hal, *s. m.* A plowed field.

ਵਾਹਲਾ váh,ná, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to use, (an ox, ass, mule, &c.;) i. q. ਵਾਹੁਲਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਵਾਹਰ vá,har, *s. f.* Help, aid; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਵਾਹਰੂ váh,rú, *s. m.* A helper.

ਵਾਹਾ vá,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe handle; width, breadth; price.

ਵਾਹੀ vá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing, agriculture.

ਵਾਹੁਣਾ vá,huṇá, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword;) to use, (an ox or other laboring beast.)

ਵਾਹੁਣਨਾ vá,huṇná, *v. n.* To come to one's aid.

ਵਾਹੁਣੀ vá,huṇí, *inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to ਦੁਹਾਈ; (commonly repeated, as ਉਹ ਵਾਹੁਣੀ ਵਾਹੁਣੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ, he is crying for help.)

ਵਾਹੂ vá,hú, *pron.* The same; (used in poetry.)

ਵਾਹੋਦਾਹ váhodáh, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping, without cessation, quickly.

ਵਾਕ vák, *s. m.* Word, speech.

ਵਾਖੜਾ vákh,ṛá, *a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow or buffalo.)

ਵਾਖੜੀ vákh,ṛí, *s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਵਾਗ vág, *s. f.* A rein, a bridle; ਵਾਗ ਛੱਡ ਦੇਣੀ, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; ਹੱਥੋਂ ਵਾਗ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀ, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; ਵਾਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.

ਵਾਂਗ vánggg, *s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer; ਵਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ, to crow; to call to prayer.

ਵਾਗਸ਼ਮਾ vágsh,á, *s. m.* A buckle.

ਵਾਗਛੁਟ vágchhút, *a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; ਵਾਗਛੁਟ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go or act at will; ਵਾਗਛੁਟ ਦੁੜਾਉਣਾ, to let run at will, (a horse;) ਵਾਗਛੁਟ ਦੌੜਨਾ, to gallop.

ਵਾਗਡੋਰ vágḍor, } *s. f.* A rope
ਵਾਗਡੋਰੀ vágḍo,rí, } by which a horse is led.

ਵਾਂਗਣਾ vánggg,ṇá, *v. a.* To tar, to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)

ਵਾਗਫੜਾਈ vágphaṛá,í, *s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.

ਵਾਂਗਾ vánggá, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer; a large humming top.

ਵਾਗੀ vá,gí, *s. m.* A herdsman.

ਵਾਂਗੀ vánggí, *s. f.* A small humming top.

ਵਾਂਗੂ vánggu, *s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.

ਵਾਂਗੂ vánggu, } *a.* Like, similar, resembling.
ਵਾਂਗੂ vánggú, }
ਵਾਂਗੂੰ vánggúṇ, }

ਵਾਂਗਣਾ vánggṇá, } *v. a.* To grease, (the wheels of a carriage or cart.)
ਵਾਂਗੂਣਾ vánggṇá, }

ਵਾਂਙੂ váṇgu, *s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.

ਵਾਂਙੂ váṇgu, } *a.* Like, similar, resembling.
ਵਾਂਙੂ váṇgú, }

ਵਾਚ vách, *s. f.* A tax levied by the *lambardár* of a village under the authority of Government, on those who are not *zamíndárs*, as barbers, weavers, &c.

ਵਾਚਕ vá,chak, *s. m.* A reader.

ਵਾਚਣਾ vách,ṇá, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.)

ਵਾਚਬਿਗਾਰ váchbigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, unjust taxation; exaction of labor without compensation.

ਵਾਚਾ vá,chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word; striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; ਵਾਚਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ, to promise, to make an agreement.

ਵਾਛ váchh, *s. f.* A tax levied on barbers, weavers, &c. *See* ਵਾਚ.

ਵਾਛੜ vá,chhaṛ, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; a crowd rushing together.

ਵਾਜ wáj, *s. f.* A voice, a sound; ਵਾਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to call; ਵਾਜ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to make a musical sound.

ਵਾਟ vát, *s. f.* Distance, space.

ਵਾਟੀ vát,tí, *s. f.* A brass basin.

ਵਾਢ váḍh, *s. f.* The edge of a sword, knife, &c.; cutting; slaughter, killing.

ਵਾਢਾ váḍ,ḍhá, *s. m.* A mark made by a cutting instrument, a crease; a reaper; i. q. ਵਾਂਢਾ.

ਵਾਂਢਾ váṇ,ḍhá, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.

ਵਾਂਢਾ váṇ,ḍhá, *a.* Strange, foreign; ਵਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go abroad.

ਵਾਢੀ váḍ,ḍhí, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਵਾਢੀ vá,ḍhi, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; harvest time; a bribe, bribery.

ਵਾਢੂ vá,ḍhú, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind.

ਵਾਣ váṇ, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a kind of rocket.

DDDDD

Digitized by Google

ਵਾਲ vánṛ, *s. f.* Habit, temper, quality, manner, way, custom, conduct; ਵਾਲ ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ or ਪੈਣੀ, to be contracted, a habit.

ਵਾਂਦ vánd, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਵਾਂਦਾ ván,dá, *a.* Separate, aside, apart; ਵਾਂਦੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਵਾਧ vádh, *s. f.* A bobo.

ਵਾਂਧ vándh, *s. f.* Embargo laid on an article, limiting the sale of it to a particular person or party, authorized monopoly.

ਵਾਧਾ vád,dhá, *s. m.* Increase.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ván,dhá, *s. m.* Embargo; spoken especially of an article set apart as a pledge for the fulfilment of a vow, or an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; also, (provincial,) the article itself thus set apart; a red thread put round the neck as a memento of such a vow; embargo laid on an article of traffic, the monopoly of which is given to a particular party.

ਵਾਧੂ vád,dhú, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਵਾਨਣੂ vánh,ṇú, *s. m.* Tying cloth before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope; plan, plot; arrangement, disposal, adjustment.

ਵਾਪਣਾ váp,ṇá, } *v. n.* To
ਵਾਪਰਨਾ vá,parná, } happen, to occur, to take place; to come, (into the mind.)

ਵਾਰ vár, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a turn; an occasion; a layer of brick, &c. in a wall; a stroke, a blow; food for cattle, (as grain, oilcake, &c.;) Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, as ਵੀਰਵਾਰ, Thursday.

ਵਾਰ vár, *s. f.* Turn, time, occasion; a song of praise; a dirge for the slain in battle; notoriety; a barren country, a jungle; (in poetry,) delay.

ਵਾਰਸ vá,ras, *s. m.* An heir, a proprietor, a master, a lord, an owner; ਵਾਰਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to inherit.

ਵਾਰਸਣੀ vá,rasṇí, *s. f.* An heiress, a proprietress, a female owner.

ਵਾਰਸੀ vá,rasí, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

ਵਾਰੰਡਾ vá,raṇḍá, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. ਵਾਰਨਾ.

ਵਾਰਤਾ vár,tá, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

ਵਾਰਨਵਾਰ váranvár, *ad.* Often, repeatedly.

ਵਾਰਨਾ vár,ná, *v. a.* To devote, (an article, usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given to the poor.

ਵਾਰਨਾ vár,ná, *s. m.* Devoting, (in the way explained above, under ਵਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.*)

ਵਾਰਮਵਾਰ váramvár, } *ad.* Often,
ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ vár, vár, } repeatedly. Also ਵਾਰੰਵਾਰ.

ਵਾਰਾ vá,rá, *a.* Equal, equal to; as ਦਸਾਂ ਸੇਰਾਂ ਦਾ ਵਾਰਾ, equal to ten seers; ਵਾਰੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

ਵਾਰਾ vá,rá, *s. m.* Time, ages; a leather well bucket; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; ਅਗਲੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਿਚ, in former ages or times; ਵਾਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, the accomplishment of a work; ਵਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

ਵਾਰੀ vá,rí, *a.* Devoted; ਵਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be devoted.

ਵਾਰੀ vá,rí, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; an oil or *ghí* vessel of raw hide.

ਵਾਰੋ ਵੱਟੀ vá,ro vat,ṭí, } *ad.* By
ਵਾਰੋ ਵਾਰੀ vá,ro vá,rí, } turns, turn about, in turn.

ਵਾਲ vál, *s. m.* A prop, a support, a dependence; ਵਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to aid one in supporting a burden, to help one in difficulty.

ਵਾਲ vál, *s. m. f.* A child, a boy or girl not arrived at maturity.

ਵਾਲ vál, *s. m.* Hair; a crack in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.; ਵਾਲ ਬਿੰਗਾ ਨਾ ਹੋਵੇ, let not a hair be crooked; i. e. let not the least harm be done; ਵਾਲ ਬੱਨੀ ਜੋਡੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to hit a shell suspended by a hair; viz. to judge or act with perfect accuracy.

ਵਾਲ vál, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze.

ਵਾਲਣਾ vál,ná, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to kindle; to cause to crack, to break partially, (glass, earthenware, &c.)

ਵਾਲਾ vá,lá, *s. m.* An ear-ring.

ਵਾਲਾ vá,lá or wá,lá, *m.* (*in comp.*) Of or relating to; agent, keeper, inhabitant, master, possessor, &c.; as ਘਰਵਾਲਾ, ਕਰਨਵਾਲਾ, ਕਪੜੇਵਾਲਾ, &c.

ਵਾਲੀ vá,lí, *s. m.* A prince, a chief, superior, master, owner.

ਵਾਲੀ vá,lí, *s. f.* An ear trinket.

ਵਾਵਰੋਲਾ vávaro,lá, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

ਵਾੜ váṛ, *s. f.* A fence, a hedge; a line of soldiers; i. q. ਬਾੜ.

ਵਾੜਨਾ váṛ,ná, *v. a.* To introduce, to cause to enter, to bring in.

ਵਾੜਾ vá,ṛá, *s. m.* A sheepfold, an enclosure, a place with a hedge about it; a melon patch; a tem-

Digitized by Google

porary fortification; a district in the region of Peshâwar, famous for rice; ਵਾੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to distribute money to persons drawn up in a circle, at weddings, &c.

ਵਾੜੀ vá,ṛí, *s. f.* An enclosure, a garden, an orchard, a small melon patch; a Bráhman's circle, viz. those from whom he receives fees; (*met.*) children, offspring.

ਵਿਅਸਨ via,shan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice; a blemish, an infirmity; as, ਮੂਏ ਦਾ ਵਿਅਸਨ, &c.

ਵਿਆਈ viá,í, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *zamíndárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

ਵਿਆਸ viás, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rikh*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*; one learned in all sciences.

ਵਿਆਸ viás, } *s. m. f.* The
ਵਿਆਹ viáh, } name of a river in the Panjáb.

ਵਿਆਹ viáh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding.

ਵਿਆਹ viáh, *s. f.* A lawfully married wife.

ਵਿਆਹੁਣਾ viáh,ṇá, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married.

ਵਿਆਹੁਣੂ viáh,ṇú, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding; (spoken especially of a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

ਵਿਆਹੁਤਾ viáh,tá, *f.* A lawfully married wife; married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

ਵਿਆਕਲ viá,kal, } *a.* Per-
ਵਿਆਕੁਲ viá,kul, } plexed, confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

ਵਿਆਂਗੂ viáng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c.; i. q. ਬਿਆਂਗੂ.

ਵਿਆਜ viáj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

ਵਿਆਜਖ਼ੋਰ viájar, *s. m.* A usurer.

ਵਿਆਜੀ viájí, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

ਵਿਆਜੀ viájí, } *s. m.* A usu-
ਵਿਆਜੂ viájú, } rer.

ਵਿਆਜੂ viájú, *a.* On interest, put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

ਵਿਆਜ਼ਣਾ viájh,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਵਿਆਣਾ viá,ṇá, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest; i. q. ਬਿਆਣਾ.

ਵਿਆਂਦੜ vián,dar, } *s. m.*
ਵਿਆਂਦੂੜ vián,dur, } A bridegroom.

ਵਿਆਧ viádh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain; i. q. ਵਜਾਧ.

ਵਿਆਧਣ viá,dhaṇ, *fem.* of ਵਿਆਧੀ. Quarrelsome, (a woman.)

ਵਿਆਂਧੜ vián,dhar, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਵਿਆਧੀ viá,dhí, *m.* A quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome; i. q. ਵਜਾਧਣ, &c.

ਵਿਆਂਧੂੜ vián,dhur, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਵਿਆਪਣਾ viáp,ṇá, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

ਵਿਆੜ viár, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed; i. q. ਬਿਆੜ and ਬੀਬੜ.

ਵਿਸਤਾਰ vistár, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity; i. q. ਬਿਸਤਾਰ.

ਵਿਸਨ vi,shan, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

ਵਿਸਨ ਪਤਾ vi,shan pa,tá, } *s. m.*
ਵਿਸਨ ਪਦਾ vi,shan pa,dá, } A song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

ਵਿਸਨਪੁਲਾ vishanpu,ṇá, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and strictness; rakishness, debauchery.

ਵਿੰਸਮਣਾ vis,samṇá, *v. n.* To rest; to be extinguished, to burn out; to be broken.

ਵਿਸਮਾਉਣਾ vismá,uṇá, *v. a.* To extinguish; to break, (any thing fragile, as glass, a pearl, nose ring, &c.)

ਵਿੰਸਰਨਾ vis,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the mind, to be forgotten; to forget, to be mistaken.

ਵਿੰਸਰ ਭੋਲਾ vis,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Error, mistake.

ਵਿੰਸਰ ਭੋਲੇ vis,sar bhol,le, *ad.* Erroneously, unintentionally.

ਵਿਸਰਾਉਣਾ visrá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to forget, to drive from the mind, to mislead.

ਵਿਸਰਾਮ visrám, *s. m.* Rest, repose.

ਵਿਸਰਾਮਣ visrá,maṇ, *s. f.* }
ਵਿਸਰਾਮੀ visrá,mí, *s. m.* }
One who lives at ease.

ਵਿੰਸਵਾ viss,vá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a portion.

ਵਿਸਵਾਸ viswás, *s. m.* Doubt, suspense, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ, ਲਿਆਉਣਾ, &c.

ਵਿਸਾਹ visáh, *s. m.* Trust, faith, confidence, reliance; c. w. ਖਾਣਾ and ਦੇਣਾ.

ਵਿਸਾਹੁਣਾ visá,hṇá, *v. a.* To make believe; to deceive, to inveigle by inspiring a false confidence; i. q. ਬਿਸਾਹੁਣਾ.

ਵਿਸਾਖ visákh, *s. m.* The name of the first astronomical and second civil month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of April; i. q. ਬਿਸਾਖ.

ਵਿਸਾਖੀ visá,khí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Visákh*; a melá held on that day; a bamboo used to support a *taṭṭí* or *jhámp*.

Digitized by Google

ਵਿਸਾਤ visát, *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock.

ਵਿਸਾਂਧ visándh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

ਵਿਸਾਂਧਾ visán,dhá, *a.* Fetid, stinking.

ਵਿਸਾਨ visánh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

ਵਿਸਾਰਨਾ visár,ná, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget.

ਵਿਸੁਆਦ visuád, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

ਵਿਸੇਖ visekh, *a.* Excellent; peculiar, special, particular; abundant.

ਵਿਸੇਖਤਾ visekh,tá, } *s. f.*
ਵਿਸੇਖਤਾਈ visekhtá,í, } Excellence; abundance.

ਵਿੱਸੋਇਕਾ vissoṇik,ká, *a.* Stale, cold, spoiled from standing; (spoken of food that has been some time ready, and which the guests delay to partake of.)

ਵਿਹ vih, *s. f.* Poison.

ਵਿਹਲ vihṇ or vi,hạṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed; i. q. ਵੈਹਲ.

ਵਿਹਲ vihl or vi,hal, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

ਵਿਹਲਾ vih,lá, *a.* At leisure, disengaged.

ਵਿਹੜਮੀਂ vih,ṛamín, } *s. f.* A
ਵਿਹੜਵੀਂ vih,ṛawín, } kind of bread, consisting of two *chapátis* baked together, with mashed *dal* between them.

ਵਿਹੜਾ vih,ṛá, *s. m.* A court, a yard surrounded by buildings.

ਵਿਹਾ vi,bá, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

ਵਿਹਾਉਣਾ vihá,uṇá, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, to elapse, (time, life, &c.) Also ਵਿਹਾ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਵਿਹਾਉਣਾ vihá,uṇá, *v. a.* To pass, to spend, to waste, (time, life, &c.)

ਵਿਹਾਜਣਾ vihábjaṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਵਿਹਾਗ vibág, *s. m. f.* } The
ਵਿਹਾਗੜਾ vibág,ṛá, *s. m.* } name of a tune or song sung at midnight.

ਵਿਹਾਜਣਾ vihájṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਵਿਹਾ ਜਾਣਾ vihá, já,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.)

ਵਿਹਾਝਣਾ vihájh,ṇá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਵਿਹਾਝੀ vihá,jhí, *a.* Bought for use, (not raised at home, nor bought for sale,) grain.

ਵਿਹਾਝੀ vihá,jbí, *s. f.* Buying a little at a time; buying for use, as distinguished from buying for sale or living on what one has raised; (spoken of grain.)

ਵਿਹਾਝੀ ਹੱਥ vibájbí hatth, } *s. m.*
ਵਿਹਾਝੀ ਹੱਥਾ vihájhí hat,thá, } A person in the habit of buying in small quantities.

ਵਿਹਾਨਣਾ vihán,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass away.

ਵਿਹੀ vi,hi, *s. f.* A lane, a street.

ਵਿਹੀਣ vihíṇ, *s. m. f.* A sewer, a drain.

ਵਿਹੁ vi,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਵਿਸ, ਵਿਹ, ਵਿਖ, ਵਿਸ, ਵਿਹ, &c.

ਵਿਹੁਲ vi,hul, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

ਵਿਹੋਗ vihog, *s. m.* Separation, absence; grief from separation, (especially of lovers;) i. q. ਵਿਯੋਗ and ਵਿਜੋਗ.

ਵਿਹੋਗਣ viho,gaṇ, *s. f.* } One
ਵਿਹੋਗੀ viho,gí, *s. m.* } suffering from the absence of a beloved object.

ਵਿਕਣਾ vik,ṇá, *v. n.* To be sold.

ਵਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤ vikkarmájít, *s. m.* The name of the king from whom the present Hindú era takes its name.

ਵਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ vikkarmáji,tí, *s. f.* The reign of *Vikkarmájít.*

ਵਿੱਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ vikkarmáji,tí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Vikkarmájít;* (commonly spoken of the epoch, which dates from B. C. 57.)

ਵਿੱਕਰੀ vik,kari, *s. f.* Selling, sale; retailing.

ਵਿਕਾਉ viká,u, *s. m.* Sale, selling.

ਵਿਕਾਉਣਾ viká,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be sold.

ਵਿਕਾਊ viká,ú, *a.* For sale, saleable.

ਵਿਕਾਰ vikár, *s. m.* Disorder, indisposition, sickness, disease; change; deterioration.

ਵਿਕਾਰੀ viká,rí, *s. f.* Unsuitableness, disagreeableness; change; deterioration.

ਵਿਕਾਰੀ viká,rí, *a.* Liable to disorder, subject to decay, (the body.)

ਵਿਖ vikh, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਵਿਖ, ਵਿਸ, ਵਿਹ, ਵਿਸ, &c.

ਵਿੱਖਰਨਾ vik,kharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be scattered.

ਵਿਖਰਾਉਣਾ vikhrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread out.

ਵਿਖੜਾ vikh,ṛá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.

ਵਿਖਾਧ vikhádh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, disagreement.

ਵਿਖਾਧਣ vikhá,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਵਿਖਾਧੀ vikhá,dhi, *s. m.* } contentious quarrelsome person.

ਵਿਖੋਧ vikhodh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, dispute, disagreement.

ਵਿਖੋਧਣ vikho,dhaṇ, *s. f.* }
ਵਿਖੋਧੀ vikho,dhí, *s. m.* } A contentious quarrelsome person.

ਵਿੰਗ vingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

ਵਿੰਗਮਾਂ vigg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact; of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

ਵਿੰਗਮਾਂ vigg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

Digitized by Google

ਵਿਗੜਨਾ vi,garná, *v. n.* To be spoiled or damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.

ਵਿਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ vigarwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.

ਵਿਗੜਾਉ vigrá,u, *s. m.* Violation, difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding between friends; damage, injury; wickedness, mischief, violence.

ਵਿਗੜਾਉਣਾ vigrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.

ਵਿਗੜਾਊ vigrá,ú, *s. m.* One who spoils or damages, a breaker up of friendship.

ਟਿੰਗਾ ving,gá, } ਟਿੰਗਾ ਤੜਿੰਗਾ ving,gá taring,gá, } *a.* Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.

ਵਿਗਾੜ vigár, *s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.

ਵਿਗਾੜਨਾ vigár,ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends,) to make disagree, to set at variance.

ਵਿਗਾੜੂ vigá,rú, *s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.

ਵਿੰਘਾ vig,ghá, *s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places, (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)

ਟਿੰਝ vinng, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

ਵਿੱਚ vichch, *prep.* In, within, between, among, in the midst of.

ਵਿੱਚ vichch, *ad.* In the midst.

ਵਿਚਕੰਨਾ vichkan,ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.

ਵਿਚਕਾਹਾ vichká,há, *s. m.* The midst.

ਵਿਚਕਾਹੇ vichká,he, *prep.* In the midst of, between.

ਵਿਚਕਾਹੇ vichká,he, *ad.* In the midst.

ਵਿਚਕਾਨਾ vichká,ná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *maskak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.

ਵਿਚਕਾਨੀ vichká,ní, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.

ਵਿਚਕਾਰ vichkár, *prep.* In the midst of.

ਵਿਚਕਾਰ vichkár, *ad.* In the midst.

ਵਿਚਕਾਲ vichkál, *s. m.* The middle, the midst.

ਵਿਚਕਾਲੇ vichká,le, *prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)

ਵਿਚਲਨਾ vi,chalná, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to be corrupted; to become an enemy, to be mutinous, to rebel, to be insolent; to turn, to slip, to break one's promise; to contend.

ਵਿਚਲਾ vich,lá, *a.* Being within or between, pertaining to the middle, inner.

ਵਿਚਲਾਉਣਾ vichlá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spoil; i. q. ਵਿਚਾਲਨਾ.

ਵਿੱਚਵਿਚਾਲੇ vichchvichá,le, *prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.

ਵਿਚਾਰ vichár, *s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment.

ਵਿਚਾਰਕ vichá,rak, *s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person, one who exercises his judgment.

ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ vichár,ná, *v. a.* To consider, to investigate, to comprehend, to apprehend, to conceive, to judge; (also *intrans.*) to reflect, to think, to meditate.

ਵਿਚਾਰਾ vichá,rá, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.

ਵਿਚਾਲ vichál, *s. m.* Damage, injury, dispute, difference, falling out.

ਵਿਚਾਲਨਾ vichál,ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite to mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.

ਵਿਚਾਲਾ vichá,lá, *s. m.* Distance, space; centre, midst.

ਵਿਚਾਲੂ vichá,lú, *s. m.* One who makes mischief.

ਵਿਚਾਲੇ vichá,le, *prep.* In the midst of, between.

ਵਿੱਚੋਂ vich,chón, *prep.* Through the midst of, through.

ਵਿੱਚੋ vich,cho, *prep.* From in, from among, from the midst of.

ਵਿਚੋਲਾ vicho,lá, *s. m.* } ਵਿਚੋਲੀ vicho,lí, *s. f.* } A go between, a mediator.

ਵਿਛਲਾ vichh,ná, *v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.

ਵਿਛਵਾਈਆ vichhwa,iá, } ਵਿਛਵੱਯਾ vichhway,yá, } *s. m.* One who spreads.

ਵਿਛਵਾਈ vichhwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation to a barber for the use of a carpet, mat, &c. at a wedding.

ਵਿਛਵਾਉਣਾ vichhwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be spread.

ਵਿਛਵੈਯਾ vichhwai,yá, *s. m.* One who spreads.

ਵਿੱਛੜਨਾ vich,chharná, *v. n.* To be separated, to be removed.

ਵਿਛਾਉਣਾ vichhá,uṇá, *s. m.* A bed, bedding.

ਵਿਛਾਉਣਾ vichhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) ਵਿਛਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to spread; to knock down.

ਵਿਛੋੜਨਾ vichhor,ná, *v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)

ਵਿਛੋੜਾ vichho,rá, *s. m.* Separation.

ਵਿਜੋਗ vijog, *s. m.* Separation, absence, (especially of friends or lovers.)

Digitized by Google

ਵਿਜੋਗਲ vijo,gaṇ, *f.* } Separa-
ਵਿਜੋਗੀ vijo,gí, *m.* } ted; one unhappy from separation.

ਵਿਟਰਨਾ vi,ṭarná, *v. n.* To fail, (an enterprise,) to be spoiled, to be damaged; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; ਵਿਟਰ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to be in a sulky mood.

ਵਿਟਰਾਉਣਾ viṭrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to enrage, to make furious.

ਵਿਟੁਰਨਾ vi,ṭurná, *v. n.* To fail, to be spoiled; to be angry, to be rebellious; i. q. ਵਿਟਰਨਾ.

ਵਿੰਠ viṭṭh, *s. f.* The dung of birds.

ਵਿੰਠਲਾ viṭṭh,ṇá, *v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)

ਵਿਠਾਉਣਾ viṭhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle; to cause (birds,) to pass excrement.

ਵਿੱਡਲਾ viḍḍ,ṇá, *v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*, for the purpose of sunning and drying it.).

ਵਿੱਢ viḍḍh, *s. m.* The timbers that support a well-wheel; bulk, size, ability. *See* ਬਿੱਢ.

ਵਿੱਥ vitth, *s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation.

ਵਿਥਾ vi,thá, *s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.

ਵਿਥਾੜ vithák, *s. m.* A great distance, space, separation.

ਵਿਥਿਆ vi,thiá, *s. f.* Pain, affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.

ਵਿਥਿੱਕ vithikk, *s. m.* Space, distance; (also ਛਤਿੱਕ.)

ਵਿੱਥੁ vit,thu, *s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)

ਵਿਦਲਾ vid,ṇá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. ਬਿਦਲਾ.

ਵਿੱਦਮਾਨ viddmán, *a.* Present, manifest, open.

ਵਿੱਦਮਾਨ viddmán, *ad.* Identically, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.

ਵਿਦਯਾ vid,yá, *s. m. f.* Dismission, adieu; i. q. ਵਿਦਿਆ.

ਵਿੱਦਯਾ vidd,yá, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, learning, science; i. q. ਵਿੱਦਿਆ.

ਵਿਦਾ vi,dá, *s. m.* Bidding farewell, taking leave, parting, dismission.

ਵਿਦਾ vi,dá, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.

ਵਿਦਾਇਗੀ vidá,igí, *s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift; parting.

ਵਿਦਿਆ vi,diá, *s. m. f.* Parting, dismission, adieu, bidding farewell; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਵਿਦਿਆ vi,diá, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.

ਵਿੱਦਿਆ vid,diá, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.

ਵਿੱਦਿਆਮਾਨ viddiámán, *a.* Wise, skillful, learned, scientific.

ਵਿਦੇਸ vides, *s. m.* A foreign country.

ਵਿਦੇਸਲ vide,saṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਵਿਦੇਸੀ vide,sí, *s. m.* } foreigner, a stranger.

ਵਿਧ vidh, *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmá;* i. q. ਬਿਧ.

ਵਿਧਲਾ vidh,ṇá, *v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)

ਵਿਧਨਾ vidh,ná, *s. f.* A name of *Brahmá;* or as some, of *Vidhmátá.*

ਵਿਧਨਾ vidh,ná, *s. m.* An instrument for perforating the ears and nose.

ਵਿਧਮਾਤਾ vidhmá,tá, *s. f.* The name of a *Debí*, supposed to preside over matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *Máyá.*)

ਵਿਧਾਤਾ vidhá,tá, *s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmá.*

ਵਿੰਨਲਾ vinnh,ṇá, *v. a.* To perforate, to bore, to pierce.

ਵਿਨਾਈ vinhá,í, *s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.

ਵਿਨਾਉਣਾ vinhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be perforated, pierced, or bored.

ਵਿਪਤ vi,pat, } *s. f.* Difficul-
ਵਿਪਤਾ vip,tá, } ty, calamity, mis-
ਵਿਫਤਾ viph,tá, } fortune, adversity, distress, trouble.

ਵਿਮੁਖ vimukh, *a.* Having the face turned away, turned from, averse.

ਵਿਯੋਗ viyog, *s. m.* Separation.

ਵਿਯੋਗਲ viyo,gaṇ, *f.* } A person
ਵਿਯੋਗੀ viyo,gí, *m.* } miserable from separation; separate, apart, alone.

ਵਿਰਕਲਾ virk,ṇá, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

ਵਿਰਤ virt, *s. f.* The clientship of a Bráhman, *Ḍím, Nái,* &c. viz. the having a number of families as *jajmáns* or patrons; the circle of such patrons; a habit, a custom.

ਵਿਰਥਾ vir,thá, *a.* Vain, useless, without meaning.

ਵਿਰਦ vird, *s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; ਵਿਰਦ ਕਰਨਾ, to repeat, (the Divine name, &c.;) ਵਿਰਦ ਪੈਲਾ, to take place, to be contracted, a habit or practice.

ਵਿਰਲ virl, *s. f.* A small orifice, a crevice; a very fine split; space; (*met.*) difference, want of union.

ਵਿਰਲਾ vir,lá, *a.* Fine, scarce, rare, uncommon, wonderful; far apart, sparse, separate; one of a thousand.

ਵਿਰਲਾਪ virláp, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

Digitized by Google

ਵਿਰਵਾ vir,vá, *a.* Destitute, in want, in need.

ਵਿਰਾਉਣਾ virá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation.

ਵਿਰਾਗ virág, *s. m.* Penance, devotion, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world.

ਵਿਰਾਗਣ virá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *virágí* or *birágí*; a *virágí's* staff.

ਵਿਰਾਗੀ virá,gi, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqír who practices certain austerities.

ਵਿਰਾਜਣਾ virá,jṇá, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independence.

ਵਿਰਾਜਮਾਨ virájmán, *a.* Living in ease and independence.

ਵਿਰਾਨ virán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate; i. q. ਵੀਰਾਨ or ਵੈਰਾਨ.

ਵਿਰਾਨਾ virá,ná, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.

ਵਿਰਾਨਾ virá,ná, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.

ਵਿਰਾਮ virám, *a.* Restless, sick, not at ease; i. q. ਬੇਆਰਾਮ.

ਵਿਰਾਮੀ virá,mí, *s. f.* Sickness, restlessness.

ਵਿਰੁੱਧ viruddh, *s. m.* Enmity, contention, opposition.

ਵਿਰੁੱਧ viruddh, *prep.* Against, contrary to.

ਵਿਰੋਧ virodh, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition.

ਵਿਰੋਧਣ viro,dhaṇ, *f.*
ਵਿਰੋਧਮਾਨ virodhmán, *m. f.*
ਵਿਰੋਧੀ viro,dhí, *m.*
Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an opposer, an enemy.

ਵਿਲਕਣਾ vilk,ṇá, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly, to have a longing desire.

ਵਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ vilká,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to cry and sob, to put or keep in a state of longing.

ਵਿਲਗਣ vil,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A
ਵਿਲਙਣ vil,ṅgaṇ, } pole or rope stretched horizontally to hang clothes on.

ਵਿਲਛਣਾ vilchh,ṇá, *v. a.* To waste, to spend extravagantly.

ਵਿਲਛਣਾ vilchh,ṇá, *v. n.* To live luxuriously, to be extravagant.

ਵਿਲੰਬ vi,lamb, } *s. m. f.* De-
ਵਿਲਮ vi,lam, } lay, procrastination, long stay, tardiness.

ਵਿਲਮਣਾ vi,lamṇá, *v. n.* To stop, to delay, to tarry, to remain, to procrastinate.

ਵਿਲੱਲਾ vilal,lá, *a.* Uneducated, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid; clumsy.

ਵਿਲਾਇਤ vilá,it, *s. f.* A country, especially the country of the foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul, England, &c.

ਵਿਲਾਇਤਣ vilá,itaṇ, *s. f.* An Afghán woman.

ਵਿਲਾਇਤੀ vilá,ití, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.

ਵਿਲਾਇਤੀ vilá,ití, *a.* Foreign, as English, American, &c., of or belonging to *vilái.*

ਵਿਲਾਉਣਾ vilá,uṇá, *v. a.* To amuse.

ਵਿਲਾਪ viláp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.

ਵਿਲਾਪਣਾ viláp,ṇá, *v. n.* To lament, to mourn, to wail.

ਵਿਲੀਪਾਪ vilípáp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, weeping and crying bitterly; (used chiefly in the *pl.* and c. w. ਕਰਨੇ.)

ਵਿਵਸਥਾ vivas,thá, *s. f.* Law, statute, religious custom; state, condition, circumstances.

ਵਿਜ਼ਟਾ viṛh,dá, *s. m.* Power, ability, competency, fitness; vigor; wealth; stock, capital in trade, principal sum; bulk.

ਵਿੜਕ viṛak or viṛk, *s. f.* A clattering or rustling sound, as of footsteps, &c., an intimation of approaching danger; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.

ਵਿੜਧਾ viṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power, ability; capital in trade, stock, &c. *See* ਵਿਜ਼ਟਾ.

ਵਿੜਾ viṛá, *s. m.* A cluster of bamboo trees; a clump of reeds.

ਵੀਂ viṇ, } *s. m.* Seed; sper-
ਵੀਉ ví,u, } ma genitale.
ਵੀਂਉ víṇ,n, }

ਵੀਹ vih, *a.* Twenty.

ਵੀਹਮਾਂ vih,mán, } *a.* Twen-
ਵੀਹਵਾਂ vih,wán, } tieth.

ਵੀਹਵਾਂ vih,wán, *s. m.* The twentieth day after a decease.

ਵੀਹੜੀ vih,ṛí, *s. f.* A score; (used mostly in the plural.)

ਵੀਹੀ ví,hí, *s. f.* A narrow street, a lane; a quince.

ਵੀਚ vích, *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space.

ਵੀਜ vij, *s. m.* Seed; sperma genitale.

ਵੀਜਕ víjak, *s. m.* A ticket tied to bales of goods to mark their contents, price, &c., a list, an invoice, a label, a price ticket.

ਵੀਜਮਾਤ੍ਰ vij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A small quantity, a very few, a very little, the merest remnant.

ਵੀਟਣਾ viṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To sow, (seed,) to pour, to shed, (blood, &c.)

ਵੀਟਣਾ viṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be poured out, to stream forth.

ਵੀਟੀ víṭí, *s. f.* A cowrie, pebble, *kankar*, &c., used in *chhikrí* and other plays; i. q. ਬੀਟੀ.

ਵੀਠਲ viṭhal, *s. m.* A large coarse earthen vessel used by dyers. *See* ਬੀਠਲ.

ਵੀਂਡਾ viṇ,dá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kachálu* leaves,

Digitized by Google

twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

ਵੀਂਡੀ viṇ,ḍi, *s. f.* The yoke of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

ਵੀਂਡੀਆ viṇ,ḍiá, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

ਵੀਲੀ vi,ṇí, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਵੀਰ vir, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (spoken by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

ਵੀਰਤਾ vir,tá, ਵੀਰਤਾਈ virtá,í, *s. f.* Heroism, valor, bravery.

ਵੀਰਬਹੁਟੀ virba,huṭi, *s. f.* A small red velvet-like insect, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

ਵੀਰਾ vi,rá, *s. m.* A brother; also (voc. of ਵੀਰ,) O brother.

ਵੀਰਾਨ virán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.

ਵੀਲ੍ਹ vi,lá, *s. m.* Colic.

ਵੀੜ viṛ, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of Government; a collection.

ਵੀੜ víṛ, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

ਵੀੜਨਾ víṛ,ná, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

ਵੀੜਾ vi,ṛá, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; ਵੀੜਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ or ਚੱਕਣਾ, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

ਵੀੜੀ vi,ṛi, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stalk just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) a stick for cleaning the teeth; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip by women.

ਵੁਹਾਰ vuhár, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

ਵੁਹਾਰਨਾ vuhár,ná, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਵੁਹਾਰੀ vuhá,ri, *s. f.* A broom; i. q. ਬੁਹਾਰੀ.

ਵੁਹਾਰੀ vuhá,ri, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in business transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

ਵੁਹੁਲ vu,huḷ, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat, &c.)

ਵੁਹੁਲੀ vu,huḷí, *s. f.* A mass of vermin.

ਵੁੱਕਲ vuk,kul, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; i. q. ਬੁੱਕਲ; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਵੁੰਗਾ vung,gá, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation, a temporary shelter; the peak of an *akáli's* head dress.

ਵੁਣਤ vuṇt, ਵੁਣਤੀ vuṇ,tí, *s. f.* Weaving.

ਵੁਣਨਾ vuṇ,ná, *v. a.* To weave.

ਵੁਣਵਾਈ vuṇwá,i, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਵੁਣਵਾਉਣਾ vuṇwá,ṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

ਵੁਣਾਈ vuṇá,í, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਵੁਣਾਉਟ vuṇá,uṭ, *s. f.* Weaving, style of weaving.

ਵੁਣਾਉਣਾ vuṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

ਵੁੰਦਾ vun,dá, *s. m.* An ear trinket; i. q. ਬੁੰਦਾ.

ਵੁਲਾਰਾ vulá,rá, ਵੁਲਾਲਾ vulá,lá, *s. m.* The sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds; noise.

ਵੁਲੇਲ vulel, *s. f.* Sound, the noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.

ਵੁਹੁਕਲਾ vuh,kaṇá, *s. m.* A *huqqa;* the noise of a *huqqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.

ਵੁਹੁਕਲਾ vuh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *huqqa*.

ਵੁਹੁਕਾ vuhú,ká, *s. m.* The noise of a *huqqa*, bubbling.

ਵੁੱਕਲੀ vúk,ṇí, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; purging; c. w. ਛੁੱਟਲੀ and ਵਗਲੀ.

ਵੇ ve, *inter.* O! (spoken by women.)

ਵੇਉਤ ve,ut, ਵੇਉਂਤ ve,unt, ਵੇਂਉਤ veṇ,ut, *s. f.* Shape, the cut and fashion of clothes, cutting out clothes.

ਵੇਉਤਲਾ ve,uṇá, ਵੇਉਂਤਲਾ ve,untṇá, ਵੇਂਉਤਲਾ veṇ,utṇá, *v. a.* To cut out, (clothes.)

ਵੇਉਂਤਾਉਣਾ veuntá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause (clothes,) to be cut out.

ਵੇਉਰ ve,ur, *s. m.* A woman's veil and bodice.

ਵੇਉਰਾ ve,urá, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

ਵੇਸਣ ve,saṇ, *s. m.* The meal of *chaṇá.*

ਵੇਸਣੀ ve,saṇí, *a.* Made of the meal of *chaṇá*, (bread, pastry, &c.)

ਵੇਸਰ ve,sar, *s. f.* A nose ring.

ਵੇਸਰਾ ves,rá, *s. m.* A bird of the hawk kind.

ਵੇਸਲਾ ves,lá, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent, without concern.

ਵੇਸਵਾ ves,vá, *s. f.* A prostitute.

ਵੇਸਾਖ vesákh, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year, (from the middle of April to the middle of May;) i. q. ਬਿਸਾਖ.

ਵੇਸਾਖੀ vesá,khi, *s. f.* The first day of *Vesákh.*

ਵੇਹ veh, *s. m.* A hole.

ਵੇਹ veh, *s. f.* Poison.

ਵੇਹਣ ve,haṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

ਵੇਹੜਮੀ veh,ṛamí, ਵੇਹੜਮੀਂ veh,ṛamín, *s. f.* Bread of two layers with *dál* between.

ਵੇਹੜਾ veh,ṛá, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

ਵੇਹਾ ve,há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

ਵੇਹੀ ve,hí, *s. f.* The food placed

Digitized by Google

before a wedding party at the bride's house; (spoken near the *Ráci*;) i. q. ਮਿੱਠਾ ਭੱਤ.

ਵੇਹੁ ve,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਵੇਹ.

ਵੇਹੁੜ ve,hur, *s. m.* A circumvallation, a company of men surrounding a place, a besieging army thrown around a fort, a river encompassing in its course a fort or other place; i. q. ਵੇਹੁੜ.

ਵੇਟ vet, *s. m. f.* The low land bordering on a river; as ਸਤਲੁਜ ਦਾ ਵੇਟ.

ਵੇਦ ved, *s. m.* A shaster of the Hindús, of which there are four; i. q. ਵੇਟ; the quantity of sugar daily removed from a heap that is draining and drying.

ਵੇਦ ved, *s. f.* A wooden canopy or pavilion, underneath which Hindú marriages are performed; a place prepared for applying the *janaú*; money given to the chief Bráhman at a wedding.

ਵੇਦੰਗੀ vedang,gí, *s. f.* The science and practice of medicine.

ਵੇਦਣ ve,dan, *s. f.* A woman of the *Vedi* caste.

ਵੇਦਣ ਬਾਵੀ ve,dan bá,ví, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nának*.

ਵੇਦਨ ve,dan, } *s. f.* Pain,
ਵੇਦਨਾ ved,ná, } ache, affliction, secret trouble.

ਵੇਦਾਂਗ vedángg, *s. m. f.* The science and practice of medicine.

ਵੇਦਾਂਗੀ vedáng,gí, *s. m.* One who is acquainted with the science of medicine, a physician.

ਵੇਦਾਂਤ vedánt, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.

ਵੇਦਾਂਤੀ vedán,tí, *s. m.* A follower of the *Vedánt* system.

ਵੇਦੀ ve,dí, *s. m.* The name of a caste. *See* ਬੇਦੀ.

ਵੇਦੀ ve,dí, *s. f.* A place where Hindú marriages are performed; an altar, &c. *See* ਵੇਦ and ਬੇਦੀ.

ਵੇਦੀ ਬਾਵਾ ve,dí bá,vá, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nának*.

ਵੇਧਾ ve,dhí, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; the nit of a louse.

ਵੇਰ ver, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ber* or *ber*.

ਵੇਰ ver, *s. f.* Time, delay; turn; the name of a tree.

ਵੇਰਵਾ ver,vá, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

ਵੇਰ ਵੇਰ ver, ver, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. ਬਾਰ ਬਾਰ.

ਵੇਰੜਾ ve,rará, *s. m.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes; i. q. ਬੇਰੜਾ.

ਵੇਰੜੀ ve,rará, *s. f.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; ਵੇਰੜੀ ਵਿਕ ਜਾਣੀ, to be sold, all a man's possessions; viz. to become bankrupt.

ਵੇਰਾ vo,rá, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast; (provincial.)

ਵੇਰੀ ve,ri, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattri* caste.

ਵੇਰੀ ve,ri, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.

ਵੇਲ vel, *s. f.* A vine; vine work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c.;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.

ਵੇਲਣ ve,lan, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.

ਵੇਲਣਾ vel,ná, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *dherni*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.

ਵੇਲਣਾ vel,ná, *v. a.* To press, (sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)

ਵੇਲਣੀ vel,ní, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.

ਵੇਲਦਾਰ veldár, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.

ਵੇਲਦਾਰ veldár, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c.;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)

ਵੇਲ ਬੂਟਾ vel bú,tá, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.; i. q. ਬੇਲ ਬੂਟਾ.

ਵੇਲਾ ve,lá, } *s. m.* Time, a
ਵੇਲ੍ਹਾ vel,lá, } while; leisure; occasion; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, third, &c. pair of oxen in a team.

ਵੇਲੀ ve,li, *s. m.* A friend; i. q. ਬੇਲੀ.

ਵੇਣ ver, *s. m.* A coarse rope made of grass, straw, &c.

ਵੇਹਮੀ ve,h,mí, } *s. f.* A
ਵੇਹ੍ਹਮੀਂ ve,h,mín, } cake of bread in two layers, with *dal* between.

ਵੇਹੜਾ ve,hará, *s. m.* A yard or court in front of a house.

ਵੇਣ ਵਟਣਾ ver vat,ná, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.

ਵੇੜਾ ve,rá, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; (*met.*) the ship of state, government.

ਵੇੜੀ ve,ri, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.

ਵੈਸ vais, *s. m.* The third of the four primary Hindú castes.

ਵੈਸਨੂ vais,nú, } *s. m. f.* A wor-
ਵੈਸਨੋ vais,no, } shiper of *Vishnu*; a moral, temperate person.

ਵੈਸਾਖ vaisákh, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year.

Digitized by Google

ਵੈਸਾਖੀ vaisá,khi, *s. f.* The first day of *Vaisákh;* a mela held on that day.

ਵੈਹਣ vai,haṇ, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.

ਵੈਹਣਾ vaih,ṇá, *v. n.* To sit; to flow.

ਵੈਹਿਣ vai,hiṇ, *s. m.* The flowing of a stream.

ਵੈਂਗਣ vaing,gaṇ, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.

ਵੈਂਗਣੀ vaing,gaṇi, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.

ਵੈਂਞਣ vai,ṇgaṇ, *s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.

ਵੈਂਞਣੀ vai,ṇgaṇi, } *a.* Of the
ਵੈਂਜਣੀ vainy,jaṇí, } color of an egg-plant, purple.

ਵੈਠਮਾਂ vaiṭh,mán, } *a.* Sitting, in a
ਵੈਠਵਾਂ vaiṭh,wán, } sitting posture; as, ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਹਿਰਾ, a sitting guard; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap, &c.)

ਵੈਣ vaiṇ, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person.

ਵੈਦ vaid, *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.

ਵੈਦਕ vai,dak, } *s. f.* The
ਵੈਦੀਗੀ vaidaṇg,gí, } science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.

ਵੈਦਣ vai,daṇ, } *s. f.* A female physician, the wife of a physician, a doctoress.
ਵੈਦਣੀ vai,daṇí, }

ਵੈਦੜਾ vaid,ṛá, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat; i. q. ਬੈਦੜਾ.

ਵੈਨ vain, *s. m.* Word, speech.

ਵੈਪਾਰ vaipár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.

ਵੈਪਾਰਨ vaipá,ran, } *s. f.* A
ਵੈਪਾਰੀ vaipá,ri, } *s. m.* trader, a merchant.

ਵੈਰ vair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility.

ਵੈਰਕ vai,rak, } *s. m. f.* A
ਵੈਰਖ vai,rakh, } flag, a banner, an ensign.

ਵੈਰਨ vai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.

ਵੈਰਾਗ vairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures, devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.

ਵੈਰਾਗਣ vairá,gaṇ, *s. f.* A female *Vairágí;* a short staff or crutch on which *vairágís*, &c. lean when sitting.

ਵੈਰਾਗੀ vairá,gí, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering faqírs who practice certain austerities.

ਵੈਰਾਗੀ vairá,gí, *a.* Austere, recluse.

ਵੈਰਾਨ vairán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.

ਵੈਰੀ vai,rí, *s. m.* An enemy.

ਵੈਲ vail, *s. m.* Ill conduct, as gambling, lewdness, deceit, &c.

ਵੈਲਦਾਰ vaildár, *m. f.* } Vicious,
ਵੈਲੀ vai,lí, *m.* } dissipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat, a rake.

ਵੋ vo, *inter.* O! (hill dialect.)

ਵੋਡ voḍ, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.

ਵੋਡਾ voḍ,ḍá, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)

ਵੌਂਡੀ voṇ,ḍí, } *s. m.* One on
ਵੌਂਡੂ voṇ,ḍú, } whom sodomy is practiced. (*Sarsá* dialect.)

ਵੋਧ vodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge; growth.

ਵੋਧਾ vo,dhá, } *a.* Intelligent,
ਵੋਧੀ vo,dhí, } ingenious, sensible.

ਵੋੜ voṛ, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)

ਵੋੜ voṛh, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

ਵੋੜਾ vo,ṛá, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)

ਵੋਹਲੀ vauh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.

ਵੌਂਗਾ vaung,gá, *m.* } One
ਵੌਂਗੀ vaung,gí, *f.* } who is silly, but amiable; one that cannot keep a secret; a vain prater; silly, talkative, noisy.

510,390

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1717

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google